

























THE  
POETS AND POETRY  
OF  
ENGLAND,  
IN  
THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

BY  
RUFUS W. GRISWOLD. *DD*  
WITH ADDITIONS BY R. H. STODDARD.

A DRAINLESS SHOWER  
OF LIGHT IS POESY : 'TIS THE SUPREME OF POWER ;  
'TIS MIGHT HALF SLUMBERING ON ITS OWN RIGHT ARM.

JOHN KEATS.

CAREFULLY REVISED, MUCH ENLARGED AND CONTINUED TO THE PRESENT TIME.

*38*  
With Portraits on Steel.



NEW YORK:  
JAMES MILLER, PUBLISHER, 647 BROADWAY.

1875.

PR1221  
.G7  
1875

ENTERED ACCORDING TO ACT OF CONGRESS, IN THE YEAR 1844, BY CAREY & HART, IN THE OFFICE OF  
THE CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA.

---

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1874, by  
JAMES MILLER,  
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

---

---

LANGE, LITTLE & Co.,  
PRINTERS, ELECTROTYPERS AND STEREOTYPERS,  
308 TO 314 WOOSTER STREET, N. Y.

---



TO

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT,

THIS COLLECTION OF

THE POETS AND POETRY OF ENGLAND

IN

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY,

Is Dedicated

BY ITS LATEST EDITOR.



## P R E F A C E.

---

THE rise and progress of English poetry form one of the most delightful and instructive chapters in the intellectual history of the world. We trace its glimmering dawn in the ballads of the early minstrels, its brilliant morning in the *Canterbury Tales*, and its rich and bold development in the literature of the age of Elizabeth, in which British genius reached an elevation unparalleled in the history of mankind. BACON and HOBBS and COKE, BARROW and TAYLOR and HOOKER, RALEIGH and SELDEN and SIDNEY, SPENSER and SHAKSPEARE and MILTON, breathed in the same generation the air of England, and though they did not all give a lyrical expression to thought and passion, they were nearly all poets, in the truest and highest sense of the word, and they formed with their contemporaries the most wonderful constellation of great men that ever adorned a nation or an age.

It is a remark of HUME, that when arts come to perfection in a state they necessarily decline, and seldom or never revive there. In England the decline of poetry, was as rapid as had been its rise, and in the long interregnum which succeeded the Restoration, scarcely a work was produced which has an actual and enduring popularity. The artificial school introduced from the Continent by the followers of CHARLES the Second, attained its acme at last, however, in the polished numbers of POPE, and a gradual return to nature became visible in the productions of THOMSON and COWPER and BURNS, who ushered in the second great era of British literature, a general view of the poetical portion of which I have endeavoured to present in this volume.

There is at the present time, it seems to me, great need of a work of this sort. The surveys and selections of English poetry from CHAUCER to the close of the last century, are numerous, and some of them, especially those of CAMPBELL and HAZLITT, are made with singular candour and discernment. But there has hitherto been no extensive review of the Poetry of the Nineteenth Century, more rich and varied than that of all other periods, excepting only the golden one of SHAKSPEARE.

From those whose entire works have been republished in this country, and of whom a knowledge may safely be presumed I have deemed it in some instances



unnecessary to quote very largely, while I have presented comparatively numerous selections from several poets who are less familiar to American readers. It is a singular fact that while, with the exception of TALFOURD, KNOWLES and BULWER, so few have recently added to the stock of standard acting plays, so many fine poems have appeared in the dramatic form. From some of these I have drawn with considerable freedom, though less largely than I should have done but for the difficulty of doing justice to authors in mere extracts from works of this description. One of the most striking distinctions of the poetry of this century is undoubtedly discoverable in the great number of deservedly popular lyrics which it embraces. In no other period have so many exquisite gems of feeling, thought and language been produced. To the best of my judgment I have brought together the most admirable of these, with the finest passages of longer poems which could not themselves be given entire.

The merits of BYRON and WORDSWORTH have been amply discussed by recent critics on both sides of the Atlantic, and the claims of SHELLEY begin to attract a share of the attention they deserve. If the author of *Childe Harold* excelled all others in the poetry of intense emotion, and the bard of Rydal in that of reflective sentiment, SHELLEY has contributed no less to what is purely imaginative in the divine art. The graphic power of CRABBE in dealing with actual and homely materials, the picturesque and romantic beauty of SCOTT, the wildness, sublimity and feeling of COLERIDGE, the gorgeous description and fine reflection of SOUTHEY, the voluptuous imagery and happy wit of MOORE, the elegance and rhetorical energy of CAMPBELL, have each in their degree influenced the popular taste; while the classical imagery of KEATS, the brilliance and tenderness of PROCTOR, the cheerfulness and humanity of HUNT, and the philosophic repose of MILNES, interest the warm sympathies of different readers.

Thirty years have passed since Dr. Griswold completed this collection, and a new school of English poets has arisen. It may be said to have begun with TENNYSON and BROWNING, who were beginning to be recognized as poets when he had finished his labors. He could not foresee the eminence they would attain, and he did not perceive the character and value of their poetry. He thought that TENNYSON might have a permanent place in the third or fourth rank of contemporary poets, and that few would have patience to wade through the marshes of BROWNING to cull the flowers with which they are scattered. What he would have thought of some of the late English poets it is idle to conjecture. From the number—their name is Legion—I have selected thirty-seven, who appear to deserve a place in this collection, and whose poetry, I think, is fairly represented in it.

R. H. S.

# CONTENTS.

<b>GEORGE CRABBE</b> . . . . .	17	<b>WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.</b>	
Stanzas—"Let me not have this gloomy view". . . . .	17	Clouds after a Storm . . . . .	51
Reconciliation . . . . .	18	Man never to be Scorned . . . . .	52
Woman . . . . .	18	Obedience and Humility . . . . .	52
The Wretched Mind . . . . .	19	A Deserted Wife . . . . .	52
The Dream of the Condemned . . . . .	19	Chatterton . . . . .	52
A Sea Fog . . . . .	19	Picture of a Beggar . . . . .	52
The Sudden Death and Funeral . . . . .	20	A Lover . . . . .	52
The Death of Ruth . . . . .	20	Longing for Reunion with the Dead . . . . .	52
A Group of Gypsies . . . . .	20	A Child with a Shell . . . . .	53
The Poor-House . . . . .	21	Apostrophe to the Deity . . . . .	53
Newspapers . . . . .	21	Communion with Nature . . . . .	53
<b>WILLIAM SOTHEYBY</b> . . . . .	22	From a Poem on the Power of Sound . . . . .	53
Rome . . . . .	22	Dion . . . . .	54
Tivoli . . . . .	23	Character of the Happy Warrior . . . . .	55
The Grotto of Egeria . . . . .	23	The Power of Virtue . . . . .	55
<b>WILLIAM LISLE BOWLES</b> . . . . .	24	Intimations of Immortality, from Recollections of Early Childhood . . . . .	56
Discovery of Madeira . . . . .	24	Evening by the Thames . . . . .	57
Dreams of Youth . . . . .	26	Scorn not the Sonnet . . . . .	58
To Time . . . . .	26	Great Men . . . . .	58
Retrospection . . . . .	26	Milton . . . . .	58
Funeral of Charles the First . . . . .	27	Toussaint! L'Ouverture . . . . .	58
Remembrance . . . . .	27	"The World is too much with us" . . . . .	58
On the Rhine . . . . .	27	A Nation's Power not in Armies . . . . .	58
Written at Ostend . . . . .	27	A Vision . . . . .	58
Matilda . . . . .	27	Childhood . . . . .	58
<b>SAMUEL ROGERS</b> . . . . .	28	Elegiac Stanzas . . . . .	59
An Epistle to a Friend . . . . .	29	Presentiments . . . . .	60
On the Death of a Sister . . . . .	30	To the Daisy . . . . .	60
The Pleasures of Memory . . . . .	31	"She Dwelt among the Untrodden Ways" . . . . .	61
Loch-Long . . . . .	32	Ode to Duty . . . . .	61
Geneva . . . . .	33	We are Seven . . . . .	62
The Four Eras . . . . .	33	An Incident at Bruges . . . . .	62
Don Garzia . . . . .	34	The Solitary Reaper . . . . .	63
The Fountain . . . . .	34	Autumn . . . . .	63
Venice . . . . .	35	"She was a Phantom of Delight" . . . . .	63
<b>SIR EGERTON BRIDGES</b> . . . . .	36	A Mountain Solitude . . . . .	63
Echo and Silence . . . . .	37	<b>SIR WALTER SCOTT</b> . . . . .	64
The Approach of Cold Weather . . . . .	37	The Trial of Constance . . . . .	66
The Winds . . . . .	37	Hunting Song . . . . .	68
To Evening . . . . .	37	The Cypress Wreath . . . . .	68
To a Lady in Illness . . . . .	37	Lochnagar . . . . .	68
To Autumn, near her Departure . . . . .	37	Fitz-James and Roderick Dhu . . . . .	69
To Mary . . . . .	38	A Brith . . . . .	69
Hastings' Sonnets . . . . .	38	The Last Minstrel . . . . .	70
Sonnet on Moor Park . . . . .	39	The Teviot . . . . .	70
Written August 20, 1807 . . . . .	39	Hellvellyn . . . . .	71
Written at Paris, May 10, 1825 . . . . .	39	A Scene in Branksome Tower . . . . .	72
Written at Paris, May 11, 1827 . . . . .	39	Farewell to the Muse . . . . .	72
Written at Lee Priory, August 10, 1826 . . . . .	39	Melrose Abbey . . . . .	72
<b>JOANNA BAILLIE</b> . . . . .	40	<b>JAMES MONTGOMERY</b> . . . . .	73
Birthday Lines to Agnes Bailie . . . . .	41	The Grave . . . . .	74
Tra Child . . . . .	41	The Pillow . . . . .	75
Christopher Columbus . . . . .	42	Friends . . . . .	76
Patriotism and Freedom . . . . .	42	Discovery and Conquest of America . . . . .	76
From "The Traveller by Night" . . . . .	43	Youth Renewed . . . . .	77
Constancy . . . . .	43	The Common Lot . . . . .	77
Song—"The morning air plays on my face" . . . . .	43	The Stranger and His Friend . . . . .	77
<b>ROBERT BLOOMFIELD</b> . . . . .	44	Incognita . . . . .	78
The Bird-Boy . . . . .	44	Speed the Plow . . . . .	79
Address to his Native Vale . . . . .	45	Recluse . . . . .	79
Harvest-Home . . . . .	45	The Field of the World . . . . .	79
The Widow to her Hour-Glass . . . . .	45	<b>JAMES HOGG</b> . . . . .	80
<b>JOHN H. FRERE</b> . . . . .	46	Kilnsey . . . . .	81
Proem to a National Work, by William and Robert Whistlercraft . . . . .	46	The Broken Heart . . . . .	82
Sir Gawain . . . . .	47	The Skylark . . . . .	82
<b>WILLIAM WORDSWORTH</b> . . . . .	48	Queen Mary's Return to Scotland . . . . .	82
Inscription for a Seat in the Groves of Coleorton . . . . .	50	<b>SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE</b> . . . . .	83
A youthful Poet contemplating Nature . . . . .	50	Dejection . . . . .	84
Evening in the Mountains . . . . .	50	Youth and Age . . . . .	85
Skating . . . . .	50	Rime of the Ancient Mariner . . . . .	86
On Revisiting the Wye . . . . .	51	Love . . . . .	91

## SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.

The Pains of Sleep . . . . .	92
Concealed . . . . .	92

## ROBERT SOUTHEY

Ode, written during the Negotiations with Bonaparte, in Jan. 1814 . . . . .	93
The Holly-Tree . . . . .	96
The Dead Friend . . . . .	96
The Battle of Blenheim . . . . .	97
Remembrance . . . . .	97
Roderick's Battle . . . . .	98
Night . . . . .	98
Albion's Paradise . . . . .	99
Lasting to Storm . . . . .	99
The Childhood of Joan of Arc . . . . .	99
Epitaph . . . . .	99
A Sea-Marine City . . . . .	99
An Eastern Evening . . . . .	99
The Last of the Line . . . . .	100
Evening . . . . .	100
Immediacy of Love . . . . .	100
Stanzas—My days among the dead are pass'd? . . . . .	100

## WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR

Tamar Relates to Gobair his First Encounter with the Nymph . . . . .	101
Passage from Count Julian . . . . .	102
Fascian Elys . . . . .	103
To Louisa . . . . .	103
To Cornish . . . . .	103
Stanzas—Say ye, that years roll on and ne'er return? . . . . .	104
Worship God only, from Inez de Castro . . . . .	104
The Tamed Dormouse . . . . .	104
To a Dead Child . . . . .	104
On the Death of Robert Southey . . . . .	104
Sixteen . . . . .	104
Repentance of King Rodrigo . . . . .	105
Morning . . . . .	105
Clifton . . . . .	105
Passage from Iquiquito's Fate . . . . .	105
A Cathedral Scene . . . . .	105
Epitaph on a Boat in a Welsh Churchyard . . . . .	105
The May's Lament . . . . .	106
The Brier . . . . .	106
The Dragon-Fly . . . . .	106
An Arab to his Mistress . . . . .	106

## JOHN LEYDEN

Ode to Jehovah . . . . .	108
Ode to an Indian Gold Coin . . . . .	108
Portuguese Hymn to the Virgin . . . . .	109
The Memory of the Past . . . . .	109
A Morning Scene . . . . .	109
Claycoed's Home . . . . .	110
Tecotlale . . . . .	110
Serenity of Childhood . . . . .	110

## CHARLES LAMB

Farewell to Tobacco . . . . .	111
Hester . . . . .	112
The Old Familiar Faces . . . . .	113
The Family Name . . . . .	113
Stanzas—We were two pretty babes? . . . . .	113

## THOMAS CAMPBELL

Lochiel's Warning . . . . .	114
The Last Man . . . . .	115
"Ye Mariners of England" . . . . .	116
Battle of the Baltic . . . . .	116
Extremum Erunt . . . . .	117
Valedictory Stanzas to J. P. Kemble, Esq. . . . .	118
The Soldier's Dream . . . . .	118
Description of Wyoming . . . . .	119
Durge of Outcasts . . . . .	119
The Fall of Poland . . . . .	120
Helmuthen . . . . .	120
Caroline . . . . .	120
O'Connor's Child . . . . .	121
The Last Scene in Gertrude of Wyoming . . . . .	123
The Beech-tree's Petition . . . . .	123

## WILLIAM HERBERT

The Phantom Fight . . . . .	124
The Descent to Hela . . . . .	125
Solitude . . . . .	129
Future . . . . .	129
Jealousy . . . . .	129
The Mother's Plea . . . . .	130
The Battle Field . . . . .	131

## WILLIAM HERBERT

Hymn to Death . . . . .	132
Agnus the Unbeliever . . . . .	133
Woman . . . . .	133
Farewell . . . . .	133
Washington . . . . .	134

## SIR HUMPHRY DAVY

The Triquet . . . . .	135
Fontainebleau . . . . .	136
Written after Recovery from a Dangerous Illness . . . . .	136
On the Death of Lord Byron . . . . .	137
Mont Blanc . . . . .	137
The Sybil's Temple . . . . .	137
A Fragment . . . . .	138
The Eagles . . . . .	138
The Fire-Flies . . . . .	138
Life . . . . .	138
Thought . . . . .	138

## JOHN HERMAN MERIVALE

Ode on the Deliverance of Europe, 1814 . . . . .	139
From Rimini . . . . .	140
The Pursuit of Learning . . . . .	140
Answer to a Charge of Inconstancy . . . . .	140

## HORACE SMITH

Hymn to the Flowers . . . . .	141
The Head of Memnon . . . . .	142
Moral Ruins . . . . .	143
Address to an Egyptian Mummy . . . . .	143
To the Alabaster Sarcophagus . . . . .	144
Moral Alchemy . . . . .	145

## THOMAS MOORE

The Fire-Worshippers . . . . .	147
"The Harp that once through Tara's Halls" . . . . .	148
Eveleen's Bower . . . . .	148
"All that's bright must fade" . . . . .	148
"Oft, in the still night" . . . . .	148
Sacred Song . . . . .	148
"Has sorrow thy young days shaded?" . . . . .	148
"Oh, no!—not even when first we loved?" . . . . .	148

## CALEB C. COLTON

The Conflagration of Moscow . . . . .	168
Life . . . . .	170
Irregular Ode, on the Death of Lord Byron . . . . .	171

## JOHN KENYON

To the Moon . . . . .	172
The Broken Appointment . . . . .	173

## EBENEZER ELLIOTT

Bothwell—A Dramatic Poem . . . . .	175
On Seeing Audubon's "Birds of America" . . . . .	179
The Press . . . . .	179
The Dying Boy to the Sloe Blossom . . . . .	180
Come and Gone . . . . .	180
Forest Worship . . . . .	181
Ribbledin, or the Christening . . . . .	182
The Wonders of the Lane . . . . .	183
Hymn—"Nurse of the Pilgrim sires, who sought?" . . . . .	183
Thomas . . . . .	184
Sleep . . . . .	184
The Pilgrim Fathers . . . . .	185
A Ghost at Noon . . . . .	185
Corn Law Hymn . . . . .	185
Flowers for the Heart . . . . .	185

## REGINALD HEBER

Christmas Hymn . . . . .	187
The Widow of Nain . . . . .	187
"Thou art gone to the grave" . . . . .	187
Song—"There is, they say, a secret well" . . . . .	187
Farewell . . . . .	187
Missionary Hymn . . . . .	188
The British Row . . . . .	188
Verses to Mrs. Heber . . . . .	188

## ALLAN CUNNINGHAM

"A wet sheet and a flowing sea" . . . . .	190
Gentle Hugh Herries . . . . .	190
The Foot's Bridal-day Song . . . . .	190
"It's Hame and it's Hame" . . . . .	191
"The shepherd seeks his glowing hearth" . . . . .	191
"Awake, my love!" . . . . .	191
"My ain countrie" . . . . .	191

## BERNARD BARTON

Spiritual Worship . . . . .	192
-----------------------------	-----



<b>BERNARD BARTON.</b>		
To the Skylark . . . . .	192	
Children of Light . . . . .	193	
To Mary . . . . .	193	
To a Profile . . . . .	193	
Farewell . . . . .	193	
<b>LEIGH HUNT</b> . . . . .	194	
Extracts from the Legend of Florence . . . . .	195	
Agostini and his Lady . . . . .	195	
A Domestic Scene . . . . .	195	
Fancy . . . . .	196	
To Lord Byron, on his Departure for Italy and Greece . . . . .	197	
The Fatal Passion . . . . .	198	
Kosciusko . . . . .	202	
Ariadne . . . . .	202	
Mahmoud . . . . .	203	
Power and Gentleness . . . . .	203	
The Glove and the Lions . . . . .	204	
An Angel in the House . . . . .	204	
A Heaven upon Earth . . . . .	204	
The Ravenna Pine Forest . . . . .	204	
The Nile . . . . .	205	
About Ben Adhem and the Angel . . . . .	205	
Spring in Ravenna . . . . .	205	
To a Child, during Sickness . . . . .	205	
<b>BRYAN W. PROCTOR</b> . . . . .	206	
The Rising of the North . . . . .	207	
Stanzas—"That was not a barren time" . . . . .	207	
The Return of the Admiral . . . . .	208	
Forbidden Love . . . . .	208	
A Repose . . . . .	208	
A Storm . . . . .	209	
"I die for thy sweet love" . . . . .	209	
A Petition to Time . . . . .	209	
A Chamber Scene . . . . .	209	
The Lake has Burst . . . . .	210	
The Weaver's Song . . . . .	210	
A Prayer in Sickness . . . . .	210	
The Stormy Petrel . . . . .	210	
The Sea . . . . .	211	
"Softly woo away her breath" . . . . .	211	
"A deep and a mighty shadow" . . . . .	211	
The Quadroon . . . . .	211	
An Epitaph . . . . .	211	
To the South Wind . . . . .	212	
Music . . . . .	212	
Flowers . . . . .	212	
Remembered Love . . . . .	212	
Kisses . . . . .	212	
Night Thoughts . . . . .	212	
Happiness . . . . .	212	
To the Singer Pasta . . . . .	213	
Address to the Ocean . . . . .	213	
<b>HENRY KIRKE WHITE</b> . . . . .	214	
The Swordsman's Return . . . . .	214	
Canzonet . . . . .	214	
"I'm pleased, and yet I'm sad" . . . . .	215	
To Consumption . . . . .	215	
The Star of Bethlehem . . . . .	215	
To an Early Primrose . . . . .	215	
<b>LORD BYRON.</b> . . . .	216	
The Lament of Tasso . . . . .	218	
The Dream . . . . .	220	
The Prisoner of Chillon . . . . .	221	
Waterloo . . . . .	225	
Monody on the Death of the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan . . . . .	225	
The Isles of Greece . . . . .	226	
Soliloquy of Manfred . . . . .	227	
Cecilia Metella . . . . .	228	
The Ocean . . . . .	228	
To Thyrsa . . . . .	229	
Stanzas—"Away, away, ye notes of woe" . . . . .	229	
To Thyrsa . . . . .	230	
"Adieu, adieu! my native shore" . . . . .	230	
The Execution of Hugo . . . . .	231	
Death of Lara . . . . .	232	
The Destruction of Sennacherib . . . . .	234	
Evening . . . . .	234	
The Fate of Beauty . . . . .	235	
"She walks in beauty" . . . . .	235	
To Mary . . . . .	235	
"Oh! snatched away in beauty's bloom" . . . . .	236	
Manfred to the Sorceress . . . . .	236	
"On this day I complete my thirty-sixth year" . . . . .	236	
<b>THOMAS PRINGLE</b> . . . . .	237	
"Afar in the Desert" . . . . .	237	
The Bechuana Boy . . . . .	238	
<b>WILLIAM PETER</b> . . . . .	240	
Damon and Pythias . . . . .	240	
Theckla . . . . .	241	
The Ideal . . . . .	242	
Christian Love . . . . .	242	
The Penitent . . . . .	243	
On a Dear Child . . . . .	243	
Twydee . . . . .	243	
<b>RANN KENNEDY.</b> . . . .	244	
Domestic Bliss . . . . .	244	
The Merry Bells of England . . . . .	244	
Ambition . . . . .	244	
<b>JOHN WILSON</b> . . . . .	245	
To a Sleeping Child . . . . .	246	
The Three Seasons of Love . . . . .	247	
The Hunter . . . . .	247	
Signs of the Plague . . . . .	248	
The Plague in the City . . . . .	248	
The Ship . . . . .	248	
Lines written in a Lonely Burial Ground . . . . .	249	
Address to a Wild Deer . . . . .	250	
Lines written in a Highland Glen . . . . .	250	
<b>JAMES SHERIDAN KNOWLES</b> . . . . .	251	
Love's Artifice . . . . .	251	
Last Scene in John di Prociada . . . . .	252	
The Growth of Love . . . . .	253	
Artifice Disowned by Love . . . . .	254	
Pride of Rank . . . . .	254	
Tell among the Mountains . . . . .	254	
Lost Freedom of Switzerland . . . . .	254	
Virginius in the Forum . . . . .	254	
<b>MRS. SOUTHEY</b> . . . . .	255	
The Welcome Home . . . . .	255	
Angling . . . . .	256	
Autumn Flowers . . . . .	257	
The Paper's Death-bed . . . . .	257	
The Mariner's Hymn . . . . .	257	
<b>HENRY HART MILMAN</b> . . . . .	258	
Rowena . . . . .	259	
Lamentation over Jerusalem . . . . .	259	
Hymn by the Euphrates . . . . .	260	
Jewish Hymn in Babylon . . . . .	260	
Ode to the Saviour . . . . .	261	
The Merry Heart . . . . .	261	
Marriage Hymn . . . . .	261	
Evening Song of Maidens . . . . .	262	
Chorus—"O King of kings! and Lord of lords!" . . . . .	262	
Funeral Anthem . . . . .	263	
The Usurer . . . . .	263	
Benina to Belshazzar . . . . .	263	
<b>JOHN KEBLE</b> . . . . .	264	
Advent Sunday . . . . .	264	
The Flowers of the Field . . . . .	265	
The Nightingale . . . . .	265	
Forest Leaves in Autumn . . . . .	266	
Dimness . . . . .	266	
Address to Poets . . . . .	267	
The United States . . . . .	267	
Champions of the Truth . . . . .	267	
<b>CHARLES WOLFE</b> . . . . .	268	
The Burial of Sir John Moore . . . . .	268	
"Oh, my love has an eye of the softest blue" . . . . .	269	
"Oh, say not that my heart is cold" . . . . .	269	
"If I had thought thou couldst have died" . . . . .	269	
<b>PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY</b> . . . . .	270	
The Sensitive Plant . . . . .	272	
Love . . . . .	274	
The Unfinished . . . . .	274	
Dedication to The Revolt of Islam . . . . .	275	
From Alastor, or the Spirit of Solitude . . . . .	276	
Alastor and the Swan . . . . .	276	
From The Revolt of Islam . . . . .	277	
Hymn to Intellectual Beauty . . . . .	277	
Song—Rarely, rarely, comest thou . . . . .	278	
Death and Sleep . . . . .	278	
A Picture . . . . .	279	
Spring . . . . .	279	
From Adonais: An Elegy on the Death of John Keats . . . . .	280	
"The serpent is shut out from Paradise" . . . . .	280	

## PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

<i>Liberty</i> . . . . .	281
<i>A Lament</i> . . . . .	282
"The sun is warm, the sky is clear"	282
<i>The House, from Prometheus</i> . . . . .	282
<i>To a Skylark</i> . . . . .	283
<i>Love's Philosophy</i> . . . . .	283
<i>The Cloud</i> . . . . .	284
<i>Stanzas, written in Dejection, near Naples</i> . . . . .	284
<i>The Fugitives</i> . . . . .	285
<i>To the Queen of my Heart</i> . . . . .	285

## FELICIA HEMANS.

<i>Joan of Arc's Joins</i> . . . . .	286
<i>The American Forest Girl</i> . . . . .	287
<i>The Stranger in Louisiana</i> . . . . .	288
"Leave me not yet"	288
<i>The Traveller in the Summer of the Nile</i> . . . . .	289
<i>The Palm-tree</i> . . . . .	289
<i>The Bride's Farewell</i> . . . . .	290
<i>The Homes of England</i> . . . . .	290
<i>The Hour of Death</i> . . . . .	291
<i>Mozart's Requiem</i> . . . . .	291
<i>The Dying Imposture</i> . . . . .	291
<i>The Child's History</i> . . . . .	292
<i>The Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers</i> . . . . .	292
<i>Bernardo del Carpio</i> . . . . .	293
<i>Attraction of the East</i> . . . . .	293
<i>Kindred Hearts</i> . . . . .	294
<i>Hymn of the Mountain Christian</i> . . . . .	294
<i>Washington's Statue</i> . . . . .	294
<i>The Lost Pleiad</i> . . . . .	295
<i>The Fountain of Oblivion</i> . . . . .	295
<i>A Parting Song</i> . . . . .	295
<i>Thoughts During Sickness</i> . . . . .	296
<i>Intellectual Powers</i> . . . . .	296
<i>Sickness like Night</i> . . . . .	296
<i>Reizsch's Design, the Angel of Death</i> . . . . .	296
<i>Remembrance of Nature</i> . . . . .	296
<i>Flight of the Spirit</i> . . . . .	296
<i>Flowers</i> . . . . .	296
<i>Recovery</i> . . . . .	296
<i>To a Family Bible</i> . . . . .	296

## SIR THOMAS MOON TALEFORD.

<i>Verses to the Memory of a Child named after Charles Lamb</i> . . . . .	298
<i>Lines written at the Needles Hotel</i> . . . . .	298
<i>Kindness</i> . . . . .	299
<i>To the Memory of the Poets</i> . . . . .	299
<i>Imagined by Agenor</i> . . . . .	300
<i>Jon receiving the Sacrificial Knife from Ctesiphon</i> . . . . .	300
<i>Jon at the Entrance of a Forest</i> . . . . .	300
<i>Fame</i> . . . . .	300
<i>To the Thames at Westminster</i> . . . . .	300

## JOHN KEATS.

<i>The Eve of St. Agnes</i> . . . . .	302
<i>Hymn to Pan</i> . . . . .	305
<i>Adonis</i> . . . . .	306
<i>To Hope</i> . . . . .	306
<i>Sovereignty of Love</i> . . . . .	307
<i>Othello's Nightingale</i> . . . . .	307
<i>To Autumn</i> . . . . .	308
<i>Ole on a Grecian Urn</i> . . . . .	308
<i>On first Seeing Chapman's Homer</i> . . . . .	308
<i>On the Grasshopper and Cricket</i> . . . . .	308
<i>Regalities</i> . . . . .	309
<i>Adonis Sleeping</i> . . . . .	309
<i>A Fairy Scene from Endymion</i> . . . . .	309
<i>Sleep</i> . . . . .	309
<i>Scenes of Boyhood</i> . . . . .	309
<i>The Moon</i> . . . . .	310
<i>Robert Hood</i> . . . . .	310
<i>Fancy</i> . . . . .	311
<i>Lines on the Mermaid Tavern</i> . . . . .	311

## THOMAS HAYNES BAYLY.

<i>The First Gray Hair</i> . . . . .	312
<i>The Soldier's Fear</i> . . . . .	313
<i>"Woe! Away!"</i> . . . . .	313
<i>"I never lost when I sing"</i> . . . . .	314
<i>"I never was a favourite"</i> . . . . .	314
<i>"She was a weaver of roses"</i> . . . . .	314
<i>"The rose that all are praising"</i> . . . . .	315
<i>"Shew me a thorned hand"</i> . . . . .	315
<i>"She would not know me"</i> . . . . .	315
<i>The Old Kirk Yard</i> . . . . .	315

## THOMAS HAYNES BAYLY.

<i>"Grief was sent thee for thy good"</i> . . . . .	316
<i>"I turn to thee in time of need"</i> . . . . .	316
<i>"Oh, no! we never mention her"</i> . . . . .	316
<i>"Isle of Beauty, fare thee well!"</i> . . . . .	316
<i>"I'll be a butterfly"</i> . . . . .	316

## GEORGE CROLY.

<i>The Angel of the World</i> . . . . .	317
<i>A Scene from Catiline</i> . . . . .	318
<i>Astrology</i> . . . . .	324
<i>Jacob's Dream</i> . . . . .	325
<i>An Aurora Borealis</i> . . . . .	325
<i>Rebellion</i> . . . . .	325
<i>The Alhambra</i> . . . . .	326
<i>A Lover's Oath</i> . . . . .	326
<i>A Meeting of Magicians</i> . . . . .	326
<i>The Stars</i> . . . . .	326
<i>Pericles and Aspasia</i> . . . . .	327
<i>Leonidas</i> . . . . .	327
<i>A Dirge</i> . . . . .	327
<i>A Parisian Faubourg</i> . . . . .	328
<i>The Grievings of a Proud Spirit</i> . . . . .	328
<i>Effect of Oratory upon a Multitude</i> . . . . .	328
<i>Love an Evil</i> . . . . .	328
<i>Jewels</i> . . . . .	328
<i>Mountaineers</i> . . . . .	328

## WILLIAM MOTHERWELL.

<i>"My heid is like to rend, Willie"</i> . . . . .	329
<i>"The water! the water!"</i> . . . . .	330
<i>Jeanie Morrison</i> . . . . .	330
<i>Lines given to a Friend a day or two before the Decease of the Writer</i> . . . . .	331
<i>"O agony! keen agony!"</i> . . . . .	331
<i>"They come! the merry summer months"</i> . . . . .	332
<i>"I am not sad"</i> . . . . .	332
<i>"Beneath a placid brow"</i> . . . . .	333
<i>The Cavalier's Song</i> . . . . .	333
<i>"What is glory? What is fame?"</i> . . . . .	333

## THOMAS HOOD.

<i>The Dream of Eugene Aram</i> . . . . .	334
<i>The Sylvan Fairy</i> . . . . .	335
<i>Ariel and the Suicide</i> . . . . .	336
<i>Fair Ines</i> . . . . .	337
<i>"Sign on, sad heart!"</i> . . . . .	337
<i>The Song of the Shirt</i> . . . . .	338
<i>Silence</i> . . . . .	338
<i>Death</i> . . . . .	338
<i>Ode—"Oh! well may poets make a fuss"</i> . . . . .	339
<i>From an Ode to Melancholy</i> . . . . .	339
<i>"I remember, I remember,"</i> . . . . .	340
<i>To a Cold Beauty</i> . . . . .	340
<i>Love</i> . . . . .	340
<i>By a Lover</i> . . . . .	340

## ROBERT POLLOK.

<i>Byron</i> . . . . .	341
<i>The Millennium</i> . . . . .	342
<i>The Author's Account of Himself</i> . . . . .	343
<i>Reputation</i> . . . . .	344
<i>Rumour and Slander</i> . . . . .	344
<i>Wisdom</i> . . . . .	344

## LORD MACAULAY.

<i>Horatius</i> . . . . .	345
<i>The Battle of Ivry</i> . . . . .	350
<i>The Cavalier's March to London</i> . . . . .	351
<i>The Spanish Armada</i> . . . . .	352
<i>A Song of the Huguenots</i> . . . . .	353

## D. M. MOIR.

<i>A Lover to his Betrothed</i> . . . . .	354
<i>Wee Willie</i> . . . . .	355
<i>Midnight</i> . . . . .	355
<i>"Weep not for her"</i> . . . . .	356
<i>Flodden Field</i> . . . . .	356

## EDWARD Moxon.

<i>To the Muse</i> . . . . .	357
<i>Love</i> . . . . .	358
<i>A Dream</i> . . . . .	358
<i>Life</i> . . . . .	358
<i>Walton</i> . . . . .	358
<i>Scenes of Childhood</i> . . . . .	358
<i>Sidney</i> . . . . .	358
<i>Solace derived from Books</i> . . . . .	358
<i>To a Bird</i> . . . . .	358
<i>A Mother Singing</i> . . . . .	359
<i>Fancy</i> . . . . .	359

EDWARD MOXON

To — . . . . .	359
Rouen . . . . .	359
Piety . . . . .	359

MRS. NORTON

Dedication of "the Dream to the Duchess of Sutherland . . . . .	361
Extract from the Dream . . . . .	361
To my Books . . . . .	361
Twilight . . . . .	362
The Blind Man to his Bride . . . . .	363
The Sense of Beauty . . . . .	364
The Mother's Heart . . . . .	365
The Child of Earth . . . . .	365
Ataraxia . . . . .	366
The Widow to her Son's Betrothed . . . . .	367
"Weep not for him that dieth" . . . . .	367
The Arab's Farewell to his Horse . . . . .	368
"We have been friends together" . . . . .	368
Recollections . . . . .	369
"Be frank with me, and I accept my lot" . . . . .	369
The Fallen Leaves . . . . .	369
The Careless Word . . . . .	370
The Mourner . . . . .	370
"Like an enfranchised bird" . . . . .	370

JOHN STERLING

To a Child . . . . .	371
Prose and Song . . . . .	371
Aphrodite . . . . .	372
Hymns of a Hermit . . . . .	375
The Dearest . . . . .	378
Joan D'Arc . . . . .	379
Alfred the Harper . . . . .	382
The Poet's Home . . . . .	383
Mirabeau . . . . .	384
Louis XV. . . . .	384
Dædalus . . . . .	385
The Ages . . . . .	385
The Husbandman . . . . .	386
The Penitent . . . . .	386
The Moss Rose . . . . .	387
The Song of Eve to Cain . . . . .	387

MRS. MACLEAN (L. E. L.)

The Factory . . . . .	389
The Minister's Monitor . . . . .	390
The Feast of Life . . . . .	390
Experience . . . . .	390
The Carrier-Pigeon Returned . . . . .	391
Success alone seen . . . . .	391
"Oh, no! my heart can never be" . . . . .	392
Necessity . . . . .	392
Memory . . . . .	393
Resolves . . . . .	393
"We might have been!" . . . . .	393
"A long while ago" . . . . .	394
"Can you forget me?" . . . . .	394
The Farewell . . . . .	394
Calypso watching the Ocean . . . . .	395
Despondency . . . . .	395
The Wrongs of Love . . . . .	396
The old Times . . . . .	396
Crescentius . . . . .	396
"I pray thee let me weep to-night!" . . . . .	397
Weakness ends with Love . . . . .	397
Affection . . . . .	397
Age and Youth . . . . .	397
Bitter Experience . . . . .	397
The Poet's First Essay . . . . .	397

CHARLES SWAIN

The Lyre . . . . .	398
"The kind old friendly feelings" . . . . .	398
Recollections . . . . .	399
"Forgive and forget!" . . . . .	399
"Let us love one another" . . . . .	399
"If thou hast lost a friend" . . . . .	400
The first Prayer . . . . .	400
The Channin Hunters . . . . .	401
The Bird of Hope . . . . .	400

EDWARD LORD LYTTON

Cromwell's Soliloquy over the Dead Body of Charles . . . . .	402
Cromwell's Reflections on "Killing no Murderer" . . . . .	402
Richelieu's Soliloquy . . . . .	403
Ambition and Glory . . . . .	403

Last Days of Queen Elizabeth . . . . .	404
The Language of the Eyes . . . . .	405
Euripides . . . . .	406
A Spensithrift . . . . .	406
Patience and Hope . . . . .	406
Love and Fame . . . . .	406
The Last Crusader . . . . .	407
The Sabbath . . . . .	407

HENRY TAYLOR

The Lay of Elena . . . . .	409
From Philip Van Artevelde . . . . .	412
Repose of the Heart . . . . .	412
Approach of Morning . . . . .	412
Artevelde's Love for Adriana . . . . .	413
Greatness and Success . . . . .	413
Two Characters . . . . .	413
Repentance and Improvement . . . . .	413
Artevelde's Character of his Wife . . . . .	413
Artevelde's Vision of his Wife, the Night before his Death . . . . .	414
Character of Artevelde by the Duke of Burgundy . . . . .	414
Famine in a besieged City . . . . .	414
From Edwin the Fair . . . . .	414
The Voice of the Wind . . . . .	414
Dunstan's Account of his Temptations . . . . .	415
Calmness and Retrospection . . . . .	415
A Soliloquy of Leolf . . . . .	415
A Scholar . . . . .	415
Dunstan on the Death of his Mother . . . . .	415

T. K. HERVEY

Love . . . . .	416
Cleopatra embarking on the Cydnus . . . . .	416
The Grotto of Egeria . . . . .	417
The Temple of Jupiter Olympus, at Athens . . . . .	417
"Slumber lie soft on thy beautiful eye," . . . . .	418
To Myra . . . . .	418
Stanzas to a Lady . . . . .	418
Hope . . . . .	419
Homes and Graves . . . . .	419
A Vision of the Stars . . . . .	420
The Convict Ship . . . . .	421
"I'm all alone," . . . . .	421
To Mary . . . . .	421

WINTHROP MACKWORTH PRAED.

The Red Fisherman . . . . .	422
The Vicar . . . . .	424
School and School-fellows . . . . .	425
Memory . . . . .	426
Josephine . . . . .	426
Stanzas . . . . .	427
Time's Changes . . . . .	427
The Belle of the Ball . . . . .	428

GEORGE DARLEY.

A Scene from Ethelstan . . . . .	429
A Song from Ethelstan . . . . .	430
Song of the Summer Winds . . . . .	431
The Gambols of Children . . . . .	431
A Village Blacksmith . . . . .	431
Suicide . . . . .	431
The Fairies . . . . .	431
A Rural Retreat . . . . .	432

THOMAS WADE.

A Prophecy . . . . .	433
Volition . . . . .	433
The Bride . . . . .	433
The Poetry of Earth . . . . .	433
The Sere Oak Leaves . . . . .	433
The Swan Aviary . . . . .	433

RICHARD HENRY HORNE.

The First Appearance of Orion . . . . .	434
Morning . . . . .	434
Summer Noon . . . . .	435
Building of the Palace of Poseidon . . . . .	435
Orion's Extirpation of the Beasts . . . . .	435
Restoration of Orion . . . . .	435

FRANCES KEMBLE BUTLER.

The Prayer of a Lonely Heart . . . . .	437
On a Forget-me-not . . . . .	437
On a Musical Box . . . . .	438
A Wish . . . . .	438
Lines . . . . .	438
Fragment . . . . .	438
The Vision of Life . . . . .	438



## FRANCES KIMBLE BUTLER.

A Prisoner . . . . .	439
To the Nightingale . . . . .	439

## RICHARD, LORD HOUGHTON.

Lonely Maturity . . . . .	440
The Lay of the Humble . . . . .	441
On ——— . . . . .	442
Prayer . . . . .	442
Not Wholly Just . . . . .	443
The Palmy of the Heart . . . . .	443
A Prayer . . . . .	443

## P. J. BAILEY.

Friend describes his Friend . . . . .	444
Angels . . . . .	445
Oneness of the Sublime . . . . .	445
Faith . . . . .	446
Great Thoughts . . . . .	446
A Letter . . . . .	446
Truth and Sorrow . . . . .	446
The Future Life . . . . .	446
The Poet . . . . .	446

## HENRY ALFORD.

A Church-yard Colloquy . . . . .	447
Acquiescence . . . . .	448
A Memory . . . . .	448
A Funeral . . . . .	448
The Master is Come . . . . .	448
The Beauty of Nature . . . . .	448
A Spiritual and Well-ordered Mind . . . . .	449
Honour to All-Saints Day . . . . .	449
A Doctor . . . . .	449

## ELIZA COOK.

The Mourners . . . . .	450
The Weavers . . . . .	451
He Led Her to the Altar . . . . .	451
A Love Song . . . . .	451
The Lute . . . . .	452
The Old Arm Chair . . . . .	452
My Grief . . . . .	452

## B. SIMMONS.

The Disinterment . . . . .	453
View on the Hudson . . . . .	454
Death Chant . . . . .	455

## F. W. FABER.

King's Bridge . . . . .	456
Chancel . . . . .	457
The Grinse . . . . .	457
The Perplexity . . . . .	457

## HARTLEY COLERIDGE.

Address to Carter, Gold-Fishes . . . . .	458
Song . . . . .	458
The Friend . . . . .	458
"What Was't Awaken'd First" . . . . .	458
"Long Time a Child" . . . . .	459
To Shakespeare . . . . .	459
Song . . . . .	459
"Hail, Bloom Not So much an Angel" . . . . .	459
Fear . . . . .	459
Two Dead and Dumb Little Girls . . . . .	459

## JOHN HENRY NEWMAN.

Penitence . . . . .	460
The Sinner's Sin . . . . .	460
The Idol of the Senses . . . . .	460
Memory . . . . .	460
Moss . . . . .	460
The Common Truth . . . . .	460
Conscience . . . . .	461
Reverence . . . . .	461
A Hermitage . . . . .	461
Jump . . . . .	461
Love . . . . .	461

## THOMAS LOVELL BEDDOES.

Love's Last Message . . . . .	462
Dogs . . . . .	462
"The Swallow Leaves Her Nest" . . . . .	462
"A Grass-rough" . . . . .	462
Song on the Water . . . . .	462
A Dog . . . . .	463
The Runaway . . . . .	463
A Grass-He . . . . .	463
A Subterranean City . . . . .	463
Sweet to Die . . . . .	463

## RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH.

The Banished Kings . . . . .	464
The Harpists . . . . .	465
The Spilt Pearls . . . . .	466

## ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

A Man's Requirements . . . . .	467
The Lady's Yes . . . . .	467
Perplexed Music . . . . .	467
Cowper's Grave . . . . .	468
Napoleon's Return . . . . .	469
The Cry of the Children . . . . .	470
Seraph and Poet . . . . .	471
The Lay of the Rose . . . . .	472
My Doves . . . . .	473
Romance of Margaret . . . . .	474
The Deserted Garden . . . . .	476
Lured Once . . . . .	477
The Sheep . . . . .	478
A Reed . . . . .	478

## ALFRED TENNYSON.

Lady Clara Vere de Vere . . . . .	479
The Deserted House . . . . .	479
Locksley Hall . . . . .	480
Godiva . . . . .	483
Recollections of the Arabian Nights . . . . .	484
Marianna . . . . .	485
Sir Galahad . . . . .	486
The Ballad of Oriana . . . . .	486
The Talking Oak . . . . .	487
The Lady of Shalott . . . . .	490
Dora . . . . .	491
Circumstance . . . . .	492

## FREDERICK TENNYSON.

First of March . . . . .	493
Noon . . . . .	493
To the Cenci . . . . .	494

## CHARLES TURNER.

To the Robin . . . . .	495
Bird-Nesting . . . . .	495
The Lachrymatory . . . . .	495
The Charming of the East Wind . . . . .	495
Morning . . . . .	495
Harvest Home . . . . .	495

## SIR FRANCIS HASTINGS DOYLE.

The Return of the Guards . . . . .	496
To the Memory . . . . .	497
The Old Cavalier . . . . .	498
Rizpah, Daughter of Aiah . . . . .	498

## WILLIAM BARNES.

White and Blue . . . . .	499
Home's a Nest . . . . .	499
Walking Home at Night . . . . .	500
The Fireside Chairs . . . . .	500
My Fore-Elders . . . . .	500

## ARTHUR HENRY HALLAM.

Written at Caudebec . . . . .	501
A Farewell to Glenarbac . . . . .	501
A Sonnet in Summer . . . . .	501
To My Mother . . . . .	502
"Why Throbbedst Thou, my Heart!" . . . . .	502
"A Melancholy Thought" . . . . .	502
"Lady, I Bid Thee" . . . . .	502
"Speed ye, Warm Hours" . . . . .	502
"When Gentle Fingers Cease" . . . . .	502
"The Garden Trees are Busy" . . . . .	502

## WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.

The Ballad of Bouillabaisse . . . . .	503
The Mahogany Tree . . . . .	503
At the Church Gate . . . . .	504
The Age of Wisdom . . . . .	504
The Pen and the Album . . . . .	505
Lucy's Birthday . . . . .	505
At Ministram . . . . .	506
The End of the Play . . . . .	506

## ROBERT BROWNING.

My Last Duchess . . . . .	507
Incident of the French Camp . . . . .	507
Arcton's Prolegomena . . . . .	508
"How they Brought the Good News" . . . . .	509
The Bishop Orders His Tomb . . . . .	509
Evelyn Hope . . . . .	511
Childe Roland . . . . .	511
Andrea del Sarto . . . . .	512

<b>ROBERT BROWNING.</b>		
Caliban upon Setebos . . . . .	513	
In a Year . . . . .	518	
<b>WILLIAM EDMONDSTOUNE AYTOUN.</b>		
The Execution of Montrose . . . . .	519	
The Heart of the Bruce . . . . .	520	
Ænone . . . . .	523	
<b>AUBREY DE VERE.</b>		
Song . . . . .	524	
Stanzas . . . . .	524	
Lycius . . . . .	524	
A Character . . . . .	525	
The Sisters . . . . .	525	
"A Wayward Child, scarce Knowing" . . . . .	525	
<b>CHARLES MACKAY.</b>		
Kindly Winter . . . . .	526	
Fallow . . . . .	526	
Two Houses . . . . .	527	
Carless . . . . .	527	
The Last Quarrel . . . . .	527	
"Love will Find out the Way" . . . . .	527	
<b>THOMAS WESTWOOD.</b>		
Little Bell . . . . .	528	
The Moorland Child . . . . .	528	
Under My Window . . . . .	529	
Maud . . . . .	529	
<b>CHARLES KINGSLEY.</b>		
The Sands of Dee . . . . .	530	
Earl Haldan's Daughter . . . . .	530	
The Last Buccaneer . . . . .	530	
The Three Fishers . . . . .	531	
A Myth . . . . .	531	
There Sits a Bird . . . . .	531	
Song . . . . .	531	
<b>ARTHUR HUGH CLOUGH.</b>		
Qua Cursum Ventus . . . . .	532	
The Song of Lamech . . . . .	532	
"Across the Sea" . . . . .	533	
"O Stream Descending" . . . . .	533	
"Were You with Me" . . . . .	533	
<b>GEORGE ELIOT.</b>		
Brother and Sister . . . . .	534	
Two Lovers . . . . .	535	
<b>MATTHEW ARNOLD.</b>		
The Scholar Gipsy . . . . .	536	
Languing . . . . .	538	
The Sick King in Bokhara . . . . .	538	
<b>COVENTRY PATMORE.</b>		
Honorio . . . . .	541	
The Chase . . . . .	541	
Frost in Harvest . . . . .	542	
The Love-Letter . . . . .	542	
<b>FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE.</b>		
Reine D'Amour . . . . .	543	
Love's Language . . . . .	543	
Eutopia . . . . .	543	
To a Child . . . . .	543	
Past and Present . . . . .	543	
A Death-Bed . . . . .	544	
The Sisters . . . . .	544	
Pro Mortuis . . . . .	544	
<b>SYDNEY DOBELL.</b>		
Tommy's Dead . . . . .	545	
How's My Boy! . . . . .	546	
For Charity's Sake . . . . .	546	
<b>DINAH MULOCH CRAIK.</b>		
Philip My King . . . . .	547	
Pledged . . . . .	547	
Now and Afterwards . . . . .	547	
Too Late . . . . .	548	
A Dead Baby . . . . .	548	
An Evening Guest . . . . .	548	
<b>WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.</b>		
Lovely Mary Donnelly . . . . .	549	
The Fairies . . . . .	549	
The Sailor . . . . .	550	
Would I Knew! . . . . .	550	
<b>DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.</b>		
The Portrait . . . . .	551	
Nuptial Sleep . . . . .	552	
The Love-Letter . . . . .	552	
The Landmark . . . . .	552	
Last Days . . . . .	552	
Sudden Light . . . . .	552	
The Honeysuckle . . . . .	552	
<b>GERALD MASSEY.</b>		
Sir Richard Grenville's Last Fight . . . . .	553	
Little Willie . . . . .	554	
Now and Then . . . . .	554	
<b>GEORGE MEREDITH.</b>		
Love in the Valley . . . . .	555	
"We Saw the Swallows Gathering" . . . . .	556	
"Out in the Yellow Meadows" . . . . .	556	
"I Play for Seasons" . . . . .	556	
<b>GEORGE W. THORNBURY.</b>		
The Three Troopers . . . . .	557	
The White Rose over the Water . . . . .	557	
La Tricoteuse . . . . .	558	
The Old Grenadier's Story . . . . .	558	
How Sir Richard Died . . . . .	559	
The Death of Marlborough . . . . .	559	
<b>CHRISTINA ROSSETTI.</b>		
Love from the North . . . . .	560	
At Home . . . . .	560	
Maud Clare . . . . .	560	
A Peal of Bells . . . . .	561	
Up Hill . . . . .	561	
Beauty is Vain . . . . .	561	
Song . . . . .	561	
May . . . . .	561	
<b>JEAN INGELow.</b>		
The High Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire . . . . .	562	
Sea Mews in Winter Time . . . . .	563	
Remonstrance . . . . .	564	
Song of the Going Away . . . . .	564	
Sailing Beyond Seas . . . . .	564	
<b>ALEXANDER SMITH.</b>		
Glasgow . . . . .	565	
The Night Before the Wedding . . . . .	566	
The Change . . . . .	567	
<b>EDWIN ARNOLD.</b>		
The Egyptian Princess . . . . .	568	
The Sirens . . . . .	569	
Flowers . . . . .	569	
<b>ROBERT LORD LYTTON.</b>		
Anx Italiens . . . . .	570	
The Portrait . . . . .	571	
The Castle of King Macbeth . . . . .	572	
The Chess-Board . . . . .	572	
Song . . . . .	572	
<b>ADELAIDE ANNE PROCTOR.</b>		
A Doubting Heart . . . . .	573	
A Woman's Question . . . . .	573	
A Shadow . . . . .	573	
Recollections . . . . .	574	
Hush . . . . .	574	
<b>WILLIAM MORRIS.</b>		
A Good Knight in Prison . . . . .	575	
Old Love . . . . .	576	
Shameful Death . . . . .	577	
The Tune of Seven Towers . . . . .	577	
<b>ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.</b>		
A Match . . . . .	578	
Rococo . . . . .	578	
A Ballad of Burdens . . . . .	579	
<b>DAVID GRAY.</b>		
In the Shadows . . . . .	589	
<b>ROBERT BUCHANAN.</b>		
Penelope . . . . .	581	
Pygmalion the Sculptor . . . . .	582	





POETS AND POETRY OF ENGLAND.



## GEORGE CRABBE.

(Born 1754—Died 1832).

THIS poet was born on the twenty-fourth of December, 1754, at Aldborough, in Suffolk, where his father and grandfather were officers of the customs. At the school where he received his education he gained a prize for one of his poems; and on leaving it he became an apprentice to a surgeon and apothecary in his native village. On the completion of his apprenticeship, abandoning all hope of success in his profession, he went to London to commence a life of authorship. Unknown and unfriended, he endeavoured in vain to induce the booksellers to publish his writings. At length, in 1780, two years after his arrival in the great metropolis, he ventured to print at his own expense a poem entitled "The Candidate," which was favourably received. He was soon after introduced to EDMUND BURKE, who became his friend and patron, and presented him to Fox and other eminent contemporaries. In 1781 he published "The Library," and was ordained a deacon. In the following year he became curate of Aldborough, and in 1783 he entered his name at Trinity Hall, Cambridge; but left the University without graduating, though he was subsequently presented with the degree of B. C. L. After residing for a considerable period at Belvoir Castle, as chaplain to the Duke of Rutland, he was introduced to the Lord Chancellor THURLOW, who bestowed upon him successively the living of Frome St. Quintin, in Dorsetshire, and the rectories of Muston and West Allington in the diocese of Lincoln. In 1807 he published a complete edition of his works then written, which was received with general applause. Three years afterward appeared "The Borough;" in

1812, his "Tales;" and in 1819, his "Tales of the Hall." He died at Trowbridge, in Wiltshire, in February, 1832.

As a man, CRABBE was admired and loved by all who knew him. LOCKHART, in describing his person, says "his noble forehead, his bright beaming eye—without any thing of old age about it, though he was then above seventy—his sweet and innocent smile, and the calm, mellow tones of his voice, all are reproduced the moment I open any page of his poetry." A perfect edition of his poetical writings, with a graceful and sensible memoir by his son, has been issued by MURRAY, since his death.

The lovers of homely truth may appeal to CRABBE in proof that its sternest utterance is dramatic. No poet has ventured to rely more entirely on fact. He paints without delicacy, but his touches are so very literal as to be striking and effective. The poor have found in him their ablest annalist. The most gloomy phases of life are described in his tales with an integrity that has rendered them almost as imposing as a tragedy. The interest awakened by his pictures is often fearful, merely from their appalling truth and touching minuteness. He was a *mann'rist*, and some of the features of his mannerism—his monotonous versification, and minute portraiture of worthless characters, with their rude jests and familiar moralizing—are unpleasing; but his powerful and graphic delineations of humble life, his occasional touches of deepest tenderness, and the profoundness of his wisdom, mark not less strongly than these blemishes, all that he wrote, and will keep green his reputation while the world we live in is the scene of sin and suffering.

### STANZAS.

LET me not have this gloomy view  
About my room, around my bed;  
But morning roses, wet with dew,  
To cool my burning brows instead.  
As flowers that once in Eden grew,  
Let them their fragrant spirits shed;  
And every day the sweets renew,  
Till I, a fading flower, am dead.

Oh! let the herbs I loved to rear  
Give to my sense their perfumed breath;  
Let them be placed about my bier,  
And grace the gloomy house of death.  
I'll have my grave beneath a hill,  
Where only Lucy's self shall know;  
Where runs the pure pellucid rill  
Upon its gravely bed below:  
There violets on the borders blow,  
And insects their soft light display,—

Till, as the morning sunbeams glow,  
The cold phosphoric fires decay.

That is the grave to Lucy shown,—  
The soil a pure and silver sand,  
The green, cold moss above it grown,  
Unpluck'd of all but maiden hand:  
In virgin earth, till then unturn'd.

There let my maiden form be laid,  
Nor let my changed clay be spurn'd,  
Nor for new guest that bed be made.

There will the lark,—the lamb, in sport,  
In air,—on earth,—securely play,  
And Lucy to my grave resort,  
As innocent,—but not so gay.

I will not have the churchyard ground,  
With bones all black and ugly grown,  
To press my shivering body round,  
Or on my wasted limbs be thrown.

With ribs and skulls I will not sleep,  
In clammy beds of cold blue clay,  
Through which the ringed earth-worms creep;  
And on the shrouded bosom prey;  
I will not have the bell proclaim

When those sad marriage rites begin,—  
And boys, without regard or shame,  
Press the vile mouldering masses in.

Say not, it is beneath my care;  
I cannot these cold truths allow:—  
These thoughts may not afflict me there,  
But, oh! they vex and tease me now.  
Raise not a turf, nor set a stone,  
That near a maiden's grave may trace;  
But thou, my Lucy, come alone,  
And let affection find the place.

Oh! take me from a world I hate,—  
Men cruel, selfish, sensual, cold;  
And, in some pure and blessed state,  
Let me my sister minds behold:  
From gross and sordid views refined,  
Our heaven of spotless love to share,—  
For only generous souls design'd,  
And not a man to meet us there.

#### RECONCILIATION.

My Damon was the first to wake  
The gentle flame that cannot die;  
My Damon is the last to take  
The faithful bosom's softest sigh:  
The life between is nothing worth,  
Oh! cast it from my thought away;  
Think of the day that gave it birth,  
And this, its sweet returning day.  
Buried be all that has been done.  
Or say that naught is done amiss;  
For who the dangerous path can shun  
In such bewildering world as this?  
But love can every fault forgive,  
Or with a tender look reprove;  
And now let naught in memory live,  
But that we meet, and that we love.

#### WOMAN.

PLACE the white man on Afric's coast,  
Whose swarthy sons in blood delight,  
Who of their scorn to Europe boast,  
And paint their very demons white:  
There, while the sterner sex disdains  
To soothe the woes they cannot feel,  
Woman will strive to heal his pains,  
And weep for those she cannot heal.  
Hers is warm pity's sacred glow,—  
From all her stores she bears a part;  
And bids the spring of hope reflow,  
That languish'd in the fainting heart.  
"What though so pale his haggard face,  
So sunk and sad his looks,"—she cries:  
"And far unlike our nobler race,  
With crisped locks and rolling eyes;  
Yet misery marks him of our kind,—  
We see him lost, alone, afraid!  
And pangs of body, griefs in mind,  
Pronounce him man, and ask our aid.  
"Perhaps in some far distant shore  
There are who in these forms delight;  
Whose milky features please them more  
Than ours of jet, thus burnish'd bright;  
Of such may be his weeping wife,  
Such children for their sire may call;  
And if we spare his ebbing life,  
Our kindness may preserve them all."  
Thus her compassion woman shows;  
Beneath the line her acts are these;  
Nor the wide waste of Lapland snows  
Can her warm flow of pity freeze;—  
"From some sad land the stranger comes,  
Where joys like ours are never found;  
Let's soothe him in our happy homes,  
Where freedom sits, with plenty crown'd.  
"Tis good the fainting soul to cheer,  
To see the famish'd stranger fed;  
To milk for him the mother-deer,  
To smoothe for him the furry bed.  
The powers above our Lapland bless  
With good no other people know;  
T' enlarge the joys that we possess,  
By feeling those that we bestow!"  
Thus, in extremes of cold and heat,  
Where wandering man may trace his kind;  
Wherever grief and want retreat,  
In woman they compassion find:  
She makes the female breast her seat,  
And dictates mercy to the mind.  
Man may the sterner virtues know,  
Determined justice, truth severe;  
But female hearts with pity glow,  
And woman holds affliction dear:  
For guiltless woes her sorrows flow,  
And suffering vice compels her tear,—  
'Tis hers to soothe the ills below,  
And bid life's fairer views appear.  
To woman's gentle kind we owe  
What comforts and delights us here,  
They its gay hopes on youth bestow,  
And care they soothe—and age they cheer.



THE WRETCHED MIND.

    'Tu' unhappy man was found,  
The spirit settled, but the reason drown'd;  
And all the dreadful tempest died away,  
To the dull stillness of the misty day!

And now his freedom he attain'd—if free  
The lost to reason, truth, and hope, can be;  
The playful children of the place he meets;  
Playful with them he rambles through the streets;  
In all they need, his stronger arm he lends,  
And his lost mind to these approving friends.

That gentle maid, whom once the youth had  
Is now with mild religious pity moved; [loved,  
Kindly she chides his boyish flights, while he  
Will for a moment fix'd and pensive be;  
And as she trembling speaks, his lively eyes  
Explore her looks, he listens to her sighs; [vade  
Charm'd by her voice, the harmonious sounds in-  
His clouded mind, and for a time persuade:  
Like a pleased infant, who has newly caught,  
From the maternal glance, a gleam of thought;  
He stands enrapt, the half-known voice to hear,  
And starts, half-conscious, at the falling tear!

Rarely from town, nor then unwatch'd, he goes,  
In darker mood, as if to hide his woes;  
But, soon returning, with impatience seeks [speaks;  
His youthful friends, and shouts, and sings, and  
Speaks a wild speech, with action all as wild—  
The children's leader, and himself a child;  
He spins their top, or, at their bidding, bends  
His back, while o'er it leap his laughing friends;  
Simple and weak, he acts the boy once more,  
And heedless children call him *Silly Shore*.

THE DREAM OF THE CONDEMNED.

    WHEN first I came

Within his view, I fancied there was shame,  
I judged resentment; I mistook the air—  
These fainter passions live not with despair;  
Or but exist and die.—Hope, fear, and love,  
Joy, doubt, and hate, may other spirits move,  
But touch not his, who every waking hour  
Has one fix'd dread, and always feels its power.  
He takes his tasteless food; and, when 'tis done,  
Counts up his meals, now lessen'd by that one;  
For expectation is on time intent,  
Whether he brings us joy or punishment.

Yes! e'en in sleep th' impressions all remain;  
He hears the sentence, and he feels the chain;  
He seems the place for that sad act to see,  
And dreams the very thirst which then will be!  
A priest attends—it seems the one he knew  
In his best days, beneath whose care he grew.

At this his terrors take a sudden flight—  
He sees his native village with delight;  
The house, the chamber, where he once array'd  
His youthful person; where he knelt and pray'd:  
Then too the comforts he enjoy'd at home,  
The days of joy; the joys themselves are come;—

The hours of innocence; the timid look  
Of his loved maid, when first her hand he took  
And told his hope; her trembling joy appears,  
Her forced reserve, and his retreating fears.

“Yes! all are with him now, and all the while  
Life's early prospects and his Fanny smile:  
Then come his sister and his village friend,  
And he will now the sweetest moments spend  
Life has to yield:—No! never will he find  
Again on earth such pleasure in his mind.  
He goes through shrubby walks these friends among,  
Love in their looks and pleasure on their tongue.  
Pierced by no crime, and urged by no desire  
For more than true and honest hearts require,  
They feel the calm delight, and thus proceed  
Through the green lane,—then linger in the mead,—  
Stray o'er the heath in all its purple bloom,  
And pluck the blossom where the wild bees hum;  
Then through the broomy bound with ease they pass,  
And press the sandy sheep-walk's slender grass,  
Where dwarfish flowers among the gorse are spread,  
*And the heath blossoms by the Unat's bed!* [way  
Then 'cross the bounding brook they make their  
O'er its rough bridge—and there behold the bay!—  
The ocean smiling to the fervid sun—  
The waves that faintly fall and slowly run—  
The ships at distance, and the boats at hand:  
And now they walk upon the sea-side sand,  
Counting the number, and what kind they be,  
Ships softly sinking in the sleepy sea:  
Now arm in arm, now parted, they behold  
The glittering waters on the shingles roll'd:  
The timid girls, half-dreading their design,  
Dip the small foot in the retarded brine, [flow,  
And search for crimson weeds, which spreading  
Or lie like pictures on the sand below;  
With all those bright red pebbles, that the sun  
Through the small waves so softly shines upon;  
And those live-lucid jellies which the eye  
Delights to trace as they swim glittering by:  
Pearl-shells and rubied star-fish they admire,  
And will arrange above the parlour fire—  
Tokens of bliss!”

A SEA FOG.

    WHEN all you see through densest fog is seen;  
When you can hear the fishers near at hand  
Distinctly speak, yet see not where they stand;  
Or sometimes them and not their boat discern,  
Or, half-conceal'd, some figure at the stern;  
Boys who, on shore, to sea the pebble cast,  
Will hear it strike against the viewless mast;  
While the stern boatman growls his fierce disdain,  
At whom he knows not, whom he threatens in vain.  
’Tis pleasant then to view the nets float past,  
Net after net, till you have seen the last;  
And as you wait till all beyond you slip,  
A boat comes gliding from an anchor'd ship,  
Breaking the silence with the dipping oar,  
And their own tones, as labouring for the shore;  
Those measured tones with which the scene agree,  
And give a sadness to serenity.

## THE SUDDEN DEATH AND FUNERAL.

Thus died lamented, in the strength of life,  
A valued mother and a faithful wife,  
Call'd not away, when time had loosed each hold  
On the fond heart, and each desire grew cold;  
But when, to all that knit us to our kind,  
She felt fast bound as charity can bind :—  
Not when the ills of age, its pain, its care,  
The drooping spirit for its fate prepare;  
And, each affection failing, leaves the heart  
Loosed from life's charm, and willing to depart :—  
But all her ties the strong invader broke,  
In all their strength, by one tremendous stroke !  
Sudden and swift the eager pest came on,  
And terror grew, till every hope was gone :  
Still those around appear'd for hope to seek !  
But view'd the sick, and were afraid to speak.—

Slowly they bore, with solemn step, the dead,  
When grief grew loud and bitter tears were shed :  
My part began ; a crowd drew near the place,  
Awe in each eye, alarm in every face ;  
So swift the ill, and of so fierce a kind,  
That fear with pity mingled in each mind ;  
Friends with the husband came their griefs to blend ;  
For good-man Frankford was to all a friend.  
The last-born boy they held above the bier,  
He knew not grief, but cries express'd his fear ;  
Each different age and sex reveal'd its pain,  
In now a louder, now a lower strain ;  
While the meek father, listening to their tones,  
Swell'd the full cadence of the grief by groans.

The elder sister strove her pangs to hide,  
And soothing words to younger minds applied :  
"Be still, be patient," oft she strove to say ;  
But fail'd as oft, and weeping turn'd away.

Curious and sad, upon the fresh-dug hill,  
The village lads stood melancholy still ;  
And idle children, wandering to and fro,  
As nature guided, took the tone of woe.

## THE DEATH OF RUTH.\*

Sue left her infant on the Sunday morn,  
A creature doom'd to shame ! in sorrow born.  
She came not home to share our humble meal,—  
Her father thinking what his child would feel  
From his hard sentence !—Still she came not home,  
The night grew dark, and yet she was not come !  
The east-wind roar'd, the sea return'd the sound,  
And the rain fell as if the world were drown'd :  
There were no lights without, and my good man,  
To kindness frighten'd, with a groan began  
To talk of Ruth, and pray ! and then he took  
The Bible down, and read the holy book :

\* Ruth is betrothed—something more than betrothed—to a young sailor, who, on the eve of marriage, is carried relentlessly off by a press-gang, and afterward slain in battle. A cunning, hypocritical weaver afterward becomes a suitor of the widowed bride, and her father urges her with severity to wed the missionary sister. The above extract is from the conclusion of the story, in the "Tales of the Hall." The heroine has promised to give her answer on Sunday.

For he had learning : and when that was done,  
We sat in silence—whither could we run !  
We said—and then rush'd frighten'd from the door,  
For we could bear our own conceit no more :  
We call'd on neighbours—there she had not been ;  
We met some wanderers—ours they had not seen :  
We hurried o'er the beach, both north and south,  
Then join'd, and wander'd to our haven's mouth :  
Where rush'd the falling waters wildly out,  
I scarcely heard the good man's fearful shout,  
Who saw a something on the billow ride,  
And—Heaven have mercy on our sins ! he cried,  
It is my child !—and to the present hour  
So he believes—and spirits have the power !

And she was gone ! the waters wide and deep  
Roll'd o'er her body as she lay asleep !  
She heard no more the angry waves and wind,  
She heard no more the threatening of mankind ;  
Wrapt in dark weeds, the refuse of the storm,  
To the hard rock was borne her comely form !

But oh ! what storm was in that mind ! what strife,  
That could compel her to lay down her life !  
For she was seen within the sea to wade,  
By one at distance, when she first had pray'd ;  
Then to a rock within the hither shoal,  
Softly, and with a fearful step, she stole ;  
Then, when she gain'd it, on the top she stood  
A moment still—and dropt into the flood !  
The man cried loudly, but he cried in vain,—  
She heard not then—she never heard again !

## A GROUP OF GIPSIES.

## A WIFE

And sandy road has banks on either side ;  
Where, lo ! a hollow on the left appear'd ;  
And there a gipsy tribe their tent had rear'd ;  
'Twas open spread, to catch the morning sun,  
And they had now their early meal begun,  
When two brown boys just left their grassy seat,  
The early traveller with their prayers to greet :  
While yet Orlando held his pence in hand,  
He saw their sister on her duty stand ;  
Some twelve years old, demure, affected, sly,  
Prepared the force of early powers to try :  
Sudden a look of languor he descries,  
And well-feign'd apprehension in her eyes ;  
Train'd, but yet savage, in her speaking face,  
He mark'd the features of her vagrant race ;  
When a light laugh and roguish leer express'd  
The vice implanted in her youthful breast !  
Within, the father, who from fences nigh  
Had brought the fuel for the fire's supply, [by :  
Watch'd now the feeble blaze, and stood dejected  
On ragged rug, just borrow'd from the bed,  
And by the hand of coarse indulgence fed,  
In dirty patchwork negligently dress'd,  
Reclined the wife, an infant at her breast ;  
In her wild face some touch of grace remain'd,  
Of vigour palsied and of beauty stain'd ;  
Her blood-shot eyes on her unheeding mate  
Were wrathful turn'd, and seem'd her wants to  
state,

Cursing his tardy aid—her mother there  
 With gipsy-state engross'd the only chair;  
 Solemn and dull her look: with such she stands,  
 And reads the milk-maid's fortune, in her hands  
 Tracing the lines of life; assumed through years,  
 Each feature now the steady falsehood wears;  
 With hard and savage eye she views the food,  
 And grudging pinches their intruding brood!  
 Last in the group, the worn-out grandsire sits,  
 Neglected, lost, and living but by fits;  
 Useless, despised, his worthless labours done,  
 And half-protected by the vicious son,  
 Who half-supports him! He, with heavy glance,  
 Views the young ruffians who around him dance;  
 And, by the sadness in his face, appears  
 To trace the progress of their future years; [ceit,  
 Through what strange course of misery, vice, de-  
 Must wildly wander each unpractised cheat;  
 What shame and grief, what punishment and pain,  
 Sport of fierce passions, must each child sustain—  
 Ere they like him approach their latter end,  
 Without a hope, a comfort, or a friend!

### THE POOR-HOUSE.

Your plan I love not:—with a number you  
 Have placed your poor, your pitiable few;  
 There, in one house, for all their lives to be,  
 The pauper-palace which they hate to see!  
 That giant building, that high bounding wall,  
 Those bare-worn walks, that lofty thundering hall!  
 That large, loud clock, which tolls each dreaded  
 hour,

Those gates and locks, and all those signs of power:  
 It is a prison with a milder name,  
 Which few inhabit without dread or shame.—

Alas! their sorrows in their bosoms dwell;  
 They've much to suffer, but have naught to tell:  
 They have no evil in the place to state,  
 And dare not say, it is the house they hate:  
 They own there's granted all such place can give,  
 But live repining,—for 'tis there they live!

Grandsires are there, who now no more must see,  
 No more must nurse upon the trembling knee,  
 The lost, loved daughter's infant progeny!  
 Like death's dread mansion, this allows not place  
 For joyful meetings of a kindred race.

Is not the matron there, to whom the son  
 Was wont at each declining day to run;  
 He (when his toil was over) gave delight,  
 By lifting up the latch, and one "Good night?"  
 Yes she is here; but nightly to her door  
 The son, still labouring, can return no more.

Widows are here, who in their huts were left,  
 Of husbands, children, plenty, ease, bereft;  
 Yet all that grief within the humble shed  
 Was soften'd, soften'd in the humble bed:  
 But here, in all its force, remains the grief,  
 And not one softening object for relief.

Who can, when here, the social neighbour meet?  
 Who learn the story current in the street?  
 Who to the long-known intimate impart  
 Facts they have learn'd, or feelings of the heart?—

They talk, indeed; but who can choose a friend,  
 Or seek companions, at their journey's end?—

What if no grievous fears their lives annoy,  
 Is it not worse, no prospects to enjoy?

'Tis cheerless living in such bounded view,  
 With nothing dreadful, but with nothing new;  
 Nothing to bring them joy, to make them weep—

The day itself is, like the night, asleep:

Or on the sameness if a break be made,

'Tis by some pauper to his grave convey'd;

By smuggled news from neighbouring village told,  
 News never true, or truth a twelvemonth old!

By some new inmate doom'd with them to dwell,  
 Or justice come to see that all goes well;

Or change of room, or hour of leave to crawl

On the black footway winding with the wall,

'Till the stern bell forbids, or master's sterner call.

Here the good pauper, losing all the praise

By worthy deeds acquired in better days,

Breathes a few months; then, to his chamber led,

Expires—while strangers prattle round his bed.

### NEWSPAPERS.

Now be their arts display'd, how first they choose

A cause and party, as the bard his muse;

Inspired by these, with clamorous zeal they cry,

And through the town their dreams and omens fly:

So the sibylline leaves were blown about,

Disjointed scraps of fate involved in doubt;

So idle dreams, the journals of the night,

Are right and wrong by turns, and mingle wrong  
 with right.

Some, champions for the rights that prop the crown,

Some, sturdy patriots, sworn to pull them down;

Some, neutral powers, with secret forces fraught,

Wishing for war, but willing to be bought:

While some to every side and party go,

Shift every friend, and join with every foe;

Like sturdy rogues in privateers, they strike

This side and that, the foes of both alike;

A traitor-crew, who thrive in troubled times,

Fear'd for their force, and courted for their crimes.

Chief to the prosperous side the numbers sail,

Fickle and false, they veer with every gale;

As birds that migrate from a freezing shore,

In search of warmer climes, come skimming o'er,

Some bold adventurers first prepare to try

The doubtful sunshine of the distant sky;

But soon the growing summer's certain sun

Wins more and more, till all at last are won:

So, on the early prospect of disgrace,

Fly in vast troops this apprehensive race;

Instinctive tribes! their failing food they dread,

And buy, with timely change, their future bread.

Such are our guides: how many a peaceful head,

Born to be still, have they to wrangling led!

How many an honest zealot stolen from trade,

And factious tools of pious pastors made!

With clues like these they tread the maze of state,

These oracles explore, to learn our fate;

Pleased with the guides who can so well deceive,

Who cannot lie so fast as they believe.



## WILLIAM SOTHEBY.

Born 1757. Died 1833.

MR. SOTHEBY was born in London in the autumn of 1757. He was educated at Harrow, and on entering his eighteenth year he followed the example of his father, a colonel in the Guards, by purchasing a commission in the Tenth Dragoons. In 1780 he quitted the army, and bought a beautiful seat near Southampton, where for a considerable period he devoted his time to the study of the classics and the cultivation of poetry. On removing to London in 1798 he was elected a member of the Royal Society, and soon after published his translation of WIELAND's *Oberon*. In 1816 he visited the Continent, and while abroad

wrote the series of poems subsequently published under the general title of *Italy*, which is the best of his numerous productions. The last of his works was a translation of Homer, commenced after he had entered upon his seventieth year. He died in London on the thirtieth of December, 1833.

MR. SOTHEBY was a man of rare scholarship, deeply imbued with the spirit of classical literature, and his numerous writings, consisting of translations from the Greek, Latin, and German, and original English poems, ill deserve the neglect to which they have recently been consigned.

### ROME.

I saw the ages backward roll'd,  
The scenes long past restore:  
Scenes that Evander bade his guest behold,  
When first the Trojan stept on Tiber's shore—  
The shepherds in the forum pen their fold;  
And the wild headsman, on his untamed steed,  
Goads with prone spear the heifer's foaming speed,  
Where Rome, in second infancy, once more  
Sleeps in her cradle. But—in that drear waste,  
In that rude desert, when the wild goat sprung  
From cliff to cliff, and the Tarpeian rock  
Lour'd o'er the untended flock,  
And eagles on its crest their ærie hung:  
And when fierce gales bow'd the high pines, when  
    blaz'd!  
The lightning, and the savage in the storm  
Some unknown godhead heard, and awe-struck,  
    gazed  
On Jove's imagined form:—  
And in that desert, when swoln Tiber's wave  
Went forth the twins to save,  
Their reedy cradle floating on his flood:  
While yet the infants on the she-wolf clung,  
While yet they fearless play'd her brow beneath,  
And mingled with their food  
The spirit of her blood,  
As o'er them seem'd to breathe  
With fond reverted neck she hung,  
And lick'd in turn each babe, and form'd with foster-  
    tering tongue:  
And when the founder of imperial Rome  
Fix'd on the robber hill, from earth aloof,  
His predatory home,  
And hung in triumph round his straw-thatch'd roof  
The wolf skin, and huge bear furs, and the pride  
Of branching antlers wide:  
And tower'd in giant strength, and sent afar  
His voice, that on the mountain echoes roll'd,  
Stern preluding the war:

And when the shepherds left their peaceful fold,  
And from the wild wood lair, and rocky den,  
Round their bold chieftain rush'd strange forms of  
    barbarous men:  
Then might be seen by the presageful eye  
The vision of a rising realm unfold,  
And temples roof'd with gold.  
And in the gloom of that remorseless time,  
When Rome the Sabine seized, might be foreseen  
In the first triumph of successful crime,  
The shadowy arm of one of giant birth  
Forging a chain for earth:  
And though slow ages roll'd their course between,  
The form as of a Cæsar, when he led  
His war-worn legions on,  
Troubling the pastoral stream of peaceful Rubicon.  
Such might o'er clay-built Rome have been foretold  
By word of human wisdom. But—what word,  
Save from thy lip, Jehovah's prophet! heard,  
When Rome was marble, and her temples gold,  
And the globe Cæsar's footstool, who, when Rome  
View'd the incommunicable name divine,  
Link a Faustina to an Antonine  
On their polluted temple; who but thou,  
The prophet of the Lord! what word, save thine,  
Rome's utter desolation had denounced?  
Yet, ere that destined time,  
The love-lute, and the viol, song, and mirth,  
Ring from her palace roofs. Hear'st thou not yet,  
Metropolis of earth!  
A voice borne back on every passing wind,  
Wherever man has birth,  
One voice, as from the lip of human kind,  
The echo of thy fame?—Flow they not yet,  
As flow'd of yore, down each successive age  
The chosen of the world, on pilgrimage,  
To commune with thy wrecks, and works sullime,  
Where genius dwells enthroned? . . . . .  
Rome! thou art doom'd to perish, and thy days,  
Like mortal man's, are number'd: number'd all,  
Ere each fleet hour decays.



Though pride yet haunt thy palaces, though art  
 Thy sculptured marbles animate; [gate;  
 Though thousands and ten thousands throng thy  
 Though kings and kingdoms with thy idol mart  
 Yet traffic, and thy throned priest adore:  
 Thy second reign shall pass,—pass like thy reign  
 of yore.

## TIVOLI.

SPIRIT! who lovest to live unseen,

By brook or pathless dell,  
 Where wild woods burst the rocks between,  
 And floods, in streams of silver sheen,  
 Gush from their flinty cell!

Or where the ivy waves her woof,  
 And climbs the crag alone,  
 Haunts the cool grotto, daylight proof,  
 Where loitering drops that wear the roof  
 Turn all beneath to stone.

Shield me from summer's blaze of day,  
 From noon-tide's fiery gale,  
 And, as thy waters round me play,  
 Beneath the o'ershadowing cavern lay,  
 Till twilight spreads her veil.

Then guide me where the wandering moon  
 Rests on Mæcnas' wall,  
 And echoes at night's solemn noon  
 In Tivoli's soft shades attune  
 The peaceful waterfall.

Again they float before my sight  
 The bower, the flood, the glade;  
 Again on yon romantic height  
 The Sybil's temple towers in light,  
 Above the dark cascade.

Down the steep cliff I wind my way  
 Along the dim retreat,  
 And, 'mid the torrents' deafening bray  
 Dash from my brow the foam away,  
 Where clashing cataracts meet.

And now I leave the rocks below,  
 And issuing forth from night,  
 View on the flakes that sunward flow,  
 A thousand rainbows round me glow,  
 And arch my way with light.

Again the myrtles o'er me breathe,  
 Fresh flowers my path perfume,  
 Round cliff and cave wild tendrils wreath,  
 And from the groves that bend beneath  
 Low trail their purple bloom.

Thou grove, thou glade of Tivoli,  
 Dark flood, and rivulet clear,  
 That wind, where'er you wander by,  
 A stream of beauty on the eye,  
 Of music on the ear:—

And thou, that, when the wandering moon  
 Illumed the rocky dell,  
 Didst to my charmed ear attune  
 The echoes of night's solemn noon—  
 Spirit unseen! farewell!

Farewell!—o'er many a realm I go,  
 My natal isle to greet,  
 Where summer sunbeams mildly glow,  
 And sea-winds health and freshness blow  
 O'er freedom's hallow'd seat.

Yet there, to thy romantic spot  
 Shall fancy oft retire,  
 And hail the bower, the stream, the grot,  
 Where earth's sole lord the world forgot,  
 And Horace smote the lyre.

## THE GROTTO OF EGERIA.

CAN I forget that beauteous day,  
 When, shelter'd from the burning beam,  
 First in thy haunted grot I lay,  
 And loosed my spirit to its dream,  
 Beneath the broken arch, o'erlaid  
 With ivy, dark with many a braid,  
 That clasp'd its tendrils to retain  
 The stone its roots had writhed in twain?  
 No zephyr on the leaflet play'd,  
 No bent grass bow'd its slender blade,  
 The coiled snake lay slumber-bound;  
 All mute, all motionless around,  
 Save, livelier, while others slept,  
 The lizard on the sunbeam leapt;  
 And louder, while the groves were still,  
 The unseen cigali, sharp and shrill,  
 As if their chirp could charm alone  
 Tired noontide with its unison.

Stranger! that roam'st in solitude!  
 Thou, too, 'mid tangling bushes rude,  
 Seek in the glen, yon heights between,  
 A rill more pure than Hippocrene,  
 That from a sacred fountain fed  
 The stream that fill'd its marble bed.  
 Its marble bed long since is gone,  
 And the stray water struggles on,  
 Brawling through weeds and stones its way  
 There, when o'erpower'd at blaze of day,  
 Nature languishes in light,  
 Pass within the gloom of night,  
 Where the cool grot's dark arch o'er shades  
 Thy temples, and the waving braids  
 Of many a fragment brier that weaves  
 Its blossom through the ivy leaves.  
 Thou, too, beneath that rocky roof,  
 Where the moss mats its thickest woof,  
 Shalt hear the gather'd ice-drops fall  
 Regular, at interval,  
 Drop after drop, one after one,  
 Making music on the stone,  
 While every drop, in slow decay,  
 Wears the recumbent nymph away.  
 Thou, too, if e'er thy youthful ear  
 Thrill'd the Latian lay to hear,  
 Lull'd to slumber in that cave,  
 Shalt hail the nymph that held the wave;  
 A goddess, who there deigned to meet  
 A mortal from Rome's regal seat,  
 And, o'er the gushing of her fount,  
 Mysterious truths divine to earthly ear recount.

## WILLIAM LISLE BOWLES.

(Born 1762—Died 1850.)

WILLIAM LISLE BOWLES was born at King's Sutton in Northamptonshire, a village of which his father was vicar, in September, 1762. He took his degree of Master of Arts in 1792 at Trinity College, Oxford, where he obtained the chancellor's prize for a Latin poem on the Siege of Gibraltar. He soon after entered into holy orders, and was appointed to a curacy in Wiltshire, from which he was promoted to the living of Dumbleton in Gloucestershire, and finally, in 1803, to a prebend in Salisbury Cathedral. His residence was changed to the rectory of Broadhill, Wilts, where for many years he performed the duties of his office with industrious zeal, and was much loved and respected for his piety, amenity, and genius.

The first publication of Mr. BOWLES, was a collection of Sonnets, printed in 1789. They were well received, and COLERIDGE speaks of himself as having been withdrawn from perilous errors by the "genial influence of a style of poetry so tender and yet so manly, so natural and real, and yet so dignified and

harmonious," whose sadness always soothed him—

———"like the murmuring  
Of wild bees in the sunny showers of Spring."

He subsequently published "Verses to John Howard on his State of the Prisons and Lazarettos," "Hope," "Coombe Ellen," "St. Michael's Mount," "A Collection of Poems" in four volumes, "The Battle of the Nile," "The Sorrows of Switzerland," "The Missionary," "The Grave of the Last Saxon," "The Spirit of Discovery by Sea," (the longest and best of his works,) "The Little Villager's Verse Book," and "Scenes and Shadows of Days Departed," which appeared in 1837. He was at one time better known as a critic than as a poet, from his celebrated controversy with BYRON, and others, on the writings of POPE and the "invariable principles" of poetry.

The sonnets of Mr. BOWLES are doubtless superior to his other productions, but even they were never generally popular. He is always elegant and chaste, and sometimes tender, but has little imagination or earnestness.

### DISCOVERY OF MADEIRA.

SHE left

The Severn's side, and fled with him she loved  
O'er the wide main; for he had told her tales  
Of happiness in distant lands, where care  
Comes not, and pointing to the golden clouds  
That shone above the waves, when evening came,  
Whisper'd, "Oh! are there not sweet scenes of peace,  
Far from the murmurs of this cloudy mart,  
Where gold alone bears sway, scenes of delight,  
Where Love may lay his head upon the lap  
Of Innocence, and smile at all the toil  
Of the low-thoughted throng, that place in wealth  
Their only bliss?—Yes, there are scenes like these,  
Leave the vain clidings of the world behind,  
Country, and hollow friends, and fly with me  
Where love and peace in distant vales invite.  
What wouldst thou here? Oh shall thy beauteous  
look

Of maiden innocence, thy smile of youth, thine eyes  
Of tenderness and soft subdued desire,  
Thy form, thy limbs—oh, madness!—be the prey  
Of a decrepit spoiler, and for gold!—

Perish his treasure with him! Haste with me,  
We shall find out some sylvan nook, and then  
If thou shouldst sometimes think upon these hills,  
When they are distant far, and drop a tear,  
Yes—I will kiss it from thy cheek, and clasp  
Thy angel beauties closer to my breast;  
And while the winds blow o'er us, and the sun  
Goes beautifully down, and thy soft cheek  
Reclines on mine, I will enfold thee thus,  
And proudly cry, My friend—my love—my wife!"

So tempted he, and soon her heart approved,  
Nay woo'd, the blissful dream; and oft at eve,  
When the moon shone upon the wandering stream,  
She paced the castle's battlements, that threw  
Beneath their solemn shadow, and resign'd  
To fancy and to tears, thought it most sweet  
To wander o'er the world with him she loved.  
Nor was his birth ignoble, for he shone  
Mid England's gallant youth in Edward's reign—  
With countenance erect, and honest eye  
Commanding, (yet suffused in tenderness  
At times,) and smiles that like the lightning play'd  
On his brown cheek,—so nobly stern he stood,—  
Accomplish'd, generous, gentle, brave, sincere,

Robert à Machin. But the sullen pride  
Of haughty D'Arfèt scorn'd all other claim  
To his high heritage, save what the pomp  
Of amplest wealth and loftier lineage gave.  
Reckless of human tenderness, that seeks  
One loved, one honour'd object, wealth alone  
He worshipp'd; and for this he could consign  
His only child, his aged hope, to loathed  
Embraces, and a life of tears! Nor here  
His hard ambition ended: for he sought  
By secret whispers of conspiracies  
His sovereign to abuse, bidding him lift  
His arm avenging, and upon a youth  
Of promise close the dark forgotten gates  
Of living sepulture, and in the gloom  
Inhume the slowly-wasting victim.—

So

He purposed, but in vain: the ardent youth  
Rescued her—her whom more than life he loved,  
E'en when the horrid day of sacrifice  
Drew nigh. He pointed to the distant bark,  
And while he kiss'd a stealing tear that fell  
On her pale cheek, as trusting she reclined  
Her head upon his breast, with ardour cried,  
"Be mine, be only mine; the hour invites;  
Be mine, be only mine." So won, she cast  
A look of last affection on the towers  
Where she had pass'd her infant days, that now  
Shone to the setting sun—"I follow thee,"  
Her faint voice said; and lo! where in the air  
A sail hangs tremulous, and soon her steps  
Ascend the vessel's side: The vessel glides  
Down the smooth current, as the twilight fades,  
Till soon the woods of Severn, and the spot  
Where D'Arfèt's solitary turrets rose,  
Are lost—a tear starts to her eye—she thinks  
Of him whose gray head to the earth shall bend,  
When he speaks nothing:—but be all, like death,  
Forgotten. Gently blows the placid breeze,  
And oh! that now some fairy pinnace light  
Might flit along the wave, (by no seen power  
Directed, save when Love, a blooming boy,  
Gather'd or spread with tender hand the sail,)  
That now some fairy pinnace, o'er the surge  
Silent, as in a summer's dream, might waft  
The passengers upon the conscious flood  
To scenes of undisturbed joy.

But hark!

The wind is in the shrouds—the cordage sings  
With fitful violence—the blast now swells,  
Now sinks. Dread gloom invests the farther wave,  
Whose foaming toss alone is seen, beneath  
The veering bowsprit.

O retire to rest, [cheek  
Maiden, whose tender heart would beat, whose  
Turn pale to see another thus exposed:—  
Hark! the deep thunder louder peals—Oh save—  
The high mast crashes; but the faithful arm  
Of love is o'er thee, and thy anxious eye,  
Soon as the gray of morning peeps, shall view  
Green Erin's hills aspiring!

The sad morn  
Comes forth: but Terror on the sunless wave  
Still, like a sea-fiend, sits, and darkly smiles  
Beneath the flash that through the struggling clouds

Bursts frequent, half-revealing his scathed front,  
Above the rocking of the waste that rolls  
Boundless around:—

No word through the long day  
She spoke:—Another slowly came:—No word  
The beauteous drooping mourner spoke. The sun  
Twelve times had sunk beneath the sullen surge,  
And cheerless rose again:—Ah, where are now  
Thy havens, France? But yet—resign not yet—  
Ye lost sea-farers—oh, resign not yet  
All hope—the storm is pass'd; the drenched sail  
Shines in the passing beam! Look up, and say,  
"Heaven, thou hast heard our prayers!"

And lo! scarce seen,  
A distant dusky spot appears;—they reach  
An unknown shore, and green and flowery vales,  
And azure hills, and silver-gushing streams,  
Shine forth, a Paradise, which Heaven alone,  
Who saw the silent anguish of despair,  
Could raise in the waste wilderness of waves.—  
They gain the haven—through untrodden scenes,  
Perhaps untrodden by the foot of man  
Since first the earth arose, they wind: The voice  
Of Nature hails them here with music, sweet,  
As waving woods retired, or falling streams,  
Can make; most soothing to the weary heart,  
Doubly to those who, struggling with their fate,  
And wearied long with watchings and with grief,  
Sought but a place of safety. All things here  
Whisper repose and peace; the very birds,  
That mid the golden fruitage glance their plumes,  
The songsters of the lonely valley, sing  
"Welcome from scenes of sorrow, live with us."—

The wild wood opens, and a shady glen  
Appears, embower'd with mantling laurels high,  
That sloping shade the flowery valley's side;  
A lucid stream, with gentle murmur, strays  
Beneath the umbrageous multitude of leaves,  
Till gaining, with soft lapse, the nether plain,  
It glances light along its yellow bed.  
The shaggy inmates of the forest lick  
The feet of their new guests, and gazing stand.—  
A beauteous tree upshoots amid the glade  
Its trembling top: and there upon the bank  
They rest them, while the heart o'erflows with joy.

Now evening, breathing richer odours sweet,  
Came down: a softer sound the circling seas,  
The ancient woods resounded, while the dove,  
Her murmurs interposing, tenderness  
Awaked, yet more endearing, in the hearts  
Of those who, sever'd far from human kind,  
Woman and man, by vows sincere betrothed,  
Heard but the voice of Nature. The still moon  
Arose—they saw it not—cheek was to cheek  
Inclined, and unawares a stealing tear  
Witness'd how blissful was that hour, that seem'd  
Not of the hours that time could count. A kiss  
Stole on the listening silence; never yet  
Here heard: they trembled, e'en as if the Power  
That made the world, that planted the first pair  
In Paradise, amid the garden walk'd,—  
This since the fairest garden that the world  
Has witness'd, by the fabled sons of Greece  
Hesperian named, who feign'd the watchful guard  
Of the scaled Dragon, and the Golden Fruit.



Such was this sylvan Paradise ; and here  
The loveliest pair, from a hard world remote,  
Upon each other's neck reclined : their breath  
Alone was heard, when the dove ceased on high  
Her plaint ; and tenderly their faithful arms  
Enfolded each the other.

Thou, dim cloud,  
That from the search of men, these beauteous vales  
Hast closed, oh doubly veil them ! But, alas,  
How short the dream of human transport ! Here,  
In vain they built the leafy bower of love,  
Or cul'd the sweetest flowers and fairest fruit.  
The hours undecded stole ; but ah ! not long—  
Again the hollow tempest of the night [sound ;  
Sounds through the leaves ; the inmost woods re-  
Slow comes the dawn, but neither ship nor sail  
Along the rocking of the windy waste  
Is seen : the dash of the dark-heaving wave  
Alone is heard. Start from your bed of bliss,  
Poor victims ! never more shall ye behold.  
Your native vales again ; and thou, sweet child !  
Who, listening to the voice of love, has left  
Thy friends, thy country,—oh may the wan hue  
Of pining memory, the sunk cheek, the eye  
Where tenderness yet dwells, atone, (if love  
Atonement need, by cruelty and wrong  
Beset,) atone e'en now thy rash resolves.  
Ah, fruitless hope ! Day after day thy bloom  
Fades, and the tender lustre of thy eye  
Is dimm'd ; thy form, amid creation, seems  
The only drooping thing.

Thy look was soft,  
And yet most animated, and thy step  
Light as the roe's upon the mountains. Now,  
Thou sittest hopeless, pale, beneath the tree  
That fann'd its joyous leaves above thy head,  
Where love had deck'd the blooming bower, and  
strew'd

The sweets of summer : Death is on thy cheek,  
And thy chill hand the pressure scarce returns  
Of him, who, agonized and hopeless, hangs  
With tears and trembling o'er thee. Spare the  
sight,—

She faints—she dies !—

He laid her in the earth,  
Himself scarce living, and upon her tomb,  
Beneath the beauteous tree where they reclined,  
Placed the last tribute of his earthly love. . . .

He placed the rude inscription on her stone,  
Which he with faltering hands had graved, and soon  
Himself beside it sunk—yet ere he died,  
Faintly he spoke ; “ If ever ye shall hear,  
Companions of my few and evil days,  
Again the convent's vesper bells, O think  
Of me ! and if in after-times the search  
Of men should reach this far-removed spot,  
Let sad remembrance raise an humble shrine,  
And virgin choirs chant duly o'er our grave—  
Peace, peace.” His arm upon the mournful stone  
He dropp'd—his eyes, ere yet in death they closed,  
Turn'd to the name till he could see no more—  
“ ANNA.” His pale survivors, earth to earth,  
Weeping consign'd his poor remains, and placed  
Beneath the sod where all he loved was hid :—  
Then shaping a rude vessel from the woods,

They sought their country o'er the waves, and left  
The scenes again to deepest solitude.  
The beauteous Ponciana hung its head  
O'er the gray stone ; but never human eye  
Had mark'd the spot, or gazed upon the grave  
Of the unfortunate, but for the voice  
Of Enterprise, that spoke, from Sagre's tower,  
“ Through ocean's perils, storms, and unknown  
wastes,  
Speed we to Asia !”

## DREAMS OF YOUTH.

BEREAVE me not of these delightful dreams  
Which charm'd my youth ; or mid her gay career  
Of hope, or when the faintly-paining tear  
Sat sad on memory's cheek ! though loftier themes  
Await the awaken'd mind, to the high prize  
Of wisdom hardly earn'd with toil and pain,  
Aspiring patient ; yet on life's wide plain  
Cast friendless, where unheard some sufferer cries  
Hourly, and oft our road is lone and long,  
’T were not a crime, should we awhile delay  
Amid the sunny field ; and happier they,  
Who, as they wander, woo the charm of song  
To cheer their path, till they forget to weep ;  
And the tired sense is hush'd and sinks to sleep.

## TO TIME.

O TIME, who know'st a lenient hand to lay  
Softest on sorrow's wounds, and slowly thence  
(Lulling to sad repose the weary sense)  
The faint pang stealst unperceived away :  
On thee I rest my only hopes at last ;  
And think when thou hast dried the bitter tear,  
That flows in vain o'er all my soul held dear,  
I may look back on many a sorrow past,  
And greet life's peaceful evening with a smile.  
As some lone bird, at day's departing hour,  
Sings in the sunshine of the transient shower,  
Forgetful, though its wings be wet the while.  
But ah ! what ills must that poor heart endure,  
Who hopes from thee, and thee alone a cure.

## RETROSPECTION.

As slow I climb the cliff's ascending side,  
Much musing on the track of terror past,  
When o'er the dark wave rode the howling blast,  
Pleased I look back, and view the tranquil tide  
That laves the pebbled shores ; and now the beam  
Of evening smiles on the gray battlement,  
And yon forsaken tower that time has rent :  
The lifted oar far off with silver gleam  
Is touch'd, and the hush'd billows seem to sleep.  
Sooth'd by the scene e'en thus on sorrow's breast  
A kindred stillness steals, and bids her rest ;  
Whilst sad airs stilly sigh along the deep,  
Like melodies that mourn upon the lyre  
Waked by the breeze, and as they mourn, expire.



## FUNERAL OF CHARLES THE FIRST,\*

AT NIGHT, IN ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, WINDSOR.

The castle clock had toll'd midnight—  
 With mattock and with spade,  
 And silent, by the torches' light,  
 His corse in earth we laid.

The coffin bore his name, that those  
 Of other years might know,  
 When earth its secret should disclose,  
 Whose bones were laid below.

"Peace to the dead" no children sung,  
 Slow pacing up the nave;  
 No prayers were read, no knell was rung,  
 As deep we dug his grave.

We only heard the winter's wind,  
 In many a sullen gust,  
 As o'er the open grave inclined,  
 We murmur'd, "Dust to dust!"

A moonbeam, from the arches' height,  
 Stream'd, as we placed the stone;  
 The long aisles started into light,  
 And all the windows shone.

We thought we saw the banners then,  
 That shook along the walls,  
 While the sad shades of mailed men,  
 Were gazing from the stalls.

'Tis gone! again, on tombs defaced,  
 Sits darkness more profound,  
 And only, by the torch, we traced  
 Our shadows on the ground.

And now the chilly, freezing air,  
 Without, blew long and loud;  
 Upon our knees we breathed one prayer  
 Where he—slept in his shroud.

We laid the broken marble floor—  
 No name, no trace appears—  
 And when we closed the sounding door  
 We thought of him with tears.

## REMEMBRANCE.

I SHALL look back, when on the main,—  
 Back to my native isle,  
 And almost think I hear again  
 Thy voice, and view thy smile.  
 But many days may pass away  
 Ere I again shall see  
 Amid the young, the fair, the gay,—  
 One who resembles thee.

\* In the account of the burial of the king in Windsor Castle by Sir Thomas Herbert, the spot where the body was laid is described minutely, opposite the eleventh stall. The whole account is singularly impressive; but it is extraordinary it should ever have been supposed that the place of interment was unknown, when this description existed. At the late accidental disinterment, some of his hair was cut off. Soon after, the following lines were written, which I now set before the reader for the first time.

Yet when the pensive thought shall dwell  
 On some ideal maid,  
 Whom fancy's pencil pictured well,  
 And touch'd with softest shade:

The imaged form I shall survey,  
 And, pausing at the view,  
 Recall thy gentle smile, and say,  
 "Oh, such a maid I knew!"

## ON THE RHINE.

'T was morn, and beauteous on the mountain's brow  
 (Hung with the blushes of the bending vine,)  
 Stream'd the blue light, when on the sparkling  
 Rhine

We bounded, and the white waves round the prow  
 In murmurs parted; varying as we go,  
 Lo! the woods open and the rocks retire;

Some convent's ancient walls, or glistening spire  
 Mid the bright landscape's tract, unfolding slow.

Here dark with furrow'd aspect, like despair,  
 Hangs the bleak cliff, there on the woodland's side  
 The shadowy sunshine pours its streaming tide;

Whilst Hope, enchanted with a scene so fair,  
 Would wish to linger many a summer's day,  
 Nor heeds how fast the prospect winds away.

## WRITTEN AT OSTEND.

How sweet the tuneful bells responsive peal!

As when, at opening morn, the fragrant breeze  
 Breathes on the trembling sense of wan disease,  
 So piercing to my heart their force I feel!

And hark! with lessening cadence now they fall,  
 And now along the white and level tide

They fling their melancholy music wide,  
 Bidding me many a tender thought recall

Of summer days, and those delightful years,  
 When by my native streams, in life's fair prime,  
 The mournful magic of their mingling chime

First waked my wondering childhood into tears;  
 But seeming now, when all those days are o'er,  
 The sounds of joy, once heard and heard no more.

## MATILDA.

If chance some pensive stranger hither led,

His bosom glowing from romantic views,  
 The gorgeous palace or proud landscape's hues,  
 Should ask who sleeps beneath this lowly bed?

'Tis poor Matilda!—to the cloister'd scene

A mourner beauteous, and unknown she came  
 To shed her secret tears, and quench the flame  
 Of hopeless love! yet was her look serene

As the pale moonlight in the midnight aisle.  
 Her voice was soft, which yet a charm could lend,  
 Like that which spake of a departed friend:

And a meek sadness sat upon her smile!

Ah, be the spot by passing pity blest,  
 Where hush'd to long repose the wretched rest.

## SAMUEL ROGERS.

(Born 1763. Died 1855.)

MR. ROGERS was born in London in 1763. On the completion of his university education, he resided a considerable period on the continent, but nearly all his life has been passed in his native city. He was a banker, and a man of liberal fortune; and among those who knew him he was scarcely more distinguished as a poet than for the elegance and amenity of his manners, his knowledge of literature and the arts, and his brilliant conversation. In his youth he was the companion of WYNDHAM, FOX, and SHERIDAN, and in later years he has enjoyed the friendship of BYRON, MOORE, SOUTHEY, WORDSWORTH, and nearly all the great authors and other eminent persons who have been his contemporaries in England.

MR. ROGERS commenced his career as an author with an Ode to Superstition, which was written in his twenty-fifth year. This was succeeded, in 1792, by *The Pleasures of Memory*, which was received with extraordinary favour by the critics. It had been kept the Horatian period, and revised and rewritten until it could receive no further advantage from labour, guided by the nicest taste and judgment. In 1778 he published *An Epistle to a Friend* and other Poems, in 1812 *The Voyage of Columbus*, in 1814 *Jaqueline*, in 1819 *Human Life*, and in 1822 the last, longest, and best of his productions, *Italy*.

LORD BACON describes poetry as "having something of divineness, because it doth raise and erect the mind, by submitting the shows of things to the desires of the mind; whereas reason doth buckle and bow the mind to the nature of things." This is perhaps the most philosophical description that has been given of true poetry. There have been some poets, as CRABBE and ELLIOTT, whose verse has reflected actual life; but they only who have conformed "the shows of things to the desires of the mind," can look with much confidence for immortality. It is a long time since ROGERS made his first appearance before the world as an author, yet his reputation has probably suffered less decay than that of any of his contemporaries. This is not because he possesses the higher qualities of the poet in a

more eminent degree than they, but because he is more than any other the poet of *taste*, and is guided by the sense of beauty rather than by the convictions of reason. Poetry is in some sort an art, though VIDA was forced to admit the inefficiency of all rules if the *ingenia* were wanting. If a man be by nature a poet, he must still have much cultivation before he will be able to fulfil his mission. There has never yet been an "uneducated" verse-maker whose works were worth reading a second time. But mere education, or education joined with a philosophic mind and some degree of taste, cannot make a *great* poet, as one illustrious example in our times will show. ROGERS has not much imagination, not much of the creative faculty, and he lacks sometimes energy and sometimes tenderness, yet he has taste and genuine simplicity: not the caricature of it for which the present laureate is distinguished, but such simplicity as COWPER had, and BURNS. His subjects are all happily chosen; and a true poet proves the possession of the divine faculty almost as much in the selection of his themes as in their treatment. His poetry is always pleasing; its freedom and harmony, its refined sentiment, its purity, charm us before we are aware, and we involuntarily place it among our treasures.

Though less read than *The Pleasures of Memory*, *Italy* is the best poem MR. ROGERS has produced. It was published anonymously, and was so different from his previous works that its authorship was an enigma to the critics. The several cantos are descriptive of particular scenes and events which interest a traveller over the Alps and through the northern parts of Italy. Some of these cantos are remarkably spirited and beautiful, as one may see by the extracts in this volume, entitled *Venice*, *Ginevra*, and *Don Garzia*.

The complete edition of the *Poetical Works* of MR. ROGERS is highly prized by the lovers of elegant books. It is in two volumes, which are profusely illustrated by the first artists of England, who have selected whatever is picturesque in his language. Art, for once, has laid a fitting tribute at the feet of Poetry.

## AN EPISTLE TO A FRIEND.

WHEN, with a Reaumur's skill, thy curious mind  
Has class'd the insect tribes of human kind,  
Each with its busy hum, or gilded wing,  
Its subtle web-work, or its venom'd sting;  
Let me, to claim a few unvalued hours,  
Point the green lane that leads thro' fern and flowers;  
The shelter'd gate that opens to my field,  
And the white front through mingling elms reveal'd.

In vain, alas, a village friend invites  
To simple comforts, and domestic rites,  
When the gay months of Carnival resume  
Their annual round of glitter and perfume;  
When London hails thee to its splendid mart,  
Its hives of sweets, and cabinets of art;  
And, lo! majestic as thy manly song,  
Flows the full tide of human life along.

Still must my partial pencil love to dwell  
On the home prospects of my hermit cell;  
The mossy pales that skirt the orchard-green,  
Here hid by shrub-wood, there by glimpses seen;  
And the brown pathway, that, with careless flow,  
Sinks, and is lost among the trees below,  
Still must it trace (the flattering tints forgive)  
Each fleeting charm that bids the landscape live.  
Oft o'er the mead, at pleasing distance, pass—  
Browsing the hedge by fits, the pannier'd ass;  
The idling shepherd-boy, with rude delight,  
Whistling his dog to mark the pebble's flight;  
And in her kerchief blue the cottage-maid,  
With brimming picher from the shadowy glade.  
Far to the south a mountain vale retires,  
Rich in its groves, and glens, and village-spires;  
Its upland lawns, and cliffs with foliage hung,  
Its wizard-stream, nor nameless nor unsung:  
And through the various year, the various day,  
What scenes of glory burst, and melt away!

When April verdure springs in Grosvenor-square,  
And the furr'd beauty comes to winter there,  
She bids old Nature mar the plan no more;  
Yet still the seasons circle as before.  
Ah, still as soon the young Aurora plays,  
Tho' moons and flambeaux trail their broadest blaze;  
As soon the skylark pours his matin song,  
Though evening lingers at the mask so long.

There let her strike with momentary ray,  
As tapers shine their little lives away;  
There let her practise from herself to steal,  
And look the happiness she does not feel;  
The ready smile and bidden blush employ  
At Faro-rouls, that dazzle to destroy;  
Fan with affected ease the essenced air,  
And lisp of fashions with unmeaning stare.  
Be thine to meditate an humbler flight,  
When morning fills the fields with rosy light;  
Be thine to blend, nor thine a vulgar aim,  
Repose with dignity, with quiet fame.

Here no state-chambers in long line unfold,  
Bright with broad mirrors, rough with fretted gold;  
Yet modest ornament, with use combined,  
Attracts the eye to exercise the mind. [quires,  
Small change of scene, small space his home re-  
Who leads a life of satisfied desires.

What tho' no marble breathes, no canvas glows,

From every point a ray of genius flows!  
Be mine to bless the more mechanic skill,  
That stamps, renews, and multiplies at will;  
And cheaply circulates, through distant climes,  
The fairest relics of the purest times.  
Here from the mould to conscious being start  
Those finer forms, the miracles of art;  
Here chosen gems, impress on sulphur, shine,  
That slept for ages in a second mine;  
And here the faithful graver dares to trace  
A Michael's grandeur, and a Raphael's grace!  
Thy gallery, Florence, gilds my humble walls,  
And my low roof the Vatican recalls!  
Soon as the morning dream my pillow flies,  
To waking sense what brighter visions rise!  
Oh mark! again the coursers of the sun,  
At Guido's call, their round of glory run!  
Again the rosy Hours resume their flight,  
Obscured and lost in floods of golden light!

But could thine erring friend so long forget  
(Sweet source of pensive joy and fond regret)  
That here its warmest hues the pencil flings,  
Lo! here the lost restores, the absent brings;  
And still the few best loved and most revered  
Rise round the board, their social smile endear'd.

Selected shelves shall claim thy studious hours;  
There shall thy ranging mind be fed on flowers!  
There, while the shaded lamp's mild lustre streams,  
Read ancient books, or dream inspiring dreams;  
And, when a sage's bust arrests thee there,  
Pause, and his features with his thoughts compare.  
—Ah, most that art my grateful rapture calls,  
Which breathes a soul into the silent walls;  
Which gathers round the wise of every tongue,  
All on whose words departed nations hung;  
Still prompt to charm with many a converse sweet;  
Guides in the world, companions in retreat!

Though my thatch'd bath no rich Mosaic knows,  
A limpid spring with unfelt current flows.  
Emblem of life! which, still as we survey,  
Seems motionless, yet ever glides away!  
The shadowy walls record, with attic art,  
The strength and beauty that its waves impart.  
Here Thetis, berding, with a mother's fears  
Dips her dear boy, whose pride restrains his tears.  
There, Venus, rising, shrinks with sweet surprise,  
As her fair self, reflected, seems to rise!

Far from the joyless glare, the maddening strife,  
And all "the dull impertinence of life,"  
These eyelids open to the rising ray,  
And close, when Nature bids, at close of day.  
Here, at the dawn, the kindling landscape glows,  
There noonday levees call from faint repose.  
Here the flush'd wave flings back the parting light;  
There glimmering lamps anticipate the night.  
When from his classic dreams the student steals,  
Amid the buzz of crowds, the whirl of wheels,  
To muse unnoticed—while around him press  
The meteor-forms of equipage and dress;  
Alone, in wonder lost, he seems to stand  
A very stranger in his native land!  
And (though perchance of current coin possess,  
And modern phrase by living lips express)  
Like those blest youths, forgive the fabling page,  
Whose blameless lives deceived a twilight age,



Spent in sweet slumbers; till the miner's spade  
 Unclosed the cavern, and the morning play'd.  
 Ah, what their strange surprise, their wild delight!  
 New arts of life, new manners meet their sight!  
 In a new world they wake, as from the dead;  
 Yet doubt the trance dissolved, the vision fled!

O come, and, rich in intellectual wealth,  
 Blend thought with exercise, with knowledge health!  
 Long, in this shelter'd scene of letter'd talk,  
 With sober step repeat the pensive walk;  
 Nor scorn, when graver triflings fail to please,  
 The cheap amusements of a mind at ease;  
 Here every care in sweet oblivion cast,  
 And hurry in idle hour—not idly pass'd.

No tuneful echoes, ambush'd at my gate,  
 Catch the blest accents of the wise and great.  
 Vain of its various page, no Album breathes  
 The sigh that friendship or the muse bequeaths.  
 Yet some good genii o'er my hearth preside,  
 Oft the far friend, with secret spell, to guide;  
 And there I trace, when the gray evening lours,  
 A silent chronicle of happier hours!

When Christmas revels in a world of snow,  
 And bids her berries blush, her carols flow;  
 His spangling shower when frost the wizard flings;  
 Or, borne in ether blue, on viewless wings,  
 O'er the white pane his silvery foliage weaves,  
 And gems with icicles the sheltering eaves,  
 —Thy muffled friend his nectarine-wall pursues,  
 What time the sun the yellow crocus woos,  
 Screen'd from the arrowy north; and duly hies  
 To meet the morning-rumour as it flies,  
 To range the murmuring market-place, and view  
 The motley groups that faithful Teniers drew.

When spring bursts forth in blossoms through  
 the vale,

And her wild music triumphs on the gale,  
 Oft with my book I muse from stile to stile;  
 Oft in my porch the listless noon beguile,  
 Framing loose numbers, till declining day  
 Through the green trellis shoots a crimson ray;  
 Till the west-wind leads on the twilight hours,  
 And shakes the fragrant bells of closing flowers.

Nor boast, O Choisy! seat of soft delight,  
 The secret charm of thy voluptuous night.  
 Vain is the blaze of wealth, the pomp of power!  
 Lo, here, attendant on the shadowy hour,  
 Thy closet-supper, served by hands unseen,  
 Sheds, like an evening-star, its ray serene,  
 To hail our coming. Not a step profane  
 Dares, with rude sound, the cheerful rite restrain;  
 And, while the frugal banquet glows reveal'd,  
 Pure and unbought,—the natives of my field;  
 While blushing fruits through scatter'd leaves invite,  
 Still clad in bloom, and veil'd in azure light;—  
 With wine, as rich in years as Horace sings,  
 With water, clear as his own fountain flings,  
 The shifting sideboard plays its humbler part,  
 Beyond the triumphs of a Lorient's art.

Thus, in this calm recess, so richly fraught  
 With mental light, and luxury of thought,  
 My life steals on; (Oh could it blend with thine!)  
 Careless my course, yet not without design.  
 So through the vales of Loire the bee-hives glide,  
 The light raft dropping with the silent tide;

So, till the laughing scenes are lost in night,  
 The busy people wing their various flight,  
 Culling unnumber'd sweets from nameless flowers,  
 That scent the vineyard in its purple hours.

Rise, ere the watch-relieving clarions play,  
 Caught through St. James's groves a blush of day,  
 Ere its full voice the choral anthem flings  
 Through trophied tombs of heroes and of kings.  
 Haste to the tranquil shade of learned ease,  
 Though skill'd alike to dazzle and to please;  
 Though each gay scene be search'd with anxious eye,  
 Nor thy shut door be pass'd without a sigh.

If, when this roof shall know thy friend no more,  
 Some, form'd like thee, should once, like thee,  
 explore;

Invoke the Lares of this loved retreat,  
 And his lone walks imprint with pilgrim-feet;  
 Then be it said, (as, vain of better days,  
 Some gray domestic prompts the partial praise,)  
 "Unknown he lived, unenvied, not unblest;  
 Reason his guide, and happiness his guest.  
 In the clear mirror of his moral page,  
 We trace the manners of a purer age.  
 His soul, with thirst of genuine glory fraught,  
 Scorn'd the false lustre of licentious thought.  
 —One fair asylum from the world he knew,  
 One chosen seat, that charms with various view!  
 Who boasts of more (believe the serious strain)  
 Sighs for a home, and sighs, alas! in vain.  
 Through each he roves, the tenant of a day,  
 And, with the swallow, wings the year away!"

#### ON THE DEATH OF A SISTER.

—MAN is born to suffer. On the door  
 Sickness has set her mark; and now no more  
 Laughter within we hear, or wood-notes wild  
 As of a mother singing to her child;  
 All now in anguish from that room retire,  
 Where a young cheek glows with consuming fire,  
 And innocence breathes contagion—all but one,  
 But she who gave it birth—from her alone  
 The medicine cup is taken. Through the night,  
 And through the day, that with its dreary light  
 Comes unregarded, she sits silent by,  
 Watching the changes with her anxious eye:  
 While they without, listening below, above,  
 (Who but in sorrow know how much they love?)  
 From every little noise catch hope and fear,  
 Exchanging still, still as they turn to hear,  
 Whispers and sighs, and smiles all tenderness  
 That would in vain the starting tear repress.

Such grief was ours—it seems but yesterday—  
 When in thy prime, wishing so much to stay,  
 'Twas thine, Maria, thine without a sigh  
 At midnight in a sister's arms to die!  
 Oh thou wert lovely—lovely was thy frame,  
 And pure thy spirit as from Heaven it came!  
 And, when recall'd to join the blest above,  
 Thou did'st a victim to exceeding love,  
 Nursing the young to health. In happier hours,  
 When idle fancy wove luxuriant flowers,  
 Once in thy mirth thou bad'st me write on thee;  
 And now I write—what thou shalt never see!



## THE PLEASURES OF MEMORY.

'TWILIGHT's soft dews steal o'er the village-green,  
 With magic tints to harmonize the scene.  
 Still'd is the hum that through the hamlet broke,  
 When round the ruins of their ancient oak  
 The peasants flock'd to hear the minstrel play,  
 And games and carols closed the busy day.  
 Her wheel at rest, the matron thrills no more  
 With treasured tales, and legendary lore.  
 All, all are fled; nor mirth nor music flows  
 To chase the dreams of innocent repose.  
 All, all are fled; yet still I linger here!  
 What secret charms this silent spot endear?

Mark yon old mansion frowning through the trees,  
 Whose hollow turret woos the whistling breeze.  
 That casement, arch'd with ivy's brownest shade  
 First to these eyes the light of heaven convey'd.  
 The mouldering gateway strews the grass-grown  
 court,

Once the calm scene of many a simple sport;  
 When nature pleased, for life itself was new,  
 And the heart promised what the fancy drew.

See, through the fractured pediment revealed,  
 Where moss inlays the rudely-sculptured shield,  
 The Martin's old, hereditary nest.

Long may the ruin spare its hallow'd guest!

As jars the hinge, what sullen echoes call!  
 Oh, haste, unfold the hospitable hall!  
 That hall, where once, in antiquated state,  
 The chair of justice held the grave debate. [hung,

Now stain'd with dew, with cobwebs darkly  
 Oft has its roof with peals of rapture rung;  
 When round yon ample board, in due degree,  
 We sweeten'd every meal with social glee,  
 The heart's light laugh pursued the circling jest:  
 And all was sunshine in each little breast.

'T was here we chased the slipper by the sound;  
 And turn'd the blindfold hero round and round.

'T was here, at eve, we form'd our fairy ring;  
 And fancy flutter'd on her wildest wing.

Giants and genii chain'd each wondering ear;  
 And orphan-sorrows drew the ready tear.

Oft with the babes we wander'd in the wood,

Or view'd the forest-feats of Robin Hood:

Oft, fancy-led, at midnight's fearful hour,

With startling step we scaled the lonely tower;

O'er infant innocence to hang and weep,

Murder'd by ruffian hands when smiling in its sleep.

Ye Household Deities! whose guardian eye  
 Mark'd each pure thought, ere register'd on high;  
 Still, still ye walk the consecrated ground,  
 And breathe the soul of inspiration round.

As o'er the dusky furniture I bend,  
 Each chair awakes the feeling of a friend.  
 The storied arras, source of fond delight,  
 With old achievement charms the wilder'd sight!

And still, with heraldry's rich hues imprest,

On the dim window glows the pictured crest.

The screen unfolds its many-colour'd chart.

The clock still points its moral to the heart.

That faithful monitor 'twas heaven to hear,

When soft it spoke a promised pleasure near;

And has its sober hand, its simple chime,

Forgot to trace the feather'd feet of Time!

That massive beam, with curious carvings wrought,  
 Whence the caged linnet soothed my pensive  
 thought;

Those muskets, cased with venerable rust;

Those once-loved forms, still breathing through  
 their dust,

Still, from the frame in mould gigantic cast,  
 Starting to life—all whisper of the past!

As through the garden's desert paths I rove,  
 What fond allusions swarm in every grove!  
 How oft, when purple evening tinged the west,  
 We watch'd the emmet to her grainy nest;  
 Welcomed the wild-bee home on weary wing,  
 Laden with sweets, the choicest of the spring!  
 How oft inscribed, with friendship's votive rhyme,  
 The bark now silver'd by the touch of Time;  
 Soar'd in the swing, half pleased and half afraid,  
 Through sister elms that waved their summer-shade;  
 Or strew'd with crumbs yon root-inwoven seat,  
 To lure the redbreast from his lone retreat!

Childhood's loved group revisits every scene;  
 The tangled wood-walk, and the tufted green!

Indulgent Memory wakes, and lo, they live!

Clothed with far softer hues than light can give.

Thou first, best friend that heaven assigns below

To soothe and sweeten all the cares we know;

Whose glad suggestions still each vain alarm,

When nature fades, and life forgets to charm;

Thee would the muse invoke!—to thee belong

The sage's precept and the poet's song.

What soften'd views thy magic glass reveals,

When o'er the landscape Time's sneek twilight steals!

As when in ocean sinks the orb of day,

Long on the wave reflected lustres play;

Thy temper'd gleams of happiness resign'd

Glance on the darken'd mirror of the mind. [gray,

The school's lone porch, with reverend mosses

Just tells the pensive pilgrim where it lay.

Mute is the bell that rung at peep of dawn,

Quickening my truant-feet across the lawn;

Unheard the shout that rent the noontide air,

When the slow dial gave a pause to care.

Up springs, at every step, to claim a tear,

Some little friendship form'd and cherish'd here;

And not the lightest leaf, but trembling teens

With golden visions, and romantic dreams!

Down by yon hazel copse, at evening, blazed

The gipsy's fagot—there we stood and gazed;

Gazed on her sun-burnt face with silent awe,

Her tatter'd mantle, and her hood of straw;

Her moving lips, her caldron brimming o'er;

The drowsy brood that on her back she bore,

Imps, in the barn with mousing owlets bred,

From rifled roost at nightly revel fed! [shade,

Whose dark eyes flash'd through locks of blackest

When in the breeze the distant watch-dog bay'd:—

And heroes fled the Sibyl's mutter'd call,

Whose elfin prowess scaled the orchard-wall.

As o'er my palm the silver piece she drew,

And traced the line of life with searching view,

How throbb'd my fluttering pulse with hopes and  
 fears,

To learn the colour of my future years!

Ah, then, what honest triumph flush'd my breast;  
 This truth once known—To bless is to be blest!

We led the bending beggar on his way,  
 (Bare were his feet, his tresses silver-gray)  
 Smother'd his keen pangs his aged spirit left,  
 And on his tale with mute attention dwelt.  
 As in his scrip we dropt our little store,  
 And sigh'd to think that little was no more,  
 He breath'd his prayer, "Long may such goodness  
 live!"

'Twas all he gave, 'twas all he had to give.  
 Angels, when mercy's mandate wing'd their flight,  
 Had stopt to dwell with pleasure on the sight.

But hark! through those old firs, with sullen swell,  
 The church-clock strikes! ye tender scenes, farewell!  
 It calls me hence, beneath their shade, to trace  
 The few fond lines that Time may soon efface.

On yon gray stone, that fronts the chancel-door,  
 Worn smooth by busy feet now seen no more,  
 Each eve we shot the marble through the ring,  
 When the heart danced, and life was in its spring;  
 Alas! unconscious of the kindred earth,  
 That faintly echoed to the voice of mirth.

The glow-worm loves her emerald-light to shed,  
 Where now the sexton rests his hoary head.  
 Oft, as he turn'd the greensward with his spade,  
 He lectured every youth that round him play'd;  
 And, calmly pointing where our fathers lay,  
 Roused us to rival each, the hero of his day.

Hush, ye fond flutterings, hush! while here alone  
 I search the records of each mouldering stone.  
 Guides of my life! Instructors of my youth!  
 Who first unveil'd the hallow'd form of truth;  
 Whose every word enlighten'd and endear'd;  
 In age beloved, in poverty revered;  
 In friendship's silent register ye live,  
 Nor ask the vain memorial art can give.

But when the sons of peace, of pleasure sleep,  
 When only sorrow wakes, and wakes to weep,  
 What spells entrance my visionary mind  
 With sighs so sweet, with transports so refined!

Ethereal Power! who at the noon of night  
 Recall'st the far-flid spirit of delight:  
 From whom that musing, melancholy mood  
 Which charms the wise, and elevates the good!  
 Blest Memory, hail! Oh grant the grateful muse,  
 Her pencil dipt in Nature's living hues,  
 To pass the clouds that round thy empire roll,  
 And trace its airy precincts in the soul.

Lull'd in the countless chambers of the brain,  
 Our thoughts are link'd by many a hidden chain.  
 Awake but one, and lo, what myriads rise!  
 Each stamps its image as the other flies.  
 Each, as the various avenues of sense  
 Delight or sorrow to the soul dispense,  
 Brightens or fades; yet all, with magic art,  
 Control the latent fibres of the heart.  
 As studious Prospero's mysterious spell  
 Drew every subject-spirit to his cell;  
 Each, at thy call, advances or retires,  
 As judgment dictates, or the scene inspires.  
 Each thrills the seat of sense, that sacred source  
 Whence the fine nerves direct their mazy course,  
 And through the frame invisibly convey  
 The subtle, quick vibrations as they play;  
 Man's little universe at once o'ercast,  
 At once illumined when the cloud is past.

## LOCH-LONG.

BLUE was the loch, the clouds were gone,  
 Ben-Lomond in his glory shone,  
 When, Luss, I left thee; when the breeze  
 Bore me from thy silver sands,  
 Thy kirk-yard wall among the trees,  
 Where, gray with age, the dial stands;  
 That dial so well known to me!  
 —Though many a shadow it had shed,  
 Beloved sister, since with thee  
 The legend on the stone was read.

The fairy isles fled far away;  
 That with its woods and uplands green,  
 Where shepherd-huts are dimly seen,  
 And songs are heard at close of day;  
 That too, the deer's wild covert, fled,  
 And that, the asylum of the dead:  
 While, as the boat went merrily,  
 Much of Rob Roy the boatman told;  
 His arm that fell below his knee,  
 His cattle-ford and mountain hold.

Tarbat, thy shore I climb'd at last;  
 And, thy shady region pass'd,  
 Upon another shore I stood,  
 And look'd upon another flood;  
 Great Ocean's self! ('Tis He who fills  
 That vast and awful depth of hills;)   
 Where many an elf was playing round,  
 Who treads unshod his classic ground,  
 And speaks, his native rocks among,  
 As Fingal spoke, and Ossian sung.

Night fell; and dark and darker grew  
 That narrow sea, that narrow sky,  
 As o'er the glimmering waves we flew;  
 The sea-bird rustling, wailing by.  
 And now the grampus, half-descried,  
 Black and huge above the tide;  
 The cliffs and promontories there,  
 Front to front, and broad and bare;  
 Each beyond each, with giant feet  
 Advancing as in haste to meet;  
 The shatter'd fortress, whence the Dane  
 Blew his shrill blast, nor rush'd in vain,  
 Tyrant of the drear domain;  
 All into midnight shadow sweep—  
 When day springs upward from the deep!  
 Kindling the waters in its flight,  
 The prow wakes splendour; and the oar,  
 That rose and fell unseen before,  
 Flashes in a sea of light!

Glad sign and sure! for now we hail  
 Thy flowers, Glenfinnart, in the gale;  
 And bright indeed the path should be,  
 That leads to friendship and to thee!  
 Oh, blest retreat and sacred too!  
 Sacred as when the bell of prayer  
 Toll'd duly on the desert air,  
 And crosses deck'd thy summits blue.  
 Oft, like some loved romantic tale,  
 Oft shall my weary mind recall,  
 Amid the hum and stir of men,  
 Thy beechen grove and waterfall,  
 Thy ferry with its gliding sail,  
 And Her—the Lady of the Glen!

## GINEVRA.

If ever you should come to Modena,  
 (Where among other relics you may see  
 Tassoni's bucket—but 'tis not the true one)  
 Stop at a palace near the Reggio-gate,  
 Dwelt in of old by one of the Donati,  
 Its noble gardens, terrace above terrace,  
 And rich in fountains, statues, cypresses,  
 Will long detain you—but, before you go,  
 Enter the house—forget it not, I pray you—  
 And look awhile upon a picture there.

'Tis of a lady in her earliest youth,  
 The last of that illustrious family;  
 Done by Zampieri—but by whom I care not.  
 He who observes it—ere he passes on,  
 Gazes his fill, and comes and comes again,  
 That he may call it up, when far away.

She sits, inclining forward as to speak,  
 Her lips half open, and her finger up,  
 As though she said "Beware!" her vest of gold  
 Broider'd with flowers and clasp'd from head to foot,  
 An emerald stone in every golden clasp;  
 And on her brow, fairer than alabaster,  
 A coronet of pearls.

But then her face,  
 So lovely, yet so arch, so full of mirth,  
 The overflowings of an innocent heart—  
 It haunts me still, though many a year has fled,  
 Like some wild melody!

Along it hangs  
 Over a mouldering heir-loom, its companion,  
 An oaken-chest, half-eaten by the worm,  
 But richly carved by Antony of Trent,  
 With scripture-stories from the Life of Christ;  
 A chest that came from Venice, and had held  
 The ducal robes of some old ancestor—  
 That, by the way—it may be true or false—  
 But don't forget the picture; and you will not,  
 When you have heard the tale they told me there.

She was an only child—her name Ginevra;  
 The joy, the pride of an indulgent father;  
 And in her fifteenth year became a bride,  
 Marrying an only son, Francesco Doria,  
 Her playmate from her birth, and her first love.

Just as she looks there in her bridal dress,  
 She was all gentleness, all gayety,  
 Her pranks the favourite theme of every tongue.  
 But now the day was come, the day, the hour;  
 Now, frowning, smiling for the hundredth time,  
 The nurse, that ancient lady, preach'd decorum;  
 And, in the lustre of her youth, she gave  
 Her hand, with her heart in it, to Francesco.

Great was the joy; but at the nuptial feast,  
 When all sate down, the bride herself was wanting.  
 Nor was she to be found! Her father cried,  
 "'Tis but to make a trial of our love!"  
 And fill'd his glass to all; but his hand shook,  
 And soon from guest to guest the panic spread.  
 'Twas but that instant she had left Francesco,  
 Laughing and looking back and flying still,  
 Her ivory tooth imprinted on his finger.  
 But now, alas! she was not to be found;  
 Nor from that hour could any thing be guess'd.  
 But that she was not!

Weary of his life,  
 Francesco flew to Venice, and, embarking,  
 Flung it away in battle with the Turk.  
 Donati lived—and long might you have seen  
 An old man wandering as in quest of something,  
 Something he could not find—he knew not what.  
 When he was gone, the house remain'd awhile  
 Silent and tenantless—then went to strangers.

Full fifty years were past, and all forgotten,  
 When on an idle day, a day of search  
 Mid the old lumber in the gallery,  
 That mouldering chest was noticed; and 'twas said  
 By one as young, as thoughtless as Ginevra,  
 "Why not remove it from its lurking-place?"  
 'Twas done as soon as said; but on the way  
 It burst, it fell; and lo, a skeleton,  
 With here and there a pearl, an emerald-stone,  
 A golden clasp, clasping a shred of gold.  
 All else had perish'd—save a wedding-ring,  
 And a small seal, her mother's legacy,  
 Engraven with a name, the name of both,  
 "Ginevra."

There then had she found a grave!  
 Within that chest had she conceal'd herself,  
 Fluttering with joy, the happiest of the happy;  
 When a spring-lock, that lay in ambush there,  
 Fastened her down for ever!

## THE FOUR ERAS.

THE lark has sung his carol in the sky;  
 The bees have humm'd their noontide harmony;  
 Still in the vale the village-bells ring round,  
 Still in Llewellyn-hall the jests resound:  
 For now the caudle-cup is circling there,  
 Now, glad at heart, the gossips breathe their pray'r,  
 And, crowding, stop the cradle to admire  
 The babe, the sleeping image of his sire. [hail]

A few short years—and then these sounds shall  
 The day again, and gladness fill the vale;  
 So soon the child a youth, the youth a man,  
 Eager to run the race his fathers ran.  
 Then the huge ox shall yield the broad sir-loin;  
 The ale, now brew'd, in floods of amber shine:  
 And, basking in the chimney's ample blaze,  
 Mid many a tale told of his boyish days,  
 The nurse shall cry, of all her ills beguiled,  
 "'Twas on these knees he sate so oft and smiled."

And soon again shall music swell the breeze;  
 Soon, issuing forth, shall glitter through the trees  
 Vestures of nuptial white; and hymns be sung,  
 And violets scatter'd round; and old and young,  
 In every cottage porch, with garlands green,  
 Stand still to gaze, and, gazing, bless the scene;  
 While, her dark eyes declining, by his side  
 Moves in her virgin-veil the gentle bride.

And once, alas, nor in a distant hour,  
 Another voice shall come from yonder tower;  
 When in dim chambers long black weeds are seen,  
 And weepings heard where only joy has been;  
 When by his children borne, and from his door  
 Slowly departing to return no more,  
 He rests in holy earth with them that went before.



## DON GARZIA.

Among the awful forms that stand assembled  
In the great square of Florence, may be seen  
That Cosmo, not the father of his country,  
Not he so styled, but he who play'd the tyrant.  
Clad in rich armour like a paladin,  
But with his helmet off, in kingly state,  
Aloft he sits upon his horse of brass;  
And they who read the legend underneath  
Go and pronounce him happy. Yet there is  
A chamber at Grosseto, that, if walls  
Could speak and tell of what is done within,  
Would turn your admiration into pity.  
Hail of what pass'd died with him; but the rest,  
All he discover'd when the fit was on,  
All that, by those who listen'd, could be glean'd  
From broken sentences, and starts in sleep,  
Is told, and by an honest chronicler.

Two of his sons, Giovanni and Garzia,  
(The eldest had not seen his sixteenth summer.)  
Went to the chase; but one of them, Giovanni,  
His best beloved, the glory of his house,  
Return'd not; and at close of day was found  
Bathed in his innocent blood. Too well, alas,  
The trembling Cosmo guess'd the deed, the doer;  
And, having caused the body to be borne  
In secret to that chamber, at an hour  
When all slept sound, save the disconsolate mother,  
Who little thought of what was yet to come,  
And lived but to be told—he bade Garzia  
Arise and follow him. Holding in one hand  
A winking lamp, and in the other a key  
Massive and dungeon-like, thither he led;  
And, having entered in and lock'd the door,  
The father fix'd his eyes upon the son,  
And closely question'd him. No change betray'd  
Or guilt or fear. Then Cosmo lifted up  
The bloody sheet. "Look there! Look there!"  
he cried,

"Blood calls for blood—and from a father's hand!  
Unless thyself wilt save him that sad office.  
"What!" he exclaim'd, when, shuddering at the  
sight,

The boy breathed out, "I stood but on my guard."  
"Durst thou then blacken one who never wrong'd  
thee,

Who would not set his foot upon a worm?  
Yes, thou must die, lest others fall by thee,  
And thou shouldst be the slayer of us all."  
Then from Garzia's side he took the dagger,  
That fatal one which spilt his brother's blood;  
And, kneeling on the ground, "Great God!" he  
cried,

"Grant me the strength to do an act of justice,  
Thou knowest what it costs me; but, alas,  
How can I spare myself, sparing none else?  
Grant me the strength, the will,—and oh! forgive  
The sinful soul of a most wretched son.  
'Tis a most wretched father who implores it."  
Long on Garzia's neck he hung, and wept  
Tenderly, long press'd him to his bosom;  
And then, but while he held him by the arm,  
Thrusting him backward, turned away his face,  
And stabb'd him to the heart.

## Well might De Thou,

When in his youth he came to Cosmo's court,  
Think on the past; and, as he wander'd through  
The ancient palace—through those ample spaces  
Silent, deserted—stop awhile to dwell  
Upon two portraits there, drawn on the wall  
Together, as of two in bonds of love,  
One in a cardinal's habit, one in black,  
Those of the unhappy brothers, and infer  
From the deep silence that his questions drew,  
The terrible truth.

Well might he heave a sigh  
For poor humanity, when he beheld  
That very Cosmo shaking o'er his fire,  
Drowsy and deaf, and inarticulate,  
Wrapt in his night-gown, o'er a sick man's mess,  
In the last stage—death-struck and deadly pale;  
His wife, another, not his Eleanora,  
At once his nurse and his interpreter.

## THE FOUNTAIN.

It was a well  
Of whitest marble, white as from the quarry;  
And richly wrought with many a high relief,  
Greek sculpture—in some earlier day perhaps  
A tomb, and honour'd with a hero's ashes.  
The water from the rock fill'd, overflow'd it;  
Then dash'd away, playing, the prodigal,  
And soon was lost—stealing unseen, unheard,  
Through the long grass and round the twisted roots  
Of aged trees; discovering where it ran  
By the fresh verdure. Overcome with heat,  
I threw me down; admiring, as I lay,  
That shady nook, a singing-place for birds,  
That grove so intricate, so full of flowers,  
More than enough to please a child a-Maying.

The sun was down, a distant convent-bell  
Ringing the *Angelus*; and now approach'd  
The hour for stir and village-gossip there,  
The hour Rebekah came, when from the well  
She drew with such alacrity to serve  
The stranger and his camels. Soon I heard  
Footsteps; and lo, descending by a path  
Trodden for ages, many a nymph appear'd,  
Appear'd and vanish'd, bearing on her head  
Her earthen pitcher. It call'd up the day  
Ulysses landed there; and long I gazed,  
Like one awaking in a distant time.

At length there came the loveliest of them all,  
Her little brother dancing down before her;  
And ever as he spoke, which he did ever,  
Turning and looking up in warmth of heart  
And brotherly affection. Stopping there,  
She join'd her rosy hands, and, filling them  
With the pure element, gave him to drink;  
And, while he quench'd his thirst, standing on tip-  
Toe, look'd down upon him with a sister's smile, [toe,  
Nor stir'd till he had done, fix'd as a statue.

Then, hadst thou seen them as they stood, Canova,  
Thou hadst endow'd them with immortal youth;  
And they had evermore lived undivided,  
Winning all hearts—of all thy works the fairest.



## VENICE.

No track of men, no footsteps to and fro,  
 Led to her gates. The path lay o'er the sea,  
 Invisible; and from the land we went  
 As to a floating city—steering in,  
 And gliding up her streets as in a dream,  
 So smoothly, silently—by many a dome  
 Mosque-like, and many a stately portico,  
 The statues ranged along an azure sky;  
 By many a pile in more than Eastern splendour,  
 Of old the residence of merchant-kings;  
 The fronts of some, though Time had shatter'd  
 them,

Still glowing with the richest hues of art,  
 As though the wealth within them had run o'er.

Thither I came, in the great passage-boat,  
 From Padua, where the stars are, night by night,  
 Watch'd from the top of an old dungeon-tower,  
 Whence blood ran once, the tower of Ezzelino—  
 Not as he watch'd them, when he read his fate  
 And shudder'd. But of him I thought not then,  
 Him or his horoscope; far, far from me [there,  
 The forms of guilt and fear; though some were  
 Sitting among us round the cabin-board,  
 Somewho, like him, had cried, "Spill blood enough!"  
 And could shake long at shadows. They had play'd  
 Their parts at Padua, and were now returning;  
 A vagrant crew, and careless of to-morrow,  
 Careless, and full of mirth. Who, in that quaver,  
 Sings "Caro, Caro?"—"T is the Prima Donna!  
 And to her monkey, smiling in his face,  
 Who, as transported, cries, "Bravo! Ancora!"  
 'T is a grave personage, an old meave,  
 Perch'd on her shoulder. But mark him who leaps  
 Ashore, and with a shout urges along  
 The lagging mules; then runs and climbs a tree  
 That with its branches overhangs the stream,  
 And, like an acorn, drops on deck again.  
 'T is he who speaks not, stirs not, but we laugh;  
 That child of fun and frolic, Arlecchino.

At length we leave the river for the sea,  
 At length a voice aloft proclaims "Venezia!"  
 And, as call'd forth, it comes. A few in fear,  
 Flying away from him whose boast it was,  
 That the grass grew not where his horse had trod,  
 Gave birth to Venice. Like the water-fowl,  
 They built their nests among the ocean-waves;  
 And, where the sands were shifting, as the wind  
 Blew from the north, the south; where they that came  
 Had to make sure the ground they stood upon,  
 Rose, like an exhalation, from the deep,  
 A vast metropolis, with glittering spires,  
 With theatres, basilicas adorn'd;  
 A scene of light and glory, a dominion,  
 That has endured the longest among men.

And whence the talisman by which she rose,  
 Towering? 'T was found there in the barren sea.  
 Want led to enterprise; and, far or near,  
 Who met not the Venetian?—now in 'Cairo,  
 Ere yet the Casila came, listening to hear  
 Its bells, approaching from the Red-Sea coast;  
 Now on the Euxine, on the Sea of Azoph,  
 In converse with the Persian, with the Russ,

The Tartar; on his lowly deck receiving  
 Pearls from the gulf of Ormus, gems from Bagdad;  
 Eyes brighter yet, that shed the light of love,  
 From Georgia, from Circassia. Wandering round  
 When in the rich bazar he saw, display'd,  
 Treasures from unknown climes, away he went,  
 And, travelling slowly upward, drew ere long  
 From the well-head, supplying all below;  
 Making the imperial city of the East,  
 Herself, his tributary.

If we turn

To the Black Forest of the Rhine, the Danube,  
 Where o'er the narrow glen the castle hangs,  
 And, like the wolf that hunger'd at his gate,  
 The baron lived by rapinè—there we meet,  
 In warlike guise, the caravan from Venice;  
 Winning its way with all that can attract,  
 Cages, whence every wild cry of the desert,  
 Jugglers, stage-dancers. Well might Charlemain  
 And his brave peers, each with his visor up,  
 On their long lances lean and gaze awhile,  
 When the Venetian to their eyes disclosed  
 The wonders of the East! Well might they then  
 Sigh for new conquests!

Thus did Venice rise,  
 Thus flourished, till the unwelcome tidings came,  
 That in the Tagus had arrived a fleet  
 From India, from the region of the sun,  
 Fragrant with spices—that a way was found,  
 A channel open'd, and the golden stream  
 Turn'd to enrich another. Then she felt  
 Her strength departing, and at last she fell,  
 Fell in an instant, blotted out and razed;  
 She who had stood yet longer than the longest  
 Of the four kingdoms,—who, as in an ark,  
 Had floated down, amid a thousand wrecks,  
 Uninjured, from the old world to the new,  
 From the last trace of civilized life—to where  
 Light shone again, and with unclouded splendour.

Through many an age she in the mid-sea dwelt,  
 From her retreat calmly contemplating  
 The changes of the earth, herself unchanged.  
 Before her pass'd, as in an awful dream,  
 The mightiest of the mighty. What are these,  
 Clothed in their purple? O'er the globe they fling  
 Their monstrous shadows; and, while yet we speak,  
 Phantom-like, vanish with a dreadful scream!  
 What—but the last that styled themselves the  
 Cæsars!

And who in long array (look where they come—  
 Their gesture menacing so far and wide)  
 Wear the green turban and the heron's plume?  
 Who but the caliphs? follow'd fast by shapes  
 As new and strange—some, men of steel, steel-clad;  
 Others, nor long, alas, the interval,  
 In light and gay attire, with brow serene,  
 Wielding Jove's thunder, scattering sulphurous fire  
 Mingled with darkness; and, among the rest,  
 Lo, one by one, passing continually,  
 Those who assume a sway beyond them all;  
 Men gray with age, each with a triple crown.  
 And in his tremulous hands grasping the keys  
 That can alone, as he would signify,  
 Unlock Heaven's gate.

## SIR EGERTON BRYDGES.

(Born 1762—Died 1837).

SIR SAMUEL EGERTON BRYDGES was born at the manor-house of Wootton, between Canterbury and Dover, on the 30th of November, 1762. By his mother, an EGERTON, he was descended from the most illustrious blood in Europe. Through his father, he claimed to be the representative of the old barony of Chandos. This pretension, which was prosecuted unsuccessfully before the House of Lords, was "the cherished madness" of Sir EGERTON; it has a ludicrous prominence in nearly all his writings; and its failure deeply imbibited his spirit. The perusal of Mr. BELTZ's hostile and uncandid volume leaves the impression that this claim was well founded: but the case is a mysterious one, and was involved in great doubt, even before Lord ELTON spoke upon it.

In 1780, he entered Queen's College, Cambridge: he there devoted himself to poetry, neglected the regular studies, and left the university without a degree. He undertook the study of the law, and in 1787 was called to the bar; but never made any progress in the profession. His career as an author began by the publication of a volume of poems in 1785. In the succeeding years, he wrote the novels "Mary de Clifford," "Arthur Fitz Albini," and "Le Forester;" but was chiefly occupied with bibliographical and genealogical investigations. The "Censura Literaria," and the "Restituta," are familiar to the students of literary history. His edition of "Collins' Peerage," which employed him from 1806 to 1812, is probably the most laborious of all his works. In 1812, he published a series of Essays, under the title of "The Ruminator:" Lord BYRON, in one of his journals, speaks of having read them, and characterizes the author as "a strange, but able old man." "Occasional Poems" appeared in 1814; and "Bertram," a poem, in 1815. In 1814, he obtained a baronetcy. He became a member of the House of Commons in 1812, where he distinguished himself by procuring some important improvements in the law of copy-right. Upon the dissolution of that parliament in 1818, he withdrew to the continent, where, with little exception, he passed the remainder

of his days. Pecuniary embarrassment, induced by the indulgence of various expensive tastes, was understood to be the cause of this voluntary exile. He resided in Paris, Italy, but mostly at or near Geneva. In literature, he sought relief from the annoyances of contracted circumstances and disappointed hopes; and he was constantly engaged in writing and printing books. It is impracticable to give a complete list of his works. The best of those written while on the continent are, "Res Literariæ," 1820, 1821; "Letters from the Continent," 1821; "Gnomica," and "Letters on the Genius of Lord Byron," perhaps the most valuable of his productions, 1824; "Recollections of foreign Travel," 1825; "Imaginary Biography," and his own Autobiography, in 1834. His edition of "Milton," with a life of that poet, has made his name better known to the public than any other of his performances. He died at Campagne Gros Jean, near Geneva, on the 8th of September, 1837.

To no prose writer of our time is English literature beholden for finer passages of just thought, high sentiment, and finished eloquence, than to Sir EGERTON BRYDGES. But the effect of these is sadly impaired by repetitions, egotism, and all the infirmities of morbid passion. A judicious selection of his best paragraphs would form a volume of singular interest and beauty. To the success of his ardent wish to take a permanent place among the great authors of his country, there wanted nothing but patience, control of temper, and the prolonged concentration of his powers upon some one great work on some important subject. Unluckily for his ambition, the intensity of the desire paralyzed the vigour of the effort.

His verse is the expression of sensitive feeling elevated and coloured by romantic fancy: it is marked by a delicate sense of the beauties of nature, and displays great command of the resources of language. Under the criticisms of his friend, Lord TENTERDEN, he practised the art "*de faire des vers difficilement*." His sonnet upon "Echo and Silence" was pronounced by WORDSWORTH

the best sonnet in the language; and Mr. SOUTHEY said, that he knew not any poem in any language more beautifully imaginative. The two last lines finely imitate to the ear the thronging echoes which they describe. "The Winds," and the lines "Written on the Approach of cold Weather," are scarcely inferior; and the sonnets, "To Evening," and "To Autumn," are constructed with consummate skill. The sonnets on HARRY HASTINGS are a series of cabinet pictures, which deserve

careful study. They are in a style of art, to which, with the saving of a very few of Mr. WORDSWORTH's sonnets, the literature of this age is a stranger. In respect to finish, tone, and the magical effect by which a single image is made to flash the whole scene upon the mind, they remind us of the rural elegies of TIBULLUS. The life of the old sportsman is revived before us, with astonishing completeness. The name of the author of those sonnets will not die.

### ECHO AND SILENCE.

IN eddying course when leaves began to fly,  
And Autumn in her lap the store to strew,  
As mid wild scenes I chanced the Muse to woo,  
Thro' glens untrod, and woods that frown'd on high,  
Two sleeping nymphs with wonder mute I spy!  
And, lo, she's gone!—In robe of dark-green hue  
'Twas Echo from her sister Silence flew,  
For quick the hunter's horn resounded to the sky!  
In shade affrighted Silence melts away.  
Not so her sister.—Hark! for onward still,  
With far-heard step, she takes her listening way,  
Bounding from rock to rock, and hill to hill.  
Ah, mark the merry maid in mockful play  
With thousand mimic tones the laughing forest fill!

### THE APPROACH OF COLD WEATHER.

ONE morn, what time the sickle 'gan to play,  
The eastern gates of heaven were open laid,  
When forth the rosy Hours did lead a maid,  
From her sweet eyes who shed a soften'd ray.  
Blushing and fair she was; and from the braid  
Of her gold locks she shook forth perfumes gay:  
Yet languid look'd and indolently stray'd  
A while, to watch the harvest borne away.  
But now, with sinews braced, and aspect hale,  
With buskin'd legs, and quiver 'cross her flung,  
With hounds and horn she seeks the wood and vale,  
And Echo listens to her forest song.  
At eve, she flies to hear her poet's tale, [among.  
And "AUTUMN'S" name resounds his shades

### THE WINDS.

SUBLIME the pleasure, meditating song,  
Lull'd by the piping of the winds to lie,  
While, ever and anon collecting, fly  
The choir still swelling as they haste along,  
And shake with full Æolian notes the sky.  
A pause ensues: the sprites, that lead the throng,  
Recall their force; and first, begin to sigh;  
Then howls the gathering stream the rocking  
domes among.  
Methinks I hear the shrieking spirits oft  
Groan in the blast, and flying tempests lead:  
While some aerial beings sighing soft [plead;  
Round once-loved maids their guardian wishes  
Spirits of torment shrilly speak aloft,  
And warn the wretch, who rolls in guilt, to heed.

### TO EVENING.

SWEET Eve, of softest voice and gentlest beam,  
Say, since the pensive strains thou once didst hear  
Of him,\* the bard sublime of Arun's stream,  
Will aught beside delight thy nicer ear?  
Me wilt thou give to praise thy shadowy gleam,  
Thy fragrant breath, and dying murmurs dear;  
The mists, that o'er thee from thy valleys steam,  
And elfin shapes that round thy car appear;  
The music that attends thy state; the bell  
Of distant fold; the gently warbling wind  
And watch-dog's hollow voice from cottaged dell!  
For these to purest pleasure wake the mind;  
Lull each tumultuous passion to its cell;  
And leave soft, soothing images behind.

### TO A LADY IN ILLNESS.

NEW to the world, when all was fairy ground,  
And shapes romantic stream'd before my sight,  
Thy beauty caught my soul, and tints as bright  
And fair as fancy's dreams in thee I found.  
In cold experience when my hopes were drown'd,  
And life's dark clouds o'er-veil'd in mists of night  
The forms that wont to fill me with delight,  
Thy view again dispell'd the darkness round.  
Shall I forget thee, when the pallid cheek,  
The sighing voice, wan looks, and plaintive air,  
No more the roseate hue of health bespeak?  
Shall I neglect thee as no longer fair?  
No, lovely maid! If in my heart I seek,  
Thy beauty deeply is engraven there.

### TO AUTUMN, NEAR HER DEPARTURE.

THOU maid of gentle light! thy straw-wove vest,  
And russet cincture; thy loose pale-tinged hair;  
Thy melancholy voice, and languid air,  
As if, shut up within that pensive breast,  
Some ne'er-to-be-divulged grief was prest;  
Thy looks resign'd, that smiles of patience wear,  
While Winter's blasts thy scatter'd tresses tear;  
Thee, Autumn, with divinest charms have blest!  
Let blooming Spring with gaudy hopes delight  
That dazzling Summer shall of her be born,  
Let Summer blaze; and Winter's stormy train  
Breathe awful music in the ear of Night;  
Thee will I court, sweet dying maid forlorn,  
And from thy glance will catch th' inspired strain.

\* Collins.



## TO MARY.

FROM THE NOVEL OF MARY DE CLIFFORD.

WHERE art thou, Mary, pure as fair,  
 And fragrant as the balmy air.  
 That, passing, steals upon its wing  
 The varied perfumes of the spring !  
 With tender bosom, white as snow ;  
 With auburn locks, that freely flow  
 Upon thy marble neck ; with cheeks  
 On which the blush of morning breaks ;  
 Eyes, in whose pure and heavenly beams  
 The radiance of enchantment seems ;  
 A voice, whose melting tones would still  
 The madness of revenge from ill ;  
 A form of such a graceful mould,  
 We scarce an earthly shape behold ;  
 A mind of so divine a fire  
 As angels only could inspire !—  
 Where art thou, Mary ? For the sod  
 Is hallow'd where thy feet have trod ;  
 And every leaf that's touch'd by thee  
 Is sanctified, sweet maid, to me.  
 Where dost thou lean thy pensive head ?  
 Thy tears what tender tale can shed ?  
 Where dost thou stretch thy snowy arm ?  
 And with thy plaintive accents charm ?  
 But hold ! that image through my frame  
 Raises a wild tempestuous flame.

## HASTINGS' SONNETS.\*

## I.

OLD Harry Hastings ! of thy forest life  
 How whimsical, how picturesque the charms !  
 Yet it was sensual ! With thy hounds and horn,  
 How cheerily didst thou salute the morn !  
 With airy steed didst thou pursue the strife,  
 Sounding through all the woodland glades alarms.  
 Smuk not a dell, and not a thicket grew,  
 But thy skill'd eye and long experience knew.  
 The herds were thy acquaintance ; antler'd deer  
 Knew where to trust thy voice, and where to fear ;  
 And through the shadowy oaks of giant size,  
 Thy bugle could the distant sylvans hear ; [rise ;  
 And wood-nymphs from their bowery bed would  
 And echoes dancing round repeat their ec-  
 stasies.

\* "Source any English reader of biographical anecdotes is unacquainted with the character of HENRY HASTINGS, of Woodlands, in Dorsetshire, given by Lord SHAFTESBURY ; which may be seen in the 'Compendium,' in Gilpin's 'New Forest,' and in the last edition of 'Coltman's Poeticals,' &c. He was son of an Earl of HUNTINGDON ; he lived through the reigns of Queen ELIZABETH, JAMES I. and CHARLES I. and died on the verge of a hundred years of age. Like CECILIAN'S 'Old Man of Verona,' he did not trouble himself with affairs of state, but enjoyed his own country life amid the woods and fields. His father was GEORGE, fourth earl, who died in 1605 ; HENRY died 5th October, 1660, aged ninety-nine. There is something exceedingly picturesque in the account of this HARRY HASTINGS' life ; and I am willing to delude myself with the belief, that the following sonnets not unaptly describe it."

## II.

A century did not thy vigour pale,  
 Nor war and rapine thy enjoyments cloud ;  
 And thy halloos were gay, and clear, and loud,  
 To thy last days, through covert, hill, and vale :  
 The keepers heard it on the autumnal gale,  
 And with responsive horns, in blasts as proud,  
 Their labours to the cherish'd service vow'd,  
 Delighted their old merry lord to hail.  
 The forest girls peep'd out, and buxom wives,  
 And in the leaf-strown glades and yellow lanes  
 Each for the kindly salutation strives,  
 Which to their smiles the gladsome veteran  
 deigns.

Hark how, on courser mounted, in his vest  
 Of green, the aged sportsman cracks his blithesome  
 jest !

## III.

Then comes the rude and hospitable hall :  
 Mark how abound the trophies of the chase !  
 How thick they mingle on the armour'd wall !  
 What antler'd ornaments the portals grace !  
 There blazon'd shields the proud remembrance call  
 Of many a noble, many a princely race ;  
 And many a glorious rise, and many a fall,  
 As upward they the stream of ages trace.  
 How glad the old man, far from civil brawl,  
 Of a more tranquil being boasts th' embrace !  
 His sleeping hounds, round the hearth gather'd,  
 wake

At the gay burst of his exulting song ;  
 And all, his joyous bounty to partake,  
 Leap to his call, and round his table throng.

## IV.

To-morrow will the music of their cries  
 Pierce through the shadowy solitudes again,  
 As with the dawn he to the covert hies,  
 And seeks his prey amid the sylvan reign.  
 Behold the merry men chanting in his train,  
 See how the coy stag listens with surprise !  
 In troops they hasten to their depths again ;  
 And with big tears his fate the mark'd one eyes.  
 Groans through the forest, echoes from the hills,  
 A mingled day of joy and grief proclaim :  
 A tempest gathers, and the welkin fills,  
 And for another morning saves the game.  
 Then on the *Book of Sports* the veteran pores,  
 And deems it wiser spell than learning's lores.

## V.

A hundred years to live, and live in joy !  
 O what a favour'd fate ! The blessed air,  
 In all its purity of leaf and flower ;  
 The woodland peace, the contemplative hour ;  
 The stillness which no city-broils annoy ;  
 Security from envy, malice, care ;  
 The gales that fragrance to the spirit bear ; [fair ;  
 The scenes in nature's unstain'd brightness  
 The lulling murmur of the lonely trees ;  
 The ambient bracing of the buoyant breeze ;  
 The very health on forest-beauty's face ;  
 The form robust in woodland pastures bred ;—  
 With what a tranquil and uncumber'd pace  
 Might thus we reach the slumbers of the  
 dead !



## VI.

But is congenial quiet, and of frame  
 Sound health, sufficient? Does not mind demand  
 Food and exhilaration? Conscience, ever  
 Busy within us, must fulfil its aim!  
 Around us circles an ærial band,  
 Which tells us spiritual labours to endeavour;  
 And not alone the senses to employ,  
 As the pure channels of our earthly joy!  
 There is, within, a deity, whose desires  
 We must sustain and feed by mental fires;  
 The insate mind, but from without supplied,  
 Languishes on a weak imperfect food;  
 If sustenance more spiritual be denied,  
 With flame consuming on itself 'twill brood!

## VII.

But in this rural life, mid nature's forms  
 Of grandeur and of beauty, why assume  
 That Harry Hastings had no inward joy  
 Of sentiment, and conscience-cherish'd thought?  
 When splendour of internal structure warms  
 The bosom's lighted mirrors, which allume  
 The soul's recesses, spirits then employ  
 Their skill in webs with mingled figures wrought.  
 Part from within of heavenly elements,  
 They add to what external sense supplies;  
 Then mind and conscience give their pure assents,  
 And airy shapes start up, and visions rise;  
 And though the fancies pass unspelt away,  
 Perchance they form the sunshine of the day!

## VIII.

There is exhilaration in the chase—  
 Not bodily only! Bursting from the woods,  
 Or having climb'd some misty mountain's height,  
 When on our eyes a glorious prospect opens,  
 With rapture we the golden venge embrace:  
 Then worshipping the sun, on silver floods  
 And blazing towers, and spires, and cities bright  
 With his reflected beams; and down the slopes  
 The tumbling torrents; from the forest-mass  
 Of darkness issuing, we with double force  
 Along the gayly checker'd landscape pass,  
 And, bounding with delight, pursue our course.  
 It is a mingled rapture, and we find  
 The bodily spirit mounting to the mind.

## ON MOOR PARK,

FORMERLY THE SEAT OF SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE, WHOSE  
 HEART WAS BURIED IN THE GARDEN THERE.

To yonder narrow vale, whose high-sloped sides  
 Are hung with airy oaks, and umbrage deep—  
 Where through thick shades the lulling waters creep:  
 And no vile noise the musing mind derides,  
 But silence with calm solitude abides—  
 Temple with joy retired, that he might keep  
 A course of quiet days, and nightly sleep  
 Beneath the covering wings of heavenly guides—  
 Virtue and peace! Here he in sweet repose  
 Sigh'd his last breath! Here Swift, in youth reclined,  
 Pass'd his smooth days.—Oh, had he longer chose  
 Retreats so pure, perchance his nicer mind,  
 That the world's wildering follies and its woes  
 To madness shook, had ne'er with sorrows pined!

## WRITTEN AUGUST 20, 1807.

THOUGH in my veins the blood of monarchs flow—  
 Plantagenet and Tudor—not for these  
 With empty boast my lifted mind I please;  
 But rather that my heart's emotions glow  
 With the pure flame the muse's gifts bestow:  
 Nor would it my aspiring soul appease,  
 In rank, birth, wealth, to loll at sensual ease,  
 And none but folly's stupid flattery know.  
 But yet when upstart greatness turns an eye  
 Of scorn and insult on my modest fame,  
 And on descent's pretensions vain would try  
 To build the honours of a nobler name,  
 With pride defensive swelling, I exclaim, [vie!"]  
 "Base one, e'en there with me thou dost not

## WRITTEN AT PARIS, MAY 10, 1825.

STERN, unexpected good, unbent by wrong,  
 I travel onward through this gloomy scene,  
 With brow of sorrow, yet erect in mien;  
 Meek to the humble, in defiance strong,  
 To folly's, envy's, hatred's, falsehood's throng:  
 Yet knowing that the birth and grave between  
 There ever will, as ever there have been,  
 Be friendships fickle, warfares deep and long!  
 If I have taught the truths of wisdom's lore,  
 If I have drawn the secrets of the heart,  
 And raised the glow that mounts o'er grief and ill—  
 In my plain verse though bloom no single flower,  
 And not a ray of wit its lustre dart,  
 Its naked strength o'er death will triumph still!

## WRITTEN AT PARIS, MAY 11, 1826.

HIGH name of poet!—sought in every age  
 By thousands—scarcely won by two or three,—  
 As with the thorns of this sad pilgrimage  
 My bleeding feet are doom'd their war to wage,  
 With awful worship I have bow'd to thee!  
 And yet perchance it is not fate's decree,  
 This mighty boon should be assign'd to me,  
 My heart's consuming fever to assuage.—  
 Fountain of Poesy! that liest deep  
 Within the bosom's innermost recesses,  
 And rarely burstest forth to human ear,  
 Break out!—and, while profoundly magic sleep  
 With pierceless veil all outward form oppresses,  
 Let me the music of thy murmurs hear.

## WRITTEN AT LEE PRIORY, AUGUST 10, 1826.

PRaise of the wise and good!—it is a meed  
 For which I would lone years of toil endure;  
 Which many a peril, many a grief would cure!  
 As onward I with weary feet proceed,  
 My swelling heart continues still to bleed:  
 The glittering prize holds out its distant lure,  
 But seems, as nearer I approach, less sure,  
 And never to my prayer to be decreed!—  
 With anxious ear I listen to the voice  
 That shall pronounce the precious boon I ask;  
 But yet it comes not,—or it comes in doubt—  
 Slave to the passion of my earliest choice,  
 From youth to age I ply my daily task,  
 And hope, e'en till the lamp of life goes out.

## JOANNA BAILLIE.

(Born 1762—Died 1850).

JOANNA BAILLIE was born in Bothwell, in Scotland, of an honourable family, about the year 1762. She spent the greater portion of her life at Hampstead, a pleasant suburban place, near London. When she began to write, she tells us in the preface to a volume recently published, not one of all the eminent authors of modern times was known, and Miss SEWARD and Mr. HAYLEY were the poets spoken of in society. The brightest stars in the poetical firmament, with very few exceptions, have risen and set since then; the greatest revolutions in empire and in opinion have taken place; but she has lived on as if no echo of the upturnings and overthrows which filled the world reached the quiet of her home; the freshness of her inspirations untarnished; writing from the fulness of a true heart of themes belonging equally to all the ages. Personally she is scarcely known in literary society; but from her first appearance as an author, no woman has commanded more respect and admiration by her works; and the most celebrated of her contemporaries have vied with each other in doing her honour. SCOTT calls her the Shakspeare of her sex.

— The wild harp silent hung  
By silver Avon's holy shore,  
Till twice a hundred years roll'd o'er,  
When sung, the bold enchantress, came  
With fearless hand and heart on flame,—  
From the pale willow snatch'd the treasure,  
And swept it with a kindred measure,  
Till Avon's swans, while rung the grove  
With Montfort's hate and Basil's love,  
Awakening at the inspiring strain  
Deem'd their own SHAKSPEARE lived again!"

The most remarkable of her works are her "Plays of the Passions," a series in which each passion is made the subject of a tragedy and a comedy. In the comedies she failed completely; they are pointless tales in dialogue. Her tragedies, however, have great merit, though possessing a singular quality for works of such an aim, in being without the earnestness and abruptness of actual and powerful feeling. By refinement and elaboration she makes the passions sentiments. She fears

to distract attention by multiplying incidents; her catastrophes are approached by the most gentle gradations; her dramas are therefore slow in action and deficient in interest. Her characters possess little individuality; they are mere generalizations of intellectual attributes, theories personified. The very system of her plays has been the subject of critical censure. The chief object of every dramatic work is to please and interest, and this object may be arrived at as well by situation as by character. Character distinguishes one person from another, while by passion nearly all men are alike. A controlling passion perverts character, rather than develops it; and it is therefore in vain to attempt the delineation of a character by unfolding the progress of a passion. It has been well observed too, that unity of passion is impossible, since to give a just relief and energy to any particular passion, it should be presented in opposition to one of a different sort, so as to produce a powerful conflict in the heart.

In dignity and purity of style, Miss BAILLIE has not been surpassed by any of the poets of her sex. Her dialogue is formed on the Shakspearean model, and she has succeeded perhaps better than any other dramatist in imitating the manner of the greatest poet of the world.

"De Montfort" we believe is the only one of Miss BAILLIE's tragedies which has been successfully presented in the theatres. It was performed in London by JOHN KEMBLE, and in New York and Philadelphia by EDMUND KEAN; but no actors of inferior genius have ventured to attempt it, and it will probably never again be brought upon the stage.

Besides her plays Miss BAILLIE has written "A View of the General Tenor of the New Testament regarding the Nature and Dignity of Jesus Christ," "Metrical Legends of Eminent Characters," "Fugitive Verses," and some less important publications. In 1827 she gave the world a new volume of "Plays on the Passions," and in 1842 Moxon published her "Fugitive Verses."

## BIRTHDAY LINES TO AGNES BAILLIE.

DEAR Agnes, gleam'd with joy and dash'd with tears,

O'er us have glided almost sixty years  
 Since we on Bothwell's bonny braes were seen,  
 By those whose eyes long closed in death have been,  
 Two tiny imps, who scarcely stoop'd to gather  
 The slender hair-bell on the purple heather;  
 No taller than the foxglove's spiky stem,  
 That dew of morning studs with silvery gem.  
 Then every butterfly that cross'd our view  
 With joyful shout was greeted as it flew,  
 And moth and lady-bird and beetle bright  
 In sheeny gold were each a wondrous sight.  
 Then as we paddled barefoot, side by side,  
 Among the sunny shallows of the Clyde,  
 Minnows or spotted paur with twinkling fin,  
 Swimming in mazy rings the pool within,  
 A thrill of gladness through our bosom sent,  
 Seen in the power of early wonderment. . . .

'T was thou who woo'dst me first to look  
 Upon the page of printed book,  
 That thing by me abhorred, and with address  
 Didst win me from my thoughtless idleness,  
 When all too old become with bootless haste  
 In fitful sports the precious time to waste.  
 Thy love of tale and story was the stroke  
 At which my dormant fancy first awoke,  
 And ghosts and witches in my busy brain  
 Arose in sombre show, a motley train.  
 This new-found path attempting, proud was I,  
 Lurking approval on thy face to spy,  
 Or hear thee say, as grew thy roused attention,  
 "What! is this story all thine own invention!"

Then, as advancing through this mortal span,  
 Our intercourse with the mix'd world began,  
 Thy fairer face and sprightlier courtesy,  
 (A truth that from my youthful vanity  
 Lay not concealed) did for the sisters twain,  
 Where'er we went, the greater favour gain;  
 While, but for thee, vex'd with its tossing tide,  
 I from the busy world had shrunk aside.  
 And how in later years, with better grace  
 Thou help'st me still to hold a welcome place  
 With those whom nearer neighbourhood has made  
 The friendly cheerers of our evening shade.

With thee my humours, whether grave or gay,  
 Or gracious or untoward, have their way.  
 Silent, if dull—O precious privilege!  
 I sit by thee; or if, cull'd from the page  
 Of some huge, ponderous tome which, but thyself,  
 None e'er had taken from its dusty shelf,  
 Thou read me curious passages to speed  
 The winter night, I take but little heed  
 And thankless say, "I cannot listen now,"  
 'T is no offence; albeit, much do I owe  
 To these, thy nightly offerings of affection,  
 Drawn from thy ready talent for selection;  
 For still it seem'd in thee a natural gift  
 The letter'd grain from letter'd chaff to sift.  
 By daily use and circumstance endear'd,  
 Things are of value now that once appear'd

Of no account, and without notice past,  
 Which o'er dull life a simple cheering cast;  
 To hear thy morning steps the stair descending,  
 Thy voice with other sounds domestic blending;  
 After each stated nightly absence, met  
 To see thee by the morning table set,  
 Pouring from smoky spout the amber stream  
 Which sends from saucered cup its fragrant steam;  
 To see thee cheerly on the threshold stand,  
 On summer morn, with trowel in thy hand  
 For garden-work prepared; in winter's gloom  
 From thy cold noon-day walk to see thee come,  
 In furry garment lapt, with spatter'd feet,  
 And by the fire resume thy wonted seat; [thrown  
 Ay, even o'er things like these, soothed age has  
 A sober charm they did not always own,  
 As winter hoar-frost makes minutest spray  
 Of bush or hedge-weed sparkle to the day,  
 In magnitude and beauty, which bereaved  
 Of such investment, eye had ne'er perceived.

## TO A CHILD.

Whose imp art thou, with dimpled cheek,  
 And curly pate, and merry eye,  
 And arm and shoulder round and sleek,  
 And soft and fair!—thou urchin sly!

What boots it who with sweet caresses  
 First called thee his,—or squire or hind?  
 Since thou in every wight that passes,  
 Dost now a friendly playmate find.

Thy downcast glances, grave, but cunning,  
 As fringed eyelids rise and fall;  
 Thy shyness, swiftly from me running,  
 Is infantine coquetry all.

But far a field thou hast not flown;  
 With mocks, and threats, half-lisp'd, half-spoken,  
 I feel thee pulling at my gown,  
 Of right good will thy simple token.

And thou must laugh and wrestle too,  
 A mimic warfare with me waging;  
 To make, as wily lovers do,  
 Thy after kindness more engaging.

The wilding rose, sweet as thyself,  
 And new-cropt daisies are thy treasure:  
 I'd gladly part with worldly pelf  
 To taste again thy youthful pleasure.

But yet, for all thy merry look,  
 Thy frisks and wiles, the time is coming  
 When thou shalt sit in cheerless nook,  
 The weary spell or horn-book thumbing.

Well; let it be!—through weal and wo,  
 Thou know'st not now thy future range;  
 Life is a motley, shifting show,  
 And thou a thing of hope and change.



## CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS.

Is there a man, that, from some lofty steep,  
Views in his wide survey the boundless deep,  
When its vast waters, lined with sun and shade,  
Wave beyond wave, in serried distance fade  
To the pale sky ;—or views it, dimly seen,  
The shifting screens of drifted mist between,  
As the huge cloud dilates its sable form,  
When grandly curtain'd by the approaching storm,  
Who feels not his awed soul with wonder rise  
To Him whose power created sea and skies,  
Mountains and deserts, giving to the sight  
The wonders of the day and of the night ?  
But let some fleet be seen in warlike pride,  
Whose stately ships the restless billows ride,  
While each, with lofty masts and brightening sheen  
Of fair spread sails, moves like a vested queen ;—  
Or rather, be some distant bark, astray,  
Seen like a pilgrim on his lonely way,  
Holding its steady course from port and shore,  
A form distinct, a speck, and seen no more,—  
How doth the pride, the sympathy, the flame,  
Of human feeling stir his thrilling frame ?  
“ O Thou ! whose mandate dust inert obey'd,  
What is this creature man whom thou hast made ? ”  
On Palos' shore, whose crowded strand  
Bore priests and nobles of the land,  
And rustic hinds and townsmen trim,  
And harness'd soldiers stern and grim,  
And lowly maids and dames of pride,  
And infants by their mother's side,—  
The boldest seaman stood that e'er  
Did bark or ship-through tempest steer ;  
And wise as bold, and good as wise ;  
The magnet of a thousand eyes,  
That, on his form and features cast,  
His noble mien and simple guise,  
In wonder seem'd to look their last.  
A form which conscious worth is gracing,  
A face where hope, the lines effacing  
Of thought and care, bestow'd, in truth,  
To the quick eyes' imperfect tracing,  
The look and air of youth.

Who, in his lofty gait, and high  
Expression of the enlighten'd eye,  
Had recognised, in that bright hour,  
The disappointed suppliant of dull power,  
Who had in vain of states and kings desired  
The pittance for his vast emprise required ?—  
The patient sage, who, by his lamp's faint light,  
O'er chart and map spent the long silent night ?—  
The man who meekly fortune's buffets bore,  
Trusting in One alone, whom heaven and earth  
adore !

Another world is in his mind,  
Peopled with creatures of his kind,  
With hearts to feel, with minds to soar,  
Thoughts to consider and explore ;  
Souls who might find, from trespass shriven,  
Virtue on earth and joy in heaven.  
“ That power divine, whom storms obey,”  
(Whisper'd his heart,) a leading star,

Will guide him on his blessed way ;  
Brothers to join by fate divided far.  
Vain thoughts ! which heaven doth but ordain  
In part to be, the rest, alas ! how vain !

But hath there lived of mortal mould,  
Whose fortunes with his thoughts could hold  
An even race ! Earth's greatest son  
That e'er earn'd fame, or empire won,  
Hath but fulfill'd, within a narrow scope,  
A stinted portion of his ample hope.  
With heavy sigh and look depress'd,  
The greatest men will sometimes hear  
The story of their acts address'd  
To the young stranger's wondering ear,  
And check the half-swoln tear.

Is it or modesty or pride  
Which may not open praise abide ?  
No ; read his inward thoughts : they tell.  
His deeds of fame he prizes well.  
But ah ! they in his fancy stand,  
As relics of a blighted band,  
Who, lost to man's approving sight,  
Have perish'd in the gloom of night,  
Ere yet the glorious light of day  
Had glitter'd on their bright array.  
His mightiest feat had once another,  
Of high imagination born,—  
A loftier and a noble brother,  
From dear existence torn ;  
And she, for those who are not, steeped  
Her soul in wo,—like Rachel, weeps.

## PATRIOTISM AND FREEDOM.

INSENSIBLE to high heroic deeds,  
Is there a spirit cloth'd in mortal weeds,  
Who at the patriot's moving story,  
Devoted to his country's good,  
Devoted to his country's glory,  
Shedding for freemen's rights his generous blood,—  
Listeneth not with deep heaved sigh,  
Quivering nerve, and glistening eye,  
Feeling within a spark of heavenly flame,  
That with the hero's worth may humble kindred  
claim !

If such there be, still let him plod  
On the dull foggy paths of care,  
Nor raise his eyes from the dank sod.  
To view creation fair :  
What boots to him the wondrous works of God ?  
His soul with brutal things hath ta'en its earthly lair.

Oh ! who so base as not to feel  
The pride of freedom once enjoy'd,  
Though hostile gold or hostile steel  
Have long that bliss destroy'd ?  
The meanest drudge will sometimes vaunt  
Of independent sires, who bore  
Names known to fame in days of yore,  
Spite of the smiling stranger's taunt ;  
But recent freedom lost—what heart  
Can bear the humbling thought—the quickening,  
maddening smart ?



## FROM THE "TRAVELLER BY NIGHT."

—STILL more pleased, through murky air,  
He spies the distant bonfire's glare;  
And, nearer to the spot advancing,  
Black imps and goblins round it dancing;  
And nearer still, distinctly traces  
The featured disks of happy faces,  
Grinning and roaring in their glory,  
Like Bacchants wild of ancient story,  
And making murgeons to the flame,  
As it were playmate in the game.  
Full well, I trow, could modern stage  
Such acting for the nonce engage,  
A crowded audience every night  
Would press to see the jovial sight;  
And this, from cost and squeezing free,  
November's nightly travellers see.

Through village, lane, or hamlet going,  
The light from cottage window, showing  
Its inmates at their evening fare,  
By rousing fire, where earthenware  
With pewter trenchers, on the shelf,  
Give some display of worldly pelf,  
Is transient vision to the eye  
Of him our hasty passer by;  
Yet much of pleasing import tells,  
And cherish'd in his fancy dwells,  
Where simple innocence and mirth  
Encircle still the cottage hearth.  
Across the road a fiery glare  
Doth now the blacksmith's forge declare,  
Where furnace-blast, and measured din  
Of heavy hammers, and within  
The brawny mates their labour plying,  
From heated bar the red sparks flying,  
Some idle neighbours standing by  
With open mouth and dazzled eye:  
The rough and sooty walls with store  
Of chains and horse-shoes studded o'er,  
And rusty blades and bars between,  
All momentarily are heard and seen. . . .

Yet this short scene of noisy coil  
But serves our traveller as a foil,  
Enhancing what succeeds, and lending  
A charm to pensive quiet, sending  
To home and friends, left far behind,  
The kindest musings of his mind;  
Or, should they stray to thoughts of pain,  
A dimness o'er the haggard train  
A mood and hour like this will throw,  
As vex'd and burden'd spirits know.  
Night, loneliness, and motion are  
Agents of power to distance care;  
To distance, not discard; for then  
Withdrawn from busy haunts of men,  
Necessity to act suspended,  
The present, past, and future blended,  
Like figures of a mazy dance,  
Weave round the soul a dreamy trance,  
Till jolting stone of turnpike gate  
Arouse him from the soothing state.

## CONSTANCY.

WITH the rough blast heaves the billow,  
In the light air waves the willow,  
Every thing of moving kind  
Varies with the veering wind;  
What have I to do with thee,  
Dull, unjoyous constancy?

After fretted, pouting sorrow,  
Sweet will be thy smile to-morrow;  
Changing still, each passing thing  
Fairest is upon the wing:  
What have I to do with thee,  
Dull, unjoyous constancy?

Song of love, and satire witty,  
Sprightly glee and doleful ditty;  
Every mood and every lay,  
Welcome all, but do not stay;  
For what have I to do with thee,  
Dull, unjoyous constancy?

## SONG.

THE morning air plays on my face,  
And through the gray mist peering  
The soften'd sun I sweetly trace,  
Wood, muir, and mountain cheering.  
Larks aloft are singing,  
Hares from covert springing,  
And o'er the fen the wild-duck brood  
Their early way are winging.

Bright every dewy hawthorn shines,  
Sweet every herb is growing,  
To him whose willing heart inclines  
The way that he is going.  
Clearly do I see now  
What will shortly be now;  
I'm patting at her door poor Tray,  
Who fawns and welcomes me now.

How slowly moves the rising latch!  
How quick my heart is beating!  
That worldly dame is on the watch  
To frown upon our meeting.  
Fly! why should I mind her,  
See who stands behind her,  
Whose eye upon her traveller looks  
The sweeter and the kinder.

Oh every bounding step I take,  
Each hour the clock is telling,  
Bears me o'er mountain, bourn, and brake  
Still nearer to her dwelling.  
Day is shining brighter,  
Limbs are moving lighter,  
While every thought to Nora's love,  
But binds my love the tighter.

## ROBERT BLOOMFIELD.

(Born 1766—Died 1823).

ROBERT BLOOMFIELD was born of parents in humble circumstances, at Honington, in Suffolk, on the third of December, 1766. His mother, being left a widow, became the village school-mistress, and gave him the only instruction he ever received. At an early age he was sent to London to learn of an elder brother the business of shoe-making. In his eighteenth year he made his first essay in poetry. It was in a garret, amid the hammering of some half dozen fellow-workmen, that he composed *The Farmer's Boy*, which, for minute and graphic description, has scarcely been surpassed by any poet who has written in the English language. It was shown to several literary men, but the rude handwriting, and the personal appearance of the author, probably prevented its being properly examined, until it was sent to CAPEL LOFFT, who read it, and by his recommendation in-

duced Messrs. Verner and Hood to publish it. Its success was immediate and very great, nearly forty thousand copies having been sold during the lifetime of the author. After the appearance of *The Farmer's Boy*, BLOOMFIELD devoted much of his time to literature, and published several volumes of poems, none of which, however, equalled his first production. The idea of *The Farmer's Boy* was probably derived from THOMSON'S *Seasons*, though, as Mr. LOFFT remarks, "There is no other affinity between the two than flowing numbers, feeling piety, poetic imagery and animation, and a true sense of the natural and pathetic." Mr. BLOOMFIELD was of a generous and affectionate nature, and, notwithstanding the profits from his poems, he was always poor. He died at Shefford, in Bedfordshire, in August, 1823, in the fifty-seventh year of his age.

### THE BIRD-BOY.

FAR weightier cares and wider scenes expand;  
What devastation marks the new-sown land!  
"From hungry woodland foes go, Giles, and guard  
The rising wheat; insure its great reward:  
A future sustenance, a summer's pride,  
Demand thy vigilance; then be it tried:  
Exert thy voice, and wield thy shotless gun:  
Go, tarry there from morn till setting sun."

Keen blows the blast, or ceaseless rain descends;  
The half-stript hedge a sorry shelter lends.  
Oh for a hovel, e'er so small or low,  
Whose roof, repelling winds and early snow,  
Might bring home's comforts fresh before his eyes!  
No sooner thought, than see the structure rise,  
In some sequester'd nook, embank'd around,  
Sod for its walls, and straw in burdens bound:  
Dried fuel hoarded in his richest store,  
And circling smoke obscures his little door,  
Whence creeping forth, to duty's call he yields,  
And strolls the Crusoe of the lonely fields.  
On whitethorns towering, and the leafless rose,  
A frost-nipt feast in bright vermilion glows:  
Where clustering sloes in glossy order rise,  
He crops the loaded branch; a cumbrous prize;  
And o'er the flame the sputtering fruit he rests,  
Placing green sods to seat his coming guests;  
His guests by promise; playmates young and gay;  
But ah! fresh pastimes lure .neir steps away!  
He sweeps his hearth, and homeward looks in vain,  
Till feeling disappointment's cruel pain,

His fairy revels are exchanged for rage,  
His banquet marr'd, grown dull his hermitage.  
The field becomes his prison, till on high  
Benighted birds to shades and coverts fly.  
Midst air, health, daylight, can he prisoner be?  
If fields are prisons, where is liberty?  
Here still she dwells, and here her votaries stroll;  
But disappointed hope untunes the soul;  
Restraints unfelt whilst hours of rapture flow,  
When troubles press, to chains and barriers grow.  
Look, then, from trivial up to greater woes;  
From the poor bird-boy with his roasted sloes,  
To where the dungeon'd mourner heaves the sigh;  
Where not one cheering sunbeam meets his eye.  
Though ineffectual pity thine may be,  
No wealth, no power, to set the captive free;  
Though only to thy ravish'd sight is given  
The radiant path that Howard trod to Heaven;  
Thy slights can make the wretched more forlorn,  
And deeper drive affliction's barbed thorn.  
Say not, "I'll come and cheer thy gloomy cell  
With news of dearest friends; how good, how well:  
I'll be a joyful herald to thine heart."  
Then fail, and play the worthless trifler's part,  
To sip flat pleasures from thy glass's brim,  
And waste the precious hour that's due to him.  
In mercy spare the base, unmanly blow:  
Where can he turn, to whom complain of you?  
Back to past joys in vain his thoughts may stray,  
Trace and retrace the beaten, worn-out way,  
The rankling injury will pierce his breast,  
And curses on thee break his midnight rest.

## ADDRESS TO HIS NATIVE VALE.

ON thy calm joys with what delight I dream  
 Thou dear green valley of my native stream!  
 Fancy o'er thee still waves the enchanting wand,  
 And every nook of thine is fairy land,  
 And ever will be, though the axe should smite  
 In gain's rude service, and in pity's spite,  
 Thy clustering alders, and at length invade  
 The last, last poplars that compose thy shade:  
 Thy stream shall then in native freedom stray,  
 And undermine the willows in its way;  
 These, nearly worthless, may survive this storm,  
 This scythe of desolation, call'd "Reform."  
 No army pass'd that way: yet are they fled,  
 The boughs that, when a schoolboy, screen'd my  
 head:

I hate the murderous axe; estranging more  
 The winding vale from what it was of yore,  
 Than e'en mortality in all its rage,  
 And all the change of faces in an age.  
 "Warmth," will they term it, that I speak so free?  
 They strip thy shades,—thy shades so dear to me!

## HARVEST-HOME.

Now, ere sweet summer bids its long adieu,  
 And winds blow keen where late the blossom grew,  
 The bustling day and jovial night must come,  
 The long-accustom'd feast of harvest-home.  
 No blood-stain'd victory, in story bright,  
 Can give the philosophic mind delight;  
 No triumph please while rage and death destroy;  
 Reflection sickens at the monstrous joy.  
 And where the joy, if rightly understood,  
 Like cheerful praise for universal good?  
 The soul nor check nor doubtful anguish knows,  
 But free and pure the grateful current flows.  
 Behold the sound oak table's massy frame  
 Bestride the kitchen floor! the careful dame  
 And generous host invite their friends around,  
 While all that clear'd the crop, or till'd the ground,  
 Are guests by right of custom:—old and young;  
 And many a neighbouring yeoman join the throng,  
 With artisans that lent their dexterous aid,  
 When o'er each field the flaming sunbeams play'd.

Yet plenty reigns, and from her boundless hoard,  
 Though not one jelly trembles on the board,  
 Supplies the feast with all that sense can crave;  
 With all that made our great forefathers brave,  
 Ere the cloy'd palate countless flavours tried,  
 And cooks had nature's judgment set aside.  
 With thanks to Heaven, and tales of rustic lore,  
 The mansion echoes when the banquet's o'er;  
 A wider circle spreads, and smiles abound  
 As quick the frothing horn performs its round;  
 Care's mortal foe; that sprightly joys imparts  
 To cheer the frame and elevate their hearts.

Here, fresh and brown, the hazel's produce lies  
 In tempting heaps, and peals of laughter rise,  
 And crackling music, with the frequent song,  
 Unheeded bear the midnight hour along.

Here once a year distinction lowers its crest,  
 The master, servant, and the merry guest,  
 Are equal all; and round the happy ring  
 The reaper's eyes exulting glances fling,  
 And, warm'd with gratitude, he quits his place,  
 With sun-burnt hands and ale-enliven'd face,  
 Refills the jug his honour'd host to tend,  
 To serve at once the master and the friend;  
 Proud thus to meet his smiles, to share his tale,  
 His nuts, his conversation, and his ale.

## THE WIDOW TO HER HOUR-GLASS.

COME, friend, I'll turn thee up again:  
 Companion of the lonely hour!  
 Spring thirty times hath fed with rain  
 And clothed with leaves my humble bower,  
 Since thou hast stood

In frame of wood,  
 On chest or window by my side:  
 At every birth still thou wert near,  
 Still spoke thine admonitions clear,—  
 And, when my husband died.

I've often watch'd thy streaming sand,  
 And seen the growing mountain rise,  
 And often found life's hopes to stand  
 On props as weak in wisdom's eyes:  
 Its conic crown  
 Still sliding down,  
 Again heap'd up, then down again;  
 The sand above more hollow grew,  
 Like days and years still filtering through,  
 And mingling joy and pain.

While thus I spin and sometimes sing,  
 (For now and then my heart will glow,)  
 Thou measurest Time's expanding wing;  
 By thee the noontide hour I know:

Though silent thou,  
 Still shalt thou flow,  
 And jog along thy destined way:  
 But when I glean the sultry fields,  
 When earth her yellow harvest yields,  
 Thou gett'st a holiday.

Steady as truth, on either end  
 Thy daily task performing well,  
 Thou'rt meditation's constant friend,  
 And strik'st the heart without a bell:  
 Come, lovely May!  
 Thy lengthen'd day  
 Shall gild once more my native plain;  
 Curl inward here, sweet woodbine flower:  
 "Companion of the lonely hour,  
 I'll turn thee up again."



# JOHN H. FRERE.

(Born 1769—Died 1845).

THE Right Honourable JOHN HOOKHAM FRERE, of Roydon Hall in Norfolk, was born on the twenty-fourth of May, 1769. He is a brother of Sergeant FRERE, and of BARTHOLOMEW FRERE, sometime minister in Spain and at Constantinople. He was Under-secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in 1799; Envoy at Lisbon in 1800, and at Madrid in 1802. He was minister to Spain in 1808, and in the following year, the Castilian title of Marques de la Union was conferred on him by the Junta, which the Prince Regent permitted him to accept. During his residence in Spain, his rash and arrogant interference with the English generals greatly injured his reputation. His dictation to Sir JOHN MOORE was profoundly absurd; and Sir ARTHUR WELLESLEY found him so impracticable that he requested he might be recalled. In 1816 Mr. FRERE married the Dowager Countess of Errol. For some years past he has resided in Malta.

In literature, Mr. FRERE's name is associated with some of the most brilliant and successful works of his times. He was a contributor to the "Etonian;" he assisted in the composition of some of the most admirable pieces in the "Anti-Jacobin;" and was one of the founders of the "Quarterly Review." But for a long time, he seems to have valued the pleasures of study beyond the praise of au-

thorship.\* The work from which the extracts in this collection are made, may be regarded as the immediate original of "Don Juan." BYRON, however, was anxious to have it thought that he had derived his models from a remoter source; and translated the "Morgante Maggiore" chiefly, it would seem, for the purpose of telling the world that FRERE as well as himself was but a reviver of the old manner of BERNI and PULCI. BYRON says of PULCI, in the preface to that translation, "He is no less the founder of a new style of poetry very lately sprung up in England; I allude to that of the ingenious WHISTLECRAFT." But the merits of the two moderns are quite distinct. FRERE's excellence consists, almost exclusively, in *manner*; which presents such a combination of oddity with grace, of affection with perfect good taste, as makes a very curious and agreeable study for the cultivated reader. BYRON could not maintain the tone of this delicate and peculiar style; instead of interfusing the grave with the humorous, or keeping skillfully upon the boundary line between them, his method consists rather in rapid transitions from the extremes of either. But the praise of this mere artist-merit may well be foregone, in view of the rare material, the fancy, thought, passion, pathos, and all that can glorify poetry, with which BYRON's pieces are crowded.

## PROSPECTUS AND SPECIMEN

OF AN INTENDED NATIONAL WORK, BY WILLIAM AND ROBERT WHISTLECRAFT, OF STOW-MARKET, IN SUFFOLK, HARNESS AND COLLAR-MAKERS: INTENDED TO COMPREHEND THE MOST INTERESTING PARTICULARS RELATING TO KING ARTHUR AND HIS ROUND TABLE.

### THE PROEM.

I've often wish'd that I could write a book,  
Such as all English people might peruse;  
I never should regret the pains it took.  
That's just the sort of fame that I should chuse:  
I'd sail about the world like Captain Cook,  
I'd sling a cot up for my favourite Muse,  
And we'd take verses out to Demarara.  
To New South Wales, and up to Niagara.

Poets consume exciseable commodities,

They raise the nation's spirit when victorious,  
They drive an export trade in whims and oddities,

Making our commerce and revenue glorious;

As an industrious and pains-taking body 'tis

That poets should be reckon'd meritorious;

And therefore I submissively propose

To erect one board for verse and one for prose.

\* When very young FRERE translated the old Saxon poem on the victory of Athelstan at Brunanburgh. Sir James Mackintosh thus alludes to it: "A translation, made by a school-boy in the eighteenth century, of this Saxon poem of the tenth century, into the English of the fourteenth century, is a double imitation, unmatched, perhaps, in literary history, in which the writer gave an earnest of that faculty of catching the peculiar genius and preserving the characteristic manner of his original, which, though the specimens of it be too few, places him alone among English translators."—*Mackintosh's England*, vol. i. p. 52.



Princes protecting sciences and art

I've often seen, in copper-plate and print;  
I never saw them elsewhere, for my part,  
And therefore I conclude there's nothing in't;  
But everybody knows the Regent's heart;  
I trust he won't reject a well-meant hint;  
Each board to have twelve members, with a seat  
To bring them in per ann. five hundred neat :—

From princes I descend to the nobility :

In former times all persons of high stations,  
Lords, baronets, and persons of gentility,  
Paid twenty guineas for the dedications :  
This practice was attended with utility ;  
The patrons lived to future generations,  
The poets lived by their industrious earning,—  
So men alive and dead could live by learning.

Then, twenty guineas was a little fortune ; [mend :  
Now, we must starve unless the times should  
Our poets now-a-days are deem'd importune  
If their addresses are diffusely penin'd ;  
Most fashionable authors make a short one  
To their own wife, or child, or private friend,  
To show their independence, I suppose ;  
And that may do for gentlemen like those.

Lastly, the common people I beseech—

Dear people ! if you think my verses clever,  
Preserve with care your noble parts of speech,  
And take it as a maxim to endeavour  
To talk as your good mothers used to teach,  
And then these lines of mine may last for ever ;  
And don't confound the language of the nation  
With long-tail'd words in *usily* and *ation*.

I think that poets (whether Whig or Tory)  
(Whether they go to meeting or to church)  
Should study to promote their country's glory  
With patriotic, diligent research ;  
That children yet unborn may learn the story,  
With grammars, dictionaries, canes, and birch :  
It stands to reason—This was Homer's plan,  
And we must do—like him—the best we can.

Madoc and Marmion, and many more,  
Are out in print, and most of them are sold ;  
Perhaps together they may make a score ;  
Richard the First has had his story told,  
But there were lords and princes long before,  
That had behaved themselves like warriors bold ;  
Among the rest there was the great King Arthur,  
What hero's fame was ever carried farther !

King Arthur, and the Knights of his Round Table,  
Were reckon'd the best king, and bravest lords,  
Of all that flourish'd since the tower of Babel,  
At least of all that history records ;  
Therefore I shall endeavour, if I'm able,  
To paint their famous actions by my words :  
Heroes exert themselves in hopes of fame,  
And having such a strong decisive claim,

It grieves me much, that names that were respected  
In former ages, persons of such mark,  
And countrymen of ours, should lie neglected,  
Just like old portraits lumbering in the dark :  
An error such as this should be corrected,  
And if my Muse can strike a single spark,

Why then (as poets say) I'll string my lyre ;  
And then I'll light a great poetic fire ;

I'll air them all, and rub down the Round Table,  
And wash the canvas clean, and scour the frames,  
And put a coat of varnish on the fable,  
And try to puzzle out the dates and names ;  
Then (as I said before) I'll heave my cable,  
And take a pilot, and drop down the Thames—  
—These first eleven stanzas make a poem,  
And now I must sit down and write my poem.

#### SIR GAWAIN.

SIR Gawain may be painted in a word—

He was a perfect loyal cavalier ;  
His courteous manners stand upon record,  
A stranger to the very thought of fear.  
The proverb says, *As brave as his own sword* ;  
And like his weapon was that worthy peer,  
Of admirable temper, clear and bright,  
Polish'd yet keen, though pliant yet upright.

On every point, in earnest or in jest,  
His judgment, and his prudence, and his wit,  
Were deem'd the very touchstone and the test  
Of what was proper, graceful, just, and fit ;  
A word from him set every thing at rest  
His short decisions never fail'd to him ;  
His silence, his reserve, his inattention,  
Were felt as the severest reprehension :

His memory was the magazine and hoard,  
Where claims and grievances, from year to year,  
And confidences and complaints were stored, [peer :  
From dame and knight, from damsel, boor, and  
Loved by his friends, and trusted by his lord,  
A generous courtier, secret and sincere,  
Adviser-general to the whole community,  
He served his friend, but watch'd his opportunity.

One riddle I could never understand—  
But his success in war was strangely various ;  
In executing schemes that others plann'd,  
He seem'd a very Cæsar or a Marius ;  
Take his own plans, and place him in command,  
Your prospect of success became precarious :  
His plans were good, but Launcelot succeeded  
And realized them better far than he did.

His discipline was steadfast and austere,  
Unalterably fix'd, but calm and kind ;  
Founded on admiration, more than fear,  
It seem'd an emanation from his mind ;  
The coarsest natures that approach'd him near  
Grew courteous for the moment and refined ;  
Beneath his eye the poorest, weakest wight  
Felt full of point of honour, like a knight.

In battle he was fearless to a fault,  
The foremost in the thickest of the field ;  
His eager valour knew no pause nor halt,  
And the red rampant lion in his shield  
Scaled towns and towers, the foremost in assault,  
With ready succour where the battle reel'd :  
At random like a thunderbolt he ran, [man.  
And bore down shields, and pikes, and horse, and

## WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

(Born 1770.—Died 1850).

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH was born at Cockermouth, in Cumberland, on the seventh of April, 1770. With his brother, (the Rev. Dr. WORDSWORTH, author of *Greece, Historical and Picturesque*,) he was sent at an early age to the Hawkshead grammar school, in Lancashire, whence, in his seventeenth year, he was removed to St. John's College, Cambridge. On leaving the university, he made the pedestrian tour through France, Switzerland and Italy, commemorated in his *Descriptive Sketches in Verse*, which, with an *Epistle to a Young Lady from the Lakes in the North of England*, were published in 1793. He was in Paris at the commencement of the French Revolution, lodging in the same house with BRISSOT, but was driven from the city by the Reign of Terror. Returned to England, he passed a considerable time at Alfoxden, in Somersetshire, where he became intimately acquainted with COLERIDGE. It was during his residence here that he completed the first volume of his *Lyrical Ballads*, which was published in 1798. He soon after made a tour through a part of Germany, where he was joined by COLERIDGE, with whom, at the end of thirty years, he revisited that country. In 1803 he married MARY HUTCHINSON, and settled at Grassmere, a home subsequently exchanged for his present beautiful residence at Rydal, in Westmoreland. In 1807 he published a second volume of the *Lyrical Ballads*, and in 1809 a prose work *On the Relations of Great Britain, Spain and Portugal to each other*. In 1814 appeared *The Excursion*, "being a portion of 'The Recluse, a poem,'" which was followed, in 1815, by *The White Doe of Rylstone*; in 1819 by Peter Bell the Waggoner; in 1820 by *The River Duddon*, a series of sonnets, *Vaudracour and Julia* and other pieces, and *Ecclesiastical Sketches*; in 1822 by *Memorials of a Tour on the Continent*, and *A Description of the Lakes in the North of England*; in 1835 by *Yarrow Revisited and other Poems*; and in 1842 by his last volume, *Poems chiefly of Early and Late Years*, including *The Borderers*, a Tragedy, written in 1785.

Sir ISAAC NEWTON is reported to have said that any man of good ability who could have paid the same long and undivided attention to mathematical pursuits that he had, would have wrought out the same results. Probably almost any thoughtful and well-educated person, devoting a long and quiet life to the cultivation of poetry, would sometimes produce passages of sublimity and beauty. Mr. WORDSWORTH has produced very many such; but he has written no single great poem, harmonious and sustained, unless exceptions be found in two or three of his shorter pieces. In the beginning of his career, acting upon the belief that a man of genius must "shape his own road," he affected an originality of style. He determined to be simple, and became puerile; he disdained to owe anything to the dignity of his subjects, and often selected such as were contemptible. He complained that poetry had been written in an inflated and unnatural diction, compounded of a "certain class of ideas and expressions," to the exclusion of all others, and vaunted of his courage in setting these aside. But the complaint was ill-grounded; there was mannerism enough, inflation enough, in the beginning of this century, but there was also genuine simplicity and tenderness, and independence of feeling and expression. CHAUCER and SPENSER, SHAKESPEARE and MILTON, were studied as well as POPE; and COWPER and THOMSON and BURNS had as truly as himself written "the real language of men in a state of vivid sensation." The principles he ostentatiously avowed were a mere repetition of what nearly every poet whose works retain a place in English literature had practically acknowledged. Sportsmen have a phrase, "running the thing into the ground," which has been applied to the racing of asses; and Mr. WORDSWORTH, in the *White Doe of Rylstone*, Peter Bell, and other pieces, has merely applied the art to simplicity of diction. In him mannerism, an obstinate adherence to a theory, well nigh ruined a great poet; for such he has shown himself to be when the divine afflatus has obtained a mastery

over the rules by which he has chosen to be fettered. The general scope of his poetry is shown in the following extract from the conclusion of the first book of *The Recluse*, introduced into the preface to *The Excursion* :

On man, on nature, and on human life,  
Musing in solitude, I oft perceive  
Fair trains of imagery before me rise,  
Accompanied by feelings of delight,  
Pure, or with no unpleasing sadness mix'd;  
And I am conscious of affecting thoughts  
And dear remembrances, whose presence soothes  
Or elevates the mind, intent to weigh  
The good and evil of our mortal state.  
To these emotions, whencesoe'er they come,  
Whether from breath of outward circumstance,  
Or from the soul—an impulse to herself,—  
I would give utterance in numerous verse.  
Of truth, of grandeur, beauty, love, and hope—  
And melancholy fear subdued by faith;  
Of blessed consolations in distress;  
Of moral strength, and intellectual power;  
Of joy in widest commonality spread;  
Of the individual mind that keeps her own  
Inviolable retirement, subject there  
To conscience only, and the law supreme  
Of that Intelligence which governs all;  
I sing!—"fit audience let me find, though few!"

So pray'd, more gaining than he ask'd, the bard,  
Holiest of men—URANIA, I shall need  
Thy guidance, or a greater muse, if such  
Descend to earth or dwell in highest heep!  
For I must tread on shadowy ground, must sink  
Deep—and, aloft ascending, breathe in worlds  
To which the heaven of heavens is but a veil.  
All strength, all terror, single or in bands,  
That ever was put forth in personal form;  
Jehovah—with his thunder and the choir  
Of shouting angels, and the empyreal thrones—  
I pass them unalarm'd. Not Chaos, not  
The darkest pit of lowest Erebus,  
Nor ought of blinder vacancy—scoop'd out  
By help of dreams—can breed such fear and awe  
As fill upon us often when we look  
Into our minds, into the mind of man,  
My haunt, and the main region of my song.

By words

Which speak of nothing more than what we are,  
Would I arouse the sensual from their sleep  
Of death, and win the vacant and the vain  
To noble raptures; while my voice proclaims  
How exquisitely the individual mind  
(And the progressive powers perhaps no less  
Of the whole species) to the external world  
Is fitted; and how exquisitely, too,—  
Theme this but little heard of among men,—  
The external world is fitted to the mind;  
And the creation (by no lower name  
Can it be call'd) which they with blended might  
Accomplish: This is our high argument.

Such grateful haunts foregoing, if I oft  
Must turn elsewhere—to travel near the tribes  
And fellowships of men, and see ill sights  
Of madding passions mutually inflamed;  
Must hear humanity in fields and groves  
Pipe solitary anguish; or must hang  
Brooding above the fierce confederate storm  
Of sorrow, barricadoed evermore  
Within the walls of cities; may these sounds  
Have their authentic comment—that even these  
Hearing, I be not downcast or forlorn!  
—Descend, prophetic spirit! that inspirest  
The human soul of universal earth,  
Dreaming on things to come; and dost possess  
A metropolitan temple in the hearts

Of mighty poets; upon me bestow  
A gift of genuine insight; that my song  
With star-like virtue in its place may shine;  
Shedding benignant influence—and secure,  
Itself, from all malevolent effect  
Of those mutations that extend their sway  
Throughout the nether sphere!

It was for a long time the custom to treat WORDSWORTH with unmerited contempt. His faults were so conspicuous as to blind men to his merits. The fashion is changed, and he is now as much overpraised. The stone which the builders rejected, has by a few been placed at the head of the corner, but it cannot remain there. He has written poetry worthy of the greatest bards of all the ages, and as wretched verbiage and inanity as any with which paper was ever assailed.

Mr. WORDSWORTH has been an eminently happy man in his circumstances. Depressed by no poverty, worn out with no over-exertion, and successful in his few efforts of a private nature, nothing has disturbed the tranquillity of his life. He has realized the vision of literary ease and retirement which has mocked the ambition of so many men of genius. All other poets of high reputation have passed considerable portions at least of their lives in the current of society, but his days have been spent in the beautiful region of his home, and the quiet meditation of his works.

Few men have been more beloved than Mr. WORDSWORTH in private life. Among his intimate friends have been COLERIDGE, SOUTHEY, and many of the other eminent men of his time. On the death of SOUTHEY he was appointed Poet Laureate, an office which is honored, when a great poet accepts it, but which reflects no additional honor on him.

The selections from WORDSWORTH in this volume are in but few instances complete poems. I have chosen rather to give in detached passages some of his most beautiful and sublime thoughts, with enough of the characteristic to enable the reader to perceive the peculiarities of his style. No one but the author of the Lyrical Ballads would have written "We are Seven."

A complete edition of the works of Mr. WORDSWORTH has been published in Philadelphia, under the superintendence of Professor HENRY REED, of the University of Pennsylvania, a gentleman to whom he owes much of his reputation in America. There are, however, other editions, more or less complete.



### INSCRIPTION FOR A SEAT IN THE GROVES OF COLEORTON.

BENEATH yon eastern ridge, the craggy bound,  
Rugged and high, of Charnwood's forest ground,  
Stand yet—but, stranger! hidden from thy view—  
The ivied ruins of furlorn Grace Dieu;  
Erst a religious house, which day and night  
With hymns resounded, and the chanted rite:  
And when those rites had ceased, the spot gave birth  
To honourable men of various worth:  
There, on the margin of a streamlet wild,  
Did Francis Beaumont sport, an eager child;  
There, under shadow of the neighbouring rocks,  
Sang youthful tales of shepherds and their flocks;  
Unconscious prelude to heroic themes,  
Heart-breaking tears, and melancholy dreams  
Of slighted love, and scorn, and jealous rage,  
With which his genius shook the buskin'd stage.  
Communities are lost, and empires die,  
And things of holy use unhallow'd lie;  
They perish;—but the intellect can raise,  
From airy words alone, a pile that ne'er decays.

### A YOUTHFUL POET CONTEMPLATING NATURE.

FOR the growing youth,  
What soul was his, when from the naked top  
Of some bold headland, he beheld the sun  
Rise up, and bathe the world in light! He look'd—  
Ocean and earth, the solid frame of earth  
And ocean's liquid mass, beneath him lay  
In gladness and deep joy. The clouds were touch'd,  
And in their silent faces could he read  
Unutterable love. Sound needed none,  
Nor any voice of joy; his spirit drank  
The spectacle: sensation, soul, and form  
All melted into him; they swallowed up  
His animal being: in them did he live,  
And by them did he live; they were his life.  
In such access of mind, in such high hour  
Of visitation from the living God,  
Thought was not; in enjoyment it expired.  
No thanks he breathed, he proffer'd no request;  
Rapt into still communion that transcends  
The imperfect offices of prayer and praise,  
His mind was a thanksgiving to the Power  
That made him; it was blessedness and love!  
A herdsman on the lonely mountain top,  
Such intercourse was his, and in this sort  
Was his existence oftentimes possessed.  
Oh then how beautiful, how bright appear'd  
The written promise! Early had he learned  
To reverence the volume that displays  
The mystery, the life which cannot die;  
But in the mountains did he *feel* his faith.  
All things, responsive to the writing, there  
Breathed immortality, revolving life,  
And greatness still revolving; infinite;  
There littleness was not; the least of things  
Seem'd infinite; and then his spirit shaped  
Her prospects, nor did he believe,—he *saw*.

What wonder if his being thus became  
Sublime and comprehensive! Low desires,  
Low thoughts had there no place; yet was his heart  
Lowly; for he was meek in gratitude,  
Oft as he call'd those ecstasies to mind, [quired  
And whence they flow'd; and from them he ac-  
Wisdom, which works through patience; thence he  
In oft recurring hours of sober thought, [learn'd  
To look on nature with an humble heart,  
Self-question'd where it did not understand,  
And with a superstitious eye of love.

### EVENING IN THE MOUNTAINS.

HAS not the soul, the being of your life,  
Received a shock of awful consciousness,  
In some calm season, when these lofty rocks,  
At night's approach, bring down th' unclouded sky  
To rest upon their circumambient walls;  
A temple framing of dimensions vast,  
And yet not too enormous for the sound  
Of human anthems—choral song, or burst  
Sublime of instrumental harmony,  
To glorify the Eternal! What if these  
Did never break the stillness that prevails  
Here, if the solemn nightingale be mute,  
And the soft woodlark here did never chant  
Her vespers, Nature fails not to provide  
Impulse and utterance. The whispering air  
Sends inspiration from the shadowy heights,  
And blind recesses of the cavern'd rocks;  
The little rills and waters numberless,  
Inaudible by daylight, blend their notes  
With the loud streams: and often, at the hour  
When issue forth the first pale stars, is heard,  
Within the circuit of this fabric huge,  
One voice—one solitary raven, flying  
Athwart the concave of the dark-blue dome,  
Unseen, perchance above the power of sight—  
An iron knell! With echoes from afar,  
Faint, and still fainter.

### SKATING.

NOR seldom from the uproar I retired  
Into a silent bay, or sportively  
Glanced sideways, leaving the tumultuous throng,  
To cross the bright reflection of a star,  
Image that, dying still before me, gleam'd  
Upon the glassy plain: and oftentimes  
When we had given our bodies to the wind,  
And all the shadowy banks on either side  
Came sweeping through the darkness, spinning still  
The rapid line of motion, then at once  
Have I, reclining back upon my heels,  
Stopp'd short; yet still the solitary cliffs  
Wheel'd by me, even as if the earth had roll'd,  
With visible motion, her diurnal round!  
Behind me did they stretch in solemn train,  
Feebler and feebler: and I stood and watch'd  
Till all was tranquil as a summer sea.



## ON REVISITING THE WYE.

THESE beautiful forms,  
Through a long absence, have not been to me  
As is a landscape to a blind man's eye :  
But oft, in lonely rooms, and mid the din  
Of towns and cities, I have owed to them,  
In hours of weariness, sensations sweet,  
Felt in the blood, and felt along the heart ;  
And passing even into my purer mind,  
With tranquil restoration :—feelings, too,  
Of unremembered pleasure : such, perhaps,  
As have no slight or trivial influence  
On that best portion of a good man's life,  
His little, nameless, unremember'd acts  
Of kindness and of love. Nor less, I trust,  
To them I may have owed another gift  
Of aspect more sublime ; that blesses most  
In which the burden of the mystery,  
In which the heavy and the weary weight  
Of all this unintelligible world  
Is lighten'd :—that serene and blessed mood,  
In which the affections gently lead us on—  
Until the breath of this corporeal frame,  
And even the motion of our human blood  
Almost suspended, we are laid asleep  
In body, and become a living soul ;  
While with an eye made quiet by the power  
Of harmony, and the deep power of joy,  
We see into the life of things. If this  
Be but a vain belief, yet, oh ! how oft,  
In darkness, and amid the many shapes  
Of joyless daylight ; when the fretful stir  
Unprofitable, and the fever of the world  
Has hung upon the beatings of my heart—  
How oft, in spirit, have I turn'd to thee,  
O silvan Wye ! Thou wanderer through the woods,  
How often has my spirit turn'd to thee !  
And now with gleams of half-extinguish'd thought,  
With many recognitions dim and faint,  
And somewhat of a sad perplexity,  
The picture of the mind revives again :  
While here I stand, not only with the sense  
Of present pleasure, but with pleasing thoughts,  
That in this moment there is life and food  
For future years. And so I dare to hope, [first  
Though changed, no doubt, from what I was when  
I came among these hills ; when like a roe  
I bounded o'er the mountains, by the sides  
Of the deep rivers, and the lonely streams,  
Wherever nature led : more like a man  
Flying from something that he dreads, than one  
Who sought the thing he loved. For nature then  
(The coarser pleasures of my boyish days,  
And their glad varied moments all gone by)  
To me was all in all. I cannot paint  
What then I was. The sounding cataract  
Haunted me like a passion : the tall rock,  
The mountain, and the deep and gloomy wood,  
Their colours and their forms, were then to me  
An appetite ; a feeling and a love  
That had no need of a remoter charm,  
By thought supplied, nor any interest  
Unborrow'd from the eye. That time is past,  
And all its aching joys are now no more,

And all its dizzy raptures. Not for this  
Faint I, nor mourn, nor murmur ; other gifts  
Have follow'd ; for such loss I would believe  
Abundant recompense. For I have learn'd  
To look on nature, not as in the hour  
Of thoughtless youth, but hearing oftentimes  
The still sad music of humanity,  
Not harsh nor grating, but of amplest power  
To soften and subdue. And I have felt  
A passion that disturb'd me with the joy  
Of elevated thoughts ; a sense sublime  
Of something far more deeply interposed,  
Whose dwelling is the light of setting sun,  
And the round ocean, and the living air,  
And the blue sky, and on the mind of man :  
A motion and a spirit, that impels  
All thinking things, all objects and all thought,  
And rolls through all things. Therefore am I still  
A lover of the meadows and the woods,  
And mountains ; and of all that we behold  
From this green earth ; of all the mighty world  
Of eye and ear, both what they half create  
And what perceive ; well-pleased to recognise,  
In nature and the language of the sense,  
The anchor of my purest thoughts, the nurse,  
The guide, the guardian of my heart, and soul  
Of all my moral being.

## CLOUDS AFTER A STORM.

—A SINGLE step which freed me from the skirts  
Of the blind vapour, open'd to my view  
Glory beyond all glory ever seen  
By waking sense or by the dreaming soul—  
The appearance instantaneously disclosed,  
Was of a mighty city—boldly say  
A wilderness of building, sinking far  
And self-withdrawn into a wondrous depth  
Far sinking into splendour—without end !  
Fabric it seem'd of diamond and of gold,  
With alabaster domes and silver spires ;  
And blazing terrace upon terrace high  
Uplifted : here serene pavilions bright  
In avenues disposed ; there towers begirt  
With battlements that on their restless fronts  
Bore stars, illumination of all gems !  
Oh 'twas an unimaginable sight ; [turf,  
Clouds, mists, streams, watery rocks, and emerald  
Clouds of all tincture, rocks and sapphire sky,  
Confused, commingled, mutually inflamed,  
Molten together, and composing thus,  
Each lost in each, that marvellous array  
Of temple, palace, citadel, and huge  
Fantastic pomp of structure without name,  
In fleecy folds voluminous enwrap'd.  
Right in the midst, where interspace appear'd  
Of open court, an object like a throne  
Beneath a shining canopy of state  
Stood fix'd ; and fix'd resemblances were seen  
To implements of ordinary use,  
But vast in size, in substance glorified ;  
Such as by Hebrew prophets were beheld  
In vision—forms uncouth of mightiest power,  
For admiration and mysterious awe !

## MAN NEVER TO BE SCORNEO.

'Tis nature's law  
That none, the meanest of created things,  
Of forms created the most vile and brute,  
The duller or most noxious, should exist  
Divorced from good—a spirit and pulse of good,  
A life and soul, to every mode of being  
Inseparably link'd. Then be assured  
That least of all can aught—that ever own'd  
The heaven-regarding eye and front sublime  
Which man is born to—sink, howe'er depress'd,  
So low as to be scorn'd without a sin;  
Without offence to God cast out of view;  
Like the dry remnant of a garden flower  
Whose seeds are shed, or as an implement  
Worn out and worthless.

## OBEDIENCE AND HUMILITY.

— GLORIOUS is the blending  
Of light affections climbing or descending  
Along a scale of light and life, with cares  
Alternate; carrying holy thoughts and prayers  
Up to the sovereign seat of the Most High;  
Descending to the worm in charity;  
Like those good angels whom a dream of night  
Gave, in the field of Luz, to Jacob's sight;  
All, while *he* slept, treading the pendant stairs  
Earthward or heavenward, radiant messengers,  
That, with a perfect will in one accord  
Of strict obedience, served the Almighty Lord;  
And with untired humility forbore  
To speed their errand by the wings they wore.

## A DESERTED WIFE.

EVERMORE  
Her eyelids droop'd, her eyes were downward cast,  
And, when she at her table gave me food,  
She did not look at me! Her voice was low,  
Her body was subdued. In every act  
Pertaining to her house affairs, appear'd  
The careless stillness of a thinking mind  
Self-occupied; to which all outward things  
Are like an idle matter. Still she sigh'd,  
But yet no motion of the breast was seen,  
No heaving of the heart. While by the fire  
We sat together, sighs came on my ear,  
I knew not how, and hardly whence they came.

— I return'd,  
And took my rounds along this road again  
Ere on its sunny bank the primrose flower  
Peep'd forth, to give an earnest of the spring.  
I found her sad and drooping; she had learn'd  
No tidings of her husband; if he lived,  
She knew not that he lived; if he were dead,  
She knew not he was dead. She seem'd the same  
In person and appearance; but her house  
Bespoke a sleepy hand of negligence.

— Her infant babe  
Hav' from its mother caught the trick of grief,  
And sigh'd among its playthings!

## CHATTERTON.

I THOUGHT of Chatterton, the marvellous boy,  
The sleepless soul that perish'd in his pride;  
Of him who walk'd in glory and in joy  
Following his plough, along the mountain side;  
By our own spirits we are deified;  
We poets in our youth begin in gladness,  
But thereof come in the end despondency and  
madness.

## PICTURE OF A BEGGAR.

THE aged man  
Had placed his staff across the broad, smooth stone  
That overlays the pile; and from a bag  
All white with flour, the dole of village dames,  
He drew his scraps and fragments, one by one,  
And scann'd them with a fix'd and serious look  
Of idle computation. In the sun,  
Upon the second step of that small pile,  
Surrounded by these wild, unpeopled hills,  
He sat, and ate his food in solitude;  
And ever, scatter'd from his palsied hand,  
That, still attempting to prevent the waste,  
Was baffled still, the crumbs in little showers  
Fell on the ground; and the small mountain birds,  
Not venturing yet to pick their destined meal,  
Approach'd within the length of half his staff.

## A LOVER.

ARABIAN fiction never fill'd the world  
With half the wonders that were wrought for him.  
Earth breathed in one great presence of the spring;  
Life turn'd the meanest of her implements  
Before his eyes to price above all gold;  
The house she dwelt in was a sainted shrine;  
Her chamber window did surpass in glory  
The portal of the dawn; all paradise  
Could, by the simple opening of a door,  
Let itself in upon him; pathways, walks,  
Swarm'd with enchantment, till his spirit sank,  
Surcharged, within him—overblest to move  
Beneath a sun that walks a weary world  
To its dull round of ordinary cares;  
A man too happy for mortality.

## LONGING FOR REUNION WITH THE DEAD.

— FULL of the innocent sufferer sees  
Too clearly; feels too vividly; and longs  
To realize the vision with intense  
And over-constant yearning; there—there lies  
The excess by which the balance is destroy'd.  
Too, too contracted are these walls of flesh,  
This vital warmth too cold, these visual orbs,  
Though inconceivably endow'd, too dim,  
For any passion of the soul that leads  
To ecstasy; and, all the crooked paths  
Of time and change disclaiming, takes its course  
Along the line of limitless desires.

## A CHILD WITH A SHELL.

I HAVE seen

A curious child, who dwelt upon a tract  
Of inland ground, applying to his ear  
The convolutions of a smooth-lipp'd shell;  
To which, in silence hush'd, his very soul  
Listen'd intensely! and his countenance soon  
Brighten'd with joy; for murmurings from within  
Were heard, sonorous cadences! whereby,  
To his belief, the monitor express'd  
Mysterious union with its native sea.  
Even such a shell the universe itself  
Is to the ear of faith.

## APOSTROPHE TO THE DEITY.

— Thou, dread source

Prime, self-existing cause and end of all  
That in the scale of being fill their place;  
Above our human region, or below,  
Set and sustain'd;—Thou, who didst wrap the  
cloud

Of infancy around us, that Thyself,  
Therein with our simplicity a while  
Might'st hold, on earth, communion undisturb'd;  
Who from the anarchy of dreaming sleep,  
Or from its deathlike void, with punctual care,  
And touch as gentle as the morning light,  
Restorest us, daily, to the powers of sense,  
And reason's steadfast rule—Thou, Thou alone  
Art everlasting, and the bless'd spirits,  
Which thou includest, as the sea her waves:  
For adoration thou endurest; endure  
For consciousness the motions of thy will;  
For apprehension those transcendent truths  
Of the pure intellect, that stand as laws  
(Submission constituting strength and power)  
Even to Thy Being's infinite majesty!  
This universe shall pass away—a work  
Glorious! because the shadow of thy might,  
A step, or link, for intercourse with thee.  
Ah! if the time must come, in which my feet  
No more shall stray where meditation leads,  
By flowing stream, through wood, or craggy wild,  
Loved haunts like these; the unimprison'd mind  
May yet have scope to range among her own,  
Her thoughts, her images, her high desires.  
If the dear faculty of sight should fail,  
Still, it may be allow'd me to remember  
What visionary powers of eye and soul  
In youth were mine; when, station'd on the top  
Of some huge hill—expectant I beheld  
The sun rise up, from distant climes return'd  
Darkness to chase, and sleep; and bring the day  
His bounteous gift! or saw him toward the deep  
Sink, with a retinue of flaming clouds  
Attended; then, my spirit was entranced  
With joy exalted to beatitude;  
The measure of my soul was fill'd with bliss,  
And holiest love; as earth, sea, air, with light,  
With pomp, with glory, with magnificence!

## COMMUNION WITH NATURE.

— NATURE never did betray

The heart that loved her: 'tis her privilege,  
Through all the years of this our life, to lead  
From joy to joy: for she can so inform  
The mind that is within us, so impress  
With quietness and beauty, and so feed  
With lofty thoughts, that neither evil tongues,  
Rash judgments, nor the sneers of selfish men,  
Nor greetings where no kindness is, nor all  
The dreary intercourse of daily life,  
Shall e'er prevail against us, nor disturb  
Our cheerful faith, that all which we behold  
Is full of blessings. Therefore let the moon  
Shine on thee in thy solitary walk;  
And let the misty mountain-winds be free  
To blow against thee: and in after years,  
When these wild ecstasies shall be matured  
Into a sober pleasure; when thy mind  
Shall be a mansion for all lovely forms,  
Thy memory be as a dwelling-place  
For all sweet sounds and harmonies; oh! then  
If solitude, or fear, or pain, or grief,  
Should be thy portion, with what healing thoughts  
Of tender joy wilt thou remember me,  
And these my exhortations!

FROM A POEM ON THE POWER OF  
SOUND.

—THE gift to King Amphion  
That wall'd a city with its melody  
Was for belief no dream:—thy skill, Arion!  
Could humanize the creatures of the sea,  
Where men were monsters. A last grace he craves,  
Leave for one chant;—the dulcet sound  
Steals from the deck o'er willing waves,  
And listening dolphins gather round.  
Self-cast, as with a desperate course,  
Mid that strange audience, he bestrides  
A proud one, docile as a managed horse;  
And singing, while the accordant hand  
Sweeps his harp, the master rides;  
So shall he touch at length a friendly strand,  
And he, with his preserver, shine star-bright  
In memory, through silent night.

The pipe of Pan, to shepherds  
Couch'd in the shadow of Mænanian pines,  
Was passing sweet; the eyeballs of the leopards  
That in high triumph drew the Lord of Vines,  
How did they sparkle to the cymbal's clang!  
While Fauns and Satyrs beat the ground  
In cadence,—and Silenus swang  
This way and that, with wild-flowers crown'd.  
To life, to life give back thine ear:  
Ye who are longing to be rid  
Of fable, though to truth subservient, hear  
The little sprinkling of cold earth that fell  
Echoed from the coffin-lid;  
The convict's summons in the steeple's knell;  
"The vain distress-gun" from a leeward shore  
Repeated—heard and heard no more!



## DION.

Fair is the sea, whose majesty, prevailing  
O'er breezeless water, on Leman's lake,  
Bears him on, while proudly sailing

He leaves behind a moon-illumin'd wake:  
Behold! the mantling spirit of reserve  
Fashions his neck into a gently curve:  
An arch thrown back between luxuriant wings  
Of whitest garniture, like fir-tree boughs,  
To which, on some unruffled morning, clings

A flaky weight of winter's purest snows!  
Behold! as with a gushing impulse heaves  
That downy prow, and softly cleaves  
The mirror of the crystal flood,  
Vanish inverted hill, and shadowy wood,  
And pendent rocks, where'er, in gliding state,  
Winds the mute creature without visible mate  
Or rival, save the queen of night  
Showering down a silver light,  
From heaven, upon her chosen favourite!

So pure, so bright, so fitted to embrace,  
Where'er he turn'd, a natural grace  
Of haughtiness without pretence,  
And to unfold a still magnificence,  
Was princely Dion, in the power  
And beauty of his happier hour.

Nor less the homage that was seen to wait  
On Dion's virtues, when the lunar beam  
Of Plato's genius, from its lofty sphere,  
Fell round him in the grove of Academe,  
Softening their inbred dignity austere;

That he, not too elate  
With self-sufficing solitude,  
But with majestic lowliness endued,  
Might in the universal bosom reign,  
And from affectionate observance gain  
Help, under every change of adverse fate.

Five thousand warriors—oh, the rapturous day!  
Each crown'd with flowers, and arm'd with spear  
and shield,

Or ruder weapon which their course might yield,  
To Syracuse advance in bright array.  
Who leads them on!—The anxious people see  
Long-exiled Dion marching at their head,  
He also crown'd with flowers of Sicily,  
And in a white, far-beaming corslet clad!  
Pure transport, undisturb'd by doubt or fear,  
The gazers feel; and, rushing to the plain,  
Salute those strangers as a holy train  
Or blest procession (to the immortals dear)  
That brought their precious liberty again.

Lo! when the gates are enter'd, on each hand,  
Down the long street, rich goblets fill'd with wine  
In seemly order stand,

On tables set, as if for rites divine;—  
And, as the great deliverer marches by,  
He looks on festal ground with fruits bestrown:  
And flowers are on his person thrown

In boundless prodigality;  
Nor doth the general voice abstain from prayer,  
Invoking Dion's tutelary care,  
As if a very deity he were!

Mourn, hills and groves of Attica! and mourn  
Ilyssus, bending o'er thy classic urn!  
Mourn, and lament for him whose spirit dreads  
Your once sweet memory, studious walks and shades!  
For him who to divinity aspired,

Not on the breath of popular applause,  
But through dependence on the sacred laws  
Framed in the schools where wisdom dwelt retired,  
Intent to trace the ideal path of right  
(More fair than heaven's broad causeway paved  
with stars)

Which Dion learn'd to measure with delight;  
But he hath overleap'd the eternal bars;  
And, following guides whose craft holds no consent  
With aught that breathes the ethereal element,  
Hath stain'd the robes of civil power with blood,  
Unjustly shed, though for the public good.  
Whence doubts that come too late, and wishes vain,  
Hollow excuses, and triumphant pain;  
And oft his cogitations sink as low

As, through the abysses of a joyless heart,  
The heaviest plummet of despair can go;  
But whence that sudden check! that fearful start!  
He hears an uncouth sound—

Anon his lifted eyes  
Saw at a long-drawn gallery's dusky bound  
A shape of more than mortal size  
And hideous aspect, stalking round and round!  
A woman's garb the phantom wore,  
And fiercely swept the marble floor,—  
Like Auster whirling to and fro,  
His force on Caspian foam to try;  
Or Boreas when he scours the snow  
That skins the plains of Thessaly,  
Or when aloft on Mænalus he stops  
His flight mid eddying pine-tree tops!

So, but from toil less sign of profit reaping,  
The sullen spectre to her purpose bow'd,  
Sweeping—vehemently sweeping—

No pause admitted, no design avow'd!  
"Avaunt, inexplicable guest!—avaunt!"

Exclaim'd the chieftain,—“Let me rather see  
The coronal that coiling vipers make;  
The torch that flames with many a lurid flake,  
And the long train of doleful pageantry  
Which they behold, whom vengeful furies haunt;  
Who, while they struggle from the scourge to flee,  
Move where the blasted soil is not unworn,  
And, in their anguish, bear what other minds have  
borne!

But shapes that come not at an earthly call,  
Will not depart when mortal voices bid;  
Lords of the visionary eye, whose lid  
Once raised, remains agast, and will not fall!  
Ye gods, thought he, that servile implement  
Obeys a mystical intent!

Your minister would brush away  
The spots that to my soul adhere;  
But should she labour night and day,  
They will not, cannot disappear;  
Whence angry perturbations,—and that look  
Which no philosophy can brook!

Ill-fated chief! there are whose hopes are built  
Upon the ruins of thy glorious name;

\* See Plutarch.



Who, through the portal of one moment's guilt,  
 Pursue thee with their deadly aim!  
 Oh, matchless peridy! portentous lust  
 Of monstrous crime!—that horror-striking blade,  
 Drawn in defiance of the gods, hath laid  
 The noble Syracusan low in dust!  
 Shudder'd the walls,—the marble city wept,—  
 And sylvan places heaved a pensive sigh;  
 But in calm peace the appointed victim slept,  
 As he had fallen, in magnanimity:  
 Of spirit too capacious to require  
 That Destiny her course should change; too just  
 To his own native greatness, to desire  
 That wretched boon, days lengthen'd by mistrust.  
 So were the hopeless troubles, that involved  
 The soul of Dion, instantly dissolved.  
 Released from life and cares of princely state,  
 He left this moral grafted on his fate,—  
 "Him only pleasure leads, and peace attends  
 Him, only him, the shield of Jove defends,  
 Whose means are fair and spotless as his ends."

#### CHARACTER OF THE HAPPY WARRIOR.

Who is the happy warrior? Who is he  
 That every man in arms should wish to be!  
 —It is the generous spirit who, when brought  
 Among the tasks of real life, hath wrought  
 Upon the plan that pleased his childish thought:  
 Whose high endeavours are an inward light  
 That makes the path before him always bright:  
 Who, with a natural instinct to discern  
 What knowledge can perform, is diligent to learn;  
 Abides by this resolve, and stops not there,  
 But makes his moral being his prime care;  
 Who, doom'd to go in company with pain,  
 And fear, and bloodshed, miserable train!  
 Turns his necessity to glorious gain;  
 In face of these doth exercise a power  
 Which is our human nature's highest dower;  
 Controls them and subdues, transmutes, bereaves  
 Of their bad influence, and their good receives;  
 By objects, which might force her soul to abate  
 Her feeling, render'd more compassionate;  
 Is placable—because occasions rise  
 So often that demand such sacrifice;  
 More skilful in self-knowledge, even more pure,  
 As tempted more; more able to endure,  
 As more exposed to suffering and distress;  
 Thence, also, more alive to tenderness.  
 —'Tis he whose law is reason; who depends  
 Upon that law as on the best of friends;  
 Whence, in a state where men are tempted still  
 To evil for a guard against worse ill,  
 And what in quality or act is best  
 Doth seldom on a right foundation rest,  
 He fixes good on good alone, and owes  
 To virtue every triumph that he knows:  
 —Who, if he rise to station of command,  
 Rises by open means; and there will stand  
 On honourable terms, or else retire  
 And in himself possess his own desire;

Who comprehends his trust, and to the same  
 Keeps faithful with a singleness of aim;  
 And therefore does not stoop, nor lie in wait  
 For wealth, or honours, or for worldly state;  
 Whom they must follow; on whose head must fall,  
 Like showers of manna, if they come at all:  
 Whose powers shed round him in the common strife,  
 Or mild concerns of ordinary life,  
 A constant influence, a peculiar grace;  
 But who, if he be call'd upon to face  
 Some awful moment to which Heaven has join'd  
 Great issues, good or bad, for human kind,  
 Is happy as a lover; and attired  
 With sudden brightness, like a man inspired;  
 And, through the heat of conflict, keeps the law  
 In calmness made, and sees what he foresaw;  
 Or if an unexpected call succeed,  
 Come when it will, is equal to the need:  
 —He who though thus endued with a sense  
 And faculty for storm and turbulence,  
 Is yet a soul whose master-bias leans  
 To home-felt pleasures and to gentle scenes;  
 Sweet images! which, wheresoe'er he be,  
 Are at his heart; and such fidelity  
 It is his darling passion to approve;  
 More brave for this, that he hath much to love:—  
 'Tis, finally, the man who, lifted high,  
 Conspicuous object in a nation's eye,  
 Or left unthought-of in obscurity,—  
 Who, with a toward or untoward lot,  
 Prosperous or adverse, to his wish or not,  
 Plays, in the many games of life, that one  
 Where what he most doth value must be won;  
 Whom neither shape of danger can dismay,  
 Nor thought of tender happiness betray;  
 Who, not content that former worth stand fast,  
 Looks forward, persevering to the last,  
 From well to better, daily self-surpassing:  
 Who, whether praise of him must walk the earth  
 For ever, and to noble deeds give birth,  
 Or he must go to dust without his fame,  
 And leave a dead, unprofitable name,  
 Finds comfort in himself and in his cause;  
 And, while the mortal mist is gathering, draws  
 His breath in confidence of Heaven's applause  
 This is the happy warrior; this is he  
 Whom every man in arms should wish to be.

#### THE POWER OF VIRTUE.

ALL true glory rests,  
 All praise of safety, and all happiness,  
 Upon the moral law. Egyptian Thebes;  
 Tyre by the margin of the sounding waves;  
 Palmyra, central in the desert, fell!  
 And the arts died by which they had been raised.  
 —Call Archimedes from his buried tomb  
 Upon the plain of vanish'd Syracuse,  
 And feelingly the sage shall make report  
 How insecure, how baseless in itself  
 Is that philosophy, whose sway is framed  
 For mere material instruments:—How weak  
 Those arts, and high inventions, if unpropp'd  
 By virtue."

INTIMATIONS OF IMMORTALITY,  
FROM RECOLLECTIONS OF EARLY  
CHILDHOOD.

"The child is father of the man ;  
And I could wish my days to be  
Bound each to each by natural piety."

There was a time when meadow, grove, and spring,  
The earth, and every common sight,  
To me did seem

Apparell'd in celestial light,  
The glory, and the freshness of a dream.  
It is not now as it hath been of yore ;—

Turn wheresoe'er I may,  
By night or day,  
The things which I have seen I now can see no more.

The rainbow come and goes,  
And lovely is the rose ;  
The moon doth with delight

Look round her when the heavens are bare :  
Waters on a starry night  
Are beautiful and fair ;

The sunshine is a glorious birth,—  
But yet I know, where'er I go,  
That there hath pass'd away a glory from the earth.

Now, while the birds thus sing a joyous song,  
And while the young lambs bound  
As to the tabor's sound,

To me alone there came a thought of grief ;  
A timely utterance gave that thought relief,  
And I again am strong ;

The cataracts blow their trumpets from the steep ;  
No more shall grief of mine the season wrong ;  
I hear the echoes through the mountains throng,  
The winds come to me from the fields of sleep,  
And all the world is gay :

Land and sea  
Give themselves up to jollity,  
And with the heart of May  
Doth every beast keep holiday ;—  
Thou child of joy.

Shout round me, let me hear thy shouts, thou happy  
Shepherd-boy !

Ye blessed creatures, I have heard the call  
Ye to each other made ; I see

The heavens laugh with you in your jubilee ;  
My heart is at your festival,

My head hath its coronal,  
The fulness of your bliss—I feel—I feel it all.

Oh, evil day ! if I were sullen,  
While earth herself is adorning  
This sweet May-morning,  
And the children are culling

On every side,  
In a thousand valleys far and wide,

Fresh flowers ; while the sun shines warm,  
And the babe leaps up on his mother's arm :—  
I hear, I hear—with joy I hear !

But there's a tree, of many one,  
A single field which I have looked upon,  
Both of them speak of something that is gone :

The piny at my feet  
Doth the same tale repeat :

Whither is fled the visionary gleam !  
Where is it now, the glory and the dream !

Our birth is but a sleep and a forgetting :  
The soul that rises with us, our life's star,  
Hath had elsewhere its setting,

And cometh from afar ;  
Not in entire forgetfulness,  
And not in utter nakedness,

But trailing clouds of glory do we come  
From God, who is our home ;

Heaven lies about us in our infancy !  
Shades of the prison-house begin to close

Upon the growing boy ;  
But he beholds the light, and whence it flows,  
He sees it in his joy :

The youth, who daily farthest from the east  
Must travel, still is nature's priest,  
And by the vision splendid  
Is on his way attended ;

At length the man perceives it die away,  
And fade into the light of common day.

Earth fills her lap with pleasures of her own ;  
Yearnings she hath in her own natural kind,  
And, even with something of a mother's mind,  
And no unworthy aim,

The homely nurse doth all she can  
To make her foster-child, her inmate man,  
Forget the glories he hath known,  
And that imperial palace whence he came.

Behold the child among his new-born blisses,—  
A six years' darling of a pigmy size !  
See, where 'mid work of his own hand, he lies,  
Fretted by sallies of his mother's kisses,  
With light upon him from his father's eyes !  
See, at his feet, some little plan or chart,  
Some fragment from his dream of human life,  
Shaped by himself with newly learned art :

A wedding or a festival,  
A mourning or a funeral ;  
And this hath now his heart,  
And unto this he frames his song :

Then will he fit his tongue  
To dialogues of business, love, or strife ;

But it will not be long  
Ere this be thrown aside,  
And with new joy and pride

The little actor cons another part,—  
Filling from time to time his 'humorous stage'

With all the persons, down to palsied age,  
That life brings with her in her equipage ;  
As if his whole vocation  
Were endless imitation.

Thou, whose exterior semblance doth belie  
Thy soul's immensity ;

Thou best philosopher, who yet dost keep  
Thy heritage, thou eye among the blind,  
That, deaf and silent, read'st the eternal deep,  
Haunted for ever by the eternal mind ;—

Mighty prophet ! Seer blest !  
On whom those truths do rest,

Which we are toiling all our lives to find,  
In darkness lost, the darkness of the grave ;  
Thou, over whom thy immortality

Broods like the day,—a master o'er a slave,  
 A presence which is not to be put by ;  
 Thou little child, yet glorious in the might  
 Of heaven-born freedom on thy being's height,  
 Why with such earnest pains dost thou provoke  
 The years to bring the inevitable yoke,  
 Thus blindly with thy blessedness at strife ?  
 Full soon thy soul shall have her earthly freight  
 And custom lie upon thee with a weight  
 Heavy as frost, and deep almost as life !  
     O joy ! that in our embers  
     Is something that doth live,  
     That nature yet remembers  
     What was so fugitive !

The thought of our past years in me doth breed  
 Perpetual benediction : not indeed  
 For that which is most worthy to be blest ;  
 Delight and liberty, the simple creed  
 Of childhood, whether busy or at rest,  
 With new-fledged hope still fluttering in his breast :

Not for these I raise

The song of thanks and praise,

But for those obstinate questionings

Of sense and outward things,

Fallings from us, vanishings ;

Blank misgivings of a creature

Moving about in worlds not realized,

High instincts, before which our mortal nature

Did tremble like a guilty thing surprised :

But for those first affections,

Those shadowy recollections,

Which, be they what they may,

Are yet the fountain light of all our day,

Are yet a master light of all our seeing ;

Uphold us, cherish, and have power to make

Our noisy years seem moments in the being

Of the eternal silence : truths that wake,

To perish never ;

Which neither listlessness, nor mad endeavour,

Nor man nor boy,

Nor all that is at enmity with joy,

Can utterly abolish or destroy !

Hence, in a season of calm weather,

Though inland far we be,

Our souls have sight of that immortal sea

Which brought us hither,

Can in a moment travel thither,

And see the children sport upon the shore,

And hear the mighty waters rolling evermore.

Then sing, ye birds ! sing, sing a joyous song !

And let the young lambs bound

As to the tabor's sound !

We in thought will join your throng ;

Ye that pipe, and ye that play,

Ye that through your hearts to-day

Feel the gladness of the May !

What though the radiance which was once so bright

Be now for ever taken from my sight,

Though nothing can bring back the hour

Of splendour in the grass, of glory in the flower ;

We will grieve not,—rather find

Strength in what remains behind ;

In the primal sympathy

Which, having been, must ever be ;

In the soothing thoughts that spring

Out of human suffering ;

In the faith that looks through death,—

In years that bring the philosophic mind.

And O, ye fountains, meadows, hills, and groves,

Forebode not any severing of our loves !

Yet in my heart of hearts I feel your might ;

I only have relinquished one delight,

To live beneath your more habitual sway.

I love the brooks, which down their channels fret,

Even more than when I tripped lightly as they ;

The innocent brightness of a new-born day

Is lovely yet ;

The clouds that gather round the setting sun

Do take a sober colouring from an eye

That hath kept watch o'er man's mortality :

Another race hath been, and other palms are won.

Thanks to the human heart by which we live,

Thanks to its tenderness, its joys, and fears,—

To me the meanest flower that blows can give

Thoughts that do often lie too deep for tears.

#### EVENING BY THE THAMES.

How richly glows the water's breast

Before us, tinged with evening hues,

While, facing thus the crimson west,

The boat her silent course pursues !

And see how dark the backward stream !

A little moment past so smiling !

And still, perchance, with faithless gleam,

Some other loiterer beguiling.

Such views the youthful bard allure ;

But, heedless of the following gloom,

He deems their colours shall endure

Till peace go with him to the tomb.

And let him nurse his fond deceit,

And what if he must die in sorrow !

Who would not cherish dreams so sweet,

Though grief and pain may come to-morrow ?

Glide gently thus, for ever glide,

O Thames ! that other bards may see

As lovely visions by thy side

As now, fair river ! come to me.

O glide, fair stream ! for ever so,

Thy quiet soul on all bestowing,

Till all our minds for ever flow,

As thy deep waters now are flowing.

Vain thought !—Yet be as now thou art,

That in thy waters may be seen

The image of a poet's heart,

How bright, how solemn, how serene !

Such as did once the poet bless,

Who, murmuring here a later\* ditty,

Could find no refuge from distress

But in the milder grief of pity.

\* Collins's Ode on the Death of THOMSON, the last written of the poems which were published during his lifetime.



## SCORN NOT THE SONNET.

SCORN not the Sonnet; Critic, you have frown'd,  
Mindless of its just honours; with this key  
Shakspeare unlock'd his heart; the melody  
Of this small lute gave ease to Petrarch's wound;  
A thousand times this pipe did Tasso sound;  
With it Camöens soothed an exile's grief;  
The Sonnet glittered a gay myrtle-leaf  
Amid the cypress with which Dante crown'd  
His visionary brow; a glow-worm lamp,  
It cheer'd mild Spenser, call'd from faery land  
To struggle through dark ways; and when a damp  
Fell round the path of Milton, in his hand  
The thing became a trumpet, whence he blew  
Soul-animating strains,—alas, too few.

## GREAT MEN.

GREAT men have been among us; hands that penn'd  
And tongues that utter'd wisdom—better none;  
The latter Sydney, Marvel, Harrington,  
Young Vane, and others who called Milton friend.  
These moralists could act and comprehend:  
They knew how genuine glory was put on;  
Taught us how rightfully a nation shone [bend  
In splendour; what strength was, that would not  
But in magnanimous meekness. France, 'tis strange,  
Hath brought forth no such souls as we had then.  
Perpetual emptiness! unceasing change!  
No single volume paramount, no code,  
No master spirit, no determined road;  
But equally a want of books and men!

## MILTON.

MILTON! thou shouldst be living at this hour;  
England hath need of thee; she is a fen  
Of stagnant waters; altars, sword, and pen,  
Fireside, the heroic wealth of hall and bower,  
Have forfeited their ancient English dower  
Of inward happiness. We are selfish men;  
Oh! raise us up, return to us again;  
And give us manners, virtue, freedom, power.  
Thy soul was like a star, and dwelt apart:  
Thou hadst a voice whose sound was like the sea:  
Pure as the naked heavens—majestic, free,  
So didst thou travel on life's common way  
In cheerful godliness; and yet thy heart  
The lowliest duties on herself did lay.

## TOUSSAINT L'OUVERTURE.

TOUSSAINT, the most unhappy man of men!  
Whether the whistling rustic tend his plough  
Within thy hearing, or thy head be now  
Pillow'd in some deep dungeon's earless den;—  
O miserable chieftain! where and when  
Wilt thou find patience? Yet die not; do thou  
Wear rather in thy bonds a cheerful brow,  
Though fallen thyself, never to rise again,  
Live, and take comfort. Thou hast left behind  
Powers that will work for thee; air, earth, and skies;  
There's not a breathing of the common wind  
That will forget thee; thou hast great allies;  
Thy friends are exultations, agonies,  
And love, and man's unconquerable mind.

## THE WORLD IS TOO MUCH WITH US.

THE world is too much with us; late and soon,  
Getting and spending, we lay waste our powers;  
Little we see in nature that is ours;  
We have given our hearts away, a sordid boon!  
This sea that bares her bosom to the moon;  
The winds that will be howling at all hours,  
And are up-gather'd now like sleeping flowers;  
For this, for every thing, we are out of tune;  
It moves us not. Great God! I'd rather be  
A pagan, suckled in a creed outworn;  
So might I, standing on this pleasant lea,  
Have glimpses that would make me less forlorn;  
Have sight of Proteus rising from the sea;  
Or hear old Triton blow his wreathed horn.

## A NATION'S POWER NOT IN ARMIES.

THE power of armies is a visible thing  
Formal and circumscribed in time and space;  
But who the limits of that power shall trace,  
Which a brave people into light can bring  
Or hide at will,—for freedom combating  
By just revenge inflamed? No foot may chase,  
No eye can follow, to a fatal place  
That power, that spirit, whether on the wing  
Like the strong wind, or sleeping like the wind  
Within its awful caves. From year to year  
Springs this indigenous produce far and near;  
No craft this subtle element can bind,  
Rising like water from the soil, to find  
In every nook a lip that it may cheer.

## A VISION.

IN my mind's eye a Temple, like a cloud  
Slowly surmounting some invidious hill,  
Rose out of darkness: the bright Work stood still;  
And might of its own beauty have been proud,  
But it was fashion'd and to God was vow'd  
By virtues that diffused, in every part,  
Spirit divine through forms of human art: [loud,  
Faith had her arch—her arch, when winds blew  
Into the consciousness of safety thrill'd;  
And Love her towers of dread foundation laid  
Under the grave of things; Hope had her spire  
Star-high, and pointing still to something higher;  
Trembling I gazed, but heard a voice—it said,  
“Hell-gates are powerless phantoms when we build.”

## CHILDHOOD.

AIR sleeps—from strife or stir the clouds are free;  
The holy time is quiet as a nun.  
Breathless with adoration; the broad sun  
Is sinking down in its tranquillity;  
The gentleness of heaven brood's o'er the sea:  
But list! the mighty Being is awake,  
And doth with his eternal motion make  
A sound like thunder—everlastingly.  
Dear child! dear happy girl! if thou appear  
Heedless—untouch'd with awe or serious thought,  
Thy nature is not therefore less divine:  
Thou liest in Abraham's bosom all the year;  
And worshipp'st at the Temple's inner shrine,  
God being with thee when we know it not.



## ELEGIAC STANZAS.\*

LULLED by the sound of pastoral bells,  
Rude nature's pilgrims did we go,  
From the dread summit of the Queen†  
Of mountains, through a deep ravine,  
Where, in her holy chapel, dwells  
"Our Lady of the Snow."

The sky was blue, the air was mild;  
Free were the streams and green the bowers;  
As if, to rough assaults unknown,  
The genial spot had *ever* shown  
A countenance that as sweetly smiled—  
The face of summer hours.

And we were gay, our hearts at ease;  
With pleasure dancing through the frame  
We journeyed; all we knew of care—  
Our path that straggled here and there;  
Of trouble—but the fluttering breeze;  
Of winter—but a name.

If foresight could have rent the veil  
Of three short days—but hush—no more!  
Calm is the grave, and calmer none  
Than that to which thy cares are gone,  
Thou victim of the stormy gale;  
Asleep on Zurich's shore!

Oh Goddard! what art thou?—a name—  
A sunbeam followed by a shade!

\* The lamented youth whose untimely death gave occasion to these elegiac verses, was Frederick William Goddard, from Boston in North America. He was in his twentieth year, and had resided for some time with a clergyman in the neighbourhood of Geneva for the completion of his education. Accompanied by a fellow-pupil, a native of Scotland, he had just set out on a Swiss tour, when it was his misfortune to fall in with a friend of mine who was hastening to join our party. The travellers, after spending a day together on the road from Berne and at Solerue, took leave of each other at night, the young men having intended to proceed directly to Zurich. But early in the morning my friend found his new acquaintances, who were informed of the object of his journey, and the friends he was in pursuit of, equipped to accompany him. We met at Lucerne the succeeding evening, and Mr. G. and his fellow-student became in consequence our travelling-companions for a couple of days. We ascended the Righi together; and, after contemplating the sunrise from that noble mountain, we separated at an hour and on a spot well suited to the parting of those who were to meet no more. Our party descended through the valley of our Lady of the Snow, and our late companions, to Art. We had hoped to meet in a few weeks at Geneva; but on the third succeeding day (the 21st of August) Mr. Goddard perished, being overset in a boat while crossing the lake of Zurich. His companion saved himself by swimming, and was hospitably received in the mansion of a Swiss gentleman (M. Keller) situated on the eastern coast of the lake. The corpse of poor Goddard was cast ashore on the estate of the same gentleman, who generously performed all the rites of hospitality which could be rendered to the dead as well as to the living. He caused a handsome mural monument to be erected in the church of Küssnacht, which records the premature fate of the young American, and on the shores too of the lake the traveller may read an inscription pointing out the spot where the body was deposited by the waves.

† Mount Righi—Regina Montium.

Nor more, for aught that time supplies,  
The great, the experienced, and the wise:  
Too much from this frail earth we claim,  
And therefore are betrayed.

We met, while festive mirth ran wild,  
Where, from a deep lake's mighty urn,  
Forth slips, like an enfranchised slave,  
A sea-green river, proud to lave,  
With current swift and undefiled,  
The towers of old Lucerne.

We parted upon solemn ground  
Far-lifted towards the unfading sky;  
But all our thoughts were *then* of earth,  
That gives to common pleasures birth;  
And nothing in our hearts we found  
That prompted even a sigh.

Fetch, sympathizing powers of air,  
Fetch, ye that post o'er seas and lands,  
Herbs moistened by Virginian dew,  
A most untimely grave to strew,  
Whose turf may never know the care  
Of *kindred* human hands!

Beloved by every gentle muse,  
He left his transatlantic home:  
Europe, a realized romance,  
Had opened on his eager glance;  
What present bliss!—what golden views!  
What stores for years to come!

Though lodged within no vigorous frame,  
His soul her daily tasks renewed,  
Blithe as the lark on sun-gilt wings  
High poised—or as the wren that sings  
In shady places, to proclaim  
Her modest gratitude.

Not vain is sadly uttered praise;  
The words of truth's memorial vow  
Are sweet as morning fragrance shed  
From flowers 'mid Goldau's ruins bred;  
As evening's fondly lingering rays  
On Righi's silent brow.

Lamented youth! to thy cold clay  
Fit obsequies the stranger paid;  
And piety shall guard the stone  
Which hath not left the spot unknown  
Where the wild waves resigned their prey—  
And *that* which marks thy bed.

And, when thy mother weeps for thee,  
Lost youth! a solitary mother;  
This tribute from a casual friend  
A not unwelcome aid may lend,  
To feed the tender luxury,  
The rising pang to smother.\*

\* The persuasion here expressed was not groundless. The first human consolation that the afflicted mother felt, was derived from this tribute to her son's memory, a fact which the author learned, at his own residence, from her daughter, who visited Europe some years afterwards.—Goldau is one of the villages desolated by the fall of part of the Mountain Rossberg.

## PRESENTIMENTS.

PRESENTIMENTS! they judge not right  
 Who deem that ye from open light  
 Retire in fear of shame;  
 All *heaven-born* instincts shun the touch  
 Of vulgar sense—and, being such,  
 Such privilege ye claim.

The tear whose source I could not guess,  
 The deep sigh that seemed fatherless,  
 Were mine in early days;  
 And now, unforced by time to part  
 With fancy, I obey my heart.  
 And venture on your praise.

What though some busy foes to good,  
 Too potent over nerve and blood,  
 Lurk near you—and combine  
 To taint the health which ye infuse;  
 This hides not from the moral muse  
 Your origin divine.

How oft from you, derided powers!  
 Comes faith that in auspicious hours  
 Builds castles, not of air;  
 Bodings unsanctioned by the will  
 Flow from your visionary skill,  
 And teach us to beware.

The bosom-weight, your stubborn gift,  
 That no philosophy can lift,  
 Shall vanish, if ye please,  
 Like morning mist; and, where it lay,  
 The spirits at your bidding play  
 In gayety and ease.

Star-guided contemplations move  
 Through space, though calm, not raised above  
 Prognostics that ye rule;  
 The naked Indian of the wild,  
 And haply, too, the cradled child,  
 Are pupils of your school.

But who can fathom your intents,  
 Number their signs or instruments?  
 A rainbow, a sunbeam,  
 A subtle smell that spring unbinds,  
 Dead pause abrupt of midnight winds,  
 An echo, or a dream.

The laughter of the Christmas hearth,  
 With sighs of self-exhausted mirth,  
 Ye feelingly reprove;  
 And daily, in the conscious breast,  
 Your visitations are a test  
 And exercise of love.

When some great change gives boundless scope  
 To an exulting nation's hope,  
 Oft, startled and made wise  
 By your low-breathed interpretations,  
 The simply-meek foretaste the springs  
 Of bitter contraries.

Ye daunt the proud array of war,  
 Pervade the lonely ocean far  
 As sail hath been unfurl'd;

For dancers in the festive hall  
 What ghastly partners hath your call  
 Fetched from the shadowy world!

'Tis said, that warnings ye dispense,  
 Embolden'd by a keener sense;  
 That men have lived for whom,  
 With dread precision, ye made clear  
 The hour that in a distant year  
 Should knell them to the tomb.

Unwelcome insight! Yet there are  
 Blest times when mystery is laid bare,  
 Truth shows a glorious face,  
 While on that isthmus which commands  
 The councils of both worlds, she stands,  
 Sage spirits! by your grace.

God, who instructs the brutes to scent  
 All changes of the element,  
 Whose wisdom fix'd the scale  
 Of natures, for our wants provides  
 By higher, sometimes humbler guides,  
 When lights of reason fail.

## TO THE DAISY.

In youth from rock to rock I went,  
 From hill to hill, in discontent  
 Of pleasure high and turbulent,  
 Most pleased when most uneasy;  
 But now my own delights I make,—  
 My thirst at every rill can slake,  
 And nature's love of thee partake,  
 Her much-loved daisy!

Thee winter in the garland wears  
 That thinly decks his few gray hairs;  
 Spring parts the clouds with softest airs,  
 That she may sun thee;  
 Whole summer fields are thine by right;  
 And autumn, melancholy wight!  
 Doth in thy crimson head delight  
 When rains are on thee.

In shoals and bands, a morrice train,  
 Thou greet'st the traveller in the lane;  
 Pleased at his greeting thee again;  
 Yet nothing daunted  
 Nor grieved if thou be set at nought:  
 And oft alone in nooks remote  
 We meet thee, like a pleasant thought,  
 When such are wanted.

Be violets in their secret news  
 The flowers the wanton zephyrs choose;  
 Proud be the rose, with rains and dews  
 Her head imperling;  
 Thou liv'st with less ambitious aim,  
 Yet hast not gone without thy fame;  
 Thou art indeed by many a claim  
 The poet's darling.

If to a rock from rains he fly,  
 Or, some bright day of April sky,  
 Imprisoned by hot sunshine, lie  
 Near the green holly,  
 And wearily at length should fare;

He needs but look about, and there  
Thou art!—a friend at hand, to scare  
His melancholy.

A hundred times, by rock or bower,  
Ere thus I have lain couched an hour,  
Have I derived from thy sweet power  
Some apprehension;  
Some steady love; some brief delight;  
Some memory that had taken flight;  
Some chime of fancy wrong or right;  
Or stray invention.

If stately passions in me burn,  
And one chance look to thee should turn,  
I drink out of an humbler urn,  
A lowlier pleasure;  
The homely sympathy that heeds  
The common life our nature breeds;  
A wisdom fitted to the needs  
Of hearts at leisure.

Fresh-smitten by the morning ray,  
When thou art up, alert and gay,  
Then, cheerful flower! my spirits play  
With kindred gladness;  
And when, at dusk, by dews oppress'd,  
Thou sink'st, the image of thy rest  
Hath often eased my pensive breast  
Of careful sadness.

And all day long I number yet,  
All seasons through, another debt,  
Which I, wherever thou art met,  
To thee am owing;  
An instant call it, a blind sense;  
A happy, genial influence,  
Coming one knows not how, nor whence,  
Nor whither going.

Child of the year! that round dost run  
Thy pleasant course,—when day's begun,  
As ready to salute the sun  
As lark or leveret,  
Thy long-lost praise thou shalt regain;  
Nor be less dear to future men  
Than in old time;—thou not in vain  
Art nature's favourite.

#### SHE DWELT AMONG THE UNTROD- DEN WAYS.

SHE dwelt among the untrodden way  
Beside the springs of Dove,  
A maid, whom there were none to praise,  
And very few to love:

A violet by a mossy stone  
Half hidden from the eye!  
Fair as a star, when only one  
Is shining in the sky.

She lived unknown—and few could know  
When Lucy ceased to be;  
But she is in her grave, and, oh,  
The difference to me!

#### ODE TO DUTY

STERN daughter of the voice of God!  
O Duty! if that name thou love  
Who art a light to guide, a rod  
To check the erring, and reprove;  
Thou, who art victory and law  
When empty terrors overawe;  
From vain temptations dost set free;  
And calm'st the weary strife of frail humanity!

There are who ask not if thine eye  
Be on them; who, in love and truth,  
Where no misgiving is, rely  
Upon the genial sense of youth:  
Glad hearts! without reproach or blot;  
Who do thy work and know it not;  
Oh! if through confidence misplaced  
They fail, thy saving arms, dread Power! around  
them cast.

Serene will be our days and bright,  
And happy will our nature be,  
When love is an unerring light,  
And joy its own security.  
And they a blissful course may hold  
Even now, who, not unwisely bold,  
Live in the spirit of this creed;  
Yet find thy firm support, according to their need.

I, loving freedom, and untried;  
No sport of every random gust,  
Yet being to myself a guide,  
Too blindly have reposed my trust:  
And oft, when in my heart was heard  
Thy timely mandate, I deferr'd  
The task, in smoother walks to stray;  
But thee I now would serve more strictly, if I may.

Through no disturbance of my soul,  
Or strong compunction in me wrought,  
I supplicate for thy control;  
But in the quietness of thought:  
Me this uncharter'd freedom tires;  
I feel the weight of chance-desires:  
My hopes no more must change their name,  
I long for a repose that ever is the same.

Stern Lawgiver! yet thou dost wear  
The Godhead's most benignant grace;  
Nor know we any thing so fair  
As is the smile upon thy face:  
Flowers laugh before thee on thy beds;  
And fragrance in thy footing treads;  
Thou dost preserve the stars from wrong;  
And the most ancient heavens, through Thee, are  
fresh and strong.

To humbler functions, awful Power!  
I call thee: I myself commend  
Unto thy guidance from this hour;  
Oh, let my weakness have an end!  
Give unto me, made lowly wise,  
The spirit of self-sacrifice;  
The confidence of reason give;  
And in the light of truth thy bondman let me live

## WE ARE SEVEN.

—A SIMPLE child,

That lightly draws its breath,  
And feels its life in every limb,  
What should it know of death?

I met a little cottage girl:  
She was eight years old, she said;  
Her hair was thick with many a curl  
That clustered round her head.

She had a rustic, woodland air,  
And she was wildly clad:  
Her eyes were fair, and very fair,  
—Her beauty made me glad.

"Sisters and brothers, little maid,  
How many may you be?"  
"How many? Seven in all," she said,  
And wondering looked at me.

"And who are they? I pray you, tell."  
She answered, "Seven are we;  
And two of us at Conway dwell,  
And two are gone to sea.

"Two of us in the churchyard lie,  
My sister and my brother;  
And, in the churchyard cottage, I  
Dwell near them with my mother."

"You say that two at Conway dwell,  
And two are gone to sea,  
Yet ye are seven!—I pray you tell,  
Sweet maid, how this may be."

Then did the little maid reply,  
"Seven boys and girls are we;  
Two of us in the churchyard lie,  
Beneath the churchyard tree."

"You run about, my little maid,  
Your limbs they are alive;  
If two are in the churchyard laid,  
Then ye are only five."

"Their graves are green, they may be seen,"  
The little maid replied,

"Twelve steps or more from my mother's door,  
And they are side by side.

"My stockings there I often knit,  
My kerchief there I hem;  
And there upon the ground I sit,  
And sing a song to them.

"And often after sunset, sir,  
When it is light and fair,  
I take my little porringer,  
And eat my supper there.

"The first that died was sister Jane:  
In bed she moaning lay,  
Till God released her of her pain;  
And then she went away.

"So in the churchyard she was laid;  
And, when the grass was dry,  
Together round her grave we played,  
My brother John and I.

"And when the ground was white with snow,  
And I could run and slide,  
My brother John was forced to go,  
And he lies by her side."

"How many are you, then," said I,  
"If they two are in heaven?"  
Quick was the little maid's reply,  
"O master! we are seven."

"But they are dead; those two are dead!  
Their spirits are in heaven!"  
'Twas throwing words away: for still  
The little maid would have her will,  
And said, "Nay, we are seven!"

## AN INCIDENT AT BRUGES.

IN Brugès town is many a street  
Whence busy life hath fled;  
Where, without hurry, noiseless feet  
The grass-grown pavement tread.  
There heard we, halting in the shade  
Flung from a convent-tower,  
A harp that tuneful prelude made  
To a voice of thrilling power.

The measure, simple truth to tell,  
Was fit for some gay throng;  
Though from the same grim turret fell  
The shadow and the song.  
When silent were both voice and chords,  
The strain seemed doubly dear,  
Yet sad as sweet,—for *English* words  
Had fallen upon the ear.

It was a breezy hour of eve;  
And pinnacle and spire  
Quivered and seemed almost to heave,  
Clothed with innocuous fire;  
But, where we stood, the setting sun  
Showed little of his state:  
And, if the glory reached the nun,  
'Twas through an iron grate.

Not always is the heart unwise,  
Nor pity idly born,  
If even a passing stranger sighs  
For them who do not mourn.  
Sad is thy doom, self-solaced dove,  
Captive, whoe'er thou be!  
Oh! what is beauty, what is love,  
And opening life to thee?

Such feeling pressed upon my soul,  
A feeling sanctified  
By one soft trickling tear that stole  
From the maiden at my side;  
Less tribute could she pay than this,  
Borne gayly o'er the sea,  
Fresh from the beauty and the bliss  
Of English liberty?



## THE SOLITARY REAPER.

BEHOLD her, single in the field,  
Yon solitary Highland lass!  
Reaping and singing by herself,  
Stop here, or gently pass!

Alone she cuts and binds the grain,  
And sings a melancholy strain;  
Oh listen! for the vale profound  
Is overflowing with the sound.

No nightingale did ever chant  
More welcome notes to weary bands  
Of travellers in some shady haunt,  
Among Arabian sands:

Such thrilling voice was never heard  
In spring-time from the cuckoo-bird,  
Breaking the silence of the seas  
Among the farthest Hebrides.

Will no one tell me what she sings?  
Perhaps the plaintive numbers flow  
For old, unhappy, far-off things,  
And battles long ago:

Or is it some more humble lay,  
Familiar matter of to-day?  
Some natural sorrow, loss, or pain,  
That has been, and may be again?

Whate'er the theme, the maiden sang  
As if her song could have no ending;

I saw her singing at her work,  
And o'er the sickle bending.  
I listen'd, motionless and still;  
And when I mounted up the hill,  
The music in my heart I bore,  
Long after it was heard no more.

## AUTUMN.

THE sylvan slopes with corn-clad fields  
Are hung, as if with golden shields,  
Bright trophies of the sun!  
Like a fair sister of the sky,  
Unruffled doth the blue lake lie,  
The mountains looking on.

And, sooth to say, yon vocal grove,  
Albeit uninspired by love,  
By love untaught to ring,  
May well afford to mortal ear  
An impulse more profoundly dear  
Than music of the spring.

For that from turbulence and heat  
Proceeds, from some uneasy seat  
In nature's struggling frame,  
Some region of impatient life:  
And jealousy, and quivering strife,  
Therein a portion claim.

This, this is holy; while I hear  
These vespers of another year,  
This hymn of thanks and praise,  
My spirit seems to mount above  
The anxieties of human love,  
And earth's precarious days.

But list!—though winter storms be nigh,  
Uncheck'd is that soft harmony:  
There lives Who can provide  
For all his creatures; and in Him,  
Even like the radiant seraphim,  
These choristers confide.

## SHE WAS A PHANTOM OF DELIGHT.

SHE was a phantom of delight,  
When first she gleam'd upon my sight;  
A lovely apparition, sent  
To be a moment's ornament;  
Her eyes as stars of twilight fair;  
Like twilight's, too, her dusky hair;  
But all things else about her drawn  
From May-time and the cheerful dawn;  
A dancing shape, an image gay,  
To haunt, to startle, and waylay.

I saw her upon nearer view,  
A spirit, yet a woman too!  
Her household motions light and free,  
And steps of virgin liberty;  
A countenance in which did meet  
Sweet records, promises as sweet;  
A creature not too bright or good  
For human nature's daily food;  
For transient sorrows, simple wiles,  
Praise, blame, love, kisses, tears, and smiles.

And now I see with eye serene  
The very pulse of the machine;  
A being breathing thoughtful breath,  
A traveller between life and death;  
The reason firm, the temperate will,  
Endurance, foresight, strength, and skill;  
A perfect woman, nobly plann'd,  
To warn, to comfort, and command,  
And yet a spirit still, and bright  
With something of an angel's light.

## A MOUNTAIN SOLITUDE.

IT was a cove, a huge recess,  
That keeps till June December's snow;  
A lofty precipice in front,  
A silent tarn below!  
Far in the bosom of Helvellyn,  
Remote from public road or dwelling,  
Pathway, or cultivated land,  
From trace of human foot or hand.

There sometimes does a leaping fish  
Send through the tarn a lonely cheer.  
The crags repeat the raven's croak  
In symphony austere;  
Thither the rainbow comes, the cloud;  
And mists that spread the flying shroud,  
And sun-beams; and the sounding blast,  
That, if it could, would hurry past,  
But that enormous barrier binds it fast.

## SIR WALTER SCOTT.

(Born 1771—Died 1832).

WALTER SCOTT was born in Edinburgh on the fifteenth of August, 1771. "My birth," says he, "was neither distinguished nor sordid; according to the prejudices of my country it was esteemed gentle, as I was connected, though remotely, with ancient families, both by my father's and mother's side." Delicacy of constitution, attended by a lameness which proved permanent, was apparent in his infancy, and induced his removal to the rural residence of his grandfather, near the Tweed, where he remained until about the eighth year of his age. In the introduction to the third canto of *Marmion* he has graphically described the scenery by which he was surrounded, his interest in its ruins and his sympathy with its grandeur and beauty. The romantic ballads and legends to which he listened here were treasured in his memory, and had a powerful influence upon his future character. From 1779 to 1783 he was in the high school of Edinburgh. He tells us, alluding to this period, that he had a reputation as a tale-teller, and that the applause of his companions was a recompense for the disgraces and punishments he incurred by being idle himself and keeping others idle during hours which should have been devoted to study. In 1783 he became a student in the university, but his education proceeded unprosperously. He had no inclination for science, and was a careless learner of the languages, though he acquired the French, Italian, and Spanish, so as to read them with sufficient ease.

In 1786 he entered the law office of his father, and in 1792, being then nearly twenty-one years of age, he was called to the bar. He paid little attention to his profession, but was an industrious reader of romantic literature, in his own and foreign languages, especially in the German, with which he had recently become familiar. The position of his family, and his own cheerful temper and fine colloquial abilities, procured him admission to the best society of the city, and led to his acquaintance with a young lady by whose marriage long and fondly-cherished hopes were disappointed. Her image was for ever in his

memory, and inspired some of the most beautiful passages in his poetry. In 1797, however, he became acquainted with Miss CHARPENTIER, the daughter of a French refugee, to whom, in the autumn of that year, he was married.

Previous to this time M. G. LEWIS had acquired considerable reputation by his imitations of the German ballads; and conceiving that if inferior to him in poetical powers, he was his superior in general information, SCOTT had undertaken to become his rival. His earliest efforts, translations of BURGER's *Leonore* and *Wild Huntsman*, were published in 1796, and two years afterward appeared in London his version of GOETHE's *Goetz von Berlichingen*. Each of these volumes was favourably reviewed, but coldly received by the public.

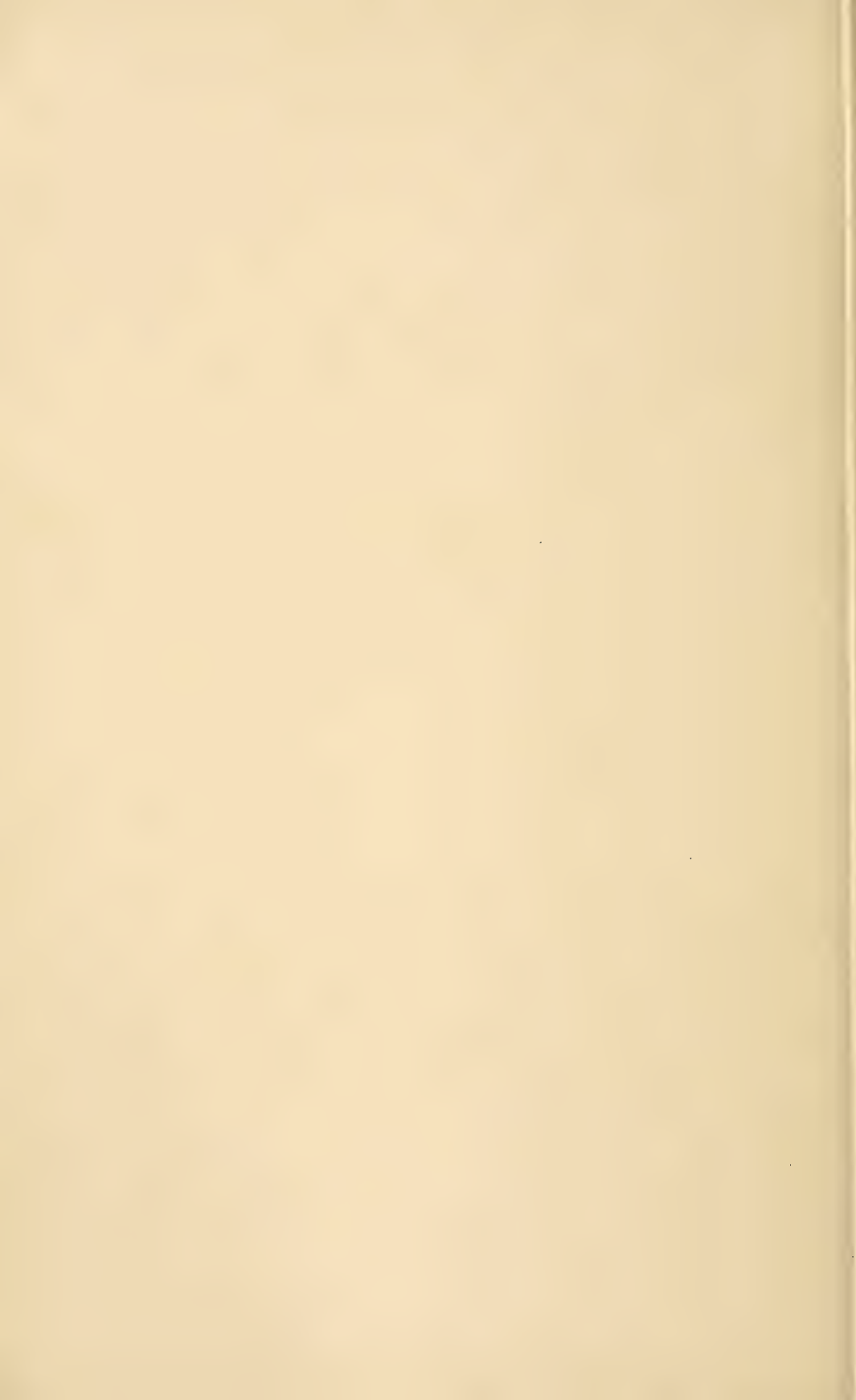
Soon after his marriage SCOTT had taken a pleasant house on the banks of the Tweed, about thirty miles from Edinburgh. By the death of his father he had come into possession of a considerable income; his wife had an annuity of four hundred pounds; and the office of sheriff of Selkirkshire, which imposed very little duty, now produced him some three hundred more. At twenty-eight years of age few men were more happily situated, but he had as yet done scarcely any thing toward founding a reputation as a man of letters.

His leisure hours were for several years devoted to the preparation of *The Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border*, the third and last volume of which appeared in 1803. This work gave him at once an enviable position. He soon after visited London, where he formed friendships with the leading authors of the day, and in the beginning of 1805 he placed himself in the list of classic writers by the publication of his first great original work, *The Lay of the Last Minstrel*, which was received with universal applause, and of which more than thirty thousand copies were sold in the ensuing twenty years.

The limits of this biography forbid any thing more than an allusion to SCOTT's obtaining one of the principal clerkships in the Scottish Court of Session, his quarrel with Constable, partnership with Ballantyne, esta-



Walter Pater





blishment of the *Quarterly Review*, and early ambition to elevate his social position by acquiring territorial possessions.

In 1805 he wrote the first chapters of a novel, but the opinion of a friend to whom the manuscript was submitted prevented its completion. In 1808 he published *Marmion*, in 1810 *The Lady of the Lake*, in 1811 *The Vision of Don Roderick*, in 1812 *Rokeby*, and in 1813 *The Bridal of Triermain*. His poetical career closed in 1815 with *The Lord of the Isles* and *The Field of Waterloo*; although he subsequently published anonymously *Harold the Dauntless* and his *Dramatic Writings*, which were unworthy of his reputation. His range as a poet was limited; it had been all explored; and the greatest of modern poets had in the mean time taken a place with the sacred few who are destined to live immortally in men's hearts. SCOTT was among the first to recognise BYRON'S superiority. In every field he would himself be first or nothing. He quitted the lyre for ever.

SCOTT had already published his admirable editions of SWIFT and DRYDEN; and from this period till 1825 his name was not before the public except in connection with Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk, and a few articles in the *Quarterly Review* and the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. But in these ten years he laid the foundation of the highest reputation which the world of letters has furnished in the nineteenth century. The composition of the novel which had been commenced in 1805 was resumed, and finished with remarkable rapidity. The work appeared in the summer of 1814 under the title of *Waverley*, and its success was immediate and unparalleled. The series of novels to which this gave a distinguishing title followed each other in quick succession, and were translated into almost every written language. The Author of *Waverley* became a part of the existence of mankind, and the discovery of his name the great enigma of the age. *Guy Mannering* was published in 1815, *The Antiquary*, *Old Mortality*, and the *Black Dwarf* in 1816, *Rob Roy* and the *Heart of Mid-Lothian* in 1818, *The Bride of Lammermoor* and the *Legend of Montrose* in 1819, *Ivanhoe*, *The Monastery*, and *The Abbot* in 1820, *Kenilworth* in 1821, *The Pirate* and the *Fortunes of Nigel* in 1822, *Quentin Durward* and *Peveril of the Peak* in 1823, *St. Ronan's Well* and *Redgauntlet* in 1824, *Tales of the*

*Crusaders* in 1825, *Woodstock* in 1826, *First Series of Chronicles of the Canongate* and *Tales of a Grandfather* in 1827, *Second Series of Chronicles of the Canongate* and of the *Tales of a Grandfather* in 1828, *Anne Geirstein* and the *Third Series of Tales of a Grandfather* in 1829, and *Count Robert of Paris* and *Castle Dangerous* in 1831.

In these years the estate of Abbotsford had been purchased and his palace erected. In 1820 he had been made a baronet, and from that time his house had been thronged by the most illustrious of his contemporaries. A change, to SCOTT of all changes the most terrible, awaited him. In 1826 the houses of Ballantyne and Constable stopped payment, and he was involved in their ruin. Though the amount of his debts seemed too great for a hope to exist that they could ever be paid, he refused to be dealt with as a bankrupt. He pledged the exertions of his future life to the discharge of the claims of his creditors. In the two years ending with 1827 he realized from his writings the astonishing sum of forty thousand pounds, and soon after his death his executors completed the payment of all his liabilities. Among his latest works, contributing to this result, were *The History of Scotland* and *The Life of Napoleon*. The last of these had an immense sale, and brought a larger profit than any of his previous writings. Its popularity, however, was transient. It is a brilliant chronicle of events, but partial in its views, and executed with too little care and research to add to such a reputation as Walter Scott's.

In 1829 SCOTT'S health had materially declined, and in the following year his intellect began to fail under the weight of his cares and labours. In September, 1831, he sailed, in a ship of war furnished by the government, for Malta and Naples, in the hope that relaxation and a voyage at sea would induce his restoration. After a few months passed in Italy, his mind became a wreck, and his friends made haste to reach home with him before his death. They arrived at Abbotsford on the eleventh of July, 1832; he lingered, with a few intervals of consciousness, until the twenty-first of September, and expired. His remains are buried in the romantic ruins of Dryburgh Abbey, which, like the tomb of SHAKESPEARE, has become a place of pilgrimage for the world.

## THE TRIAL OF CONSTANCE.

In low dark rounds the arches hung,  
 From the rude rock the side-walls sprung;  
 The grave-stones, rudely sculptured o'er,  
 Half-sunk in earth, by time half-wore,  
 Were all the pavement of the floor;  
 The mildew drops fell one by one,  
 With tinkling splash, upon the stone.  
 A cresset, in an iron chain,  
 Which served to light this drear domain,  
 With damp and darkness seem'd to strive,  
 As if it scarce might keep alive;  
 And yet it dimly served to show  
 The awful conclave met below.  
 There, met to doom in secrecy,  
 Were met the heads of convents three;  
 All servants of Saint Benedict,  
 The statutes of whose order strict  
 On iron table lay;  
 In long black dress, on seats of stone,  
 Behind were these three judges shown,  
 By the pale cresset's ray:  
 The abbess of Saint Hilda's, there,  
 Sate for a space with visage bare,  
 Until, to hide her bosom's swell,  
 And tear-drops that for pity fell,  
 She closely drew her veil;  
 Yon shrouded figure, as I guess,  
 By her proud mien and flowing dress,  
 Is Tynemouth's haughty prioress,  
 And she with awe looks pale:  
 And he, that Ancient Man, whose sight  
 Has long been quench'd by age's night,  
 Upon whose wrinkled brow alone,  
 Nor ruth, nor mercy's trace is shown,  
 Whose look is hard and stern,—  
 Saint Cuthbert's Abbot is his style;  
 For sanctity call'd, through the isle,  
 The saint of Lindisfern.  
 Before them stood a guilty pair;  
 But, though an equal fate they share,  
 Yet one alone deserves our care.  
 Her sex a page's dress belied;  
 The cloak and doublet, loosely tied,  
 Obscured her charms, but could not hide.  
 Her cap down o'er her face she drew;  
 And, on her doublet-breast,  
 She tried to hide the badge of blue,  
 Lord Marmion's falcon crest.  
 But, at the prioress' command,  
 A monk undid the silken band,  
 That tied her tresses fair,  
 And raised the bonnet from her head,  
 And down her slender form they spread,  
 In ringlets rich and rare.  
 Constance de Beverley they know,  
 Sister profess'd of Fontevraud,  
 Whom the church number'd with the dead,  
 For broken vows, and convent fled. . . .  
 Her comrade was a sordid soul,  
 Such as does murder for a meed;  
 Who, but of fear, knows no control,  
 Because his conscience, sear'd and foul,  
 Feels not the import of his deed;  
 One, whose brute feeling ne'er aspires

Beyond his own more brute desires.  
 Such tools the Tempter ever needs  
 To do the savagest of deeds;  
 For them no vision'd terrors daunt,  
 Their nights no fancied spectres haunt;  
 One fear with them, of all most base—  
 The fear of death,—alone finds place.  
 This wretch was clad in frock and cowl,  
 And shamed not loud to moan and howl,  
 His body on the floor to dash,  
 And crouch, like hound beneath the lash;  
 While his mute partner, standing near,  
 Waited her doom without a tear.  
 Yet well the luckless wretch might shriek,  
 Well might her paleness terror speak;  
 For there were seen in that dark wall  
 Two niches, narrow, deep and tall;—  
 Who enters at such griesly door  
 Shall ne'er, I ween, find exit more.  
 In each a slender meal was laid,  
 Of roots, of water, and of bread:  
 By each, in Benedictine dress,  
 Two haggard monks stood motionless;  
 Who, holding high a blazing torch,  
 Show'd the grim entrance of the porch:  
 Reflecting back the smoky beam,  
 The dark-red walls and arches gleam.  
 Hewn stones and cement were display'd,  
 And building tools in order laid. . . . .  
 And now that blind old Abbot rose,  
 'To speak the Chapter's doom,  
 On those the wall was to enclose,  
 Alive, within the tomb:  
 But stopp'd, because that woful maid,  
 Gathering her powers, to speak essay'd.  
 Twice she essay'd, and twice in vain;  
 Her accents might no utterance gain:  
 Naught but imperfect murmurs slip  
 From her convulsed and quivering lip:  
 'Twixt each attempt all was so still,  
 You seem'd to hear a distant rill—  
 'Twas ocean's swells and falls;  
 For though this vault of sin and fear  
 Was to the sounding surge so near,  
 A tempest there you scarce could hear,  
 So massive were the walls.  
 At length, an effort sent apart  
 The blood that curdled at her heart,  
 And light came to her eye,  
 And colour dawn'd upon her cheek,  
 Like that left on the Cheviot peak  
 By Autumn's stormy sky;  
 And when her silence broke at length,  
 Still as she spoke she gather'd strength,  
 And arm'd herself to bear;—  
 It was a fearful sight to see  
 Such high resolve and constancy,  
 In form so soft and fair.  
 "I speak not to implore your grace;  
 Well know I for one minute's space  
 Successless might I sue:  
 Nor do I speak your prayers to gain;  
 For if a death of lingering pain  
 To cleanse my sins be penance vain,  
 Vain are your masses too.—  
 I listen'd to a traitor's tale,

I left the convent and the veil;  
 For three long years I bow'd my pride,  
 A horse-boy in his train to ride;  
 And well my folly's meed he gave,  
 Who forfeited, to be his slave,  
 All here, and all beyond the grave.  
 He saw young Clara's face more fair,  
 He knew her of broad lands the heir,  
 Forgot his vows, his faith forswore,  
 And Constance was beloved no more!

'Tis an old tale, and often told;

But, did my fate and wish agree,

Ne'er had been read, in story old,

Of maiden true betray'd for gold,

That loved, or was avenged like me!

The king approved his favourite's aim;

In vain a rival barr'd his claim,

Whose faith with Clare's was plight,

For he attains that rival's fame

With treason's charge—and on they came,

In mortal lists to fight.

Their oaths are said, their prayers are pray'd,

Their lances in the rest are laid,

They meet in mortal shock;

And hark! the throng, with thundering cry,

Shout 'Marmion, Marmion!' to the sky,

'De Wilton to the block!'

Say ye who preach, Heaven shall decide

When in the lists two champion's ride,

Say, was Heaven's justice here?

When, loyal in his love and faith,

Wilton found overthrow or death,

Beneath a traitor's spear!

How false the charge, how true he fell,

This guilty packet best can tell"—

Then drew a packet from her breast,

Paused, gather'd voice, and spoke the rest.

"Still was false Marmion's bridal stay'd;

To Whitby's convent fled the maid,

The hated match to shun.

'Ho! shifts she thus?' King Henry cried,

'Sir Marmion, she shall be thy bride,

If she were sworn a nun.'

One way remain'd—the king's command

Sent Marmion to the Scottish land:

I linger'd here, and rescue plann'd

For Clara and for me:

This catiff monk, for gold, did swear

He would to Whitby's shrine repair,

And, by his drugs, my rival fair

A saint in heaven should be.

But ill the dastard kept his oath,

Whose cowardice has undone us both.

And now my tongue the secret tells,

Not that remorse my bosom swells,

But to assure my soul that none

Shall ever wed with Marmion.

Had fortune my last hope betray'd,

This packet, to the king convey'd,

Had given him to the headsmen's stroke,

Although my heart that instant broke.—

Now men of death, work forth your will,

For I can suffer and be still;

And come he slow, or come he fast,

It is but Death who comes at last.

Yet dread me, from my living tomb,

Ye vassal slaves of bloody Rome!

If Marmion's late remorse should wake,

Full soon such vengeance will he take,

That you shall wish the fiery Dane

Had rather been your guest again.

Behind, a darker hour ascends!

The altars quake, the crosier bends,

The ire of a despotic king

Rides forth upon destruction's wing.

Then shall these vaults, so strong and deep,

Burst open to the sea-winds' sweep:

Some traveller then shall find my bones,

Whitening amid disjointed stones,

And, ignorant of priests' cruelty,

Marvel such relics here should be."

Fix'd was her look, and stern her air;

Back from her shoulders stream'd her hair

The locks that wont her brows to shade,

Stared up erectly from her head;

Her figure seem'd to rise more high;

Her voice, despair's wild energy

Had given a tone of prophecy.

Appall'd the astonish'd conclave sate;

With stupid eyes, the men of fate

Gazed on the light inspired form,

And listen'd for the avenging storm;

The judges felt the victim's dread;

No hand was moved, no word was said,

Till thus the abbot's doom was given,

Raising his sightless balls to heaven:—

"Sister, let thy sorrows cease;

Sinful brother, part in peace!"—

From that dire dungeon, place of doom,

Of execution too, and tomb,

Paced forth the judges three;

Sorrow it were, and shame, to tell

The butcher-work that there befell,

When they had glided from the cell

Of sin and misery.

An hundred winding steps convey

That conclave to the upper day;

But ere they breathed the fresher air

They heard the shriekings of despair,

And many a stifled groan:

With speed their upward way they take,

(Such speed as age and fear can make,)—

And cross'd themselves for terror's sake,

As hurrying, tottering on,

Even in the vesper's heavenly tone,

They seem'd to hear a dying groan,

And bade the passing knell to toll

For welfare of a parting soul.

Slow o'er the midnight wave it swung,

Northumbrian rocks in answer rung;

To Warkworth cell the echoes roll'd,

His beads the wakeful hermit told;

The Bamfborough peasant raised his head,

But slept ere half a prayer he said;

So far was heard the mighty knell,

The stag sprung up on Cheviot Fell,

Spread his broad nostril to the wind,

Then couch'd him down beside the hind,

And quaked among the mountain fern,

To hear that sound, so dull and stern.



## HUNTING SONG.

WAKEN, lords and ladies gay,  
On the mountain dawns the day ;  
All the jolly chase is here,  
With hawk, and horse, and hunting-spear ;  
Hounds are in their couples yelling,  
Hawks are whistling, horns are knelling,  
Merrily, merrily mingle they,  
" Waken, lords and ladies gay."

Waken, lords and ladies gay,  
The mist has left the mountain gray,  
Sprinklets in the dawn are streaming,  
Diamonds on the brake are gleaming ;  
And foresters have busy been,  
To track the buck in thicket green ;  
Now we come to chant our lay,  
" Waken, lords and ladies gay."

Waken, lords and ladies gay,  
To the green-wood haste away ;  
We can show you where he lies,  
Fleet of foot, and tall of size ;  
We can show the marks he made,  
When 'gainst the oak his antlers fray'd ;  
You shall see him brought to bay,  
" Waken, lords and ladies gay."

Louder, louder chant the lay,  
Waken, lords and ladies gay !  
Tell them, youth, and mirth, and glee,  
Run a course as well as we.  
Time, stern huntsman ! who can balk,  
Staunch as hound, and fleet as hawk ?  
Think of this, and rise with day,  
Gentle lords and ladies gay.

## THE CYPRESS WREATH.

O LADY, twine no wreath for me,  
Or twine it of the cypress tree !  
Too lively glow the lilies light,  
The varnish'd holly's all too bright ;  
The May-flower and the eglantine  
May shade a brow less sad than mine ;  
But, lady, weave no wreath for me,  
Or weave it of the cypress tree !

Let dimpled Mirth his temples twine  
With tendrils of the laughing vine ;  
The manly oak, the pensive yew,  
To patriot and to sage be due ;  
The myrtle bough bids lovers live,  
But that Matilda will not give ;  
Then, lady, twine no wreath for me,  
Or twine it of the cypress tree !

Let merry England proudly rear  
Her budding roses, bought so dear ;  
Let Albin bind her bonnet blue  
With heath and hare-bell dipp'd in dew ;  
On favour'd Erin's crest be seen  
The flower she loves of emerald green—

But, lady, twine no wreath for me,  
Or twine it of the cypress tree !

Strike the wild harp, while maids prepare  
The ivy meet for minstrel's hair ;  
And, while his crown of laurel-leaves  
With bloody hand the victor weaves,  
Let the loud trump his triumph tell ;  
But when you hear the passing bell,  
Then, lady, twine a wreath for me,  
And twine it of the cypress tree.

Yes ! twine for me the cypress bough ;  
But, O Matilda, twine not now !  
Stay till a few brief months are past,  
And I have look'd and loved my last !  
When villagers my shroud bestrew  
With pansies, rosemary, and rue,—  
Then, lady, weave a wreath for me,  
And weave it of the cypress tree.

## LOCHINVAR.

THE young Lochinvar is come out of the west,  
Through all the wide border his steed was the best ;  
And save his good broadsword he weapon had none,  
He rode all unarm'd, and he rode all alone.  
So faithful in love, and so dauntless in war,  
There never was knight like the young Lochinvar.

He stay'd not for brake, and he stopp'd not for stone,  
He swam the Eske river where ford there was none ;  
But, ere he alighted at Netherby gate,  
The bride had consented, the gallant came late :  
For a laggard in love, and a dastard in war,  
Was to wed the fair Ellen of brave Lochinvar.

So boldly he enter'd the Netherby Hall, [and all :  
Among bridesmen, and kinsmen, and brothers,  
Then spoke the bride's father, his hand on his sword,  
(For the poor craven bridegroom said never a word),  
" O come ye in peace here, or come ye in war,  
Or to dance at our bridal, young lord Lochinvar ?"—

" I long woo'd your daughter, my suit you denied ;—  
Love swells like the Solway, but ebbs like its tide—  
And now I am come with this lost love of mine  
To lead but one measure, drink one cup of wine.  
There are maidens in Scotland more lovely by far,  
That would gladly be bride to the young Lochinvar."

The bride kiss'd the goblet ; the knight took it up,  
He quaff'd off the wine, and he threw down the cup.  
She look'd down to blush, and she look'd up to sigh,  
With a smile on her lips, and a tear in her eye.  
He took her soft hand, ere her mother could bar,—  
" Now tread we a measure !" said young Lochinvar.

So stately his form, and so lovely her face,  
That never a hall such a galliard did grace ;  
While her mother did fret, and her father did fume ;  
And the bridegroom stood dangling his bonnet and plume ;  
And the bridemaids whisper'd, " 'T were better  
by far

To have match'd our fair cousin with young  
Lochinvar."



One touch to her hand, and one word in her ear,  
When they reach'd the hall-door, and the charger  
stood near;

So light to the croupe the fair lady he swung,  
So light to the saddle before her he sprung!  
"She is won! we are gone, over bank, bush, and  
scaur,

They'll have fleet steeds that follow," quoth young  
Lochinvar.

There was mounting 'mong Græmes of the Nether-  
by clan;

Forsters, Fenwicks, and Musgraves, they rode and  
they ran:

There was racing and chasing on Cannobie Lee,  
But the lost bride of Netherby ne'er did they see.  
So daring in love, and so dauntless in war,  
Have ye e'er heard of gallant like young Lochinvar?

#### FITZ-JAMES AND RODERICK DHU.

Then each at once his falchion drew,  
Each on the ground his scabbard threw,  
Each look'd to sun, and stream, and plain,  
As what he ne'er might see again;  
Then, foot, and point, and eye opposed,  
In dubious strife they darkly closed.—  
Ill fared it now with Roderick Dhu,  
That on the field his targe he threw,  
Whose brazen studs, and tough bull-hide,  
Had death so often turn'd aside;  
For, train'd abroad his arms to throw,  
Fitz-James's blade was sword and shield:  
He practised every pass and ward,  
To feint, to thrust, to strike, to guard:  
While, less expert, though stronger far,  
The Gael maintain'd unequal war.  
Three times in closing strife they stood,  
And thrice the Saxon sword drank blood;  
No stinted draught—no scanty tide!  
The gushing flood the tartans dyed:  
Fierce Roderick felt the fatal drain,  
And shower'd his blows like wintry rain;  
And as firm tower, or castle-roof,  
Against the winter shower is proof,  
The foe, invulnerable still,  
Foil'd his wild rage by steady skill;  
Till, at advantage ta'en, his brand  
Forced Roderick's weapon from his hand,  
And backwards borne upon the lea,  
Brought the proud chieftain to his knee.  
"Now yield thee, or by him who made  
The world! thy heart-blood dyes my blade."—  
"Thy threats, thy mercy, I defy;  
Let recreant yield, who fears to die."  
Like adder darting from his coil—  
Like wolf that dashes through the toil—  
Like mountain-cat that guards her young,  
Full at Fitz-James's throat he sprung:  
Received, but reck'd not of a wound,  
And lock'd his arms his foeman round.  
Now, gallant Saxon! hold thy own;  
No maiden's hand is round thee thrown!

That desperate grasp thy frame might feel  
Through bars of brass and triple steel.  
They tug, they strain—down, down they go,—  
The Gael above, Fitz-James below!  
The chieftain's gripe his throat compress'd,  
His knee was planted in his breast;  
His clotted locks he backward threw,  
Across his brow his hand he drew,  
From blood and mist to clear his sight—  
Then gleam'd aloft his dagger bright;  
But hate and fury ill supplied  
The stream of life's exhausted tide;  
And all too late the advantage came  
To turn the odds of deadly game;  
For while the dagger gleam'd on high,  
Reel'd soul and sense, reel'd brain and eye.  
Down came the blow—but in the heath  
The erring blade found bloodless sheath.—  
The struggling foe may now unclasp  
The fainting chief's relaxing grasp.  
Unwounded from the dreadful close,  
But breathless all, Fitz-James arose.

#### A BRIDAL.

Breathes there the man, with soul so dead,  
Who never to himself hath said,  
This is my own, my native land!  
Whose heart hath ne'er within him burn'd,  
As home his footsteps he hath turn'd,  
From wandering on a foreign strand!  
If such there breathe, go, mark him well;  
For him no minstrel raptures swell;  
High though his titles, proud his name,  
Boundless his wealth as wish can claim;  
Despite those titles, power, and pelf,  
The wretch, concentrer'd all in self,  
Living, shall forfeit fair renown,  
And, doubly dying, shall go down  
To the vile dust from whence he sprung,  
Unwept, unhonour'd, and unsung.  
O Caledonia! stern and wild,  
Meet nurse for a poetic child!  
Land of brown heath and shaggy wood,  
Land of the mountain and the flood,  
Land of my sires! what mortal hand  
Can e'er untie the filial band  
That knits me to thy rugged strand?  
Still, as I view each well-known scene,  
Think what is now, and what hath been,  
Seems, as to me, of all bereft,  
Sole friends thy woods and streams were left,  
And thus I love them better still,  
Even in extremity of ill.  
By Yarrow's stream still let me stray,  
Though none should guide my feeble way,  
Still feel the breeze down Ettrick break,  
Although it chill my wither'd cheek;  
Still lay my head by Teviot stone,  
Though there, forgotten and alone,  
The bard may draw his pining groan.  
Not scorn'd like me, to Branksome hall  
The minstrels came, at festive call;

Trooping they came, from near and far,  
 The jovial priests of mirth and war :  
 Alike for feast and fight prepared,  
 Battle and banquet both they shared.  
 Of late, before each martial clan,  
 They blew their death-note in the van,  
 But now, for every merry mate,  
 Rose the portcullis' iron grate ;  
 They sound the pipe, they strike the string,  
 They dance, they revel, and they sing,  
 Till the rude turrets shake and ring.

Me lists not at this tide declare

The splendour of the spousal rite,  
 How muster'd in the chapel fair

Both maid and matron, squire and knight ;  
 Me lists not tell of owches rare,  
 Of mantles green, and braided hair,  
 And kirtles furred with miniver ;  
 What plumage waved the altar round,  
 How spurs, and ringing chainlets, sound :  
 And hard it were for bard to speak  
 The changeful hue of Margaret's cheek,  
 That lovely hue which comes and flies,  
 As awe and shame alternate rise.

Some bards have sung, the ladye high  
 Chapel or altar came not nigh ;  
 Nor durst the rites of spousal grace,  
 So much she feared each holy place.  
 False slanders these : I trust right well  
 She wrought not by forbidden spell :  
 For mighty words and signs have power  
 O'er sprites in planetary hour :  
 Yet scarce I praise their venturous part,  
 Who tamper with such dangerous art.  
 But this for faithful truth I say,

The ladye by the altar stood,  
 Of sable velvet her array,

And on her head a crimson hood,  
 With pearls embroidered and entwined,  
 Guarded with gold, with ermine lined ;  
 A merlin sat upon her wrist,  
 Held by a leash of silken twist.  
 The spousal rites were ended soon ;  
 'Twas now the merry hour of noon,  
 And in the lofty arched hall  
 Was spread the gorgeous festival.  
 Steward and squire, with heedful haste,  
 Marshall'd the rank of every guest ;  
 Pages, with ready blade, were there,  
 The mighty meal to carve and share ;  
 O'er capon, heron-shew, and crane,  
 And princely peacock's gilded train,  
 And o'er the boar-head, garnish'd brave,  
 And cyngnet from St. Mary's wave,  
 O'er ptarmigan and venison,  
 The priest had spoke his benison.  
 Then rose the riot and the din,  
 Above, beneath, without, within !  
 For, from the lofty balcony,  
 Rung trumpet, shalm, and psaltery ;  
 Their clanging bowls old warriors quaff'd,  
 Loudly they spoke, and loudly laugh'd ;  
 Whisper'd young knights, in tone more  
 mild.  
 To ladies fair, and ladies smiled.

The hooded hawks, high perch'd on beam,  
 The clamour join'd with whistling scream,  
 And flapp'd their wings, and shook their bells,  
 In concert with the stag-hounds' yells.  
 Round go the flasks of ruddy wine,  
 From Bourdeaux, Orleans, or the Rhine ;  
 Their tasks the busy sewers ply,  
 And all is mirth and revelry.

## THE LAST MINSTREL.

THE way was long, the wind was cold.

The minstrel was infirm and old ;  
 His wither'd cheek and tresses gray  
 Seem'd to have known a better day ;  
 The harp, his sole remaining joy,  
 Was carried by an orphan boy.  
 The last of all the bards was he,  
 Who sung of border chivalry.  
 For, well-a-day ! their date was fled,  
 His tuneful brethren all were dead ;  
 And he, neglected and oppress'd,  
 Wish'd to be with them, and at rest.  
 No more, on prancing palfrey borne,  
 He caroll'd, light as lark at morn ;  
 No longer, courted and caress'd,  
 High placed in hall, a welcome guest,  
 He pour'd, to lord and lady gay,  
 The unpremeditated lay :  
 Old times were changed, old manners gone ;  
 A stranger fill'd the Stuarts' throne ;  
 The bigots of the iron time  
 Had call'd his harmless art a crime.  
 A wandering harper, scorn'd and poor,  
 He begg'd his bread from door to door ;  
 And tuned, to please a peasant's ear,  
 The harp a king had loved to hear.

He pass'd where Newark's stately tower  
 Looks out from Yarrow's birchen bower :  
 The minstrel gazed with wistful eye—  
 No humbler resting-place was nigh.  
 With hesitating step, at last,  
 The embattled portal-arch he pass'd,  
 Whose ponderous grate and massy bar  
 Had oft roll'd back the tide of war,  
 But never closed the iron door  
 Against the desolate and poor.  
 The duchess marked his weary pace,  
 His timid mien, and reverend face,  
 And bade her page the menials tell,  
 That they should tend the old man well :  
 For she had known adversity,  
 Though born in such a high degree ;  
 In pride of power, in beauty's bloom,  
 Had wept o'er Monmouth's bloody tomb.

When kindness had his wants supplied,  
 And the old man was gratified,  
 Began to rise his minstrel pride ;  
 And he began to talk anon  
 Of good Earl Francis, dead and gone,  
 And of Earl Walter, rest him God !  
 A braver ne'er to battle rode ;

And how full many a tale he knew,  
Of the old warriors of Buccleuch;  
And, would the noble duchess deign  
To listen to an old man's strain,  
Though stiff his hand, his voice though weak;  
He thought, even yet, the sooth to speak,  
That if she loved the harp to hear,  
He could make music to her ear.

The humble boon was soon obtain'd;  
The aged minstrel audience gained.  
But, when he reach'd the room of state,  
Where she with all her ladies sate,  
Perchance he wished his boon denied;  
For, when to tune his harp he tried,  
His trembling hand had lost the ease,  
Which marks security to please;  
And scenes, long past, of joy and pain,  
Came wildering o'er his aged brain—  
He tried to tune his harp in vain.  
The pitying duchess praised its chime,  
And gave him heart, and gave him time,  
Till every string's according glee  
Was blended into harmony.  
And then, he said, he would full fain  
He could recall an ancient strain,  
He never thought to sing again.  
It was not framed for village churls,  
But for high dames and mighty earls;  
He had play'd it to King Charles the good,  
When he kept court in Holyrood;  
And much he wish'd, yet fear'd, to try,  
The long-forgotten melody.  
Amid the strings his fingers stray'd,  
And an uncertain warbling made,  
And oft he shook his hoary head.  
But when he caught the measure wild,  
The old man raised his face, and smiled;  
And lighten'd up his faded eye,  
With all a poet's ecstasy!  
In varying cadence, soft or strong,  
He swept the sounding chords along:  
The present scene, the future lot,  
His toils, his wants, were all forgot:  
Cold diffidence and age's frost,  
In the full tide of song were lost;  
Each blank, in faithless memory void,  
The poet's glowing thought supplied;  
And while his harp responsive rung,  
'T was thus the latest minstrel sung.

#### THE TEVIOT.

SWEET Teviot, by thy silver tide,  
The glaring bale-fires blaze no more!  
No longer steel-clad warriors ride  
Along thy wild and willow'd shore;  
Where'er thou wind'st, by dale or hill,  
All, all is peaceful, all is still,  
As if thy waves, since Time was born,  
Since first they roll'd their way to Tweed,  
Had only heard the shepherd's reed,  
Nor started at the bugle-horn!  
Unlike the tide of human time,  
Which, though it change in ceaseless flow,

Retains each grief, retains each crime,  
Its earliest course was doom'd to know;  
And, darker as it downward bears,  
Is stain'd with past and present tears!  
Low as that tide has ebb'd with me,  
It still reflects to Memory's eye  
The hour, my brave, my only boy,  
Fell by the side of great Dundee.  
Why, when the volleying musket play'd  
Against the bloody Highland blade,  
Why was not I beside him laid!—  
Enough—he died the death of fame;  
Enough—he died with conquering Græme.

#### HELLVELLYN.

I CLIMB'D the dark brow of the mighty Hellvellyn,  
Lakes and mountains beneath me gleam'd misty  
and wide;  
All was still, save by fits when the eagle was yelling,  
And starting around me the echoes replied.  
On the right, Striden-edge round the Red-tarn was  
bending,  
And Cathechicam its left verge was defending.  
One huge nameless rock in the front was ascending,  
When I mark'd the sad spot where the wanderer  
had died.

Dark green was the spot mid the brown meadow  
heather,  
Where the pilgrim of nature lay stretch'd in  
decay,—  
Like the course of an outcast abandon'd to weather,  
Till the mountain-winds wasted the tenantless  
clay.  
Nor yet quite deserted, though lonely extended.  
For faithful in death, his mute favourite attended,  
The much-loved remains of her master defended,  
And chased the hill-fox and the raven away.

How long didst thou think that his silence was  
slumber!  
When the wind waved his garment how oft  
didst thou start!  
How many long days and long weeks didst thou  
number,  
Ere he faded before thee, the friend of thy heart!  
And, oh! was it meet, that—no requiem read o'er  
him,  
No mother to weep, and no friend to deplore him,  
And thou, little guardian, alone stretch'd before  
him—

Unhonour'd the pilgrim from life should depart!

When a prince to the fate of the peasant has  
yielded,  
The tapestry waves dark round the dim-lighted  
hall;  
With scutcheons of silver the coffin is shielded,  
And pages stand mute by the canopied pall:  
Through the courts, at deep midnight, the torches  
are gleaming.  
In the proudly-arch'd chapel the banners are  
beaming,



Far adown the long aisle sacred music is  
streaming,  
Lamenting a chief of the people should fall.  
But meeter for thee, gentle lover of nature,  
To lay down thy head like the meek mountain  
lamb;  
When, wilder'd he drops from some cliff huge in  
stature,  
And draws his last sob by the side of his dam.  
And more stately thy couch by this desert lake  
lying,  
Thy obsequies sung by the gray plover flying,  
With one faithful friend to witness thy dying.  
In the arms of Hellvellyn and Catchedicam.

#### A SCENE IN BRANKSOME TOWER.

MANY a valiant knight is here;  
But he, the chieftain of them all,  
His sword hangs rusting on the wall,  
Beside his broken spear!  
Bards long shall tell,  
How Lord Walter fell!  
When startled burghers fled, afar,  
The furies of the Border war;  
When the streets of high Dunedin  
Saw lances gleam, and falchions redden,  
And heard the slogan's deadly yell—  
Then the Chief of Branksome fell!  
Can piety the discord heal,  
Or staunch the death-feud's enmity?  
Can Christian lore, can patriot zeal,  
Can love of blessed charity?  
No! vainly to each holy shrine,  
In mutual pilgrimage, they drew;  
Implored, in vain, the grace divine  
For chiefs, their own red falchions slew,  
While Cessford owns the rule of Car,  
While Ettrick boasts the line of Scott,  
The slaughter'd chiefs, the mortal jar,  
The havoc of the feudal war,  
Shall never, never be forgot!  
In sorrow o'er Lord Walter's bier,  
The warlike foresters had bent;  
And many a flower and many a tear,  
Old Teviot's maids and matrons lent:  
But, o'er her warrior's bloody bier,  
The Layde dropp'd nor sigh nor tear!  
Vengeance, deep-brooding o'er the slain,  
Had lock'd the source of softer wo;  
And burning pride, and high disdain,  
Forbade the rising tear to flow;  
Until, amid his sorrowing clan,  
Her son lisped from the nurse's knee—  
"And, if I live to be a man,  
My father's death revenged shall be!"  
Then fast the mother's tears did seek  
To dew the infant's kindling cheek.

#### FAREWELL TO THE MUSE.

ENCHANTRESS, farewell! who so oft has decoy'd me,  
At the close of the evening through woodlands  
to roam,  
Where the forester, lated, with wonder espied me  
Explore the wild scenes he was quitting for home.  
Farewell! and take with thee thy numbers wild  
speaking,  
The language alternate of rapture and wo;  
Oh! none but some lover, whose heartstrings are  
breaking  
The pang that I feel at our parting can know.  
Each joy thou couldst double, and when there  
came sorrow,  
Or pale disappointment to darken my way,  
What voice was like thine, that could sing of to-  
morrow,  
Till forgot in the strain was the grief of to-day!  
But when friends drop around us in life's weary  
waning,  
The grief, queen of numbers, thou canst not  
assuage;  
Nor the gradual estrangement of those yet re-  
maining,  
The languor of pain, and the chillness of age.  
'Twas thou that once taught me, in accents be-  
wailing,  
To sing how a warrior lay stretch'd on the plain;  
And a maiden hung o'er him with aid unavailing,  
And held to his lips the cold goblet in vain:  
As vain those enchantments, O queen of wild  
numbers,  
To a bard when the reign of his fancy is o'er,  
And the quick pulse of feeling in apathy slumbers,—  
Farewell then, enchantress! I meet thee no more!

#### MELROSE ABBEY.

If thou wouldst view fair Melrose aright,  
Go visit it by the pale moonlight:  
For the gay beams of lightsome day  
Gild, but to flout, the ruins gray.  
When the broken arches are black in night,  
And each shafted oriel glimmers white;  
When the cold light's uncertain shower  
Streams on the ruin'd central tower;  
When buttress and buttress, alternately,  
Seem framed of ebon and ivory;  
When silver edges the imagery.  
And the scrolls that teach thee to live and die;  
When distant Tweed is heard to rave,  
And the owlet to hoot o'er the dead man's grave;  
Then go!—but go alone the while—  
Then view St. David's ruin'd pile!  
And, home returning, soothly swear,  
Was never scene so sad and fair!



## JAMES MONTGOMERY.

(Born 1771—Died 1854).

JAMES MONTGOMERY is the most popular of the religious poets who have written in England since the time of COWPER, and he is more exclusively the poet of devotion than even the bard of Olney. Probably no writer is less indebted to a felicitous selection of subjects, since the themes of nearly all his longer productions are unpleasing and unpoetical; but for half a century he has been slowly and constantly increasing in reputation, and he has now a name which will not be forgotten, while taste and the religious sentiment exist together.

MR. MONTGOMERY was the oldest son of a Moravian clergyman, and was born at Irvine, in Scotland, on the fourth of November, 1771. At a very early age he was placed by his parents, who had determined to educate him for the Moravian ministry, at one of the seminaries of their church, where he remained ten years. At the end of this period, he decided not to study the profession to which he had been destined, and was in consequence placed with a shopkeeper in Yorkshire. Ill satisfied with his employment, he abandoned it at the end of a few months, and when but sixteen made his first appearance in London, with a manuscript volume of poems, of which he vainly endeavoured to procure the publication. In 1792 he went to Sheffield, where he was soon after engaged as a writer for a weekly gazette published by a Mr. Gales, and in 1794, on the flight of his employer from England to avoid a political prosecution, he himself became publisher and editor, and changing the name of the paper to "The Iris," conducted it with much taste, ability, and moderation. It was still, however, obnoxious to the government, and Mr. MONTGOMERY was prosecuted for printing in it a song commemorative of the destruction of the Bastille, fined twenty pounds, and imprisoned three months in York Castle. On resuming his editorial duties he carefully avoided partisan politics, but after a brief period he was arrested for an offensive passage in an account which he gave of a riot in Sheffield, and was again imprisoned. It was during

his second imprisonment, that he wrote his *Prison Amusements*, which appeared in 1797. From this time his poems followed each other in rapid succession. In 1805 he published the *Ocean*, in 1806 the *Wanderer of Switzerland*, in 1810 the *West Indies*, in 1812 the *World before the Flood*, in 1819 *Greenland*, in 1822 *Songs of Zion*, in 1827 the *Pelican Island*, and in 1835 *A Poet's Portfolio*, or *Minor Poems*. Beside these, he has written *Songs to Foreign Music*, and several smaller volumes of miscellaneous pieces. Mr. MONTGOMERY had published but few of these works before his reputation was established as a poet of a high order. The *Wanderer of Switzerland* was severely criticised in the *Edinburgh Review*, and the *West Indies* was received by the critics with less favour than it merited. *Greenland* was more popular than his earlier works; the subject more in unison with his devotional cast of thought; and the poem is full of graphic descriptions, and rich and varied imagery. The patient and earnest labours of the Moravian missionaries are described in it with a sympathetic and genuine enthusiasm.

The minor poems of Mr. MONTGOMERY, his little songs and cabinet pieces, will be the most frequently read, and the most generally admired. They have the antique simplicity of pious GEORGE WITHERS, a natural unaffected earnestness, joined to a pure and poetical diction, which will secure to them a permanent place in English literature. The character of his genius is essentially lyrical; he has no dramatic power, and but little skill in narrative. His longest and most elaborate works, though they contain beautiful and touching reflections, and descriptions equally distinguished for minuteness, fidelity, and beauty, are without incident or method; but his shorter pieces are full of devotion to the Creator, sympathy with the suffering, and a cheerful, hopeful philosophy.

MR. MONTGOMERY resided in Sheffield, where he was deservedly regarded by all classes with great respect and affection.

## THE GRAVE.

THERE is a calm for those who weep,  
 A rest for weary pilgrims found,  
 They softly lie and sweetly sleep  
                                     Low in the ground.

The storm that wrecks the winter sky  
 No more disturbs their deep repose,  
 Than summer-evening's latest sigh  
                                     That shuts the rose.

I long to lay this painful head  
 And aching heart beneath the soil,  
 To slumber in that dreamless bed  
                                     From all my toil.

For misery stole me at my birth,  
 And cast me helpless on the wild!  
 I perish;—O my mother Earth,  
                                     Take home thy child.

On thy dear lap these limbs reclined,  
 Shall gently moulder into thee;  
 Nor leave one wretched trace behind  
                                     Resembling me.

Hark! a strange sound affrights mine ear;  
 My pulse,—my brain runs wild,—I rave:  
 Ah! who art thou whose voice I hear!  
                                     " I AM THE GRAVE.

" THE GRAVE, that never spake before,  
 Hath found at length a tongue to chide:  
 Oh listen! I will speak no more;—  
                                     Be silent, pride!

" Art thou a WRETCH of hope forlorn,  
 The victim of consuming care?  
 Is thy distracted conscience torn  
                                     By fell despair?

" Do foul misdeeds of former times  
 Wring with remorse thy guilty breast?  
 And ghosts of unforgiven crimes  
                                     Murder thy rest?

" Lash'd by the furies of the mind,  
 From wrath and vengeance wouldst thou flee?  
 Ah! think not, hope not, fool, to find  
                                     A friend in me:

" By all the terrors of the tomb,—  
 Beyond the power of tongue to tell:  
 By the dread secrets of my womb;  
                                     By death and hell.

" I charge thee LIVE! repent and pray,  
 In dust thine infamy deplore:  
 There yet is mercy,—go thy way,  
                                     And sin no more.

" Art thou a WANDERER?—hast thou seen  
 O'erwhelming tempests drown thy bark?  
 A shipwreck'd sufferer, hast thou been  
                                     Misfortune's mark?

" Art thou a MOURNER?—hast thou known  
 The joy of innocent delights;  
 Endearing days for ever flown,  
                                     And tranquil nights?

" O LIVE!—and deeply cherish still  
 The sweet remembrance of the past:  
 Rely on Heaven's unchanging will  
                                     For peace at last.

" Though long of winds and waves the sport,  
 Condemn'd in wretchedness to roam:  
 LIVE! thou shalt reach a sheltering port,—  
                                     A quiet home.

" TO FRIENDSHIP didst thou trust thy fame,  
 And was thy friend a deadly foe,—  
 Who stole into thy breast, to aim  
                                     A surer blow?

" LIVE!—and repine not o'er his loss,—  
 A loss unworthy to be told:  
 Thou hast mistaken sordid dross  
                                     For friendship's gold.

" Seek the true treasure, seldom found,  
 Of power the fiercest griefs to calm;  
 And soothe the bosom's deepest wound  
                                     With heavenly balm.

" DID WOMAN'S charm thy youth beguile,—  
 And did the fair one faithless prove?  
 Hath she betray'd thee with a smile,  
                                     And sold thy love?

" LIVE! 'Twas a false bewildering fire;  
 Too often love's insidious dart  
 Thrills the fond soul with wild desire,—  
                                     But kills the heart.

" Thou yet shall know how sweet, how dear,  
 To gaze on listening beauty's eye;  
 To ask,—and pause in hope and fear  
                                     Till she reply.

" A nobler flame shall warm thy breast,—  
 A brighter maiden faithful prove;  
 Thy youth, thine age, shall yet be blest  
                                     In woman's love.

" Whate'er thy lot—whoe'er thou be,  
 Confess thy folly,—kiss the rod;  
 And in thy chastening sorrows see  
                                     The hand of Gon.

" A bruised reed He will not break,—  
 Afflictions all his children feel:  
 He wounds them for his mercy's sake,—  
                                     He wounds to heal.

" Humbled beneath his mighty hand,  
 Prostrate his Providence adore:  
 'Tis done! Arise! He bids thee stand,  
                                     To fall no more.

" Now, traveller in the vale of tears,  
 To realms of everlasting light,  
 Through Time's dark wilderness of years  
                                     Pursue thy flight.

" There is a calm for those who weep,  
 A rest for weary pilgrims found;  
 And while the mouldering ashes sleep  
                                     Low in the ground.

"The Soul, of origin divine,  
 God's glorious image, freed from clay,  
 In heaven's eternal sphere shall shine  
     A star of day.

"The sun is but a spark of fire,—  
 A transient meteor in the sky :  
 The soul, immortal as its Sire,  
     SHALL NEVER DIE !"

### THE PILLOW.

THE head that oft this pillow press'd,  
 That aching head, is gone to rest ;  
 Its little pleasures now no more,  
 And all its mighty sorrows o'er,  
 For ever, in the worm's dark bed,  
 For ever sleeps that humble head !

My friend was young, the world was new ;  
 The world was false, my friend was true ;  
 Lowly his lot, his birth obscure,  
 His fortune hard, my friend was poor ;  
 To wisdom he had no pretence,  
 A child of suffering, not of sense ;  
 For Nature never did impart  
 A weaker or a warmer heart.  
 His fervent soul, a soul of flame,  
 Consumed its frail terrestrial frame ;  
 That fire from Heaven so fiercely burn'd,  
 That whence it came it soon return'd :  
 And yet, O Pillow ! yet to me,  
 My gentle friend survives in thee ;  
 In thee, the partner of his bed,  
 In thee, the widow of the dead.

On Helicon's inspiring brink,  
 Ere yet my friend had learn'd to think,  
 Once as he pass'd the careless day  
 Among the whispering reeds at play,  
 The Muse of Sorrow wander'd by ;  
 Her pensive beauty fix'd his eye ;  
 With sweet astonishment he smiled ;  
 The Gipsy saw—she stole the child ;  
 And soft on her ambrosial breast  
 Sang the delighted babe to rest ;  
 Convey'd him to her inmost grove,  
 And loved him with a mother's love.  
 Awaking from his rosy nap,  
 And gayly sporting on her lap,  
 His wanton fingers o'er her lyre  
 Twinkled like electric fire :  
 Quick and quicker as they flew,  
 Sweet and sweeter tones they drew ;  
 Now a bolder hand he flings,  
 And dives among the deepest strings ;  
 Then forth the music brake like thunder ;  
 Back he started, wild with wonder.  
 The Muse of Sorrow wept for joy,  
 And clasp'd and kiss'd her chosen boy.

Ah ! then no more his smiling hours  
 Were spent in childhood's Eden-bowers ;  
 The fall from infant-innocence,  
 The fall to knowledge drives us thence :  
 O Knowledge ! worthless as the price,  
 Bought with the loss of Paradise.  
 As happy ignorance declined,

And reason rose upon his mind,  
 Romantic hopes and fond desires  
 (Sparks of the soul's immortal fires)  
 Kindled within his breast the rage  
 To breathe through every future age,  
 To clasp the flitting shade of fame,  
 To build an everlasting name,  
 O'erleap the narrow vulgar span,  
 And live beyond the life of man.

Then Nature's charms his heart possess'd,  
 And Nature's glory fill'd his breast :  
 The sweet spring-morning's infant rays,  
 Meridian summer's youthful blaze,  
 Maturer autumn's evening mild,  
 And hoary winter's midnight wild,  
 Awoke his eye, inspired his tongue ;  
 For every scene he loved, he sung.  
 Rude were his songs, and simple truth,  
 Till boyhood blossom'd into youth ;  
 Then nobler themes his fancy fired,  
 To bolder fights his soul aspired ;  
 And as the new moon's opening eye  
 Broadens and brightens through the sky.  
 From the dim streak of western light  
 To the full orb that rules the night ;  
 Thus, gathering lustre in its race,  
 And shining through unbounded space,  
 From earth to heaven his genius soar'd,  
 Time and eternity explored,  
 And hail'd where'er its footsteps trod,  
 In Nature's temple, Nature's God :  
 Or pierced the human breast, to scan  
 The hidden majesty of man ;  
 Man's hidden weakness too descried.  
 His glory, grandeur, meanness, pride :  
 Pursued along their erring course  
 The streams of passion to their source :  
 Or in the mind's creation sought  
 New stars of fancy, worlds of thought.  
 —Yet still through all his strains would flow  
 A tone of uncomplaining woe,  
 Kind as the tear in Pity's eye,  
 Soft as the slumbering infant's sigh,  
 So sweetly, exquisitely wild.  
 It spake the Muse of Sorrow's child.

O Pillow ! then, when light withdrew,  
 To thee the fond enthusiast flew ;  
 On thee, in pensive mood reclined,  
 He pour'd his contemplative mind,  
 Till o'er his eyes with mild control  
 Sleep like a soft enchantment stole,  
 Charm'd into life his airy schemes,  
 And realized his waking dreams.

Soon from those waking dreams he woke,  
 The fairy spell of fancy broke ;  
 In vain he breathed a soul of fire  
 Through every chord that strung his lyre.  
 No friendly echo cheer'd his tongue ;  
 Amidst the wilderness he sung ;  
 Louder and bolder bards were crown'd,  
 Whose dissonance his music drown'd ;  
 The public ear, the public voice,  
 Despised his song, denied his choice,  
 Denied a name,—a life in death,  
 Denied—a bubble and a breath.



Strip'd of his fondest, dearest claim,  
And disinherited of fame.  
To thee, O Pillow! thee alone,  
He made his silent anguish known;  
His haughty spirit scorn'd the blow  
That laid his high ambition low;  
But, ah! his looks assumed in vain  
A cold ineffable disdain,  
While deep he cherish'd in his breast  
The scorpion that consumed his rest.

Yet other secret griefs had he,  
O Pillow! only told to thee;  
Say, did not hopeless love intrude  
On his poor bosom's solitude!  
Perhaps on thy soft lap reclined,  
In dreams the cruel Fair was kind,  
That more intensely he might know  
The bitterness of waking wo.

Whate'er those pangs from me conceal'd,  
To thee in midnight groans reveal'd,  
They stung remembrance to despair;  
"A wounded spirit who can bear?"  
Meanwhile disease, with slow decay,  
Moulder'd his feeble frame away;  
And as his evening sun declined,  
The shadows deepen'd o'er his mind.  
What doubts and terrors then possess'd  
The dark dominion of his breast!  
How did delirious fancy dwell  
On madness, suicide, and hell!  
There was on earth no power to save  
—But, as he shudder'd o'er the grave,  
He saw from realms of light descend  
The friend of him who has no friend,  
Religion!—Her almighty breath  
Rebuked the winds and waves of death;  
She bade the storm of phrensy cease,  
And smiled a calm, and whisper'd peace:  
Amidst that calm of sweet repose,  
To heaven his gentle spirit rose.

#### FRIENDS.

FRIEND after friend departs;

Who hath not lost a friend?

There is no union here of hearts,

That finds not here an end;

Were this frail world our only rest,  
Living, or dying, none were blest.

Beyond the flight of Time,

Beyond this vale of death,

There surely is some blessed clime

Where life is not a breath,

Nor life's affections transient fire,  
Whose sparks fly upward to expire.

There *is* a world above,

Where parting is unknown—

A whole eternity of love,

Form'd for the good alone;

And faith beholds the dying here

Translated to that happier sphere.

Thus star by star declines,

Till all are passed away,—

As morning high and higher shines

To pure and perfect day:

Nor sink those stars in empty night,

—They hide themselves in heaven's own light.

#### DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST OF AMERICA.

THEN first Columbus, with the mighty hand  
Of grasping genius, weigh'd the sea and land;  
The floods o'erbalanced:—where the tide of light,  
Day after day, roll'd down the gulf of night,  
There seem'd one waste of waters:—long in vain  
His spirit brooded o'er the Atlantic main;  
When sudden, as creation burst from nought,  
Sprang a new world through his stupendous thought,  
Light, order, beauty!—While his mind explored  
The unveiling mystery, his heart adored;  
Where'er sublime imagination trod,  
He heard the voice, he saw the face, of God.

The winds were prosperous, and the billows bore  
The brave adventurer to the promised shore;  
Far in the west, array'd in purple light,  
Dawn'd the new world on his enraptured sight:  
Not Adam, loosen'd from the encumbering earth,  
Waked by the breath of God to instant birth,  
With sweeter, wilder wonder gazed around,  
When life within, and light without, he found;  
When, all creation rushing o'er his soul, [whole.  
He seem'd to live and breathe throughout the  
So felt Columbus, when, divinely fair,  
At the last look of resolute despair,  
The Hesperian isles, from distance dimly blue,  
With gradual beauty open'd on his view.  
In that proud moment, his transported mind  
The morning and the evening worlds combined,  
And made the sea, that sunder'd them before,  
A bond of peace, uniting shore to shore.

Vain, visionary hope! rapacious Spain  
Follow'd her hero's triumph o'er the main,  
Her hardy sons in fields of battle tried,  
Where Moor and Christian desperately died.  
A rabid race, fanatically bold,  
And steel'd to cruelty by lust of gold,  
Traversed the waves, the unknown world explored,  
The cross their standard, but their faith the sword;  
Their steps were graves; o'er prostrate realms  
they trod; [God.

They worshipp'd Mammon while they vow'd to

Let nobler bards in loftier numbers tell

How Cortez conquer'd, Montezuma fell;

How fierce Pizarro's ruffian arm o'erthrew

The sun's resplendent empire in Peru;

How, like a prophet, old Las Casas stood,

And raised his voice against a sea of blood,

Whose chilling waves recoil'd, while he foretold

His country's ruin by avenging gold.

—That gold, for which unpitied Indians fell,

That gold, at once the snare and scourge of hell,

Thenceforth by righteous Heaven was doom'd to

Unmingled curses on the spoiler's head; [shed

For gold the Spaniard cast his soul away—

His gold and he were every nation's prey.



## YOUTH RENEWED.

SPRING-FLOWERS, spring-birds, spring-breezes  
Are felt, and heard, and seen;

Light trembling transport seizes  
My heart,—with sighs between:  
These old enchantments fill the mind  
With scenes and seasons far behind;  
Childhood, its smiles and tears,  
Youth, with its flush of years,  
Its morning-clouds and dewy prime,  
More exquisitely touch'd by Time.

Fancies again are springing,  
Like May-flowers in the vales;  
While hopes, long lost, are singing,  
From thorns, like nightingales;  
And kindly spirits stir my blood,  
Like vernal airs, that curl the flood:  
There falls to manhood's lot  
A joy, which youth has not.  
A dream more beautiful than truth,  
—Returning Spring, renewing Youth.

Thus sweetly to surrender  
The present for the past;  
In sprightly mood, yet tender,  
Life's burden down to cast,  
—This is to taste, from stage to stage,  
Youth on the lees refined by age:  
Like wine well kept and long,  
Heady, not harsh, nor strong,  
With every annual cup, is quaff'd  
A richer, purer, mellow draught.

## THE COMMON LOT.

ὈΥΞΕΚ in the flight of ages past,  
There lived a Man:—and who WAS HE?  
—Mortal! howe'er thy lot be cast,  
That Man resembled thee.

Unknown the region of his birth,  
The land in which he died unknown:  
His name has perish'd from the earth,  
This truth survives alone:—

That joy and grief, and hope and fear,  
Alternate triumph'd in his breast:  
His bliss and wo,—a smile, a tear!  
—Oblivion hides the rest.

The bounding pulse, the languid limb—  
The changing spirits' rise and fall;  
We know that these were felt by him  
For these are felt by all.

He suffer'd,—but his pangs are o'er;  
Enjoy'd,—but his delights are fled;  
Had friends,—his friends are now no more;  
And foes,—his foes are dead.

He loved,—but whom he loved, the grave  
Hath lost in its unconscious womb,  
Oh she was fair—but naught could save  
Her beauty from the tomb.

He saw whatever thou hast seen;  
Encounter'd all that troubles thee;  
He was—whatever thou hast been;  
He is—what thou shalt be.

The rolling seasons, day and night,  
Sun, moon, and stars, the earth and main,  
Erewhile his portion, life and light  
To him exist in vain.

The clouds and sunbeams, o'er his eye  
That once their shades and glory threw,  
Have left in yonder silent sky  
No vestige where they flew.

The annals of the human race,  
Their ruins, since the world began  
Of HIM afford no other trace  
Than this,—THERE LIVED A MAN!

## THE STRANGER AND HIS FRIEND.

A poor wayfaring man of grief  
Has often cross'd me on my way,  
Who sued so humbly for relief,  
That I could never answer, "Nay:"  
I had not power to ask his name,  
Whither he went, or whence he came,  
Yet was there something in his eye,  
That won my love, I knew not why.

Once, when my scanty meal was spread,  
He enter'd; not a word he spake;—  
Just perishing for want of bread;  
I gave him all; he blessed it, brake,  
And ate,—but gave me part again;  
Mine was an Angel's portion then,  
For while I fed with eager haste,  
That crust was manna to my taste.

I spied him, where a fountain burst  
Clear from the rock; his strength was gone;  
The heedless water mock'd his thirst,  
He heard it, saw it hurrying on;  
I ran to raise the sufferer up;  
Thrice from the stream he drain'd my cup,  
Dipt and return'd it running o'er;  
I drank, and never thirsted more.

'Twas night; the floods were out; it blew  
A winter hurricane aloof;  
I heard his voice abroad, and flew  
To bid him welcome to my roof;  
I warm'd, I clothed, I cheer'd my guest,  
Laid him on my own couch to rest;  
Then made the hearth my bed, and seem'd  
In Eden's garden while I dream'd.

Stript, wounded, beaten, nigh to death,  
I found him by the highway side;  
I roused his pulse, brought back his breath,  
Reviv'd his spirit, and supplied  
Wine, oil, refreshment; he was heal'd;  
I had myself a wound conceal'd;  
But from that hour forgot the smart,  
And peace bound up my broken heart.  
In prison I saw him next, condemn'd  
To meet a traitor's doom at morn;  
The tide of lying tongues I stemm'd,  
And honour'd him midst shame and scorn  
My friendship's utmost zeal to try,  
He ask'd, if I for him would die;  
The flesh was weak, my blood ran chill,  
But the free spirit cried, "I will."

Then in a moment to my view  
 The stranger darted from disguise,  
 The tokens in his hands I knew.  
 My Saviour stood before mine eyes:  
 He spake; and my poor name He named;  
 "Of me thou hast not been ashamed:  
 These deeds shall thy memorial be;  
 Fear not, thou didst them unto Me."

### INCOGNITA.

IMAGE of one, who lived of yore!  
 Hail to that lovely mien,  
 Once quick and conscious;—now no more  
 On land or ocean seen!  
 Were all earth's breathing forms to pass  
 Before me in Agrippa's glass,  
 Many as fair as thou might be,  
 But oh! not one,—not one like thee.  
 Thou art no child of fancy;—thou  
 The very look dost wear,  
 That gave enchantment to a brow  
 Wreath'd with luxuriant hair;  
 Lips of morn embathed in dew,  
 And eyes of evening's starry blue;  
 Of all who e'er enjoy'd the sun,  
 Thou art the image of but one.  
 And who was she, in virgin prime,  
 And May of womanhood,  
 Whose roses here, unpluck'd by time,  
 In shadowy tints have stood;  
 While many a winter's withering blast  
 Hath o'er the dark cold chamber pass'd,  
 In which her once-resplendent form  
 Slumber'd to dust beneath the storm?  
 Of gentle blood;—upon her birth  
 Consenting planets smiled,  
 And she had seen those days of mirth,  
 That frolic round the child;  
 To bridal bloom her strength had sprung,  
 Behold her beautiful and young!  
 Lives there a record, which hath told,  
 That she was wedded, widow'd, old?  
 How long her date, 't were vain to guess:  
 The pencil's cunning art  
 Can but a single glance express,  
 One motion of the heart;  
 A smile, a blush,—a transient grace  
 Of air, and attitude, and face—  
 One passion's changing colour mix;  
 One moment's flight for ages fix.  
 Her joys and griefs, alike in vain,  
 Would fancy here recall;  
 Her throbs of ecstasy or pain  
 Lull'd in oblivion all;  
 With her, methinks, life's little hour  
 Pass'd like the fragrance of a flower,  
 That leaves upon the vernal wind  
 Sweetness we ne'er again may find.  
 Where dwelt she?—Ask yon aged tree,  
 Whose boughs embower the lawn,

Whether the birds' wild minstrelsy  
 Awoke her here at dawn;  
 Whether beneath its youthful shade,  
 At noon, in infancy she play'd:  
 —If from the oak no answer come,  
 Of her all oracles are dumb.  
 The dead are like the stars by day;  
 —Withdrawn from mortal eye,  
 But not extinct, they hold their way,  
 In glory through the sky:  
 Spirits, from bondage thus set free,  
 Vanish amidst immensity,  
 Where human thought, like human sight,  
 Fails to pursue their trackless flight.  
 Somewhere within created space,  
 Could I explore that round,  
 In bliss, or wo, there is a place,  
 Where she might still be found;  
 And oh! unless those eyes deceive,  
 I may, I must, I will believe,  
 That she, whose charms so meekly glow,  
 In what she only seem'd below—  
 An angel in that glorious realm,  
 Where God himself is king;  
 —But awe and fear, that overwhelm  
 Presumption, check my wing;  
 Nor dare imagination look  
 Upon the symbols of that book,  
 Wherein eternity enrolls  
 The judgment on departed souls.  
 Of her of whom these pictured lines  
 A faint resemblance form;  
 —Fair as the second rainbow shines  
 Aloof amid the storm;  
 Of her this "shadow of a shade"  
 Like its original must fade,  
 And she, forgotten when unseen,  
 Shall be as if she ne'er had been.  
 Ah! then, perchance, this dreaming strain,  
 Of all that e'er I sung,  
 A lorn memorial may remain,  
 When silent lies my tongue,  
 When shot the meteor of my fame,  
 Lost the vain echo of my name,  
 This leaf, this fallen leaf, may be  
 The only trace of her and me.  
 With one who lived of old, my song  
 In lowly cadence rose;  
 To one who is unborn, belong  
 The accents of its close:  
 Ages to come, with courteous ear,  
 Some youth my warning voice may hear;  
 And voices from the dead should be  
 The warnings of eternity.  
 When these weak lines thy presence greet,  
 Reader! if I am blest,  
 Again, as spirits, may we meet  
 In glory and in rest:  
 If not,—and I have lost my way,—  
 Here part we;—go not thou astray;  
 No tomb, no verse my story tell!  
 Once, and for ever, fare thee well.

## SPEED THE PROW.

Not the ship that swiftest saileth,  
But which longest holds her way  
Onward, onward, never faileth,  
Storm and calm, to win the day ;  
Earliest she the haven gains,  
Which the hardest stress sustains.

O'er life's ocean, wide and pathless,  
Thus would I with patience steer ;  
No vain hope of journeying scathless,  
No proud boast to face down fear ;  
Dark or bright his Providence,  
Trust in God be my defence.

Time there was,—'t is so no longer,—  
When I crowded every sail,  
Battled with the waves, and stronger  
Grew, as stronger grew the gale ;  
But my strength sunk with the wind,  
And the sea lay dead behind.

There my bark had founder'd surely,  
But a power invisible  
Breathed upon me ;—then securely,  
Borne along the gradual swell,  
Helm and shrouds, and heart renew'd,  
I my humbler course pursued.

Now, though evening shadows blacken,  
And no star comes through the gloom,  
On I move, nor will I slacken  
Sail, though verging towards the tomb :  
Bright beyond,—on heaven's high strand,  
Lo, the lighthouse !—land, land, land !

Cloud and sunshine, wind and weather,  
Sense and sight are fleeing fast ;  
Time and tide must fail together,  
Life and death will soon be past ;  
But where day's last spark declines,  
Glory everlasting shines.

## RECLUSE.

A FOUNTAIN issuing into light  
Before a marble palace, threw  
To heaven its column, pure and bright,  
Returning thence in showers of dew ;  
But soon a humbler course it took,  
And glid away a nameless brook.

Flowers on its grassy margin sprang,  
Flies o'er its eddying surface play'd,  
Birds midst the alder-branches sang,  
Flocks through the verdant meadows stray'd ;  
The weary there lay down to rest,  
And there the halcyon built her nest.

'Twas beautiful, to stand and watch  
The fountain's crystal turn to gems,  
And from the sky such colours catch,  
As if 't were raining diadems ;  
Yet all was cold and curious art,  
That charm'd the eye, but miss'd the heart.

Dearer to me the little stream,  
Whose unimprison'd waters run,  
Wild as the changes of a dream,  
By rock and glen, through shade and sun ;  
Its lovely links had power to bind  
In welcome chains my wandering mind.

So thought I, when I saw the face,  
By happy portraiture reveal'd,  
Of one, adorn'd with every grace,  
—Her name and date from me conceal'd,  
But not her story ;—she had been  
The pride of many a splendid scene.

She cast her glory round a court,  
And frolic'd in the gayest ring,  
Where fashion's high-born minions sport,  
Like sparkling fire-flies on the wing ;  
But thence, when love had touch'd her soul,  
To nature and to truth she stole.

From din, and pageantry, and strife,  
Midst woods and mountains, vales and plains,  
She treads the paths of lowly life,  
Yet in a bosom-circle reigns,  
No fountain scattering diamond showers,  
But the sweet streamlet watering flowers.

## THE FIELD OF THE WORLD.

Sow in the morn thy seed,  
At eve hold not thine hand ;  
To doubt and fear give thou no heed,  
Broad-cast it o'er the land.

Beside all waters sow,  
The highway furrows stock,  
Drop it where thorns and thistles grow  
Scatter it on the rock.

The good, the fruitful ground,  
Expect not here nor there ;  
O'er hill and dale, by plots, 't is found ;  
Go forth, then, everywhere.

Thou know'st not which may thrive,  
The late or early sown ;  
Grace keeps the precious germs alive,  
When and wherever strown.

And duly shall appear,  
In verdure, beauty, strength,  
The tender blade, the stalk, the ear,  
And the full corn at length.

Thou canst not toil in vain,  
Cold, heat, and moist, and dry,  
Shall foster and mature the grain  
For garners in the sky.

Thence, when the glorious end  
The day of God is come,  
The angel-reapers shall descend,  
And heaven cry—"Harvest home."



## JAMES HOGG.

(Born 1772—Died 1835).

THE Ettrick Shepherd was born in Selkirkshire in Scotland, on the twenty-fifth of January, 1772. His forefathers for five centuries had pursued the same humble calling among the solitudes of the Ettrick and the Yarrow, and when but seven years of age, the destined poet was compelled to earn his own bread by herding the cows of a neighbouring farmer. He had therefore no opportunity to acquire the ordinary education of the Scottish peasant. Of all the bards of his country, he was the only one really self-instructed. BURNS, compared with HOGG, had the accomplishments of a gentleman. He was taught to read, and he wrote a clear hand. But the subject of our biography, was in his twentieth year before he learned the alphabet. Knowing by rote the words of ballads he had heard his mother sing, in his long leisure on the hills he compared them with the printed pages, and by such slow process, advanced until "the hardest Scripture names could scarcely daunt him." The rough but forcible stanzas beginning

"My name is Donald M'Donald,  
I live in the Highlands sae grand,"

were sung throughout the empire before their author could distinguish a printed copy of them from a leaf of Blackstone. About the year 1802, he went to Edinburgh with a flock of sheep, for the disposal of which he was obliged to wait a few days in town. He could now write; he had acquired some local reputation by his traditional songs and ballads; and he determined to have a small volume of them printed. He succeeded; the collection, which in his memoirs he declares was "extraordinary stupid," attracted the attention of SCOTT and others in the metropolis, and increased the consideration with which the shepherd was regarded by his class. It was not successful in a pecuniary point of view; but he was ambitious and undaunted; he soon had ready a second volume, for which Constable paid him a hundred and fifty pounds, and with this amount, and another hundred received for a treatise on the management of sheep, he deemed himself a rich man. He unwisely

settled as a tenant on a large farm; in three years was penniless, and went to Edinburgh to pursue the business of authorship. His first attempt was an unsalable book of verses; his second a weekly newspaper, which was sustained for more than a year; and when they failed, and his town friends began to desert him, he retired to a quiet old house in the suburbs, and wrote "The Queen's Wake," which surprised his acquaintances, and established on a firm basis his reputation as a poet. Removing once more into the denser portion of the city, he took up his quarters at the little tavern made famous afterward as the scene of the "Noctes Ambrosianæ," where he continued to reside for many years. He wrote the "Witch of Fife," "Queen Hynde," "Mador of the Moor," the "Pilgrims of the Sun," and other poems, and several volumes of tales and sketches, of various merit, besides his contributions to "Blackwood's Magazine," of which he was one of the principal founders.

This world-renowned periodical had been established by THOMAS PRINGLE and a Mr. CLEGHORN, who, disagreeing with the publisher, set up a rival under the auspices of Constable. Blackwood engaged WILSON, HOGG, and a few other writers, and continued his miscellany with such spirit and ability, that it soon acquired a vast circulation. The "Noctes Ambrosianæ," constituted the most remarkable series of papers ever printed in a periodical, and instead of being merely invented, as may have been supposed, were for a considerable period adaptations of what actually took place at HOGG's lodgings.

Among the Shepherd's various literary productions not before mentioned, were a compilation of "Jacobite Relics," and two novels entitled "The Three Perils of Man," and "The Three Perils of Woman," published by Longman, for which the author received some two hundred and fifty pounds.

HOGG was married in 1823, and embarking soon afterward in too extensive farming operations, he lost the money he had acquired by



his literary labours. He laughed at misfortunes while he alone was a sufferer, but he could ill bear the presence of poverty in the home of his family. He visited London in 1833, for the first and only time, and like every stranger of distinction was cordially welcomed in the higher circles as well as by all literary men; but he returned even poorer than he went, and at the end of two years,—on the twenty-first of November, 1835,—he died.

He was a frank, generous, simple-hearted man; vain, indeed, of his abilities, but never unwilling to recognise genius in others.

### KILMENY.

BONNY KILMENY gaed up the glen;  
But it wasna to meet Duneira's men,  
Nor the rosy monk of the isle to see,  
For Kilmeny was pure as pure could be.  
It was only to hear the yorlin sing,  
And pu' the cress-flower round the spring;  
The scarlet hypp and the hindberrye,  
And the nut that hangs frae the hazel-tree:  
For Kilmeny was pure as pure could be.  
But lang may her minny look o'er the wa',  
And lang may she seek i' the green-wood shaw;  
Lang the laird of Duneira blame,  
And lang, lang greet or Kilmeny come hame  
When many a day had come and fled,  
When grief grew calm, and hope was dead,  
When mass for Kilmeny's soul had been sung,  
When the bedes-man had pray'd, and the deadbell rung,

Late, late in a gloamin, when all was still,  
When the fringe was red on the westlin hill,  
The wood was sere, the moon i' the wane,  
The reek o' the cot hung over the plain,  
Like a little wee cloud in the world its lane.  
When the ingle lowed with an eiry leme,  
Late, late in the gloaming Kilmeny came hame!

"Kilmeny, Kilmeny, where have you been?  
Lang hae we sought baith holt and dean;  
By linn, by ford, and green-wood tree,  
Yet you are halesome and fair to see.  
Where gat you that joup o' the lily sheen?  
That bonny snood of the birk sae green?  
And these roses, the fairest that ever were seen?  
Kilmeny, Kilmeny, where have you been?"

Kilmeny look'd up with a lovely grace,  
But nae smile was seen on Kilmeny's face;  
As still was her look, and as still was her ee,  
As the stillness that lay on the emerant lea,  
Or the mist that sleeps on a waveless sea.  
For Kilmeny had been she knew not where,  
And Kilmeny had seen what she could not declare;  
Kilmeny had been where the cock never crew,  
Where the rain never fell, and the wind never blew.

But it seem'd as the harp of the sky had rung,  
And the airs of heaven play'd round her tongue,

When SCUTHEY visited Scotland in 1820, he remarked to Mr. TELFORD, his companion, that there was "one distinguished individual whom he would wish to see again—the Ettrick Shepherd, who," said he, "is altogether an extraordinary being, a character such as will not appear twice in five centuries, and differing most remarkably from BURNS and all other self-taught writers." He admired "his peculiar and innate power, of which there are ample evidences in all his poetical works, however defective they may be as to the accomplishment of art."

When she spake of the lovely forms she had seen,  
And a land where sin had never been;  
A land of love, and a land of light,  
Withouten sun, or moon, or night:  
Where the river swa'd a living stream,  
And the light a pure celestial beam:  
The land of vision it would seem,  
A still, an everlasting dream. . . . .

And oh, her beauty was fair to see,  
But still and steadfast was her ee!  
Such beauty bard may never declare,  
For there was no pride nor passion there;  
And the soft desire of maiden's een  
In that mild face could never be seen.  
Her seymar was the lily flower,  
And her cheek the moss-rose in the shower;  
And her voice like the distant melodye,  
That floats along the twilight sea.  
But she loved to raikie the lanely glen,  
And keep'd afar frae the haunts of men:  
Her holy hymns unheard to sing,  
To suck the flowers, and drink the spring.  
But, wherever her peaceful form appear'd,  
The wild beasts of the hill were cheer'd;  
The wolf play'd blithely round the field,  
The lordly bison low'd and kneel'd;  
The dun deer woo'd with manner bland,  
And cower'd aneath her lily hand.  
And when at even the woodlands rung,  
When hymns of other worlds she sung  
In ecstasy of sweet devotion,  
Oh, then the glen was all in motion.  
The wild beasts of the forest came,  
Broke from their bughts and faulds the tame,  
And goved around charm'd and amazed;  
Even the dull cattle croon'd and gazed,  
And murmur'd and look'd with anxious pain  
For something the mystery to explain.  
The buzzard came with the thistle-cock;  
The corby left her houf in the rock;  
The blackbird alang wi' the eagle flew;  
The hind came tripping o'er the dew;  
The wolf and the kid their raikie began,  
And the tod, and the lamb, and the leveret ran;  
The hawk and the hern attour them hung,  
And the merl and the mavis forhooy'd their young;  
And all in a peaceful ring were hurl'd:  
It was like an eve in a sinless world!

## THE BROKEN HEART.

Now lock my chamber-door, father,  
And say you left me sleeping;  
But never tell my step-mother  
Of all this bitter weeping.  
No earthly sleep can ease my smart,  
Or even awhile relieve it;  
For there's a pang at my young heart  
That never more can leave it!

Oh, let me lie, and weep my fill  
O'er wounds that heal can never  
And oh, kind Heaven! were it thy will,  
To close these eyes for ever.  
For how can maid's affections dear  
Recall her love unshaken?  
Or how can heart of maiden bear  
To know that heart forsaken?

Oh, why should vows so fondly made,  
Be broken ere the morrow—  
To one who loved as never maid  
Loved in this world of sorrow!  
The look of scorn I cannot brave,  
Nor pity's eye more dreary;  
A quiet sleep within the grave  
Is all for which I weary!

Farewell, dear Yarrow's mountains green,  
And banks of broom so yellow!  
Too happy has this bosom been  
Within your arbours mellow.  
That happiness is fled for aye,  
And all is dark desponding—  
Save in the opening gates of day,  
And the dear home beyond them!

## THE SKYLARK.

BIRD of the wilderness,  
Blithesome and cumberless,  
Sweet be thy matin o'er moorland and lea!  
Emblem of happiness,  
Blest is thy dwelling-place—  
Oh to abide in the desert with thee!  
Wild is thy lay, and loud,  
Far in the downy cloud,  
Love gives it energy, love gave it birth  
Where, on thy dewy wing,  
Where art thou journeying?  
Thy lay is in heaven, thy love is on earth.

O'er fell and fountain sheen,  
O'er moor and mountain green,  
O'er the red streamer that heralds the day,  
Over the cloudlet dim,  
Over the rainbow's rim,  
Musical cherub, soar, singing away!  
Then, when the gloaming comes,  
Low in the heather blooms

Sweet will thy welcome and bed of love be!  
Emblem of happiness,  
Blest is thy dwelling-place,—  
Oh to abide in the desert with thee!

## QUEEN MARY'S RETURN TO SCOTLAND.

AFTER a youth by woes o'er-cast,  
After a thousand sorrows past,  
The lovely Mary once again  
Set foot upon her native plain;  
Knelt on the pier with modest grace,  
And turn'd to heaven her beauteous face.  
'T was then the caps in air were blended,  
A thousand thousand shouts ascended,  
Shiver'd the breeze around the throng,  
Gray barrier cliffs the peals prolong;  
And every tongue gave thanks to heaven,  
That Mary to their hopes was given.

Her comely form and graceful mien  
Bespoke the lady and the queen;  
The woes of one so fair and young  
Moved every heart and every tongue.  
Driven from her home, a helpless child,  
To brave the winds and billows wild;  
An exile bred in realms afar,  
Amid commotions, broils, and war.  
In one short year, her hopes all cross'd—  
A parent, husband, kingdom, lost!  
And all ere eighteen years had shed  
Their honours o'er her royal head.  
For such a queen, the Stuarts' heir—  
A queen so courteous, young, and fair—  
Who would not every foe defy?  
Who would not stand—who would not die?

Light on her airy steed she sprung,  
Around with golden tassels hung;  
No chieftain there rode half so free,  
Or half so light and gracefully.  
How sweet to see her ringlets pale  
Wide waving in the southland gale,  
Which through the broom-wood blossoms flew,  
To fan her cheeks of rosy hue!  
Whene'er it heaved her bosom's screen,  
What beauties in her form were seen!  
And when her courser's mane it swung,  
A thousand silver bells were rung.  
A sight so fair, on Scottish plain,  
A Scot shall never see again!

When Mary turn'd her wond'ring eyes  
On rocks that seem'd to prop the skies;  
On palace, park, and battled pile;  
On lake, on river, sea, and isle;  
O'er woods and meadows bathed in dew,  
To distant mountains wild and blue;  
She thought the isle that gave her birth,  
The sweetest, wildest land on earth.

## SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.

(Born 1773—Died 1834).

COLERIDGE was perhaps the most wonderful genius of the nineteenth century. His mind was essentially philosophical, in the highest sense of the word. In all his studies, and in all his teachings, he fastened upon the leading principles involved in his subject, and traced them with a logical power and a metaphysical skill seldom equalled in any age. Doubtless, his most enduring claim to the gratitude and recollection of the world grows out of his agency in first making the English mind acquainted with the spiritual philosophy which has since his day, and in a great degree through his efforts, entirely supplanted the sensuous system of LOCKE and other materialists. But it is only with his life and poetry that we are now concerned.

He was born on the twentieth of October, 1773, at Ottery St. Mary's, in Devonshire, and was the youngest of eleven children. His father was a clergyman of sound learning and ability. At school, young COLERIDGE was the wonder and delight of all who knew him. Even in boyhood he was famous for his wonderful acquirements, and still more for those remarkable powers of conversation which gained for him from his school-fellow, the inimitable CHARLES LAMB, the name of the "inspired charity boy." He was from the earliest age extremely fond of philosophical and theological discussions; and he pursued his studies with so much ardour that he became by far the best scholar in the school. In 1791 he was entered at Jesus College, Cambridge, which he left, however, without taking his degree. In a thoughtless mood he enlisted in the army, and astonished his fellow-soldiers by learned and eloquent lectures on Greek verse and Greek philosophy; and his careless display of his learning led to his discharge from the service and his restoration to his friends. In 1794 he published a small volume of poems, which included also some by WORDSWORTH. In common with many of the most gifted and enthusiastic young men of the time, he became greatly interested in the French revolution, then in progress, and delivered lectures at Bristol on human rights and

kindred topics involved in the events of the time. His views then were extremely radical, and were soon after entirely rejected as the offspring of heated, unthinking enthusiasm. In 1795 he married, and in 1798 went to Germany, where he spent some time in making himself familiar with the language and philosophical literature of that land of scholars. In 1800 he returned to England, and became a firm and consistent Christian, maintaining the doctrines of the evangelical churches, and devoting a great portion of his thoughts to the evolution of a system which should reconcile Philosophy and Christianity. Its great leading principles are scattered throughout his works; but he did not live to combine them into a regular system, or to set them forth as clearly and connectedly as he designed to do. For a time, and for lack of other employment, he wrote leading articles for the "London Morning Post;" and he passed the last nineteen years of his life in the family of his ardent and devoted friend, Dr. GILMAN, of Highgate. He was afflicted for a long period with most severe and painful illness, which would have crushed the mental power of inferior men; but through it all he laboured incessantly, and without "abating one jot of heart or hope." He had a large circle of friends, among whom were some of his most gifted cotemporaries, who regarded him with a reverence seldom accorded to any man: and he was in their midst a philosophic teacher, expounding the highest truths with an eloquence and persuasive beauty which PLATO might have envied. His conversation is universally acknowledged to have been of the most wonderful character. To a scholarship surpassing that of nearly all the men of his age, he added an attractive manner and a musical voice; and those who were in the habit of hearing him, have spoken of the nature and effect of his conversation, in terms which seem wild and extravagant, but which we have every reason to believe fall short of the truth.

Many critics have spoken of COLERIDGE as having promised much and accomplished



little. But whether we look at the actual number of works he wrote, at the profound and weighty character of his productions, or at the influence he exerted upon the world, he will be found to have done more than any of his cotemporaries. His prose writings occupy some eight or ten large volumes, and contain more thought than twice the number of the works of any of his fellows. They constitute a perfect treasure of philosophical truth; and we know of no books in the language better adapted to implant the seeds of true and noble character in the heart than his. His poems are comprised in three volumes, and contain some of the most exquisitely beautiful productions which an age prolific in great poets has produced. They all exhibit a wonderfully gorgeous and powerful imagination, and a perfect command of language and its harmonies. His taste was most exquisite, and his knowledge of the spiritual, in man and in nature, clear and calm. He

was greatly in the habit of blending philosophy with poetry, and the tragedy of "Remorse" is a most admirable philosophical development of his conception of the nature of conscience, as well as a powerful production of the imagination and the poetic faculty.

The life of COLERIDGE is uniformly described as having been adorned by the sweetest temper and all the social virtues. The late distinguished WASHINGTON ALLSTON, who was for a considerable period his intimate associate, declared his disposition to be angelic. He was a close and ardent friend, a profound scholar, and in every respect a great and good man. "Poetry," he said, "has been to me 'its own exceeding great reward:' it has soothed my afflictions; it has multiplied and refined my enjoyments; it has endeared solitude; and it has given me the habit of wishing to discover the good and the beautiful in all that meets and surrounds me." He died on the twenty-third of July, 1834.

#### DEJECTION.

WELL!—if the bard was weather-wise, who made

The grand old ballad of Sir Patrick Spence,

This night, so tranquil now, will not go hence  
Unroused by winds that ply a busier trade  
Than those which mould yon cloud in lazy flakes,—  
Or the dull sobbing draft that moans and rakes

Upon the strings of this Eolian lute,  
Which better far were mute!

For lo! the new moon, winter-bright!

And, overspread with phantom-light,

(With swimming phantom-light o'erspread,

But rimm'd and circled by a silver thread,)

I see the old moon in her lap—foretelling

The coming on of rain and squally blast.

And oh! that even now the gust were swelling,

And the slant night-shower driving loud and fast!

Those sounds—which oft have raised me, whilst  
they awed,

And sent my soul abroad,—

Might now perhaps their wonted impulse give,

Might startle this dull pain—and make it move  
and live!

A grief without a pang—void, dark, and drear—

A stifled, drowsy, unimpassion'd grief,

Which finds no natural outlet, no relief,

In word, or sigh, or tear:—

Oh, lady! in this wan and heartless mood,—

To other thoughts by yonder throstle woo'd,

All this long eve, so balmy and serene,—

Have I been gazing on the western sky,

And its peculiar tint of yellow-green;

And still I gaze—and with how blank an eye!

And those thin clouds above, in flakes and bars,

That give away their motion to the stars—

Those stars, that glide behind them or between,  
Now sparkling, now bedimm'd, but always seen—

Yon crescent moon, as fix'd as if it grew

In its own cloudless, starless lake of blue—

I see them all so excellently fair,

I see, not feel, how beautiful they are!

My genial spirits fail!

And what can these avail

To lift the smothering weight from off my breast?

It were a vain endeavour,

Though I should gaze for ever

On that green light that lingers in the west:—

I may not hope from outward forms to win

The passion and the life, whose fountains are  
within!

Oh, lady! we receive but what we give,

And in our life alone does nature live:—

Ours is her wedding-garment, ours her shroud!

And would we aught behold of higher worth

Than that inanimate, cold world, allow'd

To the poor, loveless, ever-anxious crowd,

Ah! from the soul itself must issue forth

A light, a glory, a fair luminous cloud

Enveloping the earth—

And from the soul itself must there be sent

A sweet and potent voice, of its own birth,

Of all sweet sounds the life and element!

Oh, pure of heart! thou needest not ask of me

What this strong music in the soul may be:—

What, and wherein it doth exist,

This light, this glory, this fair luminous mist,

This beautiful and beauty-making power.

Joy, virtuous lady!—joy, that ne'er was given

Save to the pure, and in their purest hour,—

Life, and life's effluence—cloud at once and  
shower,



Joy, lady! is the spirit and the power  
Which wedding nature to us gives in dower,—  
A new earth and new heaven,  
Undreamt of by the sensual and the proud—  
Joy is the sweet voice, joy the luminous cloud—  
We in ourselves rejoice!

And thence flows all that charms or ear or sight,—  
All melodies the echoes of *that* voice,  
All colours a suffusion from *that* light!

There was a time when, though my path was rough,  
This joy within me dallied with distress;  
And all misfortunes were but as the stuff

Whence fancy made me dreams of happiness.  
For hope grew round me, like the twining vine;  
And fruits, and foliage, not my own, seem'd mine,  
But now, afflictions bow me down to earth:

Nor care I that they rob me of my mirth;  
But oh! each visitation  
Suspends what nature gave me at my birth,—  
My shaping spirit of imagination!

For, not to think of what I needs must feel,  
But to be still and patient, all I can,—  
And, haply, by abstruse research to steal  
From my own nature all the natural man,—

This was my sole resource—my only plan:  
Till that which suits a part infects the whole,  
And now is almost grown the habit of my soul.

Hence! viper thoughts, that coil around my mind,—  
Reality's dark dream!

I turn from you; and listen to the wind,  
Which long has raved unnoticed. What a scream  
Of agony, by torture lengthen'd out, [without,—  
That lute sent forth! Thou wind, that ravest

Bare crag, or mountain-tarn, or blasted tree,  
Or pine-grove whither woodman never clomb,  
Or lonely house long held the witches' home,

Methinks, were fitter instruments for thee!  
Mad lutanist! who, in this month of show'ers,  
Of dark-brown gardens and of peeping flowers,  
Makest devils' yule, with worse than wintry song,

The blossoms, buds, and timorous leaves among!  
Thou actor, perfect in all tragic sounds!  
Thou mighty poet, e'en to frenzy bold!

What tell'st thou now about?—  
'Tis of the rushing of a host in rout,  
With groans of trampled men, with smarting  
wounds—

At once they groan with pain and shudder with  
the cold!  
But hush! there is a pause of deepest silence!

And all that noise, as of a rushing crowd,  
With groans, and tremulous shudderings—all is  
over!

It tells another tale, with sounds less deep and  
A tale of less affright, [loud;—  
And temper'd with delight,

As Otway's self had framed the tender lay:—  
'Tis of a little child,  
Upon a lonesome wild,

Not far from home—but she had lost her way;  
And now, moans low, in bitter grief and fear,  
And now, screams loud, and hopes to make her  
mother hear!

'Tis midnight!—but small thoughts have I of sleep.  
Full seldom may my friend such vigils keep!

Visit her, gentle sleep! with wings of healing!  
And may this storm be but a mountain-birth!  
May all the stars hang bright above her dwelling,  
Silent as though they watch'd the sleeping earth!

With light heart may she rise,  
Gay fancy, cheerful eyes,—  
Joy lift her spirit, joy attune her voice!

To her may all things live, from pole to pole,—  
Their life the eddying of her living soul!  
Oh, simple spirit! guided from above.—

Dear lady!—friend devoutest of my choice,—  
Thus mayst thou ever, evermore rejoice!

### YOUTH AND AGE.

VERSE, a breeze mid blossoms straying,  
Where hope clung feeding like a bee—  
Both were mine! Life went a-maying,  
With nature, hope and poesy,

When I was young! When I was young!  
When I was young!—Ah, woful *when*!  
Ah, for the change 'twixt now and then!

This breathing house not built with hands,—  
This body that does me grievous wrong,—  
O'er aery cliffs and glittering sands  
How lightly then it flash'd along!—

Like those trim skiffs, unknown of yore,  
On winding lakes and rivers wide,  
That ask no aid of sail or oar,

That fear no spite of wind or tide,—  
Nought cared this body for wind or weather,  
When Youth and I lived in't, together!

Flowers are lovely—love is flower-like;  
Friendship is a sheltering tree;—  
Oh! the joys that came down, shower-like,  
Of friendship, love and liberty,

Ere I was old!  
Ere I was old?—Ah, woful *ere*,  
Which tells me, Youth's no longer here!

Oh, Youth! for years so many and sweet,  
'Tis known that thou and I were one,  
I'll think it but a fond conceit—

It cannot be—that thou art gone!  
Thy vesper-bell hath not yet toll'd:—  
And thou wert aye a masker bold!

What strange disguise hast now put on,  
To make believe that thou art gone!

I see these locks in silvery slips,  
This drooping gait, this alter'd size;—  
But springtide blossoms on thy lips,  
And tears take sunshine from thine eyes!

Life is but thought:—so think I will  
That Youth and I are housemates still!  
Dew-drops are the gems of morning,  
But the tears of mournful eve!

Where no hope is, life's a warning  
That only serves to make us grieve,  
When we are old!

That only serves to make us grieve,  
With oft and tedious taking leave,—  
Like some poor, nigh-related guest,  
That may not rudely be dismiss'd,

Yet hath outstay'd his welcome while,  
And tells the jest—without the smile!

RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER.  
IN SEVEN PARTS

PART I.

It is an ancient mariner.

And he stoppeth one of three.

"By thy long gray beard and glittering eye,  
Now wherefore stopp'st thou me!"

"The bridegroom's doors are open'd wide,  
And I am next of kin;  
The guests are met, the feast is set;  
May'st hear the merry din."

He holds him with his skinny hand:

"There was a ship," quoth he.

"Hold off! unhand me, greybeard loon!"  
Eftsoons his hand dropt he.

He holds him with his glittering eye—  
The wedding-guest stood still,  
And listens like a three year's child:  
The mariner hath his will.

The wedding-guest sat on a stone;  
He cannot chuse but hear;  
And thus spake on that ancient man,  
The bright-eyed mariner.

"The ship was cheer'd, the harbour clear'd,  
Merrily did we drop  
Below the kirk, below the hill,  
Below the light-house top.

"The sun came up upon the left,  
Out of the sea came he;  
And he shone bright, and on the right  
Went down into the sea.

"Higher and higher every day,  
Till over the mast at noon"—  
The wedding-guest here beat his breast,  
For he heard the loud bassoon.

The bride hath paced into the hall,  
Red as a rose is she;  
Nodding their heads before her goes  
The merry minstrelsy.

The wedding-guest he beat his breast,  
Yet he cannot chuse but hear;  
And thus spake on that ancient man,  
The bright-eyed mariner.

"And now the storm-blast came, and he  
Was tyrannous and strong:  
He struck with his o'ertaking winds,  
And chased us south along.

"With sloping masts and dipping prow,  
As who pursued with yell and blow  
Still treads the shadow of his foe,  
And forward bends his head,  
The ship drove fast, loud roar'd the blast,  
And southward aye we fled.

"And now there came both mist and snow,  
And it grew wonderous cold:  
And ice, mast-high, came floating by,  
As green as emerald.

"And through the drifts the snowy clift  
Did send a dismal sheen:  
Nor shapes of men nor beasts we ken—  
The ice was all between.

"The ice was here, the ice was there,  
The ice was all around:  
It crack'd and growl'd, and roar'd and howl'd,  
Like noises in a swound!

"At length did cross an Albatross;  
Through the fog it came;  
As if it had been a Christian soul,  
We hail'd it in God's name.

"It ate the food it ne'er had eat,  
And round and round it flew.  
The ice did split with a thunder-fit;  
The helmsman steer'd us through!

"And a good south wind sprung up behind;  
The Albatross did follow,  
And every day, for food or play,  
Came to the mariner's hollo!

"In mist or cloud, on mast or shroud,  
It perch'd for vespers nine;  
Whilst all the night, through fog-smoke white,  
Glimmer'd the white moonshine."

"God save thee, ancient mariner!  
From the fiends that plague thee thus!—  
Why look'st thou so?"—"With my cross-bow  
I shot the Albatross!"

PART II.

"THE sun now rose upon the right:  
Out of the sea came he,  
Still hid in mist, and on the left  
Went down into the sea.

"And the good south wind still blew behind,  
But no sweet bird did follow,  
Nor any day for food or play  
Came to the mariner's hollo!

"And I had done an hellish thing,  
And it would work 'em woe:  
For all aver'd I had kill'd the bird  
That made the breeze to blow.  
Ah, wretch! said they, the bird to slay,  
That made the breeze to blow!

"Nor dim nor red, like God's own head,  
The glorious sun uprist:  
They all aver'd I had kill'd the bird  
That brought the fog and mist.  
'T was right, said they, such birds to slay,  
That bring the fog and mist.

"The fair breeze blew, the white foam flew,  
The furrow stream'd off free:  
We were the first that ever burst  
Into that silent sea.

"Down dropt the breeze, the sails dropt down,  
'T was sad as sad could be;  
And we did speak only to break  
The silence of the sea!

"All in a hot and copper sky,  
The bloody sun, at noon,  
Right up above the mast did stand,  
No bigger than the moon.

"Day after day, day after day,  
We stuck, nor breath nor motion,  
As idle as a painted ship  
Upon a painted ocean.

"Water, water, every where,  
And all the boards did shrink;  
Water, water, every where,  
Nor any drop to drink.

"The very deep did rot: O Christ!  
That ever this should be!  
Yea, slimy things did crawl with legs  
Upon the slimy sea.

"About, about, in reel and rout  
The death-fires danced at night;  
The water, like a witch's oils,  
Burnt green, and blue, and white.

"And some in dreams assured were  
Of the spirit that plagued us so:  
Nine fathom deep he had follow'd us  
From the land of mist and snow.

"And every tongue, through utter drought,  
Was wither'd at the root;  
We could not speak, no more than if  
We had been choak'd with soot.

"Ah! well-a-day! what evil looks  
Had I from old and young!  
Instead of the cross, the Albatross  
About my neck was hung."

## PART III.

"THERE pass'd a weary time. Each throat  
Was parch'd, and glazed each eye.  
A weary time! a weary time!  
How glazed each weary eye!  
When, looking westward, I beheld  
A something in the sky.

"At first it seem'd a little speck,  
And then it seem'd a mist:  
It moved and moved, and took at last  
A certain shape, I wist.

"A speck, a mist, a shape, I wist!  
And still it near'd and near'd:  
And as if it dodged a water-sprite,  
It plunged and tack'd and veer'd.

"With throat unslack'd, with black lips baked,  
We could not laugh nor wail;  
Through utter drought all dumb we stood!  
I bit my arm, I suck'd the blood,  
And cried, A sail! a sail!

"With throat unslack'd, with black lips baked,  
Agape they heard me call:  
Gramercy! they for joy did grin,  
And all at once their breath drew in,  
As they were drinking all.

"See! see! (I cried) she tacks no more!  
Hither to work us weal;  
Without a breeze, without a tide,  
She steadies with upright keel!

"The western wave was all a flame,  
The day was well nigh done!  
Almost upon the western wave  
Rested the broad bright sun;  
When that strange shape drove suddenly  
Betwixt us and the sun.

"And straight the sun was fleck'd with bars,  
(Heaven's mother send us grace!)  
As if through a dungeon grate he peer'd,  
With broad and burning face.

"Alas! (thought I, and my heart beat loud)  
How fasts she nears and nears!  
Are those her sails that glance in the sun,  
Like restless gossameres?

"Are those her ribs through which the sun  
Did peer, as through a grate?  
And is that woman all her crew?  
Is that a Death? and are there two?  
Is Death that woman's mate?

"Her lips were red, her looks were free,  
Her locks were yellow as gold:  
Her skin was as white as leprosy,  
The Night-mare Life-in-Death was she,  
Who thicks man's blood with cold.

"The naked hulk alongside came,  
And the twain were casting dice;  
'The game is done! I've won, I've won!'  
Quoth she, and whistles thrice.

"A gust of wind sterte up behind  
And whistled through his bones;  
Through the holes of his eyes and the hole of  
his mouth,  
Half-whistles and half-groans.

"The sun's rim dips; the stars rush out:  
At one stride comes the dark;  
With far-heard whisper, o'er the sea,  
Off shot the spectre-bark.

"We listen'd and look'd sideways up!  
Fear at my heart, as at a cup,  
My life-blood seem'd to sip!  
The stars were dim, and thick the night,  
The steersman's face by his lamp gleam'd white;  
From the sails the dews did drip—  
Till clombe above the eastern bar  
The horned moon, with one bright star  
Within the nether tip.

"One after one, by the star-dogg'd moon,  
Too quick for groan or sigh;  
Each turn'd his face with a ghastly pang,  
And cursed me with his eye.

"Four times fifty living men,  
(And I heard nor sigh nor groan,)  
With heavy thump, a lifeless lump,  
They dropp'd down one by one.

"The souls did from their bodies fly,—  
They fled to bliss or woe!  
And every soul, it pass'd me by,  
Like the whiz of my cross-bow!"

## PART IV.

"I FEAR thee, ancient mariner!  
I fear thy skinny hand!  
And thou art long, and lank, and brown,  
As is the ribb'd sea-sand.

"I fear thee and thy glittering eye,  
And thy skinny hand, so brown."—  
"Fear not, fear not, thou wedding guest!  
This body dropt not down.

"Alone, alone, all, all alone,  
Alone on a wide, wide sea!  
And never a saint took pity on  
My soul in agony.

"The many men, so beautiful!  
And they all dead did lie:  
And a thousand thousand slimy things  
Lived on; and so did I.

"I look'd upon the rotting sea,  
And drew my eyes away;  
I look'd upon the rotting deck,  
And there the dead men lay.

"I look'd to heaven, and tried to pray;  
But or ever a prayer had gusht,  
A wicked whisper came, and made  
My heart as dry as dust.

"I closed my lids, and kept them close,  
And the balls like pulses beat;  
For the sky and the sea, and the sea and the  
Lay, like a cloud, on my weary eye,  
And the dead were at my feet.

"The cold sweat melted from their limbs,  
Nor rot nor reek did they:  
The look with which they look'd on me  
Had never pass'd away.

"An orphan's curse would drag to hell  
A spirit from on high:  
But oh! more horrible than that  
Is the curse in a dead man's eye!  
Seven days, seven nights, I saw that curse,  
And yet I could not die.

"The moving moon went up the sky,  
And nowhere did abide;  
Softly she was going up,  
And a star or two beside—

"Her beams bemock'd the sultry main,  
Like April hoar-frost spread;  
But where the ship's huge shadow lay,  
The charmed water burnt always  
A still and awful red.

"Beyond the shadow of the ship,  
I watch'd the water snakes:  
They moved in tracks of shining white,  
And when they rear'd, the elfish light  
Fell off in hoary flakes.

"Within the shadow of the ship  
I watch'd their rich attire;  
Blue, glossy green, and velvet black,  
They coil'd and swam; and every track  
Was a flash of golden fire.

"O happy living things! no tongue  
Their beauty might declare;  
A spring of love gusht from my heart,  
And I bless'd them unaware!  
Sure my kind saint took pity on me,  
And I bless'd them unaware.

"The self-same moment I could pray;  
And from my neck so free  
The Albatross fell off, and sank  
Like lead into the sea."

## PART V.

"O SLEEP! it is a gentle thing,  
Beloved from pole to pole!  
To Mary Queen the praise be given!  
She sent the gentle sleep from heaven,  
That slid into my soul.

"The silly buckets on the deck,  
That had so long remain'd,  
I dreamt that they were fill'd with dews;  
And when I awoke, it rain'd.

"My lips were wet, my throat was cold,  
My garments all were dank;  
Sure I had drunken in my dreams,  
And still my body drank.

"I moved, and could not feel my limbs:  
I was so light—almost  
I thought that I had died in sleep,  
And was a blessed ghost.

"And soon I heard a roaring wind:  
It did not come anear;  
But with its sound it shook the sails,  
That were so thin and sere.

"The upper air burst into life!  
And a hundred fire-flags sheen,  
To and fro they were hurried about;  
And to and fro, and in and out,  
The wain stars danced between.

"And the coming wind did roar more loud,  
And the sails did sigh like sedge;  
And the rain pour'd down from one black cloud;  
The moon was at its edge.

"The thick black cloud was cleft, and still  
The moon was at its side;  
Like waters shot from some high crag,  
The lightning fell with never a jag,  
A river steep and wide.

"The loud wind never reach'd the ship  
Yet now the ship moved on!  
Beneath the lightning and the moon  
The dead men gave a groan.

"They groan'd, they stirr'd, they all uprose,  
Nor spake, nor moved their eyes;  
It had been strange, even in a dream,  
To have seen those dead men rise.



"The helmsman steer'd, the ship moved on :  
 Yet never a breeze up blew ;  
 The mariners all 'gan work the ropes,  
 Where they were wont to do :  
 They raised their limbs like lifeless tools—  
 We were a ghastly crew.

"The body of my brother's son  
 Stood by me, knee to knee :  
 The body and I pull'd at one rope,  
 But he said nought to me."

"I fear thee, ancient mariner !"  
 "Be calm thou, wedding-guest !  
 'Twas not those souls that fled in pain,  
 Which to their corse came again,  
 But a troop of spirits blest :

"For when it dawn'd—they dropp'd their arms,  
 And cluster'd round the mast ;  
 Sweet sounds rose slowly through their mouths,  
 And from their bodies pass'd.

"Around, around, flew each sweet sound,  
 Then darted to the sun ;  
 Slowly the sounds came back again,  
 Now mix'd, now one by one.

"Sometimes a-dropping from the sky  
 I heard the sky-lark sing ;  
 Sometimes all little birds that are,  
 How they seem'd to fill the sea and air  
 With their sweet jargoning !

"And now 'twas like all instruments,  
 Now like a lonely flute ;  
 And now it is an angel's song,  
 That makes the heavens be mute.

"It ceased ; yet still the sails made on  
 A pleasant noise till noon,  
 A noise like of a hidden brook  
 In the leafy month of June,  
 That to the sleeping woods all night  
 Singeth a quiet tune.

"Till noon we quietly sail'd on,  
 Yet never a breeze did breathe :  
 Slowly and smoothly went the ship,  
 Moved onward from beneath.

"Under the keel nine fathom deep,  
 From the land of mist and snow,  
 The spirit slid : and it was he  
 That made the ship to go.  
 The sails at noon left off their tune,  
 And the ship stood still also.

"The sun, right up above the mast,  
 Had fixt her to the ocean ;  
 But in a minute she 'gan stir,  
 With a short uneasy motion—  
 Backwards and forwards half her length,  
 With a short uneasy motion.

"Then like a pawing horse let go,  
 She made a sudden bound :  
 It flung the blood into my head,  
 And I fell down in a swoond.

"How long in that same fit I lay,  
 I have not to declare ;  
 But ere my living life return'd,  
 I heard and in my soul discern'd  
 Two voices in the air.

"Is it he ?" quoth one, "Is this the man !  
 By him who died on cross,  
 With his cruel bow he laid full low  
 The harmless Albatross.

"The spirit who bideth by himself  
 In the land of mist and snow,  
 He loved the bird that loved the man  
 Who shot him with his bow."

"The other was a softer voice,  
 As soft as honey dew :  
 Quoth he, 'The man hath penance done,  
 And penance more will do.'

## PART VI.

## FIRST VOICE.

"But tell me, tell me ! speak again,  
 Thy soft response renewing—  
 What makes that ship drive on so fast ?  
 What is the ocean doing ?"

## SECOND VOICE.

"Still as a slave before his lord,  
 The ocean hath no blast ;  
 His great bright eye most silently  
 Up to the moon is cast—

"If he may know which way to go ;  
 For she guides him smooth or grim,  
 See, brother, see ! how graciously  
 She looketh down on him."

## FIRST VOICE.

"But why drives on that ship so fast,  
 Without or wave or wind ?"

## SECOND VOICE.

"The air is cut away before,  
 And closes from behind.

"Fly, brother, fly ! more high, more high !  
 Or we shall be belated :  
 For slow and slow that ship will go,  
 When the mariner's trance is abated."

"I woke, and we were sailing on  
 As in a gentle weather :  
 'Twas night, calm night, the moon was high ;  
 The dead men stood together.

"All stood together on the deck,  
 For a charnel-dungeon fitter :  
 All fix'd on me their stony eyes,  
 That in the moon did glitter.

"The pang, the curse, with which they died,  
 Had never pass'd away :  
 I could not draw my eyes from theirs,  
 Nor turn them up to pray.

"And now this spell was snapt: once more  
 I view'd the ocean green,

And look'd far forth, yet little saw  
Of what had else been seen—

“Like one, that on a lonesome road  
Doth walk in fear and dread,  
And having once turn'd round, walks on,  
And turns no more his head;  
Because he knows a frightful fiend  
Doth close behind him tread.

“But soon there breathed a wind on me,  
Nor sound nor motion made:  
Its path was not upon the sea,  
In ripple or in shade.

“It raised my hair, it fann'd my cheek,  
Like a meadow-gale of spring—  
It mingled strangely with my fears,  
Yet it felt like a welcoming.

“Swiftly, swiftly, flew the ship,  
Yet she sail'd softly too:  
Sweetly, sweetly, blew the breeze—  
On me alone it blew.

“On! dream of joy! is this indeed  
The light-house top I see?  
Is this the hill? is this the kirk?  
Is this mine own countree?

“We drifted o'er the harbour bar,  
And I with sobs did pray—  
O let me be awake, my God!  
Or let me sleep away.

“The harbour bay was clear as glass,  
So smoothly it was strewn!  
And on the bay the moonlight lay,  
And the shadow of the moon.

“The rock shone bright, the kirk no less,  
That stands above the rock:  
The moonlight steep'd in silentness  
The steady weathercock.

“And the bay was white with silent light,  
Till, rising from the same,  
Full many shapes, that shadows were,  
In crimson colours came.

“A little distance from the prow  
Those crimson shadows were:  
I turn'd my eyes upon the deck—  
Oh, Christ! what saw I there!

“Each corse lay flat, lifeless and flat,  
And, by the holy rood!  
A man all light, a seraph-man,  
On every corse there stood.

“This seraph-band, each waved his hand:  
It was a heavenly sight!  
They stood as signals to the land,  
Each one a lovely light:

“This seraph-band, each waved his hand,  
No voice did they impart—  
No voice; but oh! the silence sank  
Like music on my heart.

“But soon I heard the dash of oars,  
I heard the pilot's cheer;  
My head was turn'd perforce away,  
And I saw a boat appear.

“The pilot, and the pilot's boy,  
I heard them coming fast:  
Dear Lord in heaven! it was a joy  
The dead men could not blast.

“I saw a third—I heard his voice:  
It is the hermit good!  
He singeth loud his godly hymns  
That he makes in the wood.  
He'll shrieve my soul, he'll wash away  
The Albatross's blood.”

## PART VII.

“THIS hermit good lives in that wood  
Which slopes down to the sea.  
How loudly his sweet voice he rears!  
He loves to talk with mariners  
That come from a far countree.

“He kneels at morn, and noon, and eve—  
He hath a cushion plump:  
It is the moss that wholly hides  
The rotted old oak stump.

“The skiff-boat near'd: I heard them talk,  
‘Why this is strange, I trow!’  
Where are those lights so many and fair,  
That signal made but now?’

“‘Strange, by my faith!’ the hermit said—  
‘And they answer'd not our cheer!  
The planks look warp'd! and see those sails,  
How thin they are and sere!  
I never saw ought like to them,  
Unless perchance it were

“‘The skeletons of leaves that lag  
My forest brook along:  
When the ivy-tod is heavy with snow,  
And the owlet whoops to the wolf below,  
That eats the she-wolf's young.’

“‘Dear Lord! it hath a fiendish look’—  
(The pilot made reply)—  
‘I am afeard’—‘Push on, push on!’  
Said the hermit cheerily.

“The boat came closer to the ship,  
But I nor spake nor stirr'd;  
The boat came close beneath the ship,  
And straight a sound was heard.

“Under the water it rumbled on,  
Still louder and more dread:  
It reach'd the ship, it split the bay;  
The ship went down like lead.

“Stunn'd by that loud and dreadful sound,  
Which sky and ocean smote,  
Like one that hath been seven days drown'd,  
My body lay afloat;  
But swift as dreams, myself I found  
Within the pilot's boat.

“Upon the whirl, where sank the ship,  
The boat spun round and round;  
And all was still, save that the hill  
Was telling of the sound.

“I moved my lips—the pilot shriek’d  
And fell down in a fit;  
The holy hermit raised his eyes,  
And pray’d where he did sit.

“I took the oars: the pilot’s boy,  
Who now doth crazy go,  
Laugh’d loud and long, and all the while  
His eyes went to and fro.  
‘Ha! ha!’ quoth he, ‘full plain I see,  
The devil knows how to row.’

“And now, all in my own countree,  
I stood on the firm land!  
The hermit stepp’d forth from the boat,  
And scarcely he could stand.

“O shrieve me, shrieve me, holy man!  
The hermit cross’d his brow.  
‘Say quick,’ quoth he, ‘I bid thee say—  
What manner of man art thou!’

“Forthwith this frame of mine was wrench’d  
With a woeful agony,  
Which forced me to begin my tale;  
And then it left me free.

“Since then, at an uncertain hour,  
That agony returns;  
And till my ghastly tale is told,  
This heart within me burns.

“I pass, like night, from land to land;  
I have strange power of speech;  
That moment that his face I see,  
I know the man that must hear me:  
To him my tale I teach.

“What loud uproar bursts from that door!  
The wedding-guests are there;  
But in the garden bower the bride  
And bridesmaids singing are;  
And hark the little vesper bell,  
Which biddeth me to prayer!

“O wedding-guest! this soul hath been  
Alone on a wide, wide sea:  
So lonely ’twas, that God himself  
Scarce seemed there to be.

“O sweeter than the marriage feast,  
’Tis sweeter far to me,  
To walk together to the kirk  
With a goodly company!—

“To walk together to the kirk,  
And all together pray,  
While each to his great Father bends,  
Old men, and babes, and loving friends,  
And youths and maidens gay!

“Farewell, farewell! but this I tell  
To thee, thou wedding-guest!  
He prayeth well, who loveth well  
Both man, and bird, and beast.

“He prayeth best, who loveth best  
All things both great and small;  
For the dear God who loveth us,  
He made and loveth all.”

The mariner, whose eye is bright,  
Whose beard with age is hoar,  
Is gone; and now the wedding-guest  
Turn’d from the bridegroom’s door.

He went like one that hath been stunn’d,  
And is of sense forlorn:  
A sadder and a wiser man,  
He rose the morrow morn.

## LOVE.

ALL thoughts, all passions, all delights,  
Whatever stirs this mortal frame,  
Are all but ministers of love,  
And feed his sacred flame.

Oft in my waking dreams do I  
Live o’er again that happy hour,  
When midway on the mount I lay,  
Beside the ruin’d tower.

The moonshine, stealing o’er the scene,  
Had blended with the lights of eve;  
And she was there, my hope, my joy,  
My own dear Genevieve!

She leant against the armed man,  
The statue of the armed knight;  
She stood and listen’d to my lay,  
Amid the lingering light.

Few sorrows hath she of her own  
My hope! my joy! my Genevieve!  
She loves me best, whene’er I sing  
The songs that make her grieve.

I play’d a soft and doleful air,  
I sang an old and moving story—  
An old rude song, that suited well  
That ruin wild and hoary.

She listen’d with a flitting blush,  
With downcast eyes and modest grace,  
For well she knew, I could not choose  
But gaze upon her face.

I told her of the knight that wore  
Upon his shield a burning brand;  
And that for ten long years he woo’d  
The lady of the land.

I told her how he pined; and ah!  
The deep, the low, the pleading tone  
With which I sang another’s love,  
Interpreted my own.

She listen’d with a flitting blush,  
With downcast eyes and modest grace;  
And she forgave me, that I gaz’d  
Too fondly on her face!

But when I told the cruel scorn  
That crazed that bold and lovely knight,  
And that he cross'd the mountain woods,  
Nor rested day nor night;

That sometimes from the savage den,  
And sometimes from the darksome shade,  
And sometimes starting up at once  
In green and sunny glade,

There came and look'd him in the face  
An angel beautiful and bright;  
And that he knew it was a fiend,  
This miserable knight!

And that, unknowing what he did,  
He leap'd amid a murderous band,  
And saved from outrage worse than death  
The lady of the land!

And how she wept, and clasp'd his knees;  
And how she tended him in vain—  
And ever strove to expiate  
The scorn that crazed his brain;

And that she nursed him in a cave;  
And how his madness went away,  
When on the yellow forest leaves  
A dying man he lay;

His dying words—but when I reach'd  
That tenderest strain of all the ditty,  
My faltering voice and pausing harp  
Disturb'd her soul with pity!

All impulses of soul and sense  
Had thrill'd my guileless Genevieve;  
The music, and the doleful tale,  
The rich and balmy eve;

And hopes, and fears that kindle hope,  
An undistinguishable throng,  
And gentle wishes long subdued,  
Subdued and cherish'd long!

She wept with pity and delight,  
She blush'd with love, and virgin shame;  
And, like the murmur of a dream,  
I heard her breathe my name.

Her bosom heaved—she slept aside,  
As conscious of my look she slept—  
Then suddenly, with timorous eye,  
She fled to me and wept.

She half-enclosed me with her arms,  
She press'd me with a meek embrace;  
And bending back her head, look'd up,  
And gazed upon my face.

'T was partly love, and partly fear  
And partly 'twas a bashful art,  
That I might rather feel, than see,  
The swelling of her heart.

I calm'd her fears, and she was calm,  
And told her love with virgin pride;  
And so I won my Genevieve,  
My bright and beauteous bride.

## THE PAINS OF SLEEP.

ERE on my bed my limbs I lay,  
It hath not been my use to pray  
With moving lips or bended knees:  
But silently, by slow degrees,  
My spirit I to love compose,  
In humble trust mine eyelids close,  
With reverential resignation,  
No wish conceived, no thought express'd.

Only a sense of supplication;  
A sense o'er all my soul impress'd  
That I am weak, yet not unblest,  
Since in me, round me, everywhere  
Eternal strength and wisdom are.  
But yesternight I prayed aloud  
In anguish and in agony,  
Up-starting from the fiendish crowd

Of shapes and thoughts that tortured me—  
A lurid light, a trampling throng,  
Sense of intolerable wrong,  
And whom I scorn'd, those only strong.  
Thirst of revenge, the powerless will  
Still baffled, and yet burning still!  
Desire with loathing strangely mix'd,  
On wild or hateful objects fix'd.  
Fantastic passions: maddening brawl!  
And shame and terror over all!

Deed to be hid which were not hid,  
Which all confused I could not know,  
Whether I suffer'd, or I did:

For all seem'd guilt, remorse, or wo,  
My own or others', still the same  
Life-stifling fear, soul-stifling shame.  
So two nights pass'd: the night's dismay  
Sadden'd and stunn'd the coming day.  
Sleep, the wide blessing, seem'd to me  
Distemper's worst calamity.

The third night, when my own loud scream  
Had waked me from the fiendish dream,  
O'ercome with sufferings strange and wild,  
I wept as I had been a child;  
And having thus by tears subdued  
My anguish to a milder mood,  
Such punishments, I said, were due

To natures deepliest stain'd with sin,—  
For aye entempesting anew

The unfathomable hell within,  
The horror of their deeds to view,  
To know and loathe, yet wish and do!  
Such griefs with such men well agree,  
But wherefore, wherefore fall on me?  
To be beloved is all I need,  
And whom I love, I love indeed.

## CONCEALMENT.

TIME, as he courses onward, still unrolls  
The volume of Concealment. In the future,  
As in the optician's glassy cylinder,  
The indistinguishable blots and colours  
Of the dim past collect and shape themselves,  
Upstarting in their own completed image  
To scare or to reward.



## ROBERT SOUTHEY

(Born 1774—Died 1843.)

DR. SOUTHEY was the son of a linen draper in Bristol, where he was born on the twelfth of August, 1774. In his sixteenth year he was placed at the Westminster School, and in 1792 at Balliol College, with the design of his entering the church. His career at Oxford was a brief one; his tendency toward Socinianism made the plan marked out for him disagreeable; and he returned to Bristol, where in 1794 he published, in conjunction with ROBERT LOVELL, his first collection of poems. In the autumn of the following year he was married to a sister of the wife of his friend COLERIDGE, and soon after, while he was on his way to Lisbon, appeared his *Joan of Arc*. It was about this time that he wrote, in three days, his notable drama of *Wat Tyler*, which was surreptitiously printed some twenty-three years afterward. In the summer of 1796 he returned to England, removed to London, and entered Gray's Inn. A portion of the years 1800 and 1801 were passed in the Peninsula, whence he sent home his romance of *Thalaba the Destroyer*, which permanently established his reputation as a poet. At the end of a short residence in Dublin, as secretary to the Irish Chancellor of the Exchequer, he went to Keswick, where he lived the rest of his life. In 1805 he published *Madoc*, which had been brought to a close in 1799; in 1810 the *Curse of Kehama*, in 1814 *Roderick the last of the Goths*, in 1821 *The Vision of Judgment*, and in 1825 *The Tale of Paraguay*, the latest of his longer poems. Beside these he wrote numerous briefer pieces, all of which are included in the ten volume edition of his poetical works which appeared in London under his own supervision in 1837, and was reprinted by Appleton and Company, in New York, in 1839.

In addition to his poems, MR. SOUTHEY produced numerous prose works, of which the principal are *Amadis de Gaul*, from the Spanish; *Palmerin of England*, from the Portuguese; *Letters from England*, written under the fictitious name of *Espriella*; the *Chronicle of the Cid*, from the Spanish; *Omniana*,

*The History of Brazil*, *The History of the Peninsular War*, *The Book of the Church*, *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*, *Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society*, *The Life of Nelson*, *The Life of Wesley*, *The Life of Cowper*, editions, with memoirs of the authors, of *The Pilgrim's Progress*, *The Works of Chatterton*, and *The Works of Henry Kirke White*, numerous contributions to the *Quarterly Review*, and that remarkable book, *The Doctor*.

On the death of MR. PYE, in 1813, SOUTHEY was appointed poet laureate; and in 1821 he received the degree of Doctor of Laws from the University of Oxford. In the spring of 1839 he contracted a second marriage with CAROLINE ANNE, daughter of MR. CHARLES BOWLES, and one of the most pathetic and natural of the living writers of her sex.

Intense labour in every department of literature—in poetry, philosophy, history, biography and criticism—continued for so many years, at length obscured SOUTHEY's genius, and reduced him to a state of mental darkness. For three years before his death his intellect was nearly gone, and in the last year of his life he could not recognise the dearest members of his family. He died at Keswick on the twenty-first of March, 1843, in the sixty-eighth year of his age.

SOUTHEY's prose is hardly exceeded in the English language. It is clear, vigorous, manly, and graceful, worthy of the elder and greatest writers. In his poems, especially his longer ones, we rather admire the author than the works; his energy seems rather force of character than of mind, and we are more struck by the resistless daring of his temper than the boldness of his faculties. His effusions are not instinctive or spontaneous; he does not seem to have "fed on thoughts that voluntary move harmonious numbers;" he urges his genius rather than is mastered by it. The goal perhaps is reached in good time, but it is by application of the spur. His poems unquestionably have that *pulchritude* which bars dispraise; the *dulcia sunt* which should kindle enthusiasm is lacking. Yet, after every

abatement, his name will remain one of the greatest in modern poetry.

To master and wield the colossal forms of oriental superstition, to animate them with human and familiar interests, to render them ductile to all the demands of art, was a task which only the extravagance of youth would have undertaken, and only the rarest and most remarkable genius could accomplish. This SOUTHEY did, and with entire success. With the exception of BECKFORD, he was the first to invade the gorgeous East: and no man has followed him in any new attempt to construct epics from materials derived only from dictionaries and *bibliothèques*, and to inspire modern poetry with the faith, the fears and passions of a people extinct for thousands of years.

The influence of these extraordinary works upon the literature and taste of England has been much greater than is generally acknowledged. They shattered the sceptre of that bastard empire of decency and imbecility which POPE's successors had set up. If WORDSWORTH has been called the poet of poets in respect to feeling, SOUTHEY may more truly be termed the study of artists in respect to imagination. It was a spark from SOUTHEY's ardour which kindled in SCOTT the ambition to reconstruct the crumbled temple of Scottish chivalry; and he led BYRON and MOORE to the orient. While the languid tints of HAYLEY and DARWIN and BEATTIE were gathering in the evening of its glory over the once splendid sky of British literature, his spirit suddenly arose above the horizon, and streamed over the scene like "a thunder-storm against the wind." From that time the aspect and the elements of English poetry were changed. We should feel that a man wanted something to a complete insight into the character of modern art who had not read *Thalaba* and *Kehama*.

When we look at the great poets who commonly appear about the time that a nation is passing from the dominion of sense to that of reason,—to HOMER, DANTE, SPENSER,—we find them in possession of all the faculties of art,—invention, construction, decoration, passion, sentiment, moral sense. Their successors, severally, have some one or two of

these, in exclusion of the rest; and the popularity of any poet will depend upon which quality he possesses. But it by no means follows that this popularity will be a test of the value and dignity of the order of the gift which the poet has; for some of the rarest and highest capacities of the artist are those which are not the most highly appreciated by the multitude. SOUTHEY had, in an eminent degree, a power which, with the exception of SCOTT, almost all his contemporaries wanted, *construction*,—the power of giving *form* to a work,—the architectural faculty of the mind. This is the most uncommon of the poet's powers, and is in itself a great merit, without which there is no art. It is almost the only faculty which JONSON had; and while the lower benches of critics have held JONSON cheap, those in the highest seats have always deemed that his title to a place among the great authors of his country was unquestionable.

SOUTHEY's smaller poems, written generally at a later period of life, are very different from the longer ones; and the difference is characteristic of the great and singular change which took place in him in his progress from youth to age. In them he delights chiefly to illustrate and beautify the domestic affections. The spirit that once soared almost beyond following, here loves to nestle in the very bosom of social feeling. Humanity in its genuine sympathies, in its truest and most native interests, in its most sincere and deep-born sentiments, is the sphere around which his fancy makes its willing yet controlled and gentle circuit. Those subjects which most other writers have felt as a dead weight upon their powers, as duty, piety, temperance, and fidelity, seemed to inspire him. To the last his genius always warmed into the beauty of its youthful ardour whenever a good affection was to be expressed, a friend to be commemorated, or a virtue to be praised.

These poems, indeed, possess a charm beyond the scope of criticism. They belong to the now justified excellence of one of the loveliest characters of which literary history bears record. They show us the heart of one of the best men that modern England has contained.

## ODE,

WRITTEN DURING THE NEGOTIATIONS WITH BONAPARTE, IN JANUARY, 1814.

Who counsels peace at this momentous hour,  
When God hath given deliverance to the oppress'd,  
And to the injured power!

Who counsels peace, when vengeance, like a flood,  
Rolls on, no longer now to be repress'd;  
When innocent blood

From the four corners of the world cries out  
For justice upon one accursed head;  
When freedom hath her holy banners spread  
Over all nations, now in one just cause  
United; when, with one sublime accord,  
Europe throws off the yoke abhorr'd,  
And loyalty, and faith, and ancient laws  
Follow the avenging sword!

Wo, wo to England! wo and endless shame,  
If this heroic land,

False to her feelings and unspotted fame,  
Hold out the olive to the tyrant's hand!

Wo to the world, if Bonaparte's throne  
Be suffer'd still to stand!

For by what name shall right and wrong be  
known,—

What new and courtly phrases must we feign  
For falsehood, murder, and all monstrous crimes,

If that perfidious Corsican maintain  
Still his detested reign,

And France, who yearns even now to break her  
chain,

Beneath his iron rule be left to groan?

No! by the innumerable dead,  
Whose blood hath for his lust of power been shed,

Death only can for his foul deeds atone;  
That peace which death and judgment can bestow,  
That peace be Bonaparte's,—that alone!

For sooner shall the Ethiop change his skin,  
Or from the leopard shall her spots depart,  
Than this man change his old, flagitious heart.

Have ye not seen him in the balance weigh'd,  
And there found wanting? On the stage of blood

Foremost the resolute adventurer stood;

And when, by many a battle won,  
He placed upon his brow the crown,

Curbing delirious France beneath his sway,

Then, like Octavius in old time,

Fair name might he have handed down,

Effacing many a stain of former crime.

Fool! should he cast away that bright renown!

Fool! the redemption proffer'd should he lose!

When Heaven such grace vouchsafed him that the  
way

To good and evil lay  
Before him, which to choose.

But evil was his good,  
For all too long in blood had he been nursed,  
And ne'er was earth with verier tyrant cursed.

Bold man and bad,  
Remorseless, godless, full of fraud and lies,  
And black with murders and with perjuries,  
Himself a hell's whole panoply he clad;

No law but his own headstrong will he knew,  
No counsellor but his own wicked heart.  
From evil thus portentous strength he drew,  
And trampled under foot all human ties,  
All holy laws, all natural charities.

O France! beneath this fierce barbarian's sway  
Disgraced thou art to all succeeding times;  
Rapine, and blood, and fire have mark'd thy way,  
All loathsome, all unutterable crimes.

A curse is on thee, France! from far and wide  
It hath gone up to heaven. All lands have cried  
For vengeance upon thy detested head!

All nations curse thee, France! for wheresoe'er,  
In peace or war, thy banner hath been spread,  
All forms of human woe have follow'd there.

The living and the dead  
Cry out alike against thee! They who bear,  
Crouching beneath its weight, thine iron yoke,  
Join in the bitterness of secret prayer  
The voice of that innumerable throng,  
Whose slaughter'd spirits day and night invoke  
The everlasting Judge of right and wrong,  
How long, O Lord! Holy and Just, how long!

A merciless oppressor hast thou been,  
Thyself remorselessly oppress'd meantime;  
Greedy of war, when all that thou couldst gain  
Was but to dye thy soul with deeper crime,  
And rivet faster round thyself the chain.

Oh! blind to honour, and to interest blind,  
When thus in abject servitude resign'd  
To this barbarian upstart, thou couldst brave  
God's justice, and the heart of human-kind!  
Madly thou thoughtest to enslave the world,  
Thyself the while a miserable slave.

Behold, the flag of vengeance is unfurl'd!  
The dreadful armies of the North advance;  
While England, Portugal, and Spain combined,  
Give their triumphant banners to the wind,  
And stand victorious in the fields of France.

One man hath been for ten long, wretched years  
The cause of all this blood and all these tears;

One man in this most awful point of time  
Draws on thy danger, as he caused thy crime.

Wait not too long the event,  
For now whole Europe comes against thee bent;  
His wiles and their own strength the nations know:

Wise from past wrongs, on future peace intent,  
The people and the princes, with one mind,  
From all parts move against the general foe;

One act of justice, one atoning blow,  
One execrable head laid low,

Even yet, O France! averts thy punishment.  
Open thine eyes!—too long hast thou been blind;  
Take vengeance for thyself, and for mankind!

France! if thou lovest thine ancient fame,  
Revenge thy sufferings and thy shame!  
By the bones which bleach on Jaffa's beach;  
By the blood which on Domingo's shore  
Hath clogg'd the carrion-birds with gore;  
By the flesh which gorged the wolves of Spain,  
Or stiffen'd on the snowy plain  
Of frozen Moscow;



By the bodies, which lie all open to the sky,  
Tracking from Elbe to Rhine the tyrant's flight;  
By the widow's and the orphan's cry;  
By the childless parent's misery;  
By the lives which he hath shed;  
By the ruin he hath spread;  
By the prayers which rise for curses on his head,—  
Redeem, O France! thine ancient fame.  
Revenge thy sufferings and thy shame,  
Open thine eyes!—too long hast thou been blind;  
Take vengeance for thyself, and for mankind!

By those horrors which the night  
Witness'd when the torches' light  
To the assembled murderers show'd  
Where the blood of Condé flow'd;  
By thy murder'd Pichegru's fame;  
By murder'd Wright—an English name;  
By murder'd Palm's atrocious doom;  
By murder'd Hofer's martyrdom,—  
Oh! by the virtuous blood thus vilely spilt,  
The villain's own peculiar, private guilt,  
Open thine eyes!—too long hast thou been blind;  
Take vengeance for thyself, and for mankind!

#### THE HOLLY-TREE.

O READER! hast thou ever stood to see  
The holly-tree?  
The eye that contemplates it well perceives  
Its glossy leaves  
Order'd by an intelligence so wise,  
As might confound the Atheist's sophistries.  
Below, a circling fence, its leaves are seen  
Wrinkled and keen;  
No grazing cattle through their prickly round  
Can reach to wound;  
But as they grow where nothing is to fear,  
Smooth and unarm'd the pointless leaves appear.  
I love to view these things with curious eyes,  
And moralize;  
And in this wisdom of the holly-tree  
Can emblem see  
Wherewith perchance to make a pleasant rhyme,  
One which may profit in the after time.  
Thus, though abroad perchance I might appear  
Harsh and austere,  
To those who on my leisure would intrude  
Reserved and rude,  
Gentle at home amid my friends I'd be,  
Like the high leaves upon the holly-tree.  
And should my youth, as youth is apt, I know,  
Some harshness show,  
All vain asperities I day by day  
Would wear away,  
Till the smooth temper of my age should be  
Like the high leaves upon the holly-tree.  
And as, when all the summer trees are seen  
So bright and green,  
The holly leaves a sober hue display  
Less bright than they;

But when the bare and wintry woods we see,  
What then so cheerful as the holly-tree?

So serious should my youth appear among  
The thoughtless throng;  
So would I seem amid the young and gay  
More grave than they,  
That in my age as cheerful I might be  
As the green winter of the holly-tree.

#### THE DEAD FRIEND.

Nor to the grave, not to the grave, my soul,  
Descend to contemplate  
The form that once was dear!  
The spirit is not there  
Which kindled that dead eye,  
Which throb'd in that cold heart,  
Which in that motionless hand  
Hath met thy friendly grasp.  
The spirit is not there!  
It is but lifeless, perishable flesh  
That moulders in the grave;  
Earth, air, and water's ministering particles  
Now to the elements  
Resolved, their uses done.  
Not to the grave, not to the grave, my soul,  
Follow thy friend beloved;  
The spirit is not there!

Often together have we talk'd of death;  
How sweet it were to see  
All doubtful things made clear;  
How sweet it were with powers  
Such as the Cherubim,  
To view the depth of heaven!  
O Edmund! thou hast first  
Begun the travel of eternity!  
I look upon the stars,  
And think that thou art there,  
Unfetter'd as the thought that follows thee.  
And we have often said how sweet it were  
With unseen ministry of angel power,  
To watch the friends we loved.  
Edmund! we did not err!  
Sure I have felt thy presence! Thou hast given  
A birth to holy thought,  
Hast kept me from the world unstain'd and pure.  
Edmund! we did not err!  
Our best affections here,  
They are not like the toys of infancy;  
The soul outgrows them not;  
We do not cast them off;  
O, if it could be so,  
It were indeed a dreadful thing to die!  
Not to the grave, not to the grave, my soul,  
Follow thy friend beloved!  
But in the lonely hour,  
But in the evening walk,  
Think that he companies thy solitude;  
Think that he holds with thee  
Mysterious intercourse;  
And though remembrance wake a tear,  
There will be joy in grief.



## THE BATTLE OF BLENHEIM.

It was a summer evening,  
 Old Kaspar's work was done  
 And he before his cottage door  
 Was sitting in the sun,  
 And by him sported on the green  
 His little grandchild Wilhelmine.  
 She saw her brother Peterkin  
 Roll something large and round,  
 Which he beside the rivulet  
 In playing there had found;  
 He came to ask what he had found,  
 That was so large, and smooth, and round.

Old Kaspar took it from the boy,  
 Who stood expectant by;  
 And then the old man shook his head,  
 And with a natural sigh,  
 "Tis some poor fellow's skull," said he,  
 "Who fell in the great victory."

"I find them in the garden,  
 For there's many here about;  
 And often, when I go to plough,  
 The ploughshare turns them out!  
 For many thousand men," said he,  
 "Were slain in that great victory."

"Now tell us what 'twas all about,"  
 Young Peterkin he cries;  
 While little Wilhelmine looks up,  
 With wonder-waiting eyes;  
 "Now tell us all about the war,  
 And what they kill'd each other for."

"It was the English," Kaspar cried,  
 "Who put the French to rout;  
 But what they kill'd each other for,  
 I could not well make out.  
 But everybody said," quoth he,  
 "That 'twas a famous victory."

"My father lived at Blenheim then,  
 Yon little stream hard by;  
 They burnt his dwelling to the ground,  
 And he was forced to fly;  
 So with his wife and child he fled,  
 Nor had he where to rest his head."

"With fire and sword the country round  
 Was wasted far and wide;  
 And many a childing mother then,  
 And new-born baby died;  
 But things like that, you know, must be  
 At every famous victory."

"They say it was a shocking sight  
 After the field was won;  
 For many thousand bodies here  
 Lay rotting in the sun;  
 But things like that, you know, must be  
 After a famous victory."

"Great praise the Duke of Marlbro' won,  
 And our good prince Eugene."  
 "Why, 'twas a very wicked thing!"  
 Said little Wilhelmine.

"Nay—nay—my little girl," quoth he,  
 "It was a famous victory."

"And everybody praised the Duke  
 Who this great fight did win."  
 "And what good came of it at last?"  
 Quoth little Peterkin.  
 "Why, that I cannot tell," said he,  
 "But 'twas a famous victory."

## REMEMBRANCE.

The remembrance of youth is a sigh.—*Ali.*

MAN hath a weary pilgrimage  
 As through the world he wends;  
 On every stage, from youth to age,  
 Still discontent attends;  
 With heaviness he casts his eye  
 Upon the road before,  
 And still remembers with a sigh  
 The days that are no more.

To school the little exile goes,  
 Torn from his mother's arms,—  
 What then shall soothe his earliest woes,  
 When novelty hath lost its charms?  
 Condemn'd to suffer through the day  
 Restraints which no rewards repay,  
 And cares where love has no concern,  
 Hope lengthens as she counts the hours  
 Before his wish'd return.  
 From hard control and tyrant rules,  
 The unfeeling discipline of schools,  
 In thought he loves to roam,  
 And tears will struggle in his eye,  
 While he remembers with a sigh  
 The comforts of his home.

Youth comes; the toils and cares of life  
 Torment the restless mind;  
 Where shall the tired and harass'd heart  
 Its consolation find?  
 Then is not Youth, as Fancy tells,  
 Life's summer prime of joy?  
 Ah no! for hopes too long delay'd  
 And feelings blasted or betray'd,  
 Its fabled bliss destroy;  
 And Youth remembers with a sigh  
 The careless days of Infancy.

Maturer Manhood now arrives,  
 And other thoughts come on,  
 But with the baseless hopes of Youth  
 Its generous warmth is gone;  
 Cold, calculating cares succeed,  
 The timid thought, the wary deed,  
 The dull realities of truth;  
 Back on the past he turns his eye,  
 Remembering, with an envious sigh,  
 The happy dreams of Youth.  
 So reaches he the latter stage  
 Of this our mortal pilgrimage,  
 With feeble step and slow;  
 New ills that latter stage await,  
 And old Experience learns too late  
 That all is vanity below.

Life's vain delusions are gone by ;  
 Its idle hopes are o'er ;  
 Yet Age remembers with a sigh  
 The days that are no more.

### RODERICK IN BATTLE.

COUNT Julian's soldiers and the Asturian host  
 Set up a shout, a joyful shout, which rung  
 Wide through the welkin. Their exulting cry  
 With louder acclamation was renew'd,  
 When from the expiring miscreant's neck they saw  
 That Roderick took the shield, and round his own  
 Hung it, and vaulted in the seat. My horse !  
 My noble horse ! he cried, with flattering hand  
 Patting his high-arch'd neck ! the renegade—  
 I thank him for't—hath kept thee daintily !  
 Orelío, thou art in thy beauty still,  
 Thy pride and strength ! Orelío, my good horse,  
 Once more thou bearest to the field thy lord,  
 He who so oft hath fed and cherish'd thee,  
 He for whose sake, wherever thou wert seen,  
 Thou wert by all men honour'd. Once again  
 Thou hast thy proper master ! Do thy part  
 As thou wert wont ; and bear him gloriously,  
 My beautiful Orelío,—to the last—  
 The happiest of his fields !—Then he drew forth  
 The cimeter, and, waving it aloft,  
 Rode toward the troops ; its unaccustom'd shape  
 Disliked him. Renegade in all things ! cried  
 The Goth, and cast it from him ; to the chiefs  
 Then said, If I have done ye service here,  
 Help me, I pray you, to a Spanish sword !  
 The trustiest blade that e'er in Bilbilis  
 Was dip'd, would not to-day be misbestow'd  
 On this right hand !—Go, some one, Gunderick cried,  
 And bring Count Julian's sword. Whoe'er thou art,  
 The worth which thou hast shown avenging him  
 Entitles thee to wear it. But thou goest  
 For battle unequipp'd—haste there, and strip  
 Yon villain of his armour ! Late he spake,  
 So fast the Moors came on. It matters not,  
 Replied the Goth ; there's many a mountaineer,  
 Who in no better armour cas'd this day  
 Than his wonted leathern gipion, will be found  
 In the hottest battle, yet bring off untouch'd  
 The unguarded life he ventures.—Taking then  
 Count Julian's sword, he fitted round his wrist  
 The chain, and eyeing the elaborate steel  
 With stern regard of joy—The African  
 Under unhappy stars was born, he cried,  
 Who tastes thy edge !—Make ready for the charge !  
 They come—they come !—On, brethren, to the  
 field !—  
 The word is, Vengeance !

Vengeance was the word ;  
 From man to man, and rank to rank it pass'd,  
 By every heart enforced, by every voice  
 Sent forth in loud defiance of the foe.  
 The enemy in shriller sounds return'd  
 Their Akbar and the prophet's trusted name.  
 The horsemen lower'd their spears, the infantry,  
 Deliberately, with slow and steady step, [hiss'd,  
 Advanced ; the bow-strings twang'd, and arrows

And javelins hurtled by. Anon the hosts  
 Met in the shock of battle, horse and man [mace,  
 Conflicting ; shield struck shield, and sword, and  
 And curtle-axe on helm and buckler rung ;  
 Armour was riven, and wounds were interchanged,  
 And many a spirit from its mortal hold  
 Hurried to bliss or bale. Well did the chiefs  
 Of Julian's army in that hour support  
 Their old esteem ; and well Count Pedro there  
 Enhanced his former praise ; and by his side,  
 Rejoicing like a bridegroom in the strife,  
 Alphonso through the host of infidels  
 Bore on his bloody lance dismay and death.  
 But there was worst confusion and uproar,  
 There widest slaughter and dismay, where, proud  
 Of his recover'd lord, Orelío plunged  
 Through thickest ranks, trampling beneath his feet  
 The living and the dead. Where'er he turns,  
 The Moors divide and fly. What man is this,  
 Appall'd they say, who to the front of war  
 Bareheaded offers thus his naked life !  
 Replete with power he is, and terrible,  
 Like some destroying angel ! Sure his lips  
 Have drank of Kaf's dark fountain, and he comes  
 Strong in his immortality ! Fly ! fly !  
 They said ; this is no human foe !—Nor less  
 Of wonder fill'd the Spaniards when they saw  
 How flight and terror went before his way,  
 And slaughter in his path. Behold, cries one,  
 With what command and knightly ease he sits  
 The intrepid steed, and deals from side to side  
 His dreadful blows ! Not Roderick in his power  
 Bestrode with such command and majesty  
 That noble war-horse. His loose robe this day  
 Is death's black banner, shaking from its folds  
 Dismay and ruin. Of no mortal mould  
 Is he who in that garb of peace affronts  
 Whole hosts, and sees them scatter where he turns !  
 Auspicious Heaven beholds us, and some saint  
 Revisits earth !

### NIGHT.

How beautiful is night !  
 A dewy freshness fills the silent air ;  
 No mist obscures, nor cloud, nor speck, nor stain,  
 Breaks the serene of heaven .  
 In full-orb'd glory yonder moon divine  
 Rolls through the dark-blue depths.  
 Beneath her steady ray  
 The desert-circle spreads,  
 Like the round ocean, girdled with the sky.  
 How beautiful is night !

Who, at this untimely hour,  
 Wanders o'er the desert sands ?  
 No station is in view,  
 Nor palm-grove, islanded amid the waste.  
 The mother and her child,  
 The widow'd mother and the fatherless boy,  
 They at this untimely hour,  
 Wander o'er the desert sands.

## ALAO DIN'S PARADISE.

AND oh ! what odours the voluptuous vale  
 Scatters from jasmine bowers,  
 From yon rose wilderness,  
 From cluster'd henna, and from orange groves  
 That with such perfume fill the breeze,  
 As Peris to their sister bear,  
 When from the summit of some lofty tree  
 She hangs, engaged, the captive of the Dives.  
 They from their pinions shake  
 The sweetness of celestial flowers ;  
 And as her enemies impure  
 From that impetuous poison far away  
 Fly groaning with the torment, she the while  
 Inhales her fragrant food.  
 Such odours flow'd upon the world,  
 When at Mohammed's nuptials, word  
 Went forth in heaven to roll  
 The everlasting gates of paradise  
 Back on their living hinges, that its gales  
 Might visit all below : the general bliss  
 Thrill'd every bosom, and the family  
 Of man, for once, partook a common joy.

## LISTENING TO STORMS.

'Tis pleasant, by the cheerful hearth, to hear  
 Of tempests, and the dangers of the deep,  
 And pause at times, and feel that we are safe ;  
 Then listen to the perilous tale again,  
 And with an eager and suspended soul,  
 Woo terror to delight us ; but to hear  
 The roaring of the raging elements,  
 To know all human skill, all human strength,  
 Avail not ; to look round and only see  
 The mountain wave incumbent, with its weight  
 Of bursting waters, o'er the reeling bark,—  
 O God, this is indeed a dreadful thing !  
 And he who hath endured the horror once  
 Of such an hour, doth never hear the storm  
 Howl round his home, but he remembers it,  
 And thinks upon the suffering mariner !

## CHILDHOOD OF JOAN OF ARC.

## HERE in solitude

My soul was nurs'd, amid the loveliest scenes  
 Of unpolluted nature. Sweet it was,  
 As the white mists of morning roll'd away,  
 To see the mountains' wooded heights appear  
 Dark in the early dawn, and mark its slope,  
 Rich with the blossom'd furze, as the slant sun  
 On the golden ripeness pour'd a deepening light.  
 Pleasant, at noon, beside the vocal brook,  
 To lie me down and watch the floating clouds,  
 And shape to fancy's wild similitudes  
 Their ever-varying forms ; and ho, most sweet !  
 To drive my flock at evening to the fold,  
 And hasten to our little hut, and hear  
 The voice of kindness bid me welcome home.

## EPITAPH.

THIS to a mother's sacred memory  
 Her son hath hallow'd. Absent many a year  
 Far over sea, his sweetest dreams were still  
 Of that dear voice which sooth'd his infancy :  
 And after many a fight against the Moor  
 And Malabar, or that fierce cavalry  
 Which he had seen covering the boundless plain  
 Even to the utmost limits where the eye  
 Could pierce the far horizon,—his first thought,  
 In safety, was of her, who, when she heard  
 The tale of that day's danger, would retire  
 And pour her pious gratitude to heaven  
 In prayers and tears of joy. The lingering hour  
 Of his return, long-look'd for, came at length,  
 And full of hope he reach'd his native shore.  
 Vain hope that puts its trust in human life !  
 For ere he came the number of her days  
 Was full. O reader, what a world were this,  
 How unendurable its weight, if they  
 Whom Death hath sunder'd did not meet again !

## A SUB-MARINE CITY.

THEIR golden summits in the noonday light,  
 Shone o'er the dark-green deep that roll'd between ;  
 For domes and pinnacles, and spires were seen  
 Peering above the sea—a mournful sight !  
 Well might the sad beholder ween from thence  
 What works of wonder the devouring wave  
 Had swallow'd there, when monuments so brave  
 Bore record of their old magnificence.  
 And on the sandy shore, beside the verge  
 Of ocean, here and there a rock-hewn fane  
 Resisted in its strength the surf and surge  
 That on their deep foundations beat in vain.  
 In solitude the ancient temples stood,  
 Once resonant with instrument and song,  
 And solemn dance of festive multitude ;  
 Now as the weary ages pass along,  
 Hearing no voice save of the ocean flood,  
 Which roars for ever on the restless shores ;  
 Or, visiting their solitary caves,  
 The lonely sound of winds, that moan around,  
 Accordant to the melancholy waves.

## AN EASTERN EVENING.

EVENING comes on : arising from the stream,  
 Homeward the tall flamingo wings his flight ;  
 And where he sails athwart the setting beam,  
 His scarlet plumage glows with deeper light.  
 The watchman, at the wish'd approach of night,  
 Gladly forsakes the field, where he all day,  
 To scare the winged plunderers from their prey,  
 With shout and sling, on yonder clay-built height,  
 Hath borne the sultry ray.  
 Hark ! at the Golden Palaces,  
 The Bramin strikes the hour.  
 For leagues and leagues around, the brazen sound  
 Rolls through the stillness of departing day,  
 Like thunder far away.



## THE LOCUST CLOUD.

OSWARD they came, a dark continuous cloud  
 Of congregated myriads numberless,  
 The rushing of whose wings was as the sound  
 Of a broad river, headlong in its course  
 Plunged from a mountain summit; or the roar  
 Of a wild ocean in the autumn storm,  
 Shattering its billows on a shore of rocks.  
 Onward they came, the winds impell'd them on,  
 Their work was done, their path of ruin past,  
 Their graves were ready in the wilderness.

"Behold the mighty army!" Moath cried,  
 "Blindly they move, impell'd  
 By the blind element.  
 And yonder birds, our welcome visitants,  
 Lo! where they soar above the embodied host,  
 Pursue their way, and hang upon their rear,  
 And thin their spreading flanks,  
 Rejoicing o'er their banquet! Deemest thou  
 The scent of water on some Syrian mosque  
 Placed with priest-mummery, and the jargon-rites  
 Which fool the multitude, hath led them here  
 From far Khorassan? Allah, who decreed  
 Yon tribe the plague and punishment of man,  
 These also hath he doom'd to meet their way:  
 Both passive instruments  
 Of his all-acting will,  
 Sole mover he, and only spring of all."

## EVENING.

THUS having said, the pious sufferer sate,  
 Beholding with fix'd eyes that lovely orb,  
 Till quiet tears confus'd in dizzy light  
 The broken moonbeams. They too by the toil  
 Of spirit, as by travail of the day  
 Subdued, were silent, yielding to the hour.  
 The silver cloud diffusing slowly past,  
 And now into its airy elements  
 Resolved is gone; while through the azure depth  
 Alone in heaven the glorious moon pursues  
 Her course appointed, with indifferent beams  
 Shining upon the silent hills around,  
 And the dark tents of that unholy host,  
 Who, all unconscious of impending fate,  
 Take their last slumber there. The camp is still;  
 The fires have moulder'd, and the breeze which stirs  
 The soft and snowy embers, just lays bare  
 At times a red and evanescent light,  
 Or for a moment wakes a feeble flame.  
 They by the fountain hear the stream below,  
 Whose murmurs, as the wind arose or fell,  
 Fuller or fainter reach the ear attuned.  
 And now the nightingale, not distant far,  
 Began her solitary song; and pour'd  
 To the cold moon a richer, stronger strain  
 Than that with which the lyric lark salutes  
 The new-born day. Her deep and thrilling song  
 Seem'd with its piercing melody to reach  
 The soul, and in mysterious unison

Blend with all thoughts of gentleness and love.  
 Their hearts were open to the healing power  
 Of nature; and the splendour of the night,  
 The flow of waters, and that sweetest lay,  
 Came to them like a copious evening dew  
 Falling on vernal herbs which thirst for rain.

## IMMORTALITY OF LOVE.

THEY sin who tell us love can die.  
 With life all other passions fly,  
 All others are but vanity;  
 In heaven ambition cannot dwell,  
 Nor avarice in the vaults of hell;  
 Earthly these passions of the earth,  
 They perish where they have their birth;  
 But love is indestructible:  
 Its holy flame for ever burneth,  
 From heaven it came, to heaven returneth.  
 Too oft on earth a troubled guest,  
 At times deceived, at times oppress'd,  
 It here is tried and purified,  
 Then hath in heaven its perfect rest:  
 It soweth here with toil and care,  
 But the harvest-time of love is there.  
 Oh! when a mother meets on high  
 The babe she lost in infancy,  
 Hath she not then, for pains and fears,  
 The day of wo, the watchful night,  
 For all her sorrow, all her tears,  
 An over-payment of delight?

## STANZAS.

My days among the dead are pass'd;  
 Around me I behold,  
 Where'er these casual eyes are cast,  
 The mighty minds of old;  
 My never-failing friends are they,  
 With whom I converse day by day.

With them I take delight in weal,  
 And seek relief in wo;  
 And while I understand and feel  
 How much to them I owe,  
 My cheeks have often been bedew'd  
 With tears of thoughtful gratitude.

My thoughts are with the dead; with them  
 I live in long-past years;  
 Their virtues love, their faults condemn,  
 Partake their hopes and fears,  
 And from their lessons seek and find  
 Instruction with an humble mind.

My hopes are with the dead; anon  
 My place with them will be,  
 And I with them shall travel on  
 Through all futurity:  
 Yet leaving here a name, I trust,  
 That will not perish in the dust.



## WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR.

(Born 1775—Died 1864).

LANDOR was born, we are told in the "Book of Gems," from which we gain our scanty biographical information of him, at Ipsley Court, the seat of his family in Warwickshire, in January, 1775. He was educated at Rugby. He has spent a large portion of his time abroad upon the continent, in Spain, where he was intimately concerned in its politics, and in Italy, where he occupied a villa at Fiesole in the vicinity of Florence. He now resides in England, and is not an unfrequent contributor to the London Examiner, where his pungent, exact style betrays no marks of weakness or age. His last articles have been upon the affairs of Greece, and the proposed monument to his friend SOUTHEY at Bristol. The cause of liberty and truth has always inspired his pen. What he sees he sees clearly and expresses vividly. His great prose work, the "Imaginary Conversations," is full of noble thoughts, carved out as in statuary. His "Pericles and Aspasia" is worthy to be written in the original Greek, where Greek is classic. We know no author whose writings breathe a more conscious presence of nobility. His thought is perfect and entire, calm, clear, independent: it does not attempt to make you a convert; it is there without any declamation of apology, for you to return to it or not, as you choose; but you do return to it, fascinated by its brightness and single grandeur. LANDOR presents himself to us in his writings as a proud, intellectual man, and inflexible lover of truth, though not insensible to prejudice; of a native nobility of soul, quickly impressed by the show of manliness and worth; a sincere friend, and what, with a man of his temperament, is its correlative, a good hater; a fastidious, educated man, who carries his moral sensitiveness into the world of literature; a lover of poetry, himself a poet. Mr. LANDOR's poetry, however, is the poetry of the intellect rather than the heart: it is indeed the sweet flower of a virtuous life, "of high erected thoughts seated in a heart of courtesy," but its images are single, isolated, a succession of brilliant mountain peaks, with hardly the warmth and continuous life of the sunny

plains. It is the transposition of his prose, which is saying that his prose is eloquent, refined, poetical. There is no lyric flow, no flood of passion. His longest poem, "Gebir,"\* was originally partly written in Latin, and is a work of great polish and strength in parts; as a whole it is weak, and tells no story worth telling. But this is to say what it is not—a barren style of criticism. It is a succession of costly pictures, of rare dramatic scenes; a collection of images glowing with thought, full of feminine tenderness by the side of manly beauty, a poetic quarry, or rather an uninhabited but kingly furnished palace, stored with marbles, and vases, and cabinet paintings, but wanting the living tide of life. The subject, however, admits of this treatment. It is one of Egyptian enchantment. In the old land of the Sphinx and Memnon, and the Pyramids, we may be content to dwell with statues, and walk admiringly among the silent wonders of art. "Gebir" does not break the spell.

Mr. LANDOR has written "Count Julian, a Tragedy," and several Dramatic Sketches. He stands very high among the unacted dramatists of the present day, and they are neither small nor unsuccessful as a body, but he needs the warm, unconscious humanity of Shakspeare to melt the icy intellect in the flowing heart.

If we fail in this to convey a lofty idea of Mr. LANDOR's powers, we fail of our meaning; we are enthusiasts for his merits, but they are for the few, not for the many: he is sarcastical and satirical, and the world, we suspect, will take him for a misanthrope, and pronounce his writings impracticable. Assuredly, they are not popular, but they are scholarlike and profound: let his future translators reconcile the difference. They can build many a domestic home and hearthstone out of his one pinnacled marble castle.

\* Published by Moxon, in 1831, with "Count Julian" and other dramatic and minor poems. This, with two dramatic pieces, "Andrea of Hungary," and "Giovanni of Naples," printed for the benefit of GRACE DARLING, by BENTLEY, in 1839; the verses in his prose works, and some contributions to the journals and annuals, were his only published poems until 1846, when others appeared in his complete Works.

TAMAR RELATES TO GEBIR HIS FIRST  
ENCOUNTER WITH THE NYMPH.

"T'was evening, tho' not sunset, and spring tide,  
 Level with these green meadows, seem'd still higher.  
 'Twas pleasant; and I loosen'd from my neck  
 The pipe you gave me, and began to play.  
 Oh that I ne'er had learnt the tuneful art!  
 It always brings us enemies or love!  
 Well, I was playing, when above the waves  
 Some swimmer's head methought I saw ascend;  
 I, sitting still, survey'd it, with my pipe  
 Awkwardly held before my lips half-closed.  
 Gebir! it was a nymph! a nymph divine!  
 I cannot wait describing how she came,  
 How I was sitting, how she first assumed  
 The sailor: of what happened there remains  
 Enough to say, and too much to forget.  
 The sweet deceiver stept upon this bank  
 Before I was aware; for with surprise  
 Moments fly rapid as with love itself.  
 Stooping to tune afresh the hoarsen'd reed,  
 I heard a rustling, and where that arose  
 My glance first lighted on her nimble feet.  
 Her feet resembled those long shells explored  
 By him who to befriend his steed's dim sight  
 Would blow the pungent powder in the eye.  
 Her eyes too! O immortal gods! her eyes  
 Resembled—what could they resemble? what  
 Ever resemble those! E'en her attire  
 Was not of wonted woof nor vulgar art:  
 Her mantle show'd the yellow samphire-pod,  
 Her girdle, the dove-coloured wave serene.  
 'Shepherd,' said she, 'and will you wrestle now,  
 And with the sailor's hardier race engage?'  
 I was rejoiced to hear it, and contrived  
 How to keep up contention; could I fail  
 By pressing not too strongly, yet to press!  
 'Whether a shepherd, as indeed you seem,  
 Or whether of the hardier race you boast,  
 I am not daunted; no, I will engage.  
 But first,' said she, 'what wager will you lay?'  
 'A sheep,' I answered; 'add whate'er you will.'  
 'I cannot,' she replied, 'make that return:  
 Our hid'd vessels in their pitchy round  
 Seldom, unless from rapine, hold a sheep.  
 But I have sinuous shells of pearly hue  
 Within, and they that lustre have imbibed  
 In the sun's palace porch, where, when unyoked,  
 His chariot-wheel stands midway in the wave:  
 Shake one, and it awakens; then apply  
 Its polish'd lips to your attentive ear,  
 And it remembers its august abodes,  
 And murmurs as the ocean murmurs there.  
 And I have others given me by the nymphs,  
 Of sweeter sound than any pipe you have.  
 But we, by Neptune, for no pipe contend.  
 This time a sheep I win, a pipe the next.'  
 Now came she forward, eager to engage,  
 But first her dress, her bosom then survey'd,  
 And heaved it, doubting if she could deceive.  
 Her bosom seem'd, enclosed in haze like heaven,  
 To baffle touch, and rose forth undefined:  
 Above her knees she drew the robe succinct,

Above her breast, and just below her arms.  
 'This will preserve my breath when tightly bound,  
 If struggle and equal strength should so constrain.'  
 Thus, pulling hard to fasten it, she spake,  
 And, rushing at me, closed: I thrill'd throughout,  
 And seem'd to lessen and shrink up with cold,  
 Again with violent impulse gush'd my blood,  
 And hearing naught external, thus absorb'd,  
 I heard it, rushing through each turbid vein  
 Shake my unsteady swimming sight in air.  
 Yet with unyielding though uncertain arms  
 I clung around her neck; the vest beneath  
 Rustled against our slippery limbs entwined:  
 Often mine springing with eluded force  
 Started aside, and trembled till replaced:  
 And when I most succeeded, as I thought,  
 My bosom and my throat felt so compressed,  
 That life was almost quivering on my lips,  
 Yet nothing was there painful! There are signs  
 Of secret arts and not of human might—  
 What arts I cannot tell. I only know  
 My eyes grew dizzy, and my strength decay'd.  
 I was indeed o'ercome! with what regret,  
 And more, with what confusion, when I reached  
 The fold, and yielding up the sheep, she cried:  
 'This pays a shepherd to a conquering maid.'  
 She smiled, and more of pleasure than disdain  
 Was in her dimpled chin and liberal lip,  
 And eyes that languish'd lengthening, just like love.  
 She went away; I on the wicker gate  
 Leant, and could follow with my eyes alone.  
 The sheep she carried easy as a cloak;  
 But when I heard its bleating, as I did,  
 And saw, she hastening on, its hinder feet  
 Struggle, and from her snowy shoulder slip—  
 One shoulder its poor efforts had unveil'd—  
 Then all my passions mingling fell in tears;  
 Restless then ran I to the highest ground  
 To watch her—she was gone—gone down the tide—  
 And the long moonbeam on the hard wet sand  
 Lay like a jasper column half-uprear'd."

## PASSAGE FROM COUNT JULIAN.

*Julian.* O cruelty—to them indeed the least!  
 My children, ye are happy—ye have lived  
 Of heart unconquered, honour unimpaired,  
 And died, true Spaniards, loyal to the last.  
*Muza.* Away with him.

*Julian.* Slaves! not before I lift  
 My voice to heaven and man: though enemies  
 Surround me, and none else, yet other men  
 And other times shall hear: the agony  
 Of an oppress and of a bursting heart  
 No violence can silence; at its voice  
 The trumpet is o'erpower'd, and glory mute,  
 And peace and war hide all their charms alike.  
 Surely the guests and ministers of heaven  
 Scatter it forth thro' all the elements;  
 So suddenly, so widely, it extends,  
 So fearfully men breathe it, shuddering  
 To ask or fancy how it first arose.

## FÆSULAN IDYL.

HERE, where precipitate Spring with one light bound  
 Into hot Summer's lusty arms expires;  
 And where go forth at morn, at eve, at night,  
 Soft airs, that want the lute to play with them,  
 And softer sighs, that know not what they want:  
 Under a wail, beneath an orange-tree,  
 Whose tallest flowers could tell the lowlier ones  
 Of sights in Fiesole right up above,  
 While I was gazing a few paces off  
 At what they seemed to show me with their nods,  
 Their frequent whispers and their pointing shoots,  
 A gentle maid came down the garden steps,  
 And gathered the pure treasure in her lap.  
 I heard the branches rustle, and stepped forth  
 To drive the ox away, or mule, or goat,  
 (Such I believed it must be;) for sweet scents  
 Are the swift vehicles of still sweeter thoughts,  
 And nurse and pillow the dull memory  
 That would let drop without them her best stores.  
 They bring me tales of youth and tones of love,  
 And 'tis and ever was my wish and way  
 To let all flowers live freely, and all die,  
 Whene'er their genius bid their souls depart,  
 Among their kindred in their native place.  
 I never pluck the rose; the violet's head  
 Hath shaken with my breath upon its bank  
 And not reproach'd me; the ever sacred cup  
 Of the pure lily hath between my hands  
 Felt safe, unsoil'd, nor lost one grain of gold.  
 I saw the light that made the glossy leaves  
 More glossy; the fair arm, the fairer cheek  
 Warmed by the eye intent on its pursuit;  
 I saw the foot, that, although half-erect  
 From its gray slipper, could not lift her up  
 To what she wanted: I held down a branch  
 And gather'd her some blossoms, since their hour  
 Was come, and bees had wounded them, and flies  
 Of harder wing were working their way through  
 And scattering them in fragments under foot.  
 So crisp were some, they rattled unevolved,  
 Others, ere broken off, fell into shells,  
 For such appear the petals when detach'd,  
 Unbending, brittle, lucid, white like snow,  
 And like snow not seen through, by eye or sun:  
 Yet every one her gown received from me  
 Was fairer than the first—I thought not so,  
 But so she praised them to reward my care.  
 I said: "You find the largest."

"This indeed,"

Cried she, "is large and sweet."

She held one forth,  
 Whether for me to look at or to take  
 She knew not, nor did I; but taking it  
 Would best have solved (and this she felt) her doubts.  
 I dared not touch it; for it seemed a part  
 Of her own self; fresh, full, the most mature  
 Of blossoms, yet a blossom; with a touch  
 To fall, and yet unfallen.

She drew back  
 The boon she tendered, and then, finding not  
 The ribbon at her waist to fix it in,  
 Dropt it, as loth to drop it, on the rest.

## TO IANTHE.

WHILE the winds whistle round my cheerless room,  
 And the pale morning droops with winter's gloom;  
 While indistinct lie rude and cultured lands,  
 The ripening harvest and the hoary sands:  
 Alone, and destitute of every page  
 That fires the poet, or informs the sage,  
 Where shall my wishes, where my fancy rove,  
 Rest upon past or cherish promised love?  
 Alas! the past I never can regain.  
 Wishes may rise, and tears may flow in vain.  
 Fancy, that shows her in her early bloom,  
 Throws barren sunshine o'er the unyielding tomb.  
 What then would passion, what would reason do!  
 Sure, to retrace is worse than to pursue.  
 Here will I sit, 'till heaven shall cease to lour,  
 And happier Hesper bring the appointed hour;  
 Gaze on the mingled waste of sky and sea,  
 Think of my love, and bid her think of me.

## TO CORINTH.

QUEEN of the double sea, beloved of him  
 Who shakes the world's foundations, thou hast seen  
 Glory in all her beauty, all her forms;  
 Seen her walk back with Theseus when he left  
 The bones of Sciron bleaching to the wind,  
 Above the ocean's roar and cormorant's flight,  
 So high that vastest billows from above  
 Show but like herbage waving in the mead;  
 Seen generations throng thy Isthmian games,  
 And pass away—the beautiful, the brave,  
 And them who sang their praises.

But, O queen,  
 Audible still, and far beyond thy cliffs,  
 As when they first were uttered, are those words  
 Divine which praised the valiant and the just;  
 And tears have often stopt, upon that ridge  
 So perilous, him who brought before his eye  
 The Colchian babes.

"Stay! spare him! save the last!  
 Medea!—is that blood? again! it drops  
 From my imploring hand upon my feet!—  
 I will invoke the Eumenides no more.  
 I will forgive thee—bless thee—bend to thee  
 In all thy wishes—do but thou, Medea,  
 Tell me, one lives."

"And shall I too deceive?"  
 Cries from the fiery car an angry voice;  
 And swifter than two falling stars descend  
 Two breathless bodies—warm, soft, motionless,  
 As flowers in stillest noon before the sun.  
 They lie three paces from him—such they lie  
 As when he left them sleeping side by side,  
 A mother's arm round each, a mother's cheeks  
 Between them, flushed with happiness and love.  
 He was more changed than they were—doomed to  
 show

Thee and the stranger, how defaced and scarred  
 Grief hunts us down the precipice of years,  
 And whom the faithless prey upon the last.



To give the inertest masses of our earth  
 Her loveliest forms was thine, to fix the gods  
 Within thy walls, and hang their tripods round  
 With fruits and foliage knowing not decay.  
 A nobler work remains: thy citadel  
 Invites all Greece; o'er lands and floods remote  
 Many are the hearts that still beat high for thee:  
 Confide then in thy strength, and unappalled  
 Look down upon the plain, while yokemate kings  
 Run bellowing, where their herdsman goad them on;  
 Instinct is sharp in them, and terror true—  
 They smell the floor whereon their necks must lie.

---

STANZAS.

---

SAY ye, that years roll on and ne'er return?  
 Say ye, the sun who leaves them all behind,  
 Their great creator, cannot bring one back  
 With all his force, though he draw worlds around?  
 Witness me, little streams! that meet before  
 My happy dwelling; witness, Africo  
 And Mensola! that ye have seen at once  
 Twenty roll back, twenty as swift and bright  
 As are your swiftest and your brightest waves,  
 When the tall cypress o'er the Doccia  
 Hurls from his inmost boughs the latent snow.  
 Go, and go happy, pride of my past days  
 And solace of my present, thou whom fate  
 Alone hath sever'd from me! One step higher  
 Must yet be mounted, high as was the last:  
 Friendship, with faltering accent, says depart!  
 And take the highest seat below the crown'd.

---

WORSHIP GOD ONLY.

---

*Ines.* Revere our holy church; though some  
 within  
 Have erred, and some are slow to lead us right,  
 Stopping to pry when staff and lamp should be  
 In hand, and the way whiten underneath.  
*Pedro.* Ines, the church is now a charnel-house,  
 Where all that is not rottenness is drowth.  
 Thou hast but seen its gate hung round with flowers,  
 And heard the music whose serenest waves  
 Cover its gulfs and dally with its shoals,  
 And hold the myriad insects in light play  
 Above it, loth to leave its sunny sides.  
 Look at this central edifice! come close!  
 Men's bones and marrow its materials are,  
 Men's groans inaugurated it, men's tears  
 Sprinkle its floor, fires lighted up with men  
 Are censurers for it; agony and anger  
 Surround it night and day with sleepless eyes;  
 Dissimulation, terror, treachery,  
 Denunciations of the child, the parent,  
 The sister, brother, lover, (mark me, Ines!)  
 Are the peace-offerings God receives from it.  
*Ines.* I tremble—but betrayers tremble more.  
 Now cease, cease, Pedro! cling I must to somewhat:  
 Leave me one guide, one rest! Let me love God!  
 Alone—if it must be so!  
*Pedro.* Him alone—  
 Mind; in him only place thy trust henceforth.

THE TAMED DORMOUSE.

THERE is a creature, dear to Heaven,  
 Tiny and weak, to whom is given  
 To enjoy the world while suns are bright,  
 And shut grim winter from its sight—  
 Tamest of hearts that beat on wilds,  
 Tamer and tenderer than a child's—  
 The Dormouse—this he loved and taught  
 (Docile it is the day it's caught,  
 And fond of music, voice or string)  
 To stand before and hear her sing,  
 Or lie within her palm half-closed,  
 Until another's interposed,  
 And claim'd the alcove wherein it lay,  
 Or held it with divided sway.

---

TO A DEAD CHILD.

---

CHILD of a day, thou knowest not  
 The tears that overflow thy urn,  
 The gushing eyes that read thy lot,  
 Nor, if thou knewest, couldst return!  
 And why the wish? the pure and blest  
 Watch like thy mother o'er thy sleep;  
 O peaceful night! O envied rest!  
 Thou wilt not ever see her weep.

---

ON THE DEATH OF SOUTHEY.

---

NOT the last struggle of the sun,  
 Precipitated from his golden throne,  
 Hold darkling mortals in sublime suspense,  
 But the calm exod of a man  
 Nearer, though high above, who ran  
 The race we run, when Heaven recalls him hence.  
 Thus, O thou pure of earthly taint!  
 Thus, O my SOUTHEY! poet, sage, and saint,  
 Thou, after saddest silence, art removed.  
 What voice in anguish can we raise?  
 Thee would we, need we, dare we praise?  
 God now does that—the God thy whole heart loved.

---

SIXTEEN.

---

IN Clementina's artless mien  
 Lucilla asks me what I see,  
 And are the roses of sixteen  
 Enough for me?  
 Lucilla asks, if that be all;  
 Have I not cull'd as sweet before—  
 Ah, yes, Lucilla! and their fall  
 I still deplore.  
 I now behold another scene,  
 Where pleasure beams with heaven's own light,  
 More pure, more constant, more serene,  
 And not less bright.  
 Faith, on whose breast the loves repose,  
 Whose chain of flowers no force can sever;  
 And modesty, who, when she goes,  
 Is gone for ever.



### REPENTANCE OF KING RODERIGO.

THERE is, I hear, a poor half-ruined cell  
In Xeres, whither few indeed resort;  
Green are the walls within, green is the floor  
And slippery from disuse; for Christian feet  
Avoid it, as half-holy, half-accursed.  
Still in its dark recess fanatic sin  
Abases to the ground his tangled hair,  
And servile scourges and reluctant groans  
Roll o'er the vault uninterruptedly,  
Till, such the natural stillness of the place,  
The very tear upon the damps below  
Drops audible, and the heart's throb replies.  
There is the idol maid of Christian creed,  
And taller images, whose history  
I know not, nor inquired—a scene of blood,  
Of resignation amid mortal pangs,  
And other things, exceeding all belief.  
Hither the aged Opas of Seville  
Walked slowly, and behind him was a man  
Barefooted, bruised, dejected, comfortless,  
In sackcloth; the white ashes on his head  
Dropt as he smote his breast; he gathered up,  
Replaced them all, groan'd deeply, looked to heaven,  
And held them, like a treasure, with claspt hands.

### MORNING.

NOW to Aurora borne by dappled steeds,  
The sacred gate of orient pearl and gold,  
Smitten with Lucifer's light silver wand,  
Expanded slow to strains of harmony;  
The waves beneath in purpling rows, like doves  
Glancing with wanton coyness tow'rd their queen,  
Heaved softly; thus the damsel's bosom heaves  
When from her sleeping lover's downy cheek,  
To which so warily her own she brings  
Each moment nearer, she perceives the warmth  
Of coming kisses fann'd by playful dreams.  
Ocean and earth and heaven was jubilee.  
For 'twas the morning pointed out by fate  
When an immortal maid and mortal man  
Should share each other's nature knit in bliss.

### CLIFTON.

CLIFTON, in vain thy varied scenes invite—  
The mossy bank, dim glade, and dizzy height;  
The sheep, that, starting from the tufted thyme,  
Untune the distant churches' mellow chime;  
As o'er each limb a gentle horror creeps,  
And shake above our heads the craggy steep.  
Pleasant I've thought it to pursue the rower  
While light and darkness seize the changeful oar;  
The frolic Naiads drawing from below  
A net of silver round the black canoe.  
Now the last lonely solace must it be  
To watch pale evening brood o'er land and sea.  
Then join my friends, and let those friends believe  
My cheeks are moistened by the dews of eve.

### PASSAGE FROM IPPOLITO DI ESTE.

*Ippolito.* He saw his error.  
*Ferrante.* All men do when age  
Bends down their heads, or gold shines in their way.  
*Ippolito.* Although I would have helpt you in  
distress,  
And just removed you from the court awhile,  
You called me tyrant.  
*Ferrante.* Called thee tyrant? I?  
By heaven! in tyrant there is something great  
That never was in thee. I would be killed  
Rather by any monster of the wild  
Than choked by weeds and quicksands rather  
crush'd  
By maddest rage than clay-cold apathy.  
Those who act well the tyrant, neither seek  
Nor shun the name: and yet I wonder not  
That thou repeat it, and wishest me;  
It sounds like power, like policy, like courage.  
And none that calls thee tyrant can despise thee.  
Go, issue orders for imprisonment,  
Warrants for death: the gibbet and the wheel,  
Lo! the grand boundaries of thy dominion!  
Oh what a mighty office for a minister!  
(And such Alfonso's brother calls himself),  
To be the scribe of hawkers! Man of genius!  
The lanes and allies echo with thy works.

### A CATHEDRAL SCENE.

NOW all the people follow the procession:  
Here may I walk alone, and let my spirits  
Enjoy the coolness of these quiet aisles.  
Surely no air is stirring; every step  
Tires me; the columns shake, the ceiling fleets,  
The floor beneath me slopes, the altar rises.  
Stay!—here she stopt—what grace! what harmony!  
It seemed that every accent, every note,  
Of all the choral music, breathed from her:  
From her celestial airiness of form  
I could have fancied purer light descended.  
Between the pillars, close and wearying,  
I watcht her as she went: I had rusht on—  
It was too late; yet, when I stopt, I thought  
I stopt full soon: I cried, Is she not there?  
She had been: I had seen her shadow burst  
The sunbeam as she parted: a strange sound,  
A sound that stupefied and not aroused me,  
Filled all my senses; such was never felt  
Save when the sword-girt angel struck the gate,  
And Paradise wail'd loud, and closed for ever.

### EPITAPH ON A POET IN A WELSH CHURCHYARD.

KIND souls! who strive what pious hand shall bring  
The first-found crocus from reluctant spring,  
Or blow your wintry fingers while they strew  
This sunless turf with rosemary and rue,  
Bend o'er your lovers first, but mind to save  
One sprig of each to trim a poet's grave.

## THE MAID'S LAMENT.

I LOVED him not; and yet, now he is gone,  
 I feel I am alone.  
 I check'd him while he spoke; yet, could he speak,  
 Alas! I would not check.

For reasons not to love him once I sought,  
 And wearied all my thought  
 To vex myself and him: I now would give  
 My love could he but live  
 Who lately lived for me, and, when he found  
 'T was vain, in holy ground  
 He hid his face amid the shades of death!

I waste for him my breath  
 Who wasted his for me! but mine returns,  
 And this lorn bosom burns  
 With stifling heat, heaving it up in sleep,  
 And waking me to weep  
 Tears that had melted his soft heart: for years  
 Wept he as bitter tears!

"Merciful God!" such was his latest prayer,  
 "These may she never share!"  
 Quieter is his breath, his breast more cold  
 Than daisies in the mould,  
 Where children spell, athwart the churchyard gate,  
 His name and life's brief date.  
 Pray for him, gentle souls, whoe'er you be,  
 And, oh! pray, too, for me!

## THE BRIER.

My brier that smelledst sweet,  
 When gentle spring's first heat,  
 Ran through thy quiet veins;  
 Thou that couldst injure none,  
 But wouldst be left alone,  
 Alone thou leavest me, and naught of thine remains.

What! hath no poet's lyre  
 O'er thee sweet breathing brier,  
 Hung fondly, ill or well?  
 And yet, methinks with thee,  
 A poet's sympathy,  
 Whether in weal or wo, in life or death, might dwell.

Hard usage both must bear,  
 Few hands your youth will rear,  
 Few bosoms cherish you;  
 Your tender prime must bleed  
 Ere you are sweet, but freed [too.  
 From life, you then are prized; thus prized are poets

## THE DRAGON-FLY.

LIFE (priest and poet say) is but a dream;  
 I wish no happier one than to be laid  
 Beneath some cool syringa's scented shade;  
 Or wavy willow, by the running stream,  
 Brimful of moral, where the dragon-fly  
 Wanders as careless and content as I.  
 Thanks for this fancy, insect king,  
 Of purple crest and meshy wing,  
 Who, with indifference, givest up  
 The water-lily's golden cup,  
 To come again and overlook  
 What I am writing in my book.  
 Believe me, most who read the line  
 Will read with hornier eyes than thine;  
 And yet their souls shall live for ever,  
 And thine drop dead into the river!  
 God pardon them, O insect king,  
 Who fancy so unjust a thing!

## AN ARAB TO HIS MISTRESS.

LOOK thou yonder, look and tremble,  
 Thou whose passion swells so high;  
 See those ruins! that resemble  
 Flocks of camels as they lie.

'T was a fair but froward city,  
 Bidding tribes and chiefs obey,  
 Till he came, who, deaf to pity,  
 Tost the imploring arm away.

Spoil'd and prostrate, she lamented  
 What her pride and folly wrought:  
 But was ever Pride contented,  
 Or would Folly e'er be taught?

Strong are cities; Rage o'erthrows 'em;  
 Rage o'erswells the gallant ship;  
 Stains it not the cloud-white bosom,  
 Flaws it not the ruby lip?

All that shields us, all that charms us,  
 Brow of ivory, tower of stone,  
 Yield to Wrath; another's harms us,  
 But we perish by our own.

Night may send to rave and ravage  
 Panther and hyena fell;  
 But their manners, harsh and savage,  
 Little suit the mild gazelle.

When the waves of life surround thee,  
 Quenching oft the light of love,  
 When the clouds of doubt confound thee,  
 Drive not from thy breast the dove.

## JOHN LEYDEN.

(Born 1775—Died 1811).

DR. LEYDEN was born at Denholm, a village on the borders of Teviotdale, in Scotland, in the autumn of 1775. His father was a shepherd farmer, whose humble cottage was the home of piety and content. Young LEYDEN entered the parish school of Kirktown when nine years of age, and continued his studies there for about three years, when he was removed to a private academy kept by a Cameronian clergyman who prepared him for the university. At Edinburgh he was a member of literary societies with Lord BROUGHAM, Dr. THOMAS BROWN, Lord JEFFREY, and the Rev. SIDNEY SMITH. After completing his classical course with distinguished reputation, he studied theology, and in 1795 was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of St. Andrews. He did not succeed very well in the pulpit, and soon abandoned it to enter upon a literary life. His first production was an "Historical and Descriptive Account of Discoveries in Africa," published in 1798, and his second, an edition of "The Complaynt of Scotland," an old and scarce tract, to which he added an elaborate preliminary essay and a glossary. In 1799 he became acquainted with SCOTT, to whom he gave valuable aid in the preparation of "The Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border," which appeared in 1801. In 1802, having previously obtained the degree of Doctor of Medicine from the university of St. Andrews, he went to London with a view to embark for India, and while there prepared for the press his "Scenes of Infancy," a poem of considerable merit, in which he combines interesting allusions to local history and superstition with graphic description of the scenery amid which he passed his early years. Of this poem it has been said by a judicious critic, that "in genuine feeling and fancy, as well as in harmony and elegance of composition, it can encounter very few rivals in the English language. It touches so many of the genuine strings of the lyre, with the hand of inspiration; it draws forth so many tender notes, and carries our eyes and our hearts so utterly among those scenes with which the real bard is conversant, that we for a moment

enjoy some portion of the creative powers of the poet himself. Nowhere laboured, studied, or affected, he writes in a stream of natural eloquence, which shows the entire predominance of his emotion over his art."

Dr. LEYDEN sailed for Madras in the spring of 1803, and immediately after his arrival entered the service of the East India Company, in which he continued the larger portion of the time until his death. He devoted the intervals of business, when health permitted, to the laborious study of the literature and languages of the eastern nations. He made elegant translations from the Persian, Arabic, and Sanscrit, wrote several valuable philological tracts, and grammars of the Malay, Pracrit and other languages.

In 1810 he resigned the office of Commissioner of Requests, and was preferred to that of Assayer of the Mint at Calcutta, with less arduous duties and a more liberal salary. In 1811 his services were required in the expedition against Java, and he sailed from Calcutta under Lord MINTO on the ninth of March in that year. After Batavia fell into the possession of the Company's forces, he employed his leisure in researches into the literature of the conquered city. He one day entered a large low room in one of the public buildings which was said to contain some Javanese curiosities, and the confined air of which was impregnated with the poisonous quality which has made Batavia the grave of so many Europeans. On leaving it he was suddenly affected with the first symptoms of a mortal fever, of which he died on the twenty-eighth of August, in the thirty-sixth year of his age.

LEYDEN is said to have been pedantic and vain; but he had many admirable social qualities, and those who were most intimately acquainted with his character were his warmest friends. Sir WALTER SCOTT alludes to him in the following lines from the "Lord of the Isles," written soon after his death:—

His bright and brief career is o'er,  
And mute his tuneful strains;  
Quench'd is his lamp of varied lore,  
That loved the light of song to pour;—  
A distant and a deadly shore  
Has LEYDEN'S cold remains!



## ODE TO JEHOVAH.

IN high JEHOVAH's praise, my strain  
 Of triumph shall the chorus lead,  
 Who plunged beneath the rolling main  
 The horseman with his vaulted steed.  
 Dread breaker of our servile chains,  
 By WHOM our arm in strength remains,  
 The scented algum forms THY car!  
 Our father's GOD! THY name we raise  
 Beyond the bounds of mortal praise,  
 The Chieftain and the Lord of war.  
  
 Far in the caverns of the deep  
 Their chariots sunk to rise no more;  
 And Pharaoh's mighty warriors sleep  
 Where the Red Sea's huge monsters roar.  
 Plunged like a rock amid the wave,  
 Around their heads the billows lave;  
 Down, down the yawning gulf they go,  
 Dash'd by THY high-expanded hand  
 To pieces on the pointed sand,  
 That strews the shelving rocks below.  
  
 What lambent lightnings round THEE gleam,  
 THY foci in blackening heaps to strew!  
 As o'er wide fields of stubble stream  
 The flames, in undulations blue.  
 And lo! the waters of the deep  
 Swell in one enormous heap,  
 Collected at THY nostrils' breath.  
 The bosom of the abyss reveal'd,  
 Wall'd with huge crystal waves congeal'd,  
 Unfolds the yawning jaws of death.  
  
 "Swift, steeds of Egypt, speed your course,  
 And swift, ye rapid chariots, roll!  
 Not ocean's bed impedes our force;  
 Red vengeance soon shall glut our soul:  
 The sabre keen shall soon embue  
 Its glimmering edge in gory dew!"—  
 Impatient cried the exulting foe;—  
 When, like a ponderous mass of leag  
 They sink—and sudden, o'er their head  
 The bursting waves impetuous flow.  
  
 But THOU, in whose sublime abode  
 Resistless might and mercy dwell,  
 Our voices, high o'er every God,  
 With grateful hearts THY praises swell!  
 Outstretch'd we saw THY red right hand,  
 The earth her solid jaws expand;  
 Adown the gulf alive they sink:—  
 While we, within the incumbent main,  
 Beheld the tumbling floods in vain  
 Storm on our narrow pathway's brink.  
  
 But, far as fame's shrill notes resound,  
 With dire dismay the nations hear;  
 Old Edom's sons with laurels crown'd,  
 And Moab's warriors melt with fear.  
 The petrifying tale disarms  
 The might of Canaan's countless swarms,  
 Appall'd their heroes sink supine;  
 No mail'd band with thrilling cries  
 The might of Jacob's sons defies,  
 That moves to conquer Palestine.

Nor burning sands our way impede,  
 Where nature's glowing embers lie;  
 But, led by THEE, we safely tread  
 Beneath the furnace of the sky.  
 To fields, where fertile olives twine  
 Their branches with the clustering vine  
 Soon shalt THOU Jacob's armies bring;  
 To plant them by THY mighty hand  
 Where the proud towers of Salem stand;  
 And ever reign their GOD and King.

Far in the deep's unfathom'd caves  
 Lie strew'd the flower of Mazur's land,  
 Save when the surge, that idly raves,  
 Heaves their cold corpses on the sand.  
 With courage unappall'd, in vain  
 They rush'd within the channel'd main;  
 Their heads the billows folded o'er:  
 While THOU hast Israel's legions led  
 Through the green ocean's coral bed,  
 To ancient Edom's palmy shore.

## ODE TO AN INDIAN GOLD COIN.

WRITTEN IN CHERICAL, MALABAR.

SLAVE of the dark and dirty mine!  
 What vanity has brought thee here!  
 How can I love to see thee shine  
 So bright, whom I have bought so dear!—  
 The tent-ropes flapping lone I hear  
 For twilight converse, arm in arm;  
 The jackal's shriek bursts on mine ear  
 When mirth and music wont to charm.  
  
 By Chérical's dark wandering streams,  
 Where cane-tufts shadow all the wild,  
 Sweet visions haunt my waking dreams  
 Of Teviot loved while still a child,  
 Of castled rocks stupendous piled  
 By Esk or Eden's classic wave,  
 Where loves of youth and friendship smiled,  
 Uncursed by thee, vile yellow slave!  
  
 Fade, day-dreams sweet, from memory fade!—  
 The perish'd bliss of youth's first prime,  
 That once so bright on fancy play'd,  
 Revives no more in after time.  
 Far from my sacred natal clime,  
 I haste to an untimely grave;  
 The daring thoughts that soar'd sublime  
 Are sunk in ocean's southern wave.  
  
 Slave of the mine! thy yellow light  
 Gleams baleful as the tomb-fire drear.—  
 A gentle vision comes by night  
 My lonely widow'd heart to cheer;  
 Her eyes are dim with many a tear,  
 That once were guiding stars to mine:  
 Her fond heart throbs with many a fear!—  
 I cannot bear to see thee shine.  
  
 For thee, for thee, vile yellow slave,  
 I left a heart that loved me true!  
 I cross'd the tedious ocean-wave,  
 To roam in climes unkind and new.



The cold wind of the stranger blew  
 Chill on my wither'd heart:—the grave  
 Dark and untimely met my view—  
 And all for thee, vile yellow slave !  
 Ha ! comest thou now so late to mock  
 A wanderer's banish'd heart forlorn,  
 Now that his frame the lightning shock  
 Of sun-rays tipt with death has borne ?  
 From love, from friendship, country, torn,  
 To memory's fond regrets the prey,  
 Vile slave, thy yellow dross I scorn !  
 Go mix thee with thy kindred clay !

## PORTUGUESE HYMN TO THE VIRGIN.

WRITTEN AT SEA.

Star of the wide and pathless sea,  
 Who lovest on mariners to shine,  
 These votive garments wet, to thee,  
 We hang within thy holy shrine.  
 When o'er us flash'd the surging brine,  
 Amid the waving waters toss'd,  
 We call'd no other name but thine,  
 And hoped when other hope was lost.  
 Ave Maris Stella !

Star of the vast and howling main !  
 When dark and lone is all the sky,  
 And mountain waves o'er ocean's plain  
 Erect their stormy heads on high,  
 When virgins for their true loves sigh  
 They raise their weeping eyes to thee ;—  
 The star of ocean heeds their cry,  
 And saves the foundering bark at sea.  
 Ave Maris Stella !

Star of the dark and stormy sea !  
 When wrecking tempests round us rave,  
 Thy gentle virgin form we see  
 Bright rising o'er the hoary wave,  
 The howling storms that seemed to crave  
 Their victims, sink in music sweet ;  
 The surging seas recede to pave  
 The path beneath thy glistening feet.  
 Ave Maris Stella !

Star of the desert waters wild,  
 Who pitying hear'st the seaman's cry !  
 The God of mercy as a child  
 On that chaste bosom loves to lie ;  
 While soft the chorus of the sky  
 Their hymns of tender mercy sing,  
 And angel voices name on high  
 The mother of the heavenly king.  
 Ave Maris Stella !

Star of the deep ! at that blest name  
 The waves sleep silent round the keel,  
 The tempests wild their fury tame,  
 That made the deep's foundations reel ;  
 The soft celestial accents steal  
 So soothing through the realms of woe,  
 The newly damn'd a respite feel  
 From torture in the depths below.  
 Ave Maris Stella !

Star of the mild and placid seas !  
 Whom rainbow rays of mercy crown,  
 Whose name thy faithful Portuguese,  
 O'er all that to the depths go down,  
 With hymns of grateful transport own,  
 When clouds obscure all other light,  
 And heaven assumes an awful frown,  
 The star of ocean glitters bright.  
 Ave Maris Stella !

Star of the deep ! when angel lyres  
 To hymn thy holy name essay,  
 In vain a mortal harp aspires  
 To mingle in the mighty lay ;  
 Mother of God ! one living ray  
 Of hope our grateful bosoms fires—  
 When storms and tempests pass away,  
 To join the bright immortal choirs.  
 Ave Maris Stella !

## THE MEMORY OF THE PAST.

ALAS, that fancy's pencil still portrays  
 A fairer scene than ever nature drew !  
 Alas, that ne'er to reason's placid view  
 Arise the charms of youth's delusive days !  
 For still the memory of our tender years,  
 By contrast vain, impairs our present joys ;  
 Of greener fields we dream and purer skies,  
 And softer tints than ever nature wears.—  
 Lo ! now, to fancy, Teviot's vale appears  
 Adorn'd with flowers of more enchanting hue  
 And fairer bloom than ever Eden knew,  
 With all the charms that infancy endears.  
 Dears scenes ! which grateful memory still employ,  
 Why should you strive to blast the present joy ?

## A MORNING SCENE.

Lo ! in the vales, where wandering rivulets run,  
 The fleecy mists shine gilded in the sun,  
 Spread their loose folds, till now the lagging gale,  
 Unfurls no more its lightly skimming sail ;  
 But through the hoary flakes, that fall like snow,  
 Gleams in ethereal hue the watery bow.  
 'Tis ancient silence, robed in thistle down,  
 Whose snowy locks its fairy circles crown ;  
 His vesture moves not, as he hovers lone,  
 While curling fogs compose his airy throne ;  
 Serenely still, self-pois'd, he rests on high,  
 And soothes each infant breeze that fans the sky.  
 The mists ascend ;—the mountains scarce are free,  
 Like islands floating in a billowy sea ;  
 While on their chalky summits glimmering dance  
 The sun's last rays across the gray expanse :  
 As sink the hills in waves that round them grow,  
 The hoary surges scale the cliff's tall brow ;  
 The fleecy billows o'er its head are hurl'd,  
 As ocean once embraced the prostrate world.

## CHANGES OF HOME.

As every prospect opens on my view,  
 I seem'd to live departed years anew;  
 When in these wilds a jocund, sportive child,  
 Each flower self-sown my heedless hours beguiled;  
 The wabret leaf, that by the pathway grew,  
 The wild-briar rose, of pale and blusful hue,  
 The thistle's rolling wheel, of silken down,  
 The blue-bell, or the daisy's pearly crown,  
 The gaudy butterfly, in wanton round,  
 That, like a living pea-flower, skimm'd the ground!

Again I view each rude romantic glade,  
 Where once with tiny steps my childhood stray'd  
 To watch the foam-bell of the bubbling brook,  
 Or mark the motions of the clamorous rook,  
 Who saw her nest, close thatch'd with ceaseless toil,  
 At station eve become the woodman's spoil!

Green down ascending drink the moorish rills,  
 And yellow corn-fields crown the heathless hills,  
 Where to the breeze the shrill brown linnet sings,  
 And prunes with frequent bill his russet wings.  
 High and more high the shepherds drive their flocks,  
 And climb with timid step the hoary rocks;  
 From cliff to cliff the ruffling breezes sigh,  
 Where idly on the sun-beat steeps they lie,  
 And wonder, that the vale no more displays  
 The pastoral scenes that pleased their early days.

No more the cottage roof, fern-thatch'd and gray,  
 Invites the weary traveller from the way,  
 To rest, and taste the peasant's simple cheer,  
 Repaid by news and tales he loved to hear;  
 The clay-built wall, with woodbine twisted o'er,  
 The house-leek clustering green above the door,  
 While through the sheltering elms, that round  
 them grew,

The winding smoke arose in columns blue;—  
 These all have fled; and from their hamlets brown  
 The swains have gone, to sicken in the town,  
 To pine in crowded streets, or ply the loom;  
 For splendid halls deny the cottage room.  
 Yet on the neighbouring heights they oft convene,  
 With fond regret to view each former scene,  
 The level meads, where infants wont to play  
 Around their mothers, as they piled the hay,  
 The hawthorn hedge-row, and the hanging wood,  
 Beneath whose boughs their humble cottage stood.

Gone are the peasants from the humble shed,  
 And with them too the humble virtues fled.  
 No more the farmer, on these fertile plains,  
 Is held the father of the meaner swains,  
 Partakes, as he directs, the reaper's toil,  
 Or with his shining share divides the soil.  
 Or in his hall, when winter nights are long,  
 Joins in the burden of the damsel's song,  
 Repeats the tales of old heroic times,  
 While Bruce and Wallace consecrate the rhymes.  
 These all are fled—and, in the farmer's place,  
 Of prouder look, advance a dubious race,  
 That ape the pride of rank with awkward state  
 The vice, but not the polish of the great,  
 Flaunt, like the poppy mid the ripening grain,  
 A nauseous weed, that poisons all the plain.  
 The peasant, once a friend a friend no more,  
 Cringes, a slave, before the master's door:

Or else, too proud where once he loved to fawn,  
 For distant climes deserts his native lawn,  
 And fondly hopes beyond the western main  
 To find the virtues here beloved in vain.

## TEVIOTDALE.

LAND of my fathers!—though no mangrove here  
 O'er thy blue streams her flexile branches rear,  
 Nor scaly palm her finger'd scions shoot,  
 Nor luscious guava wave her yellow fruit,  
 Nor golden apples glimmer from the tree—  
 Land of dark heaths and mountains! thou art free.

Untainted yet, thy stream, fair Teviot! runs,  
 With untuned blood of Gambia's sons:  
 No drooping slave, with spirit bow'd to toil,  
 Grows, like the weed, self-rooted to the soil,  
 Nor cringing vassal on these panted meads  
 Is bought and barter'd, as the flock he feeds.  
 Free, as the lark that carols o'er his head,  
 At dawn the healthy ploughman leaves his bed,  
 Binds to the yoke his sturdy steers with care,  
 And whistling loud directs the mining share;  
 Free, as his lord, the peasant treads the plain,  
 And heaps his harvest on the groaning wain;  
 Proud of his laws, tenacious of his right,  
 And vain of Scotia's old unconquer'd might.

Dear native valleys! may ye long retain  
 The charter'd freedom of the mountain swain!  
 Long mid your sounding glades in union sweet  
 May rural innocence and beauty meet!  
 And still be duly heard at twilight calm  
 From every cot the peasant's chanted psalm!  
 Then, Jedworth! though thy ancient choirs shall  
 fade,

And time lay bare each lofty colonnade,  
 From the damp roof the massy sculptures die,  
 And in their vaults thy rifted arches lie,  
 Still in these vales shall angel harps prolong  
 By Jed's pure stream a sweeter even song,  
 Than long processions once, with mystic zeal,  
 Pour'd to the harp and solemn organ's peal.

## SERENITY OF CHILDHOOD.

Is the sweet morn of life, when health and joy  
 Laugh in the eye, and o'er each sunny plain  
 A mild celestial softness seems to reign,  
 Ah! who could dream what woes the heart annoy?  
 No saddening sighs disturb the vernal gale  
 Which fans the wild-wood music on the ear;  
 Unbathed the sparkling eye with pity's tear,  
 Save listening to the aged soldier's tale,  
 The heart's slow grief, which wastes the child of wo,  
 And lovely injured woman's cruel wrong,  
 We hear not in the sky-lark's morning song,  
 We hear not in the gales that o'er us blow,  
 Visions devoid of wo which childhood drew,  
 How oft shall my sad heart your soothing scenes  
 renew!

## CHARLES LAMB.

(Born 1775—Died 1834).

THE author of "Elia" was the son of JOHN LAMB, a scrivener, and was born in the Inner Temple, London, on the eighteenth of February, 1775. In 1782 he was admitted to the school of Christ's Hospital, where he remained until he had entered into his fifteenth year, from which time he was employed in the South-Sea House, under his elder brother, until 1792, when he obtained an appointment in the office of the accountant-general of the East India Company. He was in the India-house thirty-five years, rarely absent from his post a single day, and fulfilling his duties with most exact fidelity. He lived meantime with his "gentle sister Mary"—neither of them being ever married—and had at all times a circle of ardent friends, embracing some of the most eminent persons of the country, as COLERIDGE, who was his schoolfellow, WORDSWORTH, HAZLITT, SOUTHEY, and Sergeant TALFOURD, his biographer. He continued nearly all his life in London, regarding it, with a sort of Chinese exclusiveness, as the only scene in which existence could be enjoyed, until within two or three years of his death, when he wrote to a friend that the town, with all his native hankering after it, was not what it had been in his earlier life. "The streets, the shops," he says, "are left, but all old friends are gone: I was frightfully convinced of this as I passed houses and places, empty caskets now. I have ceased to care almost about anybody; the bodies I cared for are in graves, or dispersed; my old chums that lived so long and flourished so steadily, are crumbled away."

LAMB's favourite reading was chiefly in the early English authors, and some of its results appeared in his "Selections from Dramatists contemporary with Shakspeare," and in his essays on Shakspeare's Tragedies, on the works of George Wither, &c. His first appearance as an author, however, was at the age of twenty-two, when he published in connection with COLERIDGE and CHARLES LLOYD, a volume of verses, not particularly deserving of admiration, and in the

next year, "Rosamund Gray," a story after the manner of MACKENZIE, which was more popular. In 1807 appeared "John Woodvil, a Tragedy;" in 1808 "The Adventures of Ulysses," and at intervals came out his "Essays of Elia," the most remarkable of his compositions, which established his reputation on good and lasting grounds.

Besides the works already mentioned, LAMB wrote a farce entitled "Mr. H——," which was acted at Drury Lane. Though ELLISTON personated the hero, it was for some reason unsuccessful. In America, however, it afterward had a great run, and was performed by Mr. WOOD, in Philadelphia, as many nights, perhaps, as any piece of its nature ever brought out by that excellent comedian.

LAMB's poems, excepting the tragedy which we have named, are few and brief, and of less merit than his prose writings. "John Woodvil," however, contains passages which would not have done dishonour to the great dramatists of SHAKSPEARE's golden age; and "The Farewell to Tobacco," in these pages, is such a piece of verse as one might imagine "Elia" would write. His letters and his essays belong to that small and slowly increasing body of works constituting the standard literature of the English language. Their *bonhomie*, exquisite humour, and tenderness, will make them as great favourites with successive generations of readers, as the living CHARLES LAMB was with his personal friends.

Speaking of the "Farewell to Tobacco," reminds us of the most melancholy subject in LAMB's history—his intemperance. So far as we know, it was his only frailty, and it was one which he shared with COLERIDGE, the most intimate, as well as the greatest of his friends. Such infirmities of genius warn us of the necessity of preserving every guard to virtue, and teach the duty of charity and forbearance.

MR. LAMB died suddenly at Edmonton, on the 27th of December, 1834, in the sixtieth year of his age.



## FAREWELL TO TOBACCO.

MAY the Babylonish curse  
 Strait confound my stammering verse,  
 If I can a passage see  
 In this word-perplexity,  
 Or a fit expression find.  
 Or a language to my mind,  
 (Still the phrase is wide or scant)  
 To take leave of thee, great plant!  
 Or in any terms relate  
 Half my love, or half my hate:  
 For I hate, yet love, thee so,  
 That, whichever thing I show,  
 The plain truth will seem to be  
 A constrain'd hyperbole,  
 And the passion to proceed  
 More for a mistress than a weed.  
 Sooty retainer to the vine,  
 Bacchus' black servant, negro fine;  
 Sorcerer, that makest us dote upon  
 Thy begrimed complexion,  
 And, for thy pernicious sake,  
 More and greater oaths to break  
 Than reclaimed lovers take  
 'Gainst women: thou thy siege dost lay  
 Much too in the female way,  
 While thou suck'st the labouring breath  
 Faster than kisses or than death.  
 Thou in such a cloud dost bind us,  
 That our worst foes cannot find us,  
 And ill fortune, that would thwart us,  
 Shoots at rovers, shooting at us;  
 While each man, thro' thy heightening steam,  
 Does like a smoking Etna seem,  
 And all about us does express  
 (Fancy and wit in richest dress)  
 A Sicilian fruitfulness.  
 Thou through such a mist dost show us,  
 That our best friends do not know us,  
 And, for those allowed features,  
 Due to reasonable creatures,  
 Liken'st us to fell chimeras,  
 Monsters that, who see us, fear us;  
 Worse than Cerberus or Geryon,  
 Or, who first loved a cloud, Ixion.  
 Bacchus we know, and we allow  
 His tipsy rites. But what art thou,  
 That but by reflex can'st show  
 What his deity can do,  
 As the false Egyptian spell  
 Aped the true Hebrew miracle?  
 Some few vapours thou may'st raise,  
 The weak brain may serve to amaze,  
 But to the reins and nobler heart  
 Can'st nor life nor heat impart.  
 Brother of Bacchus, later born,  
 The old world was sure forlorn,  
 Wanting thee, that aidest more  
 The god's victories than before  
 All his panthers, and the brawls  
 Of his piping Bacchanals.  
 These, as stale, we disallow,  
 Or judge of thee meant: only thou

His true Indian conquest art;  
 And, for ivy round his dart,  
 The reformed god now weaves  
 A finer thyrsus of thy leaves.

Scent to match thy rich perfume  
 Chemic art did ne'er presume  
 Through her quaint alembic strain,  
 None so sovereign to the brain.  
 Nature, that did in thee excel,  
 Framed again no second smell.  
 Roses, violets, but toys  
 For the smaller sort of boys,  
 Or for greener damsels meant;  
 Thou art the only manly scent.

Stinking'st of the stinking kind,  
 Filth of the mouth and fog of the mind,  
 Africa, that brags her foyson,  
 Breeds no such prodigious poison,  
 Henbane, nightshade, both together,  
 Hemlock, aconite——

Nay, rather  
 Plant divine, of rarest virtue;  
 Blisters on the tongue would hurt you.  
 'T was but in a sort I blamed thee;  
 None e'er prosper'd who defamed thee;  
 Irony all, and feign'd abuse,  
 Such as perplex lovers use,  
 At a need, when, in despair  
 To paint forth their fairest fair,  
 Or in part but to express  
 That exceeding comeliness  
 Which their fancies doth so strike,  
 They borrow language of dislike;  
 And, instead of dearest miss,  
 Jewel, honey, sweetheart, bliss,  
 And those forms of old admiring,  
 Call her Cockatrice and Siren,  
 Basilisk, and all that's evil,  
 Witch, Hyena, Mermaid, Devil,  
 Ethiop, Wench, and Blackamoor,  
 Monkey, Ape, and twenty more;  
 Friendly Trait'ress, loving Foe,—  
 Not that she is truly so,  
 But no other way they know  
 A contentment to express,  
 Borders so upon excess,  
 That they do not rightly wot  
 Whether it be pain or not.

Or, as men, constrain'd to part  
 With what's nearest to their heart,  
 While their sorrow's at the height,  
 Lose discrimination quite,  
 And their hasty wrath let fall,  
 To appease their frantic gall,  
 On the darling thing whatever,  
 Whence they feel it death to sever,  
 Though it be, as they, perforce,  
 Guiltless of the sad divorce.

For I must (nor let it grieve thee,  
 Friendliest of plants, that I must) leave thee.  
 For thy sake, Tobacco, I  
 Would do any thing but die,  
 And but seek to extend my days  
 Long enough to sing thy praise.



But, as she, who once hath been  
A king's consort, is a queen  
Ever after, nor will hate  
Any title of her state,  
Though a widow, or divorced,  
So I, from thy converse forced,  
The old name and style retain,  
A right Katherine of Spain;  
And a seat, too, 'mongst the joys  
Of the blest Tobacco Boys;  
Where though I, by sour physician,  
Am debar'd the full fruition  
Of thy favours, I may catch  
Some collateral sweets, and snatch  
Sidelong odours, that give life  
Like glances from a neighbour's wife;  
And still live in the by-places  
And the suburbs of thy graces;  
And in thy borders take delight,  
An unconquer'd Canaanite.

---

#### HESTER.

WHEN maidens such as Hester die,  
Their place ye may not well supply,  
Though ye am among a thousand try.  
With vain endeavour.

A month or more hath she been dead,  
Yet cannot I by force be led  
To think upon the wormy bed,  
And her together.

A springy motion in her gait,  
A rising step, did indicate  
Of pride and joy no common rate,  
That flush'd her spirit.

I know not by what name beside  
I shall it call:—if 't was not pride,  
It was a joy to that allied,  
She did inherit.

Her parents held the Quaker rule,  
Which doth the human feeling cool,  
But she was train'd in nature's school,  
Nature had blest her.

A waking eye, a prying mind,  
A heart that stirs, is hard to bind,  
A hawk's keen sight ye cannot blind,  
Ye could not Hester.

My sprightly neighbour, gone before  
To that unknown and silent shore,  
Shall we not meet, as heretofore,  
Some summer morning,

When from thy cheerful eyes a ray  
Hath struck a bliss upon the day,  
A bliss that would not go away,  
A sweet fore-warning?

#### THE OLD FAMILIAR FACES.

I HAVE had playmates, I have had companions,  
In my days of childhood, in my joyful school-days,  
All, all are gone, the old familiar faces.

I have been laughing, I have been carousing,  
Drinking late, sitting late, with my bosom cronies,  
All, all are gone, the old familiar faces.

I loved a love once, fairest among women!  
Closed are her doors on me, I must not see her—  
All, all are gone, the old familiar faces.

I have a friend, a kinder friend has no man;  
Like an ingrate, I left my friend abruptly;  
Left him, to muse on the old familiar faces.

Ghost-like I paced round the haunts of my child-  
hood.

Earth seem'd a desert I was bound to traverse,  
Seeking to find the old familiar faces.

Friend of my bosom, thou more than a brother,  
Why wert not thou born in my father's dwelling?  
So might we talk of the old familiar faces—

How some they have died, and some they have left  
me,

And some are taken from me; all are departed;  
All, all are gone, the old familiar faces.

---

#### THE FAMILY NAME.

WHAT reason first imposed thee, gentle name,  
Name that my father bore, and his sire's sire,  
Without reproach? we trace our stream no higher;  
And I, a childless man, may end the same.  
Perchance some shepherd on Lincolnian plains,  
In manners guileless as his own sweet flocks,  
Received thee first amid the merry mocks  
And arch-allusions of his fellow swains.  
Perchance from Salem's holier fields return'd,  
With glory gotten on the heads abhorr'd  
Of faithless Saracens, some martial lord  
Took his meek title, in whose zeal he burn'd.  
Whate'er the fount whence thy beginnings came,  
No deed of mine shall shame thee, gentle name.

---

#### SONNET.

WE were two pretty babes, the youngest she,  
The youngest, and the loveliest far, I ween.  
And Innocence her name. The time has been,  
We two did love each other's company;  
Time was, we two had wept to have been apart.  
But when by show of seeming good beguiled,  
I left the garb and manners of a child,  
And my first love for man's society,  
Defiling with the world my virgin heart—  
My loved companion dropp'd a tear and fled,  
And hid in deepest shades her awful head.  
Beloved, who shall tell me where thou art—  
In what delicious Eden to be found—  
That I may seek thee the wide world around?

## THOMAS CAMPBELL.

(Born 1777—Died 1844).

THOMAS CAMPBELL was born on the twenty-seventh of September, 1777, in Glasgow, where his father was a retired merchant. When twelve years old he entered the university of his native city, and in the following year gained a prize for a translation from ARISTOPHANES, after a hard contest, over a competitor of nearly twice his age. He was here seven years, in all which time he had scarcely a rival in classical learning; and the Greek professor, when bestowing on him a medal for one of his versions, announced that it was the best ever produced in the university. He made equal proficiency in other branches of education, and, on completing his academical course, studied medicine and law.

He quitted Glasgow to remove into Argyleshire, whence he went to Edinburgh, where he was for several years a private tutor. At the early age of twenty-one he finished *The Pleasures of Hope*, which placed him in the front rank of contemporary poets. In the spring of 1800, he left Scotland for the Continent. While at Hamburg he wrote the *Exile of Erin*, from an impression made upon his mind by the condition of some Irish exiles in the vicinity of that city; and, with the Danish war in prospect, his famous naval lyric, *Ye Mariners of England*. He travelled over the most interesting portions of Germany and Prussia, visited their universities, and formed friendships with the SCHLEGELS, KLOPSTOCK, and other scholars and men of genius. From the walls of a convent he saw the charge of KLENAU upon the French at Hohenlinden, which he has so vividly described in his celebrated ode upon that battle. Soon after his return to Scotland, in 1801, he received a token of the royal admiration of his *Pleasures of Hope*, in a pension of two hundred pounds; and, after a short residence at Edinburgh, married Miss MATILDA SINCLAIR, and settled at Sydenham, near London, where he remained many years, and wrote *Gertrude of Wyoming*, *Lord Ullin's Daughter*, and several of his minor poems. In 1820 he became editor of the *New Monthly Magazine*, which he conducted with a spirit and

ability worthy of his reputation, for ten years at the end of which time the death of his wife induced its abandonment. In this period he took an active interest in the causes of Greece and Poland; was three times elected Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow; discharged the duties of Professor of Poetry in the Royal Institution; and laid the foundation of the London University.

For several years before his death, Mr. CAMPBELL produced nothing of much excellence. *The Pilgrim of Glencoe* and other Poems, which appeared in 1842, owed all their little reputation to his name. He died at Boulogne, on the fifteenth of June, 1844, and his remains were interred in the Poet's Corner of Westminster Abbey on the third of the following month.

CAMPBELL'S poetry has little need of critical illustration. His chief merit is rhetorical. There is no vagueness or mysticism in his verse. The scenes and feelings he delineates are common to human beings in general, and the impressive style with which these are unfolded, owes its charm to vigour of language and forcible clearness of epithet. Many of his lines ring with a harmonious energy, and seem the offspring of the noblest enthusiasm. This is especially true of his martial lyrics, which in their way are unsurpassed. *The Pleasures of Hope*, his earliest work, is one of the few standard heroic poems in our language. Poetic taste has undergone many remarkable changes since it appeared, but its ardent numbers are constantly resorted to by those who love the fire of the muse as well as her more delicate tracery. Though more generally read, it is by no means equal to *Gertrude of Wyoming*, a Pennsylvania Tale, written in the full maturity of his powers, and characterized by remarkable taste, feeling and tenderness. Nearly all CAMPBELL'S earlier writings are popular, and although a more transcendental school of poetry is at present in vogue, admirers of felicity of expression can never fail to recognise the stamp of true genius in one who has sung in such thrilling numbers of patriotism and affection.









*T. Campbell.*



Besides his poems, Mr. CAMPBELL wrote A History of Great Britain from the Accession of George III. to the Peace of Amiens; Lectures on Greek Poetry; Letters from the South during a Journey to Algiers; Lives of Petrarch, Shakspeare, and Mrs. Siddons; several articles on poetry and belles lettres, in the Edinburgh Encyclopedia, and other prose writings, none of which deserved much consideration. His name appears also on the title-pages

of a Life of Frederick the Great of Prussia, but I believe he had little to do with the work. His Specimens of the British Poets, with Biographical and Critical Notices, and an Essay on English Poetry, was published in seven volumes in 1819, and has recently been reproduced by Mr. Murray. It is a work of great value, containing much admirable criticism, and a judicious account of the poetry in the English language down to the time of COWPER.

### LOCHIEL'S WARNING.

*Wizard.* LOCHIEL! Lochiel! beware of the day  
When the Lowlands shall meet thee in battle array!  
For a field of the dead rushes red on my sight,  
And the clans of Culloden are scatter'd in fight.  
They rally, they bleed for their country and crown;  
Wo, wo to the riders that trample them down!  
Proud Cumberland prances, insulting the slain,  
And their hoof-beaten bosoms are trod to the plain.  
But hark! through the fast-flashing lightning of war,  
What steed to the desert flies frantic and far?  
'Tis thine, O Glenullin! whose bride shall await,  
Like a love-lighted watch-fire, all night at the gate.  
A steed comes at morning: no rider is there,  
But its bridle is red with the sign of despair.  
Weep, Albin! to death and captivity led!  
Oh weep! but thy tears cannot number the dead:  
For a merciless sword o'er Culloden shall wave,  
Culloden! that reeks with the blood of the brave.  
*Lochiel.* Go, preach to the coward, thou death-telling seer!

Or, if gory Culloden so dreadful appear,  
Draw, dotard, around thy old wavering sight,  
This mantle, to cover the phantoms of fright.

*Wizard.* Ha! laugh'st thou, Lochiel, my vision  
to scorn!

Proud bird of the mountain, thy plume shall be torn!  
Say, rush the bold eagle exultingly forth  
From his home in the dark rolling clouds of the north?  
Lo! the deathshot of foemen outspeeding, he rode  
Companionless, bearing destruction abroad;  
But down let him stoop from his havoc on high!  
Ah! home let him speed, for the spoiler is nigh.  
Why flames the far summit? Why shoot to the blast  
Those embers, like stars from the firmament cast?  
'Tis the fire-shower of ruin, all dreadfully driven  
From his eyrie, that beacons the darkness of heaven.  
Oh, crested Lochiel! the peerless in might,  
Whose banners arise on the battlements' height,  
Heaven's fire is around thee, to blast and to burn;  
Return to thy dwelling! all lonely, return!  
For the blackness of ashes shall mark where it stood,  
And a wild mother scream o'er her famishing brood.

*Lochiel.* False wizard, avaunt! I have marshall'd  
my clan,

Their swords are a thousand, their bosoms are one!  
They are true to the last of their blood and their  
breath,  
And, like reapers, descend to the harvest of death.

Then welcome be Cumberland's steed to the shock!  
Let him dash his proud foam like a wave on the rock!  
But wo to his kindred, and wo to his cause,  
When Albin her claymore indignantly draws;  
When her bonneted chieftains to victory crowd,  
Clanranald the dauntless, and Moray the proud,  
All plaided and plumed in their tartan array—

*Wizard.* Lochiel! Lochiel! beware of the day!  
For, dark and despairing, my sight I may seal,  
But man cannot cover what God would reveal;  
'Tis the sunset of life gives me mystical lore,  
And coming events cast their shadows before.  
I tell thee, Culloden's dread echoes shall ring  
With the bloodhounds that bark for thy fugitive  
king.

Lo! anointed by Heaven with the vials of wrath,  
Behold where he flies on his desolate path!  
Now in darkness and billows he sweeps from my  
sight:

Rise, rise! ye wild tempests, and cover his flight!  
'Tis finish'd. Their thunders are hush'd on the  
moors;

Culloden is lost, and my country deplores.  
But where is the iron-bound prisoner? Where?  
For the red eye of battle is shut in despair.  
Say, mounts he the ocean-wave, banish'd, forlorn,  
Like a limb from his country cast bleeding and torn!  
Ah, no! for a darker departure is near;  
The war-drum is muffled, and black is the bier;  
His death-bell is tolling—oh! Mercy, dispel  
Yon sight, that it freezes my spirit to tell!  
Life flutters convulsed in his quivering limbs,  
And his blood-streaming nostril in agony swims;  
Accurs'd be the fagots that blaze at his feet,  
Where his heart shall be thrown, ere it ceases to  
beat,

With the smoke of its ashes to poison the gale—  
*Lochiel.* Down, soothless insulter! I trust not  
the tale:

For never shall Albin a destiny meet  
So black with dishonour, so foul with retreat.  
Though my perishing ranks should be strew'd in  
their gore,

Like ocean-weeds heap'd on the surf-beaten shore,  
Lochiel, untainted by flight or by chains,  
While the kindling of life in his bosom remains,  
Shall victor exult, or in death be laid low,  
With his back to the field, and his feet to the foe;  
And, leaving in battle no blot on his name,  
Look proudly to heaven from the deathbed of Fame.



## THE LAST MAN.

ALL worldly shapes shall melt in gloom,  
The sun himself must die,  
Before this mortal shall assume  
Its immortality !

I saw a vision in my sleep,  
That gave my spirit strength to sweep  
Adown the gulf of Time :  
I saw the last of human mould,  
That shall creation's death behold,  
As Adam saw her prime.

The sun's eye had a sickly glare ;  
The earth with age was wan ;  
The skeletons of nations were  
Around that lonely man.  
Some had expired in fight,—the brands  
Still rusted in their bony hands ;  
In plague and famine some.  
Earth's cities had no sound nor tread,  
And ships were drifting with the dead  
To shores where all was dumb.

Yet, prophet-like, that lone one stood,  
With dauntless words and high,  
That shook the sere leaves from the wood  
As if a storm pass'd by,  
Saying, We are twins in death, proud Sun,  
Thy face is cold, thy race is run,  
'Tis mercy bids thee go ;  
For thou ten thousand thousand years  
Hast seen the tide of human tears,  
That shall no longer flow.

What though beneath thee man put forth  
His pomp, his pride, his skill ;  
And arts that made fire, floods, and earth,  
The vassals of his will ;  
Yet mourn not I thy parted way,  
Thou dim, discrowned king of day :  
For all those trophied arts  
And triumphs that beneath thee sprang,  
Heal'd not a passion or a pang  
Entail'd on human hearts.

Go, let oblivion's curtain fall  
Upon the stage of men,  
Nor with thy rising beams recall  
Life's tragedy again.  
Its piteous pageants bring not back,  
Nor waken flesh upon the rack  
Of pain anew to writhe ;  
Stretch'd in disease's shapes abhorr'd,  
Or mown in battle by the sword,  
Like grass beneath the scythe.

Even I am weary in yon skies  
To watch thy fading fire ;  
Test of all sunless agonies,  
Behold not me expire.  
My lips that speak thy dirge of death—  
Their rounded gasp and gurgling breath  
To see thou shalt not boast.  
The eclipse of Nature spreads my pall,—  
The majesty of darkness shall  
Receive my parting ghost !

This spirit shall return to Him  
That gave its heavenly spark ;  
Yet think not, Sun, it shall be dim  
When thou thyself art dark !  
No ! it shall live again, and shine  
In bliss unknown to beams of thine,  
By Him recall'd to breath,  
Who captive led captivity,  
Who robb'd the grave of victory,—  
And took the sting from death !

Go, Sun, while mercy holds me up  
On Nature's awful waste  
To drink this last and bitter cup  
Of grief that man shall taste—  
Go, tell that night that hides thy face,  
Thou saw'st the last of Adam's race,  
On earth's sepulchral clod,  
The darkening universe defy  
To quench his immortality,  
Or shake his trust in God !

## YE MARINERS OF ENGLAND.

YE Mariners of England !  
That guard our native seas ;  
Whose flag has braved a thousand years  
The battle and the breeze !  
Your glorious standard launch again  
To match another foe !  
And sweep through the deep,  
While the stormy tempests blow ;  
While the battle rages loud and long,  
And the stormy tempests blow.

The spirits of your fathers  
Shall start from every wave,—  
For the deck it was their field of fame,  
And ocean was their grave :  
Where Blake and mighty Nelson fell  
Your manly hearts shall glow,  
As ye sweep through the deep,  
While the stormy tempests blow ,  
While the battle rages loud and long,  
And the stormy tempests blow.

Britannia needs no bulwark,  
No towers along the steep ;  
Her march is o'er the mountain waves,  
Her home is on the deep.  
With thunders from her native oak,  
She quells the floods below—  
As they roar on the shore,  
When the stormy tempests blow ;  
When the battle rages loud and long,  
And the stormy tempests blow.

The meteor flag of England  
Shall yet terrific burn ;  
Till danger's troubled night depart,  
And the star of peace return.  
Then, then, ye ocean warriors !  
Our song and feast shall flow  
To the fame of your name,  
When the storm has ceased to blow ;  
When the fiery fight is heard no more,  
And the storm has ceased to blow.

BATTLE OF THE BALTIC.

Of Nelson and the north,  
Sing the glorious day's renown,  
When to battle fierce came forth  
All the might of Denmark's crown,  
And her arms along the deep proudly shone;  
By each gun the lighted brand  
In a bold determined hand,  
And the prince of all the land  
Led them on.

Like leviathans afloat,  
Lay their bulwarks on the brine;  
While the sign of battle flew  
On the lofty British line:  
It was ten of April morn by the chime  
As they drifted on their path,  
There was silence deep as death;  
And the boldest held his breath,  
For a time.

But the might of England flush'd  
To anticipate the scene;  
And her van the fleetest rush'd  
O'er the deadly space between. [gun  
"Hearts of oak," our captains cried; when each  
From its adamant lips  
Spread a death-shade round the ships,  
Like the hurricane eclipse  
Of the sun.

Again! again! again!  
And the havoc did not slack,  
Till a feeble cheer the Dane  
To our cheering sent us back;—  
Their shots along the deep slowly boom:—  
Then ceased—and all is wail,  
As they strike the shatter'd sail;  
Or, in conflagration pale,  
Light the gloom.

Outspoke the victor then,  
As he hail'd them o'er the wave,  
"Ye are brothers! ye are men!  
And we conquer but to save:—  
So peace instead of death let us bring.  
But yield, proud foe, thy fleet,  
With the crews, at England's feet,  
And make submission meet  
To our king."

Then Denmark blest our chief,  
That he gave her wounds repose;  
And the sounds of joy and grief,  
From her people wildly rose;  
As death withdrew his shades from the day.  
While the sun look'd smiling bright  
O'er a wide and woful sight,  
Where the fires of funeral light  
Died away.

Now joy, old England raise!  
For the tidings of thy might,  
By the festal cities' blaze,  
While the wine-cup shines in light;

And yet amidst that joy and uproar,  
Let us think of them that sleep,  
Full many a fathom deep,  
By thy wild and stormy steep,  
Elsinore!

Brave hearts! to Britain's pride  
Once so faithful and so true,  
On the deck of Fame that died,  
With the gallant good Riou:  
Soft sigh the winds of heaven o'er their grave!  
While the billow mournful rolls,  
And the mermaid's song condoles  
Singing glory to the souls  
Of the brave!

EXILE OF ERIN.

THERE came to the beach a poor Exile of Erin,  
The dew on his thin robe was heavy and chill:  
For his country he sigh'd, when at twilight repairing  
To wander alone by the wind-beaten hill.  
But the daystar attracted his eye's sad devotion,  
For it rose o'er his own native isle of the ocean,  
Where once, in the fire of his youthful emotion,  
He sang the bold anthem of Erin go bragh.

Sad is my fate! said the heart-broken stranger,  
The wild deer and wolf to a covert can flee;  
But I have no refuge from famine and danger,  
A home and a country remain not to me.  
Never again in the green sunny bowers,  
Where my forefathers lived, shall I spend the  
sweet hours,

Or cover my harp with the wild woven flowers,  
And strike to the numbers of Erin go bragh!

Erin my country! though sad and forsaken,  
In dreams I revisit thy seabeaten shore;  
But alas! in a fair foreign land I awaken, [more.  
And sigh for the friends who can meet me no  
Oh cruel fate! wilt thou never replace me [me!  
In a mansion of peace—where no perils can chase  
Never again, shall my brothers embrace me;  
They died to defend me, or live to deplore!

Where is my cabin-door, fast by the wild wood?  
Sisters and sire! did ye weep for its fall?  
Where is the mother that look'd on my childhood?  
And where is the bosom friend dearer than all?  
Oh! my sad heart! long abandon'd by pleasure,  
Why did it doat on a fast-fading treasure!  
Tears like the rain drop, may fall without measure;  
But rapture and beauty they cannot recall.

Yet all its sad recollection suppressing,  
One dying wish my lone bosom can draw,  
Erin! an exile bequeaths thee his blessing!  
Land of my forefathers! Erin go bragh!  
Buried and cold, when my heart stills her motion,  
Green be thy fields—sweetest isle of the ocean!  
And thy harp-striking bards sing aloud with de-  
votion—

Erin mavournin!—Erin go bragh!

VALEDICTORY STANZAS TO J. P.  
KEMBLE, ESQ.

Pride of the British stage,  
A long and last adieu !  
Whose image brought the heroic age  
Revived to fancy's view  
Like fields refresh'd with dewy light  
When the sun smiles his last,  
Thy parting presence makes more bright  
Our memory of the past ;  
And memory conjures feelings up  
That wine or music need not swell,  
As high we lift the festal cup  
To Kemble ! fare thee well !  
His was the spell o'er hearts  
Which only acting lends,—  
The youngest of the sister arts,  
Where all their beauty blends :  
For ill can poetry express  
Full many a tone of thought sublime,  
And painting, mute and motionless,  
Steals but a glance of time.  
But by the mighty actor brought,  
Illusion's perfect triumphs come—  
Verse ceases to be airy thought,  
And sculpture to be dumb.  
Time may again revive,  
But ne'er eclipse the charm,  
When Cato spoke in him alive,  
Or Hotspur kindled warm.  
What soul was not resign'd entire  
To the deep sorrows of the Moor,—  
What English heart was not on fire  
With him at Agincourt ?  
And yet a majesty possess'd  
His transport's most impetuous tone,  
And to each passion of his breast  
The graces gave their zone.  
High were the task—too high,  
Ye conscious bosoms here !  
In words to paint your memory  
Of Kemble and of Lear ;  
But who forgets that white discrowned head,  
Those bursts of reason's half-extinguish'd  
glare—  
Those tears upon Cordelia's bosom shed,  
In doubt more touching than despair,  
If 't was reality he felt ?  
Had Shakspeare's self amidst you been,  
Friends, he had seen you melt,  
And triumph'd to have seen !  
  
And there was many an hour  
Of blended kindred fame,  
When Siddon's auxiliary power  
And sister magic came.  
Together at the Muse's side  
The tragic paragons had grown—  
They were the children of her pride,  
The columns of her throne,  
And undivided favour ran  
From heart to heart in their applause,  
Save for the gallantry of man,  
In lovelier woman's cause.

Fair as some classic dome,  
Robust and richly graced,  
Your *Kemble's* spirit was the home  
Of genius and of taste :—  
Taste like the silent dial's power,  
That when supernal light is given,  
Can measure inspiration's hour,  
And tell its height in heaven.  
At once ennobled and correct,  
His mind survey'd the tragic page,  
And what the actor could effect,  
The scholar could presage.

These were his traits of worth :—  
And must we lose them now !  
And shall the scene no more show forth  
His sternly pleasing brow !  
Alas, the moral brings a tear !—  
'Tis all a transient hour below ;  
And we that would detain thee here,  
Ourselves as fleetly go !  
Yet shall our latest age  
This parting scene review :—  
Pride of the British stage,  
A long and last adieu !

THE SOLDIER'S DREAM.

Our bugles sang truce—for the night-cloud had  
lower'd  
And the sentinel stars set their watch in the sky ;  
And thousands had sunk on the ground over-  
power'd,  
The weary to sleep, and the wounded to die.  
  
When reposing that night on my pallet of straw,  
By the wolf-scaring fagot that guarded the slain ;  
At the dead of the night a sweet vision I saw,  
And thrice ere the morning I dreamt it again.  
  
Methought from the battle-field's dreadful array,  
Far, far I had roam'd on a desolate track ;  
'T was autumn—and sunshine arose on the way  
To the home of my fathers, that welcomed me  
back.  
  
I flew to the pleasant fields traversed so oft  
In life's morning march, when my bosom was  
young ;  
I heard my own mountain-goats bleating aloft,  
And knew the sweet strain that the corn-reapers  
sung.  
  
Then pledged we the wine-cup, and fondly I swore  
From my home and my weeping friends never  
to part ;  
My little ones kiss'd me a thousand times o'er,  
And my wife sobb'd aloud in her fulness of heart.  
  
Stay, stay with us—rest, thou art weary and worn,  
And fain was their war-broken soldier to stay ;  
But sorrow return'd with the dawning of morn,  
And the voice in my dreaming ear melted away.



## DESCRIPTION OF WYOMING.

ON Susquehana's side, fair Wyoming !  
 Although the wild-flower on thy ruin'd wall  
 And roofless homes, a sad remembrance bring  
 Of what thy gentle people did befall ;  
 Yet thou wert once the loveliest land of all  
 That see the Atlantic wave their morn restore.  
 Sweet land ! may I thy lost delights recall,  
 And paint thy Gertrude in her bowers of yore,  
 Whose beauty was the love of Pennsylvania's shore !

Delightful Wyoming ! beneath thy skies,  
 The happy shepherd swains had naught to do  
 But feed their flocks on green declivities,  
 Or skim perchance thy lake with light canoe  
 From morn, till evening's sweeter pastime grew,  
 With timbrel, when beneath the forests brown,  
 Thy lovely maidens would the dance renew,  
 And aye those sunny mountains half-way down  
 Would echo flageolet from some romantic town.

Then, where on Indian hills the daylight takes  
 His leave, how might you the flamingo see  
 Disporting like a meteor on the lakes—  
 And playful squirrel on his nut-grown tree :  
 And every sound of life was full of glee,  
 From merry mock-bird's song, or hum of men ;  
 While, hearkening, fearing naught their revelry,  
 The wild deer arch'd his neck from glades, and then  
 Unhunted, sought his woods and wilderness again.

And scarce had Wyoming of war or crime  
 Heard, but in transatlantic story sung,  
 For here the exile met from every clime,  
 And spoke in friendship every distant tongue :  
 Men from the blood of warring Europe sprung,  
 Were but divided by the running brook ;  
 And happy where no Rhenish trumpet rung,  
 On plains no sieging mine's volcano shook,  
 The blue-eyed German changed his sword to pruning-hook.

Nor far some Andalusian saraband  
 Would sound to many a native roundelay—  
 But who is he that yet a dearer land  
 Remembers, over hills and far away ?  
 Green Albin ! what though he no more survey  
 Thy ships at anchor on the quiet shore,  
 Thy pellocks rolling from the mountain bay,  
 Thy lone sepulchral cairn upon the moor,  
 And distant isles that hear the loud Corbrechtan  
 roar !

Alas ! poor Caledonia's mountaineer,  
 That want's stern edict e'er, and feudal grief,  
 Had forced him from a home he loved so dear !  
 Yet found he here a home, and glad relief,  
 And plied the beverage from his own fair sheaf,  
 That fired his Highland blood with mickle glee :  
 And England sent her men, of men the chief,  
 Who taught those sires of Empire yet to be,  
 To plant the tree of life,—to plant fair Freedom's  
 tree !

Here was not mingled in the city's pomp  
 Of life's extremes the grandeur and the gloom ;  
 Judgment awoke not here her dismal tromp,  
 Nor seal'd in blood a fellow-creature's doom,

Nor mourn'd the captive in a living tomb.  
 One venerable man, beloved of all,  
 Sufficed, where innocence was yet in bloom,  
 To sway the strife, that seldom might befall :  
 And Albert was their judge in patriarchal hall.

## DIRGE OF OUTALISSI.

As I could weep !—the Oneyda chief  
 His descendant wildly thus begun :—  
 But that I may not stain with grief  
 The death-song of my father's son,  
 Or bow his head in woe !  
 For by my wrongs, and by my wrath !  
 To-morrow Areouski's breath  
 (That fires yon heaven with storms of death)  
 Shall light us to the foe ;  
 And we shall share, my Christian boy,  
 The foeman's blood, the avenger's joy !  
 But thee, my flower, whose breath was given  
 By milder genii o'er the deep,  
 The spirits of the white man's heaven  
 Forbid not thee to weep :—  
 Nor will the Christian host,  
 Nor will thy father's spirit grieve,  
 To see thee, on the battle's eve,  
 Lamenting, take a mournful leave  
 Of her who loved thee most :  
 She was the rainbow to thy sight ;  
 Thy sun—thy heaven—of lost delight !

To-morrow let us do or die !  
 But when the bolt of death is hurl'd,  
 Ah ! whither then with thee to fly,  
 Shall Outalissi roam the world ?  
 Seek we thy once-loved home ?  
 The hand is gone that cropt its flowers :  
 Unheard their clock repeats its hours ;  
 Cold is the hearth within their bowers !  
 And should we thither roam,  
 Its echoes, and its empty tread,  
 Would sound like voices from the dead !  
 Or shall we cross yon mountains blue,  
 Whose streams my kindred nation quaff'd ?  
 And by my side, in battle true,  
 A thousand warriors drew the shaft ?  
 Ah ! there in desolation cold,  
 The desert serpent dwells alone,  
 Where grass o'ergrows each mouldering bone ;  
 And stones themselves, to ruin grown  
 Like me, are death-like old.  
 Then seek we not their camp,—for there—  
 The silence dwells of my despair !"  
 But hark, the tramp !—to-morrow thou  
 In glory's fires shalt dry thy tears :  
 Even from the land of shadows now  
 My father's awful ghost appears,  
 Amidst the clouds that round us roll ;  
 He bids my soul for battle thirst—  
 He bids me dry the last—the first—  
 The only tears that ever burst  
 From Outalissi's soul ;  
 Because I may not stain with grief  
 The death-song of an Indian chief !



## THE FALL OF POLAND.

Oh, sacred Truth! thy triumph ceased a while,  
And Hope, thy sister, ceased with thee to smile,  
When leagued oppression pour'd to Northern wars  
Her whisker'd pandours and her fierce hussars,  
Waved her dread standard to the breeze of morn,  
Peal'd her loud drum, and twang'd her trumpet  
horn;

Tumultuous horror brooded o'er her van,  
Presaging wrath to Poland—and to man!

Warsaw's last champion from her height survey'd,  
Wide o'er the fields, a waste of ruin laid,—  
Oh, heaven! he cried, my bleeding country save!—  
Is there no hand on high to shield the brave?  
Yet, though destruction sweep these lovely plains,  
Rise, fellow-men! our country yet remains!  
By that dread name, we wave the sword on high!  
And swear for her to live!—with her to die!

He said, and on the rampart-heights array'd  
His trusty warriors, few but undismay'd;  
Firm-paced and slow, a horrid front they form,  
Still as the breeze, but dreadful as the storm;  
Low murmuring sounds along their banners fly,  
Revenge, or death,—the watch-word and reply;  
Then peal'd the notes, omnipotent to charm,  
And the loud tocsin toll'd their last alarm!—

In vain, alas! in vain, ye gallant few!  
From rank to rank your volley'd thunder flew:—  
Oh, bloodiest picture in the book of Time,  
Sarmatia fell, unwept, without a crime;  
Found not a generous friend, a pitying foe,  
Strength in her arms, nor mercy in her wo!  
Dropp'd from her nerveless grasp the shatter'd spear,  
Closed her bright eye, and curb'd her high career;—  
Hope for a season, bade the world farewell,  
And Freedom shriek'd—as Kosciusko fell!

## HOHENLINDEN.

Ox Linden, when the sun was low,  
All bloodless lay the untrodden snow,  
And dark as winter was the flow  
Of Iser, rolling rapidly.

But Linden saw another sight,  
When the drum beat, at dead of night,  
Commanding fires of death to light  
The darkness of her scenery.

By torch and trumpet fast array'd,  
Each horseman drew his battle-blade,  
And furious every charger neigh'd  
To join the dreadful revelry.

Then shook the hills with thunder riven,  
Then rush'd the steed to battle driven,  
And louder than the bolts of heaven,  
Far flash'd the red artillery.

And redder yet that light shall glow  
On Linden's hills of stained snow,  
And bloodier yet the torrent flow  
Of Iser, rolling rapidly.

'Tis morn, but scarce yon level sun  
Can pierce the war-clouds, rolling dun,  
Where furious Frank, and fiery Hun,  
Shout in their sulphurous canopy.

The combat deepens. On, ye brave,  
Who rush to glory, or the grave!  
Wave, Munich, all thy banners wave!  
And charge with all thy chivalry!

Few, few shall part where many meet!  
The snow shall be their winding-sheet,  
And every turf beneath their feet,  
Shall be a soldier's sepulchre.

## CAROLINE.

I'LL bid my hyacinth to blow,  
I'll teach my grotto green to be,  
And sing my true love, all below  
The holly bower and myrtle-tree.

There, all his wild-wood scents to bring,  
The sweet south wind shall wander by,  
And with the music of his wing  
Delight my rustling canopy.

Come to my close and clustering bower,  
Thou spirit of a milder clime!  
Fresh with the dew of fruit and flower,  
Of mountain-heath and moory thyme.

With all thy rural echoes come,  
Sweet comrade of the rosy day,  
Wafting the wild bee's gentle hum,  
Or cuckoo's plaintive roundelay.

Where'er thy morning breath has play'd,  
Whatever isles of ocean fann'd,  
Come to my blossom-woven shade,  
Thou wandering wind of fairy land!

For sure, from some enchanted isle,  
Where heaven and love their sabbath hold,  
Where pure and happy spirits smile,  
Of beauty's fairest, brightest mould;

From some green Eden of the deep,  
Where pleasure's sigh alone is heaved,  
Where tears of rapture lovers weep,  
Endear'd, undoubting, undeceived;

From some sweet paradise afar,  
Thy music wanders, distant, lost;  
Where Nature lights her leading star,  
And love is never, never cross'd.

Oh, gentle gale of Eden bowers,  
If back thy rosy feet should roam,  
To revel with the cloudless hours  
In Nature's more propitious home,

Name to thy loved Elysian groves,  
That o'er enchanted spirits twine,  
A fairer form than cherub loves,  
And let the name be Caroline.

O'CONNOR'S CHILD.

On, once the harp of Innisfail.  
 Was strung full high to notes of gladness;  
 But yet it often told a tale  
 Of more prevailing sadness.  
 Sad was the note, and wild its fall,  
 As winds that moan at night forlorn  
 Along the isles of Fion-Gael,  
 When for O'Connor's child to mourn,  
 The harper told how lone, how far  
 From any mansion's twinkling star,  
 From any path of social men,  
 Or voice, but from the fox's den,  
 The lady in the desert dwelt,  
 And yet no wrongs, no fear she felt:  
 Say, why should dwell in place so wild  
 The lovely, pale O'Connor's child?

Sweet lady! she no more inspires  
 Green Erin's heart with beauty's power,  
 As in the palace of her sires  
 She bloom'd a peerless flower.  
 Gone from her hand and bosom, gone,  
 The regal broche, the jewell'd ring,  
 That o'er her dazzling whiteness shone  
 Like dews on lilies of the spring.  
 Yet why, though fallen her brother's kerne,  
 Beneath De Bourgo's battle stern,  
 While yet in Leinster unexplored,  
 Her friends survive the English sword;  
 Why lingers she from Erin's host,  
 So far on Galway's shipwreck'd coast;  
 Why wanders she a huntress wild—  
 The lovely, pale O'Connor's child!

And, fix'd on empty space, why burn  
 Her eyes with momentary wildness;  
 And wherefore do they then return  
 To more than woman's mildness?  
 Dishevell'd are her raven locks,  
 On Connocht Moran's name she calls;  
 And oft amidst the lonely rocks  
 She sings sweet madrigals.  
 Placed in the foxglove and the moss,  
 Behold a parted warrior's cross!  
 That is a spot where, evermore,  
 The lady, at her shieling door,  
 Enjoys that in communion sweet,  
 The living and the dead can meet:  
 For lo! to lovelorn fantasy,  
 The hero of her heart is nigh.

Bright as the bow that spans the storm,  
 In Erin's yellow vesture clad,  
 A son of light—a lovely form,  
 He comes and makes her glad:  
 Now on the grass-green turf he sits,  
 His tassell'd horn beside him laid;  
 Now o'er the hills in chase he flits,  
 The hunter and the deer a shade!

Sweet mourner! those are shadows vain  
 That cross the twilight of her brain;  
 Yet she will tell you she is blest,  
 Of Connocht Moran's tomb possess'd,  
 More richly than in Aghrim's bower,  
 When bards high praised her beauty's power,

And kneeling pages offer'd up  
 The morat in a golden cup.  
 "A hero's bride! this desert bower,  
 It ill befits thy gentle breeding:  
 And wherefore dost thou love this flower  
 To call—My love lies bleeding?"  
 "This purple flower my tears have nursed;  
 A hero's blood supplied its bloom:  
 I love it, for it was the first  
 That grew on Connocht Moran's tomb.  
 O, hearken, stranger, to my voice;  
 This desert mansion is my choice;  
 And blest, though fatal, be the star  
 That led me to its wilds afar:  
 For here these pathless mountains free  
 Gave shelter to my love and me;  
 And every rock and every stone  
 Bore witness that he was my own.

"O'Connor's child, I was the bud  
 Of Erin's royal tree of glory;  
 But wo to them that wrapt in blood  
 The tissue of my story!  
 Still as I clasp my burning brain,  
 A death-scene rushes on my sight;  
 It rises o'er and o'er again,  
 The bloody feud—the fatal night,  
 When chafing Connocht Moran's scorn,  
 They call'd my hero basely born,  
 And bade him choose a meaner bride  
 Than from O'Connor's house of pride.  
 Their tribe, they said, their high degree,  
 Was sung in Tara's psaltery;  
 Witness their Eath's victorious brand,  
 And Cathal of the bloody hand,—  
 Glory (they said) and power and honour  
 Were in the mansion of O'Connor;  
 But he, my loved one, bore in field  
 A meaner crest upon his shield.

"Ah, brothers! what did it avail  
 That fiercely and triumphantly  
 Ye fought the English of the pale,  
 And stemm'd De Bourgo's chivalry?  
 And what was it to love and me  
 That barons by your standard rode;  
 Or beal-fires, for your jubilee,  
 Upon a hundred mountains glow'd?  
 What though the lords of tower and dome  
 From Shannon to the North-sea foam,—  
 Thought ye your iron hands of pride  
 Could break the knot that love had tied?  
 No:—let the eagle change his plume,  
 The leaf its hue, the flower its bloom;  
 But ties around this heart were spun,  
 That could not, would not, be undone.

"At bleating of the wild wach fold  
 'Thou sang my love—' O, come with me,  
 Our bark is on the lake: behold,  
 Our steeds are fasten'd to the tree.  
 Come far from Castle-Connor's clans—  
 Come with thy belted foresters,  
 And I beside the lake of swans  
 Shall hunt for thee the fallow deer,  
 And build thy hut and bring thee home  
 The wild fowl and the honeycomb;

And berries from the wood provide,  
And play my clarshech by thy side.  
Then come, my love!—How could I stay?  
Our nimble stag-hounds track'd the way,  
And I pursued, by moonless skies,  
The light of Connocht Moran's eyes.

"And fast and far, before the star  
Of dayspring rush'd me through the glade,  
And saw at dawn the lofty bawn  
Of Castle Connor fade.

Sweet was to us the hermitage  
Of this unplough'd, untrodden shore:  
Like birds all joyous from the cage.

For man's neglect we loved it more.  
And well he knew, my huntsman dear,  
To search the game with hawk and spear;  
While I, his evening food to dress,  
Would sing to him in happiness.  
But oh, that midnight of despair!  
When I was doom'd to rend my hair:  
The night, to me, of shrieking sorrow!  
The night, to him, that had no morrow!

"When all was hush'd at eventide,  
I heard the baying of their beagle:  
'Be hush'd!' my Connocht Moran cried,  
'Tis but the screaming of the eagle.'  
Alas! 'twas not the eyrie's sound,  
Their bloody bands had track'd us out:  
Up-listening starts our couchant hound,—  
And hark! again that nearer shout  
Brings faster on the murderers.  
'Spare—spare him—Bazil—Desmond fierce!'  
In vain—no voice the adder charms;  
Their weapons cross'd my sheltering arms:  
Another's sword has laid him low—  
Another's and another's;  
And every hand that dealt the blow—  
Ah me! it was a brother's!  
Yes, when his moanings died away,  
Their iron hands had dug the clay,  
And o'er his burial turf they trod,  
And I beheld—O God! O God!  
His life-blood oozing from the sod!

"Warm in his death-wounds sepulchred,  
Alas! my warrior's spirit brave  
Nor mass nor ulla-lulla heard,  
Lamenting soothe his grave.  
Dragg'd to their hated mansion back,  
How long in thralldom's grasp I lay  
I know not, for my soul was black,  
And knew no change of night or day.  
One night of horror round me grew;  
Or if I saw, or felt, or knew,  
'Twas but when those grim visages,  
The angry brothers of my race,  
Glared on each eyeball's aching throb,  
And check'd my bosom's power to sob;  
Or when my heart with pulses drear,  
Beat like a death-watch to my ear.

"But Heaven, at last, my soul's eclipse  
Did with a vision bright inspire:  
I woke, and felt upon my lips  
A prophetess's fire.

Thrice in the east a war-drum beat,  
I heard the Saxon's trumpet sound,  
And ranged as to the judgment seat  
My guilty, trembling brothers round.  
Clad in the helm and shield they came;  
For now De Bourgo's sword and flame  
Had ravaged Ulster's boundaries,  
And lighted up the midnight skies.  
The standard of O'Connor's sway  
Was in the turret where I lay:  
That standard, with so dire a look,  
As ghastly shone the moon and pale,  
I gave—that every bosom shook  
Beneath its iron mail.

"And go! I cried, the combat seek:  
Ye hearts that unappalled bore  
The anguish of a sister's shriek,  
Go—and return no more!  
For sooner guilt the ordeal brand  
Shall grasp unhurt, then ye shall hold  
The banner with victorious hand,  
Beneath a sister's curse unroll'd.  
O stranger! by my country's loss!  
And by my love! and by the cross!  
I swear I never could have spoke  
The curse that sever'd nature's yoke;  
But that a spirit o'er me stood,  
And fired me with the wrathful mood;  
And frensy to my heart was given,  
To speak the malison of Heaven.

"They would have cross'd themselves all mute,  
They would have pray'd to burst the spell  
But at the stamping of my foot  
Each hand down powerless fell!  
And go to Athunree! I cried;  
High lift the banner of your pride!  
But know that where its sheet unrolls  
The weight of blood is on your souls!  
Go where the havoc of your kerne  
Shall float as high as mountain fern!  
Men shall no more your mansion know!  
The nettles on your hearth shall grow!  
Dead as the green, oblivious flood,  
That mantles by your walls, shall be  
The glory of O'Connor's blood!  
Away! away to Athunree!  
Where downward when the sun shall fall  
The raven's wing shall be your pall;  
And not a vassal shall unlace  
The vizor from your dying face!

"A bolt that overhung our dome  
Suspended till my curse was given,  
Soon as it pass'd these lips of foam  
Peal'd in the blood-red heaven.  
Dire was the look that o'er their backs  
The angry parting brothers threw;  
But now, behold! like cataracts,  
Come down the hills in view  
O'Connor's plumed partisans,  
Thrice ten Innisfallian clans  
Were marching to their doom:  
A sudden storm their plumage toss'd,  
A flash of lightning o'er them cross'd,  
And all again was gloom;



But once again in heaven the bands  
Of thunder-spirits clapt their hands.

"Stranger! I fled the home of grief,  
At Connocht Moran's tomb to fall;  
I found the helmet of my chief,  
His bow still hanging on our wall;  
And took it down, and vow'd to rove  
This desert place a huntress bold;  
Nor would I change my buried love  
For any heart of living mould.  
No! for I am a hero's child,  
I'll hunt my quarry in the wild;  
And still my home this mansion make,  
Of all unheeded and unheeding,  
And cherish, for my warrior's sake,  
The flower of Love-lies-bleeding."

#### LAST SCENE IN GERTRUDE OF WYOMING.

A SCENE of death! where fires beneath the sun,  
And blended arms, and white pavilions glow:  
And for the business of destruction done,  
Its requiem the war-horn seem'd to blow.  
There sad spectatress of her country's wo!  
The lovely Gertrude, safe from present harm,  
Had laid her cheek, and clasp'd her hands of snow  
On Waldegrave's shoulder, half within his arm  
Enclosed, that felt her heart, and hush'd its wild  
alarm!

But short that contemplation—sad and short  
The pause that bid each much-loved scene adieu!  
Beneath the very shadow of the fort, [flew;  
Where friendly swords were drawn, and banners  
Ah! who could deem that foot of Indian crew  
Was near!—yet there, with lust of murderous  
deeds,  
Gleam'd like a basilisk, from woods in view,  
The ambush'd foeman's eye—his volley speeds,  
And Albert, Albert falls! the dear old father bleeds.

And tranced in giddy horror Gertrude swoon'd;  
Yet, while she clasps him lifeless to her zone,  
Say, burst they, borrow'd from her father's wounds,  
These drops!—O God! the life-blood is her own.  
And faltering, on her Waldegrave's bosom thrown,  
"Weep not, O love!" she cries, "to see me bleed—  
Thee, Gertrude's sad survivor, thee alone  
Heaven's peace commiserate; for scarce I heed  
These wounds:—yet thee to leave is death, is  
death indeed.

"Clasp me a little longer, on the brink  
Of fate! while I can feel thy dear caress;  
And when this heart hath ceased to beat, O think,  
And let it mitigate thy wo's excess,  
That thou hast been to me all tenderness,  
And friend to more than human friendship just.  
Oh by that retrospect of happiness,

And by the hopes of an immortal trust,  
God shall assuage thy pangs when I am laid in dust!

"Go, Henry, go not back, when I depart,  
The scene thy bursting tears too deep will move,  
Where my dear father took thee to his heart,  
And Gertrude thought it ecstasy to rove  
With thee, as with an angel, through the grove  
Of peace,—imagining her lot was cast  
In heaven; for ours was not like earthly love.  
And must this parting be our very last?  
No! I shall love thee still when death itself is past.

"Half could I bear, methinks, to leave this earth,  
And thee, more loved than aught beneath the sun,  
If I had lived to smile but on the birth  
Of one dear pledge;—but shall there then be none  
In future times—no gentle little one,  
To clasp thy neck, and look, resembling me?  
Yet seems it, even while life's last pulses run,  
A sweetness in the cup of death, to be  
Lord of my bosom's love! to die beholding thee!"

Hush'd were his Gertrude's lips; but still their  
And beautiful expression seem'd to melt [bland  
With love that could not die! and still his hand  
She presses to the heart no more that felt.  
Ah! heart where once each fond affection dwelt,  
And features yet that spoke a soul more fair.

#### THE BEECH-TREE'S PETITION.

Oh, leave this barren spot to me!  
Spare, woodman, spare the beechen tree!  
Though bush or floweret never grow  
My dark, unwarming shade below;  
Nor summer bud perfume the dew  
Of rosy blush or yellow hue;  
Nor fruits of autumn, blossom-born,  
My green and glossy leaves adorn;  
Nor murmuring tribes from me derive  
Th' ambrosial amber of the hive;  
Yet leave this barren spot to me:  
Spare, woodman, spare the beechen tree!

Thrice twenty summers I have seen  
The sky grow bright, the forest green;  
And many a wintry wind have stood  
In bloomless, fruitless solitude,  
Since childhood in my pleasant bower  
First spent its sweet and sportive hour;  
Since youthful lovers in my shade  
Their vows of truth and rapture made,  
And on my trunk's surviving frame  
Carved many a long-forgotten name.  
Oh! by the sighs of gentle sound,  
First breathed upon this sacred ground;  
By all that love has whisper'd here,  
Or beauty heard with ravish'd ear;  
As love's own altar honour me:  
Spare, woodman, spare the beechen tree!



## WILLIAM HERBERT.

(Born 1778—Died 1847).

THE Honourable and Very Reverend WILLIAM HERBERT, the Dean of Manchester, was born in 1778, in the county of Hampshire, and is the third son of HENRY third Earl of CAERNARVON and Lady ELIZABETH WYNDHAM, sister of the late Earl of EGREMONT, being descended directly on the father's side from the Earls of PEMBROKE, and on the mother's from the Earls of PERCY. He was educated at Eton, with his brother, the late earl, who was himself distinguished for his ability as a speaker in the House of Lords, and for his strenuous denunciation of King GEORGE the Fourth in the matter of the divorce of Queen CAROLINE. From Eton Mr. HERBERT went to Christ's Church, Oxford, in which university he was afterward elected fellow of Merton College; and both at school and the university he obtained high distinction as a classical scholar. He adopted civil and ecclesiastical law as his profession, became a member of Doctors Commons, was retained largely by American shipholders in the admiralty suits previous to the last war, and in the case of the *Snipe*, delivered an argument which was considered the ablest that was produced in any of those cases, and which Sir WILLIAM SCOTT said contained so many and strong new points that he must take time to consider previous to giving a decision. During the consideration, however, war was declared, in consequence of earlier confiscations, and the decision was at length adverse. About this time Mr. HERBERT was returned to the House of Commons for the borough of Cricklade in Wiltshire, and afterward for his native county, in a strongly contested election, and in the House soon came to be considered a rising member of uncommon promise. During this time he had the satisfaction of sharing the glory of the immortal WILBERFORCE, with whom he was a steady co-operator, in the abolition of the slave trade. Shortly afterward, all hopes of the Whig party, to which he was attached, coming into power, being destroyed by the change in the Prince Regent's policy, and his brother having sold the borough of Cricklade, Mr. HERBERT, who had in the

meantime married the daughter of Viscount ALLEN,—with an increasing family, and no hopes of political success,—took orders in the church, for which he had always felt a strong inclination, and was inducted to a valuable rectory in Yorkshire, in the gift of his uncle the Earl of EGREMONT, where he has constantly resided since 1816, dividing his time between his parishioners, his literary pursuits, and his beautiful gardens and collection of exotics. In 1840 he was installed to the deanery of Manchester, whereby his sphere of utility and benevolence was very much increased, although his leisure for literary occupation might be considered almost at an end.

Mr. HERBERT's writings are in many languages, and are as remarkable for their variety, as for their depth, their compass, and their correctness. As a botanist, it would probably not be too much to say, that throughout the world he has no living superior; as a naturalist and ornithologist, he has produced much new and accurate information; as a preacher, he is one of the first in the church of which he is among the brightest ornaments. As a classical scholar, of exquisite taste and finish, his whole mind thoroughly imbued with the spirit of the Greek and Roman orators and poets, he has been favourably known from his childhood upward; and he still continues to compose in the dead languages with fluency and grace, as some of our selections from his recent works will show. At a period when the tongues of northern Europe, the Scandinavian and Slavonic, little known even now, were utterly unstudied, Mr. HERBERT made himself so thoroughly a proficient in their intricacies as to compose in them likewise easily and well; as also in the sweeter and more usually known languages of Italy and Spain.

His poetry consists, for the most part, of original poems and translations, either on the northern model, or from the northern tongue. The grandest and most sustained of all is "*Attila*," which the *Edinburgh Review* pronounced the most Miltonic poem that has appeared since "*Paradise Regained*." Their

character will be best shown by the copious extracts given below; it may not be, however, superfluous to add, that in his knowledge and practice of rhythm and versification, no one is superior to our author.

After the withdrawal of Lord FRANCIS EGERTON from the chair of the British Association, when it was assembled at Manchester, his place was supplied by the Dean, who took the opportunity of delivering a handsome compliment to Mr. EVERETT, and America, of which country, as being in politics a mild and now conservative Whig, he has ever been

a steady and consistent friend. In politics he gave his support to the movers of Roman Catholic emancipation; and he seconded the nomination of Lord MORPETH for Yorkshire during the excitement previous to the passage of the reform bill, in favour of which he voted. It may not be impertinent to add, that he was elected in his latter years a corresponding member of the Academy of Natural Sciences in Philadelphia. An edition of his writings, comprising his poems, criticisms, and sermons, was published by Bohn, in three large octavo volumes, in 1842.

### THE PHANTOM FIGHT.

The night was calm and murky; the soft gale  
Seem'd to diffuse fair peace o'er hill and vale;  
But Hilda slept not, whom the strong desire  
Of her lost Hedin gnaw'd with secret fire.  
To the still grave she bent her fearless way,  
While her dark thoughts with nature's gloom  
conspire;

Awhile she seem'd in anguish to survey  
The monumental pile above his mouldering clay.

But not to mourn she sought that mansion lone,  
Or weep unseen upon the dreary stone,  
And in her sorrow there was nothing meek;  
Gloomy her eye, and lowering seem'd to speak  
A soul by deep and struggling cares distraught;  
And the bright hectic flush upon her cheek  
Told the mind's fever, and the darkling thought  
With haughty high designs and steadfast passion  
fraught.

Strange signs upon the tomb her hands did trace;  
Then to the witching north she turn'd her face,  
And in slow measure breathed that fatal strain,  
Whose awful harmony can wake the slain,  
Rive the cold grave, and work the charmer's will.  
Thrice, as she call'd on Hedin, rang the plain;  
Thrice echo'd the dread name from hill to hill!  
Thrice the dark wold sent back the sound, and all  
was still.

Then shook the ground as by an earthquake rent,  
And the deep bowels of the tomb upset  
A voice, a shriek, a terror; sounds that seem'd  
Like those wild fancies by a sinner dream'd;  
A clang of deadly weapons, and a shout:  
With living strength the heaving granite teem'd,  
Inward convulsion, and a fearful rout, [out.  
As if fiends fought with fiends, and hell was bursting

And then strange mirth broke frantic on her ear,  
As if the evil one was lurking near;  
While spectres wan, with visage pale and stark,  
Peep'd ghastly through the curtain of the dark,  
With such dire laugh as phrensy doth bewray,  
It needs a gifted hand, with skill to mark

Hilda's proud features, which no dread betray,  
Calm amid lonesome deeds and visions of dismay.

On her pale forehead stream'd an eerie light  
From that low mansion of infernal night,  
Displaying her fair shape's majestic mould  
In beauteous stillness; but an eye that told  
More sense of inward rapture than of wo,  
Thoughts of forbidden joy, and yearnings bold.  
On the lone summits of eternal snow [glow.  
So shines, in nature's calm, the pure sky's azure

Speechless she gazed, as from the yawning tomb  
Rose Hedin, clad as when he met his doom.  
Dark was his brow, his armour little bright,  
And dim the lustre of his joyless sight;  
His habergeon with blood all sprinkled o'er,  
Portentous traces of that deadly fight.  
His pallid cheek a mournful sadness wore,  
And his long flowing locks were all defiled with gore.

There have been those, who, longing for the dead,  
Have gazed on vacancy till reason fled;  
And some dark vision of the wandering mind  
Had ta'en the airy shape of human kind,  
Giving strange voice to echoes of the night,  
And warning sounds by heaven's high will de-  
sign'd:

But this was bodily which met her sight,  
And palpable as once in days of young delight.

High throbb'd her heart; the pulse of youth  
swell'd high;  
Love's ardent lightning kindled in her eye;  
And she has sprung into the arms of death,  
Clasp'd his cold limbs, in kisses drunk his breath;  
In one wild trance of rapturous passion blest,  
And reckless of the hell that yawn'd beneath.  
On his dire corslet beats her heaving breast,  
And by her burning mouth his icy lips are press'd.

Stop, fearless beauty! hope not that the grave  
Will yield its wealth, which frantic passion gave,  
Though spells accursed may rend the solid earth,  
Hell's phantoms never wake for joy or mirth!  
Hope not that love with death's cold hand can wed,  
Or draw night's spirits to a second birth!  
Mark the dire vision of the mound with dread,  
Gaze on thy horrid work, and tremble for the dead!

All arm'd, behold her vengeful father rise,  
And loud, "Forbear, dishonour'd bride!" he cries.  
With starting sinews from her grasp has sprung  
The cold wan form, round which her arms were  
Again in panoply of warlike steel [flung;  
They wake those echoes to which Leyra rung;  
Fierce and more fierce each blow they seem to deal,  
And smite with ruthless blade the limbs that nothing  
feel.

Darkling she stands beside the silent grave,  
And sees them wield the visionary glaive.  
What charm has life for her that can compare  
With the deep thrill of that renew'd despair?  
To raise the fatal ban, and gaze unseen,  
As once in hope, on all her fondest care!  
In Death's own field life's trembling joys to glean,  
And draw love's keen delight from that abhorrd  
scene!

The paths of bliss are joyous, and the breast  
Of thoughtless youth is easy to be blest.  
There is a charm in the loved maiden's sigh;  
There is sweet pleasure in the calm blue sky.  
When nature smiles around; the mild control  
Of buoyant fancy bids the pulse throb high;  
But when strong passion has engross'd the soul,  
All other joys are dead; that passion is its whole.

The beaming sun may wake the dewy spring,  
The flowers may smile, and the blithe greenwood  
ring;

Soft music's touch may pour its sweetest lay,  
And young hearts kindle in their hour of May;  
But not for Hilda shall life's visions glow;  
One dark deep thought must on her bosom prey.  
Her joys lie buried in the tomb below, [flow.  
And from night's phantoms pale her deadly bliss must

There still each eve, as northern stories tell,  
By that lone mound her spirit wakes the spell;  
Whereat those warriors, charmed by the lay,  
Renew, as if in sport, the deadly fray:  
Till when, as paler grows the gloom of night,  
And faint begins to peer the morning's ray,  
The spectre pageant fadeth from the sight,  
And vanisheth each form before the eye of light.

#### THE DESCENT TO HELA.

HARD by the eastern gate of hell  
In ancient time great Vala fell;  
And there she lies in massive tomb  
Shrouded by night's eternal gloom,  
Fairer than gods, and wiser, she  
Held the strange keys of destiny;  
And not one dark mysterious hour  
Was veil'd from her all-searching power.  
She knew what chanced, ere time began,  
Ere world there was, or gods, or man;  
And, had she list, she might have told  
Of things that would appal the bold.  
No mortal tongue has ever said  
What hand unknown laid Vala dead;

But yet, if rumour rightly tells,  
In her cold bones the spirit dwells;  
And, if intruder bold presume,  
Her voice unfolds his hidden doom:  
And oft the rugged ear of death  
Is soothed by her melodious breath,  
Slow-rising from the hollow stone  
In witching notes and solemn tone;  
Immortal strains, that tell of things,  
When the young down was on the wings  
Of hoary Time, and sometimes swell  
With such a wild enchanting spell,  
As heard above would fix the eye  
Of nature in sweet ecstasy,  
Steal every sense from mortal clay,  
And drag the willing soul away.

Dark is the path, and wild the road,  
That leads unto that dread abode;  
By shelving steepes, through brier and wood,  
Through yawning cliff and cavern'd flood,  
Where thousand treacherous spirits dwell,  
Loose the huge stones, bid waters swell,  
And guard the dire approach of hell.  
And none, since that high Lord of heaven,  
To whom the sword of death is given,  
Stern Odin, for young Balder's sake,  
Has dared the slumbering Vala wake.  
But love can pass o'er brier and stone  
Unharm'd, through floods and forests lone;  
Love can defy the treacherous arm  
Of spirits leagued to work its harm,  
Pierce the dread silence of the tomb,  
And smooth the way, and light the gloom.

Whence art thou? essence of delight!  
Pure as the heavens, or dark as night!  
Feeding the soul with fitful dreams,  
And ever blending the extremes  
Of joys so fearful, cares so sweet,  
That wo and bliss together meet!  
Thy touch can make the lion mild,  
And the sweet ringdove fierce and wild.  
Thy breath can rouse the gentlest maid  
That e'er on couch of down was laid,  
Brace her soft limbs to meet the cold,  
And make her in the danger bold;  
The breast, that heaves so lily-white,  
Defy the storms and brave the night,  
While the rude gales that toss her hair,  
Seem whispers of the tremulous air,  
And heaviest toils seem passing light,  
And every peril new delight.

Oh, whose is that love-lighted eye!  
What form is that, slow gliding by?  
Sweet Helga, risen from the bed  
Where sleepless lay thy virgin head,  
Thou darrest explore that dread abyss,  
To learn what tides thee, wo or bliss!  
Whether it stand by fate decreed  
That stern Angantyr's breast shall bleed,  
Or he to whom in secret turn'd  
Thy heart with gentle passion burn'd,  
He whom thy soul had learn'd to cherish,  
For thy dear sake untimely perish.

The night was calm; a pallid glow  
Stream'd o'er the wide extended snow,



Which like a silvery mantle spread  
 O'er copse, and dale, and mountain's head.  
 Oh, who has witness'd near the pole  
 The full-orb'd moon in glory roll !  
 More splendid shines her lustrous robe,  
 And larger seems the radiant globe ;  
 And that serene unnumber'd choir,  
 That pave the heaven's blue arch with fire,  
 Shoot through the night with brighter gleam,  
 Like distant suns, their twinkling beam.  
 While in the north its streamers play,  
 Like mimic shafts of orient day ;  
 The wondrous splendour, fiery red,  
 Round half the welkin seems to spread,  
 And flashes on the summits bleak  
 Of snowy crag or ice-clad peak,  
 Lending a feeble blush, to cheer  
 The twilight of the waning year.  
 The thoughtful eye undazzled there  
 May pierce the liquid realms of air,  
 And the rapt soul delighted gaze  
 On countless worlds that round it blaze.  
 No floating vapour dims the sight  
 That dives through the blue vault of night,  
 While distance yields to fancy's power,  
 And rapture rules the silent hour.

A calm so holy seem'd to brood  
 O'er white-robed hill and frozen flood,  
 A charm so solemn and so still,  
 That sure, if e'er the sprites of ill  
 Shrink from the face of nature, this  
 Must be the hallow'd hour of bliss,  
 When no dark elves or goblins rude  
 Dare on the walks of man intrude.

Pure as the night, at that calm hour,  
 Young Helga left her virgin bower ;  
 And trod unseen the lonely road  
 To gloomy Hela's dire abode.  
 The broken path and toilsome way  
 Adown a sloping valley lay,  
 Where solid rocks on either side  
 Might have the hand of time defied ;  
 But some convulsion of old earth  
 Had given the narrow passage birth.  
 Onward with labouring steps and slow  
 The virgin pass'd, nor fear'd a foe.  
 The moon threw gloriously bright  
 On the gray stones her streaming light ;  
 Till now the valley wider grew,  
 And the scene scowl'd with dreariest hue.  
 From the steep crag a torrent pouring  
 Dash'd headlong down, with fury roaring,  
 Through frozen heaps that midway hung ;  
 And, where the beams their radiance flung,  
 Columns of ice and massive stone  
 Blending and undistinguish'd shone ;  
 While each dark shade their forms between  
 Lent deeper horror to the scene ;  
 And gloomy pines, that far above  
 Lean'd from the high and rocky cove,  
 With frozen spray their heads besprent  
 Under the hoary burden bent.  
 Before her spread a forest drear  
 Of antique trees with foliage sere ;  
 Wreath'd and fantastic were their roots,

And one way stretch'd their stunted shoots :  
 Each hollow trunk some beast might hide,  
 Or friends more wily there abide.  
 She seem'd in that strange wilderness  
 A spirit sent to cheer and bless,  
 A beauteous form of radiant light  
 Charming the fearful brow of night.  
 The wind, with a low whisper'd sigh,  
 Came rushing through the branches dry ;  
 Heavy and mournful was the sound,  
 And seem'd to sweep along the ground.  
 The virgin's heart throbb'd high ; the blood  
 Beat at its doors with hastier flood :  
 But firm of purpose, on she pass'd,  
 Nor heeded the low rustling blast.  
 A mist hung o'er the barren ground,  
 And soon she was all mantled round  
 In a thick gloom, so dark and dread,  
 That hardly wist she where to tread.  
 Mute horror brooded o'er the heath,  
 And all was dark and still as death :  
 When sudden a loud gust of wind,  
 Shaking the forest, roar'd behind,  
 And wolves seem'd howling in the brake,  
 And in her path the hissing snake.  
 Then all was hush'd ; till swift and sheen  
 A meteor flash'd upon the scene ;  
 A hoarse laugh burst upon her ear,  
 And then a hideous shriek of fear.  
 Dire phantoms, in the gloom conceal'd,  
 Were instant by that light reveal'd ;  
 For, lurking sly, behind each tree  
 Strange faces peep'd with spiteful glee,  
 And ghastly forms and shapes obscene  
 Glided the hoary rocks between.  
 Oh, who shall save thee, Helga ! mark  
 The ambush'd spirits of the dark !  
 Those are the powers accurs'd, that ride  
 The blasting whirlwind, and preside  
 O'er nature's wrecks ; whose hands delight  
 To weave the tempest of the night,  
 Spread the red pestilence, and throw  
 A deeper gloom o'er human wo !  
 Those are the fiends, that prompt the mind  
 To deeds of darkness, and behind  
 Send their fell crew with sickening breath,  
 Despair, and infamy, and death !

Nor yet unmoved the virgin gazed ;  
 She trembled as that meteor blazed ;  
 But high she spread her white arms sheen,  
 And thus she pray'd to beauty's queen.

" Immortal Freya ! if e'er my mind  
 Has to thy gentle rites inclined ;  
 If e'er my hand fresh garlands wove  
 Of flowers, the symbols of chaste love,  
 And cull'd from all its blooming hoards  
 The sweets which opening spring affords ;  
 If I have knit the silken twine  
 To deck thy pure and honour'd shrine ;  
 Immortal Freya, attend my prayer !  
 To a lone virgin succour bear !  
 Give me to reach great Vala's grave,  
 And from the powers of darkness save !"

Fair Helga spoke ; and as she pray'd,  
 A charm descended on the maid,



Like the sweet fall of measured sound,  
 Or dew distill'd on holy ground;  
 And vanish'd seem'd the powers of ill,  
 And nature smiled serene and still.  
 The darksome mist was roll'd away,  
 And tranquil, as the fall of day,  
 A milder gloom imbrown'd the way;  
 While through that wild and barren scene  
 The lofty gates of hell were seen.  
 A strain delightful pouring slowly  
 Breathed in soft cadence pure and holy:  
 And the strange voice she long'd to hear  
 Stole gently on her wondering ear.  
 Hark! the wild notes are sweetly swelling,  
 Now upon things unearthly dwelling,  
 And now of time's old secrets telling.

To rapture charm'd, fair Helga long  
 Stood listening that immortal song;  
 But onward now she sprang with haste,  
 And through hell's portals quickly paced.  
 Then, starting from his gory bed,  
 The whelp of Hela raised his head,  
 And, as he view'd the daring maid,  
 Gnash'd his keen fangs, and fiercely bay'd.  
 His glowing eyes with fury scowl'd,  
 And long and loud the monster howl'd:  
 For well he mark'd athwart the gloom  
 A living form by Vala's tomb.  
 But unappall'd the virgin stood,  
 And thus, in calm unalter'd mood:

"By the force of Runic song,  
 By the might of Odin strong,  
 By the lance and glittering shield  
 Which the maids of slaughter wield,  
 By the gems whose wondrous light  
 Beams in Freya's necklace bright,  
 By the tomb of Balder bold,  
 I adjure thine ashes cold.  
 Vala, list a virgin's prayer!  
 Speak! Hialmar's doom declare!"

She ceased; when breathing sad and slow,  
 Like some unwilling sound of wo,  
 A sweetly solemn voice was sent  
 Forth from that gloomy monument.

"Deep-bosom'd in the northern fells  
 A pigmy race immortal dwells,  
 Whose hands can forge the falchion well  
 With many a wondrous mutter'd spell.  
 If bold Hialmar's might can gain  
 A weapon from their lone domain,  
 Nor stone nor iron shall withstand  
 The dint of such a gifted brand;  
 Its edge shall drink Angantyr's blood,  
 And life's tide issue with the flood.  
 Victorious, at night's silent hour,  
 The chief shall reach fair Helga's bower.  
 But thou, who darest with living tread  
 Invade these realms, where rest the dead;  
 Breaking the slumbers of the tomb  
 With charms that rend hell's awful gloom;  
 Who seek'st to scan, with prescience bold,  
 What gods from mortal man withhold,  
 Soon shall thine heart despairing rue  
 The hour that gave these shades to view,  
 And Odin's wrath thy steps pursue."

It ceased; and straight a lurid flash  
 Burst through the gloom with thunder crash.  
 It lighted all death's dreary caves,  
 It glared on thousand thousand graves.  
 Hell's iron chambers rang withal,  
 And pale ghosts started at the call;  
 While, as the gather'd tempest spreads,  
 Rush'd the red terror o'er their heads.  
 And well I deem, those realms might show  
 Unnumber'd shapes of various wo;  
 Lamenting forms, a ghastly crew,  
 By the strange gleam were given to view;  
 And writhing agony was there,  
 And sullen motionless despair:  
 Sight, that might freeze life's swelling tide,  
 Blanch the warm cheek of throbbing pride,  
 And shake fair reason's frail defence,  
 Though strongly nerved by innocence.  
 Nor dared the breathless virgin gaze  
 On hell's dread cells and devious ways;  
 Back rush'd unto her heart the blood,  
 And horror stay'd its curdling flow;  
 As fainting nigh the gates of hell  
 In speechless trance young Helga fell.  
 Her glowing lips are pale and cold;  
 Her dainty limbs of heavenly mould,  
 Fashion'd for bliss and form'd to rest  
 On couch of down by love caress'd,  
 Lie by yon damp and mouldering tomb,  
 Faded, and stript of mortal bloom;  
 Like flowers on broken hawthorn bough,  
 Or snow-wreaths on the mountain's brow.

Shall e'er that bosom move again,  
 To know love's subtle bliss or pain?  
 Shall e'er those languid beauties stir?  
 Shall heaven's pure light revisit her?  
 Or is she thus enveloped quite  
 By curtain of eternal night?  
 And ye, who in life's varied scene  
 Still its frail joys and sorrows glean,  
 Say, does her fate for pity cry,  
 Or were it best to sink and die,  
 While innocence is chaste and pure,  
 And flattering fancies yet allure  
 To leave the hopes of youth half-tasted,  
 To fly, before its dreams are blasted,  
 Its charms foredone, its treasures wasted;  
 Ere guilty bliss with secret smart  
 Has touch'd the yet untainted heart,  
 To shun the pleasure and the crime,  
 Nor trust the wintry storms of time?

True to the charge, some guardian power  
 Watch'd over Helga's deathlike hour;  
 Whether by pity moved and love  
 Bright Freya glided from above,  
 Spread round her limbs a viewless spell,  
 And snatch'd her from the jaws of hell;  
 Or Odin's self reserved the fair  
 For other woes and worse despair;  
 For at the earliest dawn of day  
 In her still bower young Helga lay,  
 And wak'd, as from a feverish dream,  
 To hail the morning's orient beam.

## SOLITUDE.

'T WERE sweet to lie on desert land,  
 Or where some lone and barren strand  
 Hears the Pacific waters roll,  
 And views the stars of Southern pole!  
 'T were best to live where forests spread  
 Beyond fell man's deceitful tread,  
 Where hills on hills proud rising tower,  
 And native groves each wild embower,  
 Whose rocks but echo to the howl  
 Of wandering beast or clang of fowl!  
 The eagle there may strike and slay;  
 The tiger spring upon his prey;  
 The cayman watch in sedge pool  
 The tribes that glide through waters cool;  
 The tender nestlings of the brake  
 May feed the sly coiling snake:  
 And the small worm or insect weak  
 May quiver in the warbler's beak:  
 All there at least their foes discern,  
 And each his prey may seize in turn.  
 But man, when passions fire the soul,  
 And reason stoops to love's control,  
 Deceitful deals the murderous blow  
 Alike on trustiest friend or foe:  
 And oft the venom'd hand of hate  
 Points not the bitterest shaft of fate:  
 But faithless friendship's secret fang  
 Tears the fond heart with keener pang,  
 And love demented weaves a spell  
 More dreadful than the pains of hell.

## FUTURITY.

SAY, when the spirit fleets away  
 From its frail house of mortal clay,  
 When the cold limbs to earth return,  
 Or rest in proudly sculptur'd urn,  
 Does still oblivion quench the fire  
 That warm'd the heart with chaste desire?  
 Do all our fond affections lie  
 Buried in dark eternity?  
 Or may the souls of those we love  
 In darkness oft around us move,  
 Drawn back by faithful thoughts to earth,  
 Haunt the dear scenes that gave them birth,  
 And still of former ties aware,  
 Float on the gently sighing air?  
 It may not be, a flame so bright  
 Should ever sink in endless night;  
 And if, when fails the transient breath,  
 The soul can spurn the bonds of death,  
 Love's gentle spirit ne'er shall die,  
 But dove-like with it mount the sky!  
 Oh, 'tis not sure the poet's dream,  
 Sweet fancy's visionary theme.  
 Where'er the fleeting soul shall go,  
 Still will our pure affections glow,  
 Though life's frail thoughts are past and vain,  
 The sense of good must still remain,  
 And death, that conquers all, shall ne'er  
 From the delighted spirit tear  
 The memory of a mother's care!

That fond remembrance still shall cling  
 In heaven to life's immortal spring!  
 And thou, whose bright and cherish'd form,  
 Clasp'd to his heart with rapture warm,  
 Oft wakes the humble poet's eye  
 To more than mortal ecstasy,  
 Whose blooming cherubs, fresh as May,  
 In harmless sport around him play,  
 Say, does he dream! shall joy like this  
 Pass as a shadowy scene of bliss?  
 Or, when that beauteous shape shall fade,  
 And his cold tongue in dust be laid,  
 Shall the fond spirits ever glow  
 With love together link'd as now?  
 It is not false! Love's subtle fire  
 Shall live, though mortal limbs expire:  
 E'en now from heaven's ethereal height  
 Hialmar turns his wistful sight,  
 To Sigtune's towers, where, bathed in tears,  
 Mid anxious hopes and throbbing fears,  
 He sees the lovely mourner lie  
 With pallid cheek and languid eye.  
 Ne'er shall her bold victorious lord  
 Return to breathe the blissful word;  
 By Samsøe's rocks his body lies,  
 To love a bleeding sacrifice:  
 And pensive there, though aid is vain.  
 And past the poignant throb of pain,  
 Friendship bends sadly to survey  
 The unconscious form and lifeless clay.

## JEALOUSY.

FOUR things the wise man knew not to declare  
 The eagle's path athwart the fields of air;  
 The ship's deep furrow thro' the ocean's spray;  
 The serpent's winding on the rock; the way  
 Of man with woman. Into water clear  
 The jealous Indian rudely thrust his spear,  
 And, quick withdrawing, pointed how the wave  
 Subsided into stillness. The dark grave,  
 Which knows all secrets, can alone reclaim  
 The fatal doubt once cast on woman's fame.  
 Night's shade fell thick; the evening was far spent  
 Ere proud Montalban to her chamber went.  
 Slowly he enter'd, and with cautious glance  
 Cast his eye round, before he did advance;  
 Then placed a bowl of liquor by her side,  
 And thus severe address'd his sorrowing bride:  
 "The night advances, Julia: hast thou pray'd  
 To Him whose eye can pierce the thickest shade.  
 Who, robed in truth, is never slow to mark  
 The hidden guilty secrets of the dark?"  
 "Yes, honour'd Albert, I have duly learn'd  
 That prayer is sorrow's balm," the wife return'd.  
 "The voice of God is awful, when the breast  
 Of the weak sufferer is by guilt oppress'd;  
 But mercy dawns upon the patient head,  
 The peace of Him who for our failings bled."  
 Her words some tender sympathy awoke,  
 But he repress'd it, and thus sternly spoke.  
 "If morning's dawn must glimmer on our bier,  
 Say, canst thou meet the future without fear?"

Is thy soul chasten'd, and resign'd to go  
This night to everlasting bliss or wo?"

His accents falter'd; but unmoved he stood,  
And, firm of heart, his beauteous victim view'd.  
He wore the ghastly aspect of the dead,  
But his lip quiver'd, and his eye was red;  
And such dark feelings character'd his gaze,  
That Julia shrank with terror and amaze.  
She paused; her eye fell doubtful on that bowl;  
O'er all her frame a shuddering horror stole. [raise  
Then thus with downcast look; (she dared not  
Her eye to meet again that fearful gaze:)

"Yes, Albert, I have made my peace with Heaven,  
At whose pure shrine my secret thoughts are  
shriven.

Whene'er fate calls, this humble soul obeys;  
The tear of sorrow asks no fond delays.  
With tremulous hope the lingering heart may cling  
To life's blest walks, illumed by pleasure's spring.  
Cold duty's path is not so blithely trod,  
Which leads the mournful spirit to its God."

She spoke, half-timid, and presaging ill  
From his knit brow and look severely still.  
The thought of death came o'er her; and the mind  
Disown'd her words, more fearful than resign'd.  
Love's secret influence heaved the conscious breast  
With fluttering pulse, that would not be at rest.  
Stern Albert mark'd the tremor of her brow,  
And the cheek's fitful colour come and go.  
His eye was big with anguish, as it stray'd  
O'er all the charms, which her thin robe betray'd;  
The perfect loveliness of that dear form  
In its full spring of beauty ripe and warm;  
And never had she look'd so wondrous fair,  
So precious, so surpassing all compare,  
In blither hours, when innocent delight  
Flush'd her young cheek and sparkled in her sight,  
As languid, in that careless garb array'd,  
Half-lit by the pale lamp, half-hid in shade.  
He would have given health, life, eternity,  
The joys that fleet, the hopes that never die,  
Once more in tenderest rapture to have press'd  
That shape angelic to his troubled breast;  
But pride forbade, and from each living charm  
Drew fiercer hate, which love could not disarm.  
Upon that form of beauty, now his bane,  
Pollution seem'd to have impress'd a stain.  
Awhile he paced the floor with heavy stride,  
Then gazed once more upon his sorrowing bride;  
And, parting with his hands the glossy hair  
On the white forehead of the silent fair,  
Look'd wistfully; then, bending sad and slow,  
Fix'd one long kiss upon that brow of snow,  
It seem'd as if love's spirit in his soul  
Was battling with his passion's fierce control.  
He sat before her; on one hand reclined  
His face, which told the struggle of his mind;  
The other held the bowl: she raised her head,  
As, slow his hand extending, thus he said:

"Drink, Julia; pledge me in this cup of peace;  
Drink deep, and let thy tears of sorrow cease."

Her eye was fix'd and motionless; her cheek  
Had lost its changeful hue; she did not speak.  
Her nerves seem'd numb'd, and icy horror press'd,  
Like a cold weight of lead, upon her breast.

"Drink, Julia," spoke again that dreadful voice:  
"Drink, Julia, deep; for thou hast now no choice."

A fatal shiver seem'd to reach her soul,  
And her hand trembled, as it touch'd the bowl;  
But duty's call prevail'd o'er shapeless dread;  
She look'd with silent terror, and obey'd.  
I know not, whether it was fancy's power [hour,  
Which smote each conscious sense in that dread  
Or whether, doom'd at mortal guilt to grieve,  
Thus his good angel sadly took his leave;  
But he half-started, and in truth believed  
That a deep lengthen'd sob was faintly heaved,  
And some dark shuddering form behind him pass'd,  
Which o'er her shape its fearful shadow cast.  
Breathless he listen'd by his thoughts appall'd;  
(The hour of mercy could not be recall'd.)  
Then to his lips in turn the draught applied,  
Which should in death unite him with his bride.

#### THE MOTHER'S PLEA.

"I STAND not here in judgment, haughty priest;  
Nature forbids. Against a mother's love,  
Against a wife's firm faith, there is no law,  
Not e'en to fellest nations gorged with flesh  
Of mangled captives. Whence should we adore  
Thy deity, who mew'd like one infirm,  
In that low fane, sends forth his ministers  
To deeds of pitiless rape? Our God bestows  
Harvest and summer fruits, chaining the winds  
Which never lash our groves. Ye bend the knee  
To the carved crucifix in temples wrought  
By human hands; ye lift the hymn of praise  
By torches' glare at noon day: but the God  
We serve, best honour'd by the glorious ray  
Of his great luminary, dwells not here  
Prison'd midst walls, frail work of mortal skill.  
We worship him abroad, under the vault  
Of his own heaven; yon star-paved firmament,  
The wilderness, the flood, the wreathed clouds  
That float from those far mountains robed in mist,  
The summits unapproach'd, untouch'd by time,  
Snow-clad, are his; too vast to be confined  
He fills his works. Bow ye the trembling knee  
To your own idols and that murd'rous law  
Which bids you seize a mother's callow brood  
In hour of peace! The Carib doth not this,  
The man-devouring Cabre! Are ye slaves  
Unto the spirit of ill who wars with God,  
Iolokiamo, the worst foe to man?  
That, riving thus the hallow'd ties of life,  
Ye work his evil will, and mar the scheme  
Of Him beneficent, whose fostering care  
Amid these wilds is over all his works.  
If there be one great Being, who hears our prayer,  
When that sonorous trump, which but to view  
Were death to woman, through each leafy glade  
Ten leagues aloof sends forth the voice of praise,  
Oh, tremble at his wrath! My little ones,  
If e'er, restored, ye reach your father's hut,  
Tell him I live but while the fervent hope  
Of freedom and reunion with my own  
Leaves life its worth. That lost I welcome death."



## THE BATTLE FIELD.

Slow struggling through the mist, that reek'd to heaven,

Day dawn'd on Chalons' plain. Faintly it show'd Indistinct horror, and the ghastly form Of havoc lingering o'er its bloody work. Oh for the tongue that told how once the fiend Over immortal Athens from his wing Scatter'd disease and death! and, worse than death, The living curse of sunder'd charities, Whereby the fount of feeling and love's pulse Was stay'd within through dread, and, when most lack'd,

The hospitable mansion sternly closed Against a parent's prayer, while corpses foul, On the barr'd threshold's edge lay uninhumed, Exhaling plague! Oh, for the voice of him, Who drew the curtain of Apocalypse, To man declaring things for man too high, That I may speak the horrors, which broke slow Upon the sight at dawn! The ample field, Which, but short hours before was redolent With herbs and healthful odours, now upturn By thousand hoofs, batter'd beneath the strength Of wheels and horse and man, a barren mass Of dark confusion seem'd; a trampled waste Without the blush of verdure, but with gore Distain'd, and steep'd in the cold dews of death. Thick strewn, and countless, as those winged tribes Which clamoring blacken all the grassy mead In sickly autumn, when the wither'd leaves Drift on the moaning gale, lay swords and pikes, Bucklers, and broken cuirasses, and casques, Shower'd by the pelting battle, when it rush'd With such hoarse noise as does the foaming surge Upon some rocky ledge, where Æolus Bids foul winds blow. But not of arms alone Rent fragments, and the broken orb of shields Embossed with gold, and gorgeous housings lay Cumbering that fearful waste. The mind shrinks back

From the thick scatter'd carnage, the dread heaps That late were living energy and youth, Hope emulous, and lofty daring; strength, Which raised again from that corrupting sod, Thro' Ardenne's desert unto utmost Rhine Might have spread culture; thousands whose blithe voice

Might yet have caroll'd to the breath of morn, Or joy'd the banquet, or with gifted hand Waked the ecstatic lyre, adorning still With rich diversity of active power Cottage or palace, the marmorean hall's Proud masonry, with Roman wealth o'erlaid, Or of Sarmatian hut the pastoral hearth, Abode of love, where fond remembrance now Looks sadly over hills and native dales For forms beloved in vain, which far away, Spurn'd by the grazed ox, shall heap the sod Of Chalons' glebe with undistinguish'd clay. Alas!—If erst, on that unhallow'd eve When Ramah quaked with dread, the deep lament Of Rachel mourning for her babes appall'd Utmost Judea, and the holy banks

Of Jordan unto Syria's frontier bounds, What ear, save Thine to whom all plaints arise, Might have abided the commingling wail Of matrons widow'd, and of maids that day Bereft of bridal hopes! like those lorn men Hard by the rock of Rimmon, when the Lord Smote Benjamin in all his fenced towns, Virgin, and wife, and infant with the sword Utterly destroying; and one oath restrain'd Each willing fair in Israel; yet brides For these still boom'd in Gilead, and, what time The vintage glow'd, in Shiloh danced with song Ripe for connubial joys. But whence for these Shall ravaged Europe light the nuptial torch, Whose hopes have wither'd as the herbs, that bloom'd

Odorous yesternorn on Chalons' plain! There foes on foes, friends lay with icy cheek Pressing their maim'd companions. On that field The eye might trace all war's vicissitudes Impress'd in fatal characters; the rush Headlong of flight, and thundering swift pursuit, Rescue and rally, and the struggling front Of hard contention. Strewn on every side Lay dead and dying, like the scatter'd seed Cast by the husbandman, with other thoughts Of unstain'd harvest; chariots overthrown, Shields cast behind, and wheels, and sever'd limbs, Rider and steed, and all the merciless shower Of arrows barb'd, strong shafts, and feather'd darts Wing'd with dismay. As when of Alpine snows The secret fount is open'd, and dread sprites, That dwell in those crystalline solitudes [moan, Have loosed the avalanche whose deep-thundering Predicting ruin, on his couch death-doom'd The peasant hears; waters on waters rush Uptearing all impediment, woods, rocks, Ice rifted from the deep cærulean glens, Herds striving with the stream, and bleating flocks, The dwellers of the dale, with all of life That made the cottage blithesome; but ere long The floods o'erpass; the ravaged valley lies Tranquil and mute in ruin. So confused In awful stillness lay the battle's wreck. Here heaps of slain, as by an eddy cast, [steel, And hands, which, stiff, still clench'd the ruddy Show'd rallied strength, and life sold dearly. There Equal and mingled havoc, where the tide Doubtful had paused whether to ebb or flow. Some prone were cast, some headlong, some supine; Others yet strove with death. The sallow cheek Of the slain Avar press'd the mangled limbs Of yellow-hair'd Sicambrian, whose blue eyes Still swum in agony; Gelonic steed Lay panting on the cicatrized form Of his grim lord, whose painted brow convulsed Seem'd a ferocious mockery. There, mix'd The Getic archer with the savage Hun, And Dacian lancers lay, and sturdy Goths Pierced by Sarmatian pike. There, once his pride The Sueve's long-flowing hair with gore besprent, And Alans stout, in Roman tunic clad. Some of apparel stripp'd by coward bands That vulture-like upon the skirts of war Ever hang merciless; their naked forms



In death yet beauteous, though the eburnean limbs  
Blood had defiled. There some, whom thirst all  
night

Had parch'd, too feeble from that fellowship  
To drag their fever'd heads, aroused at dawn  
From fearful dreaming to new hope and life,  
Die rifled by the hands whose help they crave.  
Others lie maim'd and torn, too strong to die,  
Implored death. Oh, for some friendly aid  
To staunch their burning wounds and cool the lip  
Refresh'd with water from an unstain'd spring!  
But that foul troop of plunderers unrestrain'd  
Ply their abhorred trade, of groan or prayer  
Heedless, destroying whom war's wrath had spared.  
Some, phrensied, crawl unto the brook, which late  
Pellucid roll'd, now choked with slain, and swell'd  
With the heart's blood of thousands; gore they quaff  
For water, to allay the fatal thirst [God!  
Which only death may quench. And this, great  
This is thy field of glory and of joy  
To man, the noblest of created forms,  
In thy pure image moulded! This the meed  
For which exalted natures toil and strive,  
Placed in such high preeminence, to be  
Thine own similitude, in glory next  
Thine incorporeal ministers! Long while  
Upon that loathly scene gazed Atila  
Touch'd by no thought of sufferings.

#### HYMN TO DEATH.

WHAT art thou, O relentless visitant,  
Who with an earlier or later call,  
Dost summon every spirit that abides  
In this our fleshly tabernacle! Death!  
The end of worldly sorrowing and joy,  
That breakest short the fantasies of youth,  
The proud man's glory, and the lingering chain  
Of hopeless destitution! The dark gate  
And entrance into that untrodden realm,  
Where we must all hereafter pass! Art thou  
An evil or a boon? that some shrink back  
With shuddering horror from the dreaded range  
Of thine unmeasured empire, others plunge  
Unbidden, goaded by the sense of ill,  
Or weariness of being, into the abyss!  
And should we call those blest who journey on  
Upon this motley theatre, through life  
Successful, unto the allotted term  
Of threescore years and ten, even so strong,  
That they exceed it? or those, who are brought down  
Before their prime, and, like the winged tribes,  
Ephemeral, children of the vernal beam,  
Just flutter round the sweets of life and die?—  
An awful term thou art; and still must be,  
To all who journey to that bourne, from whence  
Return is none, and from whose distant shore  
No rumor has come back of good or ill,  
Save to the faithful, and even they but view  
Obscurely things unknown and unconceived,  
And judge not even, by what sense the bliss,  
Which they imagine, shall hereafter be  
Enjoy'd or apprehended. And shall man

Unbidden rush on that mysterious change,  
Which, whether he believe or mock the creed  
Of those who trust, awaits him, and must bring  
Or good, or evil, or annihilate  
The sense of being, and involve him quite  
In darkness upon which no dawn shall break!—  
Fearful and dreaded must thy bidding be  
To such as have no light within, vouchsafed  
From the Most High, no reason for their hope;  
But go from this firm world, into the void  
Where no material body may reside,  
By fleshly cares polluted and unmeet  
For spiritual joy; and ne'er have known,  
Or knowing, have behind them cast the love  
Of their Redeemer, who thine awful bonds,  
Grim Potentate, has broken, and made smooth  
The deathbed of the just through faith in Him.  
How oft, at midnight, have I fix'd my gaze  
Upon the blue unclouded firmament,  
With thousand spheres illumined, each perchance  
The powerful centre of revolving worlds!  
Until, by strange excitement stirr'd, the mind  
Has long'd for dissolution, so it might bring  
Knowledge, for which the spirit is athirst,  
Open the darkling stores of hidden time,  
And show the marvel of eternal things,  
Which, in the bosom of immensity,  
Wheel round the God of Nature. Vain desire!  
Illusive aspirations! daring hope!  
Worm that I am, who told me I should know  
More than is needful, or hereafter dive  
Into the counsel of the God of worlds!  
Or ever, in the cycle unconceived  
Of wondrous eternity, arrive  
Beyond the narrow sphere, by Him assign'd  
To be my dwelling wheresoe'er? Enough  
To work in trembling my salvation here,  
Waiting thy summons, stern, mysterious Power,  
Who to thy silent realm hast call'd away  
All those whom nature twined around my breast  
In my fond infancy, and left me here  
Denuded of their love! Where are ye gone,  
And shall we wake from the long sleep of death,  
To know each other, conscious of the ties  
That link'd our souls together, and draw down  
The secret dew-drop on my cheek, when'er  
I turn unto the past? or will the change  
That comes to all, renew the alter'd spirit  
To other thoughts, making the strife or love  
Of short mortality a shadow past,  
Equal illusion? Father, whose strong mind  
Was my support, whose kindness as the spring  
Which never tarries! Mother, of all forms  
That smiled upon my budding thoughts most dear!  
Brothers! and thou, mine only sister! gone  
To the still grave, making the memory  
Of all my earliest time, a thing wiped out,  
Save from the glowing spot, which lives as fresh  
In my heart's core, as when we last in joy  
Were gather'd round the blithe paternal board!  
Where are ye? Must your kindred spirits sleep  
For many a thousand years, till by the trump  
Roused to new being? Will affections then  
Burn inwardly, or all our loves gone by  
Seem but a speck upon the roll of time,

Unworthy our regard!—This is too hard  
 For mortals to unravel, nor has He  
 Vouchsafed a clue to man, who bade us trust  
 To Him our weakness, and we shall wake up  
 After his likeness, and be satisfied.

### ÆTIUS THE UNBELIEVER.

As he who sails aloof  
 Upon the perilous Atlantic, vex'd  
 By baffling gales, what time his gallant bark  
 Or on the summit of some dark blue wave  
 Storm-beaten rides, or plunges into the chasm  
 From that tremendous altitude, and straight  
 Lies in his trough becalm'd, as if the grave  
 Had swallow'd her; nathless undaunted sets  
 His fix'd regard upon the starry vault,  
 And notes the hour, and frequent calculates  
 Distance and bearings, and with skill corrects  
 The errors of his course. So darkling steer'd  
 Ætius, through the shoals and fearful blasts  
 Of his tempestuous time, but never found  
 That anchorage, secure from every change  
 Of fitful gales, that haven, which the just  
 Alone inherit; for the sons of earth,  
 Who, vex'd with vain disquietude, pursue  
 Ambition's fatuous light, through miry pools  
 That yawn for their destruction, stray foredoom'd  
 Amid delusive shadows to their end.  
 That certain hope, which shineth evermore  
 A beacon to the righteous, over them  
 Its peaceful radiance never shall diffuse;  
 And bitterness shall be the bread they chew,  
 While striving to devour the portion snatch'd  
 By strong injustice from their fellow men,  
 A baneful meal; and their satiety  
 Shall be a curse, more fatal than the void  
 Of meager famine, an unwholesome weight,  
 That haply shall bring dreams beyond the grave  
 To the charged soul, and phantoms of the things  
 Which have been on this earth, and which shall be  
 Hereafter, when the trumpet wakes the dead.

### WOMAN.

FAIREST and loveliest of created things,  
 By our great Author in the image form'd  
 Of his celestial glory, and design'd  
 To be man's solace! Undeified by sin  
 How much dost thou exceed all earthly shapes  
 Of beautiful, to charm the wistful eye,  
 Bland to the touch, or precious in the use!  
 His treasure of delight, while the fresh prime  
 Adorns his forehead with the joy of youth,  
 His comfort in the winter of the soul!  
 Chaste woman! thou art e'en a brighter gem  
 To him, who wears thee, than e'er shone display'd  
 Upon the monarch's diadem; a charm  
 More sweet to lull all sorrow, than the tint  
 Of spring's young verdure in the dewy morn,  
 Or music's mellow tones, which floating come

Over the water like a fairy dream!  
 Thou hangest, as a wreath upon his neck,  
 More fragrant than the rose, in thy pure garb  
 Of blushing gentleness. Thou art a joy  
 More sprightly than the lark in vernal suns  
 Pouring his throat to heaven, or forest call  
 By blithesome Dryads blown; a faithful stay  
 In all the world's mischances; a helpmeet  
 For man in sickness, and decay, and death.  
 Thou art more precious than an only child  
 In weary age begotten, a clear spring  
 Amid the desert, an unhop'd-for land  
 To baffled mariners, or dawn of day  
 To who has press'd all night a fever'd couch.  
 Oh, wherefore, best desired and most beloved  
 Of all heaven's works, oh, wherefore wert thou  
 made  
 To be our curse as well as blessing! lured  
 From thy first shape of innocence to become  
 A thing abused by guilt, and more deform'd  
 As thine original glory was more bright!

### FAREWELL.

READER, whoe'er hast travell'd to the goal  
 Through this long chant unwearied, if my verse,  
 Tuned to no trivial strain, hast lent thee aught  
 Of pleasure or of profit, o'er the work  
 Wrought by the chaste artificer of song  
 Bend kindly, yielding such small meed of praise  
 Earn'd by high musing, as may send his name  
 Not ill-esteem'd upon the wings of Time  
 Unto his children's children, when the sod  
 Shall lie upon the hand that gave it life,  
 Calling the soul's unborn imaginings [forms  
 From thought's deep fountain; like the glowing  
 Of Eros and his brother, who uprose  
 From their wet cradle at the wizard's voice,  
 This mournful, o'er his neck the jetty locks  
 With hyacinthine ringlets clustering,  
 That blythe and golden as the god of day.

Perchance I shall not walk with thee again  
 Along the Muse's haunt, and we shall both  
 Be number'd with the countless things that lie  
 O'ershadow'd by oblivion; hearts that beat  
 High in the noontide of ambitious hopes,  
 And forms of loveliest symmetry, that once  
 Delighted the beholder, by the hand,  
 Which deals just measure unto all that tread  
 This changeful world, o'ertaken in their dream  
 Of summer joy. Calm reason throws a cloud  
 O'er the enchantment of aspiring thoughts  
 Which whisper of a life beyond the tomb  
 Upon the lips of men, and tells how vain  
 The shadow of such glory, nothing worth  
 To him who hath his dwelling with the worm.  
 But that Almighty will, which placed man here  
 To labour in his calling, hath set deep  
 Within his bosom an undying hope,  
 An aspiration unto nobler ends  
 Than he hath compass'd yet; a stirring thirst  
 For praise beyond the term that nature's law  
 Has granted to his brief mortality,

This, ever of the gloomy monitor  
 Regardless, bids him peril much, to win  
 The unsubstantial fame, which unto him  
 Shall be as if not being; a sweet strain  
 Of soul-enrapturing music to the deaf,  
 A scene of beauty and of light to eyes  
 That lie in darkness, and by slumber seal'd  
 Without the sense of vision. Strange, forsooth,  
 Appear the workings of the mind of man,  
 Which goad him to his loss. The promised boon  
 Of that stupendous glory, which shall be  
 Hereafter, and survive the wreck of worlds  
 Unto the end of Time, wants substance now  
 To wrestle with his sense of present good;  
 That which is lighter than a transient gleam  
 Of sunshine or the shadow of a shade  
 Reflected from a mirror, and, if gain'd,  
 Can never be by any sense of his  
 Enjoy'd or apprehended, the vain wish  
 To float upon the memory of men  
 After his term of being oft becomes  
 A master passion, and for that one aim  
 He barter all, that his Creator gave  
 Of joy or solace in the vale of life,  
 And that inheritance of perfect bliss  
 Which might be his for ever. Then happy they  
 Who in the airy building of a name,  
 Have travell'd through the guiltless ways of peace  
 Innocuous, and held the mind's calm eye  
 Fix'd on a better star than those vague fires,  
 Which, fatuous, tole man to the abyss. Time was,  
 Nor will return, when poesy might rear  
 A more perennial monument than brass,  
 Towering above the age-worn edifice,  
 Where loath'd corruption saith unto the worm,  
 "Thou art my sister." The famed capitol  
 No longer sees the silent virgin climb  
 Its marble steps, nor does the pomp profane  
 Of sacrificial pontiffs crowd its ways;  
 Yet still the chaplet blooms, wherewith the muse  
 Inwreathed the forehead of Venusium's bard  
 Fragrant and fresh, while ages fling their dust  
 Upon the crumbling domes, with which he claim'd  
 Coeval glory. But the boast that told  
 Of sepulchres by magic verse upiled,  
 Which neither storms nor all consuming Time  
 Should bring to nothingness, would perish now  
 Even in the utterance. I have yet beheld  
 But half an age, yet in that petty space  
 Such giant forms of havoc and of change  
 Have glided o'er the earth, that the mazed thought  
 Dwells little on the past, but gazing forth,  
 Like the Ebudan seer, with ravishment  
 Strains after what shall be. The ear is cloy'd  
 Unto satiety with honied strains  
 That daily from the fount of Helicon  
 Flow murmuring; and that which is to-day

Inshrined upon the lip of praise, shall be  
 To-morrow a tale told, a shadow pass'd  
 Into those regions where oblivion throws  
 Over the bright creations of the mind  
 A darkness as of death. Scared learning flies  
 An age, which bubbling with unnumber'd tongues  
 In quest of some new wonder hurries on,  
 And hath no retrospect. Enough for me,  
 That this my tuneful labour, short howe'er  
 Its term of glory, hath my solace been  
 Through many a wintry hour, when icy chains  
 Bound the froze champaign; a sweet anodyne  
 To inward cares, lulling the tremulous heart  
 That throbs with high aspirings, and would fain  
 Live unreproach'd upon the rolls of fame,  
 Mindful of its Creator, who requires  
 From each with usury the gifts He gave,  
 And stirs by inborn thirst of good report  
 Man to his noblest uses. To have walk'd  
 No servile follower, nor vainly trick'd  
 With meretricious gauds of modern song,  
 Beneath Aovian umbrage never sere,  
 Where Melesigenes and Maro sang,  
 Where British Milton gave his country's lyre  
 A voice from ancient days, hath been to me  
 A charm illusive, a refreshing toil  
 Year after year. My little bark, o'er which  
 Long fashioning thy symmetry I hung,  
 Now launch'd upon the ocean wide of Time,  
 Whose winds are evil tongues, and passions roused  
 Amidst the warring multitude its storms,  
 Sore shall I miss thee! like the child, first sent  
 From the safe home, where fond parental cares  
 Watch'd o'er his growing energies. Go forth  
 Unto thy destinies, and fare unharm'd  
 Adown the current, which may waft thee soon  
 To that Lethæan pool, where earthly toils  
 Sink unregarded in forgetfulness!

#### WASHINGTON.

##### A BETTER prize

There is for man, a glory of this world  
 Well worth the labour of the blessed, won  
 By arduous deeds of righteousness, that bring  
 Solace, or wisdom, or the deathless boon  
 Of holy freedom to his fellow men,  
 And praise to the Almighty. Such a wreath  
 Encircled late the patriotic brows  
 Of him, who, greater than the kings of earth,  
 To young Atlantis in an upright cause  
 Gave strength and liberty, and laid the stone  
 Whereon shall rise, if so Jehovah will,  
 An empire mightier than the vast domain  
 Sway'd once by vicious Cæsars.



## SIR HUMPHRY DAVY.

(Born 1778—Died 1829).

SINCE BACON, no man has exhibited so wonderful a combination of the highest powers of science with the faculties of the poet, as Sir HUMPHRY DAVY. COLERIDGE said to Mr. POOLE, "Had not DAVY been the first chemist, he probably would have been the first poet of his age;" and the "Consolations in Travel," and the notes and poems recently given to the world by his brother, Dr. JOHN DAVY, are sufficient to prove that that opinion was not extravagant. "Who that has read his sublime quatrains on the doctrine of SPINOZA," says LOCKHART, the soundest critic of our times, "can doubt that he might have united, if he had pleased, in some great didactic poem, the vigorous ratiocination of DRYDEN and the moral majesty of WORDSWORTH?" Even taking his effusions as we find them, it would not be difficult to vindicate their superiority to a vast deal of the most popular poetry of the age.

The life and scientific career of Sir HUMPHRY are so fully before the world in the biographies of Dr. PARIS and Dr. DAVY, that it is unnecessary here to do more than refer to a few dates. He was born at Penzance, on the shore of Mount's Bay, in Cornwall, the 17th December, 1778. His faculties were developed very early: he made rhymes and displayed a fondness for drawing when scarcely five years old. In 1798, Dr. BEDDOES conferred upon him the situation of superintendent of the Pneumatic Institution at Clifton, and he accordingly removed to that place. In 1802, he was appointed professor of chemistry in the Royal Institution, London. From this post he retired upon his marriage, in 1812, with Mrs. APREECE. In the following year he went abroad, and remained there till 1815. In 1818, he made a second visit to the continent. Two

years after, on the death of Sir JOSEPH BANKS, he was elected President of the Royal Society. Towards the close of 1826, he experienced an attack of paralysis; but so far recovered as to be able to undertake a journey to the continent early in the next year. He died at Geneva, 29th May, 1829. His remains were deposited in the burying-ground of that city.

The poetry now printed is a selection from the pieces published by his brother. It was written at various periods. Some of his poems appeared in 1799, in the Annual Anthology, an interesting miscellany, of which two of the volumes were edited by SOUTHEY, and the third by TOBIN. One of these poems, "The Tempest," is printed below; it bears the date 1796. The poem alluded to by Mr. LOCKHART, is that entitled "Written after Recovery from a dangerous illness."

There is a remark in one of Sir HUMPHRY DAVY's memorandum-books, exhibiting so singular a coincidence, in feeling and perception, with one of Mr. WORDSWORTH's admired passages, that it will probably interest the reader to see it extracted.—"To-day, for the first time in my life, I have had a distinct sympathy with nature. I was lying on the top of a rock to leeward; the wind was high, and every thing in motion; the branches of an oak tree were waving and murmuring to the breeze; yellow clouds, deepened by gray at the base, were rapidly floating over the western hills; the whole sky was in motion; the yellow stream below was agitated by the breeze; every thing was alive, and myself part of the series of visible impressions; I should have felt pain in tearing a leaf from one of the trees." The poem entitled "Nutting" will occur to every reader of WORDSWORTH.

### THE TEMPEST.

THE tempest has darken'd the face of the skies,  
The winds whistle wildly across the waste plain,  
The fiends of the whirlwind terrific arise, [main.  
And mingle the clouds with the white foaming  
All dark is the night and all gloomy the shore,  
Save when the red lightnings the ether divide;  
Then follows the thunder with loud sounding roar,  
And echoes in concert the billowy tide.

But tho' now all is murky and shaded with gloom,  
Hope, the soother, soft whispers the tempest shall  
cease :

Then nature again in her beauty shall bloom,  
And enamour'd embrace the fair, sweet-smiling  
peace.

For the bright blushing morning, all rosy with light,  
Shall convey on her wings the creator of day;  
He shall drive all the tempest and terrors of night,  
And nature, enliven'd, again shall be gay.



Then the warblers of spring shall attune the soft lay,  
And again the bright floweret shall blush in the  
valley:

On the breast of the ocean the zephyr shall play,  
And the sunbeam shall sleep on the hill and the  
dale.

If the tempest of nature so soon sink to rest:

If her once faded beauties so soon glow again;  
Shall man be for ever by tempest oppress'd,—  
By the tempest of passion, of sorrow, and pain?

Ah, no! for his passions and sorrows shall cease,  
When the troublesome fever of life shall be o'er:  
In the night of the grave he shall slumber in peace,  
And passion and sorrow shall vex him no more.

And shall not this night, and its long dismal gloom,  
Like the night of the tempest again pass away?  
Yes! the dust of the earth in bright beauty shall  
bloom,  
And rise to the morning of heavenly day.

#### FONTAINEBLEAU.

THE mists disperse,—and where a sullen cloud  
Hung on the mountain's verge, the sun bursts forth  
In all its majesty of purple light.  
It is a winter's evening, and the year  
Is fast departing; yet the hues of heaven  
Are bright as in the summer's warmest month.  
It is the season of the sleep of things;  
But nature in her sleep is lovely still!  
The trees display no green, no forms of life;  
And yet a magic foliage clothes them round,—  
And purest crystals of pellucid ice,  
All purple in the sunset. Midst the wood  
Fantastically rise the towering cliffs,  
That in another season had been white,  
But now, contrasted with the brilliant ice,  
Shine in ærial tints of purest blue!  
The varied outline has a thousand charms;  
Here rises high a venerable wood,  
Where oaks are seen with massy ice girt round,  
And birches pendent with their glittering arms,  
And graceful beeches clinging to the soil;  
There, massy forms exist of rocks alone,—  
Rising as if the work of human art,  
The pride of some great Paladin of old,  
In awful ruins. Nearer I behold  
The palace of a race of mighty kings;  
But now another tenants. On these walls,  
Where erst the silver lily spread her leaves—  
The graceful symbol of a brilliant court—  
The golden eagle shines, the bird of prey,—  
Emblem of empire and of lawless power:  
Such is the fitful change of human things:  
An empire rises, like a cloud in heaven,  
Red in the morning sun, spreading its tints  
Of golden hue along the feverish sky,  
And filling the horizon;—soon its tints  
Are darken'd, and it brings the thunder-storm,—  
Lightning, and hail, and desolation comes;  
But in destroying it dissolves, and falls  
Never to rise!

#### WRITTEN AFTER RECOVERY FROM A DANGEROUS ILLNESS.

Lo! o'er the earth the kindling spirits pour  
The flames of life that bounteous nature gives;  
The limpid dew becomes the rosy flower,  
The insensate dust awakes, and moves, and lives.

All speaks of change: the renovated forms  
Of long-forgotten things arise again;  
The light of suns, the breath of angry storms,  
The everlasting motions of the main—

These are but engines of the Eternal will,  
The One Intelligence, whose potent sway  
Has ever acted, and is acting still,  
Whilst stars, and worlds, and systems all obey;

Without whose power, the whole of mortal things  
Were dull, inert, an unharmonious band,  
Silent as are the harp's untuned strings  
Without the touches of the poet's hand

A sacred spark created by His breath,  
The immortal mind of man His image bears;  
A spirit living 'midst the forms of death,  
Oppress'd but not subdued by mortal cares;

A germ, preparing in the winter's frost  
To rise, and bud, and blossom in the spring;  
An unfledged eagle by the tempest toss'd,  
Unconscious of his future strength of wing;

The child of trial, to mortality  
And all its changeeful influences given;  
On the green earth decreed to move and die,  
And yet by such a fate prepared for heaven.

Soon as it breathes, to feel the mother's form  
Of orb'd beauty through its organs thrill,  
To press the limbs of life with rapture warm,  
And drink instinctive of a living rill;

To view the skies with morning radiance bright,  
Majestic mingling with the ocean blue,  
Or bounded by green hills, or mountains white,  
Or peopled plains of rich and varied hue;

The nobler charms astonish'd to behold,  
Of living loveliness,—to see it move,  
Cast in expression's rich and varied mould,  
Awakening sympathy, compelling love;

The heavenly balm of mutual hope to taste,  
Soothe of life, affection's bliss to share;  
Sweet as the stream amidst the desert waste,  
As the first blush of arctic daylight fair;

To mingle with its kindred, to descry  
The path of power; in public life to shine;  
To gain the voice of popularity,  
The idol of to-day, the man divine;

To govern others by an influence strong [main,  
As that high law which moves the murmuring  
Raising and carrying all its waves along,  
Beneath the full-orb'd moon's meridian reign;

To scan how transient is the breath of praise,  
A winter's zephyr trembling on the snow,  
Chill'd as it moves; or, as the northern rays,  
First fading in the centre, whence they flow.

To live in forests mingled with the whole  
 Of natural forms, whose generations rise,  
 In lovely change, in happy order roll,  
 On land, in ocean, in the glittering skies ;

Their harmony to trace ; the Eternal cause  
 To know in love, in reverence to adore ;  
 To bend beneath the inevitable laws,  
 Sinking in death, its human strength no more !

Then, as awakening from a dream of pain,  
 With joy its mortal feelings to resign ;  
 Yet all its living essence to retain,  
 The undying energy of strength divine !

To quit the burdens of its earthly days,  
 To give to nature all her borrow'd powers,—  
 Ethereal fire to feed the solar rays,  
 Ethereal dew to glad the earth with showers.

### ON THE DEATH OF LORD BYRON.

COMPOSED AT WESTHILL, IN THE GREAT STORM, 1824.\*

GONE is the bard, who, like a powerful spirit,  
 A beautiful and fallen child of light,  
 Of fiery seraph the aspiring peer,  
 Seem fitted by his nature to inherit  
 A wilder state than in the genial strife  
 Of mighty elements is given our sphere,  
 Fix'd in a stated round its course to run,  
 A chained slave, around the master sun !

Of some great comet he might well have been  
 The habitant, that through the mighty space  
 Of kindling ether rolls ; now visiting  
 Our glorious sun, by wondering myriads seen  
 Of planetary beings ; then in race  
 Vying with light in swiftness, like a king  
 Of void and chaos, rising up on high  
 Above the stars in awful majesty.

Now passing near those high and bless'd abodes,  
 Where beings of a nobler nature move  
 In fields of purest light, where brightest rays  
 Of glory shine—in power allied to gods,  
 Whose minds in hope and in fruition prove  
 That unconsuming and ethereal blaze  
 Flowing from, returning to, eternal love.

And such may be his fate ! And if to bring  
 His memory back, an earthly type were given,  
 And I possess'd the artist's powerful hand,  
 A genius with an eagle's powerful wing  
 Should press the earth recumbent, looking on heaven  
 With wistful eye ; a broken lamp should stand  
 Beside him, on the ground its naphtha flowing  
 In the bright flame, o'er earthly ashes glowing.

\* It was during a storm that he expired. Mr. Gordon, in his admirable History of the Greek Revolution, records it : "At six o'clock in the afternoon of Easter Monday, (April 19.) at the instant of an awful thunder-storm, Byron expired."

### MONT BLANC.

With joy I view thee, bathed in purple light,  
 Whilst all around is dark ; with joy I see  
 Thee rising from thy sea of pitchy clouds  
 Into the middle heaven,—  
 As if a temple to the Eternal raised  
 By all the earth, framed of the pillar'd rock,  
 And canopied with everlasting snow !—  
 That lovely river, rolling at my feet  
 Its bright green waves, and winding 'midst the rocks,  
 Brown in their winter's foliage, gain'd from thee  
 Its flood of waters ; through a devious course,  
 Though it has laved the fertile plains, and wash'd  
 The cities' walls, and mingled with the streams  
 Of lowland origin, yet still preserves  
 Its native character of mountain strength,—  
 Its colour, and its motion. Such are those  
 Amongst the generations of mankind [heaven,  
 To whom the stream of thought descends from  
 With all the force of reason and the power  
 Of sacred genius. Through the world they pass  
 Still uncorrupted, and on what they take  
 From social life bestow a character  
 Of dignity. Greater they become,  
 But never lose their native purity.

### THE SYBIL'S TEMPLE.\*

Thy faith, O Roman ! was a natural faith,  
 Well suited to an age in which the light  
 Ineffable gleam'd through obscuring clouds  
 Of objects sensible,—not yet revealed  
 In noontide brightness on the Syrian mount.  
 For thee, the Eternal Majesty of heaven  
 In all things lived and moved,—and to its power  
 And attributes poetic fancy gave  
 The forms of human beauty, strength, and grace.  
 The Naiad murmur'd in the silver stream,  
 The Dryad whisper'd in the nodding wood,  
 (Her voice the music of the zephyr's breath ;)  
 On the blue wave the sportive Nereid moved,  
 Or blew her conch amidst the echoing rocks.  
 I wonder not, that, moved by such a faith,  
 Thou raisedst the Sybil's temple in this vale,  
 For such a scene was suited well to raise  
 The mind to high devotion,—to create  
 Those thoughts indefinite which seem above  
 Our sense and reason, and the hallowed dream  
 Prophetic.—In the sympathy sublime,  
 With natural forms and sounds, the mind forgets  
 Its present being,—images arise  
 Which seem not earthly,—midst the awful rocks  
 And caverns bursting with the living stream,—  
 In force descending from the precipice,—  
 Sparkling in sunshine, nurturing with dews  
 A thousand odorous plants and fragrant flowers.  
 In the sweet music of the vernal woods,  
 From winged minstrels, and the louder sounds  
 Of mountain storms, and thundering cataracts,  
 The voice of inspiration well might come !

\* Tivoli.  
 M 2

## A FRAGMENT.

It is alone in solitude we feel  
And know what powers belong to us.  
By sympathy excited, and constrain'd  
By tedious ceremony in the world,  
Many whom we are fit to lead we follow;  
And fools, and confident men, and those who think  
Themselves all knowing, from the hollowness  
Of their own talents and the sphere they move in,  
Which is most little,—these do rule the world;  
Even like the poet's dream of elder time  
The fabled Titans mingled to aspire  
Unto the infinitely distant heaven,  
Because they raised a pile of common stones,  
And higher stood than those around them.

—The great is ever  
Obscure, indefinite; and knowledge still,  
The highest, the most distant, most sublime,  
Is like the stars composed of luminous points,  
But without visible image, or known distance.  
E'en with respect to human things and forms,  
We estimate and know them but in solitude.  
The eye of the worldly man is insect-like,  
Fit only for the near and single objects;  
The true philosopher in distance sees them,  
And scans their forms, their bearings, and relations.  
To view a lovely landscape in its whole,  
We do not fix upon one cave or rock,  
Or woody hill, out of the mighty range  
Of the wide scenery,—we rather mount  
A lofty knoll to mark the varied whole,—  
The waters blue, the mountains gray and dim,  
The shaggy hills and the embattled cliffs,  
With their mysterious glens, awakening  
Imagination wild,—interminable!

## THE EAGLES.

THE mighty birds still upward rose,  
In slow but constant and most steady flight,  
The young ones following; and they would pause,  
As if to teach them how to bear the light,  
And keep the solar glory full in sight.  
So went they on till, from excess of pain,  
I could no longer bear the scorching rays;  
And when I looked again, they were not seen,  
Lost in the brightness of the solar blaze.  
Their memory left a type, and a desire:  
So should I wish towards the light to rise,  
Instructing younger spirits to aspire  
Where I could never reach amidst the skies,  
And joy below to see them lifted higher,  
Seeking the light of purest glory's prize.  
So would I look on splendour's brightest day  
With an undazzled eye, and steadily  
Soar upwards full in the immortal ray,  
Through the blue depths of the unbounded sky,  
Portraying wisdom's boundless purity.  
Before me still a lingering ray appears,  
But broken and prismatic, seen through tears.  
The light of joy and immortality.

## THE FIRE-FLIES.

AGAIN that lovely lamp from half its orb  
Sends forth a mellow lustre, that pervades  
The eastern sky, and meets the rosy light  
Of the last sunbeams dying in the west.  
The mountains all above are clear and bright,  
Their giant forms distinctly visible,  
Crested with shaggy chestnuts, or erect,  
Bearing the helmed pine, or raising high  
Their marble columns crown'd with grassy slopes.  
From rock to rock the foaming Lima pours  
Full from the thunder-storm, rapid, and strong,  
And turbid. Hush'd is the air in silence;  
The smoke moves upwards, and its curling waves  
Stand like a tree above. E'en in my heart,  
By sickness weaken'd and by sorrow chill'd,  
The balm of calmness seems to penetrate,—  
Mild, soothing, genial in its influence.  
Again I feel a freshness, and a power,  
As in my youthful days, and hopes and thoughts  
Heroical and high! The wasted frame  
Soon in corporeal strength recruits itself,  
And wounds the deepest heal; so in the mind,  
The dearth of objects and the loss of hope  
Are in the end succeeded by some births  
Of new creative faculties and powers,  
Brought forth with pain, but, like a vigorous child,  
Repaying by its beauty for the pang.

## LIFE.

Our life is like a cloudy sky, midst mountains,  
When in the blast the watery vapours float.  
Now gleams of light pass o'er the lovely hills,  
And make the purple heath and russet bracken  
Seem lovelier, and the grass of brighter green;  
And now a giant shadow hides them all.  
And thus it is, that in all *earthly* distance  
On which the sight can fix, still fear and hope,  
Gloom and alternate sunshine, each succeeds.  
So of another and an unknown land  
We see the radiance of the clouds reflected,  
Which is the future life beyond the grave!

## THOUGHT.

BE this our trust, that ages (filled with light  
More glorious far than those faint beams which shine  
In this our feeble twilight) yet to come  
Shall see distinctly what we now but hope,—  
The world immutable in which alone  
Wisdom is found, the light and life of things,  
The breath divine, creating power divine,  
The *One* of which the human intellect  
Is but a type, as feeble as that image  
Of the bright sun seen on the bursting wave—  
Bright, but without distinctness; yet in passing  
Showing its glorious and eternal source.



## JOHN HERMAN MERIVALE.

(Born 1779—Died 1844.)

JOHN HERMAN MERIVALE was born in Exeter, on the fifth of August, 1779. He was educated at Cambridge, studied law, was a successful barrister, and in 1826 was appointed a Commissioner in Bankruptcy. His "Poems, Original and Translated," were published by Pickering, in three volumes, in March, 1844. The third volume comprises translations from SCHILLER, and appeared simultaneously with Sir EDWARD LYTTON BULWER's "Songs and Ballads of Schiller," to which it has been generally preferred by the critics. His versions

from the Greek, Latin, Italian, and several other languages, are all remarkable for a strict fidelity, but his diction is frequently difficult and inharmonious. One of Mr. MERIVALE's earliest works was "The Minstrel, or the Progress of Genius," in continuation of Dr. BEATTIE, whose style he successfully imitated. The most perfect of his longer poems is "Orlando in Roncesvalles," a story of the Italian school, suggested by the "Morgante Maggiore" of LUIGI PULCI. He died in London, on the fifth of April, 1844.

### ODE ON THE DELIVERANCE OF EUROPE, 1814.

THE hour of blood is past;  
Blown the last trumpet's blast;  
Peal'd the last thunders of the embattled line:  
From hostile shore to shore  
The bale-fires blaze no more;  
But friendly beacons o'er the billows shine,  
To light, as to their common home,  
The barks of every port that cut the salt sea foam.

"Peace to the nations!"—Peace!  
Oh sound of glad release  
To millions in forgotten bondage lying;  
In joyless exile thrown  
On shores remote, unknown,  
Where hope herself, if just sustain'd from dying,  
Yet sheds so dim and pale a light,  
As makes creation pall upon the sickening sight.

"Peace! Peace the world around!"  
Oh strange, yet welcome sound  
To myriads more that ne'er beheld her face;  
And, if a doubtful fame  
Yet handed down her name  
In faded memory of an elder race,  
It seem'd some visionary form,  
Some Ariel, fancy-bred, to soothe the mimic storm.

Now the time-honour'd few,  
Her earlier reign that knew,  
May turn their eyes back o'er that dreamy flood,  
And think again they stand  
On the remember'd land,  
Ere yet the sun had risen in clouds of blood,  
Ere launch'd the chance-directed bark  
On that vast world of ocean, measureless and dark.

And is it all a dream?  
And did these things but seem—  
The vain delusions of a troubled sight?  
Or, if indeed they were,  
For what did nature bear

The long dark horrors of that fearful night?  
Only to breathe and be once more [shore?  
Even as she was and breathed upon that former

O'er this wild waste of time,  
This sea of blood and crime,  
Doth godlike virtue rear her awful form,  
Only to cheat the sight  
With wandering, barren light—  
The meteor, not the watch-fire, of the storm?  
The warrior's deed, the poet's strain, [vain?  
The statesman's anxious toil, the patriot's sufferings,

For this did Louis lay,  
In Gallia's sinful day,  
On the red altar his anointed head?  
For this did Nelson pour,  
In Britain's glorious hour,  
More precious blood than Britain e'er had shed?  
And did their wing'd thoughts aspire,  
Even in the parting soul's prophetic trance, no  
higher?

Ye tenants of the grave,  
Whom unseen wisdom gave  
To watch the shapeless mist o'er earth extending,  
Yet will'd to snatch away  
Before the appointed day  
Of light renew'd, and clouds and darkness ending,  
Oh might ye now permitted rise, [eyes;  
Cast o'er this wondrous scene your unobstructed

And say, O thou, whose might,  
Bulwark of England's right,  
Stood forth, the might of Chatham's lordly son;  
Thou "on whose burning tongue  
Truth, peace, and freedom hung,"  
When freedom's ebbing sand almost had run,  
To the deliver'd world declare,  
That each hath seen fulfill'd his latest, earliest prayer.

Rejoice, kings of the earth!  
But with a temperate mirth;



The trophies ye have won, the wreaths ye wear—  
 Power with his red right hand,  
 And empire's despot brand,  
 Had ne'er achieved these proud rewards ye bear;  
 But, in one general cause combined, [mind.  
 The people's vigorous arm, the monarch's constant

Yet that untired by toil,  
 Unsway'd by lust of spoil,  
 Unmoved by fear, or soft desire of rest,  
 Ye kept your onward course  
 With unremitted force,  
 And to the distant goal united press'd;  
 'The soldier's bed, the soldier's fare,  
 His dangers, wants, and toils, alike resolved to share.

And more—that when, at length,  
 Exulting in your strength,  
 In tyranny o'erthrown, and victory won,  
 Before you lowly laid,  
 Your dancing eyes survey'd  
 The prostrate form of humbled Babylon,  
 Ye cried, "Enough!"—and at the word  
 Vengeance put out her torch, and slaughter  
 sheath'd his sword—

Princes, be this your praise!  
 And ne'er in after days  
 Let faction rude that spotless praise profane,  
 Or dare with license bold  
 The impious falsehood hold,  
 That Europe's genuine kings have ceased to reign,  
 And that a weak adulterate race, [place.  
 Degenerate from their sires, pollutes high honour's

Breathe, breathe again, ye free,  
 The air of liberty,  
 'The native air of wisdom, virtue, joy!  
 And, might ye know to keep  
 The golden wealth ye reap,  
 Not thrice ten years of terror and annoy,  
 Of mad destructive anarchy,  
 And pitiless oppression, were a price too high.

Vaulting ambition!  
 Thy bloody laurels torn,  
 And ravish'd from thy grasp the sin-bought prize;  
 Or, if thy meteor fame  
 Still win the world's acclaim,  
 Let it behold thee now with alter'd eyes,  
 And pass, but with a pitying smile.  
 The hope-abandon'd chief of Elba's lonely isle.

#### FROM RUFINUS.

Thus garland intertwined with fragrant flowers,  
 Pluck'd by my hand, to thee, my love, I send,  
 Pale lilies here with blushing roses blend;  
 Anemone, besprent with April showers;  
 Lovelorn Narcissus; violet that pours  
 From every purple cup the glad perfume;  
 And, while upon thy sweeter breast they bloom,  
 Yield to the voice of love thy passing hours!  
 For thou, like these, wilt fade at nature's doom.

#### THE PURSUIT OF LEARNING.

Whoso with patient and inquiring mind  
 Would seek the stream of science to ascend,  
 Must count the cost, and never hope to find  
 Rest to his feet, or to his wanderings end.  
 The faithless road doth ever onward tend,  
 And clouds and darkness are its utmost bound:  
 The sacred fount no human eye hath kenn'd,  
 Though many a wight, beguiled by sight or sound,  
 "Ευρηκα!" may exclaim; "I—I the place have  
 found."

And, sooth to tell, it is a pleasant way  
 Through sweet variety of lawn and wood,  
 Mountain and vale, green pasture, forest gray  
 And peopled town, and silent solitude;  
 And many a point, at distance dimly view'd,  
 For idle loiterers an unmeasured height,  
 By persevering energy subdued,  
 Rewards the bold adventurer with a sight  
 Of undiscover'd worlds—vast regions of delight.

#### ANSWER TO A CHARGE OF INCON- STANCY.

Oh not that I am faithless say  
 Or that my love's no more the same,  
 If Cynthia once inspired my lay,  
 And then Licymnia lit the flame  
 One goddess only I adore,  
 Although in different forms I woo her;  
 Nor, though she bid me love no more,  
 Could I be e'er inconstant to her.

The sailor, midst the dangerous main,  
 Full many a lovely region sees,  
 Fair islands, bright with golden grain,  
 And rich with ever-blooming trees;  
 But, till the destined port he gains,  
 Those transient charms he little prizes,  
 And quits with joy the happiest plains  
 Soon as a favouring gale arises.

My fancy had a mistress drawn,  
 And stamp'd her image on my heart;  
 I roved o'er hill and vale and lawn,  
 But ne'er could find the counterpart:  
 This had the form, the air, the face,  
 That, the sweet smile's bewitching beauty,  
 And every singly winning grace  
 Fix'd for the time my wandering duty.

But now 'tis sped—my fancy's flight:  
 All former trivial, vain desires,  
 Like spectres fade before the light,  
 Or perish in sublimer fires.  
 He needs not fear again to fall  
 Before the shadow of perfection,  
 Who for the bright original  
 Has dared avow his soul's election.

## HORACE SMITH.

(Born 1779—Died 1849).

MR. SMITH was born about the year 1779, in London, where his father was an eminent solicitor. In 1812 he and his elder brother, Mr. JAMES SMITH, wrote their celebrated "Rejected Addresses," a work which has passed through twenty-five editions, and which is now, after the lapse of more than sixty years, hardly less popular than on its first appearance. They soon afterward published "Horace in London," parts of which had appeared in the "Monthly Mirror," and in 1813 the subject of this notice produced a successful comedy entitled "First Impressions," and subsequently "The Runaway," "Trevelion or Matrimonial Errors," "Bramletye House," "Tor Hill," "Reuben Apsley," and several other novels, some of which were deemed not unworthy of the author of "Waverly." In 1840 he published an edition of the Miscellaneous Writings of his brother

JAMES, who died in the sixty-fifth year of his age, in 1839; and in 1842 his last work, "Adam Brown, the Merchant."

MR. SMITH is one of the most voluminous and popular writers of the nineteenth century. I have seen no separate collection of his poems, but his imitations in the "Rejected Addresses," his parodies of HORACE, and his lyrical contributions to the literary magazines, show him to be not only an admirable versifier, but a possessor of the sense of beauty and a most poetical fancy. His powers are versatile, and he has shown himself able to master any style with which he has chosen to grapple. His works have uniformly been successful, and the reader of his "Hymn to the Flowers," and other pieces in this volume, will not doubt that if he had devoted attention to poetry, he would have won an enduring and enviable reputation as a poet.

### HYMN TO THE FLOWERS.

DAY-STARS! that ope your eyes with man, to  
twinkle

From rainbow galaxies of earth's creation,  
And dew-drops on her holy altars sprinkle  
As a libation.

Ye matin worshippers! who bending lowly  
Before the uprisen sun, God's lidless eye!  
Throw from your chalices a sweet and holy  
Incense on high.

Ye bright Mosaics! that with storied beauty  
The floor of nature's temple tessellate  
With numerous emblems of instructive duty,  
Your forms create.

Neath cloister'd boughs, each floral bell that  
swingeth,

And tolls its perfume on the passing air,  
Makes Sabbath in the fields, and ever ringeth  
A call to prayer.

Not to the domes where crumbling arch and column  
Attest the feebleness of mortal hand,  
But to that fane, most catholic and solemn,  
Which God hath plann'd;

To that cathedral, boundless as our wonder,  
Whose quenchless lamps the sun and moon sup-  
ply;

Its choir the winds and waves—its organ thunder—  
Its dome the sky.

There, as in solitude and shade I wander [sod,  
Through the green aisles, or stretch'd upon the  
Awed by the silence, reverently ponder  
The ways of God.

Your voiceless lips, O flowers! are living preachers,  
Each cup a pulpit, and each leaf a book,  
Supplying to my fancy numerous teachers  
From loneliest nook.

Floral apostles! that in dewy splendour,  
"Weep without wo, and blush without a crime,"  
Oh may I deeply learn, and ne'er surrender  
Your lore sublime!

"Thou wert not, Solomon! in all thy glory,  
Array'd," the lilies cry, "in robes like ours;  
How vain your grandeur! ah, how transitory,  
Are human flowers!"

In the sweet scented pictures, heavenly Artist!  
With which thou paintest nature's wide-spread  
hall,  
What a delightful lesson thou impartest  
Of love to all!

Not useless are ye, flowers! though made for  
pleasure,  
Blooming o'er field and wave by day and night,  
From every source your sanction bids me treasure  
Harmless delight.

Ephemeral sages ! what instructors hoary  
 For such a world of thought could furnish scope !  
 Each fading only a *memento mori*,  
 Yet fount of hope.

Posthumous glories ! angel-like collection !  
 Upraised from seed or bulb interr'd in earth,  
 Ye are to me a type of resurrection,  
 A second birth.

Were I, O God ! in churchless lands remaining,  
 Far from all voice of teachers or divines,  
 My soul would find in flowers of thy ordaining,  
 Priests, sermons, shrines !

#### THE HEAD OF MEMNON.

In Egypt's centre, when the world was young,  
 My statue soar'd aloft,—a man-shaped tower,  
 O'er hundred-gated Thebes, by Homer sung,  
 And built by Apis' and Osiris' power.

When the sun's infant eye more brightly blazed,  
 I mark'd the labours of unwearied time ;  
 And saw, by patient centuries up-raised,  
 Stupendous temples, obelisks sublime !

Hewn from the rooted rock, some mightier mound,  
 Some new colossus more enormous springs.  
 So vast, so firm, that, as I gazed around,  
 I thought them, like myself, eternal things.

Then did I mark in sacerdotal state,  
 Psammis the king, whose alabaster tomb,  
 (Such the inscrutable decrees of fate,)  
 Now floats athwart the sea to share my doom.

O Thebes, I cried, thou wonder of the world !  
 Still shalt thou soar, its everlasting boast ;  
 When lo ! the Persian standards were unfurl'd,  
 And fierce Cambyzes led the invading host.

Where from the east a cloud of dust proceeds,  
 A thousand banner'd suns at once appear ;  
 Nought else was seen ;—but sound of neighing  
 steeds,  
 And faint barbaric music met mine ear.

Onward they march, and foremost I descried,  
 A cuirass'd Grecian band, in phalanx dense,  
 Around them throng'd, in oriental pride,  
 Commingled tribes—a wild magnificence.

Dogs, cats, and monkeys in their van they show,  
 Which Egypt's children worship and obey ;  
 They fear to strike a sacrilegious blow,  
 And fall—a pious, unresisting prey.

Then, havoc leagu'd with infuriate zeal,  
 Palaces, temples, cities are o'erthrown ;  
 Apis is stabb'd !—Cambyzes thrusts the steel,  
 And shuddering Egypt heaved a general groan !

The firm Memnonium mock'd their feeble power,  
 Flames round its granite columns hiss'd in vain,  
 The head of Isis, frowning o'er each tower,  
 Look'd down with indestructible disdain.

Mine was a deeper and more quick disgrace :—  
 Beneath my shade a wondering army flock'd ;  
 With force combined, they wrench'd me from my  
 base,  
 And earth beneath the dread concussion rock'd.

Nile from his banks receded with affright,  
 The startled Sphinx long trembled at the sound ;  
 While from each pyramid's astounded height,  
 The loosen'd stones slid rattling to the ground.

I watch'd, as in the dust supine I lay,  
 The fall of Thebes,—as I had mark'd its fame,—  
 Till crumbling down, as ages roll'd away,  
 Its site a lonely wilderness became !

The throngs that choked its hundred gates of yore,  
 Its fleets, its armies, were no longer seen ;  
 Its priesthood's pomp, its Pharaohs were no more,—  
 All—all were gone—as if they ne'er had been !

Deep was the silence now, unless some vast  
 And time-worn fragment thunder'd to its base ;  
 Whose sullen echoes, o'er the desert cast,  
 Died in the distant solitude of space.

Or haply, in the palaces of kings,  
 Some stray jackal sate howling on the throne :  
 Or, on the temple's holiest altar, springs  
 Some gaunt hyena, laughing all alone.

Nature o'erwhelms the relics left by time ;—  
 By slow degrees entombing all the land ;  
 She buries every monument sublime,  
 Beneath a mighty winding-sheet of sand.

Vain is each monarch's unremitting pains,  
 Who in the rock his place of burial delves ;  
 Behold ! their proudest palaces and fanes  
 Are subterraneous sepulchres themselves.

Twenty-three centuries unmoved I lay,  
 And saw the tide of sand around me rise ;  
 Quickly it threaten'd to engulf its prey,  
 And close in everlasting night mine eyes.

Snatch'd in this crisis from my yawning grave,  
 Belzoni roll'd me to the banks of Nile,  
 And slowly heaving o'er the western wave,  
 This massy fragment reach'd the imperial isle.

In London, now with face erect I gaze  
 On England's pallid sons, whose eyes upcast,  
 View my colossal features with amaze,  
 And deeply ponder on my glories past.

But who my future destiny shall guess ?  
 Saint Paul's may lie, like Memnon's temple, low ;  
 London, like Thebes, may be a wilderness,  
 And Thames, like Nile, through silent ruins flow.

Then haply may my travels be renew'd :—  
 Some transatlantic hand may break my rest,  
 And bear me from Augusta's solitude,  
 To some new seat of empire in the west.

Mortal ! since human grandeur ends in dust,  
 And proudest piles must crumble to decay ;  
 Build up the tower of thy final trust [away !  
 In those blest realms—where naught shall pass



## MORAL RUINS.

ASIA's rock-hollow'd fanes, first-born of time,  
     In sculpture's prime,  
 Wrought by the ceaseless toil of many a race,  
     Whom none may trace,  
 Have crumbled back to wastes of ragged stone,  
 And formless caverns, desolate and lone.  
 Egypt's stern temples, whose colossal mound,  
     Sphinx-guarded, frown'd  
 From brows of granite challenges to fate  
     And human hate,  
 Are giant ruins in a desert land,  
 Or sunk to sculptured quarries in the sand.  
 The marble miracles of Greece and Rome,  
     Temple and dome,  
 Art's masterpieces, awful in th' excess  
     Of loveliness,  
 Hallow'd by statued gods which might be thought  
 To be themselves by the celestials wrought,—  
 Where are they now?—their majesty august,  
     Grovels in dust,  
 Time on their altars prone their ruins flings  
     As offerings  
 Forming a lair whence ominous bird and brute  
 Their wailful *misereres* howl and hoot.  
 Down from its height the Druid's sacred stone,  
     In sport is thrown,  
 And many a Christian fane have change and hate  
     Made desolate,  
 Prostrating saint, apostle, statue, bust,  
 With Pagan deities to mingle dust.  
 On these drear sepulchres of buried days  
     'Tis sad to gaze;  
 Yet, since their substances were perishable,  
     And hands unstable  
 Uprear'd their piles, no wonder that decay  
 Both man and monument should sweep away.  
 Ah me! how much more sadden'd is my mood,  
     How heart-subdued,  
 The ruins and the wrecks when I behold,  
     By time unroll'd,  
 Of all the faiths that man hath ever known,  
 World-worshipp'd once—now spurn'd and over-  
     thrown!  
 Religions—from the soul deriving breath,  
     Should know no death,  
 Yet do they perish, mingling their remains  
     With fallen fanes.  
 Creeds, canons, dogmas, councils, are the wreck'd  
 And mouldering masonry of intellect.  
 Apis, Osiris, paramount of yore,  
     On Egypt's shore,  
 Woden and Thor, through the wide north adored,  
     With blood outworn;  
 Jove, and the multiform divinities,  
 To whom the Pagan nations bent their knees,—  
 Lo! they are cast aside, dethroned, forlorn,  
     Defaced, outworn,

Like the world's childish dolls, which but insult  
     Its age adult,  
 Or prostrate scarecrows, on whose rags we tread,  
 With scorn proportion'd to our former dread.

Alas, for human reason! all is change,  
     Ceaseless and strange,  
 All ages form new systems, leaving heirs  
     To cancel theirs;  
 The future will but imitate the past,  
 And instability alone will last.

Is there no compass, then, by which to steer  
     This erring sphere?  
 No tie that may indissolubly bind  
     To God, mankind!  
 No code that may defy time's sharpest tooth?  
 No fix'd, immutable, unerring truth?

There is! there is! One primitive and sure,  
     Religion pure,  
 Unchanged in spirit, though its forms and codes  
     Wear myriad modes,  
 Contains all creeds within its mighty span—  
*The love of God, display'd in love of man.*

This is the Christian's faith, when rightly read:  
     Oh! may it spread  
 Till earth, redeem'd from every hateful leaven,  
     Makes peace with heaven;  
 Below, one blessed brotherhood of love,  
 One Father—worshipp'd with one voice—above!

## ADDRESS TO AN EGYPTIAN MUMMY.

AND thou hast walk'd about—how strange a  
     story!—

In Thebes's streets, three thousand years ago!  
 When the Memnonium was in all its glory,  
     And time had not begun to overthrow  
 Those temples, palaces, and piles stupendous,  
 Of which the very ruins are tremendous!

Speak!—for thou long enough hast acted dummy,  
     Thou hast a tongue,—come—let us hear its tune!  
 Thou'rt standing on thy legs, above-ground,  
     mummy!

Revisiting the glimpses of the moon,—  
 Not like thin ghosts or disembodied creatures,  
 But with thy bones, and flesh, and limbs and features!

Tell us—for doubtless thou canst recollect.—  
     To whom should we assign the Sphinx's fame?—  
 Was Cheops, or Cephrenes architect  
     Of either pyramid that bears his name?—  
 Is Pompey's pillar really a misnomer?—  
 Had Thebes a hundred gates, as sung by Homer?

Perhaps thou wert a mason,—and forbidden,  
     By oath, to tell the mysteries of thy trade:  
 Then say, what secret melody was hidden  
     In Memnon's statue, which at sunrise play'd?  
 Perhaps thou wert a priest;—if so, my struggles  
 Ate vain,—for priestcraft never owns its juggles!

Perchance that very hand, now pinion'd flat,  
 Hath hob-nail'd with Pharaoh's glass to glass,—  
 Or dropp'd a halfpenny in Homer's hat,—  
 Or dot'd thine own, to let Queen Dido pass,—  
 Or held, by Solomon's own invitation,  
 A torch, at the great temple's dedication !

I need not ask thee if that hand, when arm'd,  
 Has any Roman soldier maul'd and knuckled ?  
 For thou wert dead, and buried, and embalm'd,  
 Ere Romulus and Remus had been suckled :—  
 Antiquity appears to have begun  
 Long after thy primeval race was run.

Thou couldst develope, if that wither'd tongue  
 Might tell us what those sightless orbs have seen,  
 How the world look'd when it was fresh and young,  
 And the great deluge still had left it green !—  
 Or was it then so old that history's pages  
 Contain'd no record of its early ages ?

Still silent !—Incommunicative elf !  
 Art sworn to secrecy ? Then keep thy vows !  
 But, prithee, tell us something of thyself,—  
 Reveal the secrets of thy prison-house :—  
 Since in the world of spirits thou hast slumber'd,  
 What hast thou seen—what strange adventures  
 number'd ?

Since first thy form was in this box extended,  
 We have, above-ground, seen some strange mu-  
 tations ;

The Roman empire has begun and ended,—  
 New worlds have risen,—we have lost old  
 nations,—

And countless kings have into dust been humbled,  
 While not a fragment of thy flesh has crumbled.

Didst thou not hear the pother o'er thy head,  
 When the great Persian conqueror, Cambyses,  
 March'd armies o'er thy tomb, with thundering tread,  
 O'erthrew Osiris, Orus, Apis, Isis,—  
 And shook the pyramids with fear and wonder,  
 When the gigantic Memnon fell asunder ?

If the tomb's secrets may not be confess'd,  
 The nature of thy private life unfold !  
 A heart hath throbb'd beneath that leathern breast,  
 And tears adown that dusty cheek have roll'd :—  
 Have children climb'd those knees, and kiss'd that  
 face !

What was thy name and station, age and race ?

Statue of flesh !—Immortal of the dead !  
 Imperishable type of evanescence !  
 Posthumous man,—who quitt'st thy narrow bed,  
 And standest undecay'd within our presence !  
 Thou wilt hear nothing till the judgment morning,  
 When the great trump shall thrill thee with its  
 warning !

Why should this worthless tegument endure,  
 If its undying guest be lost for ever ?  
 Oh ! let us keep the soul embalm'd and pure  
 In living virtue,—that when both must sever,  
 Although corruption may our frame consume,  
 The immortal spirit in the skies may bloom !

## TO THE ALABASTER SARCOPHAGUS,

DEPOSITED IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

Thou alabaster relic ! while I hold  
 My hand upon thy sculptured margin thrown,  
 Let me recall the scenes thou couldst unfold,  
 Might'st thou relate the changes thou hast known ;  
 For thou wert primitive in thy formation,  
 Launch'd from the Almighty's hand at the creation.

Yes—thou wert present when the stars and skies  
 And worlds unnumber'd roll'd into their places ;  
 When God from chaos bade the spheres arise,  
 And fix'd the blazing sun upon its basis,  
 And with his finger on the bounds of space  
 Mark'd out each planet's everlasting race.

How many thousand ages from thy birth  
 Thou slept'st in darkness it were vain to ask,  
 Till Egypt's sons upheaved thee from the earth,  
 And year by year pursued their patient task,  
 Till thou wert carved and decorated thus,  
 Worthy to be a king's sarcophagus !

What time Elijah to the skies ascended,  
 Or David reign'd in holy Palestine,  
 Some ancient Theban monarch was extended  
 Beneath the lid of this emblazon'd shrine,  
 And to that subterraneous palace borne,  
 Which toiling ages in the rock had worn.

Thebes, from her hundred portals, fill'd the plain,  
 To see the car on which thou wert upheld ;  
 What funeral pomps extended in thy train,  
 What banners waved, what mighty music swell'd,  
 As armies, priests, and crowds bewail'd in chorus,  
 Their King—their God—their Serapis—their Orus !

Thus to thy second quarry did they trust  
 Thee, and the lord of all the nations round,  
 Grim king of silence ! monarch of the dust !  
 Embalm'd, anointed, jewel'd, scepter'd, crown'd,  
 Here did he lie in state, cold, stiff, and stark,  
 A leathern Pharaoh grinning in the dark.

Thus ages roll'd ; but their dissolving breath  
 Could only blacken that imprison'd thing,  
 Which wore a ghastly royalty in death,  
 As if it struggled still to be a king ;  
 And each dissolving century, like the last,  
 Just dropp'd its dust upon thy lid, and pass'd.

The Persian conqueror o'er Egypt pour'd  
 His devastating host—a motley crew ;  
 The steel-clad horseman,—the barbarian horde,—  
 Music and men of every sound and hue,—  
 Priests, archers, eunuchs, concubines, and brutes,—  
 Gongs, trumpets, cymbals, dulcimers, and lutes.

Then did the fierce Cambyses tear away  
 The ponderous rock that seal'd the sacred tomb,  
 Then did the slowly penetrating ray  
 Redeem thee from long centuries of gloom,  
 And lower'd torches flash'd against thy side,  
 As Asia's king thy blazon'd trophies eyed.

Pluck'd from his grave, with sacrilegious taunt,  
The features of the royal corse they scann'd;  
Dashing the diadem from his temple gaunt,  
They tore the sceptre from his graspless hand;  
And on those fields, where once his will was law,  
Left him for winds to waste and beasts to gnaw.

Some pious Thebans, when the storm was past,  
Upclos'd the sepulchre with cunning skill,  
And nature, aiding their devotion, cast  
Over its entrance a concealing rill;  
Then thy third darkness came, and thou didst sleep  
Twenty-three centuries in silence deep.

But he from whom nor pyramids nor sphynx  
Can hide its secrecies, Belzoni came;  
From the tomb's mouth unlik'd the granite links,  
Gave thee again to light, and life, and fame,  
And brought thee from the sands and deserts forth,  
To charm the pallid children of the north!

Thou art in London, which, when thou wert new,  
Was what Thebes is, a wilderness and waste,  
Where savage beast more savage men pursue;  
A scene by nature cursed, by man disgraced.  
Now—'tis the world's metropolis! The high  
Queen of arms, learning, arts, and luxury!

Here, where I hold my hand, 'tis strange to think  
What other hands, perchance, preceded mine;  
Others have also stood beside thy brink,  
And vainly conn'd the moralizing line!  
Kings, sages, chiefs, that touch'd this stone, like me,  
Where are ye now?—Where all must shortly be.

All is mutation;—he within this stone  
Was once the greatest monarch of the hour.  
His bones are dust, his very name unknown!—  
Go, learn from him the vanity of power;  
Seek not the frame's corruption to control,  
But build a lasting mansion for thy soul.

#### MORAL ALCHEMY.

THE toils of alchemists, whose vain pursuit  
Sought to transmute  
Dross into gold, their secrets and their store  
Of mystic lore,  
What to the jibing modern do they seem?  
An ignis fatuus chace, a fantasy, a dream!  
Yet for enlighten'd moral alchemists,  
There still exists  
A philosophic stone, whose magic spell  
No tongue may tell,  
Which renovates the soul's decaying health,  
And what it touches turns to purest mental wealth.  
This secret is reveal'd in every trace  
Of nature's face,  
Whose seeming frown invariably tends  
To smiling ends  
Transmuting ills into their opposite,  
And all that shocks the sense to subsequent delight.  
Seems earth unlovely in her robe of snow?  
Then look below,

Where nature in her subterranean ark,  
Silent and dark,  
Already has each floral germ unfurl'd, [world.  
That shall revive and clothe the dead and naked

Behold those perish'd flowers to earth consign'd;  
They, like mankind,  
Seek in their grave new birth. By nature's power,  
Each in its hour,  
Clothed in new beauty from its tomb shall spring,  
And from each tube and chalice heavenward incense  
fling.

Laboratories of a wider fold  
I now behold,  
Where are prepared the harvests yet unborn,  
Of wine, oil, corn.—  
In those mute, rayless banquet-halls I see,  
Myriads of coming feasts with all their revelry.

Yon teeming and minuter cells enclose  
The embryos,  
Of fruits and seeds, food of the feather'd race,  
Whose chanted grace,  
Swelling in choral gratitude on high,  
Shall with thanksgiving anthems melodize the sky.

And what materials, mystic alchemist!  
Dost thou enlist  
To fabricate this ever varied feast,  
For man, bird, beast!  
Whence the life, plenty, music, beauty, bloom?  
From silence, languor, death, unsightliness, and  
gloom!

From nature's magic hand whose touch makes sad-  
Eventual gladness, [ness  
The reverent moral alchemist may learn  
The art to turn  
Fate's roughest, hardest, most forbidding dross,  
Into the mental gold that knows not change or loss.

Lose we a valued friend? To soothe our wo  
Let us bestow  
On those who still survive an added love,  
So shall we prove,  
Howe'er the dear departed we deplore, [store.  
In friendship's sum and substance no diminish'd

Lose we our health? Now may we fully know  
What thanks we owe  
For our sane years, perchance of lengthen'd scope;  
Now does our hope  
Point to the day when sickness taking flight,  
Shall make us better feel health's exquisite delight.

In losing fortune many a lucky elf  
Has found himself.—  
As all our moral bitters are design'd  
To brace the mind,  
And renovate its healthy tone, the wise  
Their sorest trials hail as blessings in disguise.

There is no gloom on earth, for God above  
Chastens in love;  
Transmuting sorrows into golden joy  
Free from alloy,  
His dearest attribute is still to bless, [fulness.  
And man's most welcome hymn is grateful cheer-



## THOMAS MOORE.

Born 1780—Died 1852.

THOMAS MOORE, who has unquestionably attained to the highest reputation as a lyric poet of all contemporaries, was born in Dublin, on the twenty-eighth of May, 1780, and at the early age of fourteen years, became a student of Trinity College in his native city, where he took his degree in 1799. He then went to London, entered the Middle Temple, and in due time was admitted to the bar.

In 1800 he published his translation of "Anacreon," which at once made him famous among the gay and the witty spirits who thronged the court of the Regent. Of this translation it may be said, that while it equals the original in grace and harmony, it unhappily surpasses it in seductiveness and voluptuous license. In the next year it was followed by a volume of amatory poems, under the name of LITTLE, which has been no less celebrated for its lubricity and licentiousness.

In 1803 he was appointed Registrar to the Admiralty in Bermuda, and during his absence from England he made a flying visit to the United States, which gave rise to a series of satirical and somewhat bitter Odes and Epistles on society and manners in this country, published on his return to London, in 1806. These were attacked in an article by JEFFREY, and the poet sent the critic a challenge. The parties met, but the police prevented a duel, and the pistols, on examination, were found to contain paper pellets, which the seconds had cautiously substituted for bullets, a circumstance alluded to by BYRON in his "English Bards," in a manner which provoked a remonstrance from Mr. MOORE. The poets however, soon became intimate friends, and continued so till the death of BYRON.

In 1811 appeared Mr. MOORE's "M. P., or the Blue Stocking;" in 1812, "The Two-penny Post Bag, by Thomas Browne the Younger;" in 1813, his "Irish Melodies;" in 1816, his "Sacred Songs," and in the following year, his celebrated oriental romance of "Lalla Rookh," the four tales in which, and the framework which unites them, were compared in the "Edinburgh Review" to four beautiful pearls, joined together by a

thread of silk and gold. Much the best of these tales, and the best of all Mr. MOORE's longer poems, is "The Fire-Worshippers," which is quoted entire in the following pages.

Another volume of humorous sarcasm, entitled "The Fudge Family in Paris," appeared in 1818, and in 1823 his "Loves of the Angels," a poem containing some beautiful passages, but altogether inferior to his earlier productions, and undeserving of comparison with BYRON's "Heaven and Earth," or CROLY's "Angel of the World," which are founded on the same subject. Beside these poems, he has written "Fables for the Holy Alliance," "Corruption and Intolerance," "The Skeptic," "The Summer Fete," and others, all of which are included in the edition of his poetical works published by Carey and Hart, in the present year.

Mr. MOORE we believe commenced his career as an author with some brilliant but not very powerful political tracts, and he has since produced several prose works, none of which, excepting "The Epicurean," have added to his good reputation. The *Life of SHERIDAN* is an amusing book; and with such materials as were placed in the hands of his biographer it could not well have been made otherwise. When GEORGE IV. was told that MOORE had murdered SHERIDAN, he exclaimed, "Not so: he only attempted his life." His memoirs of BYRON, which appeared in two quarto volumes in 1830, are alike unworthy the subject and the author; and the burning of some of BYRON's papers, at the request of interested parties, was an act of dishonour toward the great poet, which nothing can justify. The "Life of Captain Rock," and "The Irish Gentleman in Search of Religion," and the "History of Ireland," of which several volumes have been published, would hardly be attributed to the author of "Lalla Rookh," and the "Irish Melodies," were his name not on their title pages.

The history of Mr. MOORE is little more than the history of his writings. He was deservedly popular in society for his amiable qualities and fascinating manners; he had



Paris 11 1832 J. L. Thore.





shared the intimacy of all the greatest men and writers of an era more prolific in great men and great geniuses than any since that of SHAKESPEARE, and RALEIGH, and SIDNEY; and dividing his time between the quiet charms of domestic ease and the smiles of the most elevated society, he may be pronounced a happy and a fortunate man. As a song writer, he doubtless stands unrivalled. His versification is exquisitely finished, harmonious, and musically toned. The sense is never obviously sacrificed to the sound; on the contrary, he delights in that species of antithetical and

epigrammatic turn, which is generally held to excuse some roughness, and to be scarcely compatible with perfect melody of rhythm.

In grace, both of thought and diction, in easy fluent wit, in melody, in brilliancy of fancy, in warmth and depth of sentiment, and even in purity and simplicity, when he chooses to be pure and simple, no one is superior to MOORE: but in grandeur of conception, power of thought, and, above all, unity of purpose, and a great aim, he is singularly deficient, and these are necessary to the character, not of a sweet minstrel, but of a great poet.

### THE FIRE-WORSHIPPERS.

'Tis moonlight over Oman's sea;  
Her banks of pearl and palmy isles  
Bask in the night-beam beautifully,  
And her blue waters sleep in smiles.  
'Tis moonlight in Harmozia's walls,  
And through her emir's porphyry halls,  
Where, some hours since, was heard the swell  
Of trumpet and the clash of zel,  
Bidding the bright-eyed sun farewell;—  
The peaceful sun, whom better suits  
The music of the bulbul's nest,  
Or the light touch of lover's lutes,  
To sing him to his golden rest!  
All hush'd—there's not a breeze in motion,  
The shore is silent as the ocean.  
If zephyrs come, so light they come,  
Nor leaf is stirr'd nor wave is driven;—  
The wind-tower on the emir's dome  
Can hardly win a breath from heaven.  
E'en he, that tyrant Arab, sleeps  
Calm, while a nation round him weeps;  
While curses load the air he breathes,  
And falchions from unnumber'd sheaths  
Are starting to avenge the shame  
His race had brought on Iran's name.  
Hard, heartless chief, unmoved alike  
Mid eyes that weep, and swords that strike;—  
One of that saintly, murderous brood,  
To carnage and the Koran given,  
Who think through unbelievers' blood  
Lies their directest path to heaven:  
One, who will pause and kneel unshod  
In the warm blood his hand hath pour'd,  
To mutter o'er some text of God  
Engraven on his reeking sword;—  
Nay, who can coolly note the line,  
The letter of those words divine,  
To which his blade, with searching art,  
Had sunk into its victim's heart!  
Just Alla! what must be thy look,  
When such a wretch before thee stands  
Unblushing, with thy sacred book,  
Turning the leaves with blood-stain'd hands,  
And wresting from its page sublime  
His creed of lust and hate and crime?

E'en as those bees of Trebizond,—  
Which, from the sunniest hours that glad  
With their pure smile the gardens round,  
Draw venom forth that drives men mad!  
Never did fierce Arabia send  
A satrap forth more direly great;  
Never was Iran doom'd to bend  
Beneath a yoke of deadlier weight.  
Her throne had fallen—her pride was crush'd—  
Her sons were willing slaves, nor blush'd  
In their own land—no more their own—  
To crouch beneath a stranger's throne.  
Her towers, where Mithra once had burn'd,  
To Moslem shrines—oh shame! were turn'd,  
Where slaves, converted by the sword,  
Their mean, apostate worship pour'd,  
And cursed the faith their sires adored.  
Yet has she hearts, mid all this ill,  
O'er all this wreck high buoyant still  
With hope and vengeance:—hearts that yet,  
Like gems, in darkness issuing rays  
They've treasured from the sun that's set,  
Beam all the light of long-lost days!—  
And swords she hath, nor weak nor slow  
To second all such hearts can dare;  
As he shall know, well, dearly know,  
Who sleeps in moonlight luxury there.  
Tranquil as if his spirit lay  
Becaln'd in heaven's approving ray!  
Sleep on—for purer eyes than thine  
Those waves are hush'd, those planets shine.  
Sleep on, and be thy rest unmoved  
By the white moonbeam's dazzling power:  
None but the loving and the loved  
Should be awake at this sweet hour.

And see—where, high above those rocks  
That o'er the deep their shadows fling,  
Yon turret stands; where ebon locks,  
As glossy as a heron's wing  
Upon the turban of a king,  
Hang from the lattice, long and wild.  
'Tis she, that emir's blooming child,  
All truth, and tenderness, and grace,  
Though born of such ungente race;  
An image of youth's radiant fountain  
Springing in a desolate mountain!

O! what a pure and sacred thing  
Is beauty, curtain'd from the sight  
Of the gross world, illumining  
One only mansion with her light!  
Unseen by man's disturbing eye,—

The flower, that blooms beneath the sea  
Too deep for sunbeams, doth not lie  
Hid in more chaste obscurity!  
So, Hinda, have thy face and mind,  
Like holy mysteries, lain enshrined.  
And oh what transport for a lover

To lift the veil that shades them o'er!—  
Like those, who, all at once, discover  
In the lone deep some fairy shore,  
Where mortal never trod before,  
And sleep and wake in scented airs  
No lip had ever breath'd but theirs!

Beautiful are the maids that glide  
On summer eves, through Yemen's dales;  
And bright the glancing looks they hide  
Behind their litters' roseate veils;—

And brides, as delicate and fair  
As the white jassamin'd flowers they wear,  
Hath Yemen in her blissful clime,  
Who, lull'd in cool kiosk or bower,  
Before their mirrors count the time,  
And grow still lovelier every hour.  
But never yet hath bride or maid

In Araby's gay harems smiled,  
Whose boasted brightness would not fade  
Before Al Hassan's blooming child.

Light as the angel-shapes that bless  
An infant's dream, yet not the less  
Rich in all woman's loveliness:—  
With eyes so pure, that from their ray  
Dark vice would turn abash'd away,  
Blinded, like serpents when they gaze  
Upon the emerald's virgin blaze!—  
Yet fill'd with all youth's sweet desires,  
Mingling the meek and vestal fires  
Of other worlds with all the bliss,  
The fond, weak tenderness of this!  
A soul, too, more than half divine,  
Where, through some shades of earthly feeling,  
Religion's soften'd glories shine,

Like light through summer foliage stealing,  
Shedding a glow of such mild hue,  
So warm, and yet so shadowy too,  
As makes the very darkness there  
More beautiful than light elsewhere!

Such is the maid, who, at this hour,  
Hath risen from her restless sleep,  
And sits alone in that high bower,  
Watching the still and shining deep.  
Ah! 'twas not thus,—with tearful eyes  
And beating heart,—she used to gaze

On the magnificent earth and skies,  
In her own land, in happier days.  
Why looks she now so anxious down  
Among those rocks, whose rugged frown  
Blackens the mirror of the deep?  
Whom waits she all this lonely night?  
Too rough the rocks, too bold the steep,  
For man to scale that turret's height!—

So deem'd at least her thoughtful sire,  
When high, to catch the cool night air  
After the day-beam's withering fire,  
He built her bower of freshness there,  
And had it deck'd with costliest skill,  
And fondly thought it safe as fair:—  
Think, reverend dreamer! think so still,  
Nor wake to learn what love can dare—  
Love, all-defying love, who sees  
No charm in trophies won with ease;—  
Whose rarest, dearest fruits of bliss  
Are pluck'd on danger's precipice!  
Bolder than they, who dare not dive

For pearls, but when the sea's at rest,  
Love, in the tempest most alive,  
Hath ever held that pearl the best  
He finds beneath the stormiest water!  
Yes—Araby's unrivall'd daughter,  
Though high that tower, that rock-way rude,  
There's one who, but to kiss thy cheek,  
Would climb th' untrodden solitude  
Of Ararat's tremendous peak,  
And think its steep, though dark and dread,  
Heav'n's path-ways, if to thee they led!  
E'en now thou seest the flashing spray,  
That lights his car's impatient way:  
E'en now thou hear'st the sudden shock  
Of his swift bark against the rock,  
And stretchest down thy arms of snow,  
As if to lift him from below!  
Like her to whom, at dead of night,  
The bridegroom, with his locks of light,  
Came, in the flush of love and pride,  
And scaled the terrace of his bride;—  
When, as she saw him rashly spring,  
And midway up in danger cling,  
She flung him down her long black hair,  
Exclaiming, breathless, "There, love there!"  
And scarce did manlier nerve uphold

The hero Zal in that fond hour,  
Than wings the youth, who, fleet and bold  
Now climbs the rocks to Hinda's bower.  
See—light as up their granite steep  
The rock-goats of Arabia clamber,  
Fearless from crag to crag he leaps,  
And now is in the maiden's chamber.

She loves—but knows not whom she loves,  
Nor what his race, nor whence he came;—  
Like one who meets, in Indian groves,  
Some beauteous bird, without a name,  
Brought by the last ambrosial breeze,  
From isles in the undiscover'd seas,  
To show his plumage for a day  
To wondering eyes, and wing away!  
Will he thus fly—her nameless lover?  
Alla forbid! 'twas by a moon  
As fair as this, while singing over  
Some ditty to her soft Kanoon,  
Alone, at this same watching hour,  
She first beheld his radiant eyes  
Gleam through the lattice of the bower,  
Where nightly now they mix their sighs;  
And thought some spirit of the air  
(For what could waft a mortal there?)

Was pausing on his moonlight way  
To listen to her lonely lay !  
This fancy ne'er hath left her mind :  
And though, when terror's swoon had past,  
She saw a youth, of mortal kind,  
Before her in obeisance cast,—  
Yet often since, when he hath spoken  
Strange, awful words,—and gleams have broken  
From his dark eyes, too bright to bear,  
Oh ! she hath fear'd her soul was given  
To some unhallow'd child of air,  
Some erring spirit, cast from heaven,  
Like those angelic youths of old,  
Who burn'd for maids of mortal mould,  
Bewilder'd left the glorious skies,  
And lost their heaven for woman's eyes !

Fond girl ! nor fiend, nor angel he,  
Who woos thy young simplicity ;  
But one of earth's impassion'd sons,  
As warm in love, as fierce in ire,  
As the best heart whose current runs  
Full of the day-god's living fire !

But quench'd to-night that ardour seems,  
And pale his cheek, and sunk his brow :  
Never before, but in her dreams,  
Had she beheld him pale as now :  
And those were dreams of troubled sleep,  
From which 'twas joy to wake and weep ,  
Visions that will not be forgot,  
But sadden every waken scene,  
Like warning ghosts, that leave the spot  
All wither'd where they once have been !

"How sweetly," said the trembling maid,  
Of her own gentle voice afraid,  
So long had they in silence stood,  
Looking upon that tranquil food—  
"How sweetly does the moonbeam smile  
To-night upon yon leafy isle !  
Oft, in my fancy's wanderings,  
I've wish'd that little isle had wings,  
And we, within its fairy bowers,  
Were wafted off to seas unknown,  
Where not a pulse should beat but ours,  
And we, might live, love, die alone—  
Far from the cruel and the cold—  
Where the bright eyes of angels only  
Should come around us to behold  
A paradise so pure and lonely !  
Would this be world enough for thee ?"—  
Playful she turn'd, that he might see,  
The passing smile her cheek put on ;  
But when she mark'd how mournfully  
His eyes met hers, that smile was gone ;  
And bursting into heart-felt tears,  
"Yes, yes," she cried, "my hourly fears,  
My dreams have boded all too right—  
We part—for ever part—to-night !  
I knew, I knew it *could* not last—  
'Twas bright, 'twas heavenly, but 'tis past !  
Oh ! ever thus, from childhood's hour,  
I've seen my fondest hopes decay ;  
I never loved a tree or flower,  
But 'twas the first to fade away.

I never nursed a dear gazelle,  
To glad me with its soft black eye,  
But when it came to know me well,  
And love me, it was sure to die !  
Now too—the joy most like divine,  
Of all I ever dreamt or knew,  
To see thee, hear thee, call thee mine—  
Oh misery ! must I lose *that* too ?  
Yet go—on peril's brink we meet ;—  
Those frightful rocks—that treacherous sea—  
No, never come again—though sweet,  
Though heaven—it may be death to thee.  
Farewell—and blessings on thy way,  
Where'er thou goest, beloved stranger !  
Better to sit and watch that ray,  
And think thee safe, though far away,  
Than have thee near me, and in danger !"

"Danger !—oh, tempt me not to boast,"  
The youth exclaim'd—"thou little know'st  
What he can brave, who, born and nurst  
In danger's paths, has dared her worst !  
Upon whose ear the signal-word  
Of strife and death is hourly breaking ;  
Who sleeps with head upon the sword  
His fever'd hand must grasp in waking !  
Danger !—"

"Say on—thou fear'st not then,  
And we may meet—oft meet again ?"

"Oh ! look not so—beneath the skies  
I now fear nothing but those eyes.  
If aught on earth could charm or force  
My spirit from its destined course,—  
If aught could make this soul forget  
The bond to which its seal is set,  
'T would be those eyes ;—they, only they,  
Could melt that sacred seal away !  
But no—'tis fix'd—*my* awful doom  
Is fix'd—on this side of the tomb  
We meet no more—why, why did heaven  
Mingle two souls that earth has riven,  
Has rent asunder wide as ours !  
Oh, Arab maid ! as soon the powers  
Of light and darkness may combine,  
As I be link'd with thee or thine !  
Thy father—"

"Holy Alla save  
His gray-head from that lightning glance !  
Thou know'st him not—he loves the brave  
Nor lives there under heaven's expanse  
One who would prize, would worship thee,  
And thy bold spirit, more than he.  
Oft when, in childhood, I have play'd  
With the bright falchion by his side,  
I've heard him swear his lisping maid  
In time should be a warrior's bride.  
And still, whene'er, at haram hours,  
I take him cool sherbets and flowers,  
He tells me, when in playful mood,  
A hero shall my bridegroom be,  
Since maids are best in battle woo'd,  
And won with shouts of victory '  
Nay, turn not, from me—thou alone  
Art form'd to make both hearts thy own,



Go—join his sacred ranks—thou know'st

The unholy strife these Persians wage :—  
 Good heaven that frown !—e'en now thou glow'st  
 With more than mortal warrior's rage,  
 Haste to the camp by morning's light,  
 And, when that sword is raised in fight,  
 Oh, still remember love and I  
 Beneath its shadow trembling lie !  
 One victory o'er those slaves of fire,  
 Those impious Ghebers, whom my sire  
 Abhors—"

" Hold, hold—thy words are death—"

The stranger cried, as wild he flung  
 His mantle back, and show'd beneath

The Gheber belt that round him clung.  
 " Here, maiden look—weep—blush to see  
 All that thy sire abhors in me !  
 Yes—I am of that impious race,

Those slaves of fire, who, morn and even,  
 Hail their Creator's dwelling-place  
 Among the living lights of heaven !

Yes—I am of that outcast few,  
 To Iran and to vengeance true,  
 Who curse the hour your Arabs came  
 To desolate our shrines of flame,  
 And swear, before God's burning eye,  
 To break our country's chains, or die.

Thy bigot sire—may, tremble not—  
 He who gave birth to those dear eyes,  
 With me is sacred as the spot

From which our fires of worship rise !  
 But know—'t was he I sought that night,

When, from my watch-boat on the sea,  
 I caught this turret's glimmering light,  
 And up the rude rocks desperately  
 Rush'd to my prey—thou know'st the rest—  
 I climb'd the gory vulture's nest,

And found a trembling dove within :—  
 Thine, thine the victory—thine the sin—

If love hath made one thought his own,  
 That vengeance claims first—last—alone !  
 Oh ! had we never, never met,

Or could this heart e'en now forget  
 How link'd, how bless'd we might have been,  
 Had fate not frown'd so dark between,  
 Hadst thou been born a Persian maid,

In neighbouring valleys had we dwelt,  
 Through the same fields in childhood play'd,

At the same kindling altar knelt,—  
 Then, then, while all those nameless ties,  
 In which the charm of country lies,

Had round our hearts been hourly spun,  
 Till Iran's cause and thine were one ;—

While in thy lute's awakening sigh  
 I heard the voice of days gone by,

And saw in every smile of thine  
 Returning hours of glory shine !—

While the wrong'd spirit of our land [thee—  
 Lived, look'd, and spoke her wrongs through  
 God ! who could then this sword withstand !

Its very flash were victory !  
 But now—estranged, divorced for ever,  
 Far as the grasp of fate can sever ;  
 Our only ties what love has wove,—

Faith, friends, and country, sunder'd wide ;—  
 And then, then only, true to love,  
 When false to all that's dear beside !  
 Thy father Iran's deadliest foe—  
 Thyself, perhaps, e'en now—but no—  
 Hate never look'd so lovely yet !  
 No—sacred to thy soul will be  
 The land of him who could forget  
 All but that bleeding land for thee !  
 When other eyes shall see, unmoved,  
 Her widows mourn, her warriors fall,  
 Thou'lt think how well one Gheber loved,  
 And for *his* sake thou'lt weep for all !  
 But look—"

With sudden start he turn'd  
 And pointed to the distant wave,  
 Where lights, like charnel meteors, burn'd  
 Bluely, as o'er some seaman's grave ;  
 And fiery darts, at intervals,  
 Flew up all-sparkling from the main,  
 As if each star that nightly falls,  
 Were shooting back to heaven again.

" My signal-lights !—I must away—  
 Both, both are ruin'd, if I stay.  
 Farewell—sweet life ! thou cling'st in vain—  
 Now—Vengeance !—I am thine again."  
 Fiercely he broke away, nor stopp'd  
 Nor look'd—but from the lattice dropp'd  
 Down mid the pointed crags beneath,  
 As if he fled from love to death.  
 While pale and mute young Hinda stood,  
 Nor moved, till in the silent flood  
 A momentary plunge below  
 Startled her from her trance of wo ;  
 Shrieking she to the lattice flew,—

" I come—I come—if in that tide  
 Thou sleep'st to-night—I'll sleep there too,  
 In death's cold wedlock by thy side.  
 Oh ! I would ask no happier bed  
 Than the chill wave my love lies under ;—  
 Sweeter to rest together dead,  
 Far sweeter, than to live asunder !"

But no—their hour is not yet come—  
 Again she sees his pinnace fly,  
 Wafting him fleetly to his home,  
 Where'er that ill-starr'd home may lie ;  
 And calm and smooth it seem'd to win  
 Its moonlight way before the wind,  
 As if it bore all peace within,  
 Nor left one breaking heart behind.

—  
 THE princess, whose heart was sad enough already,  
 could have wished that Feramorz had chosen a less  
 melancholy story ; as it is only to the happy that tears  
 are a luxury. Her ladies, however, were by no means  
 sorry that love was once more the poet's theme ; for,  
 when he spoke of love, they said, his voice was as sweet  
 as if he had chewed the leaves of that enchanted tree,  
 which grows over the tomb of the musician, Tan-Sein.

Their road all the morning had lain through a very  
 dreary country ;—through valleys, covered with a low  
 bushy jungle, where, in more than one place, the awful  
 signal of the bamboo staff, with the white flag at its top,  
 reminded the traveller that in that very spot the tiger  
 had made some human creature his victim. It was there-  
 fore with much pleasure that they arrived at sunset in a  
 safe and lovely glen, and encamped under one of those

holy trees, whose smooth columns and spreading roofs seem to destine them for natural temples of religion. Beneath the shade, some pious hands had erected pillars ornamented with the most beautiful porcelain, which now supplied the use of mirrors to the young maidens, as they adjusted their hair in descending from the palankeens. Here while, as usual, the princess sat listening anxiously, with Faidadeen in one of his loftiest moods of criticism by her side, the young poet, leaning against a branch of the tree, thus continued his story :—

THE morn had risen clear and calm,  
And o'er the Green Sea palely shines,  
Revealing Bahroin's groves of palm,  
And lighting Kisma's amber vines.  
Fresh smell the shores of Araby,  
While breezes from the Indian sea  
Blow round Selama's sainted cape,  
And curl the shining flood beneath,—  
Whose waves are rich with many a grape,  
And cocoa-nut and flowery wreath,  
Which pious seamen, as they pass'd,  
Had toward that holy headland cast—  
Oblations to the genii there  
For gentle skies and breezes fair !  
The nightingale now bends her flight  
From the high trees, where all the night  
She sung so sweet, with none to listen,  
And hides her from the morning star  
Where thickets of pomegranate glisten  
In the clear dawn,—bespangled o'er  
With dew, whose night-drops would not stain  
The best and brightest scimitar  
That ever youthful sultan wore  
On the first morning of his reign !

And see—the sun himself!—on wings  
Of glory up the east he springs.  
Angel of light ! who, from the time  
Those heavens began their march sublime,  
Hath first of all the starry choir  
Tro'd in his Maker's steps of fire !  
Where are the days, thou wondrous sphere,  
When Iran, like a sun-flower, turn'd  
To meet that eye where'er it burn'd ?—  
When, from the banks of Bendemeer  
To the nut-groves of Samarcand  
Thy temples flamed o'er all the land ?  
Where are they ? ask the shades of them  
Who, on Cadessia's bloody plains,  
Saw fierce invaders pluck the gem  
From Iran's broken diadem,  
And bind her ancient faith in chains :—  
Ask the poor exile, cast alone  
On foreign shores, unloved, unknown,  
Beyond the Caspian's Iron Gates,  
Or on the snowy Mossian mountains,  
Far from his beauteous land of dates,  
Her jasmine bowers and sunny fountains !  
Yet happier so than if he trod  
His own beloved but blighted sod,  
Beneath a despot stranger's nod !—  
Oh ! he would rather houseless roam  
Where freedom and his God may lead,  
Than be the sleekest slave at home  
That crouches to the conqueror's creed !  
Is Iran's pride then gone for ever,

Quench'd with the flame in Mithra's caves ?—  
No—she has sons that never—never—  
Will stoop to be the Moslem's slaves,  
While heaven has light or earth has graves.  
Spirits of fire, that brood not long,  
But flash resentment back for wrong ;  
And hearts, where, slow but deep, the seeds  
Of vengeance ripen into deeds ;  
Till, in some treacherous hour of calm,  
They burst, like Zeilan's giant palm,  
Whose buds fly open with a sound  
That shakes the pigmy forests round !

Yes, Emir ! he, who scaled that tower,  
And, had he reach'd thy slumbering breast,  
Had taught thee, in a Gheber's power,  
How safe e'en tyrants' heads may rest—  
Is one of many, brave as he,  
Who loathe thy haughty race and thee ;  
Who, though they know the strife is vain—  
Who, though they know the riven chain  
Snaps but to enter in the heart  
Of him who rends its links apart,  
Yet dare the issue—blest to be  
E'en for one bleeding moment free,  
And die in pangs of liberty !  
Thou know'st them well—'tis some moon since  
Thy turban'd troops and blood-red flags,  
Thou satrap of a bigot prince !  
Have swarm'd among these Green Sea crags ;  
Yet here, e'en here, a sacred band,  
Ay, in the portal of that land  
Thou, Arab, darest to call thy own,  
Their spears across thy path have thrown ;  
Here—ere the winds half wing'd thee o'er—  
Rebellion braved thee from the shore.

Rebellion ! foul, dishonouring word,  
Whose wrongful blight so oft has stain'd  
The holiest cause that tongue or sword  
Of mortal ever lost or gain'd.  
How many a spirit, born to bless,  
Hath sunk beneath that withering name,  
Whom but a day's, an hour's, success  
Had wafted to eternal fame !  
As exhalations when they burst  
From the warm earth, if chill'd at first,  
If check'd in soaring from the plain,  
Darken to fogs and sink again ;—  
But if they once triumphant spread  
Their wings above the mountain-head,  
Become enthroned in upper air,  
And turn to sun-bright glories there !

And who is he, that wields the might  
Of freedom on the Green Sea brink,  
Before whose sabre's dazzling light  
The eyes of Yemen's warriors wink ?  
Who comes embower'd in the spears  
Of Kerman's hardy mountaineers ?—  
Those mountaineers, that, truest, last,  
Cling to their country's ancient rites.  
As if that god whose eyelids cast  
Their closing gleam on Iran's heigh's,  
Among her snowy mountains threw  
The last light of his worship too !

'Tis Hafed—name of fear, whose sound  
 Chills like the muttering of a charm ;—  
 Shout but that awful name around,  
 And palsy shakes the manliest arm.  
 'Tis Hafed, most accurst and dire  
 (So rank'd by Moslem hate and ire)  
 Of all the rebel Sons of Fire !  
 Of whose malign, tremendous power  
 The Arabs, at their mid-watch hour  
 Such tales of fearful wonder tell,  
 That each affrighted sentinel  
 Pulls down his cowl upon his eyes,  
 Lest Hafed in the midst should rise !  
 A man, they say, of monstrous birth,  
 A mingled race of flame and earth,  
 Sprung from those old, enchanted kings,  
 Who in their fairy helmets, of yore,  
 A feather from the mystic wings  
 Of the Simoorgh resistless wore ;  
 And gifted by the Fiends of Fire,  
 Who groan to see their shrines expire,  
 With charms that, all in vain withstood,  
 Would drown the Koran's light in blood !

Such were the tales that won belief,  
 And such the colouring fancy gave  
 To a young, warm, and dauntless chief,—  
 One who, no more than mortal brave,  
 Fought for the land his soul adored,  
 For happy homes, and altars free,—  
 His only talisman, the sword,  
 His only spell-word, liberty !  
 One of that ancient hero line,  
 Along whose glorious current shine  
 Names that have sanctified their blood ;  
 As Lebanon's small mountain flood  
 Is render'd holy by the ranks  
 Of sainted cedars on its banks !  
 'T was not for him to crouch the knee  
 Tamely to Moslem tyranny ;—  
 'T was not for him, whose soul was cast  
 In the bright mould of ages past,  
 Whose melancholy spirit, fed  
 With all the glories of the dead,  
 Though framed for Iran's happiest years,  
 Was born among her chains and tears !  
 'T was not for him to swell the crowd  
 Of slavish heads, that, shrinking, bow'd  
 Before the Moslem, as he pass'd,  
 Like shrubs beneath the poison blast—  
 No—far he fled, indignant fled  
 The pageant of his country's shame ;  
 While every tear her children shed  
 Fell on his soul like drops of flame ;  
 And as a lover hails the dawn  
 Of a first smile, so welcomed he  
 The sparkle of the first sword drawn  
 For vengeance and for liberty !

But vain was valour—vain the flower  
 Of Kerman, in that deathful hour,  
 Against Al Hassan's whelming power.  
 In vain they met him, helm to helm,  
 Upon the threshold of that realm  
 He came in bigot pomp to sway,  
 And with their corpses block'd his way—

In vain—for every lance they raised,  
 Thousands around the conqueror blazed ;  
 For every arm that lined their shore,  
 Myriads of slaves were wafted o'er—  
 A bloody, bold, and countless crowd,  
 Before whose swarms as fast they bow'd  
 As dates beneath the locust cloud !

There stood—but one short league away  
 From old Harmozia's sultry bay—  
 A rocky mountain, o'er the sea  
 Of Oman beetling awfully :  
 A last and solitary link

Of those stupendous chains that reach  
 From the broad Caspian's reedy brink

Down winding to the Green Sea beach.  
 Around its base the bare rocks stood,  
 Like naked giants, in the flood,

As if to guard the gulf across :  
 While, on its peak, that braved the sky,  
 A ruin'd temple tower'd, so high

That oft the sleeping albatross  
 Struck the wild ruins with her wing,  
 And from her cloud-rock'd slumbering  
 Started—to find man's dwelling there  
 In her own silent fields of air !  
 Beneath, terrific caverns gave  
 Dark welcome to each stormy wave  
 That dash'd, like midnight revellers, in ;—  
 And such the strange, mysterious din  
 At times throughout those caverns roll'd ;—  
 And such the fearful wonders told  
 Of restless sprites imprison'd there,  
 That bold were Moslem, who would dare,  
 At twilight hour, to steer his skiff  
 Beneath the Gheber's lonely cliff.

On the land side, those towers sublime,  
 That seem'd above the grasp of time,  
 Were sever'd from the haunts of men  
 By a wide, deep, and wizard glen,  
 So fathomless, so full of gloom,

No eye could pierce the void between ;  
 It seem'd a place where Gholes might come  
 With their foul banquets from the tomb,

And in its caverns feed unseen.

Like distant thunder, from below,

The sound of many torrents came ;

Too deep for eye or ear to know

If 't were the sea's imprison'd flow,

Or floods of ever-restless flame.

For each ravine, each rocky spire

Of that vast mountain stood on fire ;

And, though for ever past the days

When God was worshipp'd in the blaze

That from its lofty altar shone,—

Though fled the priests, the votaries gone,

Still did the mighty flame burn on

Through chance and change, through good and ill

Like its own God's eternal will,

Deep, constant, bright, unquenchable !

Thither the vanquish'd Hafed led

His little army's last remains ;—

" Welcome, terrific glen ! " he said,

" Thy gloom, that Eblis' self might dread,

Is heaven to him who flies from chains ! " "



O'er a dark, narrow bridge-way, known  
To him and to his chiefs alone,  
They cross'd the chasm and gain'd the towers;—  
"This home," he cried, "at least is ours—  
Here we may bleed, unmock'd by hymns  
Of Moslem triumph o'er our head;  
Here we may fall, nor leave our limbs  
To quiver to the Moslem's tread;  
Stretch'd on this rock, while vulture's beaks  
Are whetted on our yet warm cheeks,  
Here,—happy that no tyrant's eye  
Gloats on our torments—we may die!

'Twas night when to those towers they came;  
And gloomily the fitful flame,  
That from the ruin'd altar broke,  
Glared on his features, as he spoke:—  
" 'Tis o'er—what men could do, we've done:

If Iran *will* look tamely on,  
And see her priests, her warriors driven  
Before a sensual bigot's nod,  
A wretch, who takes his lusts to heaven,  
And makes a pander of his God!  
If her proud sons, her high-born souls,  
Men, in whose veins—oh last disgrace!  
The blood of Zal, and Rustam, rolls,—  
If they *will* court this upstart race,  
And turn from Mithra's ancient ray,  
To kneel at shrines of yesterday!

If they *will* crouch to Iran's foes,  
Why, let them—till the land's despair  
Cries out to heav'n, and bondage grows  
Too vile for e'en the vile to bear!  
Till shame at last, long hidden, burns  
Their inmost core, and conscience turns  
Each coward tear the slave lets fall  
Back on his heart in drops of gall!  
But *here*, at least, are arms unchain'd,  
And souls that thralldom never stain'd;—

This spot, at least, no foot of slave  
Or satrap ever yet profaned;  
And, though but few—though fast the wave  
Of life is ebbing from our veins,  
Enough for vengeance still remains.  
As panthers, after set of sun,  
Rush from the roots of Lebanon  
Across the dark sea-robber's way,  
We'll bound upon our startled prey;—  
And when some hearts that proudest swell  
Have felt our falchion's last farewell;  
When hope's expiring throb is o'er,  
And e'en despair can prompt no more,  
This spot shall be the sacred grave  
Of the last few who, vainly brave,  
Die for the land they cannot save!"  
His chiefs stood round—each shining blade  
Upon the broken altar laid—  
And though so wild and desolate  
Those courts, where once the mighty sate;  
No longer on those mouldering towers  
Was seen the feast of fruits and flowers,  
With which of old the Magi fed  
The wandering spirits of their dead;  
Though neither priests nor rites were there,  
Nor charmed leaf of pure pomegranate,

Nor hymn, nor censer's fragrant air,  
Nor symbol of their worshipp'd planet;  
Yet the same God that heard their sires  
Heard *them*; while on that altar's fires  
They swore the latest, holiest deed  
Of the few hearts, still left to bleed,  
Should be, in Iran's injured name,  
To die upon that mount of flame—  
The last of all her patriot line,  
Before her last untrampled shrine!

Brave, suffering souls! they little knew  
How many a tear their injuries drew  
From one meek maid, one gentle foe,  
Whom love first touch'd with others' wo—  
Whose life, as free from thought as sin,  
Slept like a lake, till love threw in  
His talisman, and woke the tide,  
And spread its trembling circles wide.  
Once, Emir! thy unheeding child,  
Mid all this havoc, bloom'd and smiled,—  
Tranquil as on some battle-plain

The Persian lily shines and towers,  
Before the combat's reddening stain  
Hath fall'n upon her golden flowers.  
Light-hearted maid, unawed, unmoved,  
While Heaven but spared the sire she loved,  
Once at thy evening tales of blood  
Unlistening and aloof she stood—  
And oft, when thou hast paced along,

Thy haram halls with furious heat,  
Hast thou not cursed her cheerful song,  
That came across thee, calm and sweet,  
Like lutes of angels, touch'd so near  
Hell's confines, that the damn'd can hear.  
Far other feelings love hath brought—

Her soul all flame, her brow all sadness,  
She now has but the one dear thought,  
And thinks that o'er, almost to madness.  
Oft doth her sinking heart recall  
His words—"for *my* sake weep for *all*;"  
And bitterly, as day on day

Of rebel carnage fast succeeds,  
She weeps a lover snatch'd away  
In every Gheber wretch that bleeds.

There's not a sabre meets her eye,  
But with his life-blood seems to swim;  
There's not an arrow wings the sky,  
But fancy turns its point to him.  
No more she brings with footstep light  
Al Hassan's falchion for the fight;  
And—had he look'd with clearer sight—  
Had not the mists, that ever rise  
From a foul spirit, dimm'd his eyes—  
He would have mark'd her shuddering frame,  
When from the field of blood he came;  
The faltering speech—the look estranged—  
Voice, step, and life, and beauty changed—  
He would have mark'd all this, and known  
Such change is wrought by love alone!

Ah! not the love, that should have bless'd  
So young, so innocent a breast;  
Not the pure, open, prosperous love,  
That, pledged on earth and seal'd above,  
Grows in the world's approving eyes,

In friendship's smile and home's caress,  
Collecting all the heart's sweet ties  
Into one knot of happiness!

No. Huda, no—thy fatal flame  
Is nursed in silence, sorrow, shame.—  
A passion, without hope or pleasure,  
In thy soul's darkness buried deep,  
It lies, like some ill-gotten treasure,—  
Some idol, without shrine or name,  
O'er which its pale-eyed votaries keep  
Unholy watch, while others sleep!

Seven nights have darken'd Oman's sea,  
Since last, beneath the moonlight ray,  
She saw his light oar rapidly

Hurry her Gheber's bark away,—  
And still she goes, at midnight hour,  
To weep alone in that high bower,  
And watch, and look along the deep  
For him whose smiles first made her weep.  
But watching, weeping, all was vain,  
She never saw his bark again.

The owl's solitary cry,  
The night-hawk, flitting darkly by,  
And oft the hateful carrion bird,  
Heavily flapping his clogged wing,  
Which reek'd with that day's banqueting,  
Was all she saw, was all she heard.

'Tis the eighth morn—Al Hassan's brow  
Is brighten'd with unusual joy—

What mighty mischief glads him now,  
Who never smiles but to destroy?

The sparkle upon Herkend's sea,  
When tost at midnight furiously,  
Tells not a wreck and ruin nigh  
More surely than that smiling eye!

"Up, daughter up—the Kerna's breath  
Has blown a blast would waken death,  
And yet thou sleep'st—up, child, and see  
This blessed day for heaven and me,  
A day more rich in Pagan blood  
Than ever flash'd o'er Oman's flood.  
Before another dawn shall shine,  
His head, heart, limbs—will all be mine,  
This very night his blood shall steep  
These hands all over ere I sleep!"

"His blood!" she faintly scream'd—her mind  
Still singling *one* from all mankind—

"Yes—spite of his ravines and towers,  
Hafed, my child, this night is ours.  
Thanks to all-conquering treachery,

Without whose aid the links accurst,  
That bind these impious slaves, would be  
Too strong for Alla's self to burst!

That rebel fiend, whose blade has spread  
My path with piles of Moslem dead,  
Whose baffling spells had almost driven  
Back from their course the swords of heaven,  
This night, with all his band shall know  
How deep an Arab's steel can go,  
When God and vengeance speed the blow,  
And—Prophet!—by that holy wreath  
Thou wor'st on Ohod's field of death,  
I swear, for every sob that parts  
In anguish from these heathen hearts

A gem from Persia's plunder'd mines  
Shall glitter on thy shrine of shrines.  
But ha!—she sinks—that look so wild—  
Those livid lips—my child, my child,  
This life of blood befits not thee,  
And thou must back to Araby.

Ne'er had I risk'd thy timid sex  
In scenes that man himself might dread,  
Had I not hoped our every tread

Would be on prostrate Persian necks—  
Curs'd race, they offer swords instead!  
But cheer thee, maid—the wind that now  
Is blowing o'er thy feverish brow,  
To-day shall waft thee from the shore;  
And, ere a drop of this night's gore  
Have time to chill in yonder towers,  
Thou 'lt see thy own sweet Arab bowers!"

His bloody boast was all too true—  
There lurk'd one wretch among the few  
Whom Hafed's eagle eye could count  
Around him on that fiery mount.  
One miscreant, who for gold betray'd  
The pathway through the valley's shade,  
To those high towers where freedom stood  
In her last hold of flame and blood.  
Left on the field last dreadful night,  
When, sallying from their sacred height,  
The Ghebers fought hope's farewell fight,  
He lay—but died not with the brave;  
That sun, which should have gilt his grave,  
Saw him a traitor and a slave;—  
And, while the few, who thence return'd  
To their high rocky fortress, mourn'd  
For him among the matchless dead  
They left behind on glory's bed,  
He lived, and, in the face of morn,  
Laugh'd them and faith and heaven to scorn!

Oh for a tongue to curse the slave,  
Whose treason, like a deadly blight,  
Comes o'er the councils of the brave,  
And blasts them in their hour of might!

May life's unblest cup, for him,  
Be drugg'd with treacheries to the brim—  
With hopes, that but allure to fly,

With joys that vanish while he sips,  
Like Dead Sea fruits, that tempt the eye,  
But turn to ashes on the lips!

His country's curse, his children's shame,  
Outcast of virtue, peace, and fame,  
May he, at last, with lips of flame  
On the parch'd desert thirsting die,—  
While lakes that shone in mockery nigh  
Are fading off, untouch'd, untasted  
Like the once glorious hopes he blasted!

And, when from earth his spirit flies,  
Just Prophet, let the damn'd one dwell  
Full in the sight of Paradise,

Beholding heaven and feeling hell!

LALLA ROOKH had had a dream the night before,  
which, in spite of the impending fate of poor Hafed,  
made her heart more than usually cheerful during the  
morning, and gave her cheeks all the freshened anima-  
tion of a flower that the Bidmusk has just passed over.  
She fancied that she was sailing on the Eastern Ocean,

where the sea-gipsies who live for ever on the water, enjoy a perpetual summer in wandering from isle to isle, when she saw a small gilded bark approaching her. It was like one of those boats which the Maldivian islanders annually send adrift, at the mercy of winds and waves, loaded with perfumes, flowers, and odoriferous wood, as an offering to the Spirit whom they call King of the Sea. At first, this little bark appeared to be empty, but on coming nearer—

She had proceeded thus far in relating the dream to her ladies, when Feramorz appeared at the door of the pavilion. In his presence, of course, every thing else was forgotten, and the continuance of the story was instantly requested by all. Fresh wood of aloes was set to burn in the cassiolets;—the violet sherbets were hastily handed round, and, after a short prelude on his lute, in the pathetic measure of Nava, which is always used to express the lamentations of absent lovers, the poet thus continued:—

The day is lowering—stilly black  
Sleeps the grim wave, while heaven's rack,  
Dispersed and wild, 'twixt earth and sky  
Hangs like a shatter'd canopy!

There's not a cloud in that blue plain,  
But tells of storm to come or past;—  
Here, flying loosely as the mane

Of a young war-horse in the blast;—  
There, roll'd in masses dark and swelling,  
As proud to be the thunder's dwelling!  
While some, already burst and riven,  
Seem melting down the verge of heaven;  
As though the infant storm had rent

The mighty womb that gave him birth,  
And, having swept the firmament,

Was now in fierce career for earth.  
On earth, 'twas yet all calm around,  
A pulseless silence, dread, profound,  
More awful than the tempest's sound.  
The diver steer'd for Ormus' bowers,  
And moor'd his skiff till calmer hours;  
The sea-birds, with portentous screech,  
Flew fast to land:—upon the beach  
The pilot oft had paused, with glance  
Turn'd upward to that wild expanse;  
And all was boding, drear and dark  
As her own soul, when Hinda's bark  
Went slowly from the Persian shore.—  
No music timed her parting oar,  
Nor friends, upon the lessening strand  
Linger'd, to wave the unseen hand,  
Or speak the farewell, heard no more.  
But lone, unheeded, from the bay  
The vessel takes its mournful way,  
Like some ill-destined bark that steers  
In silence through the Gate of Tears.

And where was stern Al Hassan then?  
Could not that saintly scourge of men  
From bloodshed and devotion spare  
One minute for a farewell there?  
No—close within, in changeful fits  
Of cursing and of prayer, he sits  
In savage loneliness to brood  
Upon the coming night of blood,

With that keen, second-scent of death,  
By which the vulture snuffs his food  
In the still warm and living breath!

While o'er the wave his weeping daughter,  
Is wafted from the scenes of slaughter,  
As a young bird of Babylon,  
Let loose to tell of victory won,  
Flies home, with wing, ah! not unstain'd  
By the red hands that held her chain'd.

And does the long-left home she seeks  
Light up no gladness on her cheeks?  
The flowers she nursed—the well-known groves,  
Where oft in dreams her spirit roves—  
Once more to see her dear gazelles  
Come bounding with their silver bells;  
Her birds' new plumage to behold,

And the gay, gleaming fishes count,  
She left, all filleted with gold,

Shooting around their jasper fount.—  
Her little garden mosque to see,  
And once again, at evening hour,  
To tell her ruby rosary

In her own sweet acacia bower,  
Can these delights, that wait her now,  
Call up no sunshine on her brow?  
No—silent, from her train apart,—  
As if e'en now she felt at heart  
The chill of her approaching doom,—  
She sits, all lovely in her gloom,  
As a pale angel of the grave;  
And o'er the wide, tempestuous wave,  
Looks, with a shudder, to those towers,  
Where, in a few short awful hours,  
Blood, blood, in steaming tides shall run,  
Foul incense for to-morrow's sun!  
“Where art thou, glorious stranger! thou,  
So loved, so lost, where art thou now?  
Foe—Gheber—infidels—whate'er  
The unhallow'd name thou'rt doom'd to bear,  
Still glorious—still to this fond heart  
Dear as its blood, whate'er thou art!  
Yes—Alla, dreadful Alla! yes—  
If there be wrong, be crime in this,  
Let the black waves that round us roll,  
Whelm me this instant, ere my soul,  
Forgetting faith, home, father, all—  
Before its earthly idol fall,  
Nor worship e'en thyself above him—  
For oh! so wildly do I love him,  
Thy paradise itself were dim  
And joyless, if not shared with him!”

Her hands were clasp'd—her eyes upturn'd,

Dropping their tears like moonlight rain;  
And, though her lip, fond raver! burn'd

With words of passion, bold, profane,  
Yet was there light around her brow,

A holiness in those dark eyes, [now,—  
Which show'd—though wandering earthward

Her spirit's home was in the skies.

Yes—for a spirit, pure as hers,  
Is always pure, e'en while it errs;  
As sunshine, broken in the rill,  
Though turn'd astray, is sunshine still!

So wholly had her mind forgot  
All thoughts but one, she heeded not  
The rising storm—the wave that cast  
A moment's midnight, as it pass'd;



Nor heard the frequent shout, the tread  
 Of gathering tumult o'er her head—  
 Clash'd swords, and tongues that seem'd to vie  
 With the rude riot of the sky.  
 But hark!—that war-whoop on the deck—  
 That crash, as if each engine there,  
 Mast, sails, and all, were gone to wreck,  
 Mid yells and stampings of despair!  
 Merciful heav'n! what *can* it be?  
 'Tis not the storm, though fearfully  
 The ship has shudder'd as she rode  
 O'er mountain waves—"Forgive me, God!  
 Forgive me"—shriek'd the maid and knelt,  
 Trembling all over—for she felt,  
 As if her judgment hour was near;  
 While crouching round, half dead with fear,  
 Her handmaids clung, nor breath'd, nor stirr'd—  
 When, hark!—a second crash—a third—  
 And now, as if a bolt of thunder  
 Had riv'n the labouring planks asunder,  
 The deck falls in—what horrors then!  
 Blood, waves, and tackle, swords and men  
 Come mix'd together through the chasm;—  
 Some wretches in their dying spasm  
 Still fighting on—and some that call  
 "For God and Iran!" as they fall!

Whose was the hand that turn'd away  
 The perils of the infuriate fray,  
 And snatch'd her, breathless, from beneath  
 This wilderment of wreck and death!  
 She knew not—for a faintness came  
 Chill o'er her, and her sinking frame,  
 Amid the ruins of that hour,  
 Lay, like a pale and scorched flower,  
 Beneath the red volcano's shower!  
 But oh! the sights and sounds of dread  
 That shock'd her, ere her senses fled!  
 The yawning deck—the crowd that strove  
 Upon the tottering planks above—  
 The sail, whose fragments, shivering o'er  
 The strugglers' heads, all dash'd with gore,  
 Flutter'd like bloody flags—the clash  
 Of sabres, and the lightning's flash  
 Upon their blades, high toss'd about  
 Like meteor brands—as if throughout  
 The elements one fury ran,  
 One general rage, that left a doubt  
 Which was the fiercer, heaven or man!

Once too—but no—it could not be—  
 'Twas fancy all—yet once she thought,  
 While yet her fading eyes could see,  
 High on the ruin'd deck she caught  
 A glimpse of that unearthly form,  
 That glory of her soul—e'en then,  
 Amid the whirl of wreck and storm,  
 Shining above his fellow men,  
 As, on some black and troublous night,  
 The Star of Egypt, whose proud light,  
 Never hath beam'd on those who rest  
 In the White Islands of the West,  
 Burns through the storm with looks of flame  
 That put heaven's cloudier eyes to shame!  
 But no—'twas but the minute's dream—  
 A fantasy—and ere the scream

Had half-way pass'd her pallid lips,  
 A death-like swoon, a chill eclipse  
 Of soul and sense its darkness spread  
 Around her, and she sunk, as dead!

How calm, how beautiful comes on  
 The stilly hour, when storms are gone;  
 When warring winds have died away,  
 And clouds, beneath the glancing ray,  
 Melt off, and leave the land and sea  
 Sleeping in bright tranquillity,—  
 Fresh as if day again were born,  
 Again upon the lap of morn!  
 When the light blossoms, rudely torn  
 And scatter'd at the whirwind's will,  
 Hang floating in the pure air still,  
 Filling it all with precious balm,  
 In gratitude for this sweet calm;  
 And every drop the thunder-showers  
 Have left upon the grass and flowers  
 Sparkles, as 'twere that lightning-gem  
 Whose liquid flame is born of them!

When, 'stead of one unchanging breeze,  
 There blow a thousand gentle airs,  
 And each a different perfume bears,—  
 As if the loveliest plants and trees  
 Had vassal breezes of their own  
 To watch and wait on them alone,  
 And waft no other breath than theirs!  
 When the blue waters rise and fall,  
 In sleepy sunshine mantling all;  
 And e'en that swell the tempest leaves  
 Is like the full and silent heavens  
 Of lovers' hearts, when newly blest,  
 Too newly to be quite at rest!

Such was the golden hour that broke  
 Upon the world when Hinda woke  
 From her long trance, and heard around  
 No motion but the water's sound  
 Rippling against the vessel's side,  
 As slow it mounted o'er the tide.—  
 But where is she?—her eyes are dark,  
 Are wilder'd still—is this the bark,  
 The same, that from Harmozia's bay  
 Bore her at morn—whose bloody way  
 The sea-dog track'd?—no—strange and new  
 Is all that meets her wondering view.  
 Upon a galliot's deck she lies,

Beneath no rich pavilion's shade,  
 No plumes to fan her sleeping eyes,  
 Nor jasmine on her pillow laid.  
 But the rude litter, roughly spread  
 With war-cloaks, is her homely bed,  
 And shawl and sash, on javelins hung,  
 For awning o'er her head are flung,  
 Shuddering she look'd around—there lay

A group of warriors in the sun,  
 Resting their limbs, as for that day  
 Their ministry of death were done.  
 Some gazing on the drowsy sea,  
 Lost in unconscious reverie;  
 And some, who seem'd but ill to brook  
 That sluggish calm, with many a look,  
 To the slack sail impatient cast,  
 As loose it flagg'd around the mast.

Blest Alla! who shall save her now?

There's not in all that warrior-band

One Arab sword, one turban'd brow

From her own faithful Moslem land.

Their garb—the leathern belt that wraps

Each yellow vest—that rebel hue—

The Tartar fleece upon their caps—

Yes—yes—her fears are all too true,

And Heaven hath, in this dreadful hour,

Abandon'd her to Hafed's power;—

Hafed, the Gheber!—at the thought

Her very heart's blood chills within;

He, whom her soul was hourly taught

To loathe, as some foul fiend of sin,

Some minister, whom hell had sent

To spread its blast, where'er he went,

And fling, as o'er our earth he trod,

His shadow betwixt man and God!

And she is now his captive—thrown

In his fierce hands, alive, alone;

His the infuriate band she sees,

All infidels—all enemies!

What was the daring hope that then

Cross'd her like lightning, as again,

With boldness that despair had lent,

She darted through that armed crowd

A look so searching, so intent,

That e'en the sternest warrior bow'd.

Abash'd, when he her glances caught,

As if he guess'd whose form they sought,

But no—she sees him not—'tis gone,—

The vision, that before her shone

Through all the maze of blood and storm,

Is fled—'t was but a phantom form—

One of those passing, rainbow dreams,

Half-light, half-shade, which fancy's beams,

Paint on the fleeting mists that roll

In trance or slumber round the soul!

But now the bark, with livelier bound,

Scales the blue wave—the crew's in motion—

The oars are out, and with light sound

Break the bright mirror of the ocean,

Scattering its brilliant fragments round.

And now she sees—with horror sees,

Their course is toward that mountain hold,—

Those towers, that make her life-blood freeze,

Where Mecca's godless enemies

Lie, like beleagu'rd scorpions, roll'd

In their last deadly, venomous fold!

Amid the illumined land and flood,

Sunless that mighty mountain stood;

Save where, above its awful head,

There shone a flaming cloud, blood-red,

As 'twere the flag of destiny

Hung out to mark where death would be!

Had her bewilder'd mind the power

Of thought in this terrific hour,

She well might marvel where or how

Man's foot could scale that mountain's brow,

Since ne'er had Arab heard or known

Of path but through the glen alone,

But every thought was lost in fear,

When, as their bounding bark drew near

The craggy base, she felt the waves,  
Hurry them toward those dismal caves

That from the deep in windings pass,

Beneath the mount's volcanic mass:

And loud a voice on deck commands

To lower the mast and light the brands!—

Instantly o'er the dashing tide

Within a cavern's mouth they glide,

Gloomy as that eternal porch,

Through which departed spirits go;—

Not e'en the flare of brand and torch

Its flickering light could further throw,

Than the thick flood that boil'd below.

Silent they floated—as if each

Sat breathless, and too awed for speech

In that dark chasm, where even sound

Seem'd dark,—so sullenly around,

The goblin echoes of the cave

Mutter'd it o'er the long black wave,

As 'twere some secret of the grave!

But soft—they pause—the current turns

Beneath them from its onward track;—

Some mighty, unseen barrier spurs

The vexed tide, all foaming, back,

And scarce the oar's redoubled force

Can stem the eddy's whirling course;

When, hark!—some desperate foot has sprung

Among the rocks—the chain is flung—

The oars are up—the grapple clings,

And the toss'd bark in moorings swings.

Just then a day-beam, through the shade,

Broke tremulous—but, ere the maid

Can see from whence the brightness steals,

Upon her brow she shuddering feels

A viewless hand, that promptly ties

A bandage round her burning eyes;

While the rude litter where she lies,

Uplifted by the warrior throng,

O'er the steep rocks is borne along.

Blest power of sunshine! genial day,

What balm, what life is in thy ray!

To feel thee is such real bliss,

That had the world no joy but this,

To sit in sunshine calm and sweet,—

It were a world too exquisite

For man to leave it for the gloom,

The deep, cold shadow of the tomb!

E'en Hinda, though she saw not where

Or whither wound the perilous road,

Yet knew by that awakening air,

Which suddenly around her glow'd,

That they had risen from darkness then,

And breathed the sunny world again!

But soon this balmy freshness fled:

For now the steepy labyrinth led

Through damp and gloom—mid crasn of boughs,

And fall of loosen'd crags that rouse

The leopard from his hungry sleep,

Who, starting, thinks each crag a prey,

And long is heard from steep to steep,

Chasing them down their thundering way.

The jackal's cry—the distant moan

Of the hyæna, fierce and lone;—

And that eternal, saddening sound

Of torrents in the glen beneath,  
 As 'twere the ever-dark profound  
 That rolls beneath the Bridge of Death !  
 All, all is fearful—e'en to see,  
 To gaze on those terrific things  
 She now but blindly hears, would be  
 Relief to her imaginings !  
 Since never yet was shape so dread,  
 But fancy, thus in darkness thrown,  
 And by such sounds of horror fed,  
 Could frame more dreadful of her own.  
 But does she dream ? has fear again  
 Perplex'd the workings of her brain,  
 Or did a voice, all music, then  
 Come from the gloom, low whispering near—  
 "Tremble not, love, thy Gheber's here !"   
 She *does* not dream—all sense—all ear.  
 She drinks the words, "Thy Gheber's here."  
 'Twas his own voice—she could not err—  
 Throughout the breathing world's extent  
 There was but *one* such voice for her,  
 So kind, so soft, so eloquent !  
 Oh ! sooner shall the rose of May  
 Mistake her own sweet nightingale,  
 And to some meaner minstrel's lay  
 Open her bosom's glowing veil,  
 Than love shall ever doubt a tone,  
 A breath of the beloved one !  
 Though blest, mid all her ills, to think  
 She has that one beloved near,  
 Whose smile, though met on ruin's brink,  
 Hath power to make e'en ruin dear,—  
 Yet soon this gleam of rapture, crost  
 By fears for him, is chill'd and lost.  
 How shall the ruthless Hafed brook  
 That one of Gheber blood should look,  
 With aught but curses in his eye,  
 On her—a maid of Araby—  
 A Moslem maid—the child of him,  
 Whose bloody banner's dire success  
 Hath left their altars cold and dim,  
 And their fair land a wilderness !  
 And, worse than all, that night of blood  
 Which comes so fast—oh ! who shall stay  
 The sword, that once hath tasted food  
 Of Persian hearts, or turn its way ?  
 What arm shall then the victim cover,  
 Or from her father shield her lover ?

"Save him, my God !" she inly cries—  
 "Save him this night—and if thine eyes  
 Have ever welcomed with delight  
 The sinner's tears, the sacrifice  
 Of sinners' hearts—guard him this night,  
 And here, before thy throne, I swear  
 From my heart's inmost core to tear  
 Love, hope, remembrance, though they ne  
 Link'd with each quivering life-string there,  
 And give it bleeding all to Thee !  
 Let him but live, the burning tear,  
 The sighs, so sinful, yet so dear,  
 Which have been all too much his own,  
 Shall from this hour be Heaven's alone.  
 Youth pass'd in penitence, and age  
 In long and painful pilgrimage,

Shall leave no traces of the flame  
 That wastes me now—nor shall his name  
 E'er bless my lips, but when I pray  
 For his dear spirit, that away  
 Casting from its angelic ray  
 The eclipse of earth, he too may shine  
 Redeem'd, all glorious and all Thine !  
 Think—think what victory to win  
 One radiant soul like his from sin ;—  
 One wandering star of virtue back  
 To its own native, heaven-ward track !  
 Let him but live, and both are Thine,  
 Together Thine—for, blest or crost,  
 Living or dead, his doom is mine ;  
 And if *he* perish, both are lost !"

THE next evening Lalla Rookh was entreated by her ladies to continue the relation of her wonderful dream ; but the fearful interest that hung round the fate of Hinda and her lover had completely removed every trace of it from her mind ;—much to the disappointment of a fair seer or two in her train, who prided themselves on their skill in interpreting visions, and who had already remarked, as an unlucky omen, that the princess, on the very morning after the dream, had worn a silk dyed with the blossoms of the sorrowful tree, Nilica.

Fadladeen, whose wrath had more than once broken out during the recital of some parts of this most heterodox poem, seemed at length to have made up his mind to the infliction ; and took his seat for the evening with all the patience of a martyr, while the poet continued his profane and seditious story thus :—

To tearless eyes and hearts at ease,  
 The leafy shores and sun-bright seas,  
 That lay beneath that mountain's height,  
 Had been a fair, enchanting sight.  
 'Twas one of those ambrosial eves,  
 A day of storm so often leaves  
 At its calm setting—when the west  
 Opens her golden bowers of rest,  
 And a moist radiance from the skies  
 Shoots trembling down, as from the eyes  
 Of some meek penitent, whose last,  
 Bright hours atone for dark ones past,  
 And whose sweet tears o'er wrong forgiven,  
 Shine, as they fall, with light from heaven !

'Twas stillness all—the winds that late  
 Had rush'd through Kerman's almond groves,  
 And shaken from her bowers of date,  
 That cooling feast the traveller loves,  
 Now, lul'd to languor, scarcely curl  
 The Green Sea wave, whose waters gleam  
 Limpid, as if her mines of pearl  
 Were melted all to form the stream.  
 And her fair islets, small and bright,  
 With their green shores reflected there,  
 Look like those Peri isles of light,  
 That hang by spell-work in the air.  
 But vainly did those glories burst  
 On Hinda's dazzled eyes, when first  
 The bandage from her brow was taken,  
 And pale and awed as those who waken  
 In their dark tombs—when, scowling near,  
 The Searchers of the Grave appear,—  
 She shuddering turn'd to read her fate



In the fierce eyes that flash'd around ;  
And saw those towers, all desolate,

That o'er her head terrific frown'd,  
As if defying e'en the smile  
Of that soft heaven to gild their pile.  
In vain, with mingled hope and fear,  
She looks for him whose voice so dear  
Had come, like music, to her ear—  
Strange, mocking dream ! again 't is fled.  
And oh ! the shoots, the pangs of dread  
That through her inmost bosom run,

When voices from without proclaim  
"Hafed, the chief!"—and, one by one,  
The warriors shout that fearful name !  
He comes—the rock resounds his tread—  
How shall she dare to lift her head,  
Or meet those eyes, whose scorching glare  
Not Yemen's holdest sons can bear ?  
In whose red beam, the Moslem tells,  
Such rank and deadly lustre dwells,  
As in those hellish fires that light  
The mandrake's charnel leaves at night !  
How shall she bear that voice's tone,  
At whose loud battle-cry alone  
Whole squadrons oft in panic ran,  
Scatter'd, like some vast caravan,  
When, stretch'd at evening, round the well,  
They hear the thirsting tiger's yell ?

Breathless she stands, with eyes cast down,  
Shrinking beneath the fiery frown,  
Which, fancy tells her, from that brow  
Is flashing o'er her fiercely now ;  
And shuddering, as she hears the tread  
Of his retiring warrior band.—

Never was pause so full of dread ;  
Till Hafed, with a trembling hand,  
Took hers, and, leaning o'er her, said,  
"Hinda!"—that word was all he spoke,  
And 't was enough—the shriek that broke  
From her full bosom told the rest.—

Panting with terror, joy, surprise,  
The maid but lifts her wondering eyes  
To hide them on her Gheber's breast !  
'T is he, 't is he—the man of blood,  
The fellest of the fire-fiend's brood,  
Hafed, the demon of the fight,  
Whose voice unnerves, whose glances blight,—  
Is her own loved Gheber, mild  
And glorious as when first he smiled  
In her lone tower, and left such beams  
Of his pure eye to light her dreams,  
That she believed her bower had given  
Rest to some wanderer from heaven !

Moments there are, and this was one,  
Snatch'd like a minute's gleam of sun  
Amid the black simoom's eclipse—

Or like those verdant spots that bloom  
Around the crater's burning lips,  
Sweetening the very edge of doom !  
The past—the future—all that fate  
Can bring of dark or desperate  
Around such hours, but makes them cast  
Intenser radiance while they last !

E'en he, this youth—though dimm'd and gone  
Each star of hope that cheer'd him on—  
His glories lost—his cause betray'd—  
Iran, his dear-loved country, made  
A land of carcasses and slaves,  
One dreary waste of chains and graves !  
Himself but lingering, dead at heart,

To see the last, long-struggling breath  
Of liberty's great soul depart,  
Then lay him down, and share her death—  
E'en he, so sunk in wretchedness,

With doom still darker gathering o'er him,  
Yet, in this moment's pure caress,  
In the mild eyes that shone before him,  
Beaming that blest assurance, worth  
All other transports known on earth,  
That he was loved—well, warmly loved—  
Oh ! in this precious hour he proved  
How deep, how thorough-felt the glow  
Of rapture, kindling out of wo ;—  
How exquisite one single drop  
Of bliss, thus sparkling to the top  
Of misery's cup—how keenly quaff'd,  
Though death must follow on the draught !

She too, while gazing on those eyes  
That sink into her soul so deep,  
Forgets all fears, all miseries,  
Or feels them like the wretch in sleep,  
Whom fancy cheats into a smile,  
Who dreams of joy, and sobs the while !

The mighty ruins where they stood,  
Upon the mount's high, rocky verge,  
Lay open towards the ocean flood,  
Where lightly o'er the illumined surge  
Many a fair bark, that, all the day,  
Had lurk'd in sheltering creek or bay,  
Now bounded on and gave their sails,  
Yet dripping, to the evening gales ;  
Like eagles, when the storm is done,  
Spreading their wet wings in the sun.  
The beauteous clouds, though daylight's star  
Had sunk behind the hills of Lar,  
Were still with lingering glories bright,—  
As if to grace the gorgeous west,

The spirit of departing light  
That eve had left its sunny vest  
Behind him, ere he wing'd his flight.  
Never was scene so form'd for love !  
Beneath them waves of crystal move  
In silent swell—heaven glows above,  
And their pure hearts, to transport given,  
Swell like the wave, and glow like heaven.

But ah ! too soon that dream is past—  
Again, again her fear returns ;—  
Night, dreadful night, is gathering fast,  
More faintly the horizon burns,  
And every rosy tint that lay  
On the smooth sea hath died away.  
Hastily to the darkening skies  
A glance she casts—then wildly cries,  
"At night, he said—and, look, 't is near—  
Fly, fly—if yet thou lovest me, fly—  
Soon will his murderous band be here,  
And I shall see thee bleed and die—"

Hush!—heard'st thou not the tramp of men  
 Sounding from yonder fearful glen!—  
 Perhaps e'en now they climb the wood—  
 Fly, fly—though still the west is bright,  
 He'll come—oh! yes—he wants thy blood—  
 I know him—he'll not wait for night!"

In terrors e'en to agony

She clings around the wondering chief;—  
 "Alas, poor wilder'd maid! to me

Thou owest this raving trance of grief.

Lost as I am, nought ever grew  
 Beneath my shade but perish'd too—

My doom is like the Dead Sea air,

And nothing lives that enters there!

Why were our barks together driven  
 Beneath this morning's furious heaven?

Why, when I saw the prize that chance

Had thrown into my desperate arms,—

When, casting but a single glance

Upon thy pale and prostrate charms,

I vow'd (though watching viewless o'er

Thy safety through that hour's alarms)

To meet the unmanly sight no more—

Why have I broke that heart-wrung vow?

Why weakly, madly met thee now?—

Start not—that noise is but the shock

Of torrents through yon valley hurl'd—

Dread nothing here—upon this rock

We stand above the jarring world,

Alike beyond its hope—its dread—

In gloomy safety, like the dead!

Or, could e'en earth and hell unite

In league to storm this sacred height,

Fear nothing thou—myself, to-night,

And each o'erlooking stars that dwells

Near God, will be thy sentinels;

And, ere to-morrow's dawn shall glow,

Back to thy sire——"

"To-morrow!—no!"

The maiden scream'd—"thou'lt never see

To-morrow's sun—death, death will be

The night-cry through each reeking tower,

Unless we fly, ay, fly this hour!

Thou art betray'd—some wretch who knew

That dreadful glen's mysterious clew—

Nay, doubt not—by yon stars 'tis true—

Hath sold thee to my vengeful sire;

This morning, with that smile so dire

He wears in joy, he told me all,

And stamp'd in triumph through our hall,

As though thy heart already beat

Its last life-throb beneath his feet!

Good heaven, how little dream'd I then

His victim was my own loved youth!—

Fly—send—let some one watch the glen—

By all my hopes of heaven 'tis truth!"

Oh! colder than the wind that freezes

Founts, that but now in sunshine play'd,

Is that congealing pang which seizes

The trusting bosom, when betray'd.

He felt it—deeply felt—and stood,

As if the tale had frozen his blood,

So amazed and motionless was he;—

Like one whom sudden spells enchant,

Or some mute, marble habitant

Of the still halls of Ishmonie!

But soon the painful chill was o'er,

And his great soul, herself once more,

Look'd from his brow in all the rays

Of her best, happiest, grandest days!

Never, in moment most elate,

Did that high spirit loftier rise;—

While bright, serene, determinate,

His looks are lifted to the skies,

As if the signal lights of fate

Were shining in those awful eyes!

'Tis come—his hour of martyrdom

In Iran's sacred cause is come;

And though his life hath pass'd away

Like lightning on a stormy day,

Yet shall his death-hour leave a track

Of glory, permanent and bright,

To which the brave of aftertimes,

The suffering brave shall long look back

With proud regret,—and by its light,

Watch through the hours of slavery's night

For vengeance on the oppressor's crimes!

This rock, his monument aloft,

Shall speak the tale to many an age;

And hither bards and heroes oft

Shall come in secret pilgrimage,

And bring their warrior sons, and tell

The wondering boys where Hafed fell,

And swear them on those lone remains

Of their lost country's ancient fanes,

Never—while breath of life shall live

Within them—never to forgive

The accursed race, whose ruthless chain

Hath left on Iran's neck a stain,

Blood, blood alone can cleanse again!

Such are the swelling thoughts that now

Enthroned themselves on Hafed's brow:

And ne'er did Saint of Issa gaze

On the red wreath, for martyrs twined,

More proudly than the youth surveys

That pile, which through the gloom behind,

Half-lighted by the altar's fire,

Glimmers,—his destined funeral pyre!

Heap'd by his own, his comrade's hands,

Of every wood of odorous breath,

There, by the Fire-god's shrine it stands,

Ready to fold in radiant death

The few still left of those who swore

To perish there, when hope was o'er—

The few, to whom that couch of flame,

Which rescues them from bonds and shame,

Is sweet and welcome as the bed

For their own infant Prophet spread,

When pitying Heaven to roses turn'd

The death-flames that beneath him burn'd!

With watchfulness the maid attends

His rapid glance, where'er it bends—

Why shoots his eyes such awful beams?

What plans he now? what thinks or dreams?

Alas! why stands he musing here,

When every moment teems with fear!

"Hafed, my own beloved lord,"

She kneeling cries—"first, last adored!

If in that soul thou'st ever felt

Half what thy lips impassion'd swore,

Here, on my knees, that never knelt

To any but their God before,

I pray thee, as thou lovest me, fly—

Now, now—ere yet their blades are nigh.

Oh haste—the bark that bore me hither

Can waft us o'er yon darkening sea

East—west—alas, I care not whither.

So thou art safe, and I with thee!

Go where we will, this hand in thine,

Those eyes before me smiling storm,

Through good and ill, through storm and shine.

The world's a world of love for us!

On some calm, blessed shore we'll dwell,

Where 'tis no crime to love too well;—

Where thus to worship tenderly

An erring child of light like thee,

Will not be sin—or, if it be,

Where we may weep our faults away,

Together kneeling, night and day,

Thou, for *my* sake, at Alla's shrine,

And I—at *any* God's for thine!"

Wildly those passionate words she spoke—

Then hung her head, and wept for shame,

Sobbing, as if a heart-string broke

With every deep-heaved sob that came.

While he, young, warm—oh! wonder not

If, for a moment, pride and fame,

His oath—his cause—that shrine of flame,

And Iran's self are all forgot

For her whom at his feet he sees,

Kneeling in speechless agonies.

No, blame him not, if hope awhile

Dawn'd in his soul, and threw her smile

O'er hours to come—o'er days and nights,

Wing'd with those precious, pure delights

Which she, who bends all beauteous there,

Was born to kindle and to share!

A tear or two, which, as he bow'd

To raise the suppliant, trembling stole,

First warn'd him of this dangerous cloud

Of softness passing o'er his soul.

Starting, he brush'd the drops away,

Unworthy o'er that cheek to stray;—

Like one who, on the morn of fight,

Shakes from his sword the dews of night,

That had but dimm'd, not stain'd its light.

Yet, though subdued the unnerving thrill,

Its warmth, its weakness linger'd still

So touching in each look and tone,

That the fond, fearing, hoping maid

Half counted on the flight she pray'd,

Half thought the hero's soul was grown

As soft, as yielding as her own;

And smiled and bless'd him, while he said,—

"Yes—if there be some happier sphere,

Where fadeless truth like ours is dear—

If there be any land of rest

For those who love and ne'er forget,

Oh! comfort thee—for safe and blest

We'll meet in that calm region yet!"

Scarce had she time to ask her heart

If good or ill these words impart,

When the roused youth impatient flew

To the tower-wall, where, high in view,

A ponderous sea-horn hung, and blew

A signal, deep and dread as those

The storm-fiend at his rising blows.—

Full well his chieftains, sworn and true

Through life and death, that signal knew;

For 't was the appointed warning blast,

The alarm to tell when hope was past,

And the tremendous death-die cast!

And there, upon the mouldering tower,

Hath hung this sea-horn many an hour,

Ready to sound o'er land and sea

That dirge-note of the brave and free.

They came—his chieftains at the call

Came slowly round, and with them all—

Alas, how few! the worn remains

Of those who late o'er Kerman's plains

Went gayly prancing to the clash

Of Moorish zel and tymbalon,

Catching new hope from every flash

Of their long lances in the sun—

And, as their coursers charged the wind,

And the wide ox-tails stream'd behind,

Looking, as if the steeds they rode

Were wing'd, and every chief a god!

How fallen, how alter'd now! how wan

Each scarr'd and faded visage shone,

As round the burning shrine they came:—

How deadly was the glare it cast,

As mute they paused before the flame

To light their torches as they pass'd!

'T was silence all—the youth had plann'd

The duties of his soldier-band;

And each determined brow declares

His faithful chieftains well know theirs.

But minutes speed—night gems the skies—

And oh how soon, ye blessed eyes,

That look from heaven, ye may behold

Sights that will turn your star-fires cold!

Breathless with awe, impatience, hope,

The maiden sees the veteran group

Her litter silently prepare,

And lay it at her trembling feet;—

And now the youth, with gentle care,

Hath placed her in the shelter'd seat,

And press'd her hand—that lingering press

Of hands, that for the last time sever;

Of hearts, whose pulse of happiness,

When that hold breaks, is dead for ever.

And yet to *her* this sad caress

Gives hope—so fondly hope can err!

'T was joy, she thought, joy's mute excess—

Their happy flight's dear harbinger;

'T was warmth—assurance—tenderness—

'T was any thing but leaving her.

"Haste, haste!" she cried, "the clouds grow dark,

But still, ere night, we'll reach the bark;

And, by to-morrow's dawn—oh bliss!

With thee upon the sun-bright deep,

Far off, I'll but remember this,

As some dark vanish'd dream of sleep!



And then—"but ah!—he answers not—  
Good Heav'n!—and does she go alone?  
She now has reach'd that dismal spot.

Where, some hours since, his voice's tone  
Had come to soothe her fears and ills.  
Sweet as the Angel Israfil's,  
When every leaf on Eden's tree  
Is trembling to his minstrelsy—  
Yet now—oh now, he is not nigh—  
"Hated!" my Hated!—if it be

Thy will, thy doom this night to die,  
Let me but stay to die with thee,  
And I will bless thy loved name,  
Till the last life-breath leave this frame.  
Oh! let our lips, our cheeks be laid  
But near each other while they fade:  
Let us but mix our parting breaths,  
And I can die ten thousand deaths!  
You too, who hurry me away  
So cruelly, one moment stay—

Oh! stay—one moment is not much;  
He yet may come—for *him* I pray—  
Hafed! dear Hafed!—All the way  
In wail lamenting, that would touch  
A heart of stone, she shriek'd his name  
To the dark woods—no Hafed came:—  
No—helpless pair—you've look'd your last;

Your hearts should both have broken then:  
The dream is o'er—your doom is cast—  
You'll never meet on earth again!

Alas for him, who hears her cries!  
Still half-way down the steep he stands,  
Watching with fix'd and feverish eyes

The glimmer of those burning brands,  
That down the rocks, with mournful ray,  
Light all he loves on earth away!  
Hopeless as they who, far at sea,

By the cold moon have just consign'd  
The corse of one, loved tenderly,

To the bleak flood they leave behind;  
And on the deck still lingering stay,  
And long look back, with sad delay,  
To watch the moonlight on the wave,  
That ripples o'er that cheerless grave.  
But see—he starts—what heard he then?  
That dreadful shout! across the glen  
From the land side it comes, and loud  
Rings through the chasm; as if the crowd  
Of fearful things, that haunt that dell,  
Its Ghouls and Dives and shapes of hell  
Had all in one dread howl broke out,  
So loud, so terrible that shout!

"They come—the Moslems come!" he cries,  
His proud soul mounting to his eyes—  
"Now, spirits of the brave, who roam  
Enfranchised through yon starry dome,  
Rejoice—for souls of kindred fire  
Are on the wing to join your choir!"

He said—and, light as bridegrooms bound  
To their young loves, reclin'd the steep  
And gain'd the shrine—his chiefs stood round—

Their swords, as with instinctive leap,  
Together, at that cry accurst,  
Hid from their sheaths, like sunbeams, burst.

And hark! again—again it rings;  
Near and more near its echoings  
Peal through the chasm—oh! who that then  
Had seen those listening warrior-men,  
With their swords grasp'd, their eyes of flame  
Turn'd on their chief—could doubt the shame,  
The indignant shame with which they thrill.  
He read their thoughts—they were his own—

"What! while our arms can wield these blades,  
Shall we die tamely? die alone!

Without one victim to our shades,  
One Moslem heart where, buried deep,  
The sabre from its toil may sleep?  
No—God of Iran's burning skies!  
Thou scorn'st the inglorious sacrifice.  
No—though of all earth's hope bereft,  
Life, swords, and vengeance still are left.  
We'll make yon valley's reeking caves  
Live in the awe-struck minds of men,  
Till tyrants shudder, when their slaves  
Tell of the Gheber's bloody glen.

Follow, brave hearts!—this pile remains  
Our refuge still from life and chains,  
But his the best, the holiest bed,  
Who sinks entomb'd in Moslem dead!"

Down the precipitous rocks they sprung,  
While vigour, more than human, strung  
Each arm and heart. The exulting foe  
Still through the dark defiles below,  
Track'd by his torches' lurid fire,

Wound slow, as through Golconda's vale  
The mighty serpent, in his ire,  
Glides on with glittering, deadly trail.

No torch the Ghebers need—so well  
They know each mystery of the dell,  
So oft have, in their wanderings,  
Cross'd the wild race that round them dwell,  
The very tigers from their delves  
Look out, and let them pass, as things  
Untamed and fearless as themselves!

There was a deep ravine, that lay  
Yet darkling in the Moslem's way,—  
Fit spot to make invaders rue  
The many fall'n before the few.  
The torrents from that morning's sky  
Had fill'd the narrow chasm breast-high,  
And, on each side, aloft and wild,  
Huge cliffs and topplings crags were piled,  
The guards, with which young freedom lines  
The pathways to her mountain shrines.  
Here, at this pass, the scanty band  
Of Iran's last avengers stand—  
Here wait, in silence like the dead,  
And listen for the Moslem's tread  
So anxiously, the carrion-bird  
Above them flaps his wings unheard!

They come—that plunge into the water  
Gives signal for the work of slaughter.  
Now, Ghebers, now—if ere your blades  
Had point or prowess, prove them now—  
Wo to the file that foremost wades!

They come—a falchion greets each brow,  
And, as they tumble, trunk on trunk,  
Beneath the gory waters sunk,

Still o'er their drowning bodies press  
New victims quick and numberless;  
Till scarce an arm in Hafed's band,  
So fierce their toil, hath power to stir,  
But listless from each crimson hand  
The sword hangs, clogg'd with massacre.

Never was horde of tyrants met  
With bloodier welcome—never yet  
To patriot vengeance hath the sword  
More terrible libations pour'd!  
All up the dreary, long ravine,  
By the red, murky glimmer seen  
Of half-quench'd brands, that o'er the flood  
Lie scatter'd round and burn in blood,  
What ruin glares! what carnage swims!  
Heads, blazing turbans, quivering limbs,  
Lost swords that, dropp'd from many a hand,  
In that thick pool of slaughter stand;—  
Wretches who wading, half on fire  
From the toss'd brands that round them fly,  
'Twixt flood and flame in shrieks expire:  
And some who, grasp'd by those that die,  
Sink woundless with them, smother'd o'er  
In their dead brethren's gushing gore!

But vainly hundreds, thousands bleed,  
Still hundreds, thousands more succeed:—  
Countless as towards some flame at night  
The north's dark insects wing their flight,  
And quench or perish in its light,  
To this terrific spot they pour—  
Till, bridged with Moslem bodies o'er,  
It bears aloft their slippery tread,  
And o'er the dying and the dead,  
Tremendous causeway! on they pass.—  
Then, hapless Ghebers, then, alas,

What hope was left for you? for you,  
Whose yet warm pile of sacrifice  
Is smoking in their vengeful eyes—  
Whose swords how keen, how fierce they knew,  
And burn with shame to find how few.  
Crush'd down by that vast multitude,  
Some found their graves where first they stood;  
While some with hardier struggle died,  
And still fought on by Hafed's side,  
Who, fronting to the foe, trod back  
Towards the high towers his gory track;  
And, as a lion, swept away

By sudden swell of Jordan's pride  
From the wild covert where he lay,  
Long battles with the o'erwhelming tide,  
So fought he back with fierce delay,  
And kept both foes and fate at bay.

But whither now? their track is lost,  
Their prey escaped—guide, torches gone—  
By torrent-beds and labyrinths crost,

The scatter'd crowd rush blindly on—  
"Curse on those tardy lights that wind,"  
They panting cry, "so far behind—  
Oh for a bloodhound's precious scent  
To track the way the Gheber went!"  
Vain wish—confusedly along  
They rush, more desperate as more wrong:  
Till, wilder'd by the far-off lights,  
Yet glittering up those gloomy heights,

Their footing, mazed and lost, they miss,  
And down the darkling precipice  
Are dash'd into the deep abyss:  
Or midway hang, impaled on rocks,  
A banquet, yet alive, for flocks  
Of ravening vultures—while the dell  
Re-echoes with each horrid yell.

Those sounds—the last, to vengeance dear,  
That e'er shall ring in Hafed's ear,—  
Now reach him, as aloft, alone,  
Upon the steep way breathless thrown,  
He lay beside his reeking blade,  
Resign'd, as if life's task were o'er,  
Its last blood-offering amply paid,  
And Iran's self could claim no more.  
One only thought, one lingering beam  
Now broke across his dizzy dream  
Of pain and weariness—'t was she,  
His heart's pure planet, shining yet  
Above the waste of memory,  
When all life's other lights were set.  
And never to his mind before,  
Her image such enchantment wore.  
It seem'd as if each thought that stain'd,  
Each fear that chill'd their loves was past,  
And not one cloud of earth remain'd  
Between him and her glory cast;—  
As if to charms, before so bright,  
New grace from other worlds was given,  
And his soul saw her by the light  
Now breaking o'er itself from heaven!

A voice spoke near him—'t was the tone  
Of a loved friend, the only one  
Of all his warriors left with life  
From that short night's tremendous strife.—  
"And must we then, my chief, die here?—  
Foes round us, and the shrine so near?"  
These words have roused the last remains  
Of life within him—"what! not yet  
Beyond the reach of Moslem chains?"—  
The thought could make e'en death forget  
His icy bondage—with a bound  
He springs, all bleeding, from the ground,  
And grasps his comrade's arm, now grown  
E'en feebler, heavier than his own,  
And faintly up the pathway leads,  
Death gaining on each step he treads.  
Speed them, thou God, who heard'st their vow?  
They mount—they bleed—oh save them now—  
The crags are red they've clamber'd o'er,  
The rock-weeds dripping with their gore—  
Thy blade too, Hafed, false at length,  
Now breaks beneath thy tottering strength—  
Haste, haste—the voices of the foe  
Come near and nearer from below—  
One effort more—thank Heaven! 't is past.  
They've gain'd the topmost steep at last.  
And now they touch the temple's walls,  
Now Hafed sees the Fire divine—  
When, lo! his weak, worn comrade falls  
Dead on the threshold of the shrine.  
"Alas, brave soul, too quickly fled!  
And must I leave thee withering here,

The sport of every ruffian's tread,

The mark for every coward's spear?

No, by yon altar's sacred beams!

He cries, and with a strength that seems

Not of this world, uplifts the frame

Of the fallen chief, and towards the flame

Bears him along:—with death-damp hand

The corpse upon the pyre he lays,

Then lights the consecrated brand,

And fires the pile, whose sudden blaze,

Like lightning bursts o'er Oman's sea.—

“Now, freedom's God! I come to Thee,”

The youth exclaims, and with a smile

Of triumph vaulting on the pile,

In that last effort, ere the fires

Have harm'd one glorious limb, expires!

What shriek was that on Oman's tide?

It came from yonder drifting bark,

That just has caught upon her side

The death-light—and again is dark.

It is the boat—tho' why delay'd!—

That bears the wretched Moslem maid

Confided to the watchful care

Of a small veteran band, with whom

Their generous chieftain would not share

The secret of his final doom;

But hoped when Hinda, safe and free,

Was render'd to her father's eyes,

Their pardon, full and prompt, would be

The ransom of so dear a prize.

Unconscious, thus, of Hafed's fate,

And proud to guard their beauteous freight,

Scarce had they clear'd the surfy waves

That foam around those frightful caves,

When the curst war-whoops, known so well,

Come echoing from the distant dell—

Sudden each oar, upheld and still,

Hung dripping o'er the vessel's side,

And, driving at the current's will,

They rock'd along the whispering tide,

While every eye, in mute dismay,

Was toward that fatal mountain turn'd,

Where the dim altar's quivering ray

As yet all lone and tranquil burn'd,

Oh! 'tis not, Hinda, in the power

Of fancy's most terrific touch,

To paint thy pangs in that dread hour—

Thy silent agony—'twas such

As those who feel could paint too well,

But none e'er felt and lived to tell!

'Twas not alone the dreary state

Of a lorn spirit, crush'd by fate,

When, though no more remains to dread,

The panic chill will not depart;—

When, though the inmate hope be dead,

Her ghost still haunts the mouldering heart.

No—pleasures, hopes, affections gone,

The wretch may bear, and yet live on,

Like things within the cold rock found

Alive, when all's congeal'd around.

But there's a blank repose in this,

A calm stagnation, that were bliss

To the keen, burning, harrowing pain,

Now felt through all thy breast and brain—

That spasm of terror, mute, intense,

That breathless, agonized suspense,

From whose hot thro' whose deadly aching

The heart hath no relief but breaking!

Calm is the wave—heaven's brilliant lights,

Reflected dance beneath the prow;—

Time was when, on such lovely nights,

She who is there, so desolate now,

Could sit all cheerful, though alone,

And ask no happier joy than seeing

That star-light o'er the waters thrown—

No joy but that to make her blest,

And the fresh, buoyant sense of being

That bounds in youth's yet careless breast—

Itself a star, not borrowing light,

But in its own glad essence bright.

How different now!—but, hark, again

The yell of havoc rings—brave men!

In vain, with beating hearts, ye stand

On the bark's edge—in vain each hand

Half draws the falchion from its sheath;

All's o'er—in rust your blades may lie:

He, at whose word they've scatter'd death,

E'en now, this night, himself must die!

Well may ye look to yon dim tower,

And ask, and wondering guess what means

The battle-cry at this dead hour—

Ah! she could tell you—she, who leans

Unheeded there, pale, sunk, aghast,

With brow against the dew-cold mast—

Too well she knows—her more than life,

Her soul's first idol and its last,

Lies bleeding in that murderous strife.

But see—what moves upon the height?

Some signal!—'tis a torch's light.

What bodes its solitary glare?

In gasping silence toward the shrine

All eyes are turn'd—thine. Hinda, thine

Fix their last failing life-beam there.

'Twas but a moment—fierce and high

The death-pile blazed into the sky,

And far away o'er rock and flood

Its melancholy radiance sent;

While Hafed, like a vision, stood

Reveal'd before the burning pyre,

Tall, shadowy, like a Spirit of Fire,

Shrined in its own grand element!

“'Tis he!”—the shuddering maid exclaims,—

But, while she speaks, he's seen no more;

High burst in air the funeral flames,

And Iran's hopes and hers are o'er!

One wild, heart-broken shriek she gave—

Then sprung, as if to reach the blaze,

Where still she fix'd her dying gaze,

And, gazing, sunk into the wave,—

Deep, deep,—where never care or pain

Shall reach her innocent heart again!

FAREWELL—farewell to thee, Araby's daughter!  
(Thus warbled a Peri beneath the dark sea:)

No pearl ever lay, under Oman's green water,

More pure in its shell than thy spirit in thee.



Oh ! fair as the sea-flower close to thee growing,  
How light was thy heart till love's witchery came,  
Like the wind of the south o'er a summer lute  
blowing,

And hush'd all its music and wither'd its frame !

But long, upon Araby's green sunny highlands,  
Shall maids and their lovers remember the doom  
Of her, who lies sleeping among the Pearl Islands,  
With nought but the sea-star to light up her tomb.

And still, when the merry date-season is burning,  
And calls to the palm-groves the young and the  
old,

The happiest there, from their pastime returning,  
At sunset, will weep when thy story is told.

The young village maid, when with flowers she  
dresses

Her dark flowing hair for some festival day,  
Will think of thy fate till, neglecting her tresses,  
She mournfully turns from the mirror away.

Nor shall Iran, beloved of her hero ! forget thee,—  
Though tyrants watch over her tears as they start,  
Close, close by the side of that hero she'll set thee,  
Embalm'd in the innermost shrine of her heart.

Farewell—be it ours to embellish thy pillow  
With every thing beauteous that grows in the  
deep ;

Each flower of the rock and each gem of the billow  
Shall sweeten thy bed and illumine thy sleep.

Around thee shall glisten the loveliest amber  
That ever the sorrowing sea-bird has wept ;  
With many a shell, in whose hollow-wreath'd  
chamber

We, Peris of Ocean, by moonlight have slept.

We'll dive where the gardens of coral lie darkling,  
And plant all the rosiest stems at thy head ;

We'll seek where the sands of the Caspian are  
sparkling,

And gather their gold to strew over thy bed.

Farewell—farewell—until pity's sweet fountain  
Is lost in the hearts of the fair and the brave,  
They'll weep for the chieftain who died on that  
mountain, [wave.

They'll weep for the maiden who sleeps in this

#### THE HARP THAT ONCE THROUGH TARA'S HALLS.

THE harp that once through Tara's halls

The soul of music shed,  
Now hangs as mute on Tara's walls  
As if that soul were fled.

So sleeps the pride of former days,  
So glory's thrill is o'er,  
And hearts that once beat high for praise  
Now feel that pulse no more !

No more to chiefs and ladies bright

The harp of Tara swells ;  
The chord alone, that breaks at night,  
Its tale of ruin tells.

Thus freedom now so seldom wakes,  
The only throb she gives,  
Is when some heart indignant breaks,  
To show that still she lives !

#### EVELEEN'S BOWER.

Oh ! weep for the hour,  
When to Eveleen's bower  
The lord of the valley with false vows came ;  
The moon hid her light  
From the heavens that night, [shame.  
And wept behind her clouds o'er the maiden's  
The clouds passed soon  
From the chaste cold moon,  
And heaven smiled again with her vestal flame ;  
But none will see the day  
When the clouds shall pass away  
Which that dark hour left upon Eveleen's fame.

The white snow lay  
On the narrow pathway  
Where the lord of the valley cross'd over the moor ;  
And many a deep print  
On the white snow's tint  
Show'd the track of his footstep to Eveleen's door.  
The next sun's ray  
Soon melted away  
Every trace on the path where the false lord came ;  
But there's a light above  
Which alone can remove  
That stain upon the snow of fair Eveleen's fame.

#### ALL THAT'S BRIGHT MUST FADE.

ALL that's bright must fade,—  
The brightest still the fleetest ;  
All that's sweet was made  
But to be lost when sweetest.  
Stars that shine and fall ;—  
The flower that drops in springing ;—  
These, alas ! are types of all  
To which our hearts are clinging  
All that's bright must fade,—  
The brightest still the fleetest ;  
All that's sweet was made  
But to be lost when sweetest !

Who would seek or prize  
Delights that end in aching ?  
Who would trust to ties  
That every hour are breaking ?  
Better far to be  
In utter darkness lying,  
Than be blest with light, and see  
That light for ever flying.  
All that's bright must fade,—  
The brightest still the fleetest ;  
All that's sweet was made  
But to be lost when sweetest !

## OFT, IN THE STILLY NIGHT.

OFT, in the stilly night,  
 Ere slumber's chain has bound me,  
 Fond memory brings the light  
 Of other days around me ;  
     The smiles, the tears,  
     Of boyhood's years,  
     The words of love then spoken ;  
     The eyes that shone,  
     Now dimm'd and gone,  
     The cheerful hearts now broken !  
 Thus, in the stilly night,  
 Ere slumber's chain has bound me,  
 Sad memory brings the light  
 Of other days around me.

When I remember all  
 The friends, so link'd together,  
 I've seen around me fall,  
 Like leaves in wintry weather ;  
     I feel like one  
     Who treads alone,  
     Some banquet hall deserted,  
     Whose lights are fled,  
     Whose garland's dead,  
     And all but he departed !  
 Thus, in the stilly night,  
 Ere slumber's chain has bound me,  
 Sad memory brings the light  
 Of other days around me.

## SACRED SONG.

THE turf shall be my fragrant shrine ;  
 My temple, Lord ! that arch of thine ;  
 My censer's breath the mountain airs,  
 And silent thoughts my only prayers.

My choir shall be the moonlight waves,  
 When murmuring homeward to their caves,  
 Or when the stillness of the sea,  
 Even more than music, breathes of Thee !

I'll seek, by day, some glade unknown,  
 All light and silence, like thy throne !  
 And the pale stars shall be, at night,  
 The only eyes that watch my rite.

Thy heaven, on which 'tis bliss to look,  
 Shall be my pure and shining book,  
 When I shall read, in words of flame,  
 The glories of thy wondrous name.

I'll read thy, anger in the rack  
 That clouds awhile the day-beam's track ;  
 Thy mercy in the azure hue  
 Of sunny brightness breaking through !

There's nothing bright, above, below,  
 From flowers that bloom to stars that glow,  
 But in its light my soul can see  
 Some feature of the Deity !

There's nothing dark, below, above,  
 But in its gloom I trace thy love,  
 And meekly wait that moment when  
 Thy touch shall turn all bright again !

HAS SORROW THY YOUNG DAYS  
SHADED ?

HAS sorrow thy young days shaded,  
 As clouds o'er the morning fleet ?  
 Too fast have those young days faded,  
 That even in sorrow were sweet.  
 Does Time, with his cold wing, wither  
 Each feeling that once was dear ?  
 Come, child of misfortune ! hither,  
 I'll weep with thee, tear for tear.

Has love to that soul so tender,  
 Been like our Lagenian mine ?  
 Where sparkles of golden splendour  
 All over the surface shine.  
 But if in pursuit we go deeper,  
 Allured by the gleam that shone,  
 Ah ! false as the dream of the sleeper,  
 Like love, the bright ore is gone.

Has hope, like the bird in the story  
 That flitted from tree to tree  
 With the talisman's glittering glory—  
 Has hope been that bird to thee ?  
 On branch after branch alighting,  
 The gem did she still display ;  
 And, when nearest and most inviting,  
 Then waft the fair gem away ?

If thus the sweet hours have fled,  
 When sorrow herself look'd bright ;  
 If thus the fond hope has cheated,  
 That led thee along so light ;  
 If thus, too, the cold world wither  
 Each feeling that once was dear,—  
 Come, child of misfortune ! hither,  
 I'll weep with thee tear for tear.

OH NO ! NOT EVEN WHEN FIRST WE  
LOVED.

OH, no !—not e'en when first we loved,  
 Wert thou as dear as now thou art ;  
 Thy beauty then my senses moved,  
 But now thy virtues bid my heart.  
 What was but passion's sigh before,  
 Has since been turn'd to reason's vow ;  
 And though I then might love thee more,  
 Trust me, I love thee better now !

Although my heart, in earlier youth,  
 Might kindle with more wild desire ;  
 Believe me, it has gain'd in truth  
 Much more than it has lost in fire.  
 The flame now warms my inmost core  
 That then but sparkled on my brow ;  
 And though I seem'd to love thee more,  
 Yet, oh, I love thee better now !"

## CALEB C. COLTON.

(Born 1789)—Died 1832).

THE author of "Lacon" was educated at Cambridge, where, in 1804, being then in the twenty-fifth year of his age, he obtained a fellowship. He took orders, and was presented with the livings of Tiverton, Kew and Peter-sham. These, with his fellowship, produced a liberal income, but his necessities or eccentricities caused him to reside in an obscure garret, where he wrote the most celebrated of his works, "Lacon, or Many Things in Few Words." By this he acquired considerable reputation, and his disappearance soon after, on the murder of WEARE, a person with whom he was supposed to have had some gambling transactions, induced a rumour that he had been assassinated. He left England however only to avoid his creditors, and came to America. Here, under an assumed name, he remained two years, at the end of which time he went to France, where he continued to reside for the residue of his life.

In Paris, he devoted himself to literature, gambling, and trade in pictures and wine. He wrote the celebrated letters in the London Morning Chronicle, signed O. P. Q.,\* which attracted so much attention during the time of the Greek revolution, and several pamphlets on French politics and the state of Europe. He was deprived of his church livings for non-residence, but is said to have more than supplied the loss with his cards and dice. He committed suicide, at Fontainebleau, in the summer of 1832.

The habits of Mr. COLTON, in his most prosperous days, were peculiar. A friend who visited his lodgings in London, when he was in the zenith of his reputation, describes them as the most singular and ill-furnished apartments he had ever seen. Keeping no servant, he swept his own floors, and lighted his own fires. He had but a single chair fit for use, but his closet was always stored with wines and cigars of the finest qualities, and he received his guests therefore without a thought

of apologies for the meanness of his rooms. Notwithstanding his dissolute life, few men were ever more earnest and constant in their advocacy of virtue; and the eloquence and energy with which he delivered his public discourses, sometimes led his parishioners to think he had reformed his morals. On one occasion, he surprised his congregation by a sermon of extraordinary power, uttered with the most serious and impressive voice and gesture; but on leaving the pulpit, with gun in hand, he joined his dogs, and drove to the house of a sporting friend in the neighbourhood, to be ready for the next day's chase.

"Lacon" is doubtless a work of great merit, but the germs of many of its ideas may be found in Bacon and other authors, and some of its passages are commonplace in both thought and diction. Mr. COLTON's other productions are "A Narrative of the Sampford Ghost," "Remarks on the Talents of Lord Byron and the Tendencies of Don Juan," poems entitled "Napoleon," "The Conflagration of Moscow," and "Hypocrisy;" and "Modern Antiquity, and other Lyrical Pieces," published after his death. They are very unequal, and are marked sometimes by a redundancy of epithets, at others by a condensation which renders them unintelligible, and nearly always by a straining after effect and antithesis. One of the finest of his pieces is that beginning

"How long shall man's imprison'd spirit groan!"

which was written but a few weeks before he entered unbidden the presence of Him of whose laws he was so conspicuous a teacher and violator.

Mr. COLTON's political writings are among the most powerful and original essays in the language, but they were on subjects of temporary interest, and are forgotten. No work of its kind ever attracted more universal or lasting regard than "Lacon;" but with a perversity of judgment not without parallel in the histories of men of genius, he regarded "Hypocrisy" as the most perfect and enduring of his productions.

\* This signature was subsequently used by a letter-writer of inferior abilities. Mr. COLTON's correspondence ended we believe in 1831.



## THE CONFLAGRATION OF MOSCOW.

HER royal nest the Russian eagle fires,  
And to the wild recess—revenged—retires;  
Her talons unexpended lightnings arm,  
And high resentments all her courage warm.  
Tempt not, thou fiend of France! her arduous track;  
Ambition spurs thee on—defeat shall call thee back.  
False friends in rear, in front a stubborn foe,  
Thy caterer, famine,—and thy couch the snow:  
Then view that fiery cope with ghastly smile,  
’Tis thy ambition’s grand funereal pile.

Blaze on, ye gilded domes and turrets high,  
And like a furnace glow, thou trembling sky!  
Be lakes of fire the tyrant’s sole domain,  
And let that fiend o’er flames and ruins reign;  
Doom’d, like the rebel Angel, to be shown  
A fiery dungeon, where he hoped a throne.  
Blaze on! thou costliest, proudest sacrifice  
E’er lit by patriot hands, or fann’d by patriot’s sighs.

By stubborn constancy of soul, a rock  
That firmly meets but to return the shock,—  
By all that power inflicts, or slavery bears—  
By all that freedom prompts, or valour dares—  
By all that bids the bright historic page  
Of Greece and Rome inspire each after age—  
By all of great, that must our wonder raise  
In direst, worst extremities,—we praise  
A deed that animates, exalts, inflames  
A world in arms—from Tanais to the Thames!  
Hail! nobly daring, wisely desperate deed:  
Moscow is Paris, should the Gaul succeed!

Then perish temple, palace, fort, or tower  
That screens a foeman in this vengeful hour;  
Let self-devotion rule this righteous cause,  
And triumph o’er affections, customs, laws;  
With Roman daring be the flag unfurl’d—  
Themselves they conquer’d first, and then the world.  
Be this the dirge o’er Moscow’s mighty grave,  
She stood to foster, but she fell to save!  
Her flames like Judah’s guardian pillar rose  
To shield her children, to confound her foes;  
That mighty beacon must not blaze in vain,  
It rouses earth, and flashes o’er the main.

The sacrifice is made, the deed is done:  
Russia! thy woes are finish’d, Gaul’s begun!  
Soon to return—retire! There is a time  
When earthly virtue must not cope with crime.  
Husband thy strength, let not a life be lost,  
One patriot’s life is worth the Gallic host;  
Unbend a while thy bow, more strongly still  
To force thy shaft, and all thy quivers fill;  
Crouch’d like the tiger, prescient of the prey,  
Collect thy might, augmented by delay;  
Still as the calm, when on her siren breast  
The slumbering earthquake and the whirlwind rest.  
To courage, strength—to strength, cool wisdom  
bring;

Nurse every nerve, and plume thy ruffled wing;  
Firm, but composed,—prepared, but tranquil prove,  
As the dread eagle at the throne of Jove!  
Each arm provide, and engine of the war,  
Till rout and havoc answer—Here we are!  
And valour, steel’d by virtuous energy,  
To just revenge shall utter—Come with me!

From pine-ploughed Baltic, to that ice-bound coast,  
Where desolation lives, and life is lost,  
Bid all thy Centaur-sons around thee close,  
Suckled in storms, and cradled on the snows,  
Hard as that sea of stone, that belts their strand  
With marble wave, more solid than the land;  
Men fiercer than their skies, inured to toil,  
And as the grave tenacious of the spoil,—  
Throng’d as the locust, as the lion brave,  
Fleet as the pard that hies her young to save;  
Tell them their king, their father takes the field,  
A host his presence—and his cause a shield!  
Nor strike the blow, till all thy northern hive,  
Concentrating thick, for death or glory strive;  
Then round the invader swarm, his death-fraught  
cloud,

While the white desert girds him like a shroud,—  
Full on his front and rear, the battle-tide  
With arm of lightning, hoof of thunder guide;  
Soon shall the Gaul his transient triumph rue—  
Fierce burns the victim, and the altar too!

Now sinks the blood-red sun, eclipsed by light,  
And yields his throne to far more brilliant night.  
Roused by the flames, the blast, with rushing sound,  
Both fed and fann’d the ruin that it found.  
Long stood each stately tower and column high,  
And saw the molten gulf beneath them lie:  
Long rear’d their heads the aspiring flames above,  
As stood the giants when they warr’d with Jove,—  
Conquer’d at length, with hideous crash they fall,  
And one o’erwhelming havoc covers all.  
Nor Ætna, nor Vesuvius, though combined  
In horrid league, and chafed by every wind  
That from the hoarse Æolian cave is driven,  
Could with such wreck astound both earth and  
heaven,

Rage, elements! wreck, ravage all ye can,  
Ye are not half so fierce as man to man! [mand,  
Wide and more wide, self-warn’d, without com-  
Gaul’s awe-struck files their circling wings expand;  
Through many a stage of horrors had they pass’d—  
The climax this, the direst and the last;  
Albeit unused o’er others’ griefs to moan,  
Soon shall they purchase feeling from their own.  
From flank to centre, and from rear to van,  
The billowing, crackling conflagration ran,—  
Wraps earth in sulphurous wave, and now the skies  
With tall colossal magnitude defies,—  
Extends her base, while sword and spear retire,  
Weak as the bulrush to the lava’s ire.  
Long had that circle, belted wide and far  
By burnish’d helm, and bristling steel of war,  
Presented hideous to the Gallic-host  
One blazing sea, one adamantine coast!  
High o’er their head the bickering radiance towers,  
Or falls from clouds of smoke in scorching showers:  
Beneath their crimson concave long they stood  
Like bordering pines, when lightning fires the wood,  
And as they hemm’d that grim horizon in,  
Each read in each the terrors of the scene.  
Some fear’d—accusing conscience waked the fear,  
The day of wrath and retribution near, [proclaim,  
Deem’d that they heard that thunderous Voice  
“Thou moon, to blood be turned; thou earth, to  
flame!”

Red-robed destruction far and wide extends  
Her thousand arms, and summons all her fiends  
To glut their fill, a gaunt and ghastly brood!  
Their food is carnage, and their drink is blood;  
Their music, wo: nor did that feast of hell  
Fit concert want,—the conquerors' savage yell—  
Their groans and shrieks whom sickness, age, or  
wound,

Or changeless, fearless love in fatal durance bound.

While valour sternly sighs, while beauty weeps;  
And vengeance, soon to wake like Samson, sleeps,  
Shrouded in flame, the imperial city low  
Like Dagon's temple falls—but falls to crush the foe!

Tyrant! think not she unavenged shall burn;  
Thou too hast much to suffer, much to learn:  
That thirst of power the Danube but inflamed,  
By Neva's cooler current may be tamed.  
Triumph a little space by craft and crime,  
Two foes thou canst not conquer—Truth and time.  
Resistless pair! they doom thy power to fade,  
Lost in the ruins that itself hath made!  
Or, damn'd to fame, like Babylon to scowl  
O'er wastes where serpents hiss, hyænas howl.

Forge then the links of martial law, that *bind*,  
*Enslave, imbrute, and mechanise* the mind;  
Indite thy conscript code with iron pen,  
That cancels crime, demoralizes men:  
Thy false and fatal aid to virtue lend,  
And start a Washington, a Nero end;  
And vainly strive to strangle in his youth  
Freedom, the Herculean son of light and truth.  
Stepfather foul!—thou to his infant bed  
Didst steal, and drop a changeling in his stead.  
—Yes, yes,—I see thee turn thy vaunting gaze,  
Where files reflect to files the o'erpowering blaze;  
Rather, like Xerxes, o'er those numbers sigh,  
Braver than his, but sooner doom'd to die.  
Here—*number* only courts that death it cloy!  
Here—*might* is weakness, and *herself* destroys;  
Lead then thy southern myriads lock'd in steel,  
Lead on! too soon their nerveless arm shall feel  
Those magazines impregnable of snow,  
That kill without a wound, o'erwhelm without a foe!

I see thee,—'tis the bard's prophetic eye,  
Blindly presumptuous chief,—I see thee fly!  
While breathing skeletons, and bloodless dead,  
Point to the thirsting foe the track you tread.  
To seize was easy, and to march was plain;  
Hard to retreat, and harder to retain.  
Reft of thy trappings, pomp, and glittering gear,  
Dearth in thy van,—destruction in thy rear,—  
Like foil'd Darius, doom'd too late to know  
The stern enigmas of a Scythian foe,—  
Thy standard torn, while vengeful scorpions sting  
The imperial bird, and cramp his flagging wing,—  
The days are number'd of thy motley host,  
Freedom's vain fear, oppression's vainer boast.

And lo! the Beresyna opens wide  
His yawning mouth, his wintry weltering tide!  
Expectant of his mighty meal, he flows  
In silent ambush through his trackless snows:  
There shall thy way-worn ranks despairing stand,  
Like trooping spectres on the Stygian strand,  
And curse their fate and thee,—and conquest sown  
With retribution deep, in vain repentance moan!

Thy veteran worn by wounds, and years, and toils,  
Pilgrim of honour in all suns and soils!  
By thy ambition foully tempted forth  
To fight the frozen rigours of the north,  
Above complaint, indignant at his wrongs,  
Curses the morsel that his life prolongs, [sigh,—  
Unpierced, unconquer'd sinks; yet breathes a  
For he had hoped a soldier's death to die.  
Was it for this that fatal hour he braved,  
When o'er the cross the conquering crescent waved!  
Was it for this he ploughed the western main,  
To weld the struggling negro's broken chain,—  
Faced his relentless hate, to frenzy fired;  
Stung by past wrongs, by present hopes inspired,—  
Then hurried home to lend his treacherous aid,  
And stain more deeply still the warrior's blade,  
When spoiled Iberia, roused to deeds sublime,  
Made vengeance virtue—clemency a crime;  
And 'scaped he these, to fall without a foe?  
The wolf his sepulchre—his shroud the snow!

'Tis morn!—but lo, the warrior-steed in vain  
The trumpet summons from the bloodless plain;  
Ne'er was he known till now to stand aloof,  
Still midst the slain was found his crimson hoof;  
And struggling still to join that well-known sound,  
He dies, ignobly dies, without a wound!  
Oft had he hailed the battle from afar,  
And paw'd to meet the rushing wreck of war!  
With reinless neck the danger oft had braved,  
And crush'd the foe—his wounded rider saved;  
Oft had the rattling spear and sword assail'd  
His generous heart, and had as often fail'd:  
That heart no more life's frozen current thaws,  
Brave, guiltless champion, in a guilty cause!  
One northern night more hideous work hath done  
Than whole campaigns beneath a southern sun.

Spoil'd child of fortune! could the murder'd  
Turk

Or wronged Iberian view thy ghastly work,  
They'd sheathe the vengeful blade, and clearly see  
France needs no deadlier, direr curse than thee.  
War hath fed war!—such was thy dread behest,  
Now view the iron fragments of the feast.  
Oh, if to cause and witness others' grief  
Unmoved, be firmness—thou art Stoa's chief!  
Thy fell recorded boast, all Zeno said  
Outdoes—*I wear my heart within my head!*—  
Caught in the northern net, what darest thou dare?  
Snatch might from madness? courage from despair!  
If courage lend *thy* breast a transient ray,  
'Tis the storm's lightning—not the beam of day:  
When on thine hopes the cloud of battle lowers,  
And frowns the vengeance of insulted powers;  
When victory trembles in the doubtful scale,  
And death deals thick and fast his iron hail;  
When all is staked, and the dread hazard known,  
A rising scaffold, and a falling throne!  
Then, can thy dastard soul some semblance wear  
Of manhood's stamp—when fear hath conquer'd  
fear!

Canst *thou* be brave? whose dying prospects show  
A scene of all that's horrible in wo!  
On whose ambition, long by carnage nursed,  
Death stamps the greatest change—the last, the  
worst!

Death!—to thy view most terrible of things,  
 Dreadful in all he takes and all he brings!  
 —But, King of Terrors! ere thou seize thy prey,  
 Point with a lingering dart to Moscow's fatal day;  
 Shake with that scene his agonizing frame,  
 And on the wreck of nations write his name!  
 Oh, when will conquerors from example learn,  
 Or truth from aught but self-experience earn?  
 How many Catos must be wept again!  
 How many Cæsars sacrificed in vain!  
 While Europe dozed—too aged to be taught—  
 The historic lesson young Columbia caught,  
 Enraptured hung o'er that inspiring theme,  
 Conn'd it by wood, by mountain, and by stream,  
 Till every Grecian, Roman name, the morn  
 Of freedom hail'd,—and Washington was born!

I see thee redden at that mighty name,  
 That fills the herd of conquerors with shame:  
 But ere we part, Napoleon! deign to hear  
 The bodings of thy future dark career;  
 Fate to the poet trusts her iron leaf,  
 Fraught with thy ruin—read it and be brief,—  
 Then to thy senate flee, to tell the tale  
 Of Russia's full revenge, Gaul's deep indignant wail.  
 —It is thy doom false greatness to pursue,  
 Rejecting, and rejected by, the true;  
 A stirring name, *thrice* proffered, to refuse;  
 And highest means pervert to lowest views;  
 Till fate and fortune—finding that thou'rt still  
 Untaught by all their good and all their ill,  
 Expell'd, recall'd, reconquer'd—all in vain,—  
 Shall sink thee to thy nothingness again.  
 Though times, occasions, chances, foes and friends,  
 Urged thee to purest fame, by purest ends,  
 In this alone be great—to have withstood  
 Such varied, vast temptations to be good!  
 As hood-wink'd falcons boldest pierce the skies,  
 The ambition that is blindest highest flies;  
 And thine still waked by night, still dream'd by day,  
 To rule o'er kings, as these o'er subjects sway;  
 Nor dared thy mitred Mentor set thee right:  
 Thou art not Philip's son—nor he the Stagyrite!

And lo, thy dread, thy hate! the Queen of Isles,  
 Frowns at thy guilt, and at thy menace smiles;  
 Free of her treasure, freer of her blood,  
 She summons all the brave, the great, the good.  
 But ill befits her praise my partial line,  
 Enough for me to boast—that land is mine.—

And last, to fix thy fate and seal thy doom,  
 Her bugle note shall Scotia stern resume, [plume:  
 Shall grasp her Highland brand, her plaided bonnet  
 From hill and dale, from hamlet, heath, and wood,  
 She pours her dark, resistless battle-flood.  
 Breathe there a race, that from the approving hand  
 Of nature, more deserve, or less demand?  
 So skill'd to wake the lyre, or wield the sword;  
 To achieve great actions, or, achieved—record;  
 Victorious in the conflict as the truce,—  
 Triumphant in a Burns as in a Burns!  
 Where'er the bay, where'er the laurel grows,  
 Their wild notes warble, and their life-blood flows.  
 There, truth courts access, and would all engage,  
 Lavish as youth—experienced as age;  
 Proud science there, with purest nature twined,  
 In firmest thralldom holds the freest mind;

While courage rears his limbs of giant form,  
 Rock'd by the blast, and strengthen'd by the storm!  
 Rome fell;—and freedom to her craggy glen  
 Transferr'd that title proud—The nurse of men!  
 By deeds of hazard high, and bold emprise,  
 Train'd like their native eagle for the skies,—  
 Untamed by toil, unconquer'd till they're slain;  
 Walls in their trenches—whirlwinds on the plain,  
 This meed accept from Albion's grateful breath,  
 Brothers in arms! in victory! in death!—  
 Such are thy foes, Napoleon, when time  
 Wakes vengeance, sure concomitant of crime.  
 Fixed, like Prometheus, to thy rock, o'erpower'd  
 By force, by vulture-conscience slow devour'd;  
 With godlike power, but fiendlike rage, no more  
 To drench the world—thy reeking stage—in gore;  
 Fit but o'er shame to triumph and to rule;  
 And proved in all things—but in danger—cool;  
 That found'st a nation melted to thy will,  
 And freedom's place didst with thine image fill;  
 Skill'd not to govern, but obey the storm,  
 To catch the tame occasion, not to form;  
 Victorious only when success pursued,  
 But when thou follow'd'st her, as quick subdued:  
 The first to challenge, as the first to run;  
 Whom death and glory both consent to shun—  
 Live! that thy body and thy soul may be  
 Foes that can't part, and friends that can't agree.—  
 Live! to be numbered with that common herd,  
 Who life's base boon unto *themselves* preferred,—  
 Live! till each dazzled fool hath understood  
 That nothing can be great that is not good.  
 And when remorse, for blood in torrents spilt,  
 Shall sting—to madness—conscious, sleepless guilt,  
 May deep contrition this black hope repel,—  
 Snatch me, thou future, from this present, hell!

Give me the mind that, bent on highest aim,  
 Deems virtue's rugged path sole path to fame;  
 Great things with small compares, in scale sublime,  
 And death with life! eternity with time:  
 Man's whole existence weighs, sifts nature's laws,  
 And views results in the embryo of their cause;  
 Prepared to meet, with corresponding deeds,  
 Events, as yet imprisoned in their seeds;  
 Kens, in his acorn hid, the king of trees,  
 And freedom's germ in foul oppression sees;  
 Precedes the march of time—to ponder fate,  
 And execute, while others meditate;  
 That, deaf to present praise, the servile knee  
 Rebukes, and says to glory—*Follow me!*

#### LIFE.

How long shall man's imprison'd spirit groan  
 'Twixt doubt of heaven and deep disgust of earth?  
 Where all worth knowing never can be known,  
 And all that can be known, alas! is nothing worth.

Untaught by saint, by cynic, or by sage,  
 And all the spoils of time that load their shelves,  
 We do not quit, but change our joys in age—  
 Joys framed to stifle thought, and lead us from our  
 selves.



The drug, the cord, the steel, the flood, the flame,  
 Turmoil of action, tedium of rest,  
 And lust of change, though for the worst, proclaim  
 How dull life's banquet is: how ill at ease the guest.

Known were the bill of fare before we taste,  
 Who would not spurn the banquet and the board—  
 Prefer th' eternal, but oblivious fast, [sword ?  
 To life's frail-fretted thread, and death's suspended

He that the topmost stone of Babel plann'd,  
 And he that braved the crater's boiling bed—  
 Did these a clearer, closer view command [led ?  
 Of heaven or hell, we ask, than the blind herd they

Or he that in Valdarno did prolong  
 The night her rich star-studded page to read—  
 Could he point out, midst all that brilliant throng,  
 His fixed and final home, from fleshy thralldom  
 freed !

Minds that have scann'd creation's vast domain,  
 And secrets solved, till then to sages seal'd,  
 Whilst nature own'd their intellectual reign  
 Extinct, have *nothing* known or nothing have re-  
 vealed.

Devouring grave ! we might the less deplore  
 Th' extinguish'd lights that in thy darkness dwell,  
 Wouldst thou, from that last zodiac, *one* restore,  
 That might th' enigma solve, and doubt, man's  
 tyrant, quell.

To live in darkness—in despair to die—  
 Is this indeed the boon to mortals given ?  
 Is there no port—no rock of refuge nigh ? [heaven.  
*There is*—to those who fix their anchor-hope in  
 Turn then, O man ! and cast all else aside :  
 Direct thy wandering thoughts to things above—  
 Low at the cross bow down—in *that* confide,  
 Till doubt be lost in faith, and bliss secured in love.

#### IRREGULAR ODE, ON THE DEATH OF LORD BYRON.

We mourn thy wreck ;—that mighty mind  
 Did whirlwind passions whelm,  
 While wisdom waver'd, half inclined  
 To quit the dangerous helm ;  
 Thou wast an argosy of cost,  
 Equipp'd, enrich'd in vain,  
 Of gods the work—of men the boast,  
 Glory thy port,—and doomed to gain  
 That splendid haven, only to be lost !

Lost, even when Greece, with conquest blest,  
 Thy gallant bearing hail'd :—  
 Then sighs from valour's mailed breast,  
 And tears of beauty fail'd ;  
 Oh ! hadst thou in the battle died,  
 Triumphant even in death,  
 The patriot's as the poet's pride,  
 While *both* Minervas twined thy wreath,  
 Then had thy full career malice and fate defied !

What architect, with choice design,  
 —Of Rome or Athens styled—  
 Ere left a monument like thine ?—  
 And all from *ruins* piled !

A prouder motto marks thy stone  
 Than Archimedes' tomb ;  
 He asked a fulcrum—thou demandest none,  
 But—reckless of past, present, and to come—  
 Didst on thyself depend, to shake the world—*alone* !

Thine eye to all extremes and ends  
 And opposites could turn,  
 And, like the congelated lens,  
 Could sparkle, freeze, or burn ;—  
 But in thy mind's abyss profound,  
 As in some limbo vast,  
 More shapes and monsters did abound,  
 To set the wondering world aghast,  
 Than wave-worn Noah fed, or starry Tuscan found !

Was love thy lay,—Cithæra rein'd  
 Her car, and own'd the spell !  
 Was hate thy theme,—that murky fiend  
 For hotter earth left hell !  
 The palaced crown, the cloister'd cowl,  
 Moved but thy spleen or mirth ;  
 Thy smile was deadlier than thy scowl,  
 In guise unearthly didst thou roam the earth,  
 Screen'd in Fulcra's mask,—to drug the tragic bowl !

Lord of thine own imperial sky,  
 In virgin "pride of place,"  
 Thou soared'st where others could not fly,  
 And hardly dared to gaze !—  
 The condor, thus, his pennon'd vane  
 O'er Cotopaxa spreads,  
 But—should he ken the prey, or scent the slain,—  
 Nor chilling height nor burning depth he dreads,  
 From Andes' crystal crag, to Lima's sultry plain !

Like Lucan's, early was thy tomb,  
 And more than Bion's mourn'd ;—  
 For, still, such lights themselves consume,  
 The brightest, briefest burn'd :—  
 But from thy blazing shield recoiled  
 Pale envy's bolt of lead ;  
 She, but to work thy triumphs, toil'd,  
 And, muttering coward curses, fled ;—  
 Thee, thine own strength alone—like matchless  
 Milo—foil'd.

We *prize* thee, that thou didst not fear  
 What stoutest hearts might rack,  
 And didst the diamond genius wear,  
 That tempts—yet foils—the attack.  
 We *mourn* thee, that thou wouldst not find,  
 While prison'd in thy clay,  
 —Since such there were,—some kindred mind,—  
 For friendship lasts through life's long day,  
 And doth, with surer chain than love or beauty, bind !

We *blame* thee, that with baleful light  
 Thou didst astound the world,  
 —A comet, plunging from its height,  
 And into chaos hurl'd !—  
 Accorded king of anarchy power,  
 And talent misapplied ;  
 That hid thy God, in evil hour,  
 Or showed Him only to deride, [lour !  
 And, o'er the gifted blaze of thine own brightness,

Thy fierce volcanic breast, o'ercastr  
 With Hecla's frosty cloak,  
 All earth with fire impure could blast,  
 And darken heaven with smoke:  
 O'er ocean, continent, and isle,  
 The conflagration ran:—  
 Thou, from thy throne of ice, the while,  
 Didst the red ruin calmly scan,  
 And tuned Apollo's harp—with Nero's ghastly  
 smile!

What now avails that muse of fire,—  
 Her nothing of a name!  
 Thy master hand and matchless lyre,  
 What have they gained—but fame!

Fame—Fancy's child—by folly fed,  
 On breath of meanest things,—  
 A phantom, wooed in virtue's stead,  
 That envy to the living brings,  
 And silent, solemn mockery to the dead!  
 Ne'er, since the deep-toned Theban sung  
 Unto the listening nine,—  
 Has classic hill or valley rung  
 With harmony like thine!  
 Who now shall wake thy willow'd lyre!  
 —There breathes but *one*, who dares  
 To that Herculean task aspire;  
 But—less than thou—for fame *he* cares, [desire!  
 And scorn<sup>a</sup> both hope and fear—ambition and

## JOHN KENYON.

(Born 1784—Died 1856).

JOHN KENYON, the descendant of a highly respectable Anglo-West Indian family, was born, we believe, in Jamaica, and educated at the Charter-house and Cambridge. On quitting the university, he went abroad, visited various parts of the European continent, and resided for some time in Italy. Returning from his travels, he settled in England, dividing his time between London and the country, between his books and his friends; among the

latter enumerating WORDSWORTH, SOUTHEY, COLERIDGE, and many of the most distinguished persons of the age.

The only works of Mr. KENYON with which we are acquainted, are a "Rhymed Plea for Tolerance," and "Poems, for the most part Occasional;" the first published in 1833, and the last in 1838. His productions are generally of a serious, didactic sort, philosophical and liberal, and carefully versified.

### TO THE MOON.

THAT peace, how deep! this night of thousand  
 stars,  
 That hide themselves abash'd from the bold sun,  
 But hang, all fondly, on thy gentler brow,—  
 How calm! Yet not o'er calmer skies alone,  
 Mild Moon! is thy dominion: Thou dost sway  
 The very storm to obey thy peacefulness.  
 When winds are piping, and the charged clouds,  
 As if out-summon'd by that warlike music,  
 First in black squadrons rush; then sternly muster  
 In sullen mass, on either side the heaven,  
 Like armies face to face, with space between;  
 'Tis then Thou glidest forth; like some pale nun,  
 Unhooded, whom a high and rare occasion  
 Wrests from her sanctuary, to interpose  
 In mortal quarrel, so thou glidest forth,  
 And lookest thy mild bidding; and the winds  
 Are silent; and those close-compacted clouds,  
 Disbanding, fleet in tender flakes away,  
 And leave the world to thy tranquillity. . . .  
 And ne'er did dawn behold thee lovelier yet,  
 Than when we saw thee, one remember'd day,  
 Thee and that brightest of all morning-stars,  
 Hang o'er the Adrian; not in thy full lustre,  
 But graceful with slim crescent; such as, erst,  
 Some Arab chief beheld in his own sky

Of purest, deepest azure; and so loved it,  
 So loved it, that he chose it for his symbol;  
 A peaceful symbol on a warlike banner!  
 And oft, I ween, in many a distant camp,  
 Mid the sharp neigh of steeds, and clash of cymbals,  
 And jingle of the nodding Moorish bells,  
 When he hath caught that image o'er the tents,  
 Hath he bethought him of the placid hours  
 When thou wast whitening his night-feeding flocks  
 On Yemen's happy hills; and then, perchance,  
 Hath sigh'd to think of war! We too beheld thee  
 With untired eye fix'd upward; scarce regarding  
 (So deep the charm which thou hadst wrapp'd  
 around us)  
 Where reddening lines along the eastward sea  
 Spoke of the sun's uprising. Up he rose,  
 From o'er the regions of the near Illyria,  
 Glorious, how glorious!—if less gladly hail'd  
 As warning thy departure. Yet, some time,  
 Ye shone together; and we then might feel  
 How they, the ancient masters of that land,  
 The dwellers on the banks of Rubicon,  
 Who saw what we were seeing, uninstru't  
 Of wiser faith, had, in no feign'd devotion,  
 Bow'd down to thee, their Dian, and to him  
 Bright-hair'd Apollo! We, too, bow'd our hearts,  
 But in a purer worship, to the One,  
 Who made, alone, the hills and seas and skies,

And thee, fair moon, the hallower of them all !  
 —Well did that sun fulfil his rising promise,  
 Showering redundant light, the livelong day,  
 O'er plain, and inland peak, and bluest sea ;  
 And brightening the far mole, which old Ancona  
 Hath rear'd upon the waves. Meanwhile, thy form  
 (Faint and more faint, and, if might be, more fair ;  
 And still, as near to lose thee, loved the more)  
 Thinn'd to unseen. But as some morning dream,  
 Too sweet to part with, and which yet must fade  
 At touch of light, will oft unconsciously  
 Mix with the day, serener thoughts inweaving  
 Than sunbeams bring ; or, as some melody,  
 Closed on the ear, nor e'en by it remember'd,  
 Will still its silent agency prolong  
 Upon the spirit, with a hoarded sweetness  
 Tempering the after-mood ; e'en so did'st thou  
 Waft the bland influence of thy dawning presence  
 Over the onward hours. Yet, thou spher'd vestal !  
 If mine it were to choose me when to bend  
 Before thy high-hung lamp ; and venerate  
 Thy mysteries ; and feel, not hear, the voice  
 Of thy mute admonition ; let it be  
 At holy vesper-tide, when nature all  
 Whispers of peace ; if solemn less than night's,  
 More soothing still. Such season of the soul  
 Obeys thee best. For as the unwrinkled pool,  
 Still'd o'er by stirless eve, will dimple under  
 The tiniest brushing of an insect's wing ;  
 So, at that hour, do human hearts respond  
 To every touch of finer thought. . . . Such eve  
 Such blessed eve was ours, when last we stood  
 Beside the storied shore of Gaëta,  
 Breathing its citron'd air. Silence more strict  
 Was never. The small wave, or ripple rather,  
 Scarce lisp'ing up the sand, crept to the ear, [ment  
 Sole sound ; nor did we break the calm with move-  
 Or sacrilege of word ; but stay'd in peace,  
 Of thee expectant. And what need had been  
 Of voiced language, when the silent eye,  
 And silent pressure of each link'd arm,  
 Spoke more than utterance ? Nay, whose tongue  
 might tell  
 What hues were garlanding the western sky  
 To welcome thy approaching ! Purple hues  
 With orange wove, and many a floating lake  
 Crimson or rose, with that last tender green  
 Which best relieves thy beauty. Who may paint  
 How glow'd those hills, with depth of ruddy light  
 Translucified, and half ethereal made,  
 For thy white feet to tread on ? and, ere long,—  
 E'er yet those hues had left or sky or hill,  
 One peak with pearly top confess'd thy coming.  
 There didst thou pause awhile, as inly musing  
 O'er realm so fair ! And, first, thy rays fell partial  
 On many a scatter'd object, here and there ;  
 Edging or tipping, with fantastic gleam,  
 The sword-like aloe, or the tent-roof'd pine,  
 Or adding a yet paler pensiveness  
 To the pale olive-tree ; or, yet more near us,  
 Were flickering back from wall reticulate  
 Of ruin old. But when that orb of thine  
 Had clomb to the mid-concave, then broad light

Was flung around o'er all those girding cliffs  
 And groves, and villages, and fortress towers,  
 And the far circle of that lake-like sea,  
 Till the whole grew to one expanded sense  
 Of peacefulness, one atmosphere of love,  
 Where the soul breathed as native, and mere body  
 Sublimed to spirit. . . . She, too, stood beside us.  
 Our human type of thee ; the pure, the peaceful,  
 The gentle,—potent in her gentleness !  
 And, as she raised her eyes to thy meek glory,  
 In the fond aspiration of a heart,  
 Which prized all beauty and all sanctity ;  
 We saw, and loved to see, thy sainting ray  
 Fall, as in fondness, on her upturn'd brow,  
 Serene,—like it. 'Alas ! in how brief space  
 Coldly to glitter on her marble tomb !

She lies in her own land ; far from the scene  
 Of that fair eve ; but thou, its fairer part,  
 Thou moon ! art here ; and now we gaze on thee  
 To think on her ; if still in sorrow, yet  
 Not without hope ; and, for the time to come,  
 Though dear to us thy light hath ever been,  
 Shall love thee yet the more for her sweet sake.

#### THE BROKEN APPOINTMENT.

I sought at morn the beechen bower,  
 Thy verdant grot ;  
 It came,—it went,—the promised hour,—  
 I found thee not.  
 Light zephyrs from the quivering boughs  
 Soon brush'd the transient dew,  
 Then first I fear'd that Dove's own vows  
 Were transient too !

At eve I sought the well-known stream  
 Where, wont to rove,  
 We breathed so oft, by twilight gleam,  
 Our vows of love ;  
 I stopp'd upon the pleasant brink,  
 And saw the wave glide past ;  
 Ah me ! I could not help but think  
 Love glides as fast.

Then, all along the moonlight glen  
 So soft, so fair,—  
 I sought thy truant steps agen,—  
 Thou wert not there.  
 The clouds held on their busy way  
 Athwart the waning moon ;  
 And such, I said, Love's fitful ray,  
 And wanes as soon.

Oh ! I had cull'd for thee a wreath  
 Of blossoms rare ;  
 But now each floweret droops beneath  
 The chill night-air.  
 'Tis past,—long past, our latest hour,  
 And yet thou art not nigh ;  
 Oh ! Love, thou art indeed a flower  
 Born but to die !



## EBENEZER ELLIOTT.

(Born 1781—Died 1849).

ONE of the most remarkable men of the present age is EBENEZER ELLIOTT, the "Corn-Law Rhymer," a poet whose productions are distinguished alike for boldness and originality, a singular strength and purity of diction, and a warm sympathy with the oppressed masses. He is called "the bard of the people," for whom he has written, on subjects of popular interest, and in words they all can understand.

Like most men of moderate means and in humble life, EBENEZER ELLIOTT has felt the heavy and unequal pressure of the laws, especially of those commercial restrictions by which full twenty per cent. is added to the price of bread, turning the sweat of the poor into gold for the rich. As is commonly the case with men who devote their chief attention to some particular evil, he has doubtless magnified the importance of the bread-tax, and attributed to it more than a due share of the general suffering. I do not, however, well understand this subject; and it is enough for my present purpose to remark, that the "Poet of the Poor," uniting with his more sacred functions those of the orator, has exercised in England a greater influence against the Corn Laws, whatever may be their true character, than any other person unconnected with the administration of public affairs.

Of the history of ELLIOTT, more than is shown in his writings, I know but little. He was born at Masborough, near Sheffield, in 1781. His father was a Presbyterian, rigid and formal, without affection for the religious establishment or the government. Our poet, in his boyhood, had few companionships. He learned nothing with facility from books. He was thought too dull to profit by instruction, and his education was neglected. But he was quick to observe, and had an ardent love of nature.

When he was about fifteen, a Cameronian clergyman bequeathed to his father a library containing many valuable works. With these, or with so many as were worth reading, he soon became familiar. He boasts that he has deeply studied all the really good literature

of the language, and that he has never read to the end a worthless book. His mind and his style are fashioned by the great masters of thought and expression. He is sometimes harsh and coarse, but he is never careless. Efforts to be refined too often induce effeminacy. He has no such fault. He is an ardent, independent thinker, and he utters his opinions with force and directness, never discarding a word because it is too strong.

Among his longer poems, not included in this volume, are *Spirits and Men*, an antediluvian epic, *They Met Again*, *Withered Wild Flowers*, and several dramas. His dramatic pieces are not his best, though *Bothwell*, which I have quoted, is a fine fragment. One of his plays is entitled *Kerhonah*; the scene is in Connecticut, and among the *dramatis personæ* are the regicides Ward and Goffe, and the learned and pious ELLIOT, well named "Apostle of the Indians," who is introduced as the lover of some dusky princess. The poet should have better learned the missionary, whose character was one of the purest and sublimest in history.

ELLIOTT was for a long time neglected. His subjects, like those of CRABBE, whom in many ways he is like, are of a homely sort, emphatically *human*, such as, for some reason, the popular taste does not readily approve. He gives simple, earnest, and true echoes of the affections. His poems, aside from their political character, breathe the spirit of a kind of primitive life, unperverted, unhackneyed, and fresh as the dew on his own hawthorn. CARLYLE, BULWER, and other critics, seeing in him incontestable signs of genius, at length handed him up to fame. Those who were most opposed to his politics, recognised him as a poet; society seemed to be ashamed of the indifference with which it had treated him; and his works rose rapidly in the popular estimation. He takes rank now among the first of the living poets of England.

Mr. ELLIOTT was for many years a steel refiner and iron merchant at Sheffield, where he was much respected for his high qualities as a man, and where his poetry was much admired.

## BOTHWELL.—A DRAMATIC POEM.

SCENE—*Inside of a dungeon, in a fortress on the coast of Norway. BOTHWELL sleeping. RHINYALT gazing through a barred window on the rocks, and stormy sea below.*

*Rhin.* Splendour in heaven, and horror on the main!

Sunshine and storm at once—a troubled day.  
Clouds roll in brightness, and descend in rain.  
How the waves rush into the rocky bay,  
Shaking the eternal barriers of the land!  
And ocean's face is like a battle plain,  
Where giant demons combat hand to hand;  
While, as their voices sink and swell again,  
Peace, listening on the rainbow, bends in pain.  
Where is the voice, whose stillness man's heart

hears,  
Like dream'd-of music, wordless, soft, and low?  
The voice, which dries on sorrow's cheek her tears,  
Or, lest she perish, bids the current flow?  
That voice the whirlwind in his rage reverts;  
It bids the blast a tranquil sabbath keep:  
Lonely as death, harmonious as the spheres,  
It whispers to the wildness of the deep,  
Till, calm as cradled babe, the billows sleep.  
Oh, careless of the tempest in his ire,  
Blush, ruby glow of western heaven! Oh, cast  
The hue of roses, steep'd in liquid fire,  
On ocean in his conflict with the blast,  
And quiver into darkness, and retire,

And let wild day to calmest night subside;  
Let the tired sailor from his toil respire,  
The drench'd flag hang, unmoving, o'er the tide,  
And pillow'd on still clouds, the whirlwind ride!  
Then, Queen of Silence, robe thee, and arise,  
And, through the barr'd loop of this dungeon old,  
Visit, once more, its inmate's blasted eyes!  
Let him again, though late, thy light behold!  
Soulless, not sightless, have his eyeballs roll'd,  
Alike, in light and darkness, desolate.

The storm beat on his heart—he felt no cold;  
Summer look'd on him, from heaven's fiery gate—  
Shivering, he scowl'd, and knew not that he scowl'd.

Unweeping, yet perturb'd: his bed a stone;  
Bonds on his body—on his mind a spell:  
Ten years in solitude, (yet not alone.)  
And conscious only to the inward hell;  
Here hath it been his hideous lot to dwell.  
But heav'n can bid the spirit's gloom depart,  
Can chase from his torn soul the demon fell,  
And whispering, find a listener in his heart.  
Oh, let him weep again! then, tearless dwell,  
In his dark, narrow home, unring by passing bell!

[*A long pause. Loud thunder; and after an interval, thunder heard remote.*]

The storm has ceased. The sun is set; the trees  
Are fain to slumber; and, on ocean's breast,  
How softly, yet how solemnly, the breeze,  
With unperceived gradation, sinks to rest!  
No voice, no sound is on the ear impress'd;  
Twilight is weeping o'er the pensive rose;  
The stoat slumbers, coil'd up in his nest!  
The grosbeak on the owl's perch seeks repose;

And o'er the heights, behold! a pale light glows.  
Waked by the bat, up-springs the startled snake;  
The cloud's edge brightens—lo, the moon! and grove,

And tree, and shrub, bath'd in her beams, awake,  
With tresses cluster'd like the locks of love.  
Behold! the ocean's tremor! slowly move  
The cloud-like sails; and, as their way they urge,  
Fancy might almost deem she saw, above, [surge,  
The streamer's chasten'd hues; bright sleeps the  
And dark the rocks, on ocean's glittering verge.  
Now lovers meet, and labour's task is done.  
Now stillness hears the breathing heifer. Now  
Heavens azure deepens; and, where rock-rills run,  
Rest on the shadowy mountain's airy brow  
Clouds that have taken their farewell of the sun;  
While calmness, reigning o'er that wintry clime,  
Pauses and listens;—hark! the evening gun!  
Oh, hark!—the sound expires! and silence is sublime.

Moonlight o'er ocean's stillness! on the crest  
Of the poor maniac, moonlight!—He is calm;  
Calmer he soon will be in endless rest:—  
Oh, be thy coolness to his brow as balm, [breast!  
And breathe, thou fresh breeze, on his burning  
For memory is returning to his brain;  
The dreadful past, with worse than wo impress'd;  
And torturing time's eternity of pain;  
The curse of mind returns! Oh take it back again!

[*A long pause, during which he bends anxiously over Bothwell.*]

Alas! how flutteringly he draws his breath!

*Both.* My blessed Mary!

*Rhin.* Calmer he appears—  
Sad, fatal symptom! swift approaches death.

*Both.* Mary! a hand of fire my bosom sears.—  
Oh do not leave me!—Heavenly Mary!—years,  
Ages of torture pass'd, and thou camest not;  
I waited still, and watch'd, but not in tears;  
I could not weep; mine eyes are dry and hot,  
And long, long since, to shed a tear forgot. [gone!  
A word! though it condemn me!—stay! she's  
Gone! and to come no more! [*He faints.*]

*Rhin.* Ah, is it so?

His pilgrimage is o'er, his task is done;  
How grimly still he lies! yet his eyes glow,  
As with strange meaning. Troubled spirit, go!  
How threateningly his teeth are clench'd! how fast  
He clutches his grasp'd hair!—hush!—breathless?  
No!

Life still is here, though withering hope be past;  
Come, bridegroom of despair! and be this sigh  
his last.

*Both.* Where am I? What art thou?

*Rhin.* Call me a friend,

And this a prison.

*Both.* Voice of torture, cease!—

Oh, it returns!—terrific vision, end!—  
When was it? Yesterday? no matter—peace!  
I do remember, and too well, too well!

*Rhin.* How is it with thee?

*Both.* Why wilt thou offend?—

Ha! all ye fiends of earth, and ye of hell,  
I surely am awake! Thine angel send, [spell!  
Thou, king of terrors call'd, and break this hideous

*Rhin.* A tear? and shed by thee?

*Both.* I breathed in flame;

The sleepless worm of wrath was busy here;  
When—ah, it was a dream!—my lady came,  
Lovely and wan in woe, with the big tear  
To cool my fever'd soul. In love and fear,  
O'er me she bent, as at the hermitage,  
When (maim'd in conflict with the mountaineer)  
She kiss'd my wounds, while Darnley swell'd with  
rage;

'Tears only! not a word! she fled!—and I am here.  
She fled; and then, within a sable room,  
Methought I saw the headsman and the axe;  
And men stood round the block, with brows of  
gloom,

Gazing, yet mute, as images of wax;  
And, while the victim moved to meet her doom,  
All wept for Mary Stuart. Pale, she bent,  
As when we parted last; yet towards the tomb  
Calmly she look'd, and smiling, prayers up sent  
To pitying Heaven. A deep and fearful boom  
Of mutter'd accents rose, when to the ground  
The sever'd head fell bleeding! and, agast,  
Horror on horror stared. And then a sound  
Swell'd, hoarsely yelling, on the sudden blast,  
As of a female voice that mimic'd woe;  
But, as above that hall of death it pass'd,  
'T was changed into a laugh, wild, sullen, low, [cast,  
Like a fiend's growl, who, from heaven's splendour  
Quaffs fire and wrath, where pain's red embers glow.  
Do I not know thee? I'm forgetful grown:  
Where did I see thee first?

*Rhin.* Here, even here;

Thy ten years' comrade—still to thee unknown.  
In all that time thou didst not shed a tear  
Until this hour. Raving, with groan on groan,  
Thou speak'st of more than horror, and thy moan  
Was torture's music. O'er thy forehead hot  
Thine hands were clasp'd; and still wast thou alone,  
Brooding o'er things that have been, and are not,  
Though I was with thee, almost turn'd to stone,  
Here, where I pined for twenty years before  
Thy coming.

*Both.* Thirty years a prisoner!

Here, didst thou say?

*Rhin.* Ah, thirty years and more.

My wife!—Oh never may I look on her!  
My children!

*Both.* Didst thou spill man's blood; or why?

*Rhin.* I spilt man's blood in battle. Oh, no more,  
Liberty, shall I breathe thy air on high  
Where the cloud travels, or along the shore  
When the waves frown, like patriots sworn to die!  
I met the oppressors of my native land, [afar,  
(Wide waved their plumes o'er Norway's wilds  
I met them, breast to breast, and hand to hand,  
O'ercome, not vanquish'd, in the unequal war:  
And this is Freedom's grave.

*Both.* Freedom? Thou fool,  
Deserving chains! Freedom?—a word to scare  
The sceptred babe. Of thy own dream thou tool  
And champion, white in folly! From me far  
Be rant like thine—of sound a senseless jar.

*Rhin.* Say, who art thou that ravest of murder'd kings,

And darest, before her champion vow'd, profane  
The name of Freedom? Long forgotten things  
To my soul beckon; and my hand would fain  
(Stung by thy venom) grasp a sword again,  
In battle with these tyrants! Gone?—alas!  
'T is the death-rattle in the throat—his pain  
Draws to a close. Again? Dark spirit, pass!

*Both.* Lift, lift me up! that on my burning braid  
The pallid light may shine! and let me see  
Once more the ocean. Thanks! Hail, placid deep!  
Oh, the cold light is comfort! and to me  
The freshness of the breeze comes like sweet sleep  
To him whose tears his painful pillow steep!  
When last I saw those billows they were red.  
Mate of my dungeon! know'st thou why I weep?  
My chariot, and my war-horse, and my bed,  
Ocean, before me swells, in all its glory spread  
Lovely! still lovely Nature! and a line  
Of quivering beams, athwart the wavy space,  
Runs like a beauteous road to realms divine,  
Ending where sea and stooping heaven embrace.  
Crisp'd with glad smiles is ocean's aged face;  
Gem'd are the fingers of his wrinkled hand.  
Like glittering fishes, in the wanton race,  
The little waves leap laughing to the land,  
Light following light—an everlasting chase.  
Lovely, still lovely! chaste moon, is thy beam  
Now laid on Jedburgh's mossy walls asleep,  
Where Mary pined for me; or dost thou gleam  
O'er Stirling, where I first, in transport deep,  
Kiss'd her bless'd hand, when Darnley bade her  
weep;

Or o'er Linlithgow and the billows blue,  
Where (captured on the forest-waving steep)  
She almost fear'd my love, so dear and true;  
Or on that sad field, where she could but look adieu!

*Rhin.* Weep on! if thou, indeed, art he whose  
fame

Hath pierced the oblivion even of this tomb,  
Where life is buried, and whose fearful name  
Amazement loves to speak, while o'er thy doom,  
Trembling, he weeps. *Did* she, whose charms  
make tame

All other beauty, Scotland's matchless Queen,  
Creation's wonder, on that wither'd frame,  
Enamour'd smile! Sweet tears there are, I ween;  
Speak then of her, where tears are shed more oft  
than seen.

*Both.* Perhaps the artist might, with cunning  
hand,

Mimic the morn on Mary's lip of love;  
And fancy might before the canvass stand,  
And deem he saw the unreal bosom move. [glows  
But who could paint her heavenly soul, which  
With more than kindness—the soft thoughts that  
rove

Over the moonlight of her heart's repose—  
The wish to hood the falcon, spare the dove,  
Destroy the thorn, and multiply the rose!  
Oh, hadst thou words of fire, thou couldst not  
paint

My Mary in her majesty of mind,  
Expressing half the queen and half the saint!  
Her fancy, wild as pinions of the wind,  
Or sky-ascending eagle, that looks down,



Calm, on the homeless cloud he leaves behind;  
 Yet beautiful as freshest flower full blown,  
 That bends beneath the midnight dews reclined;  
 Or yon resplendent path, o'er ocean's slumber  
 thrown.

'Twas such a night—Oh, never, bless'd thought,  
 depart!—

When Mary utter'd first, in words of flame,  
 The love, the guilt, the madness of her heart,  
 While on my bosom burn'd her cheek of shame.  
 Thy blood is ice, and therefore, thou wilt blame  
 The queen, the woman, the adulterous wife,  
 The hapless, and the fair!—Oh, but her name  
 Needs not thy mangling! Her disastrous life  
 Needs not thy curse! Spare, slanderer, spare her  
 fame!

Then wore the heavens, as now, the clouded veil;  
 Yet mark'd I well her tears, and that wan smile  
 So tender, so confiding, whose sweet tale,  
 By memory told, can even now beguile  
 My spirit of its gloom! for then the pale  
 Sultana of the night her form display'd,  
 Pavilion'd in the pearly clouds afar,  
 Like brightness sleeping, or a naked maid,  
 In virgin charms unrivall'd; while each star,  
 Astonish'd at her beauty, seem'd to fade—  
 Each planet, envy-stung, to turn aside—  
 Veiling their blushes with their golden hair.  
 Oh! moment rich in transport, love, and pride!  
 Big, too, with wo, with terror, with despair!  
 While, wrestling thus, I strive to choak my groan,  
 And, what I cannot shun, may learn to bear,  
*That* moment is immortal, and my own!  
 Fate from that grasp *that* moment tear!  
*That* moment for an age of might atone!  
 Poor Rizio of the flute, whom few bewail; [hate.  
 Worth Mary's tears, was well worth Darnley's  
 Jealous again! Why, who could e'er prevail,  
 Monarch or slave, in conflict with his fate?  
 Behold the King of—Hear it not, chaste night!  
 King! keep no monkey that has got a tail!  
 In nought but things emasculate delight!  
 Let no fly touch her, lest it be a male!  
 And, like the devil, infest a paradise in spite!

Pride, without honour! body, without soul!  
 The heartless breast a brainless head implies.  
 If men are mad, when passion scorns control,  
 And self-respect with shame and virtue flies, [rude!  
 Darnley hath long been mad.—Thou coxcomb  
 Thou reptile, shone on by an angel's eyes!  
 Intemperate brute, with meanest thoughts imbued!  
 Dunghill! wouldst thou the sun monopolize?  
 Wouldst *thou* have Mary's love? for what? In-  
 gratitude.

The quivering flesh, though torture-torn, may live;  
 But souls, once deeply wounded, heal no more:  
 And deem'st thou that scorn'd woman can forgive?  
 Darnley, thou dream'st, but not as heretofore!  
 Mary's feign'd smile, assassin-like, would gore;  
 There is a snake beneath her sorrowing eye;  
 The crocodile can weep: with bosom frore  
 O'er thy sick-bed she heaves a traitorous sigh:  
 Ah, do not hope to live! she knows that thou  
 shalt die.

Yet Mary wept for Darnley, while she kiss'd  
 His murderer's cheek at midnight. Sad was she;  
 And he, who then had seen her, would have miss'd  
 The rose that was not where it wont to be,  
 Or marvell'd at its paleness. None might see  
 The heart, but on the features there was wo.  
 Then put she on a mask, and gloomily—  
 For dance and ball prepared—arose to go:  
 "Spare, spare my Darnley's life!" she said—but  
 mean'd she so!

Now bends the murderer—Mark his forehead fell!  
 What says the dark deliberation there?—  
 Now bends the murderer—Hark!—it is a knell!—  
 Hark!—sound or motion? 'T was his cringing hair.  
 Now bends the murderer—wherefore doth he start?  
 'T is silence—silence that is terrible!  
 When he hath business, silence should depart,  
 And maniac darkness, borrowing sounds from hell,  
 Suffer him not to hear his throbbing heart?—  
 Now bends the murderer o'er the dozing king,  
 Who, like an o'er-gorged serpent, motionless,  
 Lies drunk with wine, a seeming-senseless thing;  
 Yet his eyes roll with dreadful consciousness,  
 Thickens his throat in impotent distress,  
 And his voice strives for utterance, while that wretch  
 Doth on his royal victim's bosom press  
 His knee, preparing round his neck to stretch  
 The horrible cord. Lo! dark as the alpine vetch,  
 Stares his wide-open, blood-shot, bursting eye,  
 And on the murderer flashes vengeful fire;  
 While the black visage, in dire agony,  
 Swells, like a bloated toad that dies in ire,  
 And quivers into fixedness!—On high  
 Raising the corpse, forth into the moonlight air  
 The staggering murderer bears it silently,  
 Lays it on earth, sees the fix'd eye-ball glare,  
 And turns, affrighted, from the lifeless stare.  
 Ho! fire the mine! and let the house be rent  
 To atoms!—that dark guile may say to fear,  
 "Ah, dire mischance! mysterious accident!  
 Ah, would it were explain'd!" ah, would it were!  
 Up, up, the rushing, red volcano went,  
 And wide o'er earth, and heav'n, and ocean flash'd  
 A torrent of earth-lightning skyward sent;  
 O'er heaven, earth, sea, the dread explosion crash'd;  
 Then, clattering far, the downward fragments dash'd.  
 Roar'd the rude sailor o'er the illumined sea.  
 "Hell is in Scotland!" Shudder'd Roslin's hall,  
 Low'd the scared heifer on the distant lea,  
 Trembled the city, shriek'd the festival,  
 Paused the pale dance from his delighted task,  
 Quaked every masker of the splendid ball;  
 Raised hands, unanswered questions seem'd to ask;  
 And there was one who lean'd against the wall,  
 Close pressing to her face, with hands convulsed,  
 her mask.  
 And night was *after* that, but *blessed* night  
 Was never more! for thrilling voices cried  
 To the dreaming sleep, on the watcher's pale  
 affright,  
 "Who murder'd Darnley? Who the match ap-  
 plied?  
 Did Hepburn murder Darnley?"—"Fool!" replied  
 Accents responsive, fang'd with scorpion sting,  
 In whispers faint, while all was mute beside,

"'Twas the Queen's husband that did kill the King!"

And o'er the murderer's soul swept horror's freezing wing.

*Rhin.* Terrific, but untrue!—*Have such things been!*

Thy looks say ay! and dire are they to me.  
Unhappy King! and more unhappy Queen!  
But who the murderer?

*Both.* What is that to thee? [chain,  
Thinkest thou I kill'd him? Come but near my  
Thou base suspecter of scathed misery!  
And I will dash the links into thy brain,  
And lay thee (champion of the can't-be-free!)  
There, for thy insolence—never to rise again.

[*He faints.*]

*Rhin.* Alas! how farest thou now? Darkness  
hath chased

The dreadful paleness from thy face; thine eye,  
Upturn'd, displays its white; thy cheek is laced  
With quivering tortuous folds; thy lip, awry,  
Snarls, as thou tearest the straw; the speechless  
storm

Frowns on thy brow, where drops of agony  
Stand thick and beadlike; and, while all thy form  
Is crumpled with convulsion, threateningly [worm.  
Thou breathest, smiting the air, and writhing like a

*Both.* Treason in arms!—Sirs, ye are envious all.  
To Mary's marriage did ye not consent?  
Do you deny your signatures—this scrawl  
Of your vile names? 'True, I do not repent  
That I divorced my wife to wed the queen;  
True, I hate Mar; true, I scorn Huntley's bawl;  
True, I am higher now than I have been—  
And will remain so, though your heads should fall.  
Craig, of the nasal twang, who prayest so well!  
Glencairn, of the icy eye, and tawny hide!  
If I am prouder than the prince of hell,  
Are ye all meanness that ye have no pride!  
My merit is my crime. I love my sword,  
And that high sin for which the angels fell;  
But still agrees my action with my word;  
That your's does *not* so, let rebellion tell.  
Submit! or perish here! or elsewhere—by the cord.

My comrades, whose brave deeds my heart attests,  
Be jocund!—But, ah, see their trembling knees!  
Their eyes are vanquish'd—not by the tossing crests,  
But by yon rag, the pestilence of the breeze,  
Painted with villanous horror! In their breasts  
Ardour and manliness make now with fear  
A shameful treaty, casting all behests  
That honour loves, into the inglorious rear.  
By heaven, their cowardice hath sold us here!  
Ha! dastards, terror-quell'd as by a charm, [thee,  
What! steal ye from the field?—My sword for  
Mary! add courage for his cause! *this* arm  
Shall now decide the contest!—Can it be?  
Did Lindsay claim the fight!—and still lives he?  
He lives, and I to say it. Hell's black night  
Lower'd o'er my soul, and Darnley scowl'd on me,  
And Mary would not let her coward fight,  
But bade him barter all for infamy!  
Dishonour'd, yet unburied! Morton's face  
Wrinkled with insult; while, with cover'd brow,  
Bravest Kirkaldy mourn'd a foe's disgrace;

And Murray's mean contempt was mutter'd low.  
Pale, speechless Mary wept, almost ashamed  
Of him she mourn'd. Flash'd o'er my cheek the  
glow

Of rage against myself; and undefamed,  
Worse than my reputation, and not slow,  
I left my soul behind, and fled in wordless wo.

Then ocean was my home, and I became  
Outcast of human kind, making my prey  
The pallid merchant; and my wither'd name  
Was leagu'd with spoil, and havoc, and dismay;  
Fear'd, as the lightning fiend, on steed of flame—  
The Arab of the sky. And from that day  
Mary I saw no more. Sleepless desire  
Wept; but *she* came not, even in dreams, to say,  
(Until this hour,) "All hopeless wretch, expire!"

*Rhin.* A troubled dream thy changeable life hath  
been

Of storm and splendour. Girt with awe and power,  
A Thane illustrious; married to a queen;  
Obey'd, loved, flatter'd; blasted in an hour;  
A homicide; a homeless fugitive  
O'er earth, to take a waste without a flower;  
A pirate on the ocean, doom'd to live  
Like the dark osprey! Could fate sink thee lower!  
Defeated, captured, dungeon'd, in this tower  
A raving maniac!

*Both.* Ah, what next? the gloom  
Of rayless fire eternal, o'er the foam  
Of torment-uttering curses, and the boom  
That moans through horror's everlasting home!  
Wo, without hope—immortal wakefulness—  
The brow of tossing agony—the gloam  
Of fitting fiends, who, with taunts pitiless,  
Talk of lost honour, rancorous, as they roam  
Through night, whose vales no dawn shall ever  
bles!

Accursed who outlives his fame!—Thou scene  
Of my last conflict, where the captive's chain  
Made me acquainted with despair! serene  
Ocean, thou mock'st my bitterness of pain,  
For thou, too, sawest me vanquish'd, yet not slain!  
Oh, that my heart's-blood had but stain'd the wave,  
That I had plung'd never to rise again,  
And sought in thy profoundest depths a grave!

White billow! knowest thou Scotland? did thy wet  
Foot ever spurn the shell on her loved strand?  
There hast thou stoop'd, the sea-weed gray to fret—  
Or glaze the pebble with thy crystal hand?  
I am of Scotland. Dear to me the sand  
That sparkles where my infant days were nursed!  
Dear is the vilest weed of that wild land  
Where I have been so happy, so accursed!  
Oh, tell me, hast thou seen my lady stand  
Upon the moonlight shore, with troubled eye, [her?  
Looking towards Norway? didst thou gaze on  
And did she speak of one far thence, and sigh?  
Oh, that I were with thee a passenger  
To Scotland, the bless'd Thule, with a sky  
Changeful, like woman! would, oh, would I were!  
But vainly hence my frantic wishes fly,  
Who reigns at Holyrood? Is Mary there?  
And does she sometimes shed, for him once loved,  
a tear!

Farewell, my heart's divinity ! To kiss  
Thy sad lip into smiles of tenderness ;  
To worship at that stainless shrine of bliss ;  
To meet the elysium of thy warm caress ;  
To be the prisoner of thy tears ; to bless  
Thy dark eye's weeping passion ; and to hear  
The word, or sigh, soul-toned, or accentless,  
Murmur for one so vile, and yet so dear— [Fear !  
Alas ! 'tis mine no more !—Thou hast undone me,

Champion of freedom, pray thee, pardon me  
My laughter, if I now can laugh !—(in hell  
They laugh not)—he who doth now address thee  
Is Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell. Hark ! my knell !  
The death-owl shrieks it. Ere I cease to fetch  
These pantings for the shroud, tell me, oh tell !  
Believest thou God ?—Blow on a dying wretch,  
Blow, wind that comest from Scotland !—Fare-  
thee-well !

The owl shrieks—I shall have no other passing-bell.  
*Rhin.* As from the chill, bright ice the sunbeam  
flies,

So (but reluctant) life's last light retires  
From the cold mirror of his closing eyes :  
He bids the surge adieu !—falls back—expires !  
No passing bell ? Yea, I that bell will be ;  
Pale night shall hear the requiem of my sighs ;  
My wo-worn heart hath still some tears for thee ;  
Nor will thy shade the tribulation despise.  
Brother, farewell !—Ah, yes !—no voice replies ;  
But my tears flow—albeit in vain they flow—  
For him who at my feet so darkly sleeps ;  
And freedom's champion, with the locks of snow,  
Now fears the form o'er which he sternly weeps.  
An awful gloom upon my spirit creeps.  
My ten years' comrade ! whither art thou fled ?  
Thou art not here ! Thy lifeless picture keeps  
Its place before me, while, almost in dread,  
I shrink, yet gaze, and long to share thy bed.

*[He retires to a corner of the dungeon  
farthest from the corpse, and there con-  
tinues to gaze upon it in silence.]*

#### ON SEEING AUDUBON'S "BIRDS OF AMERICA."

"PAINTING is silent music." So said one  
Whose prose is sweetest painting. Audubon !  
Thou Raphael of great Nature's woods and seas !  
Thy living forms and hues, thy plants, thy trees,  
Bring deathless music from the houseless waste—  
The immortality of truth and taste.  
Thou givest bright accents to the voiceless god ;  
And all thy pictures are mute hymns to God.  
Why hast thou power to bear the untravell'd soul  
Through farthest wilds, o'er ocean's stormy roll ;  
And, to the prisoner of disease, bring home  
The homeless birds of ocean's roaring foam ;  
But that thy skill might bid the desert sing  
The sun-bright plumage of the Almighty's wing ?  
With his own hues thy splendid lyre is strung ;  
For genius speaks the universal tongue. [wine—  
"Come," cries the bigot, black with pride and

"Come and hear *me*—the Word of God is mine !"  
"But I," saith He, who paves with suns his car,  
And makes the storms his coursers from afar,  
And, with a glance of his all-dazzling eye,  
Smites into crashing fire the boundless sky—  
"I speak in this swift sea-bird's speaking eyes,  
These passion-shiver'd plumes, these lucid dyes :  
This beauty is my language ! in this breeze  
I whisper love to forests and the seas ;  
I speak in this lone flower—this dew-drop cold—  
That hornet's sting—yon serpent's neck of gold.  
These are my accents. Hear them ! and behold  
How well my prophet-spoken truth agrees  
With the dread truth and mystery of these  
Sad, beauteous, grand, love-warbled mysteries !"  
Yes, Audubon ! and men shall read in thee  
His language, written for eternity ;  
And if, immortal in its thoughts, the soul  
Shall live in heaven, and spurn the tomb's control,  
Angels shall retranscribe, with pens of fire,  
Thy forms of Nature's terror, love, and ire,  
Thy copied words of God—when death-struck  
suns expire.

#### THE PRESS.

God said—"Let there be light !"  
Grim darkness felt his might,  
And fled away ;  
Then startled seas and mountains cold  
Shone forth, all bright in blue and gold,  
And cried—" 'Tis day ! 'tis day !"  
"Hail, holy light !" exclaim'd  
The thunderous cloud, that flamed  
O'er daises white ;  
And lo ! the rose, in crimson dress'd,  
Lean'd sweetly on the lily's breast ;  
And, blushing, murmur'd—"Light :"  
Then was the skylark born ;  
Then rose the embattled corn ;  
Then floods of praise  
Flow'd o'er the sunny hills of noon ;  
And then, in stillest night, the moon  
Pour'd forth her pensive lays.  
Lo, heaven's bright bow is glad !  
Lo, trees and flowers all clad  
In glory, bloom !  
And shall the mortal sons of God  
Be senseless as the trodden clod,  
And darker than the tomb ?  
No, by the *mind* of man !  
By the swart artisan !  
By God, our Sire !  
Our souls have holy light within.  
And every form of grief and sin  
Shall see and feel its fire.  
By earth, and hell, and heaven,  
The shroud of souls is riven !  
Mind, mind alone  
Is light, and hope, and life, and power !  
Earth's deepest night, from this bless'd hour,  
The night of minds is gone !



"The Press!" all lands shall sing;  
 The Press, the Press we bring,  
 All lands to bless:  
 O pallid Want! O Labour stark!  
 Behold, we bring the second ark!  
 The Press! the Press! the Press!

### THE DYING BOY TO THE SLOE BLOSSOM.

BEFORE thy leaves thou comest once more,  
 White blossom of the sloe!  
 Thy leaves will come as heretofore;  
 But this poor heart, its troubles o'er,  
 Will then lie low.

A month at least before thy time  
 Thou comest, pale flower, to me;  
 For well thou knowest the frosty rime  
 Will blast me ere my vernal prime,  
 No more to be.

Why here in winter? No storm lowers  
 O'er Nature's silent shroud!  
 But blithe larks meet the sunny showers,  
 High o'er the doom'd untimely flowers  
 In beauty bowed.

Sweet violets, in the budding grove,  
 Peep where the glad waves run;  
 The wren below, the thrush above,  
 Of bright to-morrow's joy and love  
 Sing to the sun.

And where the rose-leaf, ever bold,  
 Hears bees chant hymns to God,  
 The breeze-bow'd palm, moss'd o'er with gold,  
 Smiles on the well in summer cold,  
 And daisied sod.

But thou, pale blossom, thou art come,  
 And flowers in winter blow,  
 To tell me that the worm makes room  
 For me, her brother, in the tomb,  
 And thinks me slow.

For as the rainbow of the dawn  
 Foretells an eve of tears,  
 A sunbeam on the sadden'd lawn  
 I smile, and weep to be withdrawn  
 In early years.

Thy leaves will come! but songful spring  
 Will see no leaf of mine;  
 Her bells will ring, her bride's-maids sing,  
 When my young leaves are withering  
 Where no suns shine.

Oh, might I breathe morn's dewy breath,  
 When June's sweet Sabbath's chime!  
 But, thine before my time, O death!  
 I go where no flower blossometh,  
 Before my time.

Even as the blushes of the morn  
 Vanish, and long ere noon

The dew-drop dieth on the thorn,  
 So fair I bloom'd; and was I born  
 To die as soon?

To love my mother and to die—  
 To perish in my bloom!  
 Is this my sad brief history?—  
 A tear dropp'd from a mother's eye  
 Into the tomb.

He lived and loved—will sorrow say—  
 By early sorrow tried;  
 He smiled, he sigh'd, he past away;  
 His life was but an April day—  
 He loved and died!

My mother smiles, then turns away,  
 But turns away to weep:  
 They whisper round me—what they say  
 I need not hear, for in the clay  
 I soon must sleep.

Oh, love is sorrow! sad it is  
 To be both tried and true;  
 I ever trembled in my bliss;  
 Now there are farewells in a kiss—  
 They sigh adieu.

But woodbines flaunt when blue-bells fade,  
 Where Don reflects the skies;  
 And many a youth in Shire-cliffs' shade  
 Will ramble where my boyhood play'd,  
 Though Alfred dies.

Then panting woods the breeze will feel,  
 And bowers, as heretofore,  
 Beneath their load of roses reel;  
 But I through woodbined lanes shall steal  
 No more, no more.

Well, lay me by my brother's side,  
 Where late we stood and wept;  
 For I was stricken when he died—  
 I felt the arrow as he sigh'd  
 His last and slept.

### COME AND GONE.

THE silent moonbeams on the drifted snow  
 Shine cold, and pale, and blue,  
 While through the cottage-door the yule log's glow  
 Cast on the iced oak's trunk and gray rock's brow  
 A ruddy hue.

The red ray and the blue, distinct and fair,  
 Like happy groom and bride,  
 With azure green, and emerald-orange glare,  
 Gilding the icicles from branches bare,  
 Lie side by side.

The door is open, and the fire burns bright,  
 And Hannah at the door,  
 Stands—through the clear, cold moon'd, and  
 starry night,  
 Gazing intently towards the scarce-seen height,  
 O'er the white moor.

'Tis Christmas eve! and, from the distant town,  
Her pale apprenticed son  
Will to his heart-sick mother hasten down,  
And snatch his hour of annual transport—flown  
Ere well begun.

The Holy Book unread upon his knee,  
Old Alfred watcheth calm;  
Till Edwin comes, no solemn prayer prays he,  
Till Edwin comes, the text he cannot see,  
Nor chant the psalm.

And comes he not? Yea, from the wind-swept hill  
The cottage-fire he sees;  
While of the past remembrance drinks her fill  
Crops childhood's flowers, and bids the unfrozen rill  
Shine through green trees.

In thought, he hears the bee hum o'er the moor;  
In thought, the sheep-boy's call;  
In thought, he meets his mother at the door;  
In thought, he hears his father, old and poor,  
"Thank God for all."

His sister he beholds, who died when he,  
In London bound, wept o'er  
Her last sad letter; vain her prayer to see  
Poor Edwin yet again:—he ne'er will be  
Her playmate more!

No more with her will hear the bittern boom  
At evening's dewy close!  
No more with her will wander where the broom  
Contentends in beauty with the hawthorn bloom  
And budding rose!

Oh, love is strength! love, with divine control,  
Recalls us when we roam!  
In living light it bids the dimm'd eye roll,  
And gives a dove's wing to the fainting soul,  
And bears it home.

Home!—that sweet word hath turn'd his pale lip red,  
Relum'd his fireless eye;  
Again the morning o'er his cheek is spread;  
The early rose, that seem'd for ever dead,  
Returns to die.

Home! home!—Behold the cottage of the moor,  
That hears the sheep-boy's call!  
And Hannah meets him at the open door  
With faint fond scream; and Alfred, old and poor,  
"Thanks God for all!"

His lip is on his mother's; to her breast  
She clasps him, heart to heart;  
His hands between his father's hands are press'd;  
They sob with joy, caressing and caressed:  
How soon to part!

Why should they know that thou so soon, O Death!  
Wilt pluck him, like a weed?  
Why fear consumption in his quick-drawn breath?  
Why dread the hectic flower, which blossometh  
That worms may feed!

They talk of other days, when, like the birds,  
He call'd the wild flower's bloom,  
And roam'd the moorland, with the houseless herds;

They talk of Jane's sad prayer, and her last words,  
"Is Edwin come?"

He wept. But still, almost till morning beamed,  
They talk'd of Jane—then slept.  
But, though he slept, his eyes, half-open, gleam'd;  
For still of dying Jane her brother dream'd,  
And, dreaming, wept.

At mid-day he arose, in tears, and sought  
The churchyard where she lies. [wrought;  
He found her name beneath the snow-wreath  
Then from her grave a knot of grass he brought,  
With tears and sighs.

The hour of parting came, when feelings deep  
In the heart's depth awake.  
To his sad mother, pausing oft to weep,  
He gave a token, which he bade her keep  
For Edwin's sake.

It was a grassy sprig, and auburn tress,  
Together twined and tied.  
He left them, then, for ever! could they less  
Than bless and love that type of tenderness!—  
Childless they died!

Long in their hearts a cherish'd thought they wore;  
And till their latest breath,  
Bless'd him, and kiss'd his last gift o'er and o'er;  
But they beheld their Edwin's face no more  
In life or death!

For where the upheaved sea of trouble foams,  
And sorrow's billows rave,  
Men, in the wilderness of myriad homes,  
Far from the desert, where the wild flock roams,  
Dug Edwin's grave.

### FOREST WORSHIP.

WITHIN the sun-lit forest,  
Our roof the bright blue sky,  
Where fountains flow, and wild flowers blow,  
We lift our hearts on high:  
Beneath the frown of wicked men  
Our country's strength is bowing;  
But, thanks to God! they can't prevent  
The lone wildflowers from blowing!  
High, high above the tree-tops,  
The lark is soaring free;  
Where streams the light through broken clouds  
His speckled breast I see:  
Beneath the might of wicked men  
The poor man's worth is dying;  
But, thank'd be God! in spite of them,  
The lark still warbles flying!

The preacher prays, "Lord, bless us!"  
"Lord, bless us!" echo cries;  
"Amen!" the breezes murmur low,  
"Amen!" the rill replies:  
The ceaseless toil of wo-worn hearts  
The proud with pangs are paying,  
But here, O God of earth and heaven!  
The humble heart is praying!

How softly, in the pauses  
 Of song, re-echoed wide,  
 The cushat's coo, the linnet's lay,  
 O'er rill and river glide!  
 With evil deeds of evil men  
 The affrighted land is ringing;  
 But still, O Lord! the pious heart  
 And soul-toned voice are singing!

Hush! hush! the preacher preacheth:  
 "Wo to the oppressor, wo!"  
 But sudden gloom o'ercasts the sun  
 And sadden'd flowers below;  
 So frowns the Lord!—but, tyrants, ye  
 Deride his indignation,  
 And see not in the gather'd brow  
 Your days of tribulation!

Speak low, thou heaven-paid teacher!  
 The tempest bursts above:  
 God whispers in the thunder: hear  
 The terrors of his love!  
 On useful hands, and honest hearts,  
 The base their wrath are wreaking;  
 But, thank'd be God! they can't prevent  
 The storm of heaven from speaking.

#### RIBBLEDDIN; OR THE CHRISTENING.

No name hast thou! lone streamlet  
 That lovest Rivilin.  
 Here, if a bard may christen thee,  
 I'll call thee "Ribbledin;"  
 Here, where first murmuring from thine urn,  
 Thy voice deep joy expresses;  
 And down the rock, like music, flows  
 The wildness of thy tresses.

Here, while beneath the umbrage  
 Of Nature's forest bower,  
 Bridged o'er by many a fallen birch,  
 And watch'd by many a flower,  
 To meet thy cloud-descended love,  
 All trembling, thou retirest—  
 Here will I murmur to thy waves  
 The sad joy thou inspirest.

Dim world of weeping mosses!  
 A hundred year ago,  
 Yon hoary-headed holly tree  
 Beheld thy streamlet flow:  
 See how he bends him down to hear  
 The tune that ceases never!  
 Old as the rocks, wild stream, he seems,  
 While thou art young for ever.

Wildest and lonest streamlet!  
 Gray oaks, all lichen'd o'er!  
 Rush-bristled isles! ye ivied trunks  
 That marry shore to shore!  
 And thou, gnarl'd dwarf of centuries,  
 Whose snaked roots twist about me!  
 Oh for the tongue or pen of Burns,  
 To tell you how I love ye!

Would that I were a river,  
 To wonder all alone

Through some sweet Eden of the wild,  
 In music of my own;  
 And bathed in bliss, and fed with dew,  
 Distill'd o'er mountains hoary,  
 Return unto my home in heaven  
 On wings of joy and glory!

Or that I were the lichen,  
 That, in this roofless cave,  
 (The dim geranium's lone boudoir,  
 Dwells near the shadow'd wave,  
 And hears the breeze-bow'd tree-top's sigh,  
 While tears below are flowing,  
 For all the sad and lovely things,  
 That to the grave are going!

Oh that I were a primrose,  
 To bask in sunny air!  
 Far, far from all the plagues that make  
 Town-dwelling men despair!  
 Then would I watch the building-birds,  
 Where light and shade are moving,  
 And lovers' whisper, and love's kiss,  
 Rewards the loved and loving!

Or that I were a skylark  
 To soar and sing above,  
 Filling all hearts with joyful sounds,  
 And my own soul with love!  
 Then o'er the mourner and the dead,  
 And o'er the good man dying,  
 My song should come like buds and flowers,  
 When music warbles flying.

Oh, that a wing of splendour,  
 Like yon wild cloud, were mine!  
 Yon bounteous cloud, that gets to give,  
 And borrows to resign!  
 On that bright wing, to climes of spring  
 I'd bear all wintry bosoms,  
 And bid hope smile on weeping thoughts,  
 Like April on her blossoms;

Or like the rainbow, laughing  
 O'er Rivilin and Don,  
 When misty morning calleth up  
 Her mountains, one by one,  
 While glistening down the golden broom,  
 The gem-like dew-drop raineth,  
 And round the little rocky isles  
 The little wave complaineth.

Oh, that the truth of beauty  
 Were married to my rhyme!  
 That it might wear a mountain charm  
 Until the death of Time!  
 Then, Ribbledin! would all the best  
 Of sorrow's sons and daughters  
 See truth reflected in my song,  
 Like beauty on thy waters.

No longer, nameless streamlet,  
 That marriest Rivilin!  
 Henceforth, lone Nature's devotees  
 Would call thee "Ribbledin,"  
 Whenever, listening where thy voice  
 Its first wild joy expresses,  
 And down the rocks all wildly flows  
 The wildness of thy tresses.



## THE WONDERS OF THE LANE.

Strong climber of the mountain's side,  
 Though thou the vale disdain,  
 Yet walk with me where hawthorns hide  
 The wonders of the lane.  
 High o'er the rushy springs of Don  
 The stormy gloom is roll'd ;  
 The moorland hath not yet put on  
 His purple, green, and gold.  
 But here the titling spreads his wing,  
 Where dewy daises gleam ;  
 And here the sun-flower of the spring  
 Burns bright in morning's beam.  
 To mountain winds the famish'd fox  
 Complains that Sol is slow  
 O'er headlong steeps and gushing rocks  
 His royal robe to throw.  
 But here the lizard seeks the sun,  
 Here coils in light the snake ;  
 And here the fire-tuft hath begun  
 Its beauteous nest to make.  
 Oh then, while hums the earliest bee  
 Where verdure fires the plain,  
 Walk thou with me, and stoop to see  
 The glories of the lane !  
 For, oh, I love these banks of rock,  
 This roof of sky and tree,  
 These tufts, where sleeps the gloaming clock,  
 And wakes the earliest bee !  
 As spirits from eternal day  
 Look down on earth secure,  
 Gaze thou, and wonder, and survey  
 A world in miniature !  
 A world not scorn'd by Him who made  
 Even weakness by his might ;  
 But solemn in his depth of shade,  
 And splendid in his light.  
 Light ! not alone on clouds afar  
 O'er storm-loved mountains spread,  
 Or widely teaching sun and star,  
 Thy glorious thoughts are read ;  
 Oh, no ! thou art a wondrous book,  
 To sky, and sea, and land—  
 A page on which the angels look,  
 Which insects understand !  
 And here, O light ! minutely fair,  
 Divinely plain and clear,  
 Like splinters of a crystal hair,  
 Thy bright small hand is here.  
 Yon drop-fed lake, six inches wide,  
 Is Huron, girt with wood ;  
 This driplet feeds Missouri's tide—  
 And that, Niagara's flood.  
 What tidings from the Andes brings  
 Yon line of liquid light,  
 That down from heaven in madness flings  
 The blind foam of its might ?  
 Do I not hear his thunder roll—  
 The roar that ne'er is still !  
 'Tis mute as death !—but in my soul  
 It roars, and ever will.  
 What forests tall of tiniest moss  
 Clothe every little stone !

What pigmy oaks their foliage toss  
 O'er pigmy valleys lone !  
 With shade o'er shade, from ledge to ledge,  
 Ambitious of the sky,  
 Thy feather o'er the steepest edge  
 Of mountains mushroom higu.  
 O God of marvels ! who can tell  
 What myriad living things  
 On these gray stones unseen may dwell ;  
 What nations, with their kings !  
 I feel no shock, I hear no groan,  
 While fate perchance o'erwhelms  
 Empires on this subverted stone—  
 A hundred ruin'd realms !  
 Lo ! in that dot, some mite, like me,  
 Impell'd by wo or whim,  
 May crawl some atom cliffs to see—  
 A tiny world to him !  
 Lo ! while he pauses, and admires  
 The works of Nature's might,  
 Spurn'd by my foot, his world expires,  
 And all to him is night !  
 O God of terrors ! what are we ?—  
 Poor insects, spark'd with thought !  
 Thy whisper, Lord, a word from thee  
 Could smite us into nought !  
 But shouldst thou wreck our father-land,  
 And mix it with the deep,  
 Safe in the hollow of thine hand  
 Thy little ones would sleep.

---

 HYMN.

Nurse of the Pilgrim sires, who sought,  
 Beyond the Atlantic foam,  
 For fearless truth and honest thought,  
 A refuge and a home !  
 Who would not be of them or thee  
 A not unworthy son,  
 That hears, amid the chain'd or free,  
 The name of Washington !  
 Cradle of Shakspeare, Milton, Knox !  
 King-shaming Cromwell's throne !  
 Home of the Russells, Watts, and Lockes !  
 Earth's greatest are thine own :  
 And shall thy children forge base chains  
 For men that would be free ?  
 No ! by thy Elliots, Hampdens, Vanes,  
 Pym, Sydneys, yet to be !  
 No !—for the blood which kings have gorged  
 Hath made their victims wise,  
 While every lie that fraud hath forged  
 Veils wisdom from his eyes :  
 But time shall change the despot's mood :  
 And mind is mightiest then,  
 When turning evil into good,  
 And monsters into men.  
 If round the *soul* the chains are bound  
 That hold the world in thrall—  
 If tyrants laugh when men are found  
 In brutal fray to fall—

Lord! let not Britain arm her hands,  
Her sister states to ban;  
But bless through her all other lands,  
Thy family of man.

For freedom if thy Hampden fought;  
For peace if Falkland tell;  
For peace and love if Bentham wrote,  
And Burns sang wildly well—  
Let knowledge, strongest of the strong,  
Bid hate and discord cease;  
Be this the burden of her song:  
"Love, liberty, and peace!"

Then, Father, will the nations all,  
As with the sound of seas,  
In universal festival,  
Sing words of joy, like these:—  
Let each love all, and all be free,  
Receiving as they give;  
Lord!—Jesus died for love and thee!  
So let thy children live!

---

THOMAS.

---

Thou art not dead, my son! my son!  
But God hath hence removed thee:  
Thou canst not die, my buried boy,  
While lives the sire who loved thee.  
How canst thou die, while weeps for thee  
The broken heart that bore thee;  
And e'en the thought that thou art not  
Can to her soul restore thee!  
Will grief forget thy willingness  
To run before thy duty!  
The love of all the good and true,  
That fill'd thine eyes with beauty!  
Thy pitying grace, thy dear request,  
When others had offended,  
That made thee look as angels look,  
When great good deeds are ended?  
The strength with which thy soul sustain'd  
Thy woes and daily wasting!  
Thy prayer, to stay with us, when sure  
That thou from us wast hasting!  
And that last smile, which seem'd to say—  
"Why cannot ye restore me?"  
Thy look'd farewell is in my heart,  
And brings thee still before me.  
What though the change, the fearful change,  
From thought, which left thee never,  
To unremembering ice and clay,  
Proclaim thee gone for ever?  
Thy half-closed lids, thy upturn'd eyes,  
Thy still and lifeless tresses;  
Thy marble lip, which moves no more,  
Yet more than grief expresses;  
The silence of thy coffin'd snow,  
By awed remembrance cherish'd;  
These dwell with me, like gather'd flowers,  
That in their April perish'd.  
Thou art not gone, thou canst not go,  
My bud, my blasted blossom!

The pale rose of thy faded face  
Still withers in my bosom.  
O Mystery of Mysteries,  
That took'st my poor boy from me!  
What art thou, Death? all-dreaded Death!  
If weakness can o'ercome thee?  
We hear thee not! we see thee not,  
E'en when thy arrows wound us;  
But, viewless, printless, echoless,  
Thy steps are ever round us.  
Though more than life a mystery  
Art thou, the undeceiver,  
Amid thy trembling worshippers  
Thou seest no true believer.  
No!—but for life, and more than life,  
No fearful search could find thee:  
Tremendous shadow! who is He  
That ever stands behind thee?  
The Power who bids the worm deny  
The beam that o'er her blazes,  
And veils from us the holier light  
On which the seraph gazes,  
Where burns the throne of Him, whose name  
The sunbeams here write faintly;  
And where my child a stranger stands  
Amid the blest and saintly,  
And sobs aloud—while in his eyes  
The tears, o'erflowing, gather—  
"They come not yet!—until they come,  
Heaven is not Heaven, my father!  
Why come they not? why comes not she  
From whom thy will removes me?  
Oh, does she love me—love me still?  
I know my mother loves me!  
Then send her soon! and with her send  
The brethren of my bosom!  
My sisters too! Lord, let them all  
Bloom round the parted blossom!  
The only pang I could not bear  
Was leaving them behind me:  
I cannot bear it. Even in heaven  
The tears of parting blind me!"

---

SLEEP.

---

SLEEP! to the homeless, thou art home;  
The friendless find in thee a friend;  
And well is he, where'er he roam,  
Who meets thee at his journey's end.  
Thy stillness is the planet's speed;  
Thy weakness is unmeasured might;  
Sparks from the hoof of death's pale steed—  
Worlds flash and perish in thy sight.  
The daring will to thee alone—  
The will and power are given to thee—  
To lift the veil of the unknown,  
The curtain of eternity—  
To look uncensured, though unbidden,  
On marvels from the seraph hidden!  
Alone to be—where none have been!  
Alone to see—what none have seen!  
And to astonish'd reason tell  
The secrets of the Unsearchable!

## THE PILGRIM FATHERS.

A voice of grief and anger—  
 Of pity mix'd with scorn—  
 Moans o'er the waters of the west,  
 Through fire and darkness borne;  
 And fiercer voices join it—  
 A wild triumphant yell!  
 For England's foes, on ocean slain,  
 Have heard it where they fell.

What is that voice which cometh  
 Athwart the spectred sea?  
 The voice of men who left their homes  
 To make their children free;  
 Of men whose hearts were torches  
 For freedom's quenchless fire;  
 Of men, whose mothers brave brought forth  
 The sire of Franklin's sire.

They speak!—the Pilgrim Fathers  
 Speak to ye from their graves!  
 For earth hath mutter'd to their bones  
 That we are soulless slaves!  
 The Bradfords, Carvers, Winslows,  
 Have heard the worm complain,  
 That less than men oppress the men  
 Whose sires were Pym and Vane!

What saith the voice which boometh  
 Athwart the upbraiding waves?  
 "Though slaves are ye, our sons are free,  
 Then why will you be slaves?  
 The children of your fathers  
 Were Hampden, Pym, and Vane!"  
 Land of the sires of Washington,  
 Bring forth such men again!

## A GHOST AT NOON.

THE day was dark, save when the beam  
 Of noon through darkness broke;  
 In gloom I sate, as in a dream,  
 Beneath my orchard oak;  
 Lo! splendour, like a spirit, came,  
 A shadow like a tree!  
 While there I sat, and named her name,  
 Who once sat there with me.

I started from the seat in fear;  
 I look'd around in awe;  
 But saw no beauteous spirit near,  
 Though all that was I saw;  
 The seat, the tree, where oft, in tears,  
 She mourn'd her hopes o'erthrown  
 Her joys cut off in early years,  
 Like gather'd flowers half-blown.

Again the bud and breeze were met,  
 But Mary did not come;  
 And e'en the rose, which she had set,  
 Was fated ne'er to bloom!  
 The thrush proclaim'd, in accents sweet,  
 That winter's rain was o'er;  
 The bluebells throng'd around my feet,  
 But Mary came no more.

I think, I feel—but when will she  
 Awake to thought again?  
 A voice of comfort answers me,  
 That God does nought in vain:  
 He wastes nor flower, nor bud, nor leaf,  
 Nor wind, nor cloud, nor wave;  
 And will he waste the hope which grief  
 Hath planted in the grave?

## CORN LAW HYMN.

LORD! call thy pallid angel—  
 The tamer of the strong!  
 And bid him whip with want and wo  
 The champions of the wrong!  
 Oh say not thou to ruin's flood,  
 "Up sluggard! why so slow?"  
 But alone let them groan,  
 The lowest of the low;  
 And basely beg the bread they curse,  
 Where millions curse them now!

No; wake not thou the giant  
 Who drinks hot blood for wine;  
 And shouts unto the east and west,  
 In thunder-tones like thine;  
 Till the slow to move rush all at once,  
 An avalanche of men,  
 While he raves over waves  
 That need no whirlwind then;  
 Though slow to move, moved all at once,  
 A sea, a sea of men!

## FLOWERS FOR THE HEART.

FLOWERS! winter flowers!—the child is dead,  
 The mother cannot speak:  
 Oh softly couch his little head,  
 Or Mary's heart will break!  
 Amid those curls of flaxen hair  
 This pale pink ribbon twine,  
 And on the little bosom there  
 Place this wan lock of mine.

How like a form in cold white stone,  
 The coffin'd infant lies!  
 Look, mother, on thy little one!  
 And tears will fill thine eyes.

She cannot weep—more faint she grows,  
 More deadly pale and still:  
 Flowers! oh, a flower! a winter rose,  
 That tiny hand to fill.

Go, search the fields! the lichen wet  
 Bends o'er the unfailing well;  
 Beneath the furrow lingers yet  
 The scarlet pimpernel.

Peeps not a snow-drop in the bower,  
 Where never froze the spring?  
 A daisy? Ah! bring childhood's flower!  
 The half-blown daisy bring!

Yes, lay the daisy's little head  
 Beside the little cheek;  
 Oh haste! the last of five is dead!  
 The childless cannot speak!



## REGINALD HEBER.

(Born 1783—Died 1826).

THIS eminent prelate and accomplished scholar was born at Malpas, in Cheshire, on the twenty-first of April, 1783, and in his seventeenth year was sent to Brazen Nose College, Oxford. While here he obtained the Chancellor's prize for a Latin poem, and greatly distinguished himself by a poem in English entitled *Palestine*. Unlike the mass of undergraduate prize poems, *Palestine* attained at once a high reputation which promises to be permanent. On receiving his bachelor's degree, Mr. HEBER travelled in Germany, Russia, and the Crimea, and wrote notes and observations, from which many curious passages are given in the well-known journals of Dr. EDWARD DANIEL CLARKE. On his return, he published *Europe, a Poem*, and was elected to a fellowship in All Soul's College. He was soon after presented with a living in Shropshire, and for several years devoted himself with great assiduity to his profession. He however found time, while discharging his parochial duties, to make some admirable translations from Pindar, and to write many of his beautiful hymns and other brief poems, a volume of which was published in 1812. Three years afterward, he was appointed to deliver the Bampton Lectures, and fulfilled the duty in so able a manner as to add greatly to his literary reputation. In 1822 he was elected to the important office of preacher of Lincoln's Inn; in the same year appeared his edition of the works of JEREMY TAYLOR, with notes and an elaborate memoir; and in 1823 he embarked for the East Indies, having accepted the appointment to the bishopric of the see of Calcutta, made vacant by the death of Dr. Middleton. He held his first visitation in the Cathedral of the capital of Hindostan, on Ascension day, 1824, and from that time devoted himself with great earnestness and untiring industry to missionary labours. He left Calcutta to visit the different presidencies of his extensive diocese, and while at Trichinopoli, on the second of April, 1826, was seized with an apoplectic fit, which on the following day ter-

minated his life, in the forty-third year of his age. He was a man of the most elevated character, whose history was itself a poem of stateliest and purest tone, and most perfect harmony. In the church he was like MELANTHON, the healer of bruised hearts, the reconciler of all differences, the most enthusiastic yet the most placid of all the teachers of religion. In society he was a universal favourite, from his varied knowledge, his remarkable colloquial powers, and his unvarying kindness. India never lost more in a single individual than when HEBER died.

The lyrical writings of HEBER possess great and peculiar merits. He is the only Englishman who has in any degree approached the tone of PINDAR, his translations from whom may be regarded as nearly faultless; and his hymns are among the sweetest which English literature contains, breathing a fervent devotion in the most poetical language and most melodious verse. I doubt whether there is a religious lyric so universally known in the British empire or in our own country, as the beautiful missionary piece beginning "From Greenland's icy mountains." The fragments of *Morte d'Arthur*, the *Mask of Gwendolen*, and the *World before the Flood*, are not equal to his *Palestine*, *Europe*, or minor poems; but they contain elegant and powerful passages. The only thing unworthy of his reputation which I have seen is *Blue Beard*, a serio-comic oriental romance, which I believe was first published after his death.

The widow of Bishop HEBER, a daughter of Dean Shipley, of St. Asaph, and a woman whose gentleness, taste, and learning made her a fit associate for a man of genius, has published his *Life*, and his *Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay*, each in two volumes quarto. A complete edition of his Poetical Works has been issued in this country in good style, and his *Memoirs*, *Travels*, *Sermons*, and other prose writings, have also been reprinted. They possess considerable interest.

## CHRISTMAS HYMN.

BRIGHTEST and best of the sons of the morning !  
 Dawn on our darkness and lend us Thine aid !  
 Star of the East, the horizon adorning,  
 Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid !

Cold on His cradle the dew-drops are shining,  
 Low lies his head with the beast of the stall ;  
 Angels adore Him in slumber reclining,  
 Maker and Monarch and Saviour of all !

Say, shall we yield Him, in costly devotion,  
 Odours of Edom, and offerings divine !  
 Gems of the mountain and pearls of the ocean,  
 Myrrh from the forest or gold from the mine ?

Vainly we offer each ample oblation ;  
 Vainly with gifts would His favour secure :  
 Richer by far is the heart's adoration ;  
 Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.

Brightest and best of the sons of the morning !  
 Dawn on our darkness and lend us Thine aid !  
 Star of the East, the horizon adorning,  
 Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.

## THE WIDOW OF NAIN.

WAKE not, O mother ! sounds of lamentation !  
 Weep not, O widow ! weep not hopelessly !  
 Strong is His arm, the Bringer of Salvation,  
 Strong is the Word of God to succour thee !

Bear forth the cold corpse, slowly, slowly bear him :  
 Hide his pale features with the sable pall :  
 Chide not the sad one wildly weeping near him :  
 Widow'd and childless, she has lost her all !

Why pause the mourners ? Who forbids our weeping ?

Who the dark pomp of sorrow has delay'd ?  
 "Set down the bier,—he is not dead but sleeping !  
 Young man, arise !" —He spake, and was obey'd !

Change, then, O sad one ! grief to exultation :  
 Worship and fall before Messiah's knee.

Strong was His arm, the Bringer of Salvation ;  
 Strong was the Word of God to succour thee !

## THOU ART GONE TO THE GRAVE.

THOU art gone to the grave ! but we will not deplore thee,

Though sorrows and darkness encompass the tomb ;

Thy Saviour has pass'd through its portal before thee,

And the lamp of His love is thy guide through the gloom !

THOU art gone to the grave ! we no longer behold thee,

Nor tread the rough path of the world by thy side ;  
 But the wide arms of Mercy are spread to enfold thee,

And sinners may die, for the SINLESS has died !

Thou art gone to the grave ! and, its mansion for-  
 saking,

Perchance thy weak spirit in fear linger'd long ;  
 But the mild rays of Paradise beam'd on thy waking,  
 And the sound which thou heardest was the  
 seraphim's song !

THOU art gone to the grave ! but we will not deplore thee,

Whose God was thy ransom, thy guardian and guide ;

He gave thee, He took thee, and He will restore thee,  
 And death has no sting, for the Saviour has died !

## SONG.

THERE is, they say, a secret well,  
 In Ardennes' forest gray,  
 Whose waters boast a numbing spell,  
 That memory must obey.

Who tastes the rill so cool and calm  
 In passion's wild distress,  
 Their breasts imbibe the sullen balm  
 Of deep forgetfulness.

And many a maid has sought the grove,  
 And bow'd beside the wave ;  
 But few have borne to lose the love  
 That wore them to the grave.

NO ! by these tears, whose ceaseless smart  
 My reason chides in vain ;  
 By all the secret of a heart  
 That never told its pain.

By all the walks that once were dear,  
 Beneath the green-wood bough ;  
 By all the songs that soothed his ear  
 Who will not listen now.

By every dream of hope gone by  
 That haunts my slumber yet,—  
 A love-sick heart may long to die,  
 But never to forget !

## FAREWELL.

WHEN eyes are beaming

What never tongue might tell ;

When tears are streaming

From their crystal cell,

When hands are link'd that dread to part,

And heart is met by throbbing heart,

Oh bitter, bitter is the smart,

Of them that bid farewell !

When hope is chidden

That fain of bliss would tell,

And love forbidden

In the breast to dwell,

When, fetter'd by a viewless chain

We turn and gaze and turn again,

Oh, death were mercy to the pain

Of those that bid farewell !

## MISSIONARY HYMN.

From Greenland's icy mountains,  
 From India's coral strand,  
 Where Afric's sunny fountains  
 Roll down their golden sand;  
 From many an ancient river,  
 From many a palmy plain,  
 They call us to deliver  
 Their land from error's chain!

What though the spicy breezes  
 Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle,  
 Though every prospect pleases,  
 And only man is vile:  
 In vain with lavish kindness  
 The gifts of God are strown,  
 The heathen in his blindness  
 Bows down to wood and stone!

Can we, whose souls are lighted  
 With wisdom from on high,  
 Can we to men benighted  
 The lamp of life deny?  
 Salvation! oh, Salvation!  
 The joyful sound proclaim,  
 Till each remotest nation  
 Has learn'd Messiah's name!

Waft, waft, ye winds his story,  
 And you, ye waters, roll,  
 Till like a sea of glory,  
 It spreads from pole to pole!  
 Till o'er our ransom'd nature,  
 The Lamb for sinners slain,  
 Redeemer, King, Creator,  
 In bliss returns to reign!

## THE BRITISH BOW.

Ye spirits of our fathers,  
 The hardy, bold, and free,  
 Who chased o'er Cressy's gory field  
 A fourfold enemy!  
 From us who love your sylvan game,  
 To you the song shall flow,  
 To the fame of your name  
 Who so bravely bent the bow.

'Twas merry then in England,  
 (Our ancient records tell.)  
 With Robin Hood and Little John  
 Who dwelt by down and dell;  
 And yet we love the bold outlaw  
 Who braved a tyrant foe,  
 Whose cheer was the deer,  
 And his only friend the bow!

'Twas merry then in England  
 In autumn's dewy morn,  
 When echo started from her hill  
 To hear the bugle-horn.  
 And beauty, mirth, and warrior worth  
 In garb of green did go  
 The shade to invade  
 With the arrow and the bow.

Ye spirits of our fathers!  
 Extend to us your care,  
 Among your children yet are found  
 The valiant and the fair!  
 'Tis merry yet in Old England,  
 Full well her archers know,  
 And shame on their flame  
 Who despise the British bow.

## VERSES TO MRS. HEBER.

If thou wert by my side, my love,  
 How fast would evening fail  
 In green Bengala's palmy grove,  
 Listening the nightingale!

If thou, my love, wert by my side,  
 My babies at my knee,  
 How gayly would our pinnace glide  
 O'er Gunga's mimic sea!

I miss thee at the dawning gray,  
 When, on our deck reclined,  
 In careless ease my limbs I lay  
 And woo the cooler wind.

I miss thee when by Gunga's stream  
 My twilight steps I guide,  
 But most beneath the lamp's pale beam  
 I miss thee from my side.

I spread my books, my pencil try,  
 The lingering noon to cheer.  
 But miss thy kind approving eye,  
 Thy meek attentive ear.

But when of morn and eve the star  
 Beholds me on my knee,  
 I feel, though thou art distant far,  
 Thy prayers ascend for me.

Then on! then on! where duty leads,  
 My course be onward still,  
 O'er broad Hindostan's sultry mead,  
 O'er bleak Almorah's hill.

That course, nor Delhi's kingly gates,  
 Nor wild Malwah detain;  
 For sweet the bliss so both awaits  
 By yonder western main.

Thy towers, Bombay, gleam bright, they say,  
 Across the dark blue sea;  
 But ne'er were hearts so light and gay  
 As then shall meet in thee!



## ALLAN CUNNINGHAM.

(Born 1784—Died 1843).

THE father and grandfather of the late ALLAN CUNNINGHAM were farmers, in Blackwood, a place of much natural beauty, near Dumfries, in Scotland, where the poet was born on the seventh of December, 1784. When eleven years of age, he was taken from the parish school and apprenticed to his elder brother, a stone mason, with whom he remained until he became a skilful workman. The practical knowledge thus acquired was of much value to him when in later years he wrote his "Lives of British Architects," a work as distinguished for judicious criticism as for accuracy of statement and the attractive simplicity of its style.

The first publications of CUNNINGHAM were several lyrical pieces in CROMEK'S "Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway Song," a volume of which they constituted the most pleasing contents. They attracted the attention of Dr. PERCY, who declared them to be too good for antiques; they were praised by SCOTT,\* and their popularity, surprising as much as it gratified the author, led to an acknowledgment of their paternity.

In 1810 CUNNINGHAM finally abandoned the trowel for the pen, and went to London. An early and judicious marriage secured to him a quiet and happy home. From the suffering experienced by so many men of genius, the excitements and the ruin of HOOK, MAGINN, and others among his contemporaries, he was thus saved. His moral worth was equal to his intellectual accomplishments, and he won the success which in nearly all instances attends upon talents united with industry and integrity. Among his earliest publications were "Mark Macrabin, or the Covenanters," a prose story of considerable power printed in "Blackwood," and a series of tales and traditions in the London Magazine. These, and

his "Paul Jones" and "Sir Michael Scott," we have never seen, but we believe them to be inferior to his more recent novels.

At the end of four years from the commencement of his life in the metropolis, CUNNINGHAM entered the studio of Sir FRANCIS CHANTRY, where he remained until the death of that eminent sculptor, who is supposed to have been much indebted to him for the marks of imagination and fancy which appear in his works. He still found time for literary pursuits, and in a short period wrote several prose fictions, and "Sir Marmaduke Maxwell," a dramatic poem, the scenery and characters of which belong to his native district. In 1825 he published his "Scottish Song," in which are preserved the finest lyrics of his native country, with copious traditional and critical notes; in 1831, "Lives of Eminent Painters and Sculptors," which has been reprinted in *Harpers' Family Library*, and the "Lives of British Architects," to which we have before alluded. In 1832 he wrote "The Maid of Elvar," the last and the best of his larger poems. It is a rural epic, smoothly versified, and containing many pleasing pictures of scenery and life. Among his more recent works were "Lord Roldan," a novel, "The Life and Land of Burns," and "Memoirs of Sir David Wilkie," the last of which he finished but two days before his own death, which occurred on the twenty-ninth of October, 1843.

Cunningham commenced many years ago, "The Lives of the Poets from Chaucer to Coleridge," a work which he was well qualified to write, but it was never finished. In the "Life and Land of Burns," is a fine portrait of "Honest Allan," as SCOTT was wont to call him, exhibiting in vigorous proportions, penetrating eyes, and countenance expressive of power and gentleness, the most striking qualities of the man. He is presented in the tartan, symboling that love of Scotland which he ever cherished, and which is also shown in the selection of the subjects of his works, in their style, and in their spirit.

\* SIR WALTER SCOTT says, in his introductory epistle to "The Fortunes of Nigel," "With a popular impress, people would read and admire the beauties of Allan—as it is, they may perhaps only note his defects—or, what is worse, not note him at all. But never mind them, honest Allan; you are a credit to Caledonia for all that. There are some lyrical effusions of his, too, which you would do well to read, Captain. 'It's hame, and it's hame,' is equal to BURNS."

## A WET SHEET AND A FLOWING SEA.

A wet sheet and a flowing sea,  
 A wind that follows fast,—  
 And fills the white and rustling sail,  
 And bends the gallant mast :  
 And bends the gallant mast, my boys,  
 While, like the eagle free,  
 Away the good ship flies, and leaves  
 Old England on the lee.

Oh for a soft and gentle wind !  
 I heard a fair one cry ;  
 But give to me the snoring breeze,  
 And white waves heaving high :  
 And white waves heaving high, my boys,  
 The good ship tight and free,—  
 The world of waters is our home,  
 And merry men are we.

There's tempest in yon horn'd moon,  
 And lightning in yon cloud ;  
 And hark ! the music, mariners,  
 The wind is piping loud :  
 The wind is piping loud, my boys,  
 The lightning flashing free,—  
 While the hollow oak our palace is,  
 Our heritage the sea.

## GENTLE HUGH HERRIES.

Go seek in the wild glen  
 Where streamlets are falling,  
 Go seek on the lone hill  
 Where curlews are calling ;  
 Go seek when the clear stars  
 Shine down without number,  
 For there shall ye find him  
 My true love in slumber.

They sought in the wild glen—  
 The glen was forsaken ;  
 They sought on the mountain,  
 'Mang lang lady-bracken ;  
 And sore, sore they hunted  
 My true love to find him,  
 With the strong bands of iron  
 To fetter and bind him.

Yon green hill I'll give thee,  
 Where the falcon is flying,  
 To show me the den where  
 This bold traitor's lying—  
 Oh make me of Nithsdale's  
 Fair princess the heiress,  
 Is that worth one smile of  
 My gentle Hugh Herries ?

The white bread, the sweet milk,  
 And ripe fruits, I found him,  
 And safe in my fond arms  
 I clasp'd and I wound him ;  
 I warn you go not where  
 My true lover tarries,  
 For sharp smites the sword of  
 My gentle Hugh Herries.

They rein'd their proud war-steeds,  
 Away they went sweeping,  
 And behind them dames wail'd, and  
 Fair maidens went weeping ;  
 But deep in yon wild glen,  
 'Mang banks of blae-berries,  
 I dwell with my loved one,  
 My gentle Hugh Herries.

## THE POET'S BRIDAL-DAY SONG.

On ! my love's like the steadfast sun,  
 Or streams that deepen as they run :  
 Nor hoary hairs, nor forty years,  
 Nor moments between sighs and fears ;  
 Nor nights of thought, nor days of pain,  
 Nor dreams of glory dream'd in vain,—  
 Nor mirth, nor sweetest song which flows  
 To sober joys and soften woes,  
 Can make my heart or fancy flee  
 One moment, my sweet wife, from thee.

Even while I muse, I see thee sit  
 In maiden bloom and matron wit ;  
 Fair, gentle, as when first I sued  
 Ye seem, but of sedater mood :  
 Yet my heart leaps as fond for thee  
 As when, beneath Arbigland tree,  
 We stay'd and woo'd, and thought the moon  
 Set on the sea an hour too soon ;  
 Or linger'd mid the falling dew,  
 When looks were fond, and words were few.

Though I see smiling at thy feet  
 Five sons and ae fair daughter sweet ;  
 And time, and care, and birth-time woes  
 Have dimm'd thine eye, and touch'd thy rose :  
 To thee, and thoughts of thee, belong  
 All that charms me of tale or song ;  
 When words come down like dew unthought,  
 With gleams of deep enthusiast thought ;  
 And fancy in her heaven flies free,—  
 They come, my love, they come from thee.

Oh, when more thought we gave of old  
 To silver than some give to gold,  
 'T was sweet to sit and ponder o'er  
 What things should deck our humble bower !  
 'T was sweet to pull, in hope, with thee,  
 The golden fruit from fortune's tree ;  
 And sweeter still, to choose and twine  
 A garland for these locks of thine ;  
 A song-wreath which may grace my Jean,  
 While rivers flow, and woods are green.

At times there come, as come there ought,  
 Grave moments of sedater thought,—  
 When fortune frowns, nor lends our night  
 One gleam of her inconstant light ;  
 And hope, that decks the peasant's bower,  
 Shines like the rainbow through the shower :  
 Oh then I see, while seated nigh,  
 A mother's heart shine in thine eye ;  
 And proud resolve, and purpose meek,  
 Speak of thee more than words can speak,—  
 I think the wedded wife of mine  
 The best of all that's not divine !

## IT'S HAME AND IT'S HAME.

It's hame and it's hame, hame fain would I be,  
 O hame, hame, hame to my ain countree!  
 There's an eye that ever weeps, and a fair face will  
     be fain,  
 As I pass through Annan Water, with my bonnie  
 bands again;  
 When the flower is in the bud, and the leaf upon the  
 tree,  
 The lark shall sing me hame in my ain countree.

It's hame and it's hame, hame fain would I be,  
 O hame, hame, hame to my ain countree!  
 The green leaf of loyalty's beginning for to fa',  
 The bonnie white rose it is withering and a',  
 But I'll water 't with the blood of usurping tyrannie,  
 And green it will grow in my ain countree.

It's hame and it's hame, hame fain would I be,  
 O hame, hame, hame to my ain countree!  
 There's nought now from ruin my country can save  
 But the keys of kind heaven to open the grave,  
 That all the noble martyrs who died for loyalty  
 May rise again and fight for their ain countree.

It's hame and it's hame, hame fain would I be,  
 O hame, hame, hame to my ain countree!  
 The great now are gane, a' who ventured to save;  
 The new green grass is growing aboon their bloody  
 grave;  
 But the sun through the mirk blinks blythe in my e'e,  
 I'll shine on ye yet in your ain countree.

## THE SHEPHERD SEEKS HIS GLOWING HEARTH.

THE shepherd seeks his glowing hearth,  
 The fox calls from the mountain,  
 The folded flocks are white with rime,  
 Swans seek the silent fountain;  
 And midnight starless is and drear,  
 And Ae's wild waters swelling,  
 Far up the lonesome greenwood glen,  
 Where my fair maiden's dwelling.

Wild is the night—green July's eve,  
 Ne'er balmier seem'd or warmer;  
 For I sing thy name, and muse on thee,  
 My mild and winsome charmer;  
 Thy bower sheds far its trysting light  
 Through the dark air of December—  
 Thy father's dreaming o'er his wealth,  
 Thy mother's in her chamber.

Now is the time for talk, my love,  
 Soft sighing, mutual wishing,  
 Heart-throbbings, interchange of vows,  
 Words breathed mid holy kissing;  
 All worldly maxims, wise men's rules,  
 My raptured soul disdaineth;  
 For with my love the world is lost  
 And all the world containeth.

## AWAKE, MY LOVE!

AWAKE, my love! ere morning's ray  
 Throws off night's weed of pilgrim gray;  
 Ere yet the hare, cower'd close from view,  
 Licks from her fleece the clover dew:  
 Or wild swan shakes her snowy wings,  
 By hunters roused from secret springs:  
 Or birds upon the boughs awake,  
 Till green Arbigland's woodlands shake.

She comb'd her curling ringlets down,  
 Laced her green jupes, and clasp'd her shoon;  
 And from her home, by Preston-burn,  
 Came forth the rival light of morn.  
 The lark's song dropp'd,—now loud, now hush,—  
 The goldspink answer'd from the bush;  
 The plover, fed on heather crop,  
 Call'd from the misty mountain top.

'Tis sweet, she said, while thus the day  
 Grows into gold from silvery gray,  
 To hearken heaven, and bush, and brake,  
 Instinct with soul of song awake;—  
 To see the smoke, in many a wreath,  
 Stream blue from hall and bower beneath,  
 Where yon blithe mower hastes along  
 With glittering scythe and rustic song.

Yes, lovely one! and dost thou mark  
 The moral of yon carolling lark?  
 Takest thou from Nature's counsellor tongue  
 The warning precept of her song?  
 Each bird that shakes the dewy grove  
 Warms its wild note with nuptial love;  
 The bird, the bee, with various sound,  
 Proclaim the sweets of wedlock round.

## MY AIN COUNTRY.

The sun rises bright in France,  
 And fair sets he;  
 But he has tint the blythe blink he had  
 In my ain countree.  
 Oh! gladness comes to many,  
 But sorrow comes to me,  
 As I look o'er the wide ocean  
 To my ain countree.

Oh! it's not my ain ruin  
 That saddens aye my e'e,  
 But the love I left in Galloway,  
 Wi' bonnie bairns three;  
 My hamely hearth burn'd bonnie,  
 And smiled my fair Marie,—  
 I've left a' my heart behind me,  
 In my ain countree.

The bud comes back to summer,  
 An' the blossom to the bee,  
 But I win back—oh never!  
 To my ain countree.

I'm leal to the high heaven,  
 Which will be leal to me;  
 An' there I'll meet ye a' soon,  
 Frae my ain countree.



## BERNARD BARTON.

(Born 1784—Died 1849).

BERNARD BARTON was born in 1784, and was educated in one of the seminaries of the Society of Friends. He subsequently took up his residence at Woodbridge in Suffolk, where he held a situation in a banking-house. His first publication was an anonymous miscellany entitled "Metrical Effusions," which was followed in 1818 by "Poems by an Amateur," and in the next year by a volume under his proper signature, which was favourably noticed in the literary gazettes, and was reprinted from the third London edition in Philadelphia. In 1826, he published "Napoleon

and other Poems," and we believe he has since written several small works in prose and verse. From the *Life and Correspondence of LAMB*, by Sergeant TALFOURD, we learn that BARTON belonged to the circle of intimate friends in whose society that gentle-hearted humourist so much delighted. Many of LAMB's most familiar and characteristic letters were addressed to the Quaker poet.

BARTON's style is diffuse, but simple and graceful. His poetry is generally descriptive and meditative, tender and devoted, and animated by cheerful views of life.

### SPIRITUAL WORSHIP.

THOUGH glorious, O God! must thy temple have  
been

On the day of its first dedication, [seen  
When the cherubim's wings widely waving were  
On high on the ark's holy station;

When even the chosen of Levi, though skill'd  
To minister, standing before thee,  
Retired from the cloud which the temple then fill'd,  
And thy glory made Israel adore thee;

Though awfully grand was thy majesty then,  
Yet the worship thy gospel discloses,  
Less splendid in pomp to the vision of men,  
Far surpasses the ritual of Moses.

And by whom was that ritual for ever repeal'd,  
But by Him unto whom it was given  
To enter the oracle where is reveal'd  
Not the cloud, but the brightness of heaven?

Who having once enter'd, hath shown us the way,  
O Lord! how to worship before thee;  
Not with shadowy forms of that earlier day,  
But in spirit and truth to adore thee;

This, this is the worship the Saviour made known,  
When she of Samaria found him  
By the patriarch's well, sitting weary alone,  
With the stillness of noontide around him.

How sublime, yet how simple, the homage he taught  
To her who inquired by that fountain,  
If Jehovah at Solyma's shrine would be sought,  
Or adored on Samaria's mountain!

Woman, believe me, the hour is near,  
When He, if ye rightly would hail Him,  
Will neither be worshipp'd exclusively here,  
Nor yet at the altar of Salem.

For God is a spirit, and they who aright  
Would perform the pure worship He loveth,  
In the heart's holy temple will seek, with delight,  
That spirit the Father approveth.

### TO THE SKYLARK.

BIRD of the free and fearless wing!  
Up! up! and greet the sun's first ray,  
Until the spacious welkin ring  
With thy enlivening matin lay!  
I love to track thy heavenward way  
Till thou art lost to aching sight,  
And hear thy song, as blithe and gay  
As heaven above looks pure and bright.

Songster of sky and cloud! to thee  
Has heaven a joyous lot assign'd;  
And thou, to hear those notes of glee,  
Would seem therein thy bliss to find:  
Thou art the first to leave behind,  
At day's return, this lower earth;  
And soaring, as on wings of wind,  
To spring whence light and life have birth.

Bird of the sweet and taintless hour!  
When dewdrops spangle o'er the lea,  
Ere yet upon the bending flower  
Has lit the busy humming bee;  
Pure as all nature is to thee,  
Thou with an instinct half divine,  
Wingest thy fearless flight so free  
Up toward a still more glorious shrine.

Bird of the morn! from thee might man,  
Creation's lord, a lesson take:  
If thou, whose instinct ill may scan  
The glories that around thee break,

Thus bidd'st a sleeping world awake  
 To joy and praise—Oh! how much more  
 Should mind, immortal, earth forsake,  
 And man look upward to adore!  
 Bird of the happy, heavenward song!  
 Could but the poet act thy part,  
 This soul, upborne on wings as strong  
 As thought can give, from earth might start:  
 And he, with far diviner art  
 Than genius ever can supply,  
 As thou the ear, might glad the heart,  
 And bring down music from the sky!

### CHILDREN OF LIGHT.

WALK in the light! so shalt thou know  
 That fellowship of love  
 His Spirit only can bestow,  
 Who reigns in light above.  
 Walk in the light!—and sin, abhorr'd,  
 Shall ne'er defile again;  
 The blood of Jesus Christ the Lord  
 Shall cleanse from every stain.

Walk in the light!—and thou shalt find  
 Thy heart made truly His,  
 Who dwells in cloudless light enshrined,  
 In whom no darkness is.  
 Walk in the light!—and thou shalt own  
 Thy darkness pass'd away,  
 Because that light hath on thee shone  
 In which is perfect day.

Walk in the light!—and e'en the tomb  
 No fearful shade shall wear;  
 Glory shall chase away its gloom,  
 For Christ hath conquer'd there!  
 Walk in the light!—and thou shalt be  
 A path, though thorny, bright;  
 For God, by grace, shall dwell in thee,  
 And God himself is light!

### TO MARY.

It is not alone while we live in the light  
 Of friendship's kindling glance,  
 That its beams so true, and so tenderly bright,  
 Our purest joys can enhance:—  
 But that ray shines on through a night of tears,  
 And its light is round us in after years.  
 Nor is it while yet on the listening ear  
 The accents of friendship steal,  
 That we know the extent of the joy so dear,  
 Which its touching tones reveal:—  
 'Tis in after moments of sorrow and pain,  
 Their echo surpasses music's strain.  
 Though years have roll'd by, dear Mary! since we  
 Have look'd on each other's face,  
 Yet thy memory is fondly cherish'd by me,  
 For my heart is its dwelling-place;  
 And, if on this earth we should meet no more,  
 It must linger there still until life is o'er.

The traveller who journeys the live-long day  
 Through some enchanting vale,—  
 Should he, when the mists of evening are gray,  
 Some neighbouring mountain scale,—  
 Oh! will he not stop, and look back to review  
 The delightful retreats he has wander'd through?

So I, who have toil'd up life's steep hill  
 Some steps,—since we parted last,  
 Often pensively pause, and look eagerly still  
 On the few bright spots I have pass'd:—  
 And some of the brightest, dear Mary! to me,  
 Were the lovely ones I enjoy'd with thee.

I know not how soon dark clouds may shade  
 The valley of years gone by;  
 Or how quickly its happiest haunts may fade  
 In the mists of an evening sky:—  
 But—till quench'd in the lustre of life's setting sun,  
 I shall look back at times, as I now have done.

### TO A PROFILE.

I KNEW thee not! then wherefore gaze  
 Upon thy silent shadow there,  
 Which so imperfectly portrays  
 The form thy features used to wear?  
 Yet have I often look'd at thee,  
 As if those lips could speak to me.  
 I knew thee not! and thou couldst know,  
 At best, but little more of one  
 Whose pilgrimage on earth below  
 Commenced, just ere thine own was done;  
 For few and fleeting days were thine,  
 To hope or fear for lot of mine.  
 Yet few and fleeting as they were,  
 Fancy and feeling picture this,  
 They prompted many a fervent prayer,  
 Witness'd, perchance, a parting kiss;  
 And might not kiss, and prayer, from thee,  
 At such a period, profit me?

Whether they did or not, I owe  
 At least this tribute to thy worth;  
 Though little all I can bestow,  
 Yet fond affection gives it birth;  
 And prompts me, as thy shade I view,  
 To bless thee, whom I never knew!

### FAREWELL.

NAY, shrink not from the word "farewell!"  
 As if 'twere friendship's final knell;  
 Such fears may prove but vain:  
 So changeful is life's fleeting day,  
 Whene'er we sever—hope may say,  
 "We part—to meet again!"

E'en the last parting heart can know,  
 Brings not unutterable wo,  
 To souls that heavenward soar;  
 For humble faith, with steadfast eye,  
 Points to a brighter world on high,  
 Where hearts that here at parting sigh,  
 May meet—to part no more.

## LEIGH HUNT.

(Born 1784—Died 1859).

JAMES HENRY LEIGH HUNT was born on the nineteenth of October, 1784, at Southgate in Middlesex. His father, a clergyman of the established church, was an American refugee, and his mother a sister of BENJAMIN WEST, President of the Royal Academy. He was educated at Christ's Hospital, where LAMB and COLERIDGE were his school-fellows; and was subsequently for some time in the office of an attorney; but he abandoned the study of the law to accept a place under government, which he held until the establishment of the Examiner, by himself and his brother, in 1809. The Examiner was violent in its politics, and was for many years conducted with great ability and success. HUNT was several times prosecuted by the government, and was imprisoned two years in the Surrey jail for a libel on the Prince Regent. He covered the walls of his cell with garlands, however, and wrote as industriously as ever. It was while a prisoner that he composed *The Feast of the Poets*, *The Descent of Liberty*, and *The Story of Rimini*. It was in this period, also, that he became acquainted with Lord BYRON. He has been censured, and I think justly, for his conduct towards the noble poet, respecting whose faults gratitude might have made him silent, for BYRON had been a liberal friend when his friendship was serviceable to him.

In 1816 HUNT established *The Reflector*, a quarterly magazine; afterward, in conjunction with SHELLEY and BYRON, *The Liberal*, and, with HAZLITT, *The Round Table*. He also published in weekly numbers *The Indicator* and *The Companion*, two of the most delightful series of essays in the English language. In the preface to the last edition of these papers he tells us that they "were written during times of great trouble with him, and helped him to see much of that fair play between his own anxieties and his natural cheerfulness, of which an indestructible belief in the good and the beautiful has rendered him perhaps not undeserving." In 1840 he published a selection of his contributions to various periodicals under the title of *The Seer, or Common-Places Refreshed*, "to show that the more we look at any thing in this beautiful

and abundant world with a desire to be pleased with it, the more we shall be rewarded by the loving Spirit of the universe with discoveries which await only the desire." His other principal prose writings are *Critical Essays on the Performers of the London Theatres*, and *Recollections of Lord Byron* and some of his Contemporaries.

The best of HUNT's poems is *The Story of Rimini*. In the edition of his Poetical Works published by Moxon in 1844, it is much altered: the morality is improved, and the catastrophe is conformed to history. Besides this and the other poems to which I have alluded, he has written *Hero and Leander*, *The Palfrey*, *Captain Sword and Captain Pen*, *Blue Stocking Revels or the Feast of Violets*, *The Legend of Florence*, *Miscellaneous Poems*, and a volume of Translations.

One of HUNT's most apparent characteristics is his cheerfulness. His temperament is obviously mercurial. His fondness for the gayer class of Italian writers indicates a sympathy with southern buoyancy not often encountered in English poetry. His versification is easy and playful; too much so, indeed, for imposing effect. He seems to have written generally under the inspiration of high animal spirits. His sentiment is lively and tender, rather than serious and impressive. The reviewers have censured him with rather too much severity for occasional affectations. With a few exceptions on this score his *Story of Rimini* is a charming poem. *The Legend of Florence*, written at a later period, is one of the most original and captivating of modern plays. Many of his Epistles glow with a genial humour and spirit of fellowship which betray fine social qualities. He lives obviously in his affections, and cultivates literature with refined taste rather than with lukewarm assiduity.

HUNT's intimacy with SHELLEY and KEATS is well known to every one acquainted with the lives of those poets. He was to the last, as in earlier days, a general favorite in society, and had more and warmer personal friends than almost any other literary man in England.



## FROM THE LEGEND OF FLORENCE.

## AGOLANTI AND HIS LADY.

Is all except a heart, and a black shade  
Of superstition, he is man enough !  
Has a bold blood, large brain, and liberal hand  
As far as the purse goes ; albeit he likes  
The going to be blown abroad with trumpets.  
Nay, I won't swear he does not love his wife  
As well as a man of no sort of affection,  
Nor any domestic tenderness, can do so.  
He highly approves her virtues, talents, beauty :  
Thinks her the sweetest woman in all Florence,  
Partly, because she is,—partly, because  
She is his own, and glorifies his choice ;  
And therefore he does her the honour of making her  
The representative and epitome  
Of all he values,—public reputation,  
Private obedience, delighted fondness,  
Grateful return for his unamiableness,  
Love without bounds, in short, for his self-love :  
And as she finds it difficult, poor soul,  
To pay such reasonable demands at sight  
With the whole treasure of her heart and smiles,  
The gentleman takes pity on—himself !  
Looks on himself as the most unresponded to  
And unaccountably ill-used bad temper  
In Tuscany ; rages at every word  
And look she gives another ; and fills the house  
With miseries, which, because they ease himself  
And his vile spleen, he thinks her bound to suffer ;  
And then finds malice in her very suffering !  
... And yet, observe now :—  
Such is poor human nature, at least such  
Is poor human inhuman nature in this man,  
That if she were to die, I verily think  
He'd weep, and sit at the receipt of pity,  
And call upon the gods, and think he loved her !

## A DOMESTIC SCENE.

*A chamber hung with purple, and containing a cabinet picture of the Madonna, but otherwise little furnished. Agolanti is here alone, until the entrance of Ginevra, who, as he is speaking, upon which he closes the door over the picture, hands her a chair, and adjusts another for himself, but continues to stand.*

*Ago.* Every way she opposes me, even with arms  
Of peace and love, I bade remove that picture  
From this deserted room. Can she have had it  
Brought back this instant, knowing how my anger,  
Just though it be, cannot behold unmoved  
The face of suffering heaven ! O, artifice  
In very piety ! 'Twere piety to veil it  
From our discourse, and look another way.

*Gin. (Cheerfully.)* The world seems glad after  
its hearty drink  
Of rain. I fear'd, when you came back this morning,  
The shower had stopp'd you, or that you were ill.

*Ago.* You fear'd ? you hoped. What fear you  
that I fear,  
Or hope for that I hope for ? A truce, madam,  
To these exordiums and pretended interests,  
Whose only shallow intent is to delay,  
Or to divert, the sole dire subject,—me.  
Soh ! you would see the spectacle ! you, who start

At openings of doors and falls of pins.  
Trumpets and drums quiet a lady's nerves ;  
And a good hacking blow at a tournament  
Equals burnt feathers or hartshorn for a stimulus  
To pretty household tremblers.

*Gin.* I express'd  
No wish to see the tournament, nor indeed  
Any thing, of my own accord ; or contrary  
To your good judgment.

*Ago.* O, of course not ! Wishes  
Are never express'd for, or by, contraries ;  
Nor the good judgment of an anxious husband  
Held forth as a pleasant thing to differ with.

*Gin.* It is as easy as sitting in my chair  
To say, I will not go : and I will not.  
Be pleased to think that settled.

*Ago.* The more easily  
As 'tis expected *I should* go, is it not ?  
And then you will sit happy at receipt  
Of letters from Antonio Rondinelli.

*Gin.* Return'd unopen'd, sir.

*Ago.* How many !

*Gin.* Three.

*Ago.* You are correct as to those three. How many  
Open'd ? Your look, madam, is wondrous logical ;  
Conclusive by mere pathos of astonishment ;  
And cramm'd with scorn from pure unscrupulousness.  
I have, 'tis true, strong doubts of your regard  
For him, or any one ; of your love of power  
None, as you know I have reason ; though you take  
Ways of refined provokingness to wreak it.  
Antonio knows these fools you saw but now,  
And fools have foolish friendships, and bad leagues  
For getting a little power, not natural to them,  
Out of their laugh'd-at betters. Be it as it may,  
All this, I will not have these prying idlers  
Put my domestic troubles to the blush ;  
Nor you sit thus in ostentatious meekness  
Playing the victim with a pretty breath,  
And smiles that say "God help me !" Well, madam,  
What do *you* say !

*Gin.* I say I will do whatever  
You think best, and desire.

*Ago.* And make the worst of it  
By whatsoever may mislead, and vex ?  
There—now you make a pretty sign, as though  
Your silence were compell'd.

*Gin.* What can I say,  
Or what, alas ! not say, and not be chided ?  
You should not use me thus. I have not strength  
for it

So great as you may think. My late sharp illness  
Has left me weak.

*Ago.* I've known you weaker, madam,  
But never feeble enough to want the strength  
Of contest and perverseness. Oh, men too !  
Men may be weak, even from the magnanimity  
Of strength itself ; and women can take poor  
Advantages, that were in men but cowardice.

*Gin. (Aside)* Dear Heaven ! what humblest  
doubts of our self-knowledge

Should we not feel, when tyranny can talk thus ?

*Ago.* Can you pretend, madam, with your sur-  
passing  
Candour and heavenly kindness, that you never

Utter'd one gentle-sounding word, not meant  
To give the hearer pain! me pain! your husband?  
Whom in all evil thoughts you so pretend  
To be unlike.

*Gin.* I cannot dare pretend it.  
I am a woman, not an angel.

*Ago.* Ay, [then  
See there—you have! you own it! how pretend  
To make such griefs of every petty syllable,  
Wrong from myself by everlasting scorn?

*Gin.* One pain is not a thousand; nor one wrong,  
Acknowledged and repented of, the habit  
Of unprovoked and unrepented years.

*Ago.* Of unprovoked! Oh, let all provocation  
Take every brutish shape it can devise  
To try endurance with; taunt it in failure,  
Grind it in want, stoop it with family shames,  
Make gross the name of mother, call it fool,  
Pander, slave, coward, or whatsoever opprobrium  
Makes the soul swoon within its range, for want  
Of some great answer, terrible as it's wrong,  
And it shall be as nothing to this miserable,  
Mean, meek-voiced, most malignant lie of lies,  
This angel-mimicking non-provocation  
From one too cold to enrage, and weak to tread on!  
You never loved me once—You loved me not—  
Never did—no—not when before the altar,  
With a mean coldness, a worldly-minded coldness  
\*And lie on your lips, you took me for your husband,  
Thinking to have a house, a purse, a liberty,  
By, but not for, the man you scorn'd to love!

*Gin.* I scorn'd you not—and knew not what  
scorn was—

Being scarcely past a child, and knowing nothing  
But trusting thoughts and innocent daily habits.  
Oh, could you trust yourself—But why repeat  
What still is thus repeated day by day,  
Still ending with the question, "Why repeat?"

[*Rising and moving about.*]

You make the blood at last mount to my brain,  
And tax me past endurance. What have I done,  
Good God! what have I done, that I am thus  
At the mercy of a mystery of tyranny,  
Which from its victim demands every virtue,  
And brings it none?

*Ago.* I thank you madam, humbly,  
That was sincere at least.

*Gin.* I beg your pardon.  
Anger is ever excessive, and speaks wrong.

*Ago.* This is the gentle, patient, unprovoked  
And unprovoking, never-answering she!

*Gin.* Nay, nay, say on; I do deserve it—I  
Who speak such evil of anger, and then am angry,  
Yet you might pity me too, being like yourself  
In fellowship there at least.

*Ago.* A taunt in friendliness!  
Meekness's happiest condescension!

*Gin.* No,  
So help me heaven! I but spoke in consciousness  
Of what was weak on both sides. There's a love  
In that, would you but know it, and encourage it.  
The consciousness of wrong, in wills not evil,  
Brings charity. Be you but charitable,  
And I am grateful, and we both shall learn.

*Ago.* I am conscious of no wrong in this dispute,

Nor when we dispute, ever,—except the wrong  
Done to myself by a will far more wilful,  
Because less moved, and less ingenuous.  
Let them get charity that show it.

*Gin.* (who has reseated herself.) I pray you,  
Let Fiordilisa come to me. My lips  
Will show you that I faint.

[*Agolanti rings a bell on the table; Fiordilisa enters to her mistress*]

*Ago.* When you have seen your mistress well  
again,

Go to Matteo; and tell him, from herself,  
That 'tis her orders she be excused at present  
To all that come, her state requiring it,  
And convalescence. Mark you that addition.  
She's getting well; but to get well, needs rest. [*Exit.*]

*Fior.* Needs rest! alas! when will you let her rest,  
But in her grave? My lady! My sweet mistress!

[*Applying a volatile to her temples.*]  
She knows me. He has gone: the Signor's gone.  
(*Aside.*) She sighs, as though she mourn'd him.

*Gin.* (listening.) What's that?

*Fior.* Nothing, madam; I heard nothing.

*Gin.* Every thing  
Gives me a painful wonder; you, your face, [man  
These walls. My hand seems to me not more hu-  
Than animal; and all things unaccountable.

'Twill pass away. What's that? [*An organ is heard.*]

*Fior.* Yes, I hear that.  
'Tis Father Anselmo, madam, in the chapel,  
Touching the new organ. In truth, I ask'd him,  
Thinking that, as the Signor is so moved  
By whatsoever speaks to him of religion,  
It might have done no harm to you and him, madam,  
To hear it while conversing. But he's old  
And slow, is the good father.

[*Ginevra kisses her, and then weeps abundantly.*]  
*Gin.* Thank heaven! thank heaven and the  
sweet sounds! I have not

Wept, Fiordilisa, now for many a day,  
And the sound freshens me; loosens my heart.

[*Music is heard.*]  
O blessed music! at thy feet we lie,  
Pitied of angels surely.

*Fior.* Perhaps, madam,  
You will rest here, and try to sleep awhile? [*oe.*]

*Gin.* No, Fiordilisa: (rising) meeting what must  
Is half commanding it; and in this breath  
Of heaven my mind feels duty set erect  
Fresh out of tears. Bed is for night, not day,  
When duty's done. So cheer we as we may.

## FANCY.

FANCY'S the wealth of wealth, the toiler's hope,  
The poor man's piecer-out; the art of nature,  
Painting her landscapes twice; the spirit of fact,  
As matter is the body; the pure gift  
Of Heaven to poet and to child; which he  
Who retains most in manhood, being a man  
In all things fitting else, is most a man;  
Because he wants no human faculty,  
Nor loses one sweet taste of the sweet world.

## TO LORD BYRON.

ON HIS DEPARTURE FOR ITALY AND GREECE.

SINCE you resolve, dear Byron, once again  
To taste the far-eyed freedom of the main,  
And as the coolness lessens in the breeze,  
Strike for warm shores that bathe in classic seas,—  
May all that hastens, pleases, and secures,  
Fair winds and skies, and a swift ship, be yours,  
Whose sidelong deck affords, as it cuts on,  
An airy slope to lounge and read upon;  
And may the sun, cool'd only by white clouds  
Make constant shadows of the sails and shrouds;  
And may there be sweet, watching moons at night,  
Or shows, upon the sea, of curious light;  
And morning wake with happy-blushing mouth,  
As though her husband still had "eyes of youth;"  
While fancy, just as you discern from far  
The coasts of Virgil and of Sannazzar,  
May see the nymphs emerging, here and there,  
To tie up at the light their rolling hair.

I see you now, half-eagerness, half-ease,  
Ride o'er the dancing freshness of the seas;  
I see you now (with fancy's eyesight too)  
Find, with a start, that lovely vision true,  
While on a sudden, o'er the horizon's line  
Phœbus looks forth with his long glance divine,  
At which old ocean's white and shapely daughters  
Crowd in the golden ferment of the waters,  
And halcyons brood, and there's a glistering show  
Of harps midst bosoms and long arms of snow;  
And from the breathing sea, in the God's eye,  
A gush of voices breaks up to the sky  
To hail the laurell'd bard, that goes careering by.

And who, thus gifted, but must hear and see  
Wonders like these, approaching Italy?—  
Enchantress Italy,—who born again  
In Gothic fires, woke to a sphery strain,  
And rose and smiled, far lovelier than before,  
Copier of Greece and Amazon no more,  
But altogether a diviner thing,  
Fit for the Queen of Europe's second spring,  
With fancies of her own, and finer powers  
Not to enslave these mere outsides of ours,  
But bend the godlike mind, and crown it with her  
flowers.

Thus did she reign, bright-eyed, with that sweet  
tone  
Long in her ears; and right before her throne  
Have sat the intellectual Graces three,  
Music, and painting, and wing'd poetry,  
Of whom were born those great ones, thoughtful-  
faced,  
That led the hierarchy of modern taste;—  
Heavenly composers, that with bow symphonious  
Drew out, at last, music's whole soul harmonious;  
Poets, that knew how Nature should be woo'd,  
With frank address, and terms heart-understood;  
And painters, worthy to be friends of theirs,  
Hands that could catch the very finest airs  
Of natural minds, and all that soul express  
Of ready concord, which was made to bless,  
And forms the secret of true amorousness.

Not that our English clime, how sharp soe'er,  
Yields in ripe genius to the warmest sphere;  
For what we want in sunshine out of doors,  
And the long leisure of abundant shores,  
By freedom, nay by sufferance, is supplied,  
And each man's sacred sunshine, his fire-side.  
But all the four great masters of our song,  
Stars that shine out amidst a starry throng,  
Have turn'd to Italy for added light,  
As earth is kiss'd by the sweet moon at night;—  
Milton for half his style, Chaucer for tales,  
Spenser for flowers to fill his isles and vales,  
And Shakspeare's self for frames already done  
To build his everlasting piles upon.  
Her genius is more soft, harmonious, fine;  
Our's bolder, deeper, and more masculine:  
In short, as woman's sweetness to man's force,  
Less grand, but softening by the intercourse,  
So the two countries are,—so may they be,—  
England the high-soul'd man, the charmer Italy.

But I must finish, and shall chatter less  
On Greece, for reasons which yourself may guess.  
Only remember what you promised me  
About the flask from dark-well'd Castally,—  
A draught, which but to think of, as I sit,  
Makes the room round me almost turn with wit.  
Gods! What may not come true, what dream  
divine,

If thus we are to drink the Delphic wine!  
Remember too elsewhere a certain town,  
Whose fame, you know, Cæsar will not hand down.

And pray, my Lord, in Italy take care,  
You that are poet, and have pains to bear,  
Of lovely girls, that step across the sight,  
Like Hours in a heaven of warmth and light,  
With rosy-cushion'd mouths, in dimples set,  
And ripe dark tresses and glib eyes of jet.  
The very language, from a woman's tongue,  
Is worth the finest of all others sung.

And so adieu, dear Byron,—dear to me  
For many a cause, disinterestedly;—  
First, for unconscious sympathy, when boys,  
In friendship, and the Muse's trying joys;—  
Next for that frank surprise, when Moore and you  
Came to my cage, like warblers kind and true,  
And told me, with your arts of cordial lying,  
How well I look'd, when you both thought me  
dying;—

Next for a rank worn simply, and the scorn  
Of those who trifle with an age free-born;—  
For early storms, on fortune's basking shore,  
That cut precocious ripeness to the core;—  
For faults unbidden, other's virtue's own'd;  
Nay, unless Cant's to be at once enthroned,  
For virtues too, with whatsoever blended,  
And e'en were none possess'd, for none pretended;—  
Lastly, for older friends, fine hearts, held fast  
Through every dash of chance, from first to last;—  
For taking spirit as it means to be,  
For a stretch'd hand, ever the same to me,  
And total, glorious want of vile hypocrisy.

Adieu, adieu:—I say no more.—God speed you!  
Remember what we all expect, who read you.



## THE FATAL PASSION.\*

Now why must I disturb a dream of bliss,  
And bring cold sorrow 'twixt the wedded kiss?  
How met the face of beauty, and disclose  
The weeping days that with the morning rose,  
And bring the bitter disappointment in,—  
The holy cheat, the virtue-binding sin,—  
The shock, that told this lovely, trusting heart,  
That she had given, beyond all power to part,  
Her hope, belief, love, passion, to one brother,  
Possession, (oh, the misery!) to another!

Some likeness was there 'twixt the two,—an air  
At times, a cheek, a colour of the hair,  
A tone, when speaking of indifferent things;  
Nor, by the scale of common measurings,  
Would you say more perhaps, than that the one  
Was more robust, the other finelier spun;  
That of the two, Giovanni was the graver,  
Paulo the livelier, and the more in favour.

Some tastes there were indeed, that would prefer  
Giovanni's countenance as the martialler;  
And 'twas a soldier's truly, if an eye  
Ardent and cool at once, drawn-back and high,  
An eagle's nose and a determined lip  
Were the best marks of manly soldiiership.  
Paulo's was fashion'd in a different mould,  
And surely the more fine: for though 'twas bold,  
When boldness was required, and could put on  
A glowing frown as if an angel shone,  
Yet there was nothing in it one might call  
A stamp exclusive or professional,—  
No courtier's face, and yet its smile was ready,—  
No scholar's, yet its look was deep and steady,—  
No soldier's, for its power was all of mind,  
Too true for violence, and too refined.  
The very nose, lightly yet firmly wrought,  
Show'd taste; the forehead a clear-spirited thought;  
Wisdom look'd sweet and inward from his eye;  
And round his mouth was sensibility:—  
It was a face, in short, seem'd made to show  
How far the genuine flesh and blood could go;—  
A morning glass of unaffected nature,—  
Something, that baffled looks of loftier feature,—  
The visage of a glorious human creature.

If any points there were, at which they came  
Nearer together, 'twas in knightly fame,  
And all accomplishments that art may know,—  
Hunting, and princely hawking, and the bow,  
The rush together in the bright-eyed list,  
Fore-thoughted chess, the riddle rarely miss'd,  
And the decision of still knottier points,  
With knife in hand, of boar and peacock joints.—  
Things, that might shake the fame that Tristan got,  
And bring a doubt on perfect Launcelot.†  
But leave we knighthood to the former part;  
The tale I tell is of the human heart.

The worst of Prince Giovanni, as his bride  
Too quickly found, was an ill-temper'd pride.

\* The Third Count of Rimini.

† The two famous knights of the Round Table, great huntsmen, and, of course great carvers. Boars and peacocks, served up whole, the latter with the feathers on, were common dishes with the knights of old, and must have called forth all the exercise of this accomplishment.

Bold, handsome, able (if he chose) to please,  
Punctual and right in common offices,  
He lost the sight of conduct's only worth,  
The scattering smiles on this uneasy earth,  
And on the strength of virtues of small weight,  
Claim'd tow'rd's himself the exercise of great.  
He kept no reckoning with his sweets and sour;—  
He'd hold a sullen countenance for hours,  
And then, if pleased to cheer himself a space,  
Look for the immediate rapture in your face,  
And wonder that a cloud could still be there,  
How small soever, when his own was fair.  
Yet such is conscience,—so design'd to keep  
Stern, central watch, though all things else go  
sleep,

And so much knowledge of one's self there lies  
Cored, after all, in our complacencies,  
That no suspicion would have touch'd him more,  
Than that of wanting on the generous score;  
He would have whelm'd you with a weight of scorn,  
Been proud at eve, inflexible at morn,  
In short, ill-temper'd for a week to come,  
And all to strike that desperate error dumb.  
Taste had he, in a word, for high-turn'd merit,  
But not the patience, nor the genial spirit.  
And so he made, 'twixt virtue and defect,  
A sort of fierce demand on your respect,  
Which, if assisted by his high degree,  
It gave him in some eyes a dignity,  
And struck a meaner deference in the many,  
Left him at last unloveable with any.

From this complexion in the reigning brother  
His younger birth perhaps had saved the other.  
Born to a homage less gratuitous,  
He learn'd to win a nobler for his house;  
And both from habit and a genial heart,  
Without much trouble of the reasoning art,  
Found this the wisdom and the sovereign good,—  
To be, and make, as happy as he could.  
Not that he saw, or thought he saw, beyond  
His general age, and could not be as fond  
Of wars and creeds as any of his race,—  
But most he loved a happy human face;  
And wheresoe'er his fine, frank eyes were thrown,  
He struck the looks he wish'd for, with his own.  
So what but service leap'd where'er he went!  
Was there a tilt-day or a tournament,—  
For welcome grace there rode not such another,  
Not yet for strength, except his lordly brother.  
Was there a court-day, or a feast, or dance,  
Or minstrelsy with roving plumes from France,  
Or summer party to the greenwood shade,  
With lutes prepared, and cloth on herbage laid,  
And ladies' laughter coming through the air,—  
He was the readiest and the blithest there;  
And made the time so exquisitely pass  
With stories told with elbow on the grass,  
Or touch'd the music in his turn so finely,  
That all he did, they thought, was done divinely.

The lovely stranger could not fail to see  
Too soon this difference, more especially  
As her consent, too lightly now, she thought,  
With hopes far different had been strangely bought;  
And many a time the pain of that neglect  
Would strike in blushes o'er her self-respect:

But since the ill was cureless, she applied  
 With busy virtue to resume her pride,  
 And hoped to value her submissive heart  
 On playing well a patriot daughter's part,  
 Trying her new-found duties to prefer  
 To what a father might have owed to her.  
 The very day too when her first surprise  
 Was full, kind tears had come into her eyes  
 On finding, by his care, her private room  
 Furnish'd, like magic, from her own at home ;  
 The very books and all transported there,  
 The leafy tapestry, and the crimson chair,  
 The lute, the glass that told the shedding hours,  
 The little urn of silver for the flowers,  
 The frame for broidering, with a piece half done,  
 And the white falcon, basking in the sun,  
 Who, when he saw her, sidled on his stand,  
 And twined his neck against her trembling hand.  
 But what had touch'd her nearest, was the thought,  
 That if 't were destined for her to be brought  
 To a sweet mother's bed, the joy would be  
 Giovanni's too, and his her family :—  
 He seem'd already father of her child, [smiled.  
 And on the nestling pledge in patient thought she  
 Yet then a pang would cross her, and the red  
 In either downward cheek startle and spread,  
 To think that he, who was to have such part  
 In joys like these, had never shared her heart ;  
 But then she chased it with a sigh austere ;  
 And did she chance, at times like these, to hear  
 Her husband's footstep, she would haste the more,  
 And with a double smile open the door,  
 And hope his day had worn a happy face ;  
 Ask how his soldiers pleased him, or the chase,  
 Or what new court had sent to win his sovereign  
 grace.

The prince, at this, would bend on her an eye  
 Cordial enough, and kiss her tenderly ;  
 Nor, to say truth, was he in general slow  
 To accept attentions, flattering to bestow ;  
 But then meantime he took no generous pains,  
 By mutual pleasing, to secure his gains ;  
 He enter'd not, in turn, in her delights,  
 Her books, her flowers, her taste for rural sights ;  
 Nay scarcely her sweet singing minded he,  
 Unless his pride was roused by company ;  
 Or when to please him, after martial play,  
 She strain'd her lute to some old fiery lay  
 Of fierce Orlando, or of Ferumbras,  
 Or Ryan's cloak, or how by the red grass  
 In battle you might know where Richard was.

Yet all the while, no doubt, however stern  
 Or cold at times, he thought he loved in turn,  
 And that the joy he took in her sweet ways,  
 The pride he felt when she excited praise,  
 In short, the enjoyment of his own good pleasure,  
 Was thanks enough, and passion beyond measure.

She, had she loved him, might have thought so too :  
 For what will love's exalting not go through,  
 Till long neglect, and utter selfishness,  
 Shame the fond pride it takes in its distress ?  
 But ill prepared was she, in her hard lot,  
 To fancy merit where she found it not,—  
 She, who had been beguiled,—she, who was made  
 Within a gentle bosom to be laid,—

To bless and to be bless'd,—to be heart-bare  
 To one who found his better'd likeness there,—  
 To think for ever with him, like a bride,—  
 To haunt his eye. like taste personified,—  
 To double his delight, to share his sorrow,  
 And like a morning beam, to wake him every  
 morrow.

Paulo, meantime, who ever since the day  
 He saw her sweet looks bending o'er his way,  
 Had stored them up, unconsciously, as graces  
 By which to judge all other forms and faces,  
 Had learnt, I know not how, the secret snare,  
 Which gave her up, that evening, to his care.  
 Some babbler, may be, of old Guido's court,  
 Or foolish friend had told him, half in sport :  
 But to his heart the fatal flattery went ;  
 And grave he grew, and inwardly intent,  
 And ran back, in his mind, with sudden spring,  
 Look, gesture, smile, speech, silence, every thing,  
 E'en what before had seem'd indifference,  
 And read them over in another sense.  
 Then would he blush with sudden self-disdain,  
 To think how fanciful he was, and vain ;  
 And with half-angry, half-regretful sigh,  
 Tossing his chin, and feigning a free eye,  
 Breathe off, as 't were, the idle tale, and look  
 About him for his falcon or his book,  
 Scorning that ever he should entertain [pain.  
 One thought that in the end might give his brother

This start however came so often round,—  
 So often fell he in deep thought, and found  
 Occasion to renew his carelessness,  
 Yet every time the power grown less and less,  
 That by degrees, half-wearied, half-inclined,  
 To the sweet struggling image he resign'd ;  
 And merely, as he thought, to make the best  
 Of what by force would come about his breast,  
 Began to bend down his admiring eyes  
 On all her touching looks and qualities,  
 Turning their shapely sweetness every way,  
 Till 't was his food and habit day by day,  
 And she became companion of his thought ;  
 Silence her gentleness before him brought,  
 Society her sense, reading her books,  
 Music her voice, every sweet thing her looks,  
 Which sometimes seem'd, when he sat fix'd awhile,  
 To steal beneath his eyes with upward smile  
 And did he stroll into some lonely place,  
 Under the trees, upon the thick soft grass,  
 How charming, would he think, to see her here !  
 How heighten'd then, and perfect would appear  
 The two divinest things in earthly lot,  
 A lovely woman in a rural spot !

Thus daily went he on, gathering sweet pain  
 About his fancy, till it thrill'd again :  
 And if his brother's image, less and less,  
 Startled him up from his new idleness,  
 'T was not—he fancied,—that he reason'd worse,  
 Or felt less scorn of wrong, but the reverse.  
 That one should think of injuring another,  
 Or trenching on his peace,—this too a brother,—  
 And all from selfishness and pure weak will,  
 To him seem'd marvellous and impossible.  
 'T is true, thought he, one being more there was,  
 Who might meantime have weary hours to pass,—

One weaker too to bear them,—and for whom?—  
No matter;—he could not reverse her doom;  
And so he sigh'd and smiled, as if one thought  
Of paltering could suppose that *he* was to be caught.

Yet if she loved him, common gratitude,  
If not, a sense of what was fair and good,  
Besides his new relationship and right,  
Would make him wish to please her all he might;  
And as to thinking,—where could be the harm,  
If to his heart he kept its secret charm?  
He wish'd not to himself another's blessing,  
But then he might console for not possessing;  
And glorious things there were, which but to see  
And not admire, were mere stupidity:  
He might as well object to his own eyes  
For loving to behold the fields and skies,  
His neighbour's grove, or story-painted hall;  
'T was but the taste for what was natural;  
Only his fav'rite thought was loveliest of them all.

Concluding thus and happier that he knew  
His ground so well, near and more near he drew;  
And, sanction'd by his brother's manner, spent  
Hours by her side, as happy as well-meant.  
He read with her, he rode, he train'd her hawk,  
He spent still evenings in delightful talk,  
While she sat busy at her broidery frame;  
Or touch'd the lute with her, and when they came  
To some fine part, prepared her for the pleasure,  
And then with double smile stole on the measure.

'Then at the tournament,—who there but she  
Made him more gallant still than formerly,  
Couch o'er his tighten'd lance with double force,  
Pass like the wind, sweeping down man and horse,  
And franklier then than ever, midst the shout  
And dancing trumpets ride, uncover'd, round  
about!

His brother only, more than hitherto,  
He would avoid, or sooner let subdue,  
Partly from something strange unfelt before,  
Partly because Giovanni sometimes wore  
A knot his bride had work'd him, green and gold:—  
For in all things with nature did she hold;  
And while 't was being work'd, her fancy was  
Of sunbeams mingling with a tuft of grass.

Francesca from herself but ill could hide  
What pleasure now was added to her side,—  
How placidly, yet fast, the days flew on  
Thus link'd in white and loving unison;  
And how the chair he sat in, and the room,  
Began to look, when he had fail'd to come.  
But as she better knew the cause than he,  
She seem'd to have the more necessity  
For struggling hard, and rousing all her pride;  
And so she did at first; she even tried  
To feel a sort of anger at his care:  
But these extremes brought but a kind despair;  
And then she only spoke more sweetly to him  
And found her failing eyes give looks that melted  
through him.

Giovanni too, who felt relieved indeed  
To see another to his place succeed,  
Or rather filling up some trifling hours,  
Better spent elsewhere, and beneath his powers,  
Left the new tie to strengthen day by day,  
'Talk'd less and less, and longer kept away,

Secure in his self-love and sense of right,  
That he was welcome most, come when he might.  
And doubtless, they, in their still finer sense,  
With added care repaid this confidence,  
Turning their thoughts from his abuse of it,  
To what on their own parts was graceful and was fit.

Ah now, ye gentle pair,—now think awhile,  
Now, while ye still can think, and still can smile;  
Now, while your generous hearts have not been  
grieved

Perhaps with something not to be retrieved,  
And ye have still, within, the power of gladness,  
From self-resentment free, and retrospective mad-  
ness!

So did they think—but partly from delay,  
Partly from fancied ignorance of the way,  
And most from feeling the bare contemplation,  
Give them fresh need of mutual consolation,  
They scarcely tried to see each other less,  
And did but meet with deeper tenderness,  
Living, from day to day, as they were used,  
Only with graver thoughts, and smiles reduced,  
And sighs more frequent, which, when one would  
heave,

The other long'd to start up and receive.  
For whether some suspicion now had cross'd  
Giovanni's mind, or whether he had lost  
More of his temper lately, he would treat  
His wife with petty scorns, and starts of heat,  
And, to his own omissions proudly blind,  
O'erlook the pains she took to make him kind,  
And yet be angry, if he thought them less;  
He found reproaches in her meek distress,  
Forcing her silent tears, and then resenting,  
Then almost angrier grown from half repenting,  
And, hinting, at the last, that some there were  
Better perhaps than he, and tastefuller,  
And these, for what he knew,—he little cared,—  
Might please her, and be pleased, though he de-  
spair'd.

Then would he quit the room, and half-disdain  
Himself for being in so harsh a strain,  
And venting thus his temper on a woman;  
Yet not the more for that changed he in common,  
Or took more pains to please her, and be near:—  
What! should he truckle to a woman's tear?

At times like these the princess tried to shun  
The face of Paulo as too kind a one;  
And shutting up her tears with final sigh,  
Would walk into the air, and see the sky,  
And feel about her all the garden green,  
And hear the birds that shot the covert boughs  
between.

A noble range it was, of many a rood,  
Wall'd round with trees, and ending in a wood:  
Indeed the whole was leafy; and it had  
A winding stream about it, clear and glad,  
That danced from shade to shade, and on its way  
Seem'd smiling with delight to feel the day.  
There was the pouting rose, both red and white,  
The flamy heart's-ease, flush'd with purple light,  
Blush-hiding strawberry, sunny-colour'd box,  
Hyacinth, handsome with its clustering locks,  
The lady lily, looking gently down,  
Pure lavender, to lay in bridal gown,



The daisy, lovely on both sides,—in short,  
 All the sweet cups to which the bees resort,  
 With plots of grass, and perfumed walks between  
 Of citron, honeysuckle, and jessamine,  
 With orange, whose warm leaves so finely suit,  
 And look as if they shade a golden fruit;  
 And midst the flowers, turf'd round beneath a shade  
 Of circling pines, a babbling fountain play'd,  
 And 'twixt their shafts you saw the water bright,  
 Which through the darksome tops glimmer'd with  
 show'ring light.

So now you walk'd beside an odorous bed  
 Of gorgeous hues, white, azure, golden, red;  
 And now turn'd off into a leafy walk,  
 Close and continuous, fit for lovers' talk;  
 And now pursued the stream, and as you trod  
 Onward and onward o'er the velvet sod,  
 Felt on your face an air, watery and sweet,  
 And a new sense in your soft-lighting feet;  
 And then perhaps you enter'd upon shades,  
 Pillow'd with dells and uplands 'twixt the glades,  
 Through which the distant palace, now and then,  
 Look'd lordly forth with many-window'd ken;  
 A land of trees, which reaching round about,  
 In shady blessing stretch'd their old arms out,  
 With spots of sunny opening, and with nooks,  
 To lie and read in, sloping into brooks,  
 Where at her drink you started the slim deer,  
 Retreating lightly with a lovely fear.  
 A land of trees, the birds kept leafy house,  
 And sung and sparkled in and out the boughs;  
 And all about, a lovely sky of blue  
 Clearly was felt, or down the leaves laugh'd through;  
 And here and there, in every part, were seats,  
 Some in the open walks, some in retreats;  
 With bowering leaves o'erhead, to which the eye  
 Look'd up half-sweetly and half-awfully,—  
 Places of nestling green, for poets made,  
 Where, when the sunshine struck a yellow shade,  
 The rugged trunks, to inward peeping sight,  
 Throng'd in dark pillars up the gold green light.

But 'twixt the wood and flowery walks, halfway,  
 And form'd of both, the loveliest portion lay,  
 A spot, that struck you like enchanted ground:—  
 It was a shallow dell, set in a mound  
 Of sloping shrubs, that mounted by degrees,  
 The birch and poplar mix'd with heavier trees;  
 From under which, sent through a marble spout,  
 Betwixt the dark wet green, a rill gush'd out,  
 Whose low, sweet talking seem'd as if it said  
 Something eternal to that happy shade.  
 The ground within was lawn, with plots of flowers  
 Heap'd towards the centre, and with citron bowers;  
 And in the midst of all, cluster'd with bay  
 And myrtle, and just gleaming to the day,  
 Lurk'd a pavilion,—a delicious sight.—  
 Small, marble, well-proportion'd, mellow white,  
 With yellow vine-leaves sprinkled,—but no more,—  
 And a young orange either side the door.  
 The door was to the wood, forward, and square,  
 The rest was domed at top, and circular;  
 And through the dome the only light came in,  
 Tinged, as it enter'd, with the vine-leaves thin.

It was a beauteous piece of ancient skill,  
 Spared from the rage of war, and perfect still;

By some supposed the work of fairy hands,  
 Famed for luxurious taste, and choice of lands,—  
 Alcina, or Morgana,—who from fights  
 And errant fame enveigled amorous knights,  
 And lived with them in a long round of blisses,  
 Feasts, concerts, baths, and bower-enshaded kisses.  
 But 't was a temple, as its sculpture told,  
 Built to the nymphs that haunted there of old;  
 For o'er the door was carved a sacrifice  
 By girls and shepherds brought, with reverend eyes,  
 Of sylvan drinks and food, simple and sweet,  
 And goats with struggling horns and planted feet:  
 And round about, ran on a line with this  
 In like relief, a world of Pagan bliss,  
 That show'd, in various scenes, the nymphs themselves:

Some by the water-side on bowery shelves  
 Leaning at will,—some in the water sporting  
 With sides half swelling forth, and looks of courting,  
 Some in a flowery dell, hearing a swain  
 Play on his pipe, till the hills ring again,—  
 Some tying up their long moist hair, some sleeping  
 Under the trees, with fauns and satyrs peeping,—  
 Or sidelong-eyed, pretending not to see  
 The latter in the brakes come creepingly,  
 While from their careless urns, lying aside  
 In the long grass, the straggling waters slide.  
 Never, be sure, before or since was seen  
 A summer-house so fine in such a nest of green.

All the green garden, flower-bed, shade, and plot,  
 Francesca loved, but most of all this spot.  
 Whenever she walk'd forth, wherever went,  
 About the grounds, to this at last she bent:  
 Here she had brought a lute and a few books;  
 Here would she lie for hours, with grateful looks  
 Thanking at heart the sunshine and the leaves,  
 The vernal rain-drops counting from the eaves,  
 And all that promising, calm smile we see  
 In nature's face, when we look patiently.  
 Then would she think of heaven; and you might  
 hear

Sometimes when every thing was hush'd and clear,  
 Her gentle voice from out those shades emerging,  
 Singing the evening anthem to the virgin.  
 The gardeners and the rest, who served the place,  
 And blest whenever they beheld her face,  
 Knelt when they heard it, bowing and uncover'd,  
 And felt as if in air some sainted beauty hover'd.

One day,—'twas on a summer afternoon,  
 When airs and gurgling brooks are best in tune,  
 And grasshoppers are loud, and day-work done,  
 And shades have heavy outlines in the sun,—  
 The princess came to her accustom'd bower  
 To get her, if she could, a soothing hour,  
 Trying, as she was used, to leave her cares  
 Without, and slumberously enjoy the airs,  
 And the low-talking leaves, and that cool light  
 The vines let in, and all that hushing sight  
 Of closing wood seen through the opening door.  
 And distant plash of waters tumbling o'er,  
 And smell of citron blooms, and fifty luxuries more.

She tried, as usual, for the trial's sake,  
 For even that diminish'd her heart-ache;  
 And never yet, how ill soe'er at ease,  
 Came she for nothing midst the flowers and trees.

Yet how it was she knew not, but that day,  
 She seem'd to feel too lightly borne away,—  
 Too much relaxed,—too much inclined to draw  
 A careless joy from every thing she saw,  
 And looking round her with a new-born eye,  
 As if some tree of knowledge had been nigh,  
 To taste of nature, primitive and free,  
 And look at ease in her heart's liberty.

Painfully clear those rising thoughts appear'd,  
 With something dark at bottom that she fear'd :  
 And turning from the fields her thoughtful look,  
 She reach'd o'er head, and took her down a book,  
 And fell to reading with as fix'd an air,  
 As though she had been wrapt since morning there.

'Twas Launcelot of the Lake, a bright romance,  
 That, like a trumpet, made young pulses dance,  
 Yet had a softer note that shook still more ;—  
 She had begun it but the day before,  
 And read with a full heart, half-sweet, half-sad,  
 How old King Ban was spoil'd of all he had  
 But one fair castle : how one summer's day  
 With his fair queen and child he went away  
 To ask the great King Arthur for assistance ;  
 How reaching by himself a hill at distance,  
 He turn'd to give his castle a last look,  
 And saw its far white face : and how a smoke,  
 As he was looking, burst in volumes forth,  
 And good King Ban saw all that he was worth,  
 And his fair castle, burning to the ground,  
 So that his wearied pulse felt over-wound,  
 And he lay down, and said a prayer apart  
 For those he loved, and broke his poor old heart.  
 Then read she of the queen with her young child,  
 How she came up, and nearly had gone wild,  
 And how in journeying on in her despair,  
 She reach'd a lake and met a lady there,  
 Who pitied her, and took the baby sweet  
 Into her arms, when lo, with closing feet  
 She sprang up all at once, like bird from brake,  
 And vanish'd with him underneath the lake.  
 The mother's feelings we as well may pass :—  
 The fairy of the place that lady was,  
 And Launcelot (so the boy was call'd) became  
 Her inmate, till in search of knightly fame  
 He went to Arthur's court, and play'd his part  
 So rarely, and display'd so frank a heart,  
 That what with all his charms of look and limb,  
 The Queen Geneura fell in love with him :  
 And here, with growing interest in her reading,  
 The princess, doubly fix'd was now proceeding.

Ready she sat with one hand to turn o'er  
 The leaf, to which her thoughts ran on before,  
 The other propping her white brow, and throwing  
 Its ringlets out, under the skylight glowing.  
 So sat she fix'd : and so observed was she  
 Of one, who at the door stood tenderly,—  
 Paulo,—who from a window seeing her  
 Go straight across the lawn, and guessing where  
 Had thought she was in tears, and found, that day,  
 His usual efforts vain to keep away.  
 "May I come in?" said he :—it made her start,—  
 That smiling voice ;—she colour'd, press'd her  
 heart

A moment, as for breath, and then with free  
 And usual tone said, "O yes,—certainly."

There's wont to be, at conscious times like these,  
 An affectation of a bright-eyed ease,  
 An air of something quite serene and sure,  
 As if to seem so, were to be secure :  
 With this the lovers met, with this they spoke,  
 With this they sat down to the self-same book,  
 And Paulo, by degrees, gently embraced  
 With one permitted arm her lovely waist ;  
 And both their cheeks, like peaches on a tree,  
 Lean'd with a touch together, thrillingly ;  
 And o'er the book they hung, and nothing said,  
 And every lingering page grew longer as they read.

As thus they sat, and felt with leaps of heart  
 Their colour change, they came upon the part  
 Where fond Geneura, with her flame long nurst,  
 Smiled upon Launcelot when he kiss'd her first :  
 That touch, at last, through every fibre slid ;  
 And Paulo turn'd, scarce knowing what he did,  
 Only he felt he could no more dissemble,  
 And kiss'd her, mouth to mouth, all in a tremble.  
 Sad were those hearts, and sweet was that long kiss :  
 Sacred be love from sight, whate'er it is.  
 The world was all forgot, the struggle o'er,  
 Desperate the joy,—That day they read no more.

#### KOSCIUSKO.

'Tis like thy patient valour thus to keep,  
 Great Kosciusko, to the rural shade,  
 While freedom's ill-found amulet still is made  
 Pretence for old aggression, and a heap  
 Of selfish mockeries. There, as in the sweep  
 Of stormier fields, thou earnest with thy blade,  
 Transform'd, not inly alter'd, to the spade,  
 Thy never-yielding right to a calm sleep. [wit  
 Nature, 't would seem, would leave to man's worse  
 The small and noisier parts of this world's frame,  
 And keep the calm green amplitudes of it  
 Sacred from fopperies and inconstant blame.  
 Cities may change, and sovereigns ; but 'tis fit,  
 Thou, and the country old, be still the same.

#### ARIADNE.

##### A FRAGMENT.

THE moist and quiet morn was scarcely breaking,  
 When Ariadne in her bower was waking ;  
 Her eyelids still were closing, and she heard  
 But indistinctly yet a little bird,  
 That in the leaves o'erhead, waiting the sun,  
 Seem'd answering another distant one.  
 She waked, but stir'd not, only just to please  
 Her pillow-nestling cheek ; while the full seas,  
 The birds, the leaves, the lulling love o'ernight,  
 The happy thought of the returning light,  
 The sweet, self-will'd content, conspired to keep  
 Her senses lingering in the field of sleep ;  
 And with a little smile she seem'd to say,  
 "I know my love is near me, and 'tis day."

## MAHMOUD.

THERE came a man, making his hasty moan  
 Before the Sultan Mahmoud on his throne,  
 And crying out—"My sorrow is my right,  
 And I *will* see the Sultan, and to-night."  
 "Sorrow," said Mahmoud, "is a reverend thing:  
 I recognise its right, as king with king;  
 Speak on." "A fiend has got into my house,"  
 Exclaim'd the staring man, "and tortures us:  
 One of thine officers;—he comes, the abhorr'd,  
 And takes possession of my house, my board,  
 My bed: I have two daughters and a wife, [life,"  
 And the wild villain comes, and makes me mad with  
 "Is he there now?" said Mahmoud. "No; he left  
 The house when I did, of my wits bereft;  
 And laugh'd me down the street, because I vow'd  
 I'd bring the prince himself to lay him in his shroud.  
 I'm mad with want—I'm mad with misery, [thee!"  
 And O thou Sultan Mahmoud, God cries out for  
 The Sultan comforted the man, and said,  
 "Go home, and I will send thee wine and bread,"  
 (For he was poor,) "and other comforts. Go;  
 And, should the wretch return, let Sultan Mah-  
 moud know."

In three days' time, with haggard eyes and beard,  
 And shaken voice, the suitor re-appear'd, [word,  
 And said, "He's come."—Mahmoud said not a  
 But rose and took four slaves, each with a sword,  
 And went with the vex'd man. They reach the place,  
 And hear a voice, and see a woman's face,  
 That to the window flutter'd in affright:  
 "Go in," said Mahmoud, "and put out the light;  
 But tell the females first to leave the room;  
 And when the drunkard follows them, we come."

The man went in. There was a cry, and hark!  
 A table falls, the window is struck dark:  
 Forth rush the breathless women; and behind  
 With curses comes the fiend in desperate mind.  
 In vain: the sabres soon cut short the strife, [life,  
 And chop the shrieking wretch, and drink his bloody  
 "Now *light* the light," the Sultan cried aloud.  
 'Twas done; he took it in his hand, and bow'd  
 Over the corpse, and look'd upon the face;  
 Then turn'd, and knelt, and to the throne of grace  
 Put up a prayer, and from his lips there crept  
 Some gentle words of pleasure, and he wept.

In reverent silence the beholders wait,  
 Then bring him at his call both wine and meat;  
 And when he had refresh'd his noble heart,  
 He bade his host be blest, and rose up to depart.

The man amazed, all mildness now, and tears,  
 Fell at the Sultan's feet with many prayers,  
 And begg'd him to vouchsafe to tell his slave  
 The reason first of that command he gave  
 About the light; then, when he saw the face,  
 Why he knelt down; and, lastly, how it was  
 That fare so poor as his detain'd him in the place.

The Sultan said, with a benignant eye,  
 "Since first I saw thee come, and heard thy cry,  
 I could not rid me of a dread, that one  
 By whom such daring villanies were done  
 Must be some lord of mine, ay, e'en perhaps a son.  
 Whoe'er he was, I knew my task, but fear'd  
 A father's heart, in case the worst appear'd:

For this I had the light put out; but when  
 I saw the face, and found a stranger slain,  
 I knelt and thank'd the sovereign Arbitrer,  
 Whose work I had perform'd through pain and fear;  
 And then I rose and was refresh'd with food,  
 The first time since thy voice had marr'd my soli-  
 tude."

## POWER AND GENTLENESS.

I've thought, at gentle and ungentle hour,  
 Of many an act and giant shape of power;  
 Of the old kings with high exacting looks,  
 Sceptred and globed; of eagles on their rocks,  
 With straining feet, and that fierce mouth and drear,  
 Answering the strain with downward drag austere;  
 Of the rich-headed lion, whose huge frown  
 All his great nature, gathering, seems to crown;  
 Of towers on hills, with foreheads out of sight  
 In clouds, or shown us by the thunder's light,  
 Or ghastly prison, that eternally  
 Holds its blind visage out to the lone sea;  
 And of all sunless, subterranean deeps  
 The creature makes, who listens while he sleeps,  
 Avarice; and then of those old earthly cones,  
 That stride, they say, over heroic bones;  
 And those stone heaps Egyptian, whose small doors  
 Look like low dens under precipitous shores;  
 And hfm, great Memnon, that long sitting by  
 In seeming idleness, with stony eye,  
 Sang at the morning's touch, like poetry;  
 And then of all the fierce and bitter fruit  
 Of the proud planting of a tyrannous foot,—  
 Of bruised rights, and flourishing bad men,  
 And virtue wasting heavenwards from a den;  
 Brute force, and fury; and the devilish drouth  
 Of the fool cannon's ever-gaping mouth;  
 And the bride-widowing sword; and the harsh bray  
 The sneering trumpet sends across the fray;  
 And all which lights the people-thinning star  
 That selfishness invokes,—the horsed war,  
 Panting along with many a bloody mane.

I've thought of all this pride, and all this pain,  
 And all the insolent plenitudes of power,  
 And I declare, by this most quiet hour,  
 Which holds in different tasks by the fire-light  
 Me and my friends here, this delightful night,  
 That power itself has not one half the might  
 Of gentleness. 'Tis want to all true wealth;  
 The uneasy madman's force, to the wise health;  
 Blind downward beating, to the eyes that see;  
 Noise to persuasion, doubt to certainty;  
 The consciousness of strength in enemies,  
 Who must be strain'd upon, or else they rise;  
 The battle to the moon, who all the while,  
 High out of hearing, passes with her smile;  
 The tempest, trampling in his scanty run,  
 To the whole globe, that basks about the sun;  
 Or as all shrieks and clangs, with which a sphere,  
 Undone and fired, could rake the midnight ear,  
 Compared with that vast dumbness nature keeps  
 Throughout her starry deeps,  
 Most old, and mild, and awful, and unbroken,  
 Which tells a tale of peace beyond whate'er was  
 spoken.



## THE GLOVE AND THE LIONS.

KING FRANCIS was a hearty king, and loved a royal sport,  
 And one day, as his lions fought, sat looking on the court;  
 The nobles fill'd the benches, and the ladies in their pride,  
 And 'mongst them sat the Count de Lorge, with one for whom he sigh'd:  
 And truly 'twas a gallant thing to see that crowning show,  
 Valour and love, and a king above, and the royal beasts below. [jaws;  
 Ramp'd and roar'd the lions, with horrid laughing  
 They bit, they glared, gave blows like beams, a wind went with their paws;  
 With wallowing might and stifled roar they roll'd on one another,  
 Till all the pit with sand and mane was in a thunderous smother;  
 The bloody foam above the bars came whisking through the air;  
 Said Francis then, "Faith, gentlemen, we're better here than there."  
 De Lorge's love o'erheard the king, a beauteous lively dame  
 With smiling lips and sharp bright eyes, which alway seem'd the same;  
 She thought, the count my lover is brave as brave can be;  
 He surely would do wondrous things to show his love of me;  
 King, ladies, lovers, all look on; the occasion is divine;  
 I'll drop my glove to prove his love; great glory shall be mine.  
 She dropp'd her glove to prove his love, then look'd at him and smiled; [wild:  
 He bow'd, and in a moment leap'd among the lions  
 The leap was quick, return was quick, he has regain'd the place,  
 Then threw the glove, but not with love, right in the lady's face.  
 "By God!" said Francis, "rightly done!" and he rose from where he sat;  
 "No love," quoth he, "but vanity, sets love a task like that."

## AN ANGEL IN THE HOUSE.

How sweet it were, if without feeble fright,  
 Or dying of the dreadful beauteous sight,  
 An angel came to us, and we could bear  
 To see him issue from the silent air  
 At evening in our room, and bend on ours  
 His divine eyes, and bring us from his bowers  
 News of dear friends, and children who have never  
 Been dead indeed,—as we shall know for ever.  
 Alas! we think not what we daily see  
 About our hearths,—angels, that *are* to be,  
 Or may be if they will, and we prepare  
 Their souls and ours to meet in happy air,—  
 A child a friend, a wife whose soft heart sings  
 In unison with ours, breeding its future wings.

## A HEAVEN UPON EARTH.

FOR there are two heavens, sweet,  
 Both made of love,—one, inconceivable  
 Even by the other, so divine it is;  
 The other, far on *this* side of the stars,  
 By men call'd *home*, when some blest pair are met  
 As we are now; sometimes in happy talk,  
 Sometimes in silence, each at gentle task  
 Of book, or household need, or meditation,  
 By summer-moon, or curtain'd fire in frost;  
 And by degrees there come,—not always come,  
 Yet mostly,—other, smaller inmates there,  
 Cherubic-faced, yet growing like those two,  
 Their pride and playmates, not without meek fear,  
 Since God sometimes to his own cherubim  
 Takes those sweet cheeks of earth. And so twixt joy,  
 And love, and tears, and whatsoever pain  
 Man fitly shares with man, these two grow old;  
 And if indeed blest thoroughly, they die  
 In the same spot, and nigh the same good hour,  
 And setting suns look heavenly on their grave.

## THE RAVENNA PINE FOREST.

A HEAVY spot the forest looks at first,  
 To one grim shade condemn'd, and sandy thirst,  
 Chequer'd with thorns, and thistles run to seed,  
 Or plashy pools half-cover'd with green weed,  
 About whose sides the swarming insects fry  
 In the hot sun, a noisome company;  
 But, entering more and more, they quit the sand  
 At once, and strike upon a grassy land,  
 From which the trees as from a carpet rise  
 In knolls and clumps, in rich varieties.  
 The knights are for a moment forced to rein  
 Their horses in, which, feeling turf again,  
 Thrill, and curvet, and long to be at large  
 To scour the space, and give the winds a charge,  
 Or pulling tight the bridles as they pass,  
 Dip their warm mouths into the freshening grass:  
 But soon in easy rank, from glade to glade,  
 Proceed they, coasting underneath the shade;  
 Some bearing to the cool their placid brows,  
 Some looking upward through the glimmering  
 Or peering into spots that inwardly [boughs,  
 Open green glooms, and half-prepared to see  
 The lady cross it, that, as stories tell,  
 Ran loud and torn before a knight of hell.  
 Various the trees and passing foliage here,—  
 Wild pear, and oak, and dusky juniper,  
 With briony between in trails of white,  
 And ivy, and the suckle's streaky light,  
 And moss, warm gleaming with a sudden mark,  
 Like growths of sunshine left upon the bark;  
 And still the pine, flat-topp'd, and dark, and tall,  
 In lordly right predominant o'er all.  
 Anon the sweet birds, like a sudden throng  
 Of happy children, ring their tangled song  
 From out the greener trees; and then a cloud  
 Of cawing rooks breaks o'er them, gathering loud  
 Like savages at ships; and then again  
 Nothing is heard but their own stately train,  
 Or ring-dove that repeats his pensive plea,  
 Or startled gull up-screaming toward the sea.

## THE NILE.

It flows through old hush'd Egypt and its sands,  
Like some grave mighty thought threading a dream,

And times and things, as in that vision, seem  
Keeping along it their eternal stands,—  
Caves, pillars, pyramids, the shepherd bands  
That roam'd through the young world, the glory extreme

Of high Sesostris, and that southern beam,  
The laughing queen that caught the world's great hands.

Then comes a mightier silence, stern and strong,  
As of a world left empty of its throng,  
And the void weighs on us; and then we wake,  
And hear the fruitful stream lapsing along  
Twixt villages, and think how we shall take  
Our own calm journey on for human sake.

## ABOUT BEN ADHEM AND THE ANGEL.

ABOUT Ben Adhem (may his tribe increase!)  
Awoke one night from a deep dream of peace,  
And saw, within the moonlight in his room,  
Making it rich, and like a lily in bloom,  
An angel, writing in a book of gold;  
Exceeding peace had made Ben Adhem bold:  
And to the presence in the room he said,  
"What writest thou?" The vision rais'd its head,  
And with a look made of all sweet accord,  
Answer'd, "The names of those who love the Lord."  
"And is mine one?" said Abou. "Nay, not so,"  
Replied the angel. Abou spoke more low,  
But cheerily still; and said, "I pray thee, then,  
Write me as one that loves his fellow-men."

The angel wrote and vanish'd. The next night  
It came again, with a great wakening light,  
And show'd the names whom love of God had bless'd,  
And, lo! Ben Adhem's name led all the rest.

## SPRING IN RAVENNA.

THE sun is up, and 'tis a morn of May  
Round old Ravenna's clear-shown towers and bay,  
A morn, the loveliest which the year has seen,  
Last of the spring, yet fresh with all its green;  
For a warm eve, and gentle rains at night,  
Have left a sparkling welcome for the light,  
And there's a crystal clearness all about;  
The leaves are sharp, the distant hills look out;  
A balmy briskness comes upon the breeze;  
The smoke goes dancing from the cottage trees;  
And when you listen, you may hear a coil,  
Of bubbling springs about the grassy soil:  
And all the scene, in short—sky, earth, and sea—  
Breathes like a bright-eyed face, that laughs out openly.

'Tis Nature, full of spirits, waked and springing:—  
The birds to the delicious time are singing,

Darting with freaks and snatches up and down,  
Where the light woods go seaward from the town;  
While happy faces, striking through the green  
Of leafy roads, at every turn are seen;  
And the far ships, lifting their sails of white  
Like joyful hands, come up with scatter'd light,  
Come gleaming up, true to the wish'd-for day,  
And chase the whistling brine, and swirl into the bay.

## TO A CHILD, DURING SICKNESS.

SLEEP breathes at last from out thee,  
My little patient boy;  
And balmy rest about thee  
Smooths off the day's annoy.  
I sit me down, and think  
Of all thy winning ways;  
Yet almost wish, with sudden shrink,  
That I had less to praise.

Thy sidelong pillow'd meekness,  
Thy thanks to all that aid,  
Thy heart, in pain and weakness,  
Of fancied faults afraid;  
The little trembling hand  
That wipes thy quiet tears,—  
These, these are things that may demand  
Dread memories for years.

Sorrows I've had, severe ones  
I will not think of now;  
And calmly midst my dear ones,  
Have wasted with dry brow:  
But when thy fingers press,  
And pat my stooping head,  
I cannot bear the gentleness,—  
The tears are in their bed.

Ah! first-born of thy mother,  
When life and hope were new;  
Kind playmate of thy brother,  
Thy sister, father, too:  
My light where'er I go,  
My bird when prison-bound,—  
My hand in hand companion,—no,  
My prayers shall hold thee round.

To say, "He has departed,"—  
"His voice,—his face,—is gone;"  
To feel impatient-hearted,  
Yet feel we must bear on:  
Ah, I could not endure  
To whisper of such wo,  
Unless I felt this sleep ensure  
That it will not be so.

Yes, still he's fix'd and sleeping!  
This silence too the while—  
Its very hush and creeping  
Seem whispering us a smile:—  
Something divine and dim  
Seems going by one's ear,  
Like parting wings of cherubim,  
Who say, "We've finish'd here."

## BRYAN WALLER PROCTOR.

(Born 1787).

MR. PROCTOR, better known as BARRY CORNWALL, was born in London, and educated at Harrow, where BYRON was among his classmates. On leaving school he entered the office of a solicitor at Calne, in Wiltshire: an uninteresting town, but celebrated for having been at various periods the residence of BOWLES, CRABBE, COLERIDGE, and MOORE, with all of whom PROCTOR became intimately acquainted. At the end of four years, passed in the study of his profession, he went to London, and was soon after called to the bar.

MR. PROCTOR's Dramatic Scenes—the work in which he first appeared as an author—were published in 1815. They were succeeded by *A Sicilian Story*, *Marcian Colonna*, *The Flood of Thessaly*, the tragedy of *Mirandola*, and several volumes of dramatic fragments, songs, and miscellaneous poems, which have together won him a very high position among contemporary poets. CHARLES LAMB said of his *Fragments*, that there was not one of them, had he found them among the *Garriek Plays* in the British Museum, to which he would have refused a place in his *Dramatic Specimens*. His songs are among the best in the English language. They are full of tenderness and enthusiasm; and if not as carefully finished as they might be, they flow musically and naturally like the unstudied effusions of an improvisator. PROCTOR has written besides his poems several works in prose, among which are a *Life of Edmund Kean*, a *Life of Ben Jonson*, and *An Essay upon the Genius of Shakspeare*.

N. P. WILLIS, a warm admirer of the poet, has given in his *Pencilings by the Way* an interesting account of his visit to him in 1838. "With the address he had given me at parting," says Mr. WILLIS, "I drove to a large house in Bedford square; and, not accustomed to find the children of the muses waited on by servants in livery, I made up my mind, as I walked up the broad staircase, that I was blundering upon some Mr. PROCTOR of the exchange, whose respect for his poetical namesake, I hoped, would smooth my apology for the intrusion. Buried in a deep morocco

chair, in a large library, notwithstanding, I found the poet himself—choice old pictures filling every nook between the book-shelves, tables covered with novels and annuals, rolls of prints, busts and drawings in all the corners; and, more important for the nonce, a table at the poet's elbow, set forth with as sensible a breakfast as the most unpoetical of men could desire."

MR. PROCTOR married a daughter of BASIL MONTAGU, the best of LORD BACON's editors, and a friend and patron of literary men. "The exquisite beauty of the *Dramatic Scenes*," our traveller informs us, "interested this lovely woman in his favour before she knew him, and far from worldly-wise as an attachment so grounded would seem, I never saw two people with a more habitual air of happiness. I thought of his touching song,

"How many summers, love,  
Hast thou been mine?"

and looked at them with an irrepressible feeling of envy. A beautiful girl of eight or nine years, the 'golden-tressed Adelaide,' delicate, gentle, and pensive, as if she was born on the lip of Castaly, and knew she was a poet's child, completed the picture of happiness.....

"I took my leave of this true poet after half a day passed in his company," continues Mr. WILLIS, "with the impression that he makes upon every one—of a man whose sincerity and kind-heartedness were the most prominent traits in his character. Simple in his language and feelings, a fond father, an affectionate husband, a business-man of the closest habits of industry—one reads his strange imaginations, and high-wrought and even sublimated poetry, and is in doubt at which most to wonder—the man as he is, or the poet as we know him in his books."

An edition of MR. PROCTOR's English Songs and other Short Poems was published in London by Moxon in the summer of 1844; and they have been reprinted in this country. His dramatic writings, which consist for the most part of detached scenes, have also been reprinted. They read like extracts from the old dramatists, of whom they are not unworthy.



## THE RISING OF THE NORTH.

HARK—to the sound!  
 Without a trump, without a drum,  
 The wild-eyed, hungry millions come,  
 Along the echoing ground.

From cellar and cave, from street and lane,  
 Each from his separate place of pain,  
 In a blackening stream,  
 Come sick, and lame, and old, and poor,  
 And all who can no more endure;  
 Like a demon's dream!

Starved children with their pauper sire,  
 And labourers with their fronts of fire,  
 In angry hum,  
 And felons, hunted to their den,  
 And all who shame the name of men,  
 By millions come.

The good, the bad, come hand in hand,  
 Link'd by that law which none withstand;  
 And at their head  
 Flaps no proud banner, flaunting high,  
 But a shout—sent upwards to the sky,  
 Of "*Bread!—Bread!*"

That word their ensign—that the cause  
 Which bids them burst the social laws,  
 In wrath, in pain.  
 That the sole boon for lives of toil  
 Demand they from their natural soil:—  
 Oh, not in vain!

One single year, and some who now  
 Come forth, with oaths and haggard brow,  
 Read prayer and psalm,  
 In quiet homes: their sole desire  
 Rude comforts near their cottage fire,  
 And Sabbath calm.

But hunger is an evil foe:  
 It striketh truth and virtue low,  
 And pride elate:  
 Wild hunger, stripp'd of hope and fear!  
 It doth not weigh; it will not hear;  
 It cannot wait.

For mark what comes:—To-night the poor  
 (All mad) will burst the rich man's door,  
 And wine will run  
 In floods, and rafters blazing bright  
 Will paint the sky with crimson light,  
 Fierce as the sun;

And plate carved round with quaint device,  
 And cups all gold will melt, like ice  
 In Indian heat!

And queenly silks, from foreign lands,  
 Will bear the stamps of bloody hands  
 And trampling feet:

And *murder*—from his hideous den  
 Will come abroad and talk to men,  
 Till creatures born  
 For good (whose hearts kind pity nursed)  
 Will act the direst crimes they cursed  
 But yester-morn.

So, wealth by want will be o'erthrown,  
 And want be strong and guilty grown,  
 Swollen out by blood.  
 Sweet peace! who sitt'st aloft, sedate,  
 Who bind'st the little to the great,  
 Canst thou not charm the serpent Hate?  
 And quell this feud!

Between the pomp of Cræsus' state,  
 And Iru, starved by sullen fate—  
 'Tween "thee" and "me"—  
 'Tween deadly frost and scorching sun—  
 The thirty tyrants and the one—  
 Some space must be.

Must the world quail to absolute kings,  
 Or tyrant mobs, those meaner things,  
 All nursed in gore—  
 Turk's bowstring—Tartar's vile ukase—  
 Grim Marat's bloody band, who pace  
 From shore to shore?

O God!—since our bad world began,  
 Thus hath it been—from man to man  
 War, to the knife!  
 For bread—for gold—for words—for air!  
 Save us, O God! and hear my prayer!  
 Save, save from shame—from crime—despair,  
 Man's puny life!

## STANZAS.

THAT was not a barren time  
 When the new world calmly lay  
 Bare unto the frosty rime,  
 Open to the burning day.

Though her young limbs were not clad  
 With the colours of the spring,  
 Yet she was all inward glad,  
 Knowing all she bore within,  
 Undeveloped, blossoming.

There was beauty, such as seeds  
 Poets in their secret hours;  
 Music mute; and all the seeds  
 And the signs of all the flowers.

There was wealth, beyond the gold  
 Hid in oriental caves;  
 There was—all we now behold  
 'Tween our cradles and our graves.

Judge not, then, the poet's dreams  
 Barren all, and void of good:  
 There are in them azure gleams,  
 Wisdom not all understood.

Fables, with a heart of truth:  
 Mysteries, that unfold in light;  
 Morals, beautiful for youth;  
 Starry lessons for the night.

Unto man, in peace and strife,  
 True and false, and weak and strong,  
 Unto *all*, in death and life,  
 Speaks the poet in his song.

## THE RETURN OF THE ADMIRAL

How gallantly, how merrily,  
 We ride along the sea!  
 The morning is all sunshine,  
 The wind is blowing free:  
 The billows are all sparkling,  
 And bounding in the light,  
 Like creatures in whose sunny veins  
 The blood is running bright.  
 All nature knows our triumph:  
 Strange birds about us sweep;  
 Strange things come up to look at us,  
 The masters of the deep:  
 In our wake, like any servant,  
 Follows even the bold shark—  
 Oh, proud must be our admiral  
 Of such a bonny bark!

Proud, proud, must be our admiral,  
 (Though he is pale to-day,)  
 Of twice five hundred iron men,  
 Who all his nod obey;  
 Who've fought for him, and conquer'd—  
 Who've won, with sweat and gore,  
*Nobility!* which he shall have  
 Whene'er he touch the shore.  
 Oh! would I were our admiral,  
 To order, with a word—  
 To lose a dozen drops of blood,  
 And straight rise up a lord!  
 I'd shout e'en to yon shark, there,  
 Who follows in our lee,  
 "Some day I'll make thee carry me,  
 Like lightning through the sea."

—The admiral grew paler,  
 And paler as we flew:  
 Still talk'd he to his officers,  
 And smiled upon his crew;  
 And he look'd up at the heavens,  
 And he look'd down on the sea,  
 And at last he spied the creature,  
 That kept following in our lee.  
 He shook—'twas but an instant—  
 For speedily the pride  
 Ran crimson to his heart,  
 Till all chances he defied:  
 It threw boldness on his forehead;  
 Gave firmness to his breath;  
 And he stood like some grim warrior  
 New risen up from death.

That night, a horrid whisper  
 Fell on us where we lay;  
 And we knew our old fine admiral  
 Was changing into clay;  
 And we heard the wash of waters,  
 Though nothing could we see,  
 And a whistle and a plunge  
 Among the billows in our lee!  
 Till dawn we watch'd the body  
 In its dead and ghastly sleep,  
 And next evening at sunset,  
 It was slung into the deep!

And never, from that moment—  
 Save *one* shudder through the sea,  
 Saw we (or heard) the shark  
 That had follow'd in our lee!

## FORBIDDEN LOVE.

I LOVE thee! Oh, the strife, the pain,  
 The fiery thoughts that through me roll!  
 I love thee! Look—again, again!  
 O stars! that thou couldst read my soul:  
 I would thy bright bright eye could pierce  
 The crimson folds that hide my heart;  
 Then wouldst thou find the serpent fierce  
 That stings me—and will *not* depart!

Look love upon me, with thine eyes!  
 Yet, no—men's evil tongues are nigh:  
 Look pity, then, and with thy sighs  
 Waste music on me—till I die!  
 Yet, love not! sigh not! Turn (thou *must*)  
 Thy beauty from me, sweet and kind;  
 'Tis fit that I should burn to dust—  
 To death: because—I am not blind!

I love thee—and I live! The moon  
 Who sees me from her calm above,  
 The wind who weaves her dim soft tune  
 About me, know how *much* I love!  
 Naught else, save night and the lonely hour,  
 E'er heard my passion wild and strong;  
 Even *thou* yet deem'st not of thy power,  
 Unless—thou readst aright my song!

## A REPOSE.

SHE sleeps among her pillows soft,  
 (A dove, now wearied with her flight),  
 And all around, and all aloft,  
 Hang flutes and folds of virgin white:  
 Her hair out-darkens the dark night,  
 Her glance outshines the starry sky;  
 But now her locks are hidden quite,  
 And closed is her fringed eye!

She sleepeth: wherefore doth she start?  
 She sigheth: doth she feel no pain?  
 None, none! the dream is near her heart:  
 The spirit of sleep is in her brain.  
 He cometh down like golden rain,  
 Without a wish, without a sound;  
 He cheers the sleeper (ne'er in vain)  
 Like May, when earth is winter-bound.

All day within some cave he lies,  
 Dethroned from his nightly sway—  
 Far fading when the dawning skies  
 Our souls with wakening thoughts array.  
 Two Spirits of might doth man obey;  
 By each he's wrought, from each he learns:  
 The one is Lord of life by day;  
 The other when starry night returns.

## A STORM.

THE spirits of the mighty sea,  
To-night are waken'd from their dreams,  
And upward to the tempest flee,  
Baring their foreheads where the gleams  
Of lightning run, and thunders cry,  
Rushing and raining through the sky!

The spirits of the sea are waging  
Loud war upon the peaceful night,  
And bands of the black winds are raging  
Through the tempest blue and bright;  
Blowing her cloudy hair to dust  
With kisses, like a madman's lust!

What ghost now, like an Até, walketh  
Earth—ocean—air! and aye with time,  
Mingled, as with a lover talketh?  
Methinks their colloquy sublime  
Draws anger from the sky, which raves  
Over the self-abandon'd waves!

Behold! like millions mass'd in battle,  
The trembling billows headlong go,  
Lashing the barren deeps, which rattle  
In mighty transport till they grow  
All fruitful in their rocky home,  
And burst from phrensy into foam.

And look! where on the faithless billows  
Lie women, and men, and children fair;  
Some hanging, like sleep, to their swollen pillows,  
With helpless sinews and streaming hair,  
And some who plunge in the yawning graves!  
Ah! lives there no strength beyond the waves?

'Tis said, the moon can rock the sea  
From phrensy strange to silence mild—  
To sleep—to death:—But where is *she*,  
While now her storm-born giant child  
Upheaves his shoulder to the skies?  
Arise, sweet planet pale—arise!

She cometh—lovelier than the dawn  
In summer, when the leaves are green—  
More graceful than the alarmed fawn,  
Over his grassy supper seen:  
Bright quiet from her beauty falls,  
Until—again the tempest calls!

The supernatural storm—he waketh  
Again, and lo! from sheets all white,  
Stands up unto the stars, and shaketh  
Scorn on the jewell'd locks of night.  
He carries a ship on his foaming crown,  
And a cry, like hell, as he rushes down!

And so still soars from calm to storm,  
The stature of the unresting sea:  
So doth desire or wrath deform  
Our else calm humanity—  
Until at last we sleep,  
And never wake nor weep,  
(Hush'd to death by some faint tune,)  
In our grave beneath the moon!

## I DIE FOR THY SWEET LOVE.

I DIE for thy sweet love! The ground  
Not panteth so for summer rain,  
As I for one soft look of thine:  
And yet—I sigh in vain!

A hundred men are near thee now—  
Each one, perhaps, surpassing me:  
But who doth feel a thousandth part  
Of what I feel for thee!

They look on thee, as men will look  
Who round the wild world laugh and rove:  
I only think how sweet 't would be  
To *die* for thy sweet love!

## A PETITION TO TIME.

TOUCH us gently, Time!  
Let us glide adown thy stream  
Gently—as we sometimes glide  
Through a quiet dream!  
Humble voyagers are We,  
Husband, wife, and children three—  
(One is lost—an angel, fled  
To the azure overhead!)

Touch us gently, Time!  
We've not proud nor soaring wings;  
Our ambition, *our* content,  
Lies in simple things,  
Humble voyagers are We,  
O'er life's dim unsounded sea,  
Seeking only some calm clime;—  
Touch us *gently*, gentle Time!

## A CHAMBER SCENE.

TREAD softly through these amorous rooms;  
For every bough is hung with life,  
And kisses in harmonious strife,  
Unloose their sharp and wing'd perfumes!  
From Afric, and the Persian looms,  
The carpet's silken leaves have sprung,  
And heaven, in its blue bounty, flung  
These starry flowers, and azure blooms.

Tread softly! By a creature fair  
The deity of love reposes,  
His red lips open, like the roses  
Which round his hyacinthine hair  
Hang in crimson coronals;  
And passion fills the arched halls;  
And beauty floats upon the air.

Tread softly—softly, like the foot  
Of Winter, shod with fleecy snow,  
Who cometh white, and cold, and mute,  
Lest he should wake the Spring below.  
Oh, look! for here lie Love and Youth,  
Fair spirits of the heart and mind:  
Alas! that one should stray from truth,  
And one—he ever, ever blind!



## THE LAKE HAS BURST.

THE lake has burst! The lake has burst!  
 Down through the chasms the wild waves flee,  
     They gallop along  
     With a roaring song,  
 Away to the eager awaiting sea!  
 Down through the valleys, and over the rocks,  
 And over the forests the flood runs free;  
     And wherever it dashes,  
     The oaks and the ashes  
 Shrink, drop, and are borne to the hungry sea!  
 The cottage of reeds and the tower of stone,  
 Both shaken to ruin, at last agree;  
     And the slave and his master  
     In one wide disaster  
 Are hurried like weeds to the scornful sea!  
 The sea-beast he tosseth his foaming mane;  
 He bellows aloud to the misty sky,  
     And the sleep-buried thunder  
     Awakens in wonder,  
 And the lightning opens her piercing eye!  
 There is death above, there is death around,  
 There is death wheresoever the waters be,  
     There is nothing now doing  
     But terror and ruin,  
 On earth, and in air, and the stormy sea!

## THE WEAVER'S SONG.

WEAVE, brothers, weave!—Swiftly throw  
 The shuttle athwart the loom,  
 And show us how brightly your flowers grow,  
 That have beauty but no perfume!  
 Come, show us the rose, with a hundred dyes,  
 The lily, that hath no spot;  
 The violet, deep as your true love's eyes,  
 And the little forget-me-not.  
     Sing—sing, brothers! weave and sing!  
     'Tis good both to sing and to weave!  
     'Tis better to work than live idle;  
     'Tis better to sing than grieve.  
 Weave, brothers, weave!—Weave, and bid  
 The colours of sunset glow!  
 Let grace in each gliding thread be hid!  
     Let beauty about ye blow!  
 Let your skein be long, and your silk be fine,  
 And your hands both firm and sure,  
 And time nor chance shall your work untwine;  
     But all—like a truth—endure.  
     So—sing, brothers, &c.  
 Weave, brothers, weave!—Toil is ours;  
     But toil is the lot of men;  
 One gathers the fruit, one gathers the flowers,  
 One soweth the seed again!  
 There is not a creature, from England's king,  
     To the peasant that delves the soil,  
 That knows half the pleasures the seasons bring,  
     If he have not his share of toil!  
     So,—sing, brothers, &c.

## A PRAYER IN SICKNESS.

SEND down thy wingéd angel, God!  
 Amid this night so wild;  
 And bid him come where now we watch,  
 And breathe upon our child!  
 She lies upon her pillow, pale,  
 And moans within her sleep,  
 Or wakeneth with a patient smile,  
 And striveth not to weep.  
 How gentle and how good a child  
 She is, we know too well,  
 And dearer to her parents' hearts,  
 Than our weak words can tell.  
 We love—we watch throughout the night,  
 To aid, when need may be;  
 We hope—and have despair'd, at times;  
 But now we turn to Thee!  
 Send down thy sweet-soul'd angel, God!  
 Amid the darkness wild,  
 And bid him soothe our souls to-night,  
 And heal our gentle child!

## THE STORMY PETREL.

A THOUSAND miles from land are we,  
 Tossing about on the roaring sea;  
 From billow to bounding billow cast,  
 Like fleecy snow on the stormy blast;  
 The sails are scatter'd abroad, like weeds,  
 The strong masts shake like quivering reeds,  
 The mighty cables, and iron chains,  
 The hull, which all earthly strength disdains,  
 They strain and they crack, and hearts like stone  
 Their natural hard proud strength disown.  
 Up and down! Up and down!  
 From the base of the wave to the billow's crown,  
 And amid the flashing and feathery foam  
 The stormy Petrel finds a home—  
 A home, if such a place may be,  
 For her who lives on the wide wide sea,  
 On the craggy ice, in the frozen air,  
 And only seeketh her rocky lair  
 To warm her young, and to teach them spring  
 At once o'er the waves on their stormy wing!  
 O'er the deep! O'er the deep! [fish sleep,  
 Where the whale, and the shark, and the sword-  
 Outflying the blast and the driving rain,  
 The Petrel telleth her tale—in vain;  
 For the mariner curseth the warning bird  
 Who bringeth him news of the storms unheard!  
 Ah! thus does the prophet, of good or ill,  
 Meet hate from the creatures he serveth still;  
 Yet he ne'er falters!—So, Petrel! spring  
 Once more o'er the waves on thy stormy wing!

## THE SEA.

THE sea ! the sea ! the open sea !  
 The blue, the fresh, the ever free !  
 Without a mark, without a bound,  
 It runneth the earth's wide region's round ;  
 It plays with the clouds ; it mocks the skies ;  
 Or like a cradled creature lies.

I'm on the sea ! I'm on the sea !  
 I am where I would ever be,  
 With the blue above, and the blue below,  
 And silence wheresoe'er I go :  
 If a storm should come, and awake the deep,  
 What matter ? I shall ride and sleep.

I love, oh ! how I love to ride  
 On the fierce, foaming, bursting tide,  
 When every mad wave drowns the moon,  
 Or whistles aloft his tempest tune,  
 And tells how goeth the world below,  
 And why the sou'west blasts do blow.

I never was on the dull tame shore,  
 But I loved the great sea more and more,  
 And backward flew to her billowy breast,  
 Like a bird that seeketh its mother's nest ;  
 And a mother she was and is to me,  
 For I was born on the open sea !

The waves were white, and red the morn,  
 In the noisy hour when I was born ;  
 And the whale it whistled, the porpoise roll'd,  
 And the dolphins bared their backs of gold ;  
 And never was heard such an outcry wild  
 As welcomed to life the ocean child !

I've lived since then, in calm and strife,  
 Full fifty summers a sailor's life,  
 With wealth to spend and a power to range,  
 But never have sought, nor sigh'd for change ;  
 And death, whenever he comes to me,  
 Shall come on the wild unbounded sea !

## SOFTLY WOO AWAY HER BREATH.

SOFTLY woo away her breath,  
 Gentle Death !  
 Let her leave thee with no strife,  
 Tender mournful, murmuring Life !  
 She hath seen her happy day ;  
 She hath had her bud and blossom ;  
 Now she pales and shrinks away,  
 Earth, into thy gentle bosom.

She hath done her bidding here,  
 Angels dear !  
 Bear her perfect soul above,  
 Seraph of the skies—sweet Love !  
 Good she was, and fair in youth,  
 And her mind was seen to soar,  
 And her heart was wed to truth ;  
 Take her, then, for evermore—  
 For ever—evermore !

## A DEEP AND A MIGHTY SHADOW.

A DEEP and a mighty shadow  
 Across my heart is thrown,  
 Like a cloud on a summer meadow  
 Where the thunder-wind hath blown !  
 The wild-rose, Fancy, dieth,  
 The sweet bird, Memory, flieth,  
 And leaveth me alone—

Alone with my hopeless sorrow :  
 No other mate I know !  
 I strive to awake to-morrow ;  
 But the dull words will not flow !  
 I pray—but my prayers are driven  
 Aside, by the angry heaven,  
 And weigh me down with wo !

I call on the past, to lend me  
 Its songs, to soothe my pain :  
 I bid the dim future send me  
 A light from its eyes—in vain !  
 Naught comes ; but a shrill cry starteth  
 From Hope, as she fast departeth :—  
 “ I go, and come not again !”

## THE QUADROON.

SAY that all beauty lies  
 In the paler maiden's hue ?  
 Say that all softness flies,  
 Save from the eyes of April blue ?  
 Arise thou, like a night in June,  
 Beautiful Quadroon !

Come—all dark and bright, as skies  
 With the tender starlight hung !  
 Loose the love from out thine eyes !  
 Loose the angel from thy tongue !  
 Let them hear heaven's own sweet tune,  
 Beautiful Quadroon !

Tell them—Beauty (born above)  
 From no shade nor hue doth fly ;  
 All she asks is mind, is love,  
 And both upon *thine* aspect lie—  
 Like the light upon the moon,  
 Beautiful Quadroon !

## AN EPITAPH.

HE died, and left the world behind !  
 His once wild heart is cold !  
 His once keen eye is quell'd and blind !  
 What more ?—His tale is told.

He came, and, baring his heaven-bright thought  
 He earn'd the base world's ban :  
 And—having vainly lived and taught,  
 Gave place to a meaner man !

## TO THE SOUTH WIND.

O SWEET South Wind!  
 Long hast thou linger'd midst those islands fair,  
 Which lie, enchanted, on the Indian deep,  
 Like sea-maids all asleep,  
 Charm'd by the cloudless sun and azure air!  
 O sweetest southern wind!  
 Pause here awhile, and gently now unbind  
 Thy dark rose-crowned hair!

Wilt thou not unloose now,  
 In this, the bluest of all hours,  
 Thy passion-colour'd flowers?  
 Rest; and let fall the fragrance from thy brow  
 On Beauty's parted lips and closed eyes,  
 And on her cheeks, which crimson-like the skies;  
 And slumber on her bosom, white as snow,  
 Whilst starry midnight flairs!

We, whom the northern blast  
 Blows on, from night till morn, from morn to eve,  
 Hearing thee, sometimes grieve  
 That our poor summer's day not long may last:  
 And yet, perhaps, 'twere well  
 We should not ever dwell  
 With thee, sweet spirit of the sunny south;  
 But touch thy odorous mouth  
 Once, and be gone unto our blasts again,  
 And their bleak welcome, and our wintry snow;  
 And arm us (by enduring) for that pain  
 Which the bad world sends forth, and all its wo!

## MUSIC.

I see small difference  
 'Twixt one sound and its next. All seem akin  
 And run on the same feet, ever.

Peace! Thou want'st  
 One heavenly sense, and speak'st in ignorance.  
 Seest thou no differing shadows which divide  
 The rose and poppy? 'Tis the same with sounds.  
 There's not a minute in the round of time [space  
 But's hinged with different music. In that small  
 Between the thought and its swift utterance—  
 Ere silence buds to sound—the angels, listening,  
 Hear infinite varieties of song!  
 And they who turn the lightning-rapid spheres  
 Have flown an evening's journey.

## FLOWERS.

WE have left behind us  
 The riches of the meadows, and now come  
 To visit the virgin primrose where she dwells,  
 Midst harebells and the wild-wood hyacinths.  
 'Tis there she keeps her court. Dost see yon bank  
 The sun is kissing! Near—go near! for there,  
 ('Neath those broad leaves, amidst yon straggling  
 Immaculate odours from the violet [grasses,]  
 Spring up for ever: Like sweet thoughts that come  
 Wing'd from the maiden fancy, and fly off  
 In music to the skies, and there are lost,  
 These ever-steaming odours seek the sun  
 And fade in the light he scatters.

## REMEMBERED LOVE.

Oh power of love! so fearful and so fair—  
 Life of our life on earth, yet kin to care—  
 Oh! thou day-dreaming spirit who dost look  
 Upon the future as the charmed book  
 Of Fate were open'd to thine eyes alone—  
 Thou who dost cull, from moments stolen and gone  
 Into eternity, memorial things,  
 To deck the days to come—thy revelings  
 Were glorious and beyond all others. Thou  
 Didst banquet upon beauty once; and now  
 The ambrosial feast is ended! Let it be  
 Enough to say "It was." Oh! upon me,  
 From thy o'ershadowing wings ethereal,  
 Shake odorous airs, so may my senses all  
 Be spell-bound to thy service, beautiful power,  
 And on the breath of every coming hour  
 Send me faint tidings of the things that were.

## KINGS.

## METHINKS

There's something lonely in the state of kings!  
 None dare come near them. As the eagle, poised  
 Upon his sightless throne in upper air,  
 Scares gentle birds away, so kings (cut off  
 From human kindred by the curse of power)  
 Are shunn'd and live alone. Who dare come near  
 The region of a king! There is a wall  
 (Invisible, indeed, yet strong and high)  
 Which fences kings from close approach of men.  
 They live respected—oh, that chest "respect!"  
 As if the homage that abases others  
 Could comfort him that has't. Alone—alone!  
 Prison'd in ermine and a velvet chair—  
 Shut out from hope, (the height being all attain'd,)  
 Yet touch'd by terrors—what can soothe a king!

## NIGHT THOUGHTS.

'Tis night—still night! The murmuring world  
 lies still!  
 All things which are lie still and whisper not;  
 The owl, the bat, the clock which strikes the hour  
 And summons forgetful man to think of heaven,  
 The midnight cricket on the ashy hearth,  
 Are quiet, dumb! Hope, Fear, lie drown'd in dreams;  
 And conscience, calmer than a baby's breath,  
 Murders the heart no more. Who goes? 'Tis naught,  
 Save the bird echo, who comes back to me  
 Afraid o' the silence. Love! art thou asleep?  
 Rose o' the night, on whom the soft dew lies,  
 Here come I, sweet, mocking the nightingale,  
 To sing of endless love, passionate pain,  
 And wishes that know no rest!

## HAPPINESS.

A MONTH ago I was happy! No,  
 Not happy, yet encircled by deep joy,  
 Which, though 'twas all around, I could not touch.  
 But it was ever thus with Happiness:  
 It is the gay to-morrow of the mind  
 That never comes.



## TO THE SINGER PASTA.

NEVER till now—never till now, O Queen  
 And wonder of the enchanted world of sound !  
 Never till now was such bright creature seen,  
 Startling to transport all the regions round !  
 Whence comest thou—with those eyes and that  
 fine mien,

Thou sweet, sweet singer ! Like an angel found  
 Mourning alone, thou seem'st (thy mates all fled)  
 A star 'mong clouds—a spirit mid the dead.

Melodious thoughts hang round thee ! Sorrow  
 sings

Perpetual sweetness near—divine despair !  
 Thou speak'st—and music, with her thousand  
 strings,

Gives golden answers from the haunted air !  
 Thou movest—and round thee grace her beauty  
 flings !

Thou look'st—and love is born ! O songstress rare !  
 Lives there on earth a power like that which lies  
 In those resistless tones—in those dark eyes !

Oh, I have lived—how long !—with one deep  
 treasure,

One fountain of delight unlock'd, unknown ;  
 But *thou*, the prophetess of my new pleasure,  
 Hast come at last, and struck my heart of stone ;

And now outgushes, without stint or measure,

The endless rapture—and in places lone  
 I shout it to the stars and winds that flee,  
 And *then* I think on all I owe to thee !

I see thee at all hours—beneath all skies—

In every shape thou takest, or passionate path :

Now art thou like some wing'd thing that cries

Over a city flaming fast to death ;

Now, in thy voice, the mad Medea dies :

Now Desdemona yields her gentle breath :—

All things thou art by turns—from wrath to love ;  
 From the queen eagle to the vestal dove !

Horror is stern and strong, and death (unmask'd

In slow pale silence, or mid brief eclipse) ;

But what are they to *thy* sweet strength, when task'd

To its height—with all the God upon thy lips !

Not even the cloudless days and riches, asked

By one who in the book of darkness dips,

Vies with that radiant wealth which they inherit

Who own, like thee, the Muse's deathless spirit.

Would I could crown thee as a king can crown !

Yet, what are kingly gifts to thy fair fame,

Whose echoes shall all vulgar triumphs drown—

Whose light shall darken every meaner name !

The gallant courts thee for his own renown ;

Mimicking thee, he plays love's pleasant game :

The critic brings thee praise, which all rehearse ;

And I—alas !—I can but bring my verse !

## ADDRESS TO THE OCEAN.

Oh thou vast Ocean ! ever sounding sea !

Thou symbol of a dread immensity !

Thou thing that windest round the solid world

Like a huge animal, which downward hurl'd

From the black clouds, lies weltering and alone,

Lashing and writhing till its strength be gone.

Thy voice is like the thunder, and thy sleep

Is as a giant's slumber, loud and deep.

Thou speakest in the east and in the west

At once, and on thy heavily laden breast

Fleets come and go, and shapes that have no life

Or motion yet are moved and meet in strife.

The earth hath naught of this: no chance or  
 change

Ruffles its surface, and no spirits dare

Give answer to the tempest-waken air ;

But o'er its wastes the weakly tenants range

At will, and wound its bosom as they go :

Ever the same, it hath no ebb, no flow ;

But to their stated rounds the seasons come,

And pass like visions to their viewless home,

And come again, and vanish: the young spring

Looks ever bright with leaves and blossoming,

And winter always winds his sullen horn,

When the wild autumn with a look forlorn

Dies in his stormy manhood ; and the skies

Weep, and flowers sicken when the summer  
 flies.

—Thou only, terrible Ocean, hast a power,

A will, a voice, and in thy wrathful hour,

When thou dost lift thine anger to the clouds,

A fearful and magnificent beauty shrouds

Thy broad green forehead. If thy waves be driven

Backwards and forwards by the shifting wind,

How quickly dost thou thy great strength unbind,

And stretch thine arms, and war at once with  
 heaven.

Thou trackless and immeasurable main !

On thee no record ever lived again

To meet the hand that writ it: line nor lead

Hath ever fathom'd thy profoundest deeps,

Where haply the huge monster swells and  
 sleeps,

King of his watery limit, who, 'tis said,

Can move the mighty ocean into storm—

Oh ! wonderful thou art, great element :

And fearful in thy spleeny humours bent,

And lovely in repose: thy summer form

Is beautiful, and when thy silver waves

Make music in earth's dark and winding caves,

I love to wander on thy pebbled beach,

Marking the sunlight at the evening hour,

And hearken to the thoughts thy waters teach—

“Eternity, eternity, and power.”

# HENRY KIRKE WHITE.

(Born 1785—Died 1806).

Few writers of verses have been more over-rated than HENRY KIRKE WHITE, and it is a shame, that while there has never appeared in this country a single edition of the poetical writings of LANDOR, KENYON, MILNES, MISS BARRETT, and others of similar merit, there have been more impressions of WHITE than there have been of MILTON, or POPE, or COLERIDGE.

HENRY KIRKE WHITE was born in Nottingham, on the twenty-first of March, 1785. He was deemed a dull boy at school, where at the early age of eleven he began to write verses to satirize his teacher, for supposed injuries. He was in his fifteenth year articled to an attorney, in his native town, and while in his office acquired by diligent application a knowledge of the Greek, Spanish, Portuguese and Italian languages. An unfortunate deafness induced him to abandon the study of the law, and he published a small volume of poems with the expectation that the profits would enable him to enter one of the univer-

sities. In this he was disappointed; but several gentlemen stepped forward and became his patrons, and he entered St. John's College, at Cambridge, where he soon obtained a high reputation among his classmates for scholarship and for his personal virtues. His health was quickly impaired by his constant and earnest devotion to study, and he died on the nineteenth of October, 1806, in the twenty-first year of his age.

His poetical writings were collected soon after his death, and published with an elegant memoir by Dr. SOUTHEY. The admiration which they excited is said to have been almost unexampled. But a more correct estimate of his abilities now obtains. He was scarcely equal to the DAVIDSONS of New York, and it would be almost as absurd to compare him with KEATS or CHATTERTON as to compare ROBERT MONTGOMERY with MILTON. I doubt whether if he had lived to the maturest age, he would have produced any thing in poetry above elegant mediocrity.

## THE SAVOYARD'S RETURN.

Oh! yonder is the well-known spot,  
My dear, my long-lost native home!  
Oh! welcome is yon little cot,  
Where I shall rest, no more to roam!  
Oh! I have travell'd far and wide,  
O'er many a distant foreign land;  
Each place, each province I have tried,  
And sung and danced my saraband:  
But all their charms could not prevail  
To steal my heart from yonder vale.

Of distant climes the false report  
Allured me from my native land;  
It bade me leave my sole support  
My cymbals and my saraband.  
The woody dell, the hanging rock,  
The chamois skipping o'er the heights;  
The plain adorn'd with many a flock,  
And, oh! a thousand more delights,  
That graced yon dear beloved retreat,  
Have backward won my weary feet.

Now safe return'd, with wandering tired,  
No more my little home I'll leave;  
And many a tale of what I've seen  
Shall while away the winter's eve.

Oh! I have wander'd far and wide,  
O'er many a distant foreign land;  
Each place, each province I have tried,  
And sung and danced my saraband;  
But all their charms could not prevail,  
To steal my heart from yonder vale.

## CANZONET.

MAIDEN! wrap thy mantle round thee,  
Cold the rain beats on thy breast:  
Why should horror's voice astound thee,  
Death can bid the wretched rest!  
All under the tree  
Thy bed may be,  
And thou mayst slumber peacefully.

Maiden! once gay Pleasure knew thee;  
Now thy cheeks are pale and deep:  
Love has been a felon to thee,  
Yet, poor maiden, do not weep:  
There's rest for thee  
All under the tree,  
Where thou wilt sleep most peacefully.

"I AM PLEASED, AND YET I'M SAD."

WHEN twilight steals along the ground,  
And all the bells are ringing round,  
One, two, three, four, and five,  
I at my study window sit,  
And, rapt in many a musing fit,  
To bliss am all alive.

But though impressions calm and sweet  
Thrill round my heart a holy heat,  
And I am inly glad,  
The tear-drop stands in either eye,  
And yet I cannot tell thee why,  
I am pleased, and yet I'm sad.

The silvery rack that flies away  
Like mortal life or pleasure's ray,  
Does that disturb my breast?  
Nay, what have I, a studious man,  
To do with life's unstable plain,  
Or pleasure's fading vest?

Is it that here I must not stop,  
But o'er yon blue hill's woody top,  
Must bend my lonely way?  
No, surely no! for give but me  
My own fire-side, and I shall be  
At home where'er I stray.

Then is it that yon steeple there,  
With music sweet shall fill the air,  
When thou no more canst hear?  
Oh, no! oh, no! for then forgiven  
I shall be with my God in heaven,  
Released from every fear.

Then whence it is I cannot tell,  
But there is some mysterious spell  
That holds me when I'm glad;  
And so the tear-drop fills my eye,  
When yet in truth I know not why,  
Or wherefore, I am sad.

TO CONSUMPTION.

GENTLY, most gently, on thy victim's head,  
Consumption, lay thine hand!—let me decay,  
Like the expiring lamp, unseen, away,  
And softly go to slumber with the dead.  
And if 'tis true, what holy men have said,  
That strains angelic oft foretell the day  
Of death to those good men who fall thy prey,  
O let the ærial music round my bed,  
Dissolving sad in dying symphony,  
Whisper the solemn warning in mine ear!  
That I may bid my weeping friends good-by  
Ere I depart upon my journey drear:  
And, smiling faintly on the painful past,  
Compose my decent head, and breathe my last.

THE STAR OF BETHLEHEM.

WHEN marshall'd on the nightly plain,  
The glittering host bestud the sky;  
One star alone, of all the train,  
Can fix the sinner's wandering eye.

Hark! hark! to God the chorus breaks,  
From every host, from every gem:  
But one alone the Saviour speaks,  
It is the Star of Bethlehem.

Once on the raging seas I rode,  
The storm was loud—the night was dark,  
The ocean yawn'd—and rudely blow'd  
The wind that toss'd my foundering bark.

Deep horror then my vitals froze,  
Death-struck, I ceased the tide to stem;  
When suddenly a star arose,—  
It was the Star of Bethlehem.

It was my guide, my light, my all,  
It bade my dark forebodings cease;  
And through the storm and dangers' thrall,  
It led me to the port of peace.

Now safely moor'd—my perils o'er,  
I'll sing, first in night's diadem,  
For ever and for evermore  
The Star!—The Star of Bethlehem!

TO AN EARLY PRIMROSE.

MILD offspring of a dark and sullen sire!  
Whose modest form, so delicately fine,  
Was nursed in whirling storms,  
And cradled in the winds;

Thee, when young spring first question'd winter's  
sway,  
And dared the sturdy blusterer to the fight,  
Thee on this bank he threw  
To mark his victory.

In this low vale, the promise of the year,  
Serene thou openest to the nipping gale,  
Unnoticed and alone,  
Thy tender elegance.

So virtue blooms, brought forth amid the storms  
Of chill adversity: in some lone walk  
Of life she rears her head,  
Obscure and unobserved.

While every bleaching breeze that on her blows  
Chastens her spotless purity of breast,  
And hardens her to bear  
Serene the ills of life.



## LORD BYRON.

(Born 1733—Died 1821).

GEORGE GORDON BYRON was born in London on the twenty-second of January, 1788. His father, who was a man of dissolute habits, quitted England in the following year, and soon afterward his mother retired to Aberdeen, where at an early age he was placed at a grammar school, in which he remained until the death of his great uncle, the sixth Lord BYRON, when (his father having previously died in France) he succeeded to the family title and estates, and removed to Newstead Abbey. Soon after this he was placed under the guardianship of the Earl of Carlisle, by whom he was sent to Harrow, where he remained about four years. He is described by Dr. DRURY, the head master here, as having been sensitive and diffident, and not easily governed except by gentle means. He did not excel in scholarship, but none of his school fellows, among whom were the present Sir ROBERT PEEL, Mr. PROCTOR, and others who have since been distinguished, were equal to him in general information. In his seventeenth year he was transferred to Trinity College, Cambridge. His general characteristics were still the same as at Harrow. He cared nothing for the honours of the university, and its discipline was not of a nature rightly to influence his conduct.

On leaving Cambridge BYRON resumed his residence at Newstead Abbey, a place rich in legendary associations, and situated in one of the most romantic districts of the country. He now published *The Hours of Idleness*, a collection of verses written during his college life, and remembered at this day chiefly on account of the severe criticism they received in the *Edinburgh Review*,\* which lashed the dormant energies of the poet into action, and led to the composition of *English Bards and Scotch Reviewers*, a satire in which he took ample vengeance not only upon his critics but upon nearly all the literary men of the day who were more fortunate than himself.

A circumstance occurred about this time which had a powerful influence upon BYRON's future character. MARY CHAWORTH was pro-

bably the only Englishwoman whom he ever loved. He had become acquainted with her soon after his removal from Scotland, and had never wholly abandoned the hope that his affection would be returned, until now, when he underwent the trial of seeing her married to another. She is the heroine of *The Dream*, and is alluded to in many of his sweetest verses, written in subsequent years.

Immediately after the publication of *English Bards and Scotch Reviewers*, the noble author took his seat the first time in the House of Lords. He entered upon public life under peculiar and adverse circumstances. He was unknown in society, and there was no peer to present him in parliament. The loneliness of his position destroyed an incipient ambition of political eminence, and deepened the gloom and misanthropy which had been caused by earlier disappointments. He suddenly determined to travel, and leaving London with Mr. JOHN CAM HOBBHOUSE, in July, 1809, he passed two years in Portugal, Spain, Greece, Turkey and Asia Minor. Approaching England in the summer of 1811, he wrote to a friend, "Embarrassed in my private, and indifferent to public affairs; solitary, without the wish to be social; with a body enfeebled by a succession of fevers, but a spirit and heart yet unbroken, I am returning home, without a hope, and almost without a desire." Before he reached Newstead his melancholy was increased by intelligence of the death of his mother, and within a few weeks he lost five more of his nearest friends and relations.

This depression gradually wore away. He employed himself in revising the poems he had written while abroad, and in March, 1812, when the author was but twenty-four years of age, England was electrified by the appearance of the first two cantos of *Childe Harold*. Alluding to the applause bestowed upon this work, he says tersely in his diary, "I awoke one morning and found myself famous." He became at once the idol of society. A few days before, he had made his first speech in parliament. It was praised by SHERIDAN,

\*This celebrated article was written by Lord Brougham.



My dear Murray  
Yours very truly,  
Byron

Byron





and other eminent men, and its success might have incited him to seek political distinction, but for his far greater success as a poet, which immediately determined his subsequent career. Childe Harold was followed by *The Giaour*, *The Bride of Abydos*, *The Corsair*, *Lara*, and *The Siege of Corinth*, in quick succession, and each added to his gigantic reputation.

In January, 1815, Lord BYRON was married to a daughter of Sir RALPH MILBANKE. The union, it is well known, was not productive of happiness, and in the following year, after Lady BYRON had given birth to a daughter,\* a separation took place. The public, with its customary impertinence, interfered, and it chose to side with the lady. Lord BYRON was libelled, persecuted, and driven from society. No man was ever more grievously wronged. As Mr. MACAULAY well observes, first came the execution, then the investigation, and, last of all, the accusation. There was a quarrel, but there has never been any thing proved, or even alleged, to show that BYRON was more to blame than any other man who is on bad terms with his wife. He again quitted England for the continent, and with a determination never to return. Resuming his pen, he produced in the three succeeding years *The Prisoner of Chillon*, *Manfred*, *The Lament of Tasso*, *Beppo*, the last cantos of *Childe Harold*, and many shorter poems, which were received with almost universal applause.

He fixed his home in Venice, and there abandoned himself to every kind of pleasure. Under the influence of excesses his health decayed, and his hair turned gray. His mind, too, suffered sensible injury. *Don Juan* and some of his dramatic pieces contain many passages which only BYRON could have written, but his verse lost the energy for which it had been distinguished, and with his remarkable command of language passed away much of that delicate perception of the beautiful, which more than any thing else constitutes the poetical faculty.

Among BYRON's companions in Italy were SHELLEY and LEIGH HUNT, associated with whom he established a periodical paper called *The Liberal*; but after the publication of a few numbers, the plan was relinquished. The dead body of his friend SHELLEY he assisted in burning by the bay of Spezia; HUNT, with whom he had quarrelled, returned to England,

and he directed his own eyes toward Greece, in contemplation of the last and noblest effort of his life. Sated with literary fame, weary of inaction, and thirsting for honourable distinction in a new field, he entered the Grecian camp, where his reception was like that of Lafayette in America, though more enthusiastic, more triumphant. Had he lived, he might have become eminent as a soldier and statesman; but anxiety, action and exposure induced disease, and on the nineteenth of March, 1824, seven months after his arrival in Cephalonia, he died at Missolonghi, in the thirty-seventh year of his age.

The admirable criticisms of MACAULAY and other late writers have placed BYRON in a more just position than could have been anticipated from the vague and partisan views that so long obtained respecting him. The world is fast learning to discriminate between his genius and character. The fervour of his poetry no longer blinds men to the fallacy of his moral code, nor is his life judged as formerly with heartless and intolerant severity. He had very many noble qualities; he was alive to tender and generous feelings, and performed numerous acts of disinterested liberality. His amours are the subject of the most melancholy chapter in his life, but they were less numerous and less dishonourable than has been supposed. His *liaison* with Madame GUICCIOLA, though by the standard of morality established on the shores of the Adriatic it might be called virtuous, was criminal; yet it is not to be visited with the censure which such a connection would deserve in England. In BYRON's early history, his unhappy education, his severe trials, and the capricious treatment he received from society, there is much to explain and to palliate his conduct. He knew the world, and his judgment of it was not very erroneous. He was indeed what almost any man of genius, exposed to such vicissitudes, might be expected to be, unless guided and restrained by religious principle. His writings present a variety of states of mind and conditions of feeling, and critics have pointed out in them what is respectively the offspring of blind passion and genuine sentiment. The descriptive portions of *Childe Harold*, the versification of *The Corsair*, and the pure melancholy of some of his occasional effusions, will always be warmly admired by many who can never sympathize with the misanthropic overflowings of a sceptical mind.

\* ADA BYRON, now Countess of Lovelace.

## THE LAMENT OF TASSO.\*

LONG years!—it tries the thrilling frame to bear  
 And eagle-spirit of a Child of Song—  
 Long years of outrage, calumny, and wrong;  
 Imputed madness, prison'd solitude,  
 And the mind's canker in its savage mood,  
 When the impatient thirst of light and air  
 Parches the heart; and the abhorred grate,  
 Marring the sunbeams with its hideous shade,  
 Works through the throbbing eyeball to the brain  
 With a hot sense of heaviness and pain;  
 And bare, at once, Captivity display'd  
 Stands scoffing through the never-open'd gate,  
 Which nothing through its bars admits, save day  
 And tasteless food, which I have eat alone  
 Till its unsocial bitterness is gone;  
 And I can banquet like a beast of prey,  
 Sullen and lonely, couching in the cave  
 Which is my lair, and—it may be—my grave.  
 All this hath somewhat worn me, and may wear,  
 But must be borne. I stoop not to despair;  
 For I have battled with mine agony,  
 And made me wings wherewith to overfly  
 The narrow circus of my dungeon wall,  
 And freed the Holy Sepulchre from thrall;  
 And revell'd among men and things divine,  
 And pour'd my spirit over Palestine,  
 In honour of the sacred war for him,  
 The God who was on earth and is in heaven,  
 For he hath strengthen'd me in heart and limb.  
 That through this sufferance I might be forgiven,  
 I have employed my penance to record  
 How Salem's shrine was won, and how adored.  
 But this is o'er—my pleasant task is done:—  
 My long-sustaining friend of many years!  
 If I do blot thy final page with tears,  
 Know, that my sorrows have wrung from me none.  
 But thou, my young creation! my soul's child!  
 Which ever playing round me came and smiled,  
 And woo'd me from myself with thy sweet sight,  
 Thou too art gone—and so is my delight:  
 And therefore do I weep and inly bleed  
 With this last bruise upon a broken reed.  
 Thou too art ended—what is left me now?  
 For I have anguish yet to bear—and how?  
 I know not that—but in the innate force  
 Of my own spirit shall be found resource.  
 I have not sunk, for I had no remorse,  
 Nor cause for such: they call'd me mad—and why?  
 O Leonora! wilt not *thou* reply?  
 I was indeed delirious in my heart  
 To lift my love so lofty as thou art;  
 But still my frenzy was not of the mind;  
 I knew my fault, and feel my punishment  
 Not less because I suffer it unbent.

\* At Ferrara (in the library) are preserved the original MSS. of TASSO's *Gerusalemme* and of GUARINI's *Pastor Fido*, with letters of TASSO, one from TITIAS to ARIOSTO; and the inkstand and chair, the tomb and the house of the latter. But as misfortune has a greater interest for posterity, and little or none for the contemporary, the cell where TASSO was confined in the hospital of St ANNA attracts a more fixed attention than the residence or the monument of ARIOSTO—at least it had this effect on me.

That thou wert beautiful, and I not blind,  
 Hath been the sin which shuts me from mankind;  
 But let them go, or torture as they will,  
 My heart can multiply thine image still;  
 Successful love may sate itself away,  
 The wretched are the faithful; 'tis their fate  
 To have all feeling save the one decay,  
 And every passion into one dilate,  
 As rapid rivers into ocean pour;  
 But ours is fathomless, and hath no shore.  
 Above me, hark! the long and maniac cry  
 Of minds and bodies in captivity.  
 And hark! the lash and the increasing howl,  
 And the half-inarticulate blasphemy:  
 There be some here with worse than frenzy foul,  
 Some who do still goad on the o'er-labour'd mind,  
 And dim the little light that's left behind  
 With needless torture, as their tyrants will  
 Is wound up to the lust of doing ill;  
 With these and with their victims am I class'd,  
 Mid sounds and sights like these long years have  
 pass'd;  
 Mid sights and sounds like these my life may close:  
 So let it be—for then I shall repose.  
 I have been patient, let me be so yet;  
 I had forgotten half I would forget,  
 But it revives—oh! would it were my lot  
 To be forgetful as I am forgot!—  
 Feel I not wroth with those who bade me dwell  
 In this vast lazaret-house of many woes!  
 Where laughter is not mirth, nor thought the mind,  
 Nor words a language, nor even men mankind;  
 Where cries reply to curses, shrieks to blows,  
 And each is tortured in his separate hell—  
 For we are crowded in our solitudes—  
 Many, but each divided by the wall,  
 Which echoes Madness in her babbling moods;—  
 While all can hear, none heeds his neighbour's  
 call—  
 None! save that One, the veriest wretch of all,  
 Who was not made to be the mate of these,  
 Nor bound between Distraction and Disease.  
 Feel I not wroth with those who placed me here?  
 Who have debased me in the minds of men,  
 Debarring me the usage of my own,  
 Blighting my life in best of its career,  
 Branding my thoughts as things to shun and fear?  
 Would I not pay them back these pangs again.  
 And teach them inward sorrow's stifled groan?  
 The struggle to be calm, and cold distress,  
 Which undermines our stoical success?  
 No!—still too proud to be vindictive—I  
 Have pardon'd princes' insults, and would die.  
 Yes, sister of my sovereign! for thy sake  
 I weed all bitterness from out my breast,  
 It hath no business where *thou* art a guest;  
 Thy brother hates—but I can not detest;  
 Thou pitiest not—but I can not forsake.  
 Look on a love which knows not to despair,  
 But all unquenched is still my better part,  
 Dwelling deep in my shut and silent heart  
 As dwells the gather'd lightning in its cloud,  
 Encompass'd with its dark and rolling shroud,  
 Till struck—forth flies the all-ethereal dart.  
 And thus at the collision of thy name

The vivid thought still flashes through my frame,  
 And for a moment all things as they were  
 Flit by me;—they are gone—I am the same.  
 And yet my love without ambition grew;  
 I knew thy state, my station, and I knew  
 A princess was no love-mate for a hard;  
 I told it not, I breathed it not, it was  
 Sufficient to itself, its own reward;  
 And if my eyes reveal'd it, they, alas!  
 Were punish'd by the silentness of thine,  
 And yet I did not venture to repine.  
 Thou wert to me a crystal-girded shrine,  
 Worshipp'd at holy distance, and around  
 Hallow'd and meekly kiss'd the saintly ground;  
 Not for thou wert a princess, but that love  
 Hath rob'd thee with a glory, and array'd  
 Thy lineaments in beauty that dismay'd—  
 Oh! not dismay'd—but awed, like one above;  
 And in that sweet severity there was  
 A something which all softness did surpass—  
 I know not how—thy genius master'd mine—  
 My star stood still before thee;—if it were  
 Presumptuous thus to love without design,  
 That sad fatality hath cost me dear;  
 But thou art dearest still, and I should be  
 Fit for this cell, which wrongs me, but for *thee*.  
 The very love which lock'd me to my chain  
 Hath lighten'd half its weight; and for the rest,  
 Though heavy, lent me vigour to sustain,  
 And look to thee with undivided breast  
 And foil the ingenuity of pain.  
 It is no marvel—from my very birth  
 My soul was drunk with love, which did pervade  
 And mingle with whate'er I saw on earth;  
 Of objects all inanimate I made  
 Idols, and out of wild and lonely flowers,  
 And rocks, whereby they grew, a paradise,  
 Where I did lay me down within the shade  
 Of waving trees, and dream'd uncounted hours,  
 Though I was chid for wandering; and the wise  
 Shook their white, aged heads o'er me, and said  
 Of such materials wretched men were made,  
 And such a truant boy would end in woe,  
 And that the only lesson was a blow;  
 And then they smote me, and I did not weep,  
 But cursed them in my heart, and to my haunt  
 Return'd and wept alone, and dream'd again  
 The visions which arise without a sleep.  
 And with my years my soul began to pant  
 With feelings of strange tumult and soft pain,  
 And the whole heart exhaled into one want,  
 But undefined and wandering, till the day  
 I found the thing I sought, and that was thee;  
 And then I lost my being all to be  
 Absorb'd in thine—the world was past away—  
 Thou didst annihilate the earth to me!  
 I loved all solitude—but little thought  
 To spend I know not what of life, remote  
 From all communion with existence, save  
 The maniac and his tyrant; had I been  
 Their fellow, many years ere this had seen  
 My mind like theirs corrupted to its grave,  
 But who hath seen me writhe, or heard me rave?  
 Perchance in such a cell we suffer more  
 Than the wreck'd sailor on his desert shore;

The world is all before him—*mine is here*,  
 Scarce twice the space they must accord my bier.  
 What though *he* perish, he may lift his eye  
 And with a dying glance upbraid the sky—  
 I will not raise my own in such reproof,  
 Although 'tis clouded by my dungeon roof.  
 Yet do I feel at times my mind decline,  
 But with a sense of its decay:—I see  
 Unwonted lights along my prison shine,  
 And a strange demon, who is vexing me  
 With pilfering pranks and petty pains, below  
 The feeling of the healthful and the free;  
 But much to one, who long hath suffer'd so,  
 Sickness of heart, and narrowness of place,  
 And all that may be borne, or can debase.  
 I thought mine enemies had been but man,  
 But spirits may be leagued with them—all earth  
 Abandons—Heaven forgets me;—in the dearth  
 Of such defence the powers of evil can,  
 It may be, tempt me further, and prevail  
 Against the outworn creature they assail.  
 Why in this furnace is my spirit proved  
 Like steel in tempering fire! because I loved?  
 Because I loved what not to love, and see,  
 Was more or less than mortal, and than me.  
 I once was quick in feeling—that is o'er;—  
 My scars are callous, or I should have dash'd  
 My brain against these bars as the sun flash'd  
 In mockery through them;—if I bear and bore  
 The much I have recounted, and the more  
 Which hath no words, 'tis that I would not die  
 And sanction with self-slaughter the dull lie  
 Which snared me here, and with the brand of shame  
 Stamp madness deep into my memory,  
 And woo compassion to a blighted name,  
 Sealing the sentence which my foes proclaim.  
 No—it shall be immortal!—and I make  
 A future temple of my present cell,  
 Which nations yet shall visit for my sake.  
 While thou, Ferrara! when no longer dwell  
 The ducal chiefs within thee, shalt fall down,  
 And crumbling piecemeal view thy heartless halls,  
 A poet's wreath shall be thine only crown,  
 A poet's dungeon thy most far renown,  
 While strangers wonder o'er thy unpeopled walls!  
 And thou, Leonora! thou—who wert ashamed  
 That such as I could love—who blush'd to hear  
 To less than monarchs that thou couldst be dear,  
 Go! tell thy brother that my heart, untamed  
 By grief, years, weariness—and it may be  
 A taint of that he would impute to me—  
 From long infection of a den like this,  
 Where the mind rots congenial with the abyss,  
 Adores thee still;—and add—that when the towers  
 And battlements which guard his joyous hours  
 Of banquet, dance, and revel, are forgot,  
 Or left untended in a dull repose,  
 This—this shall be a consecrated spot!  
 But thou—when all that birth and beauty throws  
 Of magic round thee is extinct—shall have  
 One half the laurel which o'er shades my grave.  
 No power in death can tear our names apart,  
 As none in life could rend thee from my heart.  
 Yes, Leonora! it shall be our fate  
 To be entwined for ever—but too late!



## THE DREAM.

Our life is twofold: sleep hath its own world,  
A boundary between the things misnamed  
Death and existence; sleep hath its own world,  
And a wide realm of wild reality,  
And dreams in their development have breath,  
And tears, and tortures, and the touch of joy:  
They leave a weight upon our waking thoughts,  
They take a weight from off our waking toils,  
They do divide our being; they become  
A portion of ourselves as of our time,  
And look like heralds of eternity:  
They pass like spirits of the past,—they speak  
Like sybils of the future; they have power—  
The tyranny of pleasure and of pain;  
They make us what we were not—what they will,  
And shake us with the vision that's gone by,—  
The dread of vanish'd shadows. Are they so?  
Is not the past all shadow? What are they?  
Creations of the mind? The mind can make  
Substance, and people planets of its own  
With beings brighter than have been,—and give  
A breath to forms which can outlive all flesh.  
I would recall a vision which I dream'd  
Perchance in sleep,—for in itself a thought,  
A slumbering thought, is capable of years,  
And curls a long life into one hour.

I saw two beings in the hues of youth  
Standing upon a hill, a gentle hill,  
Green and of mild declivity,—the last  
As 'twere the cape of a long ridge of such,  
Save that there was no sea to lave its base,  
But a most living landscape, and the wave  
Of woods and corn-fields, and the abodes of men  
Scatter'd at intervals, and wreathing smoke  
Arising from such rustic roofs; the hill  
Was crown'd with a peculiar diadem  
Of trees, in circular array, so fix'd,—  
Not by the sport of nature, but of man:  
These two, a maiden and a youth, were there  
Gazing; the one, on all that was beneath—  
Fair as herself—but the boy gazed on her:  
And both were young, and one was beautiful;  
And both were young, yet not alike in youth.  
As the sweet moon on the horizon's verge,  
The maid was on the eve of womanhood:—  
The boy had fewer summers, but his heart  
Had far outgrown his years; and, to his eye,  
There was but one beloved face on earth—  
And that was shining on him: he had look'd  
Upon it till it could not pass away;  
He had no breath, no being, but in hers:  
She was his voice;—he did not speak to her,  
But trembled on her words: she was his sight,  
For his eye follow'd hers, and saw with hers,  
Which colour'd all his objects;—he had ceased  
To live within himself; she was his life,—  
The ocean to the river of his thoughts,  
Which terminated all! upon a tone,  
A touch of hers, his blood would ebb and flow,  
And his cheek change tempestuously;—his heart  
Unknowing of its cause of agony.  
But she in these fond feelings had no share:

Her sighs were not for him! to her he was  
Even as a brother,—but no more: 'twas much,  
For brotherless she was, save in the name  
Her infant friendship had bestow'd on him;  
Herself the solitary scion left  
Of a time-honour'd race. It was a name [why?  
Which pleased him, and yet pleased him not,—and  
Time taught him a deep answer—when she loved  
Another! even *now* she loved another;  
And on the summit of that hill she stood  
Looking afar, if yet her lover's steed  
Kept pace with her expectancy, and flew.

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream.  
There was an ancient mansion, and before  
Its walls there was a steed caparison'd:  
Within an antique oratory stood  
The boy of whom I spake;—he was alone,  
And pale, and pacing to and fro: anon  
He sat him down, and seized a pen, and traced  
Words which I could not guess of; then he lean'd  
His bow'd head on his hands, and shook as 'twere  
With a convulsion,—then arose again,  
And, with his teeth and quivering hands, did tear  
What he had written; but he shed no tears.  
And he did calm himself, and fix his brow  
Into a kind of quiet: as he paused,  
The lady of his love re-enter'd there;  
She was serene and smiling then,—and yet  
She knew she was by him beloved! she knew,  
For quickly comes such knowledge, that his heart  
Was darken'd with her shadow; and she saw  
That he was wretched,—but she saw not all.  
He rose, and, with a cold and gentle grasp,  
He took her hand; a moment o'er his face  
A tablet of unutterable thoughts  
Was traced,—and then it faded as it came:  
He dropp'd the hand he held, and with slow steps  
Retired,—but not as bidding her adieu;  
For they did part with mutual smiles: he pass'd  
From out the massy gate of that old hall,  
And mounting on his steed he went his way,  
And ne'er repass'd that hoary threshold more!

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream.  
The boy was sprung to manhood: in the wilds  
Of fiery climes he made himself a home,  
And his soul drank their sunbeams; he was girl  
With strange and dusky aspects; he was not  
Himself like what he had been: on the sea  
And on the shore he was a wanderer!  
There was a mass of many images  
Crowded like waves upon me; but he was  
A part of all,—and in the last he lay  
Reposing from the noontide sultriness,  
Couch'd among fallen columns, in the shade  
Or ruin'd walls, that had survived the names  
Of those who rear'd them: by his sleeping side  
Stood camels grazing, and some goodly steeds  
Were fasten'd near a fountain; and a man,  
Clad in a flowing garb, did watch the while,  
While many of his tribe slumber'd around;  
And they were canopied by the blue sky—  
So cloudless, clear, and purely beautiful,  
That God alone was to be seen in heaven. \*

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream.  
The lady of his love was wed with one

Who did not love her better: in her home,  
A thousand leagues from his,—her native home,  
She dwelt begirt with growing infancy,  
Daughters and sons of beauty,—but behold!  
Upon her face there was the tint of grief,  
The settled shadow of an inward strife,  
And an unquiet drooping of the eye,  
As if its lid were charged with unshed tears.  
What could her grief be?—she had all she loved;  
And he who had so loved her was not there  
To trouble with bad hopes, or evil wish,  
Or ill repress'd affliction, her pure thoughts.  
What could her grief be?—she had loved him not,  
Nor given him cause to deem himself beloved;  
Nor could he be a part of that which prey'd  
Upon her mind,—a spectre of the past.

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream.  
The wanderer was return'd. I saw him stand  
Before an altar, with a gentle bride:  
Her face was fair,—but was not that which made  
The starlight of his boyhood! as he stood  
Even at the altar, o'er his brow there came  
The selfsame aspect and the quivering shock  
That in the antique oratory shook  
His bosom in its solitude; and then,  
As in that hour, a moment o'er his face  
The tablet of unutterable thoughts  
Was traced,—and then it faded as it came;  
And he stood calm and quiet, and he spoke  
The fitting vows,—but heard not his own words;  
And all things reel'd around him! he could see  
Not that which was, nor that which should have  
But the old mansion, and the accustom'd hall, [been;  
And the remember'd chambers, and the place,  
The day, the hour, the sunshine, and the shade,—  
All things pertaining to that place and hour,  
And her who was his destiny, came back,  
And thrust themselves between him and the light:  
What business had they there at such a time!

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream.  
The lady of his love,—oh! she was changed  
As by the sickness of the soul: her mind  
Had wandered from its dwelling, and her eyes,—  
They had not their own lustre, but the look  
Which is not of the earth: she was become  
The queen of a fantastic realm; her thoughts  
Were combinations of disjointed things;  
And forms—impalpable and unperceived  
Of others' sight—familiar were to hers,  
And this the world calls frenzy! but the wise  
Have a far deeper madness; and the glance  
Of melancholy is a fearful gift:  
What is it but the telescope of truth!  
Which strips the distance of its fantasies,  
And brings life near in utter nakedness,  
Making the cold reality too real!

A change came o'er the spirit of my dream.  
The wanderer was alone as heretofore;  
The beings that surrounded him were gone,  
Or were at war with him! he was a mark  
For blight and desolation,—compass'd round  
With hatred and contention: pain was mix'd  
In all which was served up to him, until,  
Like to the Pontic monarch of old days,  
He fed on poisons, and they had no power,—

But were a kind of nutriment: he lived  
Through that which had been death to many men,  
And made him friends of mountains: with the stars  
And the quick spirit of the universe  
He held his dialogues; and they did teach  
To him the magic of their mysteries;  
To him the book of night was open'd wide,  
And voices from the deep abyss reveal'd  
A marvel and a secret—be it so.

My dream was past; it had no further change.  
It was of a strange order, that the doom  
Of these two creatures should be thus traced out  
Almost like a reality—the one  
To end in madness—both in misery.

## THE PRISONER OF CHILLON.

A FABLE.

### SONNET ON CHILLON.

ETERNAL spirit of the chainless mind!  
Brightest in dungeons, Liberty! thou art,  
For there thy habitation is the heart—  
The heart which love of thee alone can bind;  
And when thy sons to fetters are consign'd—  
To fetters, and the damp vault's dayless gloom,  
Their country conquers with their martyrdom,  
And Freedom's fame finds wings on every wind.  
Chillon! thy prison is a holy place,  
And thy sad floor an altar—for 't was trod,  
Until his very steps have left a trace  
Worn, as if thy cold pavement were a sod,  
By Bonnivard!—May none those marks efface!  
For they appeal from tyranny to God.

1.

My hair is gray, but not with years,  
Nor grew it white  
In a single night,  
As men's have grown from sudden fears:  
My limbs are bow'd, though not with toil,  
But rusted with a vile repose,  
For they have been a dungeon's spoil,  
And mine has been the fate of those  
To whom the goodly earth and air  
Are bann'd and barr'd—forbidden fare;  
But this was for my father's faith  
I suffer'd chains and courted death;  
That father perish'd at the stake  
For tenets he would not forsake;  
And for the same his lineage race  
In darkness found a dwelling-place,  
We were seven—who now are one,  
Six in youth and one in age,  
Finish'd as they had begun,  
Proud of Persecution's rage;  
One in fire, and two in field,  
Their belief with blood have seal'd;  
Dying as their father died,  
For the God their foes denied;  
Three were in a dungeon cast,  
Of whom this wreck is left the last.

## II.

There are seven pillars of gothic mould,  
 In Chillon's dungeons deep and old,  
 There are seven columns, massy and gray,  
 Dim with a dull imprison'd ray,  
 A sunbeam which hath lost its way,  
 And through the crevice and the cleft  
 Of the thick wall is fallen and left;  
 Creeping o'er the floor so damp,  
 Like a marsh's meteor lamp:  
 And in each pillar there is a ring,  
 And in each ring there is a chain;  
 That iron is a cankering thing,  
 For in these limbs its teeth remain,  
 With marks that will not wear away,  
 Till I have done with this new day,  
 Which now is painful to these eyes,  
 Which have not seen the sun so rise  
 For years—I cannot count them o'er;  
 I lost their long and heavy score  
 When my last brother droop'd and died,  
 And I lay living by his side.

## III.

They chain'd us each to a column stone,  
 And we were three—yet, each alone:  
 We could not move a single pace,  
 We could not see each other's face,  
 But with that pale and livid light  
 That made us strangers in our sight;  
 And thus together—yet apart,  
 Fetter'd in hand, but pined in heart;  
 'Twas still some solace, in the dearth  
 Of the pure elements of earth,  
 To hearken to each other's speech,  
 And each turn comforter to each  
 With some new hope, or legend old,  
 Or song heroically bold;  
 But even these at length grew cold.  
 Our voices took a dreary tone,  
 An echo of the dungeon-stone,  
 A grating sound—not full and free,  
 As they of yore were wont to be;  
 It might be fancy—but to me  
 They never sounded like our own.

## IV.

I was the eldest of the three,  
 And to uphold and cheer the rest  
 I ought to do—and did my best—  
 And each did well in his degree.  
 The youngest, whom my father loved,  
 Because our mother's brow was given  
 To him—with eyes as blue as heaven,  
 For him my soul was sorely moved;  
 And truly might it be distress  
 To see such bird in such a nest;  
 For he was beautiful as day—  
 (When day was beautiful to me  
 As to young eagles, being free)—  
 A polar day, which will not see  
 A sunset till its summer's gone,  
 Its sleepless summer of long light,  
 The snow-clad offspring of the sun:  
 And thus he was as pure and bright,  
 And in his natural spirit gay,

With tears for naught but others' ills,  
 And then they flow'd like mountain rills,  
 Unless he could assuage the wo  
 Which he abhor'd to view below.

## V.

The other was as pure of mind,  
 But form'd to combat with his kind;  
 Strong in his frame, and of a mood  
 Which 'gainst the world in war had stood,  
 And perish'd in the foremost rank  
 With joy: but not in chains to pine:  
 His spirit wither'd with their clank,  
 I saw it silently decline—  
 And so perchance in sooth did mine;  
 But yet I forced it on to cheer  
 Those relics of a home so dear.  
 He was a hunter of the hills,  
 Had follow'd there the deer and wolf;  
 To him this dungeon was a gulf,  
 And fetter'd feet the worst of ills.

## VI.

Lake Lemán lies by Chillon's walls.  
 A thousand feet in depth below  
 Its massy waters meet and flow;  
 Thus much the fathom-line was sent  
 From Chillon's snow-white battlement,\*  
 Which round about the wave enthrals;  
 A double dungeon wall and wave  
 Have made—and like a living grave.  
 Below the surface of the lake  
 The dark vault lies wherein we lay,  
 We heard it ripple night and day;  
 Sounding o'er our heads it knock'd;  
 And I have felt the winter's spray  
 Wash through the bars when winds were high  
 And wanton in the happy sky;  
 And then the very rock hath rock'd,  
 And I have felt it shake, unshock'd,  
 Because I could have smiled to see  
 The death that would have set me free.

## VII.

I said my nearer brother pined,  
 I said his mighty heart declined:

\* The Chateau de Chillon is situated between Clarens and Villeneuve, which last is at one extremity of the Lake of Geneva. On its left are the entrances of the Rhone, and opposite are the heights of Moillerie and the range of Alps above Boveret and St. Gingo.

Near it, on a hill behind, is a torrent; below it, washing its walls, the lake has been fathomed to the depth of 800 feet, (French measure;) within it are a range of dungeons, in which the early reformers, and subsequently prisoners of state, were confined. Across one of the vaults is a beam black with age, on which we were informed that the condemned were formerly executed. In the cells are seven pillars, or, rather, eight, one being half-merged in the wall; in some of these are rings for the fetters and the fettered: in the pavement the steps of Bonnivard have left their traces—he was confined here several years.

It is by this castle that Rousseau has fixed the catastrophe of his *Heloise*, in the rescue of one of her children by Julie from the water; the shock of which, and the illness produced by the immersion, is the cause of her death.

The chateau is large, and seen along the lake for a great distance. The walls are white.



He loathed and put away his food ;  
 It was not that 't was coarse and rude,  
 For we were used to hunters' fare,  
 And for the like had little care :  
 The milk drawn from the mountain goat  
 Was changed for water from the moat ;  
 Our bread was such as captives' tears  
 Have moisten'd many a thousand years,  
 Since man first pent his fellow-men  
 Like brutes within an iron den :  
 But what were these to us or him ?  
 These wasted not his heart or limb :  
 My brother's soul was of that mold  
 Which in a palace had grown cold,  
 Had his free breathing been denied  
 The range of the steep mountain's side ;  
 But why delay the truth ?—he died.  
 I saw, and could not hold his head,  
 Nor reach his dying hand—nor dead,  
 Though hard I strove, but strove in vain,  
 To rend and gnash my bonds in twain.  
 He died—and they unlock'd his chain,  
 And scoop'd for him a shallow grave  
 Even from the cold earth of our cave.  
 I begg'd them, as a boon, to lay  
 His corse in dust whereon the day  
 Might shine—it was a foolish thought,  
 But then within my brain it wrought,  
 That even in death his freeborn breast  
 In such a dungeon could not rest.  
 I might have spared my idle prayer—  
 They coldly laugh'd—and laid him there,  
 The flat and turfless earth above  
 The being we so much did love ;  
 His empty chain above it leant,  
 Such murder's fitting monument !

## VIII.

But he, the favourite and the flower,  
 Most cherish'd since his natal hour,  
 His mother's image in fair face,  
 The infant love of all his race,  
 His martyr'd father's dearest thought,  
 My latest care, for whom I sought  
 To hoard my life, that his might be  
 Less wretched now, and one day free ;  
 He, too, who yet had held untired  
 A spirit natural or inspired—  
 He, too, was struck, and day by day  
 Was wither'd on the stalk away.  
 Oh God ! it is a fearful thing  
 To see the human soul take wing  
 In any shape, in any mood :—  
 I've seen it rushing forth in blood ;  
 I've seen it on the breaking ocean  
 Strive with a swoln, convulsive motion ;  
 I've seen the sick and ghastly bed  
 Of Sin delirious with its dread :  
 But these were horrors—this was wo  
 Unmix'd with such—but sure and slow :  
 He faded, and so calm and meek,  
 So softly worn, so sweetly weak,  
 So tearless, yet so tender—kind,  
 And grieved for those he left behind ;  
 With all the while a cheek whose bloom  
 Was as a mockery of the tomb,

Whose tints as gently sunk away  
 As a departing rainbow's ray—  
 An eye of most transparent light,  
 That almost made the dungeon bright,  
 And not a word of murmur—not  
 A groan o'er his untimely lot,—  
 A little talk of better days,  
 A little hope my own to raise,  
 For I was sunk in silence—lost  
 In this last loss, of all the most ;  
 And then the sighs he would suppress  
 Of fainting nature's feebleness,  
 More slowly drawn, grew less and less :  
 I listen'd, but I could not hear—  
 I call'd, for I was wild with fear ;  
 I knew 't was hopeless, but my dread  
 Would not be thus admonished ;  
 I call'd, and thought I heard a sound—  
 I burst my chain with one strong bound,  
 And rush'd to him :—I found him not,  
 I only stirr'd in this black spot,  
 I only lived—I only drew  
 The accursed breath of dungeon-dew ;  
 The last—the sole—the dearest link  
 Between me and the eternal brink,  
 Which bound me to my failing race,  
 Was broken in this fatal place.  
 One on the earth, and one beneath—  
 My brothers—both had ceased to breathe :  
 I took that hand which lay so still,  
 Alas ! my own was full as chill ;  
 I had not strength to stir, or strive,  
 But felt that I was still alive—  
 A frantic feeling, when we know  
 That what we love shall ne'er be so.  
 I know not why  
 I could not die,  
 I had no earthly hope—but faith,  
 And that forbade a selfish death.

## IX.

What next befell me then and there  
 I know not well—I never knew—  
 First came the loss of light, and air,  
 And then of darkness too :  
 I had no thought, no feeling—none—  
 Among the stones I stood a stone,  
 And was, scarce conscious what I wist,  
 As shrubless crags within the mist ;  
 For all was blank, and bleak, and gray ;  
 It was not night—it was not day,  
 It was not even the dungeon-light,  
 So hateful to my heavy sight,  
 But vacancy absorbing space,  
 And fixedness—without a place ;  
 There were no stars—no earth—no time—  
 No check—no change—no good—no crime—  
 But silence, and a stirless breath  
 Which neither was of life nor death ;  
 A sea of stagnant idleness,  
 Blind, boundless, mute, and motionless.

## X.

A light broke in upon my brain,—  
 It was the carol of a bird ;

It ceased—and then it came again.

The sweetest song ear ever heard,  
And mine was thankful till my eyes  
Ran over with the glad surprise,  
And they that moment could not see  
I was the mate of misery;  
But then by dull degrees came back  
My senses to their wonted track:  
I saw the dungeon walls and floor  
Close slowly round me as before;  
I saw the glimmer of the sun  
Creeping as it before had done;  
But through the crevice where it came  
That bird was perch'd as fond and tame,  
And tamer than upon the tree;  
A lovely bird with azure wings,  
And song that said a thousand things,  
And seem'd to say them all for me!

I never saw its like before,  
I ne'er shall see its likeness more:  
It seem'd like me to want a mate,  
But was not half so desolate,  
And it was come to love me when  
None lived to love me so again,  
And cheering from my dungeon's brink,  
Had brought me back to feel and think.  
I know not if it late were free,  
Or broke its cage to perch on mine,  
But knowing well captivity,

Sweet bird! I could not wish for thine:  
Or if it were, in winged guise,  
A visitant from Paradise;  
For—Heaven forgive that thought! the while  
Which made me both to weep and smile;  
I sometimes deem'd that it might be  
My brother's soul come down to me;  
But then at last away it flew.  
And then 't was mortal—well I knew,  
For he would never thus have flown,  
And left me twice so doubly lone,—  
Lone—as the corse within its shroud,  
Lone—as a solitary cloud,

A single cloud on a sunny day,  
While all the rest of heaven is clear,  
A frown upon the atmosphere,  
That hath no business to appear  
When skies are blue, and earth is gay.

XI.

A kind of change came in my fate;  
My keepers grew compassionate.  
I know not what had made them so,  
They were inured to sights of woe,  
But so it was:—my broken chain  
With links unfasten'd did remain:  
And it was liberty to stride  
Along my cell from side to side,  
And up and down, and then athwart,  
And tread it over every part;  
And round the pillars one by one,  
Returning where my walk begun,  
Avoiding only, as I trod,  
My brothers' graves without a sod;  
For if I thought with heedless tread  
My step profaned their lowly bed,

My breath came gaspingly and thick,  
And my crushed heart fell blind and sick.

XII.

I made a footing in the wall:  
It was not therefrom to escape,  
For I had buried one and all  
Who loved me in a human shape;  
And the whole earth would henceforth be  
A wider prison unto me:  
No child—no sire—no kin had I,  
No partner in my misery;  
I thought of this, and I was glad,  
For thought of them had made me mad;  
But I was curious to ascend  
To my barr'd windows, and to bend  
Once more, upon the mountains high,  
The quiet of a loving eye.

XIII.

I saw them—and they were the same,  
They were not changed like me in frame;  
I saw their thousand years of snow  
On high—their wide, long lake below,  
And the blue Rhone in fullest flow;  
I heard the torrents leap and gush  
O'er channell'd rock and broken bush;  
I saw the white-wall'd distant town,  
And whiter sails go skimming down;  
And then there was a little isle,  
Which in my very face did smile,  
The only one in view;  
A small, green isle, it seem'd no more,  
Scarce broader than my dungeon floor;  
But in it there were three tall trees,  
And o'er it blew the mountain breeze,  
And by it there were waters flowing,  
And on it there were young flowers growing  
Of gentle breath and hue.

The fish swam by the castle wall,  
And they seem'd joyous each and all;  
The eagle rode the rising blast,  
Methought he never flew so fast  
As then to me he seem'd to fly;  
And then new tears came in my eye,  
And I felt troubled—and would fain  
I had not left my recent chain;  
And when I did descend again,  
The darkness of my dim abode  
Fell on me as a heavy load;  
It was as is a new-dug grave,  
Closing o'er one we sought to save,  
And yet my glance, too much oppress,  
Had almost need of such a rest.

XIV.

It might be months, or years, or days—  
I kept no count—I took no note,  
I had no hope my eyes to raise,  
And clear them of their dreary mote;  
At last men came to set me free,  
I ask'd not why, and reck'd not where;  
It was at length the same to me,  
Fetter'd or fetterless to be:  
I learn'd to love despair.  
And thus, when they appear'd at last,  
And all my bonds aside were cast,

These heavy walls to me had grown  
 A hermitage—and all my own!  
 And half I felt as they were come  
 To tear me from a second home:  
 With spiders I had friendship made,  
 And watch'd them in their sullen trade;  
 Had seen the mice by moonlight play,  
 And why should I feel less than they?  
 We were all inmates of one place,  
 And I, the monarch of each race,  
 Had power to kill—yet, strange to tell!  
 In quiet we had learn'd to dwell—  
 My very chains and I grew friends,  
 So much a long communion tends  
 To make us what we are—even I  
 Regain'd my freedom with a sigh.

### WATERLOO.

THERE was a sound of revelry by night,  
 And Belgium's capital had gather'd then  
 Her beauty and her chivalry, and bright  
 The lamps shone o'er fair women and brave men;  
 A thousand hearts beat happily, and when  
 Music arose with its voluptuous swell,  
 Soft eyes look'd love to eyes which spake again,  
 And all went merry as a marriage-bell; [knell!  
 But hush! hark! a deep sound strikes like a rising

Did ye not hear it? No: 't was but the wind,  
 Or the car rattling o'er the stony street;  
 On with the dance! let joy be unconfined; [meet,  
 No sleep till morn, when Youth and Pleasure  
 To chase the glowing hours with flying feet—  
 But hark!—that heavy sound breaks in once  
 As if the clouds its echo would repeat; [more,  
 And nearer, clearer, deadlier than before! [roar!  
 Arm!—arm! it is—it is—the cannon's opening

Within a window'd niche of that high hall  
 Sat Brunswick's fated chieftain; he did hear  
 That sound the first amidst the festival,  
 And caught its tone with death's prophetic ear;  
 And when they smiled because he deem'd it near,  
 His heart more truly knew that peal too well  
 Which stretch'd his father on a bloody bier, [quell:  
 And roused the vengeance blood alone would  
 He rush'd into the field, and, foremost fighting, fell.

Ah! then and there was hurrying to and fro,  
 And gathering tears, and tremblings of distress,  
 And cheeks all pale, which but an hour ago  
 Blush'd at the praise of their own loveliness;  
 And there were sudden partings, such as press  
 The life from out young hearts, and choking sighs  
 Which ne'er might be repeated; who could guess  
 If ever more should meet those mutual eyes, [rise!  
 Since upon night so sweet, such awful morn could

And there was mounting in hot haste: the steed,  
 The mustering squadron, and the clattering car,  
 Went pouring forward with impetuous speed,  
 And swiftly forming in the ranks of war;  
 And the deep thunder, peal on peal afar;  
 And near, the beat of the alarming drum

Roused up the soldier ere the morning star;  
 While throng'd the citizens with terror dumb,  
 Or whispering, with white lips—"The foe! They  
 come, they come!"

And wild and high the "Cameron's gathering" rose!  
 The war-note of Lochiel, which Albyn's hills  
 Have heard, and heard, too, have her Saxon foes;—  
 How in the noon of night that pibroch thrills,  
 Savage and shrill! But with the breath which fills  
 Their mountain-pipe, so fill the mountaineers  
 With the fierce native daring which instils  
 The stirring memory of a thousand years, [ears!  
 And Evan's, Donald's fame rings in each clansman's

And Ardennes waves above them her green leaves,  
 Dewy, with nature's tear-drops, as they pass,  
 Grieving, if aught inanimate e'er grieves,  
 Over the unreturning brave—alas!  
 Ere evening to be trodden like the grass  
 Which now beneath them, but above shall grow,  
 In its next verdure, when this fiery mass  
 Of living valour rolling on the foe, [and low.  
 And burning with high hope, shall moulder cold

Last noon beheld them full of lusty life,  
 Last eve in beauty's circle proudly gay,  
 The midnight brought the signal sound of strife,  
 The morn the marshalling in arms,—the day  
 Battle's magnificently stern array!  
 The thunder-clouds close o'er it, which, when rent,  
 The earth is cover'd thick with other clay,  
 Which her own clay shall cover, heap'd and pent,  
 Rider and horse,—friend, foe,—in one red burial  
 blent!

### MONODY ON THE DEATH OF THE RIGHT HON. R. B. SHERIDAN.

SPOKEN AT DRURY-LANE THEATRE

WHEN the last sunshine of expiring day  
 In summer's twilight weeps itself away,  
 Who hath not felt the softness of the hour  
 Sink on the heart, as dew along the flower?  
 With a pure feeling which absorbs and awes,  
 While Nature makes that melancholy pause,  
 Her breathing moment on the bridge where Time  
 Of light and darkness forms an arch sublime:  
 Who hath not shared that calm so still and deep,  
 The voiceless thought which would not speak but  
 A holy concord, and a bright regret, [weep,  
 A glorious sympathy with suns that set?  
 'T is not harsh sorrow, but a tenderer wo,  
 Nameless, but dear to gentle hearts below,  
 Felt without bitterness, but full and clear,  
 A sweet dejection, a transparent tear,  
 Unmix'd with worldly grief or selfish stain,  
 Shed without shame, and secret without pain.  
 Even as the tenderness that hour instils  
 When summer's day declines along the hills,  
 So feels the fulness of our heart and eyes  
 When all of genius which can perish dies.  
 A mighty spirit is eclipsed—a power  
 Hath pass'd from day to darkness—to whose hour



Of light no likeness is bequeath'd—no name,  
 Poems at once of all the rays of fame!  
 The flash of wit—the bright intelligence,  
 The beam of song—the blaze of eloquence,  
 Set with their sun—but still have left behind  
 The enduring produce of immortal mind;  
 Fruits of a genial morn and glorious noon,  
 A deathless part of him who died too soon,  
 But small that portion of the wondrous whole,  
 These sparkling segments of that circling soul,  
 Which all embraced, and lighten'd over all,  
 To cheer, to pierce, to please, or to appal.  
 From the charm'd council to the festive board,  
 Of human feelings the unbounded lord;  
 In whose acclaim the loftiest voices vied, [pride.  
 The praised, the proud, who made his praise their  
 When the loud cry of trampled Hindostan\*  
 Arose to heaven in her appeal from man,  
 His was the thunder—his the avenging rod,  
 The wrath—the delegated voice of God! [blazed  
 Which shook the nations through his lips—and  
 Till vanquish'd senates trembled as they praised.  
 And here, oh! here, where yet all young and warm  
 The gay creations of his spirit charm,  
 The matchless dialogue, the deathless wit,  
 Which knew not what it was to intermit;  
 The glowing portraits, fresh from life, that bring  
 Home to our hearts the truth from which they spring;  
 These wondrous beings of his fancy, wrought  
 To fulness by the fiat of his thought,  
 Here in their first abode you still may meet,  
 Bright with the hues of his Promethean heat,  
 A halo of the light of other days,  
 Which still the splendour of its orb betrays.  
 But should there be to whom the fatal blight  
 Of failing wisdom yields a base delight;  
 Men who exult when minds of heavenly tone  
 Jar in the music which was born their own;  
 Still let them pause—Ah! little do they know  
 That what to them seem'd vice might be but woe.  
 Hard is his fate on whom the public gaze  
 Is fix'd forever to detract or praise;  
 Repose denies her requiem to his name,  
 And folly loves the martyrdom of fame.  
 The secret enemy whose sleepless eye  
 Stands sentinel, accuser, judge, and spy,  
 The foe, the fool, the jealous, and the vain,  
 The envious who but breathe in other's pain,  
 Behold the host! delighting to deprave,  
 Who track the steps of glory to the grave,  
 Watch every fault that daring genius owes  
 Half to the ardour which its birth bestows,  
 Distort the truth, accumulate the lie,  
 And pile the pyramid of calumny!  
 These are his portion—but if, join'd to these  
 Gaunt poverty should league with deep disease,  
 If the high spirit must forget to soar,  
 And stoop to strive with misery at the door,  
 To soothe indignity—and face to face  
 Meet sordid rage, and wrestle with disgrace,

\* See Fox, Burke, and Pitt's eulogy on Mr. Sheridan's speech, on the charges exhibited against Mr. Hastings in the House of Commons. Mr. Pitt entreated the House to adjourn, to give time for a calmer consideration of the question; then could then occur after the immediate effect of that oration.

To find in hope but the renew'd caress,  
 The serpent-fold of further faithlessness,—  
 If such may be the ills which men assail,  
 What marvel if at last the mightiest fail!  
 Breasts to whom all the strength of feeling given  
 Bear hearts electric, charged with fire from  
 Black with the rude collision, inly torn, [heaven,  
 By clouds surrounded, and on whirlwinds borne,  
 Driven o'er the lowering atmosphere that nurst  
 Thoughts which have turn'd to thunder—scorch—  
 But far from us and from our mimic scene [and burst.  
 Such things should be—if such have ever been;  
 Ours be the gentler wish, the kinder task,  
 To give the tribute glory need not ask,  
 To mourn the vanish'd beam, and add our mite  
 Of praise in payment of a long delight.  
 Ye orators! whom yet our councils yield,  
 Mourn for the veteran hero of your field!  
 The worthy rival of the wondrous *Three*!\*  
 Whose words were sparks of immortality!  
 Ye bards! to whom the drama's muse is dear,  
 He was your master—emulate him *here*!  
 Ye men of wit and social eloquence!  
 He was your brother—bear his ashes hence!  
 While powers of mind, almost of boundless range,  
 Complete in kind—as various in their change,  
 While eloquence, wit, poesy, and mirth,  
 That humble harmonist of care on earth,  
 Survive within our souls—while lives our sense  
 Of pride in merit's proud pre-eminence,  
 Long shall we seek his likeness—long in vain,  
 And turn to all of him which may remain,  
 Sighing that Nature form'd but one such man,  
 And broke the die—in moulding Sheridan!

#### THE ISLES OF GREECE.

THE isles of Greece! the isles of Greece!  
 Where burning Sappho loved and sung,  
 Where grew the arts of war and peace,  
 Where Delos rose and Phœbus sprung!  
 Eternal summer gilds them yet,  
 But all, except their sun, is set.

The Scian and the Teian muse,  
 The hero's harp, the lover's lute,  
 Have found the fame your shores refuse;  
 Their place of birth alone is mute  
 To sounds which echo further west  
 Than your sires' "Islands of the Bless'd."

The mountains look on Marathon—  
 And Marathon looks on the sea;  
 And musing there an hour alone,  
 I dream'd that Greece might still be free;  
 For, standing on the Persians' grave,  
 I could not deem myself a slave.

A king sate on the rocky brow  
 Which looks o'er sea-born Salamis;  
 And ships, by thousands, lay below,  
 And men in nations—all were his!

\* Fox—Pitt—Burke.

He counted them at break of day—  
And when the sun set, where were they ?

And where are they ?—and where art thou,

My country ? On thy voiceless shore  
The heroic lay is tuneless now—

The heroic bosom beats no more !  
And must thy lyre, so long divine,  
Degenerate into hands like mine ?

'Tis something, in the dearth of fame,  
Though link'd among a fetter'd race,  
To feel at least a patriot's shame,  
Even as I sing, suffuse my face ;  
For what is left the poet here ?  
For Greeks a blush—for Greece a tear.

Must *we* but weep o'er days more bless'd ?  
Must *we* but blush ?—Our fathers bled.  
Earth ! render back from out thy breast  
A remnant of our Spartan dead !  
Of the three hundred grant but three,  
To make a new Thermopylæ.

What, silent still ? and silent all ?  
Ah ! no ;—the voices of the dead  
Sound like a distant torrent's fall,  
And answer, " Let one living head,  
But one arise,—we come, we come !"  
'Tis but the living who are dumb.

In vain—in vain : strike other chords ;  
Fill high the cup with Samian wine !  
Leave battles to the Turkish hordes,  
And shed the blood of Scio's vine !  
Hark ! rising to the ignoble call—  
How answers each bold bacchanal !

You have the Pyrrhic dance as yet,  
Where is the Pyrrhic phalanx gone ?  
Of two such lessons, why forget  
The nobler and the manlier one ?  
You have the letters Cadmus gave—  
Think ye he meant them for a slave ?

Fill high the bowl with Samian wine !  
We will not think of themes like these.  
It made Anacreon's song divine ;  
He served—but served Polycrates—  
A tyrant ; but our masters then  
Were still, at least, our countrymen.

The tyrant or the Chersonese  
Was freedom's best and bravest friend,  
That tyrant was Miltiades !  
Oh ! that the present hour would lend  
Another despot of the kind !  
Such chains as his were sure to bind.

Fill high the bowl with Samian wine !  
On Suli's rock and Parga's shore  
Exists the remnant of a line  
Such as the Doric mothers bore ;  
And there, perhaps, some seed is sown,  
The Heracleidan blood might own.

Trust not for freedom to the Franks—  
They have a king who buys and sells.  
In native swords, and native ranks,  
The only hope of courage dwells ;

But Turkish force and Latin fraud  
Would break your shield, however broad.

Fill high the bowl with Samian wine !  
Our virgins dance beneath the shade—  
I see their glorious black eyes shine ;  
But, gazing on each glowing maid,  
My own the burning tear-drop laves,  
'To think such breasts must suckle slaves.

Place me on Sunium's marbled steep—  
Where nothing, save the waves and I,  
May hear our mutual murmurs sweep ;  
There, swan-like, let me sing and die :  
A land of slaves shall ne'er be mine—  
Dash down yon cup of Samian wine !

#### SOLILOQUY OF MANFRED.

THE stars are forth, the moon above the tops  
Of the snow-shining mountains.—Beautiful !  
I linger yet with Nature, for the night  
Hath been to me a more familiar face  
Than that of man ; and in her starry shade  
Of dim and solitary loveliness,  
I learn'd the language of another world.  
I do remember me, that in my youth,  
When I was wandering,—upon such a night  
I stood within the Coliseum's wall,  
Midst the chief relics of almighty Rome ;  
The trees which grew along the broken arches  
Waved dark in the blue midnight, and the star  
Shone through the rents of ruin ; from afar  
The watch-dog bay'd beyond the Tiber ; and  
More near from out the Cæsars' palace came  
The owl's long cry, and interruptedly,  
Of distant sentinels the fitful song  
Begun and died upon the gentle wind.  
Some cypresses beyond the time-worn breach  
Appear'd to skirt the horizon, yet they stood  
Within a bowshot—Where the Cæsars dwelt,  
And dwell the tuneless birds of night, amidst  
A grove which springs through levell'd battlements,  
And twines its roots with the imperial hearths,  
Ivy usurps the laurel's place of growth ;—  
But the gladiators' bloody Circus stands,  
A noble wreck in ruinous perfection !  
While Cæsars' chambers and the Augustan halls  
Grovel on earth in indistinct decay.—  
And thou didst shine, thou rolling moon, upon  
All this, and cast a wide and tender light,  
Which soften'd down the hoar austerity  
Of rugged desolation, and fill'd up,  
As 't were anew, the gaps of centuries,  
Leaving that beautiful which still was so,  
And making that which was not, till the place  
Became religion, and the heart ran o'er  
With silent worship of the great of old !—  
The dead, but sceptred sovereigns, who still rule  
Our spirits from their urns.—

'T was such a night !

'Tis strange that I recall it at this time ;  
But I have found our thoughts take wildest flight  
Even at the moment when they should array  
Themselves in pensive order.

## CECILIA METELLA.

THERE is a stern round tower of other days,  
Firm as a fortress, with its fence of stone,  
Such as an army's baffled strength delays,  
Standing with half its battlements alone,  
And with two thousand years of ivy grown,  
The garland of eternity, where wave  
The green leaves over all by time o'erthrown :—  
What was this tower of strength ? within its cave  
What treasure lay so lock'd, so hid !—A woman's  
grave.

But who was she, the lady of the dead,  
Tomb'd in a palace ? Was she chaste and fair ?  
Worthy a king's—or more—a Roman's bed ?  
What race of chiefs and heroes did she bear ?  
What daughter of her beauties was the heir ?  
How lived, how loved, how died she ? was she not  
So honour'd—and conspicuously there,  
Where meaner relics must not dare to rot,  
Placed to commemorate a more than mortal lot ?

Was she as those who love their lords, or they  
Who love the lords of others ? such have been  
Even in the olden time, Rome's annals say.  
Was she a matron of Cornelia's mien,  
Or the light air of Egypt's graceful queen,  
Profuse of joy—or 'gainst it did she war,  
Inveterate in virtue ? Did she lean  
To the soft side of the heart, or wisely bar  
Love from amongst her griefs ?—for such the af-  
fections are.

Perchance she died in youth : it may be, bow'd  
With woes far heavier than the ponderous tomb  
That weigh'd upon her gentle dust, a cloud  
Might gather o'er her beauty, and a gloom  
In her dark eye, prophetic of the doom  
Heaven gives its favourites—early death ; yet shed  
A sunset charm around her, and illumed,  
With hectic light, the Hesperus of the dead,  
Of her consuming cheek the autumnal leaf like red.

Perchance she died in age—surviving all,  
Charms, kindred, children—with the silver gray  
On her long tresses, which might yet recall,  
It may be, still a something of the day  
When they were braided, and her proud array  
And lovely form were envied, praised, and eyed  
By Rome—But whither would conjecture stray ?  
Thus much alone we know—Metella died, [pride !  
The wealthiest Roman's wife ; behold his love or

I know not why—but, standing thus by thee,  
It seems as if I had thine inmate known,  
Thou tomb ! and other days come back on me  
With recollected music, though the tone  
Is changed and solemn, like the cloudy groan  
Of dying thunder on the distant wind ;  
Yet could I seat me by this ivied stone  
Till I had bodied forth the heated mind [behind ;  
Forms from the flowing wreck which ruin leaves  
And from the planks, far shatter'd o'er the rocks,  
Built me a little bark of hope, once more  
To battle with the ocean and the shocks  
Of the loud breakers, and the ceaseless roar

Which rushes on the solitary shore  
Where all lies founder'd that was ever dear :  
But could I gather from the wave-worn store  
Enough for my rude boat, where should I steer ?  
There woos no home, nor hope, nor life, save what  
is here.

Then let the winds howl on ! their harmony  
Shall henceforth be my music, and the night  
The sound shall temper with the owlets' cry,  
As I now hear them, in the fading light  
Dim o'er the bird of darkness' native site,  
Answering each other on the Palatine, [bright,  
With their large eyes, all glistening gray and  
And sailing pinions.—Upon such a shrine  
What are our petty griefs !—let me not number mine.

## THE OCEAN.

ON ! that the desert were my dwelling-place,  
With one fair spirit for my minister,  
That I might all forget the human race,  
And, hating no one, love but only her !  
Ye elements !—in whose ennobling stir  
I feel myself exalted—Can ye not  
Accord me such a being ? Do I err  
In deeming such inhabit many a spot ?  
Though with them to converse can rarely be our lot.

There is a pleasure in the pathless woods,  
There is a rapture on the lonely shore ;  
There is society, where none intrudes,  
By the deep sea, and music in its roar :  
I love not man the less, but nature more,  
From these our interviews, in which I steal  
From all I may be, or have been before,  
To mingle with the universe, and feel  
What I can ne'er express, yet cannot all conceal.

Roll on, thou deep and dark blue ocean—roll !  
Ten thousand fleets sweep over thee in vain ;  
Man marks the earth with ruin—his control  
Stops with the shore ;—upon the watery plain  
The wrecks are all thy deed, nor doth remain  
A shadow of man's ravage, save his own,  
When for a moment, like a drop of rain,  
He sinks into thy depths with bubbling groan,  
Without a grave, unknell'd, uncoffin'd, and un-  
known.

His steps are not upon thy paths,—thy fields  
Are not a spoil for him,—thou dost arise [ields  
And shake him from thee ; the vile strength he  
For earth's destruction thou dost all despise,  
Spurning him from thy bosom to the skies,  
And send'st him, shivering in thy playful spray  
And howling, to his gods, where haply lies  
His petty hope in some near port of bay,  
And dashest him again to earth ;—there let him lay.

The armaments which thunderstrike the walls  
Of rock-built cities, bidding nations quake,  
And monarchs tremble in their capitals,  
The oak leviathans, whose huge ribs make  
Their clay creator the vain title take  
Of lord of thee, and arbiter of war ;



These are thy toys, and, as the snowy flake,  
They melt into thy yeast of waves, which mar  
Alike the Armada's pride, or spoils of Trafalgar.

Thy shores are empires, changed in all save thee—  
Assyria, Greece, Rome, Carthage, what are they?  
Thy waters wasted them while they were free,  
And many a tyrant since; their shores obey  
The stranger, slave, or savage; their decay  
Has dried up realms to deserts:—not so thou,  
Unchangeable save to thy wild waves' play—  
Time writes no wrinkle on thy azure brow—  
Such as creation's dawn beheld, thou rollest now.

Thou glorious mirror, where the Almighty's form  
Glasses itself in tempests: in all time,  
Calm or convulsed—in breeze, or gale, or storm,  
Icing the pole, or in the torrid clime  
Dark-heaving; boundless, endless, and sublime—  
The image of eternity—the throne  
Of the Invisible; even from out thy slime  
The monsters of the deep are made; each zone  
Obeys thee; thou goest forth, dread, fathomless,  
alone.

And I have loved thee, Ocean! and my joy  
Of youthful sports was on thy breast to be  
Borne, like thy bubbles, onward: from a boy  
I wanton'd with thy breakers—they to me  
Were a delight; and if the freshening sea  
Made them a terror—'twas a pleasing fear,  
For I was as it were a child of thee,  
And trusted to thy billows far and near,  
And laid thy hand upon thy mane—as I do here.

### TO THYRZA.

WITHOUT a stone to mark the spot,  
And say, what truth might well have said  
By all, save one, perchance forgot,  
Ah, wherefore art thou lowly laid?  
By many a shore and many a sea  
Divided, yet beloved in vain;  
The past, the future fled to thee  
To bid us meet—no—ne'er again!  
Could this have been—a word, a look  
That softly said, "We part in peace,"  
Had taught my bosom how to brook,  
With fainter sighs, thy soul's release.  
And didst thou not, since Death for thee  
Prepared a light and pangless dart,  
Once long for him thou ne'er shall see,  
Who held, and holds thee in his heart?  
Oh! who like him had watch'd thee here?  
Or sadly mark'd thy glazing eye  
In that dread hour ere death appear,  
When silent sorrow fears to sigh,  
Till all was past? But when no more  
'Twas thine to reck of human wo,  
Affection's heart-drops, gushing o'er,  
Had flow'd as fast—as now they flow.  
Shall they not flow, when many a day  
In these, to me, deserted towers,  
Ere call'd but for a time away,  
Affection's mingling tears were ours?

Ours too the glance none saw beside;  
The smile none else might understand;  
The whisper'd thought of hearts allied,  
The pressure of the thrilling hand;  
The kiss, so guiltless and refined,  
That love each warmer wish forbore;  
Those eyes proclaim'd so pure a mind,  
Even passion blush'd to plead for more.  
The tone, that taught me to rejoice,  
When prone, unlike thee to repine;  
The song, celestial from thy voice,  
But sweet to me from none but thine,  
The pledge we wore—I wear it still,  
But where is thine!—ah, where art thou?  
Oft have I borne the weight of ill,  
But never bent beneath till now!  
Well hast thou left in life's best bloom  
The cup of wo for me to drain;  
If rest alone be in the tomb,  
I would not wish thee here again:  
But if in worlds more blest than this  
Thy virtues seek a fitter sphere,  
Impart some portion of thy bliss,  
To wean me from mine anguish here.  
Teach me—too early taught by thee!  
To bear, forgiving and forgiven:  
On earth thy love was such to me;  
It fain would form my hope in heaven!

### STANZAS.

AWAY, away, ye notes of wo.  
Be silent, thou once soothing strain,  
Or I must flee from hence, for, oh!  
I dare not trust those sounds again.  
To me they speak of brighter days—  
But lull the chords, for now, alas!  
I must not think, I may not gaze  
On what I am—on what I was.  
The voice that made those sounds more sweet  
Is hush'd, and all their charms are fled;  
And now their softest notes repeat  
A dirge, an anthem o'er the dead!  
Yes, Thyrsa! yes, they breathe of thee,  
Beloved dust! since dust thou art;  
And all that once was harmony  
Is worse than discord to my heart!  
'Tis silent all!—but on my ear  
The well-remember'd echoes thrill;  
I hear a voice I would not hear,  
A voice that now might well be still:  
Yet oft my doubting soul 'twill shake;  
Even slumber owns its gentle tone,  
Till consciousness will vainly wake  
To listen, though the dream be flown.  
Sweet Thyrsa! waking as in sleep,  
Thou art but now a lovely dream;  
A star that trembled o'er the deep,  
Then turn'd from earth its tender beam.  
But he, who through life's dreary way  
Must pass, when heaven is veil'd in wrath,  
Will long lament the vanish'd ray  
That scatter'd gladness o'er his path.

## TO THYRZA.

ONE struggle more, and I am free  
 From pangs that rend my heart in twain;  
 One last long sigh to love and thee,  
 Then back to busy life again.  
 It suits me well to mingle now  
 With things that never pleased before:  
 Though every joy is fled below,  
 • What future grief can touch me more?  
  
 Then bring me wine—the banquet bring;  
 Man was not form'd to live alone  
 I'll be that light unmeaning thing  
 That smiles with all, and weeps with none.  
 It was not thus in days more dear—  
 It never would have been, but thou  
 Hast fled, and left me lonely here;  
 Thou'rt nothing, all are nothing now.  
  
 In vain my lyre would lightly breathe!  
 The smile that sorrow fain would wear  
 But mocks the woe that lurks beneath,  
 Like roses o'er a sepulchre.  
 Though gay companions o'er the bowl  
 Dispel a while the sense of ill;  
 Though pleasure fires the maddening soul,  
 The heart—the heart is lonely still!  
  
 On many a lone and lovely night  
 It sooth'd to gaze upon the sky;  
 For then I deem'd the heavenly light  
 Shone sweetly on thy pensive eye;  
 And oft I thought at Cynthia's noon,  
 When sailing o'er the Ægean wave,  
 "Now Thyrza gazes on that moon—"  
 Alas, it gleam'd upon her grave!  
  
 When stretch'd on fever's sleepless bed,  
 And sickness shrunk my throbbing veins,  
 "Tis comfort still," I faintly said,  
 "That Thyrza cannot know my pains."  
 Like freedom to the time-worn slave,  
 A boon 'tis idle then to give,  
 Relenting Nature vainly gave  
 My life, when Thyrza ceased to live!  
  
 My Thyrza's pledge in better days,  
 When love and life alike were new,  
 How different now thou meet'st my gaze!  
 How tinged by time with sorrow's hue!  
 The heart that gave itself with thee  
 Is silent—ah, were mine as still!  
 Though cold as e'en the dead can be,  
 It feels, it sickens with the chill.  
  
 Thou bitter pledge! thou mournful token!  
 Though painful, welcome to my breast!  
 Still, still preserve that love unbroken,  
 Or break the heart to which thou'rt press'd;  
 Time tempers love, but not removes,  
 More hallow'd when its hope is fled:  
 Oh! what are thousand living loves  
 To that which cannot quit the dead?

## ADIEU, ADIEU! MY NATIVE SHORE.

"ADIEU, adieu! my native shore  
 Fades o'er the waters blue;  
 The night-winds sigh, the breakers roar,  
 And shrieks the wild seamew,  
 Yon sun that sets upon the sea  
 We follow in his flight;  
 Farewell a while to him and thee,  
 My native land—Good-night!  
  
 "A few short hours, and he will rise  
 To give the morrow birth;  
 And I shall hail the main and skies,  
 But not my mother earth.  
 Deserted by my own good hall,  
 Its hearth is desolate;  
 Wild weeds are gathering on the wall;  
 My dog howls at the gate.  
  
 "Come hither, hither, my little page!  
 Why dost thou weep and wail?  
 Or dost thou dread the billows' rage,  
 Or tremble at the gale?  
 But dash the tear-drop from thine eye;  
 Our ship is swift and strong:  
 Our fleetest falcon scarce can fly  
 More merrily along."  
  
 "Let winds be shrill, let waves roll high,  
 I fear not wave nor wind;  
 Yet marvel not, Sir Childe, that I  
 Am sorrowful in mind;  
 For I have from my father gone,  
 A mother whom I love,  
 And have no friend, save these alone,  
 But thee—and one above.  
  
 "My father bless'd me fervently,  
 Yet did not much complain;  
 But sorely will my mother sigh  
 Till I come back again."  
 "Enough, enough, my little lad!  
 Such tears become thine eye;  
 If I thy guileless bosom had,  
 Mine own would not be dry.  
  
 "Come hither, hither, my staunch yeoman,  
 Why dost thou look so pale?  
 Or dost thou dread a French foeman?  
 Or shiver at the gale?"  
 "Deem'st thou I tremble for my life?  
 Sir Childe, I'm not so weak;  
 But thinking on an absent wife  
 Will blanch a faithful cheek.  
  
 "My spouse and boys dwell near thy hall,  
 Along the bordering lake,  
 And when they on their father call,  
 What answer shall she make?"  
 "Enough, enough, my yeoman good,  
 Thy grief let none gainsay;  
 But I, who am of lighter mood,  
 Will laugh to flee away.

"For who would trust the seeming sighs  
Of wife or paramour?

Fresh feres will dry the bright blue eyes  
We late saw streaming o'er.

For pleasures past I do not grieve,  
Nor perils gathering near;  
My greatest grief is that I leave  
No thing that claims a tear.

"And now I'm in the world alone,  
Upon the wide, wide sea;  
But why should I for others groan,  
When none will sigh for me?  
Perchance my dog will whine in vain,  
Till fed by stranger hands;  
But long ere I come back again,  
He'd tear me where he stands.

"With thee, my bark, I'll swiftly go  
Athwart the foaming brine;  
Nor care what land thou bear'st me to,  
So not again to mine.  
Welcome, welcome, ye dark blue waves!  
And when you fail my sight,  
Welcome, ye deserts, and ye caves!  
My native land—Good-night!"



#### THE EXECUTION OF HUGO.

THE convent bells are ringing,  
But mournfully and slow;  
In the gray square turrent swinging,  
With a deep sound, to and fro.  
Heavily to the heart they go!  
Hark! the hymn is singing—  
The song for the dead below,  
Or the living who shortly shall be so!  
For a departing being's soul [knoll:  
The death-hymn peals and the hollow bells  
He is near his mortal goal;  
Kneeling at the friar's knee;  
Sad to hear—and piteous to see—  
Kneeling on the bare cold ground,  
With the block before and the guards around—  
And the headman with his bare arm ready,  
That the blow may be both swift and steady,  
Feels if the axe be sharp and true—  
Since he set its edge anew:  
While the crowd in a speechless circle gather  
To see the son fall by the doom of the father!

It is a lovely hour as yet  
Before the summer sun shall set,  
Which rose upon that heavy day,  
And mock'd it with his steadiest ray;  
And his evening beams are shed  
Full on Hugo's fated head,  
As his last confession pouring  
To the monk, his doom deploring  
In penitential holiness,  
He bends to hear his accents bless  
With absolution such as may  
Wipe our mortal stains away.  
That high sun on his head did glisten,  
As he there did bow and listen—

And the rings of chesnut hair  
Curl'd half down his neck so bare;  
But brighter still the beam was thrown  
Upon the axe which near him shone  
With a clear and ghastly glitter—  
Oh! that parting hour was bitter!  
Even the stern stood chill'd with awe;  
Dark the crime, and just the law—  
Yet they shudder'd as they saw.

The parting prayers are said and over  
Of that false son—and daring lover!  
His beads and sins are all recounted,  
His hours to their last minute mounted—  
His mantling cloak before was stripp'd,  
His bright brown locks must now be clipp'd;  
'Tis done—all closely are they shorn—  
The vest which till this moment worn—  
The scarf which Parisina gave—  
Must not adorn him to the grave,  
Even that must now be thrown aside,  
And o'er his eyes the kerchief tied;  
But no—that last indignity  
Shall ne'er approach his haughty eye.  
All feelings seemingly subdued,  
In deep disdain were half-renew'd,  
When headman's hands prepared to bind  
Those eyes which would not brook such blind,  
As if they dared not look on death.  
"No—yours my forfeit blood and breath—  
These hands are chain'd—but let me die  
At least with an unshackled eye—  
Strike!"—and as the word he said,  
Upon the block he bow'd his head;  
These the last accents Hugo spoke  
"Strike!"—and flashing fell the stroke.  
Roll'd the head—and, gushing, sunk  
Back the stain'd and heaving trunk  
In the dust, which each deep vein  
Slaked with its ensanguined rain;  
His eyes and lips a moment quiver,  
Convulsed and quick—then fix'd for ever.  
He died as erring man should die,  
Without display, without parade;  
Meekly had he bow'd and pray'd,  
As not disdaining priestly aid.  
Nor desperate of all hope on high.  
And while before the prior kneeling,  
His heart was wean'd from earthly feeling;  
His wrathful sire—his paramour—  
What were they in such an hour?  
No more reproach—no more despair;  
No thought but heaven—no word but prayer—  
Save the few which from him broke,  
When, bared to meet the headman's stroke,  
He claim'd to die with eyes unbound,  
His sole adieu to those around.

Still as the lips that closed in death,  
Each gazer's bosom held his breath;  
But yet, afar, from man to man,  
A cold electric shiver ran,  
As down the deadly blow descended  
On him whose life and love thus ended;  
And with a hushing sound compress'd,  
A sigh shrunk back on every breast;



But no more thrilling noise rose there,  
Beyond the blow that to the block  
Pierced through with forced and sullen  
shock.

Save one!—what cleaves the silent air  
So madly shrill, so passing wild!  
That, as a mother's o'er her child,  
Done to death by sudden blow,  
To the sky these accents go,  
Like a soul's in endless wo.  
Through Azo's palace-lattice driven,  
That horrid voice ascends to heaven,  
And every eye is turn'd thereon;  
But sound and sight alike are gone!  
It was a woman's shriek—and ne'er  
In madlier accents rose despair;  
And those who heard it, as it past,  
In mercy wish'd it were the last.

Hugo is fallen; and, from that hour,  
No more in palace, hall, or bower,  
Was Parisina heard or seen:  
Her name—as if she ne'er had been—  
Was banish'd from each lip and ear,  
Like words of wantonness or fear;  
And from Prince Azo's voice, by none  
Was mention heard of wife or son;  
No tomb—no memory had they;  
Theirs was unconsecrated clay;  
At least the knight's who died that day:  
But Parisina's fate lies hid  
Like dust beneath the coffin lid:  
Whether in convent she abode,  
And won to heaven her dreary road,  
By blighted and remorseful years  
Of scourge, and fast, and sleepless tears;  
Or if she fell by bowl or steel,  
For that dark love she dared to feel;  
Or if, upon the moment smote,  
She died by tortures less remote;  
Like him she saw upon the block,  
With heart that shared the headman's shock,  
In quicken'd brokenness that came,  
In pity, o'er her shatter'd frame,  
None knew—and none can ever know:  
But whatso'er its end below,  
Her life began and closed in wo!  
And Azo found another bride,  
And goodly sons grew by his side;  
But none so lovely and so brave  
As him who wither'd in the grave;  
Or if they were—on his cold eye  
Their growth but glanced unheeded by,  
Or noticed with a smother'd sigh.  
But never tear his cheek descended,  
And never smile his brow unbended,  
And o'er that fair broad brow were wrought  
The intersected lines of thought;  
Those furrows which the burning share  
Of sorrow ploughs untimely there;  
Scars of the lacerating mind,  
Which the soul's woe doth leave behind.  
He was past all mirth or wo:  
Nothing more remain'd below  
But sleepless nights and heavy days;  
A mind all dead to scorn or praise,

A heart which shunn'd itself—and yet  
That would not yield—nor could forget,  
Which, when it least appear'd to melt,  
Intensely thought—intensely felt:  
The deepest ice which ever froze  
Can only o'er the surface close—  
The living stream lies quick below,  
And flows—and cannot cease to flow.  
Still was his seal'd-up bosom haunted  
By thoughts which nature hath implanted;  
Too deeply rooted thence to vanish,  
Howe'er our stifled tears we banish;  
When, struggling as they rise to start,  
We check those waters of the heart;  
They are not dried—those tears unshed  
But flow back to the fountain-head,  
And, resting in their spring more pure,  
For ever in its depth endure,  
Unseen, unwept, but uncongeal'd,  
And cherish'd most where least reveal'd.  
With inward starts of feeling left,  
To throb o'er those of life bereft;  
Without the power to fill again  
The desert gap which made his pain;  
Without the hope to meet them where  
United souls shall gladness share,  
With all the consciousness that he  
Had only pass'd a just decree;  
That they had wrought their doom of ill;  
Yet Azo's age was wretched still.

The tainted branches of the tree,  
If lopp'd with care, a strength may give,  
By which the rest shall bloom and live  
All greenly fresh and wildly free:  
But if the lightning, in its wrath,  
The waving boughs with fury scathe,  
The massy trunk the ruin feels,  
And never more a leaf reveals.

#### DEATH OF LARA.

BENEATH a lime, remoter from the scene,  
Where but for him that strife had never been,  
A breathing, but devoted warrior lay:  
'T was Lara, bleeding fast from life away.  
His follower once, and now his only guide,  
Kneels Kaled, watchful o'er his welling side, [rush,  
And with his scarf would stanch the tides that  
With each convulsion, in a blacker gush;  
And then, as his faint breathing waxes low,  
In feebler, not less fatal tricklings flow:  
He scarce can speak, but motions him 'tis vain,  
And merely adds another throb to pain.  
He clasps the hand that pang which would assuage,  
And sadly smiles his thanks to that dark page,  
Who nothing fears, nor feels, nor heeds, nor sees,  
Save that damp brow which rests upon his knees;  
Save that pale aspect, where the eye, though dim,  
Held all the light that shone on earth for him.  
The foe arrives, who long had search'd the field,  
Their triumph naught till Lara too should yield;  
They would remove him, but they see 'twere vain,  
And he regards them with a calm disdain,

That rose to reconcile him with his fate,  
 And that escape to death from living hate :  
 And Otho comes, and, leaping from his steed,  
 Looks on the bleeding foe that made him bleed,  
 And questions of his state ; he answers not,  
 Scarce glances on him as on one forgot,  
 And turns to Kaled :—each remaining word  
 They understood not, if distinctly heard ;  
 His dying tones are in that other tongue,  
 To which some strange remembrance wildly clung.  
 They speak of other scenes, but what—is known  
 To Kaled, whom their meaning reach'd alone ;  
 And he replied, though faintly, to their sound,  
 While gazed the rest in dumb amazement round :  
 'They seem'd even then—that twain—unto the last  
 To half-forget the present in the past ;  
 To share between themselves some separate fate,  
 Whose darkness none beside should penetrate. [tone  
 Their words, though faint, were many—from the  
 Their import those who heard could judge alone ;  
 From this, you might have deem'd young Kaled's  
 death

More near than Lara's, by his voice and breath,  
 So sad, so deep, and hesitating broke  
 The accents his scarce-moving pale lips spoke ;  
 But Lara's voice, though low, at first was clear  
 And calm, till murmuring death gasp'd hoarsely  
 But from his visage little could we guess, [near ;  
 So unrepentant, dark, and passionless ;  
 Save that, when struggling nearer to his last,  
 Upon that page his eye was kindly cast ;  
 And once, as Kaled's answering accents ceased,  
 Rose Lara's hand, and pointed to the east,  
 Where (as then the breaking sun from high  
 Roll'd back the clouds) the morrow caught his eye,  
 Or that 't was chance, or some remember'd scene,  
 That raised his arm to point where such had been,  
 Scarce Kaled seem'd to know, but turn'd away,  
 As if his heart abhor'd that coming day ;  
 And shrunk his glance before that morning light,  
 To look on Lara's brow—where all grew night.  
 Yet sense seem'd left, though better were its loss ;  
 For when one near display'd the absolving cross,  
 And proffer'd to his touch the holy bead,  
 Of which his parting soul might own the need,  
 He look'd upon it with an eye profane, [disdain :  
 And smiled—Heaven pardon ! if 'twere with  
 And Kaled, though he spoke not, nor withdrew  
 From Lara's face his fix'd, despairing view,  
 With brow repulsive, and with gesture swift,  
 Flung back the hand which held the sacred gift,  
 As if such but disturb'd the expiring man,  
 Nor seem'd to know his life but *then* began,  
 That life of immortality, secure  
 To none, save them whose faith in Christ is sure.

But gasping heaved the breath that Lara drew,  
 And dull the film along his dim eye grew ; [o'er  
 His limbs stretch'd fluttering, and his head droop'd  
 The weak, yet still untiring knee that bore ;  
 He press'd the hand he held upon his heart—  
 It beats no more, but Kaled will not part  
 With the cold grasp, but feels, and feels in vain,  
 For that faint throb which answers not again.  
 "It beats!"—away, thou dreamer ! he is gone—  
 It once was Lara which thou look'st upon.

He gazed, as if not yet had pass'd away  
 The haughty spirit of that humble clay ;  
 And those around have roused him from his trance,  
 But cannot tear from thence his fixed glance ;  
 And when, in raising him from where he bore  
 Within his arms the form that felt no more,  
 He saw the head his breast would still sustain,  
 Roll down like earth to earth upon the plain ;  
 He did not dash himself thereby, nor tear  
 The glossy tendrils of his raven hair,  
 But strove to stand and gaze, but reel'd and fell,  
 Scarce breathing more than that he loved so well—  
 Than that *he* loved ! Oh ! never yet beneath  
 The breast of man such trusty love may breathe.  
 That trying moment bath at once revealed  
 The secret long and yet but half-concealed ;  
 In baring to revive that lifeless breast,  
 Its grief seem'd ended, but the sex confess'd ;  
 And life return'd, and Kaled felt no shame—  
 What now to her was womanhood or fame ?

And Lara sleeps not where his fathers sleep,  
 But where he died his grave was dug as deep ;  
 Nor is his mortal slumber less profound,  
 Though priest nor bless'd nor marble deck'd the  
 mound ;

And he was mourn'd by one whose quiet grief,  
 Less loud, outlasts a people's for their chief.  
 Vain was all question ask'd her of the past,  
 And vain e'en menace—silent to the last ;  
 She told nor whence, nor why she left behind  
 Her all for one who seem'd but little kind.  
 Why did she love him ? Curious fool !—be still—  
 Is human love the growth of human will ?  
 To her he might be gentleness ; the stern  
 Have deeper thoughts than your dull eyes discern,  
 And when they love, your smilers guess not how  
 Beats the strong heart, though less the lips avow.  
 They were not common links, that form'd the chain  
 That bound to Lara Kaled's heart and brain,  
 But that wild tale she brook'd not to unfold,  
 And seal'd is now each lip that could have told.

They laid him in the earth, and on his breast,  
 Besides the wound that sent his soul to rest,  
 They found the scatter'd dints of many a scar,  
 Which were not planted there in recent war ;  
 Where'er had pass'd his summer years of life,  
 It seems they vanish'd in a land of strife ;  
 But all unknown his glory or his guilt,  
 These only told that somewhere blood was spilt,  
 And Ezzelin, who might have spoke the past,  
 Return'd no more—that night appear'd his last.

Upon that night (a peasant's is the tale)  
 A serf that cross'd the intervening vale,  
 When Cynthia's light almost gave way to morn,  
 And nearly veil'd in mist her waning horn ;  
 A serf, that rose betimes to thread the wood,  
 And hew the bough that bought his children food,  
 Pass'd by the river that divides the plain  
 Of Otho's lands and Lara's broad domain :  
 He heard a tramp—a horse and horseman broke  
 From out the wood—before him was a cloak  
 Wrapt round some burden at his saddle-bow,  
 Bent was his head, and hidden was his brow.  
 Roused by the sudden sight at such a time,  
 And some foreboding that it might be crime,

Himself unheeded watch'd the stranger's course,  
Who reach'd the river, bounded from his horse,  
And lifting thence the burden which he bore,  
Heaved up the bank, and dash'd it from the shore,  
Then paused, and look'd, and turn'd, and seem'd  
to watch.

And still another hurried glance would snatch,  
And follow with his step the stream that flow'd,  
As if even yet too much its surface show'd:  
At once he started, stoop'd; around him strown,  
The winter floods had scatter'd heaps of stone;  
Of these the heaviest thence he gather'd there,  
And slung them with a more than common care.  
Meantime the serf had crept to where unseen  
Himself might safely mark what this might mean.  
He caught a glimpse, as of a floating breast,  
And something glitter'd starlike on the vest,  
But ere he well could mark the buoyant trunk,  
A massy fragment smote it, and it sunk:  
It rose again but indistinct to view,  
And left the waters of a purple hue,  
Then deeply disappear'd: the horseman gazed,  
Till ebb'd the latest eddy it had raised;  
Then turning, vaulted on his pawing steed,  
And instant spurr'd him into panting speed.  
His face was mask'd—the features of the dead.  
If dead it were, escap'd the observer's dread;  
But if in sooth a star its bosom bore,  
Such is the badge that knighthood ever wore,  
And such 'tis known Sir Ezzelin had worn  
Upon the night that led to such a morn.  
If thus he perish'd, Heaven receive his soul!  
His undiscover'd limbs to ocean roll;  
And charity upon the hope would dwell,  
It was not Lara's hand by which he fell.

And Kaled—Lara—Ezzelin, are gone,  
Alike without their monumental stone!  
The first, all efforts vainly strove to wean [been;  
From lingering where her chieftain's blood had  
Grief had so tamed a spirit once so proud,  
Her tears were few, her wailing never loud;  
But furious would you tear her from the spot  
Where yet she scarce believed that he was not,  
Her eye shot forth with all the living fire  
That haunts the tigress in her whelpless ire;  
But left to waste her weary moments there,  
She talk'd all idly unto shapes of air,  
Such as the busy brain of sorrow paints,  
And woos to listen to her fond complaints:  
And she would sit beneath the very tree  
Where lay his drooping head upon her knee;  
And in that posture where she saw him fall,  
His words, his looks, his dying grasp recall;  
And she had shorn, but saved her raven hair,  
And oft would snatch it from her bosom there,  
And fold, and press it gently to the ground,  
As if she stanch'd anew some phantom's wound.  
Herself would question, and for him reply;  
Then rising, start, and beckon him to fly  
From some imagined spectre in pursuit:  
Then seat her down upon some linden's root,  
And hide her visage with her meager hand,  
Or trace strange characters along the sand—  
This could not last—she lies by him she loved;  
Her tale untold—her truth too dearly proved.

## THE DESTRUCTION OF SENNA- CHERIB.

THE Assyrian came down like the wolf on the fold,  
And his cohorts were gleaming in purple and gold;  
And the sheen of their spears was like stars on the  
sea.

When the blue wave rolls nightly on deep Galilee.

Like the leaves of the forest when summer is green,  
That host with their banners at sunset were seen:  
Like the leaves of the forest when autumn hath  
blown,

That host on the morrow lay wither'd and strown.

For the Angel of Death spread his wings on the blast,  
And breathed in the face of the foe as he pass'd;  
And the eyes of the sleepers wax'd deadly and chill,  
And their hearts but once heaved, and for ever grew  
still.

And there lay the steed with his nostril all wide,  
But through it there roll'd not the breath of his pride:  
And the foam of his gasping lay white on the turf,  
And cold as the spray of the rock-beating surf.

And there lay the rider distorted and pale,  
With the dew on his brow, and the rust on his mail;  
And the tents were all silent, the banners alone,  
The lances unlifted, the trumpet unblown.

And the widows of Ashur are loud in their wail,  
And the idols are broke in the temple of Baal;  
And the might of the gentile, unsmote by the sword,  
Hath melted like snow in the glance of the Lord!

## EVENING.

Ave Maria! blessed be the hour!

The time, the clime, the spot, where I so oft  
Have felt that moment in its fullest power  
Sink o'er the earth so beautiful and soft,  
While swung the deep bell in the distant tower,  
Or the faint dying day-hymn stole aloft,  
And not a breath crept through the rosy air,  
And yet the forest leaves seem'd stirr'd with prayer.

Ave Maria! 'tis the hour of prayer!

Ave Maria! 'tis the hour of love!

Ave Maria! may our spirits dare

Look up to thine and to thy Son's above!

Ave Maria! oh that face so fair! [dove—

Those downcast eyes beneath the Almighty  
What though 'tis but a pictured image strike—  
That painting is no idol, 'tis too like.

Sweet hour of twilight!—in the solitude  
Of the pine forest, and the silent shore  
Which bounds Ravenna's immemorial wood.

Rooted where once the Adrian wave flow'd o'er,  
To where the last Cesarean fortress stood,  
Evergreen forest! which Boccaccio's lore  
And Dryden's lay made haunted ground to me,  
How have I loved the twilight hour and thee!



The shrill cicalas, people of the pine,  
 Making their summer lives one ceaseless song,  
 Were the sole echoes, save my steed's and mine,  
 And vesper-bell's that rose the boughs along :  
 The spectre huntsman of Onesti's line, [throng,  
 His hell-dogs, and their chase, and the fair  
 Which learn'd from this example not to fly  
 From a true lover, shadow'd my mind's eye.

Oh Hesperus! thou bringest all good things—  
 Home to the weary, to the hungry cheer,  
 To the young bird the parent's brooding wings,  
 The welcome stall to the o'er-labour'd steer;  
 Whate'er of peace about our hearth-stone clings,  
 Whate'er our household gods protect of dear,  
 Are gather'd round us by thy look of rest;  
 Thou bring'st the child, too, to the mother's breast.

Soft hour! which wakes the wish and melts the heart  
 Of those who sail the seas, on the first day  
 When they from their sweet friends are torn apart;  
 Or fills with love the pilgrim on his way,  
 As the far bell of vesper makes him start,  
 Seeming to weep the dying day's decay;  
 Is this a fancy which our reason scorns?  
 Ah! surely nothing dies but something mourns!

#### THE FATE OF BEAUTY.

As rising on its purple wing  
 The insect-queen of eastern spring,  
 O'er emerald meadows of Kashmeer  
 Invites the young pursuer near,  
 And leads him on from flower to flower  
 A weary chase and wasted hour;  
 Then leaves him, as it soars on high,  
 With panting heart and tearful eye:  
 So beauty lures the full-grown child,  
 With hue as bright, and wing as wild;  
 A chase of idle hopes and fears,  
 Begun in folly, closed in tears.  
 If won, to equal ills betray'd,  
 Who waits the insect and the maid,  
 A life of pain, the loss of peace,  
 From infant's play, and man's caprice:  
 The lovely toy so fiercely sought  
 Hath lost its charm by being caught.  
 For every touch that wooed its stay  
 Hath brush'd its brightest hues away:  
 Till charm, and hue, and beauty gone,  
 'Tis left to fly or fall alone.  
 With wounded wing, or bleeding breast,  
 Ah! where shall either victim rest?  
 Can this with faded pinion soar  
 From rose to tulip as before?  
 Or beauty, blighted in an hour,  
 Find joy within her broken bower?  
 No! gayer insects flutter by  
 Ne'er droop the wing o'er those that die;  
 And lovelier things have mercy shown  
 To every failing but their own;  
 And every wo a tear can claim  
 Except an erring sister's shame.

#### SHE WALKS IN BEAUTY.

SHE walks in beauty, like the night  
 Of cloudless climes and starry skies;  
 And all that's best of dark and bright  
 Meet in her aspect and her eyes:  
 Thus mellow'd to that tender light  
 Which heaven to gaudy day denies.  
 One shade the more, one ray the less,  
 Had half-impair'd the nameless grace  
 Which waves in every raven tress,  
 Or softly lightens o'er her face;  
 Where thoughts serenely sweet express  
 How pure, how dear their dwelling-place.  
 And on that cheek, and o'er that brow,  
 So soft, so calm, yet eloquent,  
 The smiles that win, the tints that glow,  
 But tell of days in goodness spent,  
 A mind at peace with all below,  
 A heart whose love is innocent!

#### TO MARY.

WELL! thou art happy, and I feel  
 That I should thus be happy too;  
 For still my heart regards thy weal  
 Warmly as it was wont to do.  
 Thy husband's bless'd—and 't will impart  
 Some pangs to view his happier lot:  
 But let them pass—Oh! how my heart  
 Would hate him, if he loved thee not!  
 When late I saw thy favourite child,  
 I thought my jealous heart would break,  
 But when th' unconscious infant smiled,  
 I kiss'd it for its mother's sake.  
 I kiss'd it, and repress'd my sighs,  
 Its father in its face to see;  
 But then it had its mother's eyes,  
 And they were all to love and me.  
 Mary, adieu! I must away:  
 While thou art blest I'll not repine,  
 But near thee I can never stay;  
 My heart would soon again be thine.  
 I deem'd that time, I deem'd that pride  
 Had quench'd at length my boyish flame,  
 Nor knew, till seated by thy side,  
 My heart in all, save hope, the same.  
 Yet was I calm: I knew the time  
 My breast would thrill before thy look,  
 But now to tremble were a crime—  
 We met, and not a nerve was shook.  
 I saw thee gaze upon my face,  
 Yet meet with no confusion there;  
 One only feeling couldst thou trace,  
 The sullen calmness of despair.  
 Away! away! my early dream,  
 Remembrance never must awake:  
 Oh! where is Lethe's fabled stream?  
 My foolish heart, be still, or break.

OH! SNATCHED AWAY IN BEAUTY'S  
BLOOM.

OH! snatch'd away in beauty's bloom,  
On thee shall press no ponderous tomb!  
But on thy turf shall roses rear  
Their leaves, the earliest of the year;  
And the wild cypress wave in tender gloom:

And oft by yon blue gushing stream  
Shall sorrow lean her drooping head,  
And feed deep thought with many a dream,  
And lingering pause and lightly tread;  
Fond wretch! as if her step disturb'd the dead!

Away! we know that tears are vain,  
That death nor heeds nor hears distress:  
Will this unteach us to complain?  
Or make one mourner weep the less!  
And thou—who tell'st me to forget,  
Thy looks are wan, thine eyes are wet.

## MANFRED TO THE SORCERESS.

—FROM MY YOUTH UPWARDS  
My spirit walk'd not with the souls of men,  
Nor look'd upon the earth with human eyes;  
The thirst of their ambition was not mine;  
The aim of their existence was not mine;  
My joys, my griefs, my passions, and my powers,  
Made me a stranger; though I wore the form,  
I had no sympathy with breathing flesh,  
For midst the creatures of clay that girded me  
Was there but one who—but of her anon.  
I said, with men, and with the thoughts of men,  
I held but slight communion; but instead,  
My joy was in the wilderness, to breathe  
The difficult air of the iced mountain's top,  
Where the birds dare not build, nor insect's wing  
Flit o'er the herbless granite; or to plunge  
Into the torrent, and to roll along  
On the swift whirl of the new breaking wave  
Of river, stream, or ocean in their flow.  
In these my early strength exulted; or  
To follow through the night the moving moon,  
The stars and their development; or catch  
The dazzling lightnings till my eyes grew dim;  
Or to look, listening, on the scatter'd leaves,  
While autumn winds were at their evening song.  
These were my pastimes, and to be alone;  
For if the beings, of whom I was one,—  
Hating to be so,—cross'd me in my path,  
I felt myself degraded back to them,  
And was all clay again. And then I dived,  
In my lone wanderings, to the caves of death,  
Searching its cause in its effect; and drew  
From wither'd bones, and skulls, and heap'd-up dust,  
Conclusions most forbidden. Then I pass'd  
The nights of years in sciences untaught,  
Save in the old time; and with time and toil,  
And terrible ordeal, and such penance

As in itself hath power upon the air,  
And spirits that do compass air and earth,  
Space, and the people infinite, I made  
Mine eyes familiar with eternity,  
Such as, before me, did the Magi, and  
He who from out their fountain dwellings raised  
Eros and Anteros, at Gadara,  
As I do thee;—and with my knowledge grew  
The thirst of knowledge, and the power and joy  
Of this most bright intelligence.

ON THIS DAY I COMPLETE MY THIR-  
TY-SIXTH YEAR.\*

'Tis time this heart should be unmoved,  
Since others it hath ceased to move!  
Yet, though I cannot be beloved,  
Still let me love!

My days are in the yellow leaf;  
The flowers and fruits of love are gone;  
The worm, the canker, and the grief  
Are mine alone!

The fire that on my bosom preys  
Is lone as some volcanic isle;  
No torch is kindled at its blaze—  
A funeral pile!

The hope, the fear, the jealous care,  
The exalted portion of the pain  
And power of love, I cannot share,  
But wear the chain.

But 'tis not *thus*—and 'tis not *here*—  
Such thoughts would shake my soul, nor *now*,  
Where glory decks the hero's bier,  
Or binds his brow.

The sword, the banner, and the field,  
Glory and Greece around me see!  
The Spartan, borne upon his shield,  
Was not more free.

Awake! (not Greece—she *is* awake!)  
Awake, my spirit! Think through *whom*  
Thy life-blood tracks its parent lake,  
And then strike home!

Tread those reviving passions down,  
Unworthy manhood!—unto thee  
Indifferent should the smile or frown  
Of beauty be.

If thou regret'st thy youth, *why live?*  
The land of honourable death  
Is here:—up to the field, and give  
Away thy breath!

Seek out—less often sought than found—  
A soldier's grave, for thee the best;  
Then look around, and choose thy ground,  
And take thy rest.

\* Missolonghi, Jan. 22, 1824.

## THOMAS PRINGLE.

(Born 1787—Died 1834).

THOMAS PRINGLE was born on the fifth of January, 1787, at Blaiklaw, a few miles from Kelso, in Scotland, where his father was a respectable farmer; and his early years were passed amid the pastoral and secluded scenery of his native country. An accident, by which he was made permanently lame, induced his father to send him to the university, and at eighteen he commenced his course at Edinburgh, where, after the completion of his education, he was for several years engaged in the office of the Commissioners of the Public Records. Growing weary of his sedentary employment under government, in conjunction with Mr. JAMES CLEGHORN, he in 1817 established the Edinburgh Monthly Magazine, which subsequently falling into other hands, was styled Blackwood's Magazine, and became the most famous periodical of its class in the world. An unwillingness to make the work a vehicle of personal satire and political controversy, led to disagreements with his publisher, and finally to a transfer of his services as editor to Constable's Edinburgh Magazine, by which he became involved in a literary warfare very uncongenial to his disposition.

In 1819, he published "The Autumnal Excursion and other Poems," and having given up his engagement with Constable, he proceeded in the same year to London, with his family and several friends, and embarked for South Africa. There he became engaged in a contest with the Colonial Governor, Lord CHARLES SOMERSET, which resulted in his return to England, where he arrived on the seventh of July, 1826.

By an article in the "New Monthly Magazine," then edited by THOMAS CAMPBELL, he became known to the managers of the Anti-slavery Society, who, in 1827, engaged him as their secretary, in which capacity he was employed until the extinction of slavery in the British colonies. In the meantime, he was a contributor to different literary magazines, and for several years was editor of "Friendship's Offering," one of the most popular of the illustrated annuals. He also wrote his "African Sketches," a series of poems relating to that continent, and a "Narrative of a Residence in South Africa," both of which were published by Moxon. He died on the fifth of December, 1834, of a disease induced by too earnest devotion to his various pursuits, and just before his intended re-embarkation for Africa, whither he was going for the restoration of his health.

Some of Mr. PRINGLE's poems are very spirited, and nearly all of them are smoothly and correctly versified; but relating chiefly to the traditions and manners of a country of which but little is known; their peculiar merit is not well appreciated, even by educated readers.

Mr. PRINGLE enjoyed the friendship of SIR WALTER SCOTT, ZACHARY MACAULAY, and many other eminent authors and philanthropists; and "although he discharged during many years, with a fearless and honest zeal, the duties of an office which exposed him to the bitterness of party spirit, no man, perhaps, had ever fewer enemies, or descended into the grave with fewer animosities."

### AFAR IN THE DESERT.

AFAR in the desert I love to ride,  
With the silent Bush-boy alone by my side:  
When the sorrows of life the soul o'ercast,  
And, sick of the present, I cling to the past:  
When the eye is suffused with regretful tears,  
From the fond recollections of former years;  
And shadows of things that have long since fled  
Flit over the brain, like the ghosts of the dead:

Bright visions of glory—that vanish'd too soon;  
Day-dreams—that departed ere manhood's noon;  
Attachments—by fate or by falsehood reft;  
Companions of early days—lost or left;  
And my native land—whose magical name  
Thrills to the heart like electric flame;  
The home of my childhood; the haunts of my prime;  
All the passions and scenes of that rapturous time  
When the feelings were young and the world was  
new,  
Like the fresh bowers of Eden unfolding to view;



All—all now forsaken—forgotten—foregone !  
 And I—a lone exile remember'd of none—  
 My high aims abandon'd.—my good acts undone,—  
 Aweary of all that is under the sun.—  
 With that sadness of heart which no stranger may  
 see,

I fly to the desert afar from man !

Afar in the desert I love to ride,  
 With the silent Bush-boy alone by my side :  
 When the wild turmoil of this wearisome life,  
 With its scenes of oppression, corruption, and strife :  
 The proud man's frown, and the base man's fear,—  
 The scorner's laugh, and the sufferer's tear,—  
 And malice, and meanness, and falsehood, and folly,  
 Dispose me to musing and dark melancholy ;  
 When my bosom is full, and my thoughts are high,  
 And my soul is sick with the bandman's sigh—  
 Oh ! then there is freedom, and joy, and pride,  
 Afar in the desert alone to ride !  
 There is rapture to vault on the champing steed,  
 And to bound away with the eagle's speed,  
 With the death-fraught firelock in my hand—  
 The only law of the desert land !

Afar in the desert I love to ride,  
 With the silent Bush-boy alone by my side :  
 Away—away from the dwellings of men,  
 By the wild deer's haunt, by the buffalo's glen ;  
 By valleys remote where the oribi plays,  
 Where the gnu, the gazelle, and the hartbeest graze,  
 And the kudu and eland unhunted recline  
 By the skirts of gray forests o'erhung with wild-vine ;  
 Where the elephant browses at peace in his wood,  
 And the river-horse gambols unscared in the flood,  
 And the mighty rhinoceros wallows at will  
 In the fen where the wild-ass is drinking his fill.

Afar in the desert I love to ride,  
 With the silent Bush-boy alone by my side :  
 O'er the brown Karroo, where the bleating cry  
 Of the springbok's fawn sounds plaintively ;  
 And the timorous quagga's shrill whistling neigh  
 Is heard by the fountain at twilight gray ;  
 Where the zebra wantonly tosses his mane,  
 With wild hoof scouring the desolate plain ;  
 And the fleet-footed ostrich over the waste  
 Speeds like a horseman who travels in haste,  
 Hying away to the home of her rest,  
 Where she and her mate have scoop'd their nest,  
 Far hid from the pitiless plunderer's view  
 In the pathless depths of the parch'd Karroo.

Afar in the desert I love to ride,  
 With the silent Bush-boy alone by my side :  
 Away—away—in the wilderness vast,  
 Where the white man's foot hath never pass'd,  
 And the quiver'd Coranna or Bechuân  
 Hath rarely cross'd with his roving clan :  
 A region of emptiness, howling and drear,  
 Which man hath abandon'd from famine and fear ;  
 Which the snake and the lizard inhabit alone,  
 With the twilight bat from the yawning stone ;  
 Where grass, nor herb, nor shrub takes root,  
 Save poisonous thorns that pierce the foot ;  
 And the bitter-melon, for food and drink,  
 Is the pilgrim's fare by the salt lake's brink :  
 A region of drought, where no river glides,  
 Nor rippling brook with osiered sides ;

Where sedgy pool, nor bubbling fount,  
 Nor tree, nor cloud, nor misty mount,  
 Appears, to refresh the aching eye :  
 But the barren earth, and the burning sky,  
 And the blank horizon, round and round,  
 Spread—void of living sight or sound.

And here, while the night-winds round me sigh,  
 And the stars burn bright in the midnight sky,  
 As I sit apart by the desert stone,  
 Like Elijah at Horeb's cave alone,  
 "A still small voice" comes through the wild  
 (Like a father consoling his fretful child,)  
 Which banishes bitterness, wrath, and fear,—  
 Saying—MAN IS DISTANT, BUT GOD IS NEAR !

### THE BECHUANA BOY.

I SAT at noontide in my tent,

And look'd across the desert dun,  
 That 'neath the cloudless firmament  
 Lay gleaming in the sun,  
 When from the bosom of the waste  
 A swarthy stripling came in haste,  
 With foot unshod and naked limb,  
 And a tame springbok following him.

He came with open aspect bland,  
 And modestly before me stood,  
 Caressing with a kindly hand  
 That fawn of gentle brood ;  
 Then, meekly gazing in my face,  
 Said in the language of his race,  
 With smiling look, yet pensive tone,  
 "Stranger, I'm in the world alone !"

"Poor boy," I said, "thy kindred's home,  
 Beyond far Stormberg's ridges blue,  
 Why hast thou left so young, to roam  
 This desolate Karroo ?"  
 The smile forsook him while I spoke ;  
 And when again he silence broke,  
 It was with many a stifled sigh  
 He told this strange, sad history.

"I have no kindred !" said the boy :  
 "The Bergenaars, by night they came,  
 And raised their murder-shout of joy,  
 While o'er our huts the flame  
 Rush'd like a torrent ; and their yell  
 Peal'd louder as our warriors fell  
 In helpless heaps beneath their shot,  
 One living man they left us not !

"The slaughter o'er, they gave the slain  
 To feast the foul-beak'd birds of prey ;  
 And with our herds across the plain  
 They hurried us away—  
 The widow'd mothers and their brood :  
 Oft, in despair, for drink and food  
 We vainly cried, they heeded not,  
 But with sharp lash the captives smote.

"Three days we track'd that dreary wild,  
 Where thirst and anguish press'd us sore ;  
 And many a mother and her child  
 Lay down to rise no more :

Behind us, on the desert brown,  
We saw the vultures swooping down;  
And heard, as the grim light was falling,  
The gorged wolf to his comrade calling.

"At length was heard a river sounding  
Midst that dry and dismal land,  
And, like a troop of wild deer bounding,  
We hurried to its strand;  
Among the madden'd cattle rushing,  
The crowd behind still forward pushing,  
Till in the flood our limbs were drench'd  
And the fierce rage of thirst was quench'd.

"Hoarse-roaring, dark, the broad Gareep  
In turbid streams was sweeping fast,  
Huge sea-cows in its eddies deep  
Loud snorting as we pass'd;  
But that relentless robber clan  
Right through those waters wild and wan  
Drove on like sheep our captive host,  
Nor staid to rescue wretches lost.

"All shivering from the foaming flood,  
We stood upon the stranger's ground,  
When, with proud looks and gestures rude,  
The white men gather'd round:  
And there, like cattle from the fold,  
By Christians we were bought and sold,—  
Midst laughter loud and looks of scorn,—  
And roughly from each other torn.

"My mother's scream so long and shrill,  
My little sister's wailing cry,  
(In dreams I often hear them still!)  
Rose wildly to the sky.  
A tiger's heart came to me then,  
And madly 'mong those ruthless men  
I sprang!—Alas! dash'd on the sand,  
Bleeding, they bound me foot and hand.

"Away—away on bounding steeds  
The white man-stealers fleetly go,  
Through long, low valleys, fringed with reeds,  
O'er mountains capp'd with snow,—  
Each with his captive, far and fast;  
Until yon rock-bound ridge was pass'd,  
And distant stripes of cultured soil  
Bespoke the land of tears and toil.

"And tears and toil have been my lot  
Since I the white man's thrall became,  
And sorer griefs I wish forgot—  
Harsh blows and scorn and shame.  
Oh, English chief! thou ne'er canst know  
The injured bondman's bitter wo,  
When round his heart, like scorpions, cling  
Black thoughts, that madden while they sting!  
"Yet this hard fate I might have borne,  
And taught in time my soul to bend,

Had my sad yearning breast forlorn  
But found a single friend:  
My race extinct or far removed,  
The boor's rough brood I could have loved—  
But each to whom my bosom turn'd  
Even like a hound the black boy spurn'd!

"While, friendless thus, my master's flocks  
I tended on the upland waste,  
It chanced this fawn leapt from the rocks,  
By wolfish wild-dogs chased:  
I rescued it, though wounded sore,  
All dabbled with its mother's gore,  
And nursed it in a cavern wild  
Until it loved me like a child.

"Gently I nursed it; for I thought  
(Its hapless fate so like to mine)  
By good Utiko it was brought,  
To bid me not repine—  
Since in this world of wrong and ill  
One creature lived to love me still,  
Although its dark and dazzling eye  
Beam'd not with human sympathy.

"Thus lived I, a lone orphan lad,  
My task the proud Boor's flocks to tend;  
And this poor fawn was all I had  
To love, or call my friend;  
When suddenly, with haughty look  
And taunting words, that tyrant took  
My playmate for his pamper'd boy,  
Who envied me my only joy.

"High swell'd my heart!—But when the star  
Of midnight gleam'd, I softly led  
My bounding favourite forth, and far  
Into the desert fled.  
And here, from human kind exiled,  
Three moons on roots and berries wild  
I've fared; and braved the beasts of prey,  
To escape from spoilers worse than they.

"But yester morn a Bushman brought  
The tidings that thy tents were near;  
And now with hasty foot I've sought  
Thy presence, void of fear;  
Because they say, O English chief,  
Thou scornest not the captive's grief:  
Then let me serve thee, as thine own—  
For I am in the world alone!"

Such was Marossi's touching tale.  
Our breasts they were not made of stone:  
His words, his winning looks prevail—  
We took him for "our own."  
And one, with woman's gentle art,  
Unlock'd the fountains of his heart;  
And love gush'd forth—till he became  
Her child in every thing but name

## WILLIAM PETER.

WILLIAM PETER, the descendant of a family which has flourished for many centuries in the west of England,\* was born in Cornwall, educated at Christ-Church, Oxford, and studied law at Lincoln's Inn. After a few years' residence in London, he returned to his native shire, settling down at the seat of his forefathers, and dividing his time between literary and domestic pleasures and the discharge of those magisterial and other duties attached to the life of an English country gentleman. Being a zealous whig, however, of the Somers and Fox school, he was, at length, induced to enter the House of Commons, where, during the few years that he continued a member of that body, he had the satisfaction of contributing by his votes to the final triumph of many of those great principles and measures,

in the successful advocacy of which he had, by his speeches and writings, long borne a leading part in his native county. Since his withdrawal from Parliament, he has spent two or three years in visiting different countries of Europe, and he was Her Britannic Majesty's Consul for the State of Pennsylvania.

Mr. PETER's poetical works consist of translations from the German and Italian,\* scriptural paraphrases, and original pieces. His translations are remarkable for their elegance and fidelity, and all his productions for a most scholarly elaboration and finish. He is also the author of a "Memoir of Sir Samuel Romilly," as well as of several tracts, chiefly political, and in support of the principles and party to which he has been throughout life attached.

### DAMON AND PYTHIAS.†

*Non certes ; la Vie n'est pas si aride que l'Egoïsme nous l'a faite ; tout n'y est pas prudence, tout n'y est pas calcul. —Mad. de Staël.*

"HERE, guards!" pale with fears Dionysius cries,  
 "Here, guards, you intruder arrest!  
 'Tis Damon—but hah! speak, what means this disguise?"

And the dagger, which gleams in thy vest?"  
 "T was to free," says the youth, "this dear land  
 from its chains!"  
 "Free the land! wretched fool, thou shalt die for  
 thy pains."

"I am ready to die—I ask not to live—  
 Yet three days of respite, perhaps, thou may'st give,  
 For to-morrow, my sister will wed, [there;  
 And 't would damp all her joy, were her brother not  
 Then let me, I pray, to her nuptials repair,  
 Whilst a friend remains here in my stead."

With a sneer on his brow, and a curse in his breast,  
 "Thou shalt have," cries the tyrant, "shalt have  
 thy request;

To thy sister's repair, on her nuptials attend,  
 Enjoy thy three days, but—mark well what I say—  
 Return on the third; if, beyond that fix'd day,  
 There be but one hour's, but one moment's delay,  
 That delay shall be death to thy friend!"

\* Burke's "Commoners of England."

† This an imitation or free version of Schiller's "Bürgschaft"—For the origin of the story, see Valerius Maximus, l. iv. c. 7. de Amicitia; Cic. Off. l. iii. c. 10; and Lælius, l. v. c. 17. Pythias is called Phintias by Valerius Maximus and Cicero.

Then to Pythias he went; and he told him his case;  
 That true friend answer'd not, but, with instant  
 embrace

Consenting, rush'd forth to be bound in his  
 room;

And now, as if wing'd with new life from above,  
 To his sister he flew, did his errand of love,  
 And, ere a third morning had brighten'd the grove,  
 Was returning with joy to his doom.

But the heavens interpose,  
 Stern the tempest arose,  
 And, when the poor pilgrim arrived at the shore,  
 Swoll'n to torrents, the rills  
 Rush'd in foam from the hills,  
 And crash went the bridge in the whirlpool's wild  
 roar.

Wildly gazing, despairing, half phrensied he stood;  
 Dark, dark were the skies, and dark was the flood,  
 And still darker his lorn heart's emotion;  
 And he shouted for aid, but no aid was at hand.  
 No boat ventured forth from the surf-ridden strand,  
 And the waves sprang, like woods, o'er the lessen-  
 ing land,  
 And the stream was becoming an ocean.

Now with knees low to earth and with hands to  
 the skies,  
 "Still the storm, God of might, God of mercy!" he  
 cries—

\* Amongst these are Schiller's "William Tell," "Mary Stuart," the "Maid of Orleans," "Battle with the Dragon;" Manzoni's "Fifth of May," &c., &c.



"Oh hush with thy breath this loud sea;  
The hours hurry by: the sun glows on high;  
And should he go down, and I reach not yon town,  
My friend—he must perish for me!"

Yet the wrath of the torrent still went on increasing,  
And waves upon waves still dissolved without  
ceasing,

And hour after hour hurried on;  
Then, by anguish impell'd, hope and fear alike o'er,  
He, reckless, rush'd into the water's deep roar;  
Rose, sunk, struggled on, till, at length, the  
wish'd shore,—

Thanks to Heaven's outstretch'd hand—it is  
won!

But new perils await him: scarce 'scaped from the  
flood,

And intent on redeeming each moment's delay,  
As onward he sped, lo! from out a dark wood,

A band of fierce robbers encompass'd his way.  
"What would ye?" he cried, "save my life I  
have naught;

Nay, that is the king's!"—Then swift, having caught  
A club from the nearest, and swinging it round  
With might more than man's, he laid three on the  
ground,

Whilst the rest hurried off in dismay.

But the noon's scorching flame  
Soon shoots through his frame,  
And he turns, faint and way-worn, to heaven  
with a sigh—

"From the flood and the foe  
Thou'st redeem'd me, and oh!  
Thus, by thirst overcome, must I effortless lie,  
And leave him, the beloved of my bosom, to die!"

Scarce utter'd the word,  
When startled he heard  
Purling sounds, sweet as silver's, fall fresh on his ear;  
And low a small rill

Trickled down from the hill!  
He heard and he saw, and, with joy drawing near,  
Laved his limbs, slaked his thirst, and renew'd his  
career.

And now the sun's beams through the deep boughs  
are glowing,  
And rock, tree, and mountain their shadows are  
throwing,

Huge and grim, o'er the meadow's bright bloom;  
And two travellers are seen coming forth on their  
way,

And, just as they pass, he hears one of them say—  
"Tis the hour that was fix'd for his doom."

Still, anguish gives strength to his wavering flight;  
On he speeds; and lo now! in eve's reddening light  
The domes of far Syracuse blend;— [gray  
There Philostratus meets him, (a servant grown  
In his house,) crying: "Back! not a moment's  
delay;

No cares will avail for thy friend.

"No; nothing can save his dear head from the tomb;  
So think of preserving thine own.  
Myself, I beheld him led forth to his doom;  
Ere this, his brave spirit has flown.

With confident soul he stood, hour after hour,  
Thy return never doubting to see;  
No sneers of the tyrant that faith could o'erpower  
Or shake his assurance in thee!"

"And is it too late? and cannot I save [grave!  
His dear life? then, at least, let me share in his  
Yes, death shall unite us! no tyrant shall say,  
That friend to his friend proved untrue; he may  
slay,

May torture, may mock at all mercy and ruth,  
But ne'er shall he doubt of our friendship and truth."

'Tis sunset; and Damon arrives at the gate,  
Sees the scaffold and multitudes gazing below;  
Already the victim is bared for his fate,

Already the deathman stands arm'd for the blow;  
When hark! a wild voice, which is echo'd around,  
"Stay!—'tis I—it is Damon, for whom he was  
bound!"

And now they sink into each other's embrace,  
And are weeping for joy and despair. [case;  
Not a soul, amongst thousands, but melts at their

Which swift to the monarch they bear;  
Even he, too, is moved—feels for once as he ought—  
And commands, that they both to his throne shall  
be brought.

Then,—alternately gazing on each gallant youth  
With looks of awe, wonder, and shame—  
"Ye have conquer'd," he cries. "Yes, I see now  
that truth,

That friendship, is not a mere name.  
Go: you're free; but, whilst life's dearest bless-  
ings you prove,

Let one prayer of your monarch be heard,  
That—his past sins forgot—in this union of love  
And of virtue—you make *him* the third."

### THECKLA.

Die Blume ist hinweg aus meinem Leben,  
Und kalt und farblos seh' ich's vor mir liegen.

THE clouds gather fast, the oak forests moan,  
A maiden goes forth by the dark sea alone,  
The wave on the shore breaks with might, with  
might,

And she mingles her sighs with gloomy night,  
Whilst her eyes are all tearfully roving.

"My heart, it is dead, and the world's void and drear  
And there's nothing to hope or to live for here.

Thou Holy One, call back thy child to her rest;  
In the pleasure of earth I've already been blest,—  
In the pleasure of living and loving!"

Vain, vain thy regrets, vain the tears that are shed  
O'er the tomb; no complaints will awaken the dead;  
Yet oh! if there's aught to the desolate heart,  
For the lost light of love can a solace impart,—  
It will not be denied thee by heaven.

"Let the soul then sigh on, its tears gently fall;  
Though life, love, and rapture, they cannot recall,  
Yet the sweetest of balms to the desolate breast,  
For the lost love of *Him*, whom on earth it loved  
best,—

Are the pangs to *his* memory given."

## THE IDEAL.\*

*Perfidiasel, quamvis perida, chra tamen.*

Thou, and wilt thou for ever leave me  
 With thy bright smiles, with thy sweet sighs,  
 And didst thou come but to deceive me,  
 With all thy tender phantasies!  
 Can naught detain, naught overcome thee,  
 O golden season of life's glee!  
 In vain! Thy waves are sweeping from me  
 Into eternity's dark sea.

The sun-smiles, the fresh blooms have perish'd,  
 That bright around my morntide shone,  
 And all within this heart most cherish'd,  
 Life's sweet Ideal—all is gone.  
 The fairy visions, the gay creatures,  
 To which my trusting soul gave birth,  
 Stern reason dims their angel-features,  
 And heaven is lost in clouds of earth.

As erst, with fiercest, tenderest anguish  
 Pygmalion clasp'd the senseless stone,  
 And taught the death-cold breast to languish  
 With blood, pulse, transports, as his own;  
 Thus I, around my heart's dear treasure,  
 Round nature, twined my wooing arms,  
 Till, giving back the throb of pleasure,  
 She glow'd,—alive in all her charms.

Then, then with mutual instinct burning,  
 The dumb caught rapturés from my tongue,  
 And, kiss with sweetest kiss returning,  
 Responsive to her minstrel rung:  
 With falls more musical the fountain,  
 With brighter hues, tree, flower were rife,  
 The soulless breath'd from lake and mountain,  
 And all was echo of my life.

My bark, with wider sails unmooring  
 Stretch'd boldly forth o'er depths unknown,  
 With eager prow life's coasts exploring,  
 Her realms of thought, sight, feeling, tone.  
 How vast the world then, how elysian  
 Its prospects, in dim distance seen!  
 How faded now,—on nearer vision  
 How small,—and oh! that small, how mean!

With soul, by worldling care unblighted,  
 With brow, unblench'd by fear or shame,  
 How sprang—on wings of hope delighted—  
 Young manhood to the lists of fame!  
 Far, far beyond earth's cold dominions,  
 High, high as light's exultant sphere,  
 No realms too distant for his pinions,  
 No worlds too bright for his career.

How swift the car of rapture bore him,  
 (No toils seem'd hard, no wishes vain.)  
 How light, how glad, danced before him  
 Imagination's sparkling train!  
 High Truth, in sun-bright morion glancing,  
 Young Glory, with his laurel'd sword,  
 Fortune, on golden wheels advancing,  
 And true Love, with its sweet reward.

But ah! as ocean's breast, unsteady,  
 These visions fade, these joys decay,  
 And, faithless, from my path already,  
 Friend after friend, they've dropp'd away.  
 False Fortune hails some happier master,  
 The thirst of Lore survives my youth,  
 But doubt's chill clouds are gathering faster  
 Around the sunny form of Truth.

I saw the holy crown of Glory  
 Polluted on the vulgar brow;  
 And Love—ah, why so transitory?  
 E'en Love's sweet flowers are withering now;  
 And dimmer all around, and dimmer,  
 Fades on the sense life's west'ring ray,  
 Till Hope herself scarce leaves a glimmer  
 To light the pilgrim on his way.

Of all,—the crowd,—that once were near me,  
 To court, soothe, flatter, shout, carouse,  
 Who now is left! Who comes to cheer me,  
 Or follow to my last dark house?  
 Thou, Friendship! gentlest nurse, that bearest  
 Balm for all wounds, all woes around,  
 Who, patient, every burden sharest—  
 Mine earliest sought and latest found.

And thou, with Friendship still uniting,  
 Exorcist of the stormy soul,  
 Employment, *all* its powers exciting,  
 Though weakening *none*, by thy control!  
 Who, grain on grain, with fond endeavour,  
 Add'st to eternity's vast day,  
 Yet from Time's debt, unwearied ever,  
 Art striking weeks, months, years, away.

## CHRISTIAN LOVE.

THOUGH Cowper's zeal, though Milton's fire  
 Inspired my glowing tongue;  
 Though holier raptures woke my lyre,  
 Than ever Seraph sung;  
 Though faith, though knowledge from above  
 Mine ardent labours crown'd;  
 Did I not glow with Christian love,  
 'T were all but empty sound.

Love suffers long; is just, sincere,  
 Forgiving, slow to blame;  
 Friend of the good, she grieves to hear  
 An erring brother's shame.  
 Meek, holy, free from selfish zeal,  
 To generous pity prone,  
 She envies not another's weal,  
 Nor triumphs in her own.

No evil, no suspicious thought  
 She harbours in her breast;  
 She tries us by the deeds we've wrought,  
 And still believes the best.  
 Love never fails; though knowledge cease,  
 Though prophecies decay,  
 Love, Christian love, shall still increase,  
 Shall still extend her sway.

\* A free version of Schiller's "Die Ideale."

## THE PENITENT.

With guilt and shame oppress,  
Where shall I turn for rest,  
Where look for timely succour from despair?  
I try the world in vain.  
I court earth's fluttering train,  
But find, alas! no hope, no consolation, there.

Now glory's trumpet-call,  
Now pleasure's crowded hall,  
Now wealth, now grandeur, every thought employs;  
Vain, weary, wasted hours!  
E'en midst life's fairest flowers  
Fell disappointment lurks and poisons all our joys.

Then whither shall I fly?  
To Christ, to God, on high—  
To Him lift up thy soul in contrite prayer!  
He sees the lowly heart,  
He will His grace impart,  
And e'en to sinners yield a refuge from despair.

## ON A DEAR CHILD.

"Of such is the kingdom of God."

Flowers for the loved, the lost! Bring flowers,  
The sweetest of the year;  
They charm'd him in life's happiest hours,  
And let them strew his bier.

Meet emblems of a spring, like his,  
That bloom'd but to decay,  
That stole, in dreams of gentle bliss  
And innocence, away.

We weep, though not in bitterness,  
Ours are not tears of gloom;  
No thoughts, but those of tenderness,  
Shall glisten round his tomb.

No painful recollections rise—  
His morn—it dawn'd so blest,  
And, ere a cloud had dimm'd its skies,  
Sweet lamb, he was at rest.

He's far away! Yet still I gaze  
Upon his smiling face,  
Still mark his little winning ways,  
His every infant grace:

I listen for his airy tread,  
His voice I turn to hear,  
Nor knew I, till their sounds had fled,  
That he was half so dear.

Each scene he loved,—the sandy wild,  
The rocks, the lone-blue sea,—  
The birds, the flowers, on which he smiled,—  
Shall long be dear to me.

Oh, had I been beside his bed,  
But one sad kiss to share,  
To soothe, perchance, his throbbing head,  
To hear his heart's meek prayer.

To press his little grateful hand,  
To watch his patient breath,  
And gaze upon that smile, so bland,  
So beautiful, in death.

But these are past. And why, my child,  
Should I lament thy doom?  
Thou wert a plant, too rare, too mild,  
On earth's bleak wastes to bloom.

Oh, why should we disturb thy bliss,  
(For such thy lot must be)  
Why wish thee in a world like this,  
From one, that's worthy thee?

## TWYDEE.

Go, roam through this isle; view her oak-bosom'd  
towers,  
View the scenes which her Stowes and her  
Blenheims impart;  
See lawns, where proud wealth has exhausted its  
powers,  
And nature is lost in the mazes of art;  
Far fairer to me  
Are the shades of Twydee,  
With her rocks, and her floods, and her wild-  
blossom'd bowers.

Here mountain on mountain exultingly throws  
Through storm, mist, and snow, its bleak crags  
to the sky;  
In their shadow the sweets of the valley repose,  
While streams, gay with verdure and sunshine,  
steal by;  
Here bright hollies bloom  
Through the steep thicket's gloom,  
And the rocks wave with woodbine, and hawthorn,  
and rose.

'Tis eve; and the sun faintly glows in the west,  
But thy flowers, fading Skyrrid, are fragrant with  
dew,  
And the Usk, like a spangle in nature's dark vest,  
Breaks, in gleams of far moonlight, more soft on  
the view;  
By valley and hill  
All is lovely and still,  
And we linger, as lost, in some isle of the blest.

Oh, how happy the man who, from fashion's cold ray,  
Flies to shades, sweet as these, with the one he  
loves best!

With the smiles of affection to gladden their day,  
And the nightingale's vespers to lull them to rest;  
While the torments of life,  
Its ambition and strife,  
Pass, like storms heard at distance, unheeded away.



## RANN KENNEDY.

MR. KENNEDY is a clergyman of the Established Church, holding an important station in Birmingham, where his high intellectual qualities and deep earnestness of feeling attach to him the hearts of all who know him. He has been already introduced to American readers, by WASHINGTON IRVING's happy quotations from some of his poems in the "Sketch Book." Mr. KENNEDY also wrote and published, in 1837, a "Tribute in Verse to the

Character of the late GEORGE CANNING;" and in 1840, his chief production, a volume from the press of Saunders and Otley, embracing "Britain's Genius; a Mask on occasion of the Marriage of Victoria," and a lyrical poem, "The Reign of Youth." The last illustrates the passions of youth as they successively arise. Wonder is succeeded by Mirth; Hope arises in the disappointment of Imagination, and Love succeeds to Ambition.

### DOMESTIC BLISS.

Through each gradation, from the castled hall,  
The city dome, the villa crown'd with shade,  
But chief from modest mansions numberless,  
In town or hamlet, sheltering middle life,  
Down to the cottaged vale, and straw-roof'd shed,  
Our Western Isle hath long been famed for scenes  
Where bliss domestic finds a dwelling-place;  
Domestic bliss, that, like a harmless dove,  
(Honour and sweet endearment keeping guard.)  
Can centre in a little quiet nest  
All that desire would fly for through the earth;  
That can, the world eluding, be itself  
A world enjoy'd; that wants no witnesses  
But its own shapers, and approving Heaven;  
That, like a flower deep hid in rocky cleft,  
Smiles, though 'tis looking only at the sky;  
Or, if it dwell where cultured grandeur shines,  
And that which gives it being, high and bright,  
Allures all eyes, yet its delight is drawn  
From its own attributes and powers of growth—  
Affections fair that blossom on its stem,  
Kissing each other, and from cherish'd hope  
Of lovely shoots, to multiply itself.

### THE MERRY BELLS OF ENGLAND.

You hear, as I, the merry bells of England:  
Can any country of the same extent  
Boast of so many!—in their size and tone  
Differing, yet all for harmonies combined: [cities,  
Cluster'd, in frequent bands, through towns and  
Lodgment they find in many a village tower  
And tapering spire, that crowns an upland lawn,  
Or peeps from grove and dell; while now and then,  
Modest and low, a steeple ivy-clad,  
Behind a rock, reveals its whereabouts  
To the lone traveller, only by their tongue.  
Art's work they are, yet in their tendency,  
Somewhat like nature to the human soul. [both;  
Raised up 'twixt earth and heaven, they speak of  
They speak to all of duty and of hope—  
They speak of sorrow, and of sorrow's cure.

'Tis happy for a land and for its people,  
When the full spirits of the young and old  
Shall thus flow out in artlessness of sport.  
Waters, long pent, may swell to monstrous danger,  
Sullen and still, with deluge in their power.  
Far otherwise 't will be, when timely vents  
Give them to run in many a babbling rill  
Through vales or down the rocks, and then disperse,  
Yet leave a green effect on laughing fields—  
Still more and more we hear those pealing bells—  
How true in tone they are! . . . . .

Sweet bells, oft heard, and most, if their discourse  
Shall meet life's daily ear, act wholesomely  
Upon life's daily mind.

### AMBITION.

Yet these are but a herald band—  
The created chieftain is himself at hand;  
These shall but wait  
On his heroic state,  
And act at his command.  
He comes!—Ambition comes; his way prepare!—  
Let banners wave in air,  
And loud-voiced trumpets his approach declare!  
He comes!—for glory has before him raised  
Her shield, with godlike deeds emblazed.  
He comes, he comes!—for purposes sublime  
Dilate his soul; and his exulting eye  
Beams like a sun, that, in the vernal prime,  
With golden promise travels up the sky.  
Onward looking, far and high,  
While before his champion pride  
Valleys rise, and hills subside,  
His mighty thoughts, too swift for lagging time,  
Through countless triumphs run;  
Each deed conceived, appears already done,  
Foes are vanquish'd, fields are won.  
E'en now, with wreaths immortal crown'd,  
He marches to the sound  
Of gratulating lyres, [fires.  
And earth's applauding shout his generous bosom  
He comes, he comes!—his way prepare!  
Let banners wave in air,  
And loud-voiced trumpets his approach declare!

## JOHN WILSON.

(Born 1785—Died 1854).

PROFESSOR WILSON, the "Christopher North" of *Blackwood*, and altogether one of the most remarkable men of our age, was born at Paisley, in Scotland, in May, 1785. On completing his preparatory studies at Glasgow, he entered Magdalen College, Oxford, where he soon distinguished himself, and obtained the prize for English poetry against a numerous and powerful competition. His education finished, he purchased a beautiful estate on the borders of the Winandermere, where he resided until called to the chair of Moral Philosophy, in the University of Edinburgh, in 1820.

He had already established on a firm basis his reputation as a poet, by the publication of *The Isle of Palms*, written in his eighteenth year, and a work of still higher merit, *The City of the Plague*, which appeared in 1816. *The Isle of Palms* is the story of two lovers, wrecked on an island of the Indian seas, where they remain seven years, at the end of which time they are discovered and carried home to England. It is full of splendid descriptions of nature and of feeling. *The City of the Plague* is founded on the history of the great plague in London. It is referred to by LORD BYRON in the preface to *The Doge of Venice*, as one of the very few evidences that dramatic power was not then extinct in England. Without a doubt it is the best of WILSON's poems, and one of the first productions of the sort which the century has furnished.

WILSON is most successful as a descriptive poet. His fancy is somewhat too exuberant, his metaphors too profuse: but they are from life and nature, and not from the elder bards. He has great delicacy of sentiment, and some of his delineations of character are not surpassed in English poetry. His morality is never hesitating or questionable. In all his works there is no sentiment of doubtful application.

After his election to the Professorship of Philosophy, WILSON wrote very little poetry, but in his prose tales, *The trials of Margaret Lindsay*, *The Foresters*, and the admirable *Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life*, he has shown the genius of which in an earlier period his poetical writings gave assurance. His

reputation, however, rests less upon these works than upon his contributions to *Blackwood's Magazine*, of which he was the editor from nearly its commencement. His critical and miscellaneous essays in *Blackwood* have been collected together and published by Carey and Hart, who have likewise issued an edition of that most remarkable series of papers that ever appeared in any periodical, *The Noctes Ambrosianæ*. It is difficult to describe these *Noctes*. They exhibit a genius the most versatile in English literature. More than any thing else they gave the magazine its deserved reputation as the first of its class in the world. It is almost unnecessary to say, since they have been so universally read, that *The Noctes Ambrosianæ* purport to be dialogues between Christopher North (Professor WILSON,) The Shepherd (JAMES HOGG,) Sir Morgan O'Doherty (the late Dr. MAGINN,) and other persons, on subjects of popular interest in the months preceding the publication of the respective numbers; that they abound in masterly criticism and striking portraiture of character; that they are full of the richest humour, the keenest wit, the most biting sarcasm, the deepest pathos, and the most profound philosophy; amusing by a playful dalliance, and commanding attention by high reflections on life and death, the terrors of conscience and the hope of immortality.

The works of Professor WILSON reflect the man. His colloquial powers were very great, and he talked as he wrote with a hearty sincerity and originality that commanded respect and admiration. He had a sound heart, and a body, like his mind, of manly proportions, robust, and powerful. Few were more fond of the sports of the field, of the rod and the gun, or used them with more skill. The mountains and lakes of Scotland were as familiar to his eye as was his own estate on the Winandermere. He filled the chair of Philosophy at Edinburgh, and from all that I have read, or learned in conversation with those who knew him, he was about as fine a specimen of a man as the times furnished, all the severe things he said of our country to the contrary notwithstanding.

## TO A SLEEPING CHILD.

And thou a thing of mortal birth,  
 Whose happy home is on our earth !  
 Does human blood with life imbue  
 Those wandering veins of heavenly blue,  
 That stray along thy forehead fair,  
 Lost mid a gleam of golden hair !  
 Oh ! can that light and airy breath  
 Steal from a being doom'd to death ;  
 Those features to the grave be sent  
 In sleep thus mutely eloquent :  
 Or, art thou, what thy form would seem,  
 A phantom of a blessed dream !

A human shape I feel thou art,  
 I feel it at my beating heart,  
 Those tremors both of soul and sense  
 Awoke by infant innocence !  
 Though dear the forms by fancy wove,  
 We love them with a transient love,  
 Thoughts from the living world intrud  
 Even on her deepest solitude :  
 But, lovely child ! thy magic stole  
 At once into my inmost soul,  
 With feelings as thy beauty fair,  
 And left no other vision there.

To me thy parents are unknown ;  
 Glad would they be their child to own !  
 And well they must have loved before,  
 If since thy birth they loved not more.  
 Thou art a branch of noble stem,  
 And, seeing thee, I figure them.  
 What many a childless one would give,  
 If thou in their still home wouldst live !  
 Though in thy face no family line  
 Might sweetly say, " This babe is mine !"  
 In time thou wouldst become the same  
 As their own child—all but the name !

How happy must thy parents be  
 Who daily live in sight of thee !  
 Whose hearts no greater pleasure seek  
 Than see thee smile, and hear thee speak,  
 And feel all natural griefs beguiled  
 By thee, their fond, their dutious child.  
 What joy must in their souls have stirr'd  
 When thy first broken words were heard,  
 Words, that, inspired by heaven, express'd  
 The transports dancing in thy breast !  
 And for thy smile!—thy lip, cheek, brow,  
 Even while I gaze, are kindling now.

I could thee dutious, and I wrong !  
 No ! truth, I feel, is in my song :  
 Dutious thy heart's still beatings move  
 To God, to nature, and to love !  
 To God !—for thou a harmless child  
 Has kept his temple undefiled :  
 To nature !—for thy tears and sighs  
 Obeys alone her mysteries :

To love !—for friends of hate might see  
 Thou dwell'st in love, and love in thee !  
 What wonder then, though in thy dreams  
 Thy face with mystic meaning beams !

Oh ! that my spirit's eye could see  
 Whence burst those gleams of ecstasy :  
 That light of dreaming soul appears

To play from thoughts above thy years.  
 Thou smilest as if thy soul were soaring  
 To heaven, and heaven's God adoring !  
 And who can tell what visions high  
 May bless an infant's sleeping eye ?  
 What brighter throne can brightness find  
 To reign on than an infant's mind,  
 Ere sin destroy, or error dim,  
 The glory of the seraphim ?

But now thy changing smiles express  
 Intelligible happiness.  
 I feel my soul thy soul partake.  
 What grief ! if thou shouldst now awake !  
 With infants happy as thyself  
 I see thee bound, a playful elf :  
 I see thou art a darling child  
 Among thy playmates, bold and wild.  
 They love thee well ; thou art the queen  
 Of all their sports, in bower or green ;  
 And if thou livest to woman's height,  
 In thee will friendship, love, delight.

And live thou surely must ; thy life  
 Is far too spiritual for the strife  
 Of mortal pain, nor could disease  
 Find heart to prey on smiles like these.  
 Oh ! thou wilt be an angel bright !  
 To those thou lovest, a saving light !  
 The staff of age, the help sublime  
 Of erring youth, and stubborn prime ;  
 And when thou goest to heaven again,  
 Thy vanishing be like the strain  
 Of airy harp, so soft the tone  
 The ear scarce knows when it is gone !

Thrice blessed he ! whose stars design  
 His spirit pure to lean on thine ;  
 And watchful share, for days and years,  
 Thy sorrows, joys, sighs, smiles, and tears !  
 For good and guiltless as thou art,  
 Some transient griefs will touch thy heart,  
 Griefs that along thy alter'd face  
 Will breathe a more subduing grace,  
 Than even those looks of joy that lie  
 On the soft cheek of infancy.  
 Though looks, God knows, are cradled there,  
 That guilt might cleanse, or sooth despair.

Oh ! vision fair ! that I could be  
 Again, as young, as pure as thee !  
 Vain wish ! the rainbow's radiant form  
 May view, but cannot brave the storm ;  
 Years can bedim the gorgeous dyes  
 That paint the bird of paradise,  
 And years, so fate hath order'd, roll  
 Clouds o'er the summer of the soul.  
 Yet, sometimes, sudden sights of grace,  
 Such as the gladness of thy face,  
 O sinless babe ! by God are given  
 To charm the wanderer back to heaven.

No common impulse hath me led  
 To this green spot, thy quiet bed,  
 Where, by mere gladness overcome,  
 In sleep thou dreamest of thy home.  
 When to the lake I would have gone,  
 A wondrous beauty drew me on,  
 Such beauty as the spirit sees  
 In glittering fields, and moveless trees,



After a warm and silent shower,  
Ere falls on earth the twilight hour.  
What led me hither, all can say,  
Who, knowing God, his will obey.

Thy slumbers now cannot be long :  
Thy little dreams become too strong  
For sleep—too like realities :  
Soon shall I see those hidden eyes !  
Thou wakest, and, starting from the ground,  
In dear amazement look'st around ;  
Like one who, little given to roam,  
Wonders to find herself from home !  
But when a stranger meets thy view,  
Glistens thine eye with wilder hue.  
A moment's thought who I may be,  
Blends with thy smiles of courtesy.

Fair was that face as break of dawn,  
When o'er its beauty sleep was drawn,  
Like a thin veil that half-conceal'd  
The light of soul, and half-reveal'd.  
'While thy hush'd heart with visions wrought,  
Each trembling eye-lash moved with thought,  
And things we dream, but ne'er can speak,  
Like clouds came floating o'er thy cheek,  
Such summer-clouds as travel light,  
When the soul's heaven lies calm and bright ;  
Till thou awokest,—then to thine eye  
Thy whole heart leapt in ecstasy !

And lovely is that heart of thine,  
Or sure these eyes could never shine  
With such a wild, yet bashful glee,  
Gay, half-o'ercome timidity !  
Nature has breathed into thy face  
A spirit of unconscious grace ;  
A spirit that lies never still,  
And makes thee joyous 'gainst thy will.  
As, sometimes o'er a sleeping lake  
Soft airs a gentle rippling make,  
Till, ere we know, the strangers fly,  
And water blends again with sky.

O happy sprite ! didst thou but know  
What pleasures through my being flow  
From thy soft eyes ! a holier feeling  
From their blue light could ne'er be stealing ;  
But thou wouldst be more loth to part,  
And give me more of that glad heart !  
Oh ! gone thou art ! and bearest hence  
The glory of thy innocence.  
But with deep joy I breathe the air  
That kiss'd thy cheek, and fann'd thy hair,  
And feel, though fate our lives must sever,  
Yet shall thy image live for ever !

#### THE THREE SEASONS OF LOVE.

WITH laughter swimming in thine eye,  
That told youth's heartfelt revelry !  
And motion changeful as the wing  
Of swallow waken'd by the spring ;  
With accents blithe as voice of May,  
Chanting glad nature's roundelay ;  
Circled by joy like planet bright  
That smiles mid wreaths of dewy light,—  
Thy image such, in former time,  
When thou, just entering on thy prime,

And woman's sense in thee combined  
Gently with childhood's simplest mind,  
First taught'st my sighing soul to move  
With hope towards the heaven of love !

Now years have given my Mary's face  
A thoughtful and a quiet grace ;—  
Though happy still—yet chance distress  
Hath left a pensive loveliness !  
Fancy hath tamed her fairy gleams,  
And thy heart broods o'er home-born dreams !  
Thy smiles, slow-kindling now and mild,  
Shower blessings on a darling child ;  
Thy motion slow, and soft thy tread,  
As if round thy hush'd infant's bed !  
And when thou speak'st, thy melting tone,  
That tells thy heart is all my own.  
Sounds sweeter, from the lapse of years,  
With the wife's love, the mother's fears !

By thy glad youth, and tranquil prime  
Assured, I smile at hoary time !  
For thou art doom'd in age to know  
The calm that wisdom steals from wo ;  
The holy pride of high intent,  
The glory of a life well spent.  
When earth's affections nearly o'er  
With peace behind, and faith before,  
Thou renderest up again to God,  
Untarnish'd by its frail abode,  
Thy lustrous soul,—then harp and hymn,  
From bands of sister seraphim,  
Asleep will lay thee, till thine eye  
Open in immortality !

#### THE HUNTER.

HIGH life of a hunter !—he meets, on the hill,  
The new-waken'd daylight, so bright and so still ;  
And feels, as the clouds of the morning unroll,  
The silence, the splendour, ennoble his soul !  
'Tis his on the mountains to stalk like a ghost,  
Enshrouded in mist, in which nature is lost ;  
Till he lifts up his eyes, and flood, valley, and height,  
In one moment, all swim in an ocean of light.—  
While the sun, like a glorious banner unfurl'd,  
Seems to wave o'er a new, more magnificent world !  
'Tis his, by the mouth of some cavern his seat,  
The lightning of heaven to see at his feet,—  
While the thunder below him, that growls from the  
cloud,

To him comes in echo more awfully loud.  
When the clear depth of noontide, with glittering  
motion,

O'erflows the lone glens—an aerial ocean,—  
When the earth and the heavens, in union profound,  
Lie blended in beauty that knows not a sound,—  
As his eyes in the sunshiny solitude close,  
Neath a rock of the desert in dreaming repose,—  
He sees in his slumbers such visions of old  
As wild Gaelic songs to his infancy told ;  
O'er the mountains a thousand plumed hunters are  
borne,—

And he starts from his dream, at the blast of the  
horn !

## SIGNS OF THE PLAGUE.

Why does the finger,

Yellow mid the sunshine, on the minster-clock,  
Point at that hour! It is most horrible,  
Speaking of midnight in the face of day.  
During the very dead of night it stopp'd,  
Even at the moment when a hundred hearts  
Purged with it suddenly, to beat no more.  
Yet, wherefore should it run its idle round?  
There is a need that men should count the hours  
Of time, thus standing on eternity.  
It is a death-like image. How can I,  
When round me silent nature speaks of death  
Withstand such morbid impulses?  
When yet far off I thought upon the plague,  
Sometimes my mother's image struck my soul,  
In unchanged meekness and serenity,  
And all my fears were gone. But these green banks,  
With an unwanted flush of flowers o'ergrown,  
Brown, when I left them last, with frequent feet  
From morn till evening hurrying to and fro,  
In mournful beauty seem encompassing  
A still forsaken city of the dead.

O unjoyous Sabbath! not of yore  
Did thy sweet evenings die along the Thames  
Thus silently! Now every sail is furl'd,  
The oar hath dropt from out the rower's hand,  
And on thou flowest in lifeless majesty,  
River of a desert lately fill'd with joy!  
O'er all that mighty wilderness of stone  
The air is clear and cloudless, as at sea  
Above the gliding ship. All fires are dead,  
And not one single wreath of smoke ascends  
Above the stillness of the towers and spires.  
How idly hangs that arch magnificent  
Across the idle river! Not a speck  
Is seen to move along it. There it hangs,  
Still as a rainbow in the pathless sky,

## THE PLAGUE IN THE CITY.

Know ye what ye will meet with in the city!  
Together will ye walk through long, long streets,  
All standing silent as a midnight church.  
You will hear nothing but the brown red grass  
Rustling beneath your feet; the very beating  
Of your own hearts will awe you; the small voice  
Of that vain bauble, idly counting time,  
Will speak a solemn language in the desert.  
Look up to heaven, and there the sultry clouds,  
Still threatening thunder, lower with grim delight,  
As if the spirit of the plague dwelt there,  
Darkening the city with the shades of death.  
Know ye that hideous hubbub? Hark, far off  
A tumult like an echo! on it comes,  
Weeping and wailing, shrieks and groaning pray'r,  
And, louder than all, outrageous blasphemy.  
The passing storm hath left the silent streets,  
But are these houses near you tenantless?  
Over your heads from a window, suddenly  
A ghastly face is thrust, and yells of death  
With voice not human. Who is he that flies,  
As if a demon dogg'd him on his path!

With ragged hair, white face, and bloodshot eyes,  
Raving, he rushes past you; till he falls,  
As if struck by lightning, down upon the stones,  
Or, in blind madness, dash'd against the wall,  
Sinks backward into stillness. Stand aloof,  
And let the pest's triumphal chariot  
Have open way advancing to the tomb,  
See how he mocks the pomp and pageantry  
Of earthly kings! a miserable cart,  
Heap'd up with human bodies; dragg'd along  
By pale steeds, skeleton-anatomies!  
And onwards urged by a wan, meager wretch,  
Doom'd never to return from the foul pit,  
Whither, with oaths, he drives his load of horror.  
Would you look in? Gray hairs and golden tresses,  
Wan shrivell'd cheeks, that have not smiled for years,  
And many a rosy visage smiling still;  
Bodies in the noisome weeds of beggary wrapt,  
With age decrepit, and wasted to the bone;  
And youthful frames, august and beautiful,  
In spite of mortal pangs—there lie they all,  
Embraced in ghastliness! But look not long,  
For happily mid the faces glimmering there,  
The well-known cheek of some beloved friend  
Will meet thy gaze, or some small snow-white hand,  
Bright with the ring that holds her lover's hair.

## THE SHIP.

And lo! upon the murmuring waves  
A glorious shape appearing!  
A broad-wing'd vessel, through the shower  
Of glimmering lustre steering!  
As if the beauteous ship enjoy'd  
The beauty of the sea,  
She lifteth up her stately head  
And saileth joyfully.  
A lovely path before her lies,  
A lovely path behind;  
She sails amidst the loveliness  
Like a thing with heart and mind.  
Fit pilgrim through a scene so fair,  
Slowly she beareth on;  
A glorious phantom of the deep,  
Risen up to meet the moon.  
The moon bids her tenderest radiance fall  
On her wavy streamer and snow-white wings,  
And the quiet voice of the rocking sea  
To cheer the gliding vision sings.  
Oh! ne'er did sky and water blend  
In such a holy sleep,  
Or bathe in brighter quietude  
A roamer of the deep.  
So far the peaceful soul of heaven  
Hath settled on the sea,  
It seems as if this weight of calm  
Were from eternity.  
O world of waters! the steadfast earth  
Ne'er lay entranced like thee!  
Is she a vision wild and bright,  
That sails amid the still moonlight  
At the dreaming soul's command?  
A vessel borne by magic gales,  
All rigg'd with gossamery sails,  
And bound for fairy-land!

Ah, no!—an earthly freight she bears,  
 Of joys and sorrows, hopes and fears;  
 And lonely as she seems to be,  
 Thus left by herself on the moonlight sea  
 In loneliness that rolls,  
 She hath a constant company,  
 In sleep, or waking revelry,  
 Five hundred human souls!  
 Since first she sail'd from fair England,  
 Three moons her path have cheer'd:  
 And another lights her lovelier lamp  
 Since the Cape hath disappear'd.  
 For an Indian isle she shapes her way  
 With constant mind both night and day:  
 She seems to hold her home in view  
 And sails, as if the path she knew;  
 So calm and stately is her motion  
 Across the unfathom'd trackless ocean.

---

LINES

WRITTEN IN A LONELY BURIAL GROUND ON THE NORTHERN  
 COAST OF THE HIGHLANDS.

How mournfully this burial ground  
 Sleeps mid old Ocean's solemn sound,  
 Who rolls his bright and sunny waves  
 All round these deaf and silent graves!  
 The cold wan light that glimmers here,  
 The sickly wild-flowers may not cheer;  
 If here, with solitary hum,  
 The wandering mountain-bee doth come,  
 Mid the pale blossoms short his stay,  
 To brighter leaves he booms away.  
 The sea-bird, with a wailing sound,  
 Alighteth softly on a mound,  
 And, like an image, sitting there  
 For hours amid the doleful air,  
 Seemeth to tell of some dim union,  
 Some wild and mystical communion,  
 Connecting with his parent sea  
 This lonesome, stoneless ceme'try.  
 This may not be the burial-place  
 Of some extinguish'd kingly race,  
 Whose name on earth no longer known  
 Hath moulder'd with the mouldering stone.  
 That nearest grave, yet brown with mould,  
 Seems but one summer-twilight old;  
 Both late and frequent hath the bier  
 Been on its mournful visit here,  
 And yon green spot of sunny rest  
 Is waiting for its destined guest.

I see no little kirk—no bell  
 On Sabbath tinkleth through this dell,  
 How beautiful those graves and fair,  
 That, lying round the house of prayer,  
 Sleep in the shadow of its grace!  
 But death has chosen this rueful place  
 For his own undivided reign!  
 And nothing tells that e'er again  
 The sleepers will forsake their bed—  
 Now, and for everlasting dead,  
 For hope with memory seems fled!

Wild-screaming bird! unto the sea  
 Winging thy flight reluctantly,  
 Slow-floating o'er these grassy tombs,

So ghost-like, with thy snow-white plumes,  
 At once from thy wild shriek I know  
 What means this place so steep'd in woe!  
 Here, they who perish'd on the deep  
 Enjoy at last unrocking sleep,  
 For ocean, from this wrathful breast,  
 Flung them into this haven of rest,  
 Where shroudless, coffinless, they lie,—  
 'T is the shipwreck'd seaman's cemet'ry.

Here seamen old, with grizzled locks,  
 Shipwreck'd before on desert rocks,  
 And by some wandering vessel taken  
 From sorrows that seem God-forsaken,  
 Home bound, here have met the blast  
 That wreck'd them on death's shore at last!  
 Old friendless men, who had no tears  
 To shed, nor any place for fears  
 In hearts by misery fortified,—  
 And, without terror, sternly died.  
 Here, many a creature, moving bright  
 And glorious in full manhood's might,  
 Who dared with an untroubled eye  
 The tempest brooding in the sky,  
 And loved to hear that music rave,  
 And danced above the mountain-wave,  
 Hath quaked on this terrific strand,—  
 All flung like sea-weeds to the land;  
 A whole crew lying side by side,  
 Death-dash'd at once in all their pride.  
 And here, the bright-hair'd, fair-faced boy,  
 Who took with him all earthly joy  
 From one who weeps both night and day  
 For her sweet son borne far away,  
 Escaped at last the cruel deep,  
 In all his beauty lies asleep;  
 While she would yield all hopes of grace  
 For one kiss of his pale, cold face!

Oh, I could wail in lonely fear,  
 For many a woful ghost sits here,  
 All weeping with their fixed eyes!  
 And what a dismal sound of sighs  
 Is mingling with the gentle roar  
 Of small waves breaking on the shore;  
 While ocean seems to sport and play  
 In mockery of its wretched prey!

And lo! a white-wing'd vessel sails  
 In sunshine, gathering all the gales  
 Fast-freshening from yon isle of pines,  
 That o'er the clear sea waves and shines.  
 I turn me to the ghostly crowd,  
 All smear'd with dust, without a shroud,  
 And silent every blue-swollen lip!  
 Then gazing on the sunny ship,  
 And listening to the gladsome cheers  
 Of all her thoughtless mariners,  
 I seem to hear in every breath  
 The hollow under-tones of death,  
 Who, all unheard by those who sing,  
 Keeps tune with low wild murmuring,  
 And points with his lean, bony hand  
 To the pale ghosts sitting on this strand,  
 Then dives beneath the rushing prow,  
 Till on some moonless night of woe  
 He drives her shivering from the steep  
 Down—down a thousand fathoms deep.



## ADDRESS TO A WILD DEER.

MAGNIFICENT creature ! so stately and bright !  
In the pride of thy spirit pursuing thy flight ;  
For what hath the child of the desert to dread,  
Wafting up his own mountains that far beaming  
head ;

Or borne like a whirlwind down on the vale !—  
Hail ! king of the wild and the beautiful !—hail !  
Hail ! idol divine !—whom nature hath borne  
O'er a hundred hill-tops since the mists of the morn,  
Whom the pilgrim lone wandering on mountain  
and moor,

As the vision glides by him, may blameless adore ;  
For the joy of the happy, the strength of the free,  
Are spread in a garment of glory o'er thee,  
Up ! up to yon cliff ! like a king to his throne !  
O'er the black silent forest piled lofty and lone—  
A throne which the eagle is glad to resign  
Unto footsteps so fleet and so fearless as thine.  
There the bright heather springs up in love of thy  
breast,

Lo ! the clouds in the depths of the sky are at rest ;  
And the race of the wild winds is o'er on the hill !  
In the hush of the mountains, ye antlers, lie still !—  
Though your branches now toss in the storm of  
delight

Like the arms of the pine on yon shelterless height,  
One moment—thou bright apparition—delay !  
Then melt o'er the crags, like the sun from the day.

His voyage is o'er—As if struck by a spell,  
He motionless stands in the hush of the dell ;  
There softly and slowly sinks down on his breast,  
In the midst of his pastime enamour'd of rest.  
A stream in a clear pool that endeth its race—  
A dancing ray chain'd to one sunshiny place—  
A cloud by the winds to calm solitude driven—  
A hurricane dead in the silence of heaven.

Fit couch of repose for a pilgrim like thee :  
Magnificent prison enclosing the free ;  
With rock wall-encircled, with precipice crown'd—  
Which, awoke by the sun, thou canst clear at a bound.  
Mid the fern and the heather kind nature doth keep  
One bright spot of green for her favourite's sleep ;  
And close to that covert, as clear to the skies  
When their blue depths are cloudless, a little lake lies,  
Where the creature at rest can his image behold,  
Looking up through the radiance, as bright and as  
bold.

Yes : fierce looks thy nature, e'en hush'd in  
repose—

In the depths of thy desert regardless of foes,  
Thy bold antlers call on the hunter afar,  
With a haughty defiance to come to the war.  
No outrage is war to a creature like thee ;  
The buglehorn fills thy wild spirit with glee,  
As thou hearest thy neck on the wings of the wind,  
And the laggardly gaze-hound is toiling behind.  
In the beams of thy forehead, that glitter with death,

In feet that draw power from the touch of the heath,—  
In the wide raging torrent that lends thee its roar,—  
In the cliff that once trod must be trodden no more,—  
Thy trust—mid the dangers that threaten thy reign :  
—But what if the stag on the mountain be slain !  
On the brink of the rock—lo ! he standeth at bay,  
Like a victor that falls at the close of the day—  
While the hunter and hound in their terror retreat  
From the death that is spurn'd from his furious feet ;  
And his last cry of anger comes back from the skies,  
As nature's fierce son in the wilderness dies.

---

LINES WRITTEN IN A HIGHLAND  
GLEN.

To whom belongs this valley fair,  
That sleeps beneath the filmy air,  
Even like a living thing ?  
Silent as infant at the breast,  
Save a still sound that speaks of rest,  
That streamlet's murmuring !

The heavens appear to love this vale ;  
Here clouds with scarce-seen motion sail,  
Or mid the silence lie !  
By the blue arch, this beauteous earth,  
Mid evening's hour of dewy mirth,  
Seems bound unto the sky.

O that this lovely vale were mine !  
Then, from glad youth to calm decline,  
My years would gently glide ;  
Hope would rejoice in endless dreams,  
And memory's oft-returning gleams  
By peace be sanctified.

There would unto my soul be given,  
From presence of that gracious heaven,  
A piety sublime !  
And thoughts would come of mystic mood,  
To make in this deep solitude  
Eternity of Time !

And did I ask to whom belong'd  
This vale ? I feel that I have wrong'd  
Nature's most gracious soul !  
She spreads her glories o'er the earth,  
And all her children, from their birth,  
Are joint heirs of the whole !

Yea, long as nature's humblest child  
Hath kept her temple undefiled  
By sinful sacrifice,  
Earth's fairest scenes are all his own ;  
He is a monarch, and His throne  
Is built amid the skies !

## JAMES SHERIDAN KNOWLES.

(Born 1784—Died 1862).

MR. KNOWLES was born at Cork, about the year 1784. His father, a near relative of the celebrated RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN, was a popular teacher of elocution in that city. Young KNOWLES was at a very early age placed at a school in England, where the bent of his genius was shown in his fondness for dramatic literature, and his attempts in dramatic composition. His first effort was called *The Chevalier Grillon*. At sixteen he wrote a tragedy in five acts, which is still extant, entitled *The Spanish Story*; eight years after, the tragedy of *Hersilia*; and in his twenty-sixth year his first successful piece, *The Gipsy*, which was performed at Waterford, with EDMUND KEAN in the character of the hero. This was succeeded by *Brian Boroighme*, *Caius Gracchus*, *Virginius*, *William Tell*, *Alfred the Great*, *The Hunchback*, *The Wife of Mantua*, *The Beggar's Daughter of Bethnal Green*, *The Love Chase*, *Woman's Wit*, *The Wrecker's Daughter*, *Love*, *John di Procida*, *The Maid of Mariendorpt*, *The Secretary*, and other plays, all of which have been acted with applause in the British and American theatres.

Although there are many striking and beautiful passages in the writings of KNOWLES, he is deserving of little praise as a poet. It would not be difficult to find a very large number of pieces, among the unacted dramas of the last ten years, superior to his in every quality but effectiveness for the stage. He has carefully studied the Elizabethan drama-

tists; and endeavoured, not altogether without success, to fashion himself upon the best models they produced. His dialogue is spirited and dramatic, the action of his pieces fine, their morality unexceptionable, and the sympathy he manifests with human nature deep and healthy. But he has incongruously blended modern manners, opinions, feelings, incidents, and actions, with the antique; his versification is often careless and inharmonious; and he is deficient in the important poetical faculty of constructiveness. *Virginius*, *The Hunchback*, and some of his other pieces, are, however, among the most successful dramatic compositions of the age, and after the making of all abatements, he is the best playwright who has written in England during the present century.

The greatest poet of the world was an actor, and KNOWLES has thought it no disgrace to follow so illustrious an example. I remember having seen him in one of his own characters on the Park stage in New York in 1835, a year in which FANNY BUTLER, in whom SIDONS seemed to live anew, transiently restored to the stage the glory of its palmier days. As an actor, however, he was never successful. He finally abandoned the theatre, and became a minister, I believe of the Baptist persuasion.

MR. KNOWLES was a general favorite in society, and was not more respected for his abilities than for his manly virtues.

### LOVE'S ARTIFICE.

I SAID it was a wilful, wayward thing,  
And so it is, fantastic and perverse!  
Which makes its sport of persons and of seasons,  
Takes its own way, no matter right or wrong.  
It is the bee that finds the honey out,  
Where least you dream 't would seek the nectarous  
store.  
And 'tis an errant masker—this same love—  
That most outlandish, freakish faces wears  
To hide his own! Looks a proud Spaniard now;  
Now a grave Turk; hot Ethiopian next;  
And then phlegmatic Englishman; and then  
Gay Frenchman; by-and-by Italian, at  
All things a song; and in another skip,

Gruff Dutchman; still is love behind the mask!  
It is a hypocrite! looks every way  
But that where lie its thoughts! will openly  
Frown at the thing it smiles in secret on;  
Shows most like hate, e'en when it most is love;  
Would fain convince you it is very rock  
When it is water! ice when it is fire!  
Is oft its own dupe, like a thorough cheat;  
Persuades itself 'tis not the thing it is;  
Holds up its head, pursues its brows, and looks  
Askant, with scornful lip, hugging itself  
That it is high disdain—till suddenly  
It falls on its knees, making most piteous suit  
With hail of tears and hurricane of sighs,  
Calling on heaven and earth for witnesses  
That it is love, true love—nothing but love!

## LAST SCENE IN JOHN DI PROCIDA.

[*Isoline follows John di Procida and his son, her husband, against Messina, of which city her father is governor. As the castle falls into the hands of the liberator, she, unharmed to either party, reaches the garden, and pauses, exhausted, listening to the tumult of the battle.*]

*Iso.* 'Thus far in time—thus far in safety! Wer't Another stride, ere take it, I had dropped. The work is going on! Oh, spare my father— Spare him, and deal with me! Hark! Massacre Has left this quarter free: within the city Holding her gory reign. She does not riot Within the castle yet. He yet may live! [here? Limbs, hold me up. Don't fail me. Who comes My father!—Father!

*Governor, (entering hastily and wildly.)*  
Whosoe'er thou art,  
Stop not my way!

*Iso.* Dost thou not know me?

*Gov.* No!

In times like these men know not one another.  
Holding together, they together fall,  
As men in knots do drown. In scattering  
Is chance of safety. Do not hold me, friend.  
Let go. Look to thyself. Let every one  
Look to himself. He's lost that casts his eye  
Upon another's jeopardy. His own  
Asks all his care. Let go!—Away!

*Iso. (throwing upon her knees, as he rushes off.)*  
He does not know me!—He's my father, and  
He does not know me! He's distracted—mad!  
Fain would I follow him, but cannot. No,  
My knees refuse to raise me.

*Fernando, (rushing in.)* Isoline!

*Iso. (throwing herself into his arms.)*

Fernando! my Fernando! true, to death!  
My husband—mine own love!—I die for joy!  
And bless thee, my Fernando, for my death!

[*Swoons in his arms.*]

*Fer.* Love! wife! choice pattern of thy partial sex!  
My Isoline! She's dead! she's dead! she's dead!

*Guiscardo, (enters, sword drawn.)* Fernando!

*Fer.* Here, Guiscardo!

*Guis.* Who is she

Hangs swooning on thine arm? Thy bride?

*Fer.* My bride!

*Guis.* And dead?

*Fer.* And dead!

*Guis.* Set down the carrion, then,  
And yield me payment for Martini's death!  
I want no odds! I'll fight thee like a man  
For ancient friendship's sake!

*Fer.* Fight me, Guiscardo! [thy sword.

*Guis.* Cast down thy load to earth, and draw

*Fer.* Wouldst murder me? and if thou wouldst,  
Guiscardo,

Do it at once!

*Guis.* I'd treat thee like a man.

Wilt thou not throw thyself thy burden down  
And act like one, or must I wrest it from thee  
To balk thee of excuse? [Approaching.

*Fer.* You touch her not!

'Fore her dead body do I throw my life  
That would not save my own!

*Guis.* Have at thee, then! [They fight, F. falls.

*Andrea, (rushing in.)* Hold! 'tis the son of  
John di Procida!

*Guis.* The son of John of Procida!

*Fer.* Too late!

Take her! preserve from insult—pay all honours—  
For her sake, not for mine,—and lay us side  
By side. I pant for death, and not the life  
Would hold my spirit from rejoicing hers. [Dies.

*Enter John of Procida.*

*Pro.* It is not there! I came to see his corse,  
But not to smite him. No! I would not stain  
This day of freedom with the narrow deed  
Of personal vengeance. To the swords of others  
I would have left him, satisfied if they  
The debt exacted that was due to mine.  
But they, intent on their own quarry, mine  
Have suffered to escape, and vengeance, now  
Balked, by its own remissness, of its prey,  
Gnashes the teeth in vain!

*And.* Di Procida!

*Pro.* Ho! Andrea! what bear'st thou on thy arm?  
*And.* The body of Fernando's wife, although  
If this be death I do mistake its hue!

*Pro.* Who lies upon the ground! the governor?

*And.* Thy son, O Procida! She is not dead!  
Help here! Hold off! you killed him!

*Pro.* Killed my son!

*Guis.* Strike, John di Procida! He sided with  
The enemies of Sicily.

*Pro.* He did;

*And he was born my son!* Live! you did right.  
His father says it. Yet, he was my son!

*Guis.* I knew not that.

*Pro.* And had you known it, still  
You had done right—I say it—I—his father!  
And yet, he was my son!

*Iso. (recovering.)* My lord! my husband!—  
Fernando!—draw me closer to thy breast!  
Hold off! Who art thou? Where's Fernando? Who  
Is that?

*And.* Fernando's father!

*Iso.* So it is!

And we are safe! Are we not, sir? [reels forward.

*Pro.* O, Heaven!

*Iso.* You will not let them murder us! You  
will not!

You can't! else nature has no truth in her,  
And never more be trusted! Never more!  
If fathers will not stretch an arm to save  
Their children's throats, let mothers' breasts run dry,  
And infants at the very founts of life  
Be turn'd to stones! Sir! father! where's your son?  
Ah, you repulse me not! You let me come  
Closer to you. Where's my Fernando, father!  
What! do you draw me to you? Would you take me  
Into your very bosom? There then!

[*Throws her arms about his neck.*] Now,  
Fernando, what's to fear? Now, mine own love,  
We shall be happy! happy! blessed happy!  
Why don't you answer me? Where is he, father?  
I left him here! Where I have been I know not,  
I recollect a sickness as of death,  
And now it comes again. My brow grows chill  
And damp—I'll wipe it! Blood! what brings it  
here?



Whose blood is this !

*And.* Blood has been shed to-day.  
No vestment in Messina, but you'll find  
Some trace upon't.

*Io.* Where is my husband, sirs !  
Is this Fernando's blood ! We were together,  
And it was here ! If death did threaten us  
He would be close to me, of his own life  
Making a shield for mine ! Was he alive,  
Were he not here ? Not here ! he must be dead,  
And this must be his blood !

*Pro.* Remove her, friend ;  
Take and remove her hence. I lack the strength.  
Her plight, to mine own added, weighs me down.  
She must not see his body ; 'tis her life  
That I feel fluttering next my breast just now  
As ready to take wing. 'Twere certain death  
To look upon him.

*Isa.* (to *Andrea*.) No, I will not hence !  
You will murder me. I am safe here—am I not ?  
Am I not, father ? Father ! where's my father ?  
He did not know me ! he did shake me off !  
He fled me ! You are all my father now !  
But there's Fernando, too ! You are not weeping ?  
You are ! don't weep ! I'll dry your eyes for you !  
The blood again !

*Pro.* We must remove her hence.  
Come with me, child.

*Isa.* Child ! do you call me child ?  
Child ! is a sweet name !

*Pro.* Come, my daughter.

*Isa.* Daughter !

That's sweeter yet than child. Nothing so sweet  
After the name of wife ; but wife's not sweeter  
Than husband. Husband ! That's the sweetest  
name

Of all ! My husband is your son ! and son—  
There is a sweet name too ! No sweeter name  
Than son ! Do you not think so ?

*Pro.* Come.

*Isa.* I Come !

We are going to Fernando. Are we not ?  
Sir, fare-you-well. What's that upon the ground ?

*And.* Where ?

*Isa.* There ! You know as well as I ! Stand off !

[*Breaks away.*]

Fernando ! my Fernando ! dead ! Ay, dead  
Indeed, when I do call on thee, and thou  
Return'st no answer ! My Fernando ! dead !  
Ah ! it is well ! Here's silence coming too  
For me, love. I do feel the frost of death  
Biting my limbs, and creeping towards my heart,  
Colder and colder—all will soon be ice.

'Tis winter ere its time ! but welcome, since  
'Tis shared with you, Fernando. Mercy, Heaven !  
'Tis kind—'tis pitiful to suffer me

On thy dead lips to breathe my life away. [*Dies.*]

*And.* Let me conduct thee hence, O Procida !

Grief doth benumb his every faculty.

*Stephano,* (entering with others.) Where is  
John of Procida ?

*And.* Behold him.

*Ste.* Health

To thee and to Messina, which, to-day,  
Through thee, beholds her grievous yoke thrown off.

All Sicily is free ! From north to south,  
From east to west she garrisons herself,  
And tyrants rule no more !

*And.* Forgive him that

He heeds you not. That body is his son's  
You see him gazing on !

*Ste.* We know his heart !

*Thomas,* (entering with others.) Health, John  
of Procida ! The enemy

That sacked thy castle, and who yesterday  
Held rule in Sicily, the Governor,  
Flying from death did meet it from this man,  
Who knew him, intercepted him, and slew him.

*And.* All enmities, all loves, are swallowed up  
In the deep gulf of sorrow for his son.

*Carlo,* (entering with others.) Where is our  
chief !

*And.* You see what's left of him.

*Car.* The admiral

And captains of the fleet have disembarked  
To swell the general joy ; and, yonder, come  
Our ancient magistrates, their offices  
Suspended long, resumed to pay their debts  
To John of Procida !

*Enter Magistrates, &c.*

*Chief M.* Di Procida

The Liberator—so we hail thee—such  
Thy deeds declare thee better than our words,  
For us and for our children at our hands,  
Whose act our sovereign master will approve,  
Most poor return take for most rich desert,  
And be the Governor of Sicily !

[*The whole assembly shout and applaud—John  
of Procida weeps.*]

*Pro.* Forgive me—I'm a father—there's my son !

## THE GROWTH OF LOVE.

To say he loved,  
Were to affirm what oft his eyes avouch'd,  
What many an action testified—and yet—  
What wanted confirmation of his tongue.  
But if he loved—it brought him not content !  
'Twas now abstraction—now a start—anon  
A pacing to and fro—anon, a stillness,  
As naught remain'd of life, save life itself,  
And feeling, thought, and motion, were extinct !  
Then all again was action ! Disinclined  
To converse, save he held it with himself ;  
Which oft he did, in moody vein discoursing,  
And ever and anon invoking Honour,  
As some high contest there were pending, 'twixt  
Himself and him, wherein her aid he needed.

— I saw a struggle,

But knew not what it was. I wonder'd still,  
That what to me was all content, to him  
Was all disturbance ; but my turn did come.  
At length he talk'd of leaving us ; at length,  
He fix'd the parting day—but kept it not—  
O how my heart did bound ! Then first I knew  
It had been sinking. Deeper still it sank  
When next he fix'd to go ; and sank it then  
To bound no more ! He went.

## ARTIFICE DISOWNED BY LOVE.

I CANNOT think love thrives by artifice,  
Or can disguise its mood, and show its face.  
I would not hide one portion of my heart  
Where I did give it and did feel 'twas right,  
Nor feign a wish, to mask a wish that was,  
Howe'er to keep it. For no cause except  
Myself would I be loved. What were 't to me,  
My lover valued me the more, the more  
He saw me comely in another's eyes,  
When his alone the vision I would show,  
Becoming to! I have sought the reason oft,  
They paint love as a child, and still have thought  
It was because true love, like infancy,  
Frank, trusting, unobservant of its mood,  
Doth show its wish at once, and means no more!

## PRIDE OF RANK.

DESCENT,

You'll grant, is not alone nobility,  
Will you not? Never yet was line so long,  
But it beginning had: and that was found  
In rarity of nature, giving one  
Advantage over many; aptitude  
For arms, for counsel, so superlative  
As baffled all competitors, and made  
The many glad to follow him as guide  
Or safeguard; and with title to endow him,  
For his high honour, or to gain some end  
Supposed propitious to the general weal,  
On those who should descend from him entail'd.  
Not in descent alone, then, lies degree,  
Which from descent to nature may be traced,  
Its proper fount! And that, which nature did,  
You'll grant she may be like to do again;  
And in a very peasant, yea, a slave,  
Enlodge the worth that roots the noble tree.  
I trust I seem not bold, to argue so!

## TELL AMONG THE MOUNTAINS.

YE crags and peaks, I'm with you once again!  
I hold to you the hands you first beheld,  
To show they still are free. Methinks I hear  
A spirit in your echoes answer me,  
And bid your tenant welcome to his home  
Again! O sacred forms, how proud you look!  
How high you lift your heads into the sky!  
How huge you are! how mighty and how free!  
How do you look, for all your baréd brows,  
More gorgeously majestic than kings  
Whose loaded coronets exhaust the mine!  
Ye are the things that tower, that shine, whose smile  
Makes glad, whose frown is terrible, whose forms,  
Robed or unrobed, do all the impress wear  
Of awe divine, whose subject never kneels  
In mockery, because it is your boast  
To keep him free! Ye guards of liberty,  
I'm with you once again!—I call to you  
With all my voice! I hold my hands to you  
To show they still are free! I rush to you  
As though I could embrace you!

## LOST FREEDOM OF SWITZERLAND.

ON! with what pride I used  
To walk these hills, and look up to my God,  
And bless Him that it was so. It was free—  
From end to end, from cliff to lake 'twas free—  
Free as our torrents are that leap our rocks,  
And plough our valleys, without asking leave;  
Or as our peaks that wear their caps of snow,  
In very presence of the regal sun!  
How happy was I in it then! I loved  
Its very storms! Yes, Emma, I have sat  
In my boat at night, when, midway o'er the lake,  
The stars went out, and down the mountain gorge  
The wind came roaring—I have sat and eyed  
The thunder breaking from his cloud, and smiled  
To see him shake his lightnings o'er my head,  
And think I had no master save his own!  
You know the jetting cliff round which a track  
Up hither winds, whose base is but the brow  
To such another one, with scanty room  
For two abreast to pass! O'ertaken there  
By the mountain blast, I've laid me flat along,  
And while gust follow'd gust more furiously,  
As if to sweep me o'er the horrid brink,  
And I have thought of other lands, whose storms  
Are summer flaws to those of mine, and just  
Have wish'd me there—the thought that mine was  
free  
Has check'd that wish, and I have raised my head,  
And cried in thralldom to that furious wind,  
Blow on! This is the land of liberty!

## VIRGINIUS IN THE FORUM,

IN REPLY TO A SLAVE WHO CLAIMED TO BE THE  
FATHER OF VIRGINIA.

— Your answer now, Virginius?

— Here it is!

Is this the daughter of a *slave*? I know  
'Tis not with men, as shrubs and trees, that by  
The shoot you know the rank and order of  
The stem. Yet who from such a stem would look  
For such a shoot? My witnesses are these—  
The relatives and friends of Numitoria,  
Who saw her, ere Virginia's birth, sustain  
The burden which a mother bears, nor feels  
The weight, with longing for the sight of it.  
Here are the ears that listen'd to her sighs  
In nature's hour of labour, which subsides  
In the embrace of joy—the hands, that when  
The day first look'd upon the infant's face,  
And never look'd so pleased, help'd them up to it,  
And bless'd her for a blessing—Here, the eyes  
That saw her lying at the generous  
And sympathetic fount, that at her cry  
Sent forth a stream of liquid living pearl  
To cherish her enamell'd veins. The lie  
Is most unfruitful then, that takes the flower—  
The very flower our bed connubial grew,  
To prove its barrenness!

Speak for me, friends!

Have I not spoke the truth?

## MRS. SOUTHEY.

(Born 1787—Died 1854).

CAROLINE ANNE BOWLES, a sister of the Reverend WILLIAM LISLE BOWLES, was born near the close of the last century. On the fourth of June, 1839, she was married to the late ROBERT SOUTHEY, poet laureate. This is all I know of her personal history. She is one of the cleverest women of the time, and, besides her poems, has written several prose works which have been very popular at home and in this country. Her productions

are distinguished for correctness, simplicity, and tenderness. She has little imagination, but she has a kindly disposition and an unusual depth of sentiment. Occasionally she is playful, but the genius of her poetry is religious. The range of her subjects is limited, but her writings evince a nice observation, a sympathy with the suffering, and a pious trustfulness. She has published two volumes of poems, *The Birth Day*, and *Autumn Flowers*.

### THE WELCOME HOME.

HARK! hark! they're come!—those merry bells  
That peal their joyous welcome swells;  
And many hearts are swelling high,  
With more than joy—with ecstasy!

And many an eye is straining now  
Toward that good ship, that sails so slow;  
And many a look toward the land  
They cast upon that deck who stand.

Flow, flow, ye tides!—ye languid gales,  
Rise, rise, and fill their flagging sails!—  
Ye tedious moments, fly, begone,  
And speed the blissful meeting on.

Impatient watchers! happy ye,  
Whose hope shall soon be certainty;  
Happy, thrice happy! soon to strain  
Fond hearts to kindred hearts again!

Brothers and sisters—children—mother—  
All, all restored to one another!  
All, all return'd;—And are there none  
To *me* restored, return'd?—Not one.

Far other meeting *mine* must be  
With friends long lost—far other sea  
Than thou, O restless ocean! flows  
Between us—one that never knows

Ebb-tide or flood;—a stagnant sea;  
Time's gulf;—its shore eternity!  
No voyager from that shadowy bourne  
With chart or sounding may return.

There, there *they* stand—the loved!—the lost!  
They beckon from that awful coast!—  
*They* cannot thence return to me,  
But I shall go to them.—I see

E'en now, methinks, those forms so dear,  
Bend smiling to invite me there.

O, best beloved! a little while,  
And I obey that beckoning smile!

'T is all my comfort now to know  
In God's good time it shall be so;  
And yet, in that sweet hope's despite  
Sad thoughts oppress my heart to-night.

And doth the sight of others' gladness  
Oppress the selfish heart with sadness?  
Now Heaven forbid!—but tears will rise—  
Unbidden tears—into mine eyes,

When busy thought contrasts with theirs  
My fate, my feelings. Four brief years  
Have wing'd their flight, since, where they stand,  
I stood, and watch'd that parting band,

(*Then* parting hence)—and *one*, methought,  
(O human foresight! set at nought  
By God's unfathom'd will!) was borne  
From England, never to return!—

With sadden'd heart, I turn'd to seek  
Mine own beloved home—to speak  
With her who shared it, of the fears  
She also shared in . . . It appears

But yesterday that thus we spoke;  
And I can see the very look  
With which she said, "I do believe  
Mine eyes have ta'en their last long leave

Of her who has gone hence to-day!"  
Five months succeeding slipp'd away;  
And, on the sixth, a deep-toned bell  
Swung slow, of recent death to tell;

It toll'd for her, with whom so late  
I reason'd of impending fate;  
To me those solemn words who spoke  
So late, with that remember'd look!

And *now*, from that same steeples, swells  
A joyous peal of merry bells,  
*Her* welcome, whose approaching doom  
We blindly thought—a foreign tomb!



## ANGLING.

My father loved the patient angler's art;  
 And many a summer day, from early morn  
 To latest evening, by some streamlet's side  
 We two have tarried; strange companionship!  
 A sad and silent man; a joyous child.  
 Yet were those days, as I recall them now,  
 Supremely happy. Silent though he was,  
 My father's eyes were often on his child  
 Tenderly eloquent—and his few words  
 Were kind and gentle. Never angry tone  
 Repulsed me, if I broke upon his thoughts  
 With childish question. But I learnt at last—  
 Learnt intuitively to hold my peace  
 When the dark hour was on him, and deep sighs  
 Spoke the perturbed spirit—only then  
 I crept a little closer to his side,  
 And stole my hand in his, or on his arm  
 Laid my cheek softly; till the simple wile  
 Won on his sad abstraction, and he turn'd  
 With a faint smile, and sigh'd, and shook his head,  
 Stooping toward me; so I reached at last  
 Mine arm about his neck, and clasp'd it close,  
 Printing his pale brow with a silent kiss.

That was a lovely brook, by whose green marge  
 We two, (the patient angler and his child)  
 Linger'd away so many summer days!  
 A shallow sparkling stream, it hurried now  
 Leaping and glancing among large round stones,  
 With everlasting friction chafing still  
 Their polish'd smoothness; on a gravelly bed,  
 Then softly slipt away with rippling sound,  
 Or all inaudible, where the green moss  
 Sloped down to meet the clear reflected wave,  
 That lipp'd its emerald bank with seeming show  
 Of gentle dalliance. In a dark, deep pool  
 Collected now, the peaceful waters slept  
 Embay'd by rugged headlands; hollow roots  
 Of huge old pollard willows. Anchor'd there  
 Rode safe from every gale, a silvan fleet  
 Of milk-white water lilies; every bark  
 Worth as those on his own sacred flood  
 To waft the Indian Cupid. Then the stream  
 Brawling again o'er pebbly shallows ran.  
 On—on, to where a rustic, rough-hewn bridge,  
 All bright with mosses and green ivy wreathes,  
 Spann'd the small channel with its single arch;  
 And underneath, the bank on either side  
 Shelved down into the water darkly green  
 With unsunn'd verdure; or whereon the sun  
 Look'd only when his rays at eventide  
 Obliquely glanced between the blacken'd piers  
 With arrowy beams of orient emerald light  
 Touching the river and its velvet marge—  
 'Twas there, beneath the archway, just within  
 Its rough misshapen piles. I found a cave,  
 A little secret cell, one large flat stone  
 Its ample floor, embedded deep in moss,  
 And a rich tuft of dark blue violet,  
 And fretted o'er with curious groining dark,  
 Like vault of Gothic chapel was the roof  
 Of that small cunning cave. . . . Methought  
 The little Naiad of our brook might haunt  
 That cool retreat, and to her guardian care

My wont was ever, at the bridge arrived,  
 To trust our basket, with its ample store  
 Of home-made, wholesome cates; by one at home  
 Provided for our banquet-hour at noon.

A joyful hour! anticipated keen  
 With zest of youthful appetite I trow,  
 Full oft expelling unsubstantial thoughts  
 Of grotts and naiads, sublimated fare—  
 The busy, bustling joy, with housewife airs  
 (Directress, handmaid, lady of the feast!)  
 To spread that "table in the wilderness!"  
 The spot selected with deliberate care,  
 Fastidious from variety of choice,  
 Where all was beautiful. Some pleasant nook  
 Among the fringing alders: or beneath  
 A single spreading oak: or higher up  
 Within the thicket, a more secret bower,  
 A little clearing carpeted all o'er  
 With creeping strawberry, and greenest moss  
 Thick vein'd with ivy. There unfolded smooth  
 The snowy napkin (carefully secured  
 At every corner with a pebbly weight,)  
 Was spread prelusive; fairly garnish'd soon  
 With the contents (most interesting then)  
 Of the well-plenish'd basket: simple viands,  
 And sweet brown bread, and biscuits for dessert,  
 And rich ripe cherries; and two slender flasks,  
 Of cider one, and one of sweet new milk,  
 Mine own allotted beverage, temper'd down  
 From the near streamlet. Two small silver cups  
 Set our grand buffet—and all was done;  
 But there I stood immovable, entranced,  
 Absorb'd in admiration—shifting oft  
 My ground contemplative, to reperuse  
 In every point of view the perfect whole  
 Of that arrangement, mine own handiwork.  
 Then glancing skyward, if my dazzled eyes  
 Shrank from the sunbeams, vertically bright,  
 Away, away, toward the river's brink  
 I ran to summon from his silent sport  
 My father to the banquet; tutor'd well,  
 As I approach'd his station, to restrain  
 All noisy outbreak of exuberant glee;  
 Lest from their quiet haunts the finny prey  
 Should dart far off to deeper solitudes.

The gentle summons met observance prompt,  
 Kindly considerate of the famish'd child:  
 And all in order left—the mimic fly  
 Examined and renew'd, if need required,  
 Or changed for other sort, as time of day,  
 Or clear or clouded sky, or various signs  
 Of atmosphere or water, so advised  
 Th' experienced angler; the long line afloat—  
 The rod securely fix'd; then into mine  
 The willing hand was yielded, and I led  
 With joyous exultation that dear guest  
 To our green banquet-room. Not Leicester's self,  
 When to the hall of princely Kenilworth  
 He led Elizabeth, exulted more  
 With inward gratulation at the show  
 Of his own proud magnificence, than I,  
 When full in view of mine arranged feast,  
 I held awhile my pleased companion back,  
 Exacting wonder—admiration, praise,  
 With pointing finger, and triumphant "There!"

## AUTUMN FLOWERS.

Those few pale autumn flowers !  
 How beautiful they are !  
 Than all that went before,  
 Than all the summer store,  
 How lovelier far !

And why !—they are the *last* !—  
 The last !—the last !—the last !—  
 Oh, by that little word,  
 How many thoughts are stirr'd !  
 That sister of the past !

Pale flowers !—pale, perishing flowers !  
 Ye're types of precious things ;  
 Types of those bitter moments  
 That flit, like life's enjoyments,  
 On rapid, rapid wings.

Last hours with parting dear ones,  
 (That time the fastest spends,)  
 Last tears, in silence shed,  
 Last words, half-uttered,  
 Last looks of dying friends !

Who but would fain compress  
 A life into a day ;  
 The last day spent with one  
 Who, ere the morrow's sun,  
 Must leave us, and for aye ?

O precious, precious moments !  
 Pale flowers ! ye're types of those—  
 The saddest ! sweetest ! dearest !  
 Because, like those, the nearest  
 Is an eternal close.

Pale flowers ! Pale, perishing flowers !  
 I woo your gentle breath ;  
 I leave the summer rose  
 For younger, blither brows—  
 Tell me of change and death !

## THE PAUPER'S DEATH-BED.

TREAD softly—bow the head—  
 In reverent silence bow—  
 No passing bell doth toll—  
 Yet an immortal soul  
 Is passing now.

Stranger ! however great,  
 With lowly reverence bow ;  
 There's one in that poor shed—  
 One by that paltry bed—  
 Greater than thou.

Beneath that beggar's roof,  
 Lo ! death does keep his state ;  
 Enter—no crowds attend—  
 Enter—no guards defend  
 This palace gate.

That pavement, damp and cold,  
 No smiling courtiers tread ;

One silent woman stands,  
 Lifting with meager hands  
 A dying head.

No mingling voices sound—  
 An infant wail alone ;  
 A sob suppress'd—agen  
 That short, deep gasp, and then  
 The parting groan.

O change !—O wondrous change !—  
 Burst are the prison bars—  
 This moment *there*, so low,  
 So agonized, and now  
 Beyond the stars !

O change !—stupendous change !  
 There lies the soulless clod ;  
 The Sun eternal breaks—  
 The new immortal wakes—  
 Wakes with his God.

## THE MARINER'S HYMN.

LAUNCH thy bark, mariner !  
 Christian, God speed thee !  
 Let loose the rudder-bands—  
 Good angels lead thee !  
 Set thy sails warily,  
 Tempests will come ;  
 Steer thy course steadily,  
 Christian, steer home !

Look to the weather-bow,  
 Breakers are round thee ;  
 Let fall the plummet now,  
 Shallows may ground thee.  
 Reef in the foresail, there !  
 Hold the helm fast !  
 So—let the vessel wear—  
 There swept the blast.

“What of the night, watchman ?  
 What of the night ?”  
 “Cloudy—all quiet—  
 No land yet—all's right !”  
 Be wakeful, be vigilant—  
 Danger may be  
 At an hour when all seemeth  
 Securest to thee.

How ! gains the leak so fast ?  
 Clear out the hold—  
 Hoist up thy merchandise,  
 Heave out thy gold ;—  
 There—let the ingots go—  
 Now the ship rights ;  
 Hurra ! the harbour's near—  
 Lo, the red lights !

Slacken not sail yet  
 At inlet or island ;  
 Straight for the beacon steer,  
 Straight for the high land ;  
 Crowd all thy canvas on,  
 Cut through the foam—  
 Christian ! cast anchor now—  
 Heaven is thy home !

## HENRY HART MILMAN.

(Born 1791—Died 1868.)

HENRY HART MILMAN was born in London on the tenth of February, 1791, and was the youngest son of Sir FRANCIS MILMAN, physician to the king. In 1801 he was sent to Eton, and in 1810 he entered Brazen Nose College, Oxford, where he gained the first honours in examinations, and received many prizes for English and Latin poems and essays. In 1815 he became a fellow of his college, and two years afterward entered into holy orders. The living of St. Mary's, in Reading, was bestowed upon him in 1817, and he devoted much of his attention to the duties of his profession, until he was elected Professor of Poetry at Oxford, in 1821.

Mr. MILMAN commenced his course as a poet with the *Judicium Regale*, in which the people of the different nations of Europe pronounce their judgment against NAPOLEON. This was followed by the tragedy of Fazio, which was performed before crowded houses at Drury Lane, and is still occasionally played in the British and American theatres.

His next work, *The Fall of Jerusalem*, appeared in 1820. The basis of the story is a passage in JOSEPHUS, and the events, occupying a considerable time in the history, are in the play compressed into a period of thirty-six hours. The object of the author was to show the full completion of prophecy in the great event which he commemorates.

*The Martyr of Antioch*, published in 1822, is founded on a legend related in the twenty-third chapter of GIBBON, of the daughter of a priest of APOLLO at Antioch, who was beloved by OLYBIUS, prefect of the East in the reign of PROBUS, converted to the Christian religion, and sacrificed to the unrelenting spirit of offended heathenism. It is an attempt to present in contrast the simple faith of Jesus and the most gorgeous yet most natural of pagan superstitions, the worship of the sun. The tale is similar to that of LOCKHART'S fine romance of Valerius, by which it was probably suggested; and, except in its tragical termination and some minor characteristics, the plot of the drama is inferior to that of the novel. In the same year he finished *Belshazzar*. The

subject is one of the noblest and most poetical in the Scriptures, but Mr. MILMAN failed, as signally as some writers of less pretension, in its treatment. The characters are the Destroying Angel from Heaven, sent to complete the annihilation of Babylon; Belshazzar, his mother, Kalassan high-priest of Bel, the Captain of the Guard, and the eunuch Sabaris, Chaldeans; with Daniel, Imlah, his wife, his daughter Benina, and her betrothed lover, Hebrews. The story is that of the Handwriting on the Wall, with an underplot, in which Benina is seized as the virgin devoted to the pagan deity, but in fact destined for the chambers of Kalassan. The fall of the city intervenes to save her; the Chaldeans perish, and the Jews are restored to happiness. The time is one day, from the morning to the conflagration of the Assyrian capital. These actors and circumstances demand earnestness, force, tenderness, the grandest and most beautiful imagery, and a sustained enthusiasm; but the piece is tame and monotonous, inferior, even its lyrical portions, to the earlier works of the author. The latest of his dramas is *Anne Boleyn*, in which the characters of King Henry and the Jesuit Angelo Caraffa are well delineated and sustained, though the work has no great merit as a play or a poem.

Besides his dramatic works, Mr. MILMAN is the author of *Samor*, the Lord of the Bright City, an epic in twelve books; and a volume of minor poems, none of which are equal to passages in his tragedies. He has likewise written the best *History of the Jews* in our language, and a *History of Christianity*, both of which have been republished frequently in this country. He resided in London, and was prebendary of St. Peter's, and minister of St. Margaret's, Westminster.

Mr. MILMAN'S poems contain some spirited lyrics, and much vigorous declamation and fine description; but, though he is not perhaps a plagiarist, they embrace nothing new, and nothing to entitle him to the appellation of a great poet. They are simply the verses of a well-educated gentleman, who has little sympathy with humanity.



## ROWENA.

CEASED the bold strain, then deep the Saxon  
drain'd

The ruddy cup, and savage joy uncouth  
Lit his blue gleaming eyes: nor sate unmoved  
The Briton chiefs; fierce thoughts began to rise  
Of ancient wars, and high ancestral fame.  
Sudden came floating through the hall an air  
So strangely sweet, the o'erwrought sense scarce  
Its rich excess of pleasure; softer sounds [felt  
Melt never on the enchanted midnight cool,  
By haunted spring, where elfin dancers trace  
Green circlets on the moonlight dew; nor lull  
Becalmed mariner from rocks, where basks  
At summer noon the sea-maid; he his oar  
Breathless suspends, and motionless his bark  
Sleeps on the sleeping waters. Now the notes  
So gently died away, the silence seem'd  
Melodious; merry now, and light and blithe  
They danced on air: anon came tripping forth  
In frolic grace a maiden troop, their locks  
Flower-wreathed, their snowy robes from clasped  
zone

Fell careless drooping, quick their glittering feet  
Glanced o'er the pavement. Then the pomp of sound  
Swell'd up, and mounted; as the stately swan,  
Her milk-white neck embower'd in arching spray,  
Queens it along the waters, entered in  
The lofty hall a shape so fair, it lull'd  
The music into silence, yet itself  
Pour'd out, prolonging the soft ecstasy,  
The trembling and the touching of sweet sound.  
Her grace of motion and of look, the smooth  
And swimming majesty of step and tread,  
The symmetry of form and feature, set  
The soul afloat, even like delicious airs  
Of flute or harp: as though she trod from earth,  
And round her wore an emanating cloud  
Of harmony, the lady moved. Too proud  
For less than absolute command, too soft  
For aught but gentle, amorous thought: her hair  
Cluster'd, as from an orb of gold cast out  
A dazzling and o'erpowering radiance, save  
Here and there on her snowy neck reposed  
In a soothed brilliance, some thin, wandering tress.  
The azure flashing of her eye was fringed  
With virgin meekness, and her tread, that seem'd  
Earth to disdain, as softly fell on it  
As the light dew-shower on a tuft of flowers.  
The soul within seem'd feasting on high thoughts,  
That to the outward form and feature gave  
A loveliness of scorn, scorn that to feel  
Was bliss, was sweet indulgence. Fast sank back  
Those her fair harbingers, their modest eyes,  
Downcast, and drooping low their slender necks  
In graceful reverence; she, by wondering gaze  
Unmoved, and stifled murmurs of applause,  
Nor yet unconscious, slowly won her way  
To where the king, amid the festal pomp,  
Sate loftiest; as she raised a fair-chased cup,  
Something of sweet confusion overspread  
Her features; something tremulous broke in  
On her half-failing accents, as she said [up,  
"Health to the king!"—the sparkling wine laugh'd

As eager 'twere to touch so fair a lip.  
A moment, and the apparition bright  
Had parted; as before, the sound of harps  
Was wantoning about the festive hall.

## LAMENTATION OVER JERUSALEM.

THERE have been tears from holier eyes than mine  
Pour'd o'er thee, Zion! yea, the Son of Man  
This thy devoted hour foresaw and wept.  
And I—can I refrain from weeping? Yes,  
My country, in thy darker destiny  
Will I awhile forget mine own distress.

I feel it now, the sad, the coming hour;  
The signs are full, and never shall the sun  
Shine on the cedar roofs of Salem more;  
Her tale of splendour now is told and done:  
Her wine-cup of festivity is spilt,  
And all is o'er, her grandeur and her guilt.

O! fair and favour'd city, where of old  
The balmy airs were rich with melody,  
That led her pomp beneath the cloudless sky  
In vestments flaming with the orient gold;  
Her gold is dim, and mute her music's voice;  
The heathen o'er her perish'd pomp rejoice.

How stately then was every palm-deck'd street,  
Down which the maidens danced with tinkling feet!  
How proud the elders in the lofty gate!

How crowded all her nation's solemn feasts  
With white-robed Levites and high-mitred priests!  
How gorgeous all her temple's sacred state,  
Her streets are razed, her maidens sold for slaves,  
Her gates thrown down, her elders in their graves;  
Her feasts are holden mid the gentile's scorn,  
By stealth her priesthood's holy garments worn;  
And where her temple crown'd the glittering rock,  
The wandering shepherd folds his evening flock.

When shall the work, the work of death begin?  
When come the avengers of proud Judah's sin?  
Aceldama! accused and guilty ground,  
Gird all the city in thy dismal bound;

Her price is paid, and she is sold like thou;  
Let every ancient monument and tomb  
Enlarge the border of its vaulted gloom,  
Their spacious chambers all are wanted now.

But never more shall yon lost city need  
Those secret places for her future dead;  
Of all her children, when this night is pass'd,  
Devoted Salem's darkest, and her last,  
Of all her children none is left to her,  
Save those whose house is in the sepulchre.

Yet, guilty city, who shall mourn for thee?

Shall Christian voices wail thy devastation?  
Look down! look down, avenged Calvary,  
Upon thy late yet dreadful expiation.

O! long foretold, though slow accomplish'd fate,  
"Her house is left unto her desolate;"  
Proud Cæsar's ploughshare, o'er her ruins driven,  
Fulfills at length the tardy doom of Heaven,  
The wrathful vial's drops at length are pour'd  
On the rebellious race that crucified their Lord!

## HYMN BY THE EUPHRATES.

O THOU that wilt not break the bruised reed,  
Nor heap fresh ashes on the mourner's brow  
Nor rend anew the wounds that indly bleed,  
The only balm of our afflictions thou,  
Teach us to bear thy chastening wrath, O God!  
To kiss with quivering lips—still humbly kiss thy  
rod!

We bless thee, Lord, though far from Judah's land,  
Though our worn limbs are black with stripes  
and chains;

Though for stern foes we till the burning sand;  
And reap, for others' joy, the summer plains;  
We bless thee, Lord, for thou art gracious still,  
Even though this last black drop o'erflow our cup  
of ill!

We bless thee for our lost, our beauteous child;  
The tears, less bitter, she hath made us weep;  
The weary hours her graceful sports have 'guiled,  
And the dull cares her voice hath sung to sleep!  
She was the dove of hope to our lorn ark;  
The only star that made the strangers' sky less dark!

Our dove is fallen into the spoiler's net;  
Rude hands defile her plumes, so chastely white;  
To the bereaved their one soft star is set,  
And all above is sullen, cheerless night!  
But still we thank thee for our transient bliss—  
Yet, Lord, to scourge our sins remain'd no way but  
this!

As when our Father to Mount Moriah led  
The blessing's heir, his age's hope and joy,  
Pleased, as he roam'd along with dancing tread,  
Chid his slow sire, the fond, officious boy,  
And laugh'd in sport to see the yellow fire  
Climb up the turf-built shrine, his destined funeral  
pyre—

Even thus our joyous child went lightly on;  
Bashfully sportive, timorously gay,  
Her white foot bounded from the pavement stone  
Like some light bird from off the quivering spray;  
And back she glanced, and smiled in blameless glee,  
The cars, and helms, and spears, and mystic dance  
to see.

By thee, O Lord, the gracious voice was sent  
That bade the sire his murderous task forego:  
When to his home the child of Abraham went,  
His mother's tears had scarce begun to flow.  
Alas! and lurks there, in the thicket's shade,  
The victim to replace our lost, devoted maid!

Lord, even through thee to hope were now too bold;  
Yet 'twere to doubt thy mercy to despair.  
'Tis anguish, yet 'tis comfort, faint and cold,  
To think how sad we are, how blest we were!  
To speak of her is wretchedness, and yet  
It were a grief more deep and bitter to forget!

O Lord our God! why was she e'er our own?

Why is she not our own—our treasure still?

We could have pass'd our heavy years alone.

Alas! is this to bow us to thy will?

Alas! even our humblest prayers we make repine,  
Nor prostrate thus on earth, our hearts to thee  
resign.

Forgive, forgive—even should our full hearts break,  
The broken heart thou wilt not, Lord, despise:  
Ah! thou art still too gracious to forsake,  
Though thy strong hand so heavily chastise.  
Hear all our prayers, hear not our murmurs, Lord;  
And, though our lips rebel, still make thyself adored.

## JEWISH HYMN IN BABYLON.

Gon of the thunder! from whose cloudy seat  
The fiery winds of Desolation flow:  
Father of vengeance! that with purple feet,  
Like a full wine-press, tread'st the world below.  
The embattled armies wait thy sign to slay,  
Nor springs the beast of havoc on his prey,  
Nor withering Famine walks his blasted way,  
Till thou the guilty land hast seal'd for wo.

God of the rainbow! at whose gracious sign  
The billows of the proud their rage suppress:  
Father of mercies! at one word of thine  
An Eden blooms in the waste wilderness!  
And fountains sparkle in the arid sands,  
And timbrels ring in maidens' glancing hands,  
And marble cities crown the laughing lands,  
And pillar'd temples rise thy name to bless.

O'er Judah's land thy thunders broke—O Lord!  
The chariots rattled o'er her sunken gate,  
Her sons were wasted by the Assyrian sword,  
Even her foes wept to see her fallen state;  
And heaps her ivory palaces became,  
Her princes wore the captive's garb of shame,  
Her temple sank amid the smouldering flame,  
For thou didst ride the tempest cloud of fate.

O'er Judah's land thy rainbow, Lord, shall beam,  
And the sad city lift her crownless head;  
And songs shall wake, and dancing footsteps gleam,  
Where broods o'er fallen streets the silence of  
the dead.

The sun shall shine on Salem's gilded towers.  
On Carmel's side our maidens cull the flowers,  
To deck, at blushing eve, their bridal bowers,  
And angel feet the glittering Sion tread.

Thy vengeance gave us to the stranger's hand,  
And Abraham's children were led forth for slaves;  
With fetter'd steps we left our pleasant land,  
Envying our fathers in their peaceful graves.  
The stranger's bread with bitter tears we steep,  
And when our weary eyes should sink to sleep,  
'Neath the mute midnight we steal forth to weep,  
Where the pale willows shade Euphrates' waves.

The born in sorrow shall bring forth in joy;  
Thy mercy, Lord, shall lead thy children home;  
He that went forth a tender yearling boy,  
Yet, ere he die, to Salem's streets shall come.  
And Canaan's vines for us their fruits shall bear,  
And Hermon's bees their honied stores prepare;  
And we shall kneel again in thankful prayer,  
Where, o'er the cherub-seated God, full blazed  
the irradiate dome.

## ODE, TO THE SAVIOUR.

For thou wert born of woman ! thou didst come,  
 O Holiest ! to this world of sin and gloom,  
 Not in thy dread omnipotent array ;  
     And not by thunders strew'd  
     Was thy tempestuous road ;  
 Nor indignation burnt before thee on thy way ;  
     But thee, a soft and naked child,  
     Thy mother undefiled  
     In the rude manger laid to rest  
     From off her virgin breast.

The heavens were not commanded to prepare  
 A gorgeous canopy of golden air ;  
 Nor stoop'd their lamps th' enthroned fires on high :  
     A single silent star  
     Came wandering from afar,  
 Gliding uncheck'd and calm along the liquid sky ;  
     The eastern sages leading on,  
     As at a kingly throne,  
     To lay their gold and odours sweet  
     Before thy infant feet.

The earth and ocean were not hush'd to hear  
 Bright harmony from every starry sphere ;  
 Nor at thy presence brake the voice of song  
     From all the cherub choirs,  
     And seraphs' burning lyres,  
 Pour'd through the host of heaven the charmed  
     clouds along.  
     One angel-troop the strain began,  
     Of all the race of man  
     By simple shepherds heard alone,  
     That soft hosanna's tone.

And when thou didst depart, no car of flame  
 To bear thee hence in lambient radiance came ;  
 Nor visible angels mourn'd with drooping plumes :  
     Nor didst thou mount on high  
     From fatal Calvary,  
 With all thine own redeem'd out bursting from  
     their tombs.  
     For thou didst bear away from earth  
     But one of human birth,  
     The dying felon by thy side, to be  
     In Paradise with thee.

Nor o'er thy cross the clouds of vengeance brake ;  
 A little while the conscious earth did shake  
 At that foul deed by her fierce children done ;  
     A few dim hours of day  
     The world in darkness lay ;  
 Then bask'd in bright repose beneath the cloud-  
     less sun.  
     While thou didst sleep within the tomb,  
     Consenting to thy doom ;  
     Ere yet the white-robed angel shone  
     Upon the sealed stone.

And when thou didst arise, thou didst not stand  
 With devastation in thy red right hand,  
 Plaguings the guilty city's murderous crew :  
     But thou didst haste to meet  
     Thy mother's coming feet,  
 And bear the words of peace unto the faithful few.

Then calmly, slowly didst thou rise  
 Into thy native skies,  
 Thy human form dissolved on high  
 In its own radiancy.

## THE MERRY HEART.

I WOULD not from the wise require  
 The lumber of their learned lore ;  
 Nor would I from the rich desire  
 A single counter of their store.  
 For I have ease, and I have wealth,  
 And I have spirits light as air ;  
 And more than wisdom, more than wealth,—  
 A merry heart that laughs at care.  
 At once, 'tis true, two witching eyes  
 Surprised me in a luckless season,  
 Turn'd all my mirth to lonely sighs,  
 And quite subdued my better reason.  
 Yet 'twas but love could make me grieve,  
 And love you know's a reason fair,  
 And much improved, as I believe,  
 The merry heart, that laugh'd at care.

So now, from idle wishes clear,  
 I make the good I may not find ;  
 Adown the stream I gently steer,  
 And shift my sail with every wind.  
 And half by nature, half by reason,  
 Can still with pliant heart prepare,  
 The mind, attuned to every season,  
 The merry heart, that laughs at care.  
 Yet, wrap me in your sweetest dream,  
 Ye social feelings of the mind,  
 Give, sometimes give your sunny gleam,  
 And let the rest good-humour find.  
 Yes, let me hail and welcome give  
 To every joy my lot may share,  
 And pleased and pleasing let me live  
 With merry heart, that laughs at care.

## MARRIAGE HYMN.

To the sound of timbrels sweet  
 Moving slow our solemn feet,  
 We have borne thee on the road  
 To the virgin's blest abode ;  
 With thy yellow torches gleaming,  
 And thy scarlet mantle streaming,  
 And the canopy above  
 Swaying as we slowly move.  
 Thou hast left the joyous feast,  
 And the mirth and wine have ceased ;  
 And now we set thee down before  
 The jealously-unclosing door,  
 That the favour'd youth admits  
 Where the veiled virgin sits  
 In the bliss of maiden fear,  
 Waiting our soft tread to hear ;  
 And the music's brisker din  
 At the bridegroom's entering in,—  
 Entering in a welcome guest  
 To the chamber of his rest.



## EVENING SONG OF MAIDENS.

Come away, with willing feet  
Quit the close and breathless street :  
Sultry court and chamber leave,  
Come and taste the balmy eve,  
Where the grass is cool and green,  
And the verdant laurels screen  
All whose timid footsteps move  
With the quickening stealth of love ;  
Where Orontes' waters hold  
Mirrors to your locks of gold,  
And the sacred Daphne weaves  
Canopies of trembling leaves.

Come away, the heavens above  
Just have light enough for love ;  
And the crystal Hesperus  
Lights his dew-fed lamp for us.  
Come, the wider shades are falling,  
And the amorous birds are calling  
Each his wandering mate to rest  
In the close and downy nest ;  
And the snowy orange flowers,  
And the creeping jasmine bowers,  
From their swinging censers cast  
Their richest odours, and their last.

Come, the busy day is o'er,  
Flying spindle gleams no more ;  
Wait not till the twilight gloom  
Darken o'er the embroider'd loom.  
Leave the toilsome task undone,  
Leave the golden web unspun.  
Hark, along the humming air  
Home the laden bees repair ;  
And the bright and dashing rill  
From the side of every hill,  
With a clearer, deeper sound,  
Cools the freshening air around.

Come, for though our God the Sun  
Now his fiery course hath run ;  
There the western waves among  
Lingers not his glory long ;  
There the couch awaits him still,  
Wrought by Jove-born Vulcan's skill  
Of the thrice-refined gold,  
With its wings that wide unfold,  
O'er the surface of the deep  
To waft the bright-hair'd god asleep  
From the Hesperian islands blest,  
From the rich and purple West,  
To where the swarthy Indians lave  
In the farthest Eastern wave.

There the Morn on tiptoe stands,  
Holding in her rosy hands  
All the amber-studded reins  
Of the steeds with fiery manes,  
For the sky-borne charioteer  
To start upon his new career.  
Come, for when his glories break  
Every sleeping maid must wake.  
Brief be then our stolen hour  
In the fragrant Daphne's bower ;

Brief our twilight dance must be  
Underneath the cypress tree.  
Come away, and make no stay,  
Youth and maiden, come away.

## CHORUS.

KING of kings ! and Lord of lords !

Thus we move, our sad steps timing  
To our cymbals' feeblest chiming,  
Where thy house its rest accords.  
Chased and wounded birds are we,  
Through the dark air fled to thee ;  
To the shadow of thy wings,  
Lord of lords ! and King of kings !

Behold, O Lord ! the heathen tread

The branches of thy fruitful vine,  
That its luxurious tendrils spread

O'er all the hills of Palestine.

And now the wild boar comes to waste  
Even us, the greenest boughs and last,  
That, drinking of thy choicest dew,  
On Zion's hill, in beauty grew.

No ! by the marvels of thine hand,  
Thou still wilt save thy chosen land !  
By all thine ancient mercies shown,  
By all our fathers' foes o'erthrown ;  
By the Egyptian's car-borne host,  
Scatter'd on the Red Sea coast ;  
By that wide and bloodless slaughter  
Underneath the drowning water.

Like us in utter helplessness,  
In their last and worst distress—  
On the sand and sea-weed lying,  
Israel pour'd her doleful sighing :  
While before the deep sea flow'd,  
And behind fierce Egypt rode—  
To their fathers' God they pray'd,  
To the Lord of hosts for aid.

On the margin of the flood  
With lifted rod the prophet stood ;  
And the summon'd east wind blew,  
And aside it sternly threw  
The gather'd waves, that took their stand,  
Like crystal rocks, on either hand,  
Or walls of sea-green marble piled  
Round some irregular city wild.

Then the light of morning lay  
On the wonder-paved way,  
Where the treasures of the deep  
In their caves of coral sleep.  
The profound abysses, where  
Was never sound from upper air,  
Rang with Israel's chanted words,  
King of kings ! and Lord of lords !

Then with bow and banner glancing,

On exulting Egypt came,  
With her chosen horseman prancing,  
And her cars on wheels of flame,  
In a rich and boastful ring,  
All around her furious king.

But the Lord from out his cloud,  
The Lord look'd down upon the proud;  
And the host drave heavily  
Down the deep bosom of the sea.  
With a quick and sudden swell  
Prone the liquid ramparts fell;  
Over horse, and over car,  
Over every man of war,  
Over Pharaoh's crown of gold  
The loud thundering billows roll'd.  
As the level waters spread  
Down they sank, they sank like lead,  
Down without a cry or groan.  
And the morning sun, that shone  
On myriads of bright-armed men,  
Its meridian radiance then  
Cast on a wide sea, heaving as of yore,  
Against a silent, solitary shore.

#### FUNERAL ANTHEM.

Взвоненъ, thou hast gone before us,  
And thy saintly soul is flown  
Where tears are wiped from every eye,  
And sorrow is unknown;  
From the burden of the flesh,  
And from care and fear released,  
Where the wicked cease from troubling,  
And the weary are at rest.  
The toilsome way thou'st travell'd o'er,  
And borne the heavy load,  
But Christ hath taught thy languid feet  
To reach his blest abode.  
Thou'rt sleeping now, like Lazarus  
Upon his Father's breast,  
Where the wicked cease from troubling,  
And the weary are at rest.  
Sin can never taint thee now,  
Nor doubt thy faith assail,  
Nor thy meek trust in Jesus Christ  
And the Holy Spirit fail.  
And there thou'rt sure to meet the good,  
Whom on earth thou lovedst best,  
Where the wicked cease from troubling,  
And the weary are at rest.  
"Earth to earth," and "dust to dust,"  
The solemn priest hath said,  
So we lay the turf above thee now,  
And we seal thy narrow bed:  
But thy spirit, brother, soars away  
Among the faithful blest,  
Where the wicked cease from troubling  
And the weary are at rest.  
And when the Lord shall summon us,  
Whom thou hast left behind,  
May we, untainted by the world,  
As sure a welcome find;  
May each, like thee, depart in peace,  
To be a glorious guest,  
Where the wicked cease from troubling,  
And the weary are at rest.

#### THE USURER.

*Fazio.* Dost thou know, Bianca,  
Our neighbour, old Bartolo?  
*Bianca.* O yes, yes—  
That yellow wretch, that looks as he were stain'd  
With watching his own gold; every one knows him,  
Enough to loathe him. Not a friend hath he,  
Nor kindred, nor familiar; not a slave,  
Not a lean serving wench; nothing e'er enter'd  
But his spare self within his jealous doors,  
Except a wandering rat; and that, they say,  
Was famine-struck, and died there. What of him?  
*Fazio.* Yet he, Bianca, he is of our rich ones.  
There's not a galliot on the sea but bears  
A venture of Bartolo's; not an acre,  
Nay, not a villa of our proudest princes,  
But he hath cramp'd it with a mortgage; he,  
He only stocks our prisons with his debtors.  
I saw him creeping home last night; he shudder'd  
As he unlock'd his door, and look'd around,  
As if he thought that very breath of wind  
Were some keen thief; and when he lock'd him in,  
I heard the grating key turn twenty times,  
To try if all were safe. I look'd again  
From our high window by mere chance, and saw  
The motion of his scanty, moping lantern,  
And, where his wind-rent lattice was ill stuff'd  
With tatter'd remnants of a money-bag,  
Through cobwebs and thick dust I spied his face,  
Like some dry, wither-boned anatomy,  
Through a huge chest-lid, jealously and scantily  
Uplifted, peering upon coin and jewels,  
Ingots and wedges, and broad bars of gold,  
Upon whose lustre the wan light shone muddily,  
As though the New World had outrun the Spaniard,  
And emptied all its mines in that coarse hovel.  
His ferret eyes gloated as wanton o'er them  
As a gross satyr on a sleeping nymph;  
And then, as he heard something like a sound,  
He clapp'd the lid to, and blew out the lantern;  
But I, Bianca, hurried to thy arms,  
And thank'd my God that I had braver riches.

#### BENINA TO BELSHAZZAR.

—I hear abroad  
The exultation of unfetter'd earth!—  
From east to west they lift their trampled necks,  
The indignant nations: earth breaks out in scorn;  
The valleys dance and sing; the mountains shake  
Their cedar-crown'd tops! The strangers crowd  
To gaze upon the howling wilderness,  
Where stood the Queen of Nations. Lo! even now,  
Lazy Euphrates rolls his sullen waves [reeds.  
Through wastes, and but reflects his own thick  
I hear the bitterns shriek, the dragons cry;  
I see the shadow of the midnight owl  
Gliding where now are laughter-echoing palaces!  
O'er the vast plain I see the mighty tombs  
Of kings, in sad and broken whiteness gleam  
Beneath the o'ergrown cypress—but no tomb  
Bears record, Babylon, of thy last lord;  
Even monuments are silent of Belshazzar!

## JOHN KEBLE.

(Born 1791—Died 1866).

I HAVE been able to learn scarcely any thing of the history of Mr. KEBLE. He was educated at Oxford, entered holy orders, and was for some time pastor of a rural congregation, to whose spiritual interests he devoted himself with untiring ardour and affection. He was subsequently elected Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford, and he has been distinguished as one of those eminent scholars and divines, among whom are NEWMAN, HOOK and PUSEY, who have since shaken the religious world with some of the most ingenious and able theological discussions of modern times, in the Oxford Tracts.

Mr. KEBLE is known as a poet chiefly through *The Christian Year*, which was first published in 1827. It has passed through more than thirty editions in England, and has been several times reprinted in this country. The American impressions contain a preface and other valuable additions by the author's friend, the Rt. Rev. Dr. DOANE, Bishop of the Episcopal church in New Jersey. Beside this, he has written *The Child's Christian Year*; some of the finest pieces in the *Lyra Apostolica*, and a new translation of the Psalms of David. It is elegant and scholarly, but it lacks vigor.

### ADVENT SUNDAY

AWAKE—again the Gospel-trump is blown—  
From year to year it swells with louder tone;

From year to year the signs of wrath  
Are gathering round the Judge's path:  
Strange words fulfill'd, and mighty works achieved,  
And truth in all the world both hated and believed.

Awake! why linger in the gorgeous town,  
Sworn liegemen of the Cross and thorny crown?

Up, from your beds of sloth, for shame,  
Speed to the eastern mount like flame,  
Nor wonder, should ye find your king in tears,  
E'en with the loud Hosanna ringing in his ears.

Alas! no need to rouse them: long ago  
They are gone forth to swell Messiah's show;

With glittering robes and garlands sweet  
They strew the ground beneath his feet:  
All but your hearts are there—O doom'd to prove  
The arrows wing'd in heaven for faith that will not love!

Meanwhile He paces through the adoring crowd,  
Calm as the march of some majestic cloud,

That o'er wild scenes of ocean-war  
Holds its course in heaven afar:  
Even so, heart-searching Lord, as years roll on,  
Thou keep'st silent watch: from thy triumphal throne;

Even so, the world is thronging round to gaze  
On the dread vision of the latter days,  
Constrain'd to own Thee, but in heart  
Prepared to take Barabbas' part:  
"Hosanna" now, to-morrow "Crucify,"  
The changeful burden still of their rude lawless cry.

Yet, in that throng of selfish hearts untrue,  
Thy sad eye rests upon thy faithful few;

Children and childlike souls are there,  
Blind Bartimeus' humble prayer,  
And Lazarus waken'd from his four days' sleep,  
Enduring life again, that Passover to keep.

And fast beside the olive-border'd way [stay,  
Stands the bless'd home, where Jesus deign'd to  
And peaceful home, to Zeal sincere  
The heavenly Contemplation dear,  
Where Martha loved to wait with reverence meet,  
And wiser Mary linger'd at thy sacred feet.

Still, through decaying ages as they glide,  
Thou lovest thy chosen remnant to divide;

Sprinkled along the waste of years,  
Full many a soft green isle appears:  
Pause where we may upon the desert road,  
Some shelter is in sight, some sacred, safe abode.

When withering blasts of error swept the sky,\*  
And Love's last flower seem'd fain to droop and die,

How sweet, how lone, the ray benign,  
On shelter'd nooks of Palestine!  
Then to his early home did Love repair, [air.  
And cheer'd his sickening heart with his own native

Years roll away: again the tide of crime  
Has swept thy footsteps from the favour'd clime.  
Where shall the holy Cross find rest!

On a crown'd monarch's† mail'd breast:  
Like some bright angel o'er the darkling scene,  
Through court and camp he holds his heavenward  
course serene.

A fouler vision yet; an age of light,  
Light without love, glares on the aching sight:  
O who can tell how calm and sweet,  
Meek Walton! shows thy green retreat,  
When wearied with the tale thy times disclose,  
The eye first finds thee out in thy secure repose!‡

\* Arianism in the fourth century.

† St. Louis in the thirteenth century.



## THE FLOWERS OF THE FIELD.

SWEET nurslings of the vernal skies,  
 Bathed in soft airs, and fed with dew,  
 What more than magic in you lies,  
 To fill the heart's fond view?  
 In childhood's sports, companions gay,  
 In sorrow, on life's downward way,  
 How soothing! in our last decay  
 Memorials prompt and true.

Relics ye are of Eden's bowers,  
 As pure, as fragrant, and as fair,  
 As when ye crown'd the sunshine hours  
 Of happy wanderers there.  
 Fall'n all beside—the world of life,  
 How is it stain'd with fear and strife!  
 In Reason's world what storms are rife,  
 What passions range and glare!

But cheerful and unchanged the while  
 Your first and perfect form ye show,  
 The same that won Eve's matron smile  
 In the world's opening glow.  
 The stars of heaven a course are taught  
 Too high above our human thought;—  
 Ye may be found if ye are sought,  
 And as we gaze, we know.

Ye dwell beside our paths and homes,  
 Our paths of sin, our homes of sorrow,  
 And guilty man, where'er he roams,  
 Your innocent mirth may borrow.  
 The birds of air before us fleet,  
 They cannot brook our shame to meet—  
 But we may taste your solace sweet  
 And come again to-morrow.

Ye fearless in your nests abide—  
 Nor may we scorn, too proudly wise,  
 Your silent lessons, undescried  
 By all but lowly eyes:  
 For ye could draw the admiring gaze  
 Of Him who worlds and hearts surveys;  
 Your order wild, your fragrant maze,  
 He taught us how to prize.

Ye felt your Maker's smile that hour,  
 As when He paused and own'd you good;  
 His blessing on earth's primal bower,  
 Ye felt it all renew'd.  
 What care ye now, if winter's storm  
 Sweep ruthless o'er each silken form?  
 Christ's blessing at your heart is warm,  
 Ye fear no vexing mood.

Alas! of thousand bosoms kind,  
 That daily court you and caress,  
 How few the happy secret find  
 Of your calm loveliness!  
 "Live for to-day! to-morrow's light  
 To-morrow's cares shall bring to sight,  
 Go sleep like closing flowers at night,  
 And heaven thy morn will bless."

## THE NIGHTINGALE.

Lessons sweet of spring returning,  
 Welcome to the thoughtful heart!  
 May I call ye sense or learning,  
 Instinct pure, or heaven-taught art?  
 Be your title what it may,  
 Sweet and lengthening April day,  
 While with you the soul is free,  
 Ranging wild o'er hill and lea.

Soft as Memnon's harp at morning,  
 To the inward ear devout,  
 Touch'd by light, with heavenly warning  
 Your transporting chords ring out.  
 Every leaf in every nook,  
 Every wave in every brook,  
 Chanting with a solemn voice,  
 Minds us of our better choice.

Needs no show of mountain hoary,  
 Winding shore or deepening glen,  
 Where the landscape in its glory  
 Teaches truth to wandering men:  
 Give true hearts but earth and sky,  
 And some flowers to bloom and die,—  
 Homely scenes and simple views  
 Lowly thoughts may best infuse.

See the soft green willow springing  
 Where the waters gently pass,  
 Every way her free arms flinging  
 O'er the moss and reedy grass.  
 Long ere winter blasts are fled,  
 See her tipp'd with vernal red,  
 And her kindly flower display'd  
 Ere her leaf can cast a shade.

Though the rudest hand assail her,  
 Patiently she droops awhile,  
 But when showers and breezes hail her,  
 Wears again her willing smile.  
 Thus I learn contentment's power  
 From the slighted willow bower,  
 Ready to give thanks and live  
 On the least that Heaven may give.

If, the quiet brooklet leaving,  
 Up the stony vale I wind,  
 Haply half in fancy grieving  
 For the shades I leave behind,  
 By the dusty wayside drear,  
 Nightingales with joyous cheer  
 Sing, my sadness to reprove,  
 Gladlier than in cultured grove.

Where the thickest boughs are twining  
 Of the greenest, darkest tree,  
 There they plunge, the light declining—  
 All may hear, but none may see.  
 Fearless of the passing hoof,  
 Hardly will they fleet aloof;  
 So they live in modest ways,  
 Trust entire, and ceaseless praise.

## FOREST LEAVES IN AUTUMN.

RED o'er the forest peers the setting sun,  
The line of yellow light dies fast away  
That crown'd the eastern copse; and chill and dun  
Falls on the moor the brief November day.

Now the tired hunter winds a parting note,  
And echo bids good-night from every glade;  
Yet wait awhile, and see the calm leaves float  
Each to his rest beneath their parent shade.

How like decaying life they seem to glide!  
And yet no second spring have they in store,  
But where they fall forgotten to abide,  
Is all their portion, and they ask no more.

Soon o'er their heads blithe April airs shall sing,  
A thousand wild-flowers round them shall unfold,  
The green buds glisten in the dews of spring,  
And all be vernal rapture as of old.

Unconscious they in waste oblivion lie,  
In all the world of busy life around  
No thought of them; in all the bounteous sky  
No drop, for them, of kindly influence found.

Man's portion is to die and rise again—  
Yet he complains, while these un murmuring part  
With their sweet lives, as pure from sin and stain,  
As his when Eden held his virgin heart.

And haply, half unblamed his murmuring voice  
Might sound in heaven, were all his second life  
Only the first renew'd—the heathen's choice,  
A round of listless joy and weary strife.

For dreary were this earth, if earth were all,  
Though brighten'd oft by dear affection's kiss;—  
Who for the spangles wears the funeral pall?  
But catch a gleam beyond it, and 'tis bliss.

Heavy and dull this frame of limbs and heart,  
Whether slow creeping on cold earth, or borne  
On lofty steed, or loftier prow, we dart  
O'er wave or field: yet breezes laugh to scorn.

Our puny speed, and birds, and clouds in heaven,  
And fish, like living shafts that pierce the main,  
And stars that shoot through freezing air at even—  
Who but would follow, might he break his chain?

And thou shalt break it soon; the grovelling worm  
Shall find his wings, and soar as fast and free  
As his transfigured Lord with lightning form  
And snowy vest—such grace He won for thee.

When from the grave he sprung at dawn of morn,  
And led thro' boundless air thy conquering road,  
Leaving a glorious track, where saints new-born  
Might fearless follow to their blest abode.

But first, by many a stern and fiery blast  
The world's rude furnace must thy blood refine,  
And many a gale of keenest wo be pass'd,  
Till every pulse beat true to airs divine;

Till every limb obey the mounting soul,  
The mounting soul, the call by Jesus given.  
He who the stormy heart can so control  
The laggard body soon will waft to heaven.

## DIMNESS.

OF the bright things in earth and air  
How little can the heart embrace!  
Soft shades and gleaming lights are there—  
I know it well, but cannot trace.

Mine eye unworthy seems to read  
One page of Nature's beauteous book:  
It lies before me, fair outspread—  
I only cast a wishful look.

I cannot paint to Memory's eye  
The scene, the glance, I dearest love—  
Unchanged themselves, in me they die,  
Or faint, or false, their shadows prove.

In vain, with dull and tuneless ear,  
I linger by soft music's cell,  
And in my heart of hearts would hear  
What to her own she deigns to tell.

'Tis misty all, both sight and sound—  
I only know 'tis fair and sweet—  
'Tis wandering on enchanted ground  
With dizzy brow and tottering feet.

But patience! there may come a time  
When these dull ears shall scan aright  
Strains, that outring earth's drowsy chime,  
As heaven outshines the taper's light.

These eyes, that dazzled now and weak  
At glancing motes in sunshine wink,  
Shall see the King's full glory break,  
Nor from the blissful vision shrink:

Though scarcely now their laggard glance  
Reach to an arrow's flight, that day  
They shall behold, and not in trance,  
The region "very far away."

If memory sometimes at our spell  
Refuse to speak, or speak amiss,  
We shall not need her where we dwell,  
Ever in sight of all our bliss.

Meanwhile, if over sea or sky,  
Some tender lights unnoticed fleet,  
Or on loved features dawn and die,  
Unread, to us, their lesson sweet;

Yet are there saddening sights around,  
Which heaven, in mercy, spares us too,  
And we see far in holy ground,  
If duly purged our mental view.

The distant landscape draws not nigh  
For all our gazing; but the soul,  
That upward looks, may still descry  
Nearer, each day, the brightening goal.

And thou, too curious ear, that fain  
Wouldst thread the maze of harmony,  
Content thee with one simple strain,  
The lowlier, sure, the worthier thee;

Till thou art duly train'd, and taught  
The concord sweet of love divine:  
Then, with that inward music fraught,  
For ever rise, and sing, and shine.

Thus bad and good their several warnings give  
Of His approach, whom none may see and live :  
Faith's ear, with awful still delight,  
Counts them like minute bells at night,  
Keeping the heart awake till dawn of morn,  
While to her funeral pile this aged world is borne.

But what are Heaven's alarms to hearts that cower  
In wilful slumber, deepening every hour,  
That draw their curtains closer round,  
The nearer swells the trumpet's sound ?  
Lord, ere our trembling lamps sink down and die,  
Touch us with chastening hand, and make us feel  
Thee nigh.

### ADDRESS TO POETS.

YE whose hearts are beating high  
With the pulse of poesy,  
Heirs of more than royal race,  
Framed by Heaven's peculiar grace,  
God's own work to do on earth,  
(If the word be not too bold,)  
Giving virtue a new birth,  
And a life that ne'er grows old—

Sovereign masters of all hearts !  
Know ye who hath set your parts ?  
He, who gave you breath to sing,  
By whose strength ye sweep the string,  
He hath chosen you to lead  
His hosannas here below ;—  
Mount, and claim your glorious meed ;  
Linger not with sin and wo.

But if ye should hold your peace,  
Deem not that the song would cease—  
Angels round His glory-throne,  
Stars, His guiding hand that own,  
Flowers, that grow beneath our feet,  
Stones, in earth's dark womb that rest  
High and low in choir shall meet,  
Ere His name shall be unblest.

Lord, by every minstrel tongue  
Be thy praise so duly sung,  
That thine angels' harps may ne'er  
Fail to find fit echoing here !  
We the while, of meaner birth,  
Who in that divinest spell  
Dare not hope to join on earth,  
Give us grace to listen well.

But should thankless silence seal  
Lips that might half-heaven reveal—  
Should bards in idol-hymns profane  
The sacred soul-enthraling strain,  
(As in this bad world below  
Noblest things find vilest using,)  
Then, thy power and mercy show,  
In vile things noble breath infusing.

Then waken into sound divine  
The very pavement of thy shrine,

Till we, like heaven's star-sprinkled floor,  
Faintly give back what we adore,  
Childlike though the voices be,  
And untunable the parts,  
Thou wilt own the minstrelsy,  
If it flow from childlike hearts.

### THE UNITED STATES.

TYRE of the farther west ! be thou too warn'd,  
Whose eagle wings thine own green world o'er-  
spread,  
Touching two oceans : wherefore hast thou scorn'd  
Thy fathers' God, O proud and full of bread ?  
Why lies the cross unhonour'd on thy ground,  
While in mid-air thy stars and arrows flaunt ?  
That sheaf of darts, will it not fall unbound,  
Except, disrobed of thy vain earthly vaunt,  
Thou bring it to be bless'd where saints and  
angels haunt ?

The holy seed, by Heaven's peculiar grace,  
Is rooted here and there in thy dark woods ;  
But many a rank weed round it grows apace,  
And Mammon builds beside thy mighty floods,  
O'ertopping nature, braving nature's God ;  
Oh while thou yet hast room, fair, fruitful land,  
Ere war and want have stain'd thy virgin sod,  
Mark thee a place on high, a glorious stand,  
Whence truth her sign may make o'er forest,  
lake, and strand.

Eastward, this hour, perchance thou turnest thine  
Listening if haply with the surging sea [ear,  
Blend sounds of ruin from a land once dear  
To thee and Heaven. O trying hour for thee !  
Tyre mock'd when Salem fell ; where now is Tyre ?  
Heaven was against her. Nations thick as waves  
Burst o'er her walls, to ocean doom'd and fire ;  
And now the tideless water idly laves  
Her towers, and lone sands heap her crowned  
merchants' graves.

### CHAMPIONS OF THE TRUTH.

"Whoshall go for us?" And I said, "Here am I: send me."

DULL thunders moan around the Temple rock,  
And deep in hollow caves, far underneath,  
The lonely watchman feels the sullen shock,  
His footsteps timing as the low winds breathe ;  
Hark ! from the Shrine is ask'd, What steadfast  
heart  
Dares in the storm go forth ? Who takes the  
Almighty's part ?  
And with a bold gleam flush'd, full many a brow  
Is raised to say, " Behold me, Lord, and send !"  
But ere the words be breathed, some broken vow  
Remember'd, ties the tongue ; and sadly blend  
With faith's pure incense, clouds of conscience dim,  
And faltering tones of guilt mar the Confessor's  
hymn.



## CHARLES WOLFE.

(Born 1791—Died 1822).

THIS poet was born in Dublin, on the fourteenth of December, 1791. On the death of his father, the family removed to England, where they resided several years. In 1805 young WOLFE was placed at the Winchester School, where he remained until 1809, when he entered the university of his native city. Here he was distinguished as a classical scholar, and for his abilities as a poet. At a very early age, while at Winchester, he had written verses remarkable as the productions of one so young, and before completing his twenty-first year, he gained the reputation of being the first genius in the university, by two poems of considerable merit, *Jugurtha* and *Patriotism*, for the last of which a prize was given by one of the college societies.

In the autumn of 1817, Mr. WOLFE entered into holy orders, and he soon after obtained a living in an obscure parish of Tyrone county, and subsequently the curacy of Castle Caulfield. He devoted himself with untiring assiduity to the duties of his profession until the spring of 1821, when symptoms of consumption made their appearance, and he was induced to visit Scotland, to consult a physician

distinguished for his skill in the treatment of pulmonary complaints. This visit was productive of no benefit. WOLFE returned to his cure, and soon after went to reside in Devonshire, and subsequently at Bordeaux in the south of France. The summer months of 1822 were passed with his friend Archdeacon Russell, in Dublin. In November of that year he removed to the Cove of Cork, where he died on the twenty-first of February, 1822, in the thirty-second year of his age.

WOLFE is chiefly known as the writer of the lines on the Burial of Sir John Moore, which were originally printed anonymously, and attributed in turn to nearly every eminent poet of the day. Their authorship has been a subject of some controversy since the death of WOLFE, but the question has been put to rest by an article in the *Dublin University Magazine* for December, 1842, in which the proofs that it is by WOLFE are demonstrative. Several of his other pieces are distinguished for exquisite melody and tenderness, and show that he was capable of the highest lyrical efforts. Dr. RUSSEL has published the *Remains of WOLFE*, with an interesting memoir of his life.

### THE BURIAL OF SIR JOHN MOORE.

Nor a drum was heard, nor a funeral note,  
As his corse to the rampart we hurried;  
Not a soldier discharged his farewell shot  
O'er the grave where our hero we buried.

We buried him darkly at dead of night,  
The sods with our bayonets turning,—  
By the struggling moonbeam's misty light,  
And the lantern dimly burning.

No useless coffin enclosed his breast,  
Not in sheet or in shroud we wound him;  
But he lay like a warrior taking his rest,  
With his martial cloak around him.

Few and short were the prayers we said,  
And we spoke not a word of sorrow;  
But we steadfastly gazed on the face that was dead,  
And we bitterly thought of the morrow.

We thought, as we hollow'd his narrow bed,  
And smooth'd down his lonely pillow,  
That the foe and the stranger would tread o'er his  
head,  
And we far away on the billow!

Lightly they'll talk of the spirit that's gone,  
And o'er his cold ashes upbraid him;—  
But little he'll reck, if they let him sleep on  
In the grave where a Briton has laid him.

But half of our heavy task was done,  
When the clock struck the hour for retiring;  
And we heard the distant and random gun,  
That the foe was sullenly firing.

Slowly and sadly we laid him down,  
From the field of his fame fresh and gory:  
We carved not a line, and we raised not a stone,—  
But left him alone with his glory.

OH, MY LOVE HAS AN EYE OF THE  
SOFTEST BLUE.

Oh, my love has an eye of the softest blue,  
Yet it was not that that won me;  
But a little bright drop from her soul was there,  
'Tis that that has undone me.

I might have pass'd that lovely cheek,  
Nor, perchance, my heart have left me;  
But the sensitive blush that came trembling there,  
Of my heart it for ever bereft me.

I might have forgotten that red, red lip—  
Yet how from that thought to sever?—  
But there was a smile from the sunshine within,  
And that smile I'll remember for ever.

Think not 'tis nothing but lifeless clay,  
The elegant form that haunts me;  
'Tis the gracefully delicate mind that moves  
In every step, that enchants me.

Let me not hear the nightingale sing,  
Though I once in its notes delighted;  
The feeling and mind that comes whispering forth  
Has left me no music beside it.

Who could blame had I loved that face,  
Ere my eye could twice explore her;  
Yet it is for the fairy intelligence there,  
And her warm—warm heart I adore her.

OH, SAY NOT THAT MY HEART IS  
COLD.

Oh, say not that my heart is cold  
To aught that once could warm it;  
That nature's form, so dear of old,  
No more has power to charm it;  
Or, that the ungenerous world can chill  
One glow of fond emotion  
For those who made it dearer still,  
And shared my wild devotion.

Still oft those solemn scenes I view  
In rapt and dreamy sadness;  
Oft look on those who loved them too  
With fancy's idle gladness;

Again I long'd to view the light  
In nature's features glowing;  
Again to tread the mountain's height,  
And taste the soul's o'erflowing.

Stein duty rose, and frowning flung  
His leaden chain around me;  
With iron look and sullen tongue  
He mutter'd as he bound me:  
"The mountain-breeze, the boundless heaven  
Unfit for toil the creature;  
These for the free alone are given—  
But what have slaves with nature?"

IF I HAD THOUGHT THOU COULDEST  
HAVE DIED.

If I had thought thou couldst have died,  
I might not weep for thee;  
But I forgot, when by thy side,  
That thou couldst mortal be!  
It never through my mind had past,  
The time would e'er be o'er,—  
And I on thee should look my last,  
And thou shouldst smile no more!

And still upon that face I look,  
And think 'twill smile again;  
And still the thought I will not brook,  
That I must look in vain!  
But when I speak, thou dost not say  
What thou ne'er left'st unsaid;  
And now I feel, as well I may,  
Sweet Mary! thou art dead!

If thou wouldst stay, e'en as thou art,  
All cold and all serene,—  
I still might press thy silent heart,  
And where thy smiles have been!  
While e'en thy chill, bleak corse I have,  
Thou seemest still mine own;  
But there I lay thee in thy grave,—  
And I am now alone!

I do not think, where'er thou art,  
Thou hast forgotten me;  
And I, perhaps, may soothe this heart,  
In thinking too of thee:  
Yet there was round thee such a dawn  
Of light ne'er seen before,—  
As fancy never could have drawn,  
And never can restore!

## PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

(Born 1792—Died 1822).

THE life of SHELLEY is familiar to most readers of modern literature. It involves questions too grave and extensive to be even glanced at in these pages, and I shall attempt to give but little more than its chronology.

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY, the eldest son of Sir TIMOTHY SHELLEY, was born at Field Place, in the county of Suffolk, on the fourth of August, 1792. When thirteen years of age, he was sent to Eton, whence at an earlier period than usual he was transferred to Oxford. While in the university he was reserved and melancholy, but studious. His thirst for knowledge was insatiable, and he directed his inquiries into every department of science and opinion. He became interested in the speculations of the French philosophers, and a convert to their fallacies. He avowed his new principles, and boldly challenged his teachers to the discussion of the truth of the Christian religion. His expulsion from the university followed, and the event exasperated and embittered his mind to the verge of madness. He was confirmed in his belief, and driven yet further from the truth, by what he deemed oppression and despotism. In the excitement of this period he wrote *Queen Mab*, the most wonderful work ever produced by one so young. It was unpublished several years, and it finally appeared without his consent. It is an earnest expression of the feelings born at Oxford; of unbelief, of protestation, and defiance.

His family were offended by his course at the university, and more so, soon after, by his marriage. The union was on every account unfortunate. Both were very young; and SHELLEY soon found that he could have little sympathy of taste or feeling with his wife. After the birth of two children they separated, by mutual consent, and she subsequently committed suicide, though not until he had united himself to a daughter of Godwin and Mary Wollstonecraft. This was the great error of his life; he should not have married again while Mrs. SHELLEY lived; but an intimate knowledge of the circumstances and of his principles would have made less

harsh the condemnation which the act occasioned.

In 1814 SHELLEY went abroad, visited the more magnificent scenes of Switzerland, and returned to England by the Reuss and the Rhine. In the following summer he wrote *Alastor* or the Spirit of Solitude. *Alastor* is a young enthusiast who has vainly sought, in the works of the philosophers and in travel, the impersonation of a beau ideal which has no existence; and he dies in despair, on finding that he has spent his years in a dream. It is a noble poem, beautiful, tranquil, and solemn. The melodious versification is in keeping with the exalted melancholy of the thought. It was the ideal of SHELLEY's emotions, in the hues inspired by his brilliant imagination, softened by the recent anticipation of death.

The year 1816 was spent chiefly on the shores of the lake of Geneva. It was during a voyage round this lake with Lord BYRON, with whom he had recently become acquainted, that he wrote the *Hymn to Intellectual Beauty*, and *Mont Blanc* was inspired soon after by a view of that mountain while on his way through the valley of Chamouni.

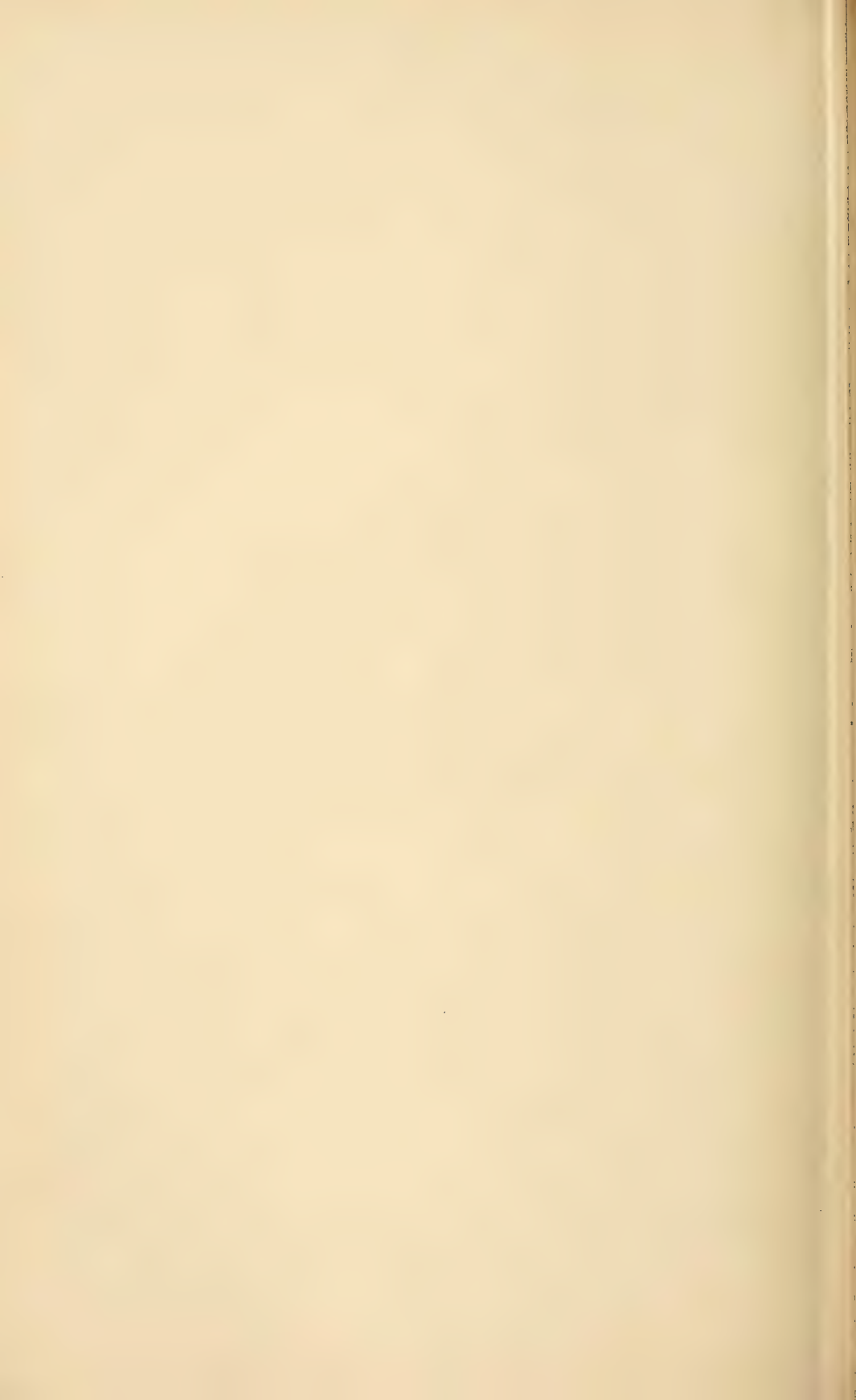
In 1817 SHELLEY wrote *The Revolt of Islam*, and several shorter pieces and fragments. The beautiful dedication of the *Revolt of Islam* to his wife I have copied into this volume. Of the poem itself I shall attempt no minute description. It was his design, when commencing it, to entitle it *Laon and Cythna* or the Revolution of the Golden City, and to make it a story of passion; but as he advanced his plan was changed. At the end of six months, devoted to the task with unremitting ardour and enthusiasm, he finished the work, which, with all its beauty and magnificence, with all the truth that glows in the darkness of its error, it had been better for the world if he had left unwritten.

An act more infamous than any of which SHELLEY was ever even accused, was that of the Court of Chancery, under the presidency of Lord ELDON, by which he was deprived of the guardianship of his children, on the ground





PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY



that his antisocial and irreligious principles unfitted him to be their educator. This atrocious violation of the law of nature drove him from England for ever. While crossing the sea, under the impression that expatriation was necessary to preserve his child, he gave utterance to his uncontrollable emotions in some lines, addressed to his youngest son:—

The billows are leaping around it,  
The bark is weak and frail,  
The sea looks black, and the clouds that bound it,  
Darkly strew the gale.  
Come with me, thou delightful child,  
Come with me, though the wave is wild,  
And the winds are loose; we must not stay,  
Or the slaves of the law may rend thee away.

Rest, rest, shriek not, thou gentle child!  
The rocking of the boat thou fearest,  
And the cold spray and the clamour joy?  
There sit between us two, thou dearest;  
Me and thy mother—well we know  
The storm at which thou tremblest so,  
With all its dark and hungry graves,  
Less cruel than the savage slaves  
Who hunt us o'er these sheltering waves.

This hour will sometime in thy memory  
Be a dream of days forgotten;  
We soon shall dwell by the azure sea  
Of serene and golden Italy,  
Or Greece, the Mother of the free.

And I will teach thine infant tongue  
To call upon those heroes old  
In their own language, and will mould  
Thy growing spirit in the flame  
Of Grecian lore; that by such name  
A patriot's birthright thou mayst claim.

When afterwards this child died at Rome, he wrote of the English burying-ground in that city, "This spot is the repository of a sacred loss, of which the yearnings of a parent's heart are now prophetic; he is rendered immortal by love, as his memory is by death. My beloved child is buried here. I envy death the body far less than the oppressors the minds of those whom they have torn from me. The one can only kill the body, the other crushes the affections."

Rosalind and Helen, which had been begun in England, was finished at the baths of Lucca, in the summer of 1818. From Lucca SHELLEY went to Venice, near which city he commenced his greatest work, *Prometheus Unbound*. In the winter he removed to Naples. He suffered much from ill health; and in the spring of 1819 went to Villa Valsovana, in the vicinity of Leghorn, where he wrote the *Masque of Anarchy*, from which *Liberty*, in this volume, is extracted, and the *Tragedy of the Cenci*. The close of the year 1819 was spent in Florence, and the ensuing summer at the baths of San Giuliano, near

Pisa. In 1820 he wrote *The Sensitive Plant*, *Julian and Maddalo*, *The Witch of Atlas*, and many smaller pieces. In 1821 he was still at Pisa. His principal writings this year were *Epipsychidion* and *Adonais*. In the spring of 1822 he hired a villa near Lerici, on the bay of Spezia. On the first of July he left home, in a small vessel which had been built for him, to meet his friend LEIGH HUNT, who had just arrived at Pisa. Two weeks after, he was lost in a storm at sea. In *Adonais* he had almost anticipated his destiny. When the mind figures his boat veiled from sight by the clouds, as it was last seen upon the ocean, and then the waves, when the storm had passed, without a sign of where it had been, it may well regard as prophecy the last stanza of the hymn to the memory of his brother bard:—

The breath, whose might I have invoked in song,  
Descends on me; my spirit's bark is driven,  
Far from the shore, far from the trembling throng,  
Whose sails were never to the tempest given;  
The massy earth and sphered skies are riven;  
I am borne darkly, fearfully, afar;  
Whilst burning through the inmost veil of heaven,  
The soul of Adonais, like a star,  
Beacons from the abode where the Eternal are.

SHELLEY'S predominant faculty was his imagination. Fantasy prevails to such an extent in his long poems, that they are too abstract for the "daily food" of any but ideal minds. No modern poet has created such an amount of mere imagery. There is a want of simplicity and human interest about his productions which render them "caviare to the general." He has been well designated as the poet for poets. Two or three of his short pieces are models of lyric beauty. His classic dramas abound in rich metaphors. The *Cenci* is unquestionably the most remarkable of modern plays. Greek literature modified his taste, and a life of singular vicissitude disturbed the healthful current of a soul cast in a gentle but heroic mould. His aspirations were exalted, and his genius of the first order. Notwithstanding all the injustice done him by men prejudiced by his irreligious opinions, it is my belief, from a careful study of his life, that the world has scarcely furnished a more noble nature. He might have been a Christian had he suffered less from man's inhumanity. The weakness and wickedness which made him an exile from his home and country, hardened his heart and petrified his feelings against an influence



which is rarely powerful save when it comes in the guise of love.

The last edition of SHELLEY's writings, published by Mr. Moxon, was edited by his widow, the author of *Frankenstein*, a woman worthy to be the wife of such a man. Its notes, with the text, constitute the best biography of the poet.

In our own country more justice has been done to SHELLEY's genius, motives, and actions than they have received at home. I refer with pleasure for a more elaborate discussion

of his claims than I can here present, to *Rambles and Reveries*, by my friend H. T. TUCKERMAN; a volume which contains a series of essays on the modern English poets, by one of the most elegant and discriminating critics of the day.

SHELLEY left but one child, a son, PERCY FLORENCE SHELLEY, who, by the death of the poet's father in the summer of 1814, has become a baronet and succeeded to the family estates. Sir PERCY SHELLEY is now about twenty-five years of age.

## THE SENSITIVE PLANT.

### PART I.

A SENSITIVE Plant in a garden grew,  
And the young winds fed it with silver dew,  
And it open'd its fan-like leaves to the light,  
And closed them beneath the kisses of night.  
And the spring arose on the garden fair,  
And the Spirit of Love felt everywhere;  
And each flower and herb on earth's dark breast  
Rose from the dreams of its wintry rest.  
But none ever trembled and panted with bliss  
In the garden, the field, or the wilderness,  
Like a doe in the noontide with love's sweet want,  
As the companionless Sensitive Plant.  
The snowdrop, and then the violet,  
Arose from the ground with warm rain wet,  
And their breath was mix'd with fresh odour, sent  
From the turf, like the voice and the instrument.  
Then the pied wind-flowers and the tulip tall,  
And narcissi, the fairest among them all,  
Who gaze on their eyes in the stream's recess,  
Till they die of their own dear loveliness;  
And the Naiad-like lily of the vale,  
Whom youth makes so fair and passion so pale,  
That the light of its tremulous bells is seen  
Through their pavilions of tender green;  
And the hyacinth purple, and white, and blue,  
Which flung from its bells a sweet peal anew  
Of music so delicate, soft, and intense,  
It was felt like an odour within the sense;  
And the rose like a nymph to the bath address,  
Which unveil'd the depth of her glowing breast,  
Till, fold after fold, to the fainting air  
The soul of her beauty and love lay bare:  
And the wand-like lily, which lifted up,  
As a Mænad, its moonlight-colour'd cup.  
Till the fiery star, which is its eye,  
Gazed through clear dew on the tender sky;  
And the 'essamine faint, and the sweet tuberosc,  
The sweetest flower for scent that blows;  
And all rare blossoms from every clime  
Grew in that garden in perfect prime.  
And on the stream whose inconstant bosom  
Was pranked under boughs of embowering blossom,  
With golden and green light, slanting through  
Their heaven of many a tangled hue,  
Broad water-lilies lay tremulously,  
And starry river-buds glimmer'd by,

And around them the soft stream did glide and dance  
With a motion of sweet sound and radiance.  
And the sinuous paths of lawn and of moss,  
Which led through the garden along and across,  
Some open at once to the sun and the breeze,  
Some lost among the bowers of blossoming trees,  
Were all paved with daisies and delicate bells  
As fair as the fabulous asphodels;  
And flowrets which drooping as day droop'd too,  
Fell into pavilions, white, purple, and blue,  
'To roof the glow-worm from the evening dew.  
And from this undefiled Paradise  
The flowers (as an infant's awakening eyes  
Smile on its mother, whose singing sweet  
Can first lull, and at last must awaken it,)  
When heaven's blithe winds had unfolded them,  
As mine-lamps enkindle a hidden gem,  
Shone smiling to heaven, and every one  
Shared joy in the light of the gentle sun;  
For each one was interpenetrated  
With the light and the odour its neighbour shed,  
Like young lovers whom youth and love make dear,  
Wrapp'd and fill'd by their mutual atmosphere.  
But the Sensitive Plant which could give small fruit  
Of the love which it felt from the leaf to the root,  
Received more than all, it loved more than ever,  
Where none wanted but it, could belong to the giver;  
For the Sensitive Plant has no bright flower;  
Radiance and odour are not its dower;  
It loves, even like love, its deep heart is full,  
It desires what it has not, the beautiful!  
The light winds which from unsustaining wings  
Shed the music of many murmurings;  
The beams which dart from many a star  
Of the flowers whose hues they bear afar;  
The plumed insects swift and free,  
Like golden boats on a sunny sea,  
Laden with light and odour, which pass  
Over the gleam of the living grass;  
The unseen clouds of the dew, which lie  
Like fire in the flowers till the sun rides high,  
Then wander like spirits among the spheres,  
Each cloud faint with the fragrance it bears;  
The quivering vapours of dim noontide,  
Which, like a sea, o'er the warm earth glide,  
In which every sound, and odour, and beam,  
Move, as reeds in a single stream;  
Each and all like ministering angels were  
For the Sensitive Plant sweet joy to bear,

Whilst the lagging hours of the day went by  
Like windless clouds o'er a tender sky.  
And when evening descended from heaven above,  
And the earth was all rest, and the air was all love,  
And delight, though less bright, was far more deep,  
And the day's veil fell from the world of sleep,  
And the beasts, and the birds, and the insects were  
drown'd

In an ocean of dreams without a sound ; [press  
Whose waves never mark, though they ever in-  
The light sand which paves it, consciousness ;  
(Only over head the sweet nightingale  
Ever sang more sweet as the day might fail,  
And snatches of its Elysian chant  
Were mix'd with the dreams of the Sensitive Plant.)  
The Sensitive Plant was the earliest  
Up-gather'd into the bosom of rest ;  
A sweet child weary of its delight,  
The feeblest and yet the favourite,  
Cradled within the embrace of night.

## PART II.

THERE was a Power in this sweet place,  
An Eve in this Eden ; a ruling grace  
Which to the flowers, did they waken or dream,  
Was as God is to the starry scheme.  
A lady, the wonder of her kind,  
Whose form was upborne by a lovely mind  
Which, dilating, had moulded her mien and motion  
Like a sea-flower unfolded beneath the ocean,  
Tended the garden from morn to even :  
And the meteors of that sublunar heaven,  
Like the lamps of the air when night walks forth,  
Laugh'd round her footsteps up from the earth !  
She had no companion of mortal race,  
But her tremulous breath and her flushing face  
Told, whilst the morn kiss'd the sleep from her eyes,  
That her dreams were less slumber than Paradise :  
As if some bright Spirit for her sweet sake  
Had deserted heaven while the stars were awake,  
As if yet around her he lingering were,  
Though the veil of daylight conceal'd him from her.  
Her step seem'd to pity the grass it prest ;  
You might hear, by the heaving of her breast,  
That the coming and the going of the wind  
Brought pleasure there and left passion behind.  
And wherever her airy footstep trod,  
Her trailing hair from the grassy sod  
Erased its light vestige, with shadowy sweep,  
Like a sunny storm o'er the dark green deep.  
I doubt not the flowers of that garden sweet  
Rejoiced in the sound of her gentle feet ;  
I doubt not they felt the spirit that came  
From her glowing fingers through all their frame.  
She sprinkled bright water from the stream  
On those that were faint with the sunny beam ;  
And out of the cups of the heavy flowers  
She emptied the rain of the thunder showers.  
She lifted their heads with her tender hands,  
And sustain'd them with rods and ozier bands ;  
If the flowers had been her own infants, she  
Could never have nursed them more tenderly.  
And all killing insects and gnawing worms,  
And things of obscene and unlovely forms,  
She bore in her basket of Indian woof,  
Into the rough woods far aloof :

In a basket, of grasses and wild flowers full,  
The freshest her gentle hands could pull  
For the poor banish'd insects, whose intent,  
Although they did ill, was innocent.  
But the bee and the beamlike ephemeris, [kiss  
Whose path is the lightning's, and soft moths that  
The sweet lips of the flowers, and harm not, did she  
Make her attendant angels be.  
And many an antenatal tomb,  
Where butterflies dream of the life to come,  
She left clinging round the smooth and dark  
Edge of the odorous cedar bark.  
This fairest creature from earliest spring  
Thus moved through the garden ministering  
All the sweet season of summer tide,  
And ere the first leaf look'd brown—she died !

## PART III.

THREE days the flowers of the garden fair,  
Like stars when the moon is awaken'd, were,  
Or the waves of Baïæ, ere luminous  
She floats up through the smoke of Vesuvius.  
And on the fourth, the Sensitive Plant  
Felt the sound of the funeral chant,  
And the steps of the bearers, heavy and slow,  
And the sobs of the mourners deep and low ;  
The weary sound and the heavy breath,  
And the silent motions of passing death,  
And the smell, cold, oppressive, and dank,  
Sent through the pores of the coffin plank ;  
The dark grass, and the flowers among the grass,  
Were bright with tears as the crowd did pass ;  
From their sighs the wind caught a mournful tone,  
And sate in the pines and gave groan for groan.  
The garden, once fair, became cold and foul,  
Like the corpse of her who had been its soul ;  
Which at first was lovely as if in sleep,  
Then slowly changed, till it grew a heap  
To make men tremble who never weep.  
Swift summer into the autumn flow'd,  
And frost in the mist of the morning rode,  
Though the noonday sun look'd clear and bright,  
Mocking the spoil of the secret night.  
The rose leaves, like flakes of crimson snow,  
Paved the turf and the moss below.  
The lilies were drooping, and white, and wan,  
Like the head and the skin of a dying man ;  
And Indian plants, of scent and hue  
The sweetest that ever were fed on dew,  
Leaf after leaf, day by day,  
Were mass'd into the common clay.  
And the leaves, brown, yellow, and gray, and red,  
And white with the whiteness of what is dead,  
Like troops of ghosts on the dry wind past ;  
Their whistling noise made the birds aghast.  
And the gusty winds waked the winged seeds  
Out of their birth-place of ugly weeds,  
Till they clung round many a sweet flower's stem,  
Which rotted into the earth with them.  
The water-blooms under the rivulet  
Fell from the stalks on which they were set ;  
And the eddies drove them here and there,  
As the winds did those of the upper air.  
Then the rain came down, and the broken stalks  
Were bent and tangled across the walks ;  
And the leafless net-work of parasite bowers

Mass'd into ruin, and all sweet flowers.  
Between the time of the wind and the snow,  
All leafiest weeds began to grow,  
Whose coarse leaves were splash'd with many a  
speck,

Like the water-snake's belly and the toad's back.  
And thistles, and nettles, and darnels rank,  
And the dock, and henbane, and hemlock dank,  
Stretch'd out its long and hollow shank,  
And stifled the air till the dead wind stank.  
And plants, at whose names the verse feels loath,  
Fill'd the place with a monstrous undergrowth,  
Prickly, and pulposus, and blistering, and blue,  
Livid, and starr'd with a lurid dew.  
And agarics and fungi, with mildew and mould,  
Started like mist from the wet ground cold;  
Pale, fleshy, as if the decaying dead  
With a spirit of growth had been animated!  
Spawn, weeds, and filth, a leprous scum,  
Made the running rivulet thick and dumb,  
And at its outlet, flags huge as stakes  
Dammed it up with roots knotted like water-  
snakes.

And hour by hour, when the air was still,  
The vapours arose which have strength to kill:  
At morn they were seen, at noon they were felt,  
At night they were darkness no star could melt.  
And unctuous meteors from spray to spray  
Crept and flitted in broad noonday  
Unseen; every branch on which they alit  
By a venomous blight was burn'd and bit.  
The Sensitive Plant, like one forbid,  
Wept, and the tears within each lid  
Of its folded leaves, which together grew,  
Were changed to a blight of frozen glue.  
For the leaves soon fell, and the branches soon  
By the heavy axe of the blast were hewn;  
The sap shrank to the root through every pore,  
As blood to a heart that will beat no more.  
For winter came: the wind was his whip:  
One choppy finger was on his lip:  
He had torn the cataracts from the hills,  
And they clank'd at his girdle like manacles;  
His breath was a chain which without a sound  
The earth, and the air, and the water bound;  
He came, fiercely driven in his chariot-throne  
By the tenfold blasts of the arctic zone.  
Then the weeds which were forms of living death  
Fled from the frost to the earth beneath.  
Their decay and sudden flight from frost  
Was but like the vanishing of a ghost!  
And under the roots of the Sensitive Plant  
The moles and the dornice died for want:  
The birds dropp'd stiff from the frozen air,  
And were caught in the branches naked and bare.  
First there came down a thawing rain,  
And its dull drops froze on the boughs again;  
Then there steam'd up a freezing dew  
Which to the drops of the thaw-rain grew;  
And a northern whirlwind, wandering about  
Like a wolf that had smelt a dead child out,  
Shook the boughs thus laden, and heavy and stiff,  
And snapp'd them off with his rigid griff.  
When winter had gone and spring came back,  
The Sensitive Plant was a leafless wreck;

But the mandrakes, and toadstools, and docks, and  
darnels,  
Rose like the dead from their ruined charnels.

#### CONCLUSION.

WHETHER the Sensitive Plant, or that  
Which within its boughs like a spirit sat  
Ere its outward form had known decay,  
Now felt this change, I cannot say.  
Whether that lady's gentle mind,  
No longer with the form combined  
Which scattered love, as stars do light,  
Found sadness, where it left delight,  
I dare not guess; but in this life  
Of error, ignorance, and strife,  
Where nothing is, but all things seem,  
And we the shadows of the dream,  
It is a modest creed, and yet  
Pleasant, if one considers it,  
To own that death itself must be,  
Like all the rest, a mockery.  
That garden sweet, that lady fair,  
And all sweet shapes and odours there,  
In truth have never pass'd away:  
'Tis we, 'tis ours, are changed; not they.  
For love, and beauty, and delight,  
There is no death nor change: their might  
Exceeds our organs, which endure  
No light, being themselves obscure.

#### LOVE.

THOU art the wine whose drunkenness is all  
We can desire, O Love! and happy souls,  
Ere from thy vine the leaves of autumn fall,  
Catch thee and feed from thine o'erflowing bowls,  
Thousands who thirst for thy ambrosial dew.  
Thou art the radiance which when ocean rolls  
Investeth it; and when the heavens are blue  
Thou fillest them: and when the earth is fair  
The shadows of thy moving wings imbue  
Its deserts, and its mountains; till they wear  
Beauty, like some bright robe. Thou ever soarest  
Among the towers of men; and as soft air  
In spring, which moves the unawakened forest,  
Clothing with leaves its branches bare and bleak,  
Thou flourest among men; and age implorest  
That which from thee they should implore:—the  
Alone kneel to thee, offering up the hearts [weak  
The strong have broken—yet where shall any seek  
A garment, whom thou clothest not?

#### THE UNATTAINED.

To thirst and find no fill—to wail and wander  
With short unsteady steps—to pause and ponder—  
To feel the blood run through the veins and tangle  
Where busy thought and blind sensation mingle;  
To nurse the image of unfelt caresses  
Till dim imagination just possesses  
The half-created shadow.



## DEDICATION TO "THE REVOLT OF ISLAM."

So now my summer task is ended, Mary,  
 And I return to thee, mine own heart's home;  
 As to his queen some victor knight of faery,  
 Earning bright spoils for her enchanted dome;  
 Nor thou disdain, that ere my fame become  
 A star among the stars of mortal night,  
 If it indeed may cleave its natal gloom,  
 Its doubtful promise thus I would unite [light.  
 With thy beloved name, thou child of love and

The toil which stole from thee so many an hour  
 Is ended.—And the fruit is at thy feet!  
 No longer where the woods to frame a bower  
 With interlaced branches mix and meet,  
 Or where, with sound like many voices sweet,  
 Water-falls leap among wild islands green,  
 Which framed for my lone boat a lone retreat  
 Of moss-grown trees and weeds, shall I be seen:  
 But beside thee, where still my heart has ever been.

Thoughts of great deeds were mine, dear friend,  
 when first  
 The clouds which wrap this world from youth  
 did pass.

I do remember well the hour which burst  
 My spirit's sleep: a fresh Maydawn it was,  
 When I walk'd forth upon the glittering grass,  
 And wept I knew not why; until there rose  
 From the near school-room, voices, that alas!  
 Were but one echo from a world of woes,  
 The harsh and grating strife of tyrants and of foes.

And then I clasp'd my hands and look'd around—  
 But none was near to mock my streaming eyes,  
 Which pour'd the warm drops on the sunny  
 ground—

So without shame, I spake:—"I will be wise,  
 And just, and free, and mild, if in me lies  
 Such power; for I grow weary to behold  
 The selfish and the strong still tyrannize  
 Without reproach or check." I then controll'd  
 My tears, my heart grew calm, and I was meek and  
 bold.

And from that hour did I with earnest thought  
 Heap knowledge from forbidden mines of lore;  
 Yet nothing that my tyrants knew or taught  
 I cared to learn, but from that secret store  
 Wrought link'd armour for my soul, before  
 It might walk forth to war among mankind;  
 Thus power and hope were strengthen'd more  
 and more

Within me, till there came upon my mind  
 A sense of loneliness, a thirst with which I pined.

Alas, that love should be a blight and snare  
 To those who seek all sympathies in one!—  
 Such once I sought in vain; then black despair,  
 The shadow of a starless night, was thrown  
 Over the world in which I moved alone:—  
 Yet never found I one not false to me,  
 Hard hearts, and cold, like weights of icy stone  
 Which crush'd and wither'd mine, that could not  
 Aught but a lifeless clog until revived by thee. [be

Thou friend, whose presence on my wintery heart  
 Fell like bright spring upon some herbless plain;  
 How beautiful and calm, and free thou wert  
 In thy young wisdom, when the mortal chain  
 Of custom thou didst burst and rend in twain,  
 And walk'd as free as light the clouds among,  
 Which many an envious slave then breathed in  
 vain

From his dim dungeon, and my spirit sprung  
 To meet thee from the woes which had begirt it  
 long.

No more alone through the world's wilderness,  
 Although I trod the paths of high intent,  
 I journey'd now: no more companionless,  
 Where solitude is like despair, I went.—  
 There is the wisdom of a stern content,  
 When poverty can blight the just and good,  
 When infamy dares mock the innocent,  
 And cherish'd friends turn with the multitude  
 To trample: this was ours, and we unshaken stood!

Now has descended a serener hour,  
 And with inconstant fortune friends return;  
 Though suffering leaves the knowledge and the  
 power,

Which says:—let scorn be not repaid with scorn.  
 And from thy side two gentle babes are born  
 To fill our home with smiles, and thus are we  
 Most fortunate beneath life's beaming morn;  
 And these delights, and thou, have been to me  
 The parents of the song I consecrate to thee.

Is it that now my inexperienced fingers  
 But strike the prelude to a loftier strain?  
 Or must the lyre on which my spirit lingers  
 Soon pause in silence ne'er to sound again,  
 Though it might shake the anarchy Custom's reign,  
 And charm the minds of men to Truth's own sway,  
 Holier than was Amphion's? it would fain  
 Reply in hope—but I am worn away, [prey.  
 And death and love are yet contending for their

And what art thou? I know, but dare not speak:  
 Time may interpret to his silent years.  
 Yet in the paleness of thy thoughtful cheek,  
 And in the light thine ample forehead wears,  
 And in thy sweetest smiles, and in thy tears,  
 And in thy gentle speech, a prophecy  
 Is whisper'd to subdue my fondest fears:  
 And through thine eyes, even in thy soul I see  
 A lamp of vestal fire burning internally.

They say that thou wert lovely from thy birth,  
 Of glorious parents, thou aspiring child.  
 I wonder not—for one then left this earth  
 Whose life was like a setting planet mild,  
 Which clothed thee in the radiance undefiled  
 Of its departing glory; still her fame [wild  
 Shines on thee, through the tempests dark and  
 Which shake these latter days; and thou canst  
 claim

The shelter from thy sire, of an immortal name.

One voice came forth from many a mighty spirit,  
 Which was the echo of three thousand years;  
 And the tumultuous world stood mute to hear it,

As some lone man, who in a desert hears  
The music of his home :—unwonted ears  
Fell on the pale oppressors of our race.  
And faith and custom and low-thoughted cares,  
Like thunder-stricken dragons, for a space [place,  
Left the torn human heart, their food and dwelling—

Truth's deathless voice pauses among mankind !  
If there must be no response to my cry—  
If men must rise and stamp with fury blind  
On his pure name who loves them,—thou and I,  
Sweet friend ! can look from our tranquillity  
Like lamps into the world's tempestuous night,—  
Two tranquil stars, while clouds are passing by,  
Which wrap them from the foundering seaman's  
sight, [light.

That burn from year to year with unextinguished

#### FROM "ALASTOR, OR THE SPIRIT OF SOLITUDE."

THERE was a poet, whose untimely tomb  
No human hands with pious reverence rear'd  
But the charm'd eddies of autumnal winds  
Built o'er his mouldering bones a pyramid  
Of mouldering leaves in the waste wilderness ;  
A lovely youth,—no mourning maiden deck'd  
With weeping flowers, or white cypress wreath,  
The lone couch of his everlasting sleep :—  
Gentle and brave, and generous,—no lorn bard  
Breathed o'er his dark fate one melodious sigh :  
He lived, he died, he sang, in solitude.  
Strangers have wept to hear his passionate notes,  
And virgins, as unknown he past, have pined  
And wasted for fond love of his wild eyes.  
The fire of those orbs has ceased to burn,  
And silence, too enamour'd of that voice,  
Locks its mute music in her rugged cell.

By solemn vision, and bright silver dream,  
His infancy was nurtured. Every sight  
And sound from the vast earth and ambient air  
Sent to his heart its choicest impulses.  
The fountains of divine philosophy  
Fled not his thirsting lips, and all of great,  
Or good, or lovely, which the sacred past  
In truth, or fable consecrates, he felt  
And knew. When early youth had past, he left  
His cold fireside and alienated home  
To seek strange truths in undiscover'd lands.  
Many a wide waste and tangled wilderness  
Has lured his fearful steps ; and he has bought  
With his sweet voice and eyes, from savage men,  
His rest and food. Nature's most secret steps  
He like a shadow has pursued, where'er  
The red volcano over-canopies  
Its fields of snow and pinnacles of ice  
With burning smoke, or where bitumen lakes  
On black bare pointed islets ever beat  
With sluggish surge, or where the secret caves,  
Rugged and dark, winding among the springs  
Of fire and poison, inaccessible  
To avarice or pride, their starry domes  
Of diamond and of gold expand above  
Numberless and immeasurable halls,

Frequent with crystal column, and clear shrines  
Of pearl, and thrones radiant with chrysolite.  
Nor had that scene of ampler majesty  
Than gems or gold, the varying of heaven  
And the green earth lost in his heart its claims  
To love and wonder ; he would linger long  
In lonesome vales, making the wild his home,  
Until the doves and squirrels would partake  
From his innocuous hand his bloodless food,  
Lured by the gentle meaning of his looks ;  
And the wild antelope, that starts whene'er  
The dry leaf rustles in the brake, suspend  
Her timid steps to gaze upon a form  
More graceful than her own.

His wandering step,  
Obedient to high thoughts, has visited  
The awful ruins of the days of old :  
Athens, and Tyre, and Balbec, and the waste  
Where stood Jerusalem, the fallen towers  
Of Babylon, the eternal pyramids,  
Memphis and Thebes, and whatso'er of strange  
Sculptured on alabaster obelisk,  
Or jasper tomb, or mutilated sphynx,  
Dark Ethiopia in her desert hills  
Conceals. Among the ruined temples there,  
Stupendous columns, and wild images  
Of more than man, where marble demons watch  
The Zodiac's brazen mystery, and dead men  
Hang their mute thoughts on the mute walls around.  
He linger'd, poring in memorials  
Of the world's youth ; through the long burning day  
Gazed in those speechless shapes, nor, when the moon  
Fill'd the mysterious halls with floating shades  
Suspended he that task, but ever gazed  
And gazed, till meaning on his vacant mind  
Flash'd like strong inspiration, and he saw  
The thrilling secrets of the birth of time.

#### ALASTOR AND THE SWAN.

At length upon the lone Chorasmian shore  
He paused, a wide and melancholy waste  
Of putrid marshes. A strong impulse urged  
His steps to the sea-shore. A swan was there,  
Beside a sluggish stream among the reeds.  
It rose as he approach'd, and with strong wings  
Scaling the upward sky, bent its bright course  
High over the immeasurable main.  
His eyes pursued its flight.—"Thou hast a home,  
Beautiful bird ! thou voyagest to thine home,  
Where thy sweet mate will twine her downy neck  
With thine, and welcome thy return with eyes  
Bright in the lustre of their own fond joy.  
And what am I that I should linger here,  
With voice far sweeter than thy dying notes,  
Spirit more vast than thine, frame more attuned  
To beauty, wasting these surpassing powers  
In the deaf air, to the blind earth, and heaven  
That echoes not my thoughts ?" A gloomy smile  
Of desperate hope wrinkled his quivering lips.  
For sleep, he knew, kept most relentlessly  
His precious charge, and silent death exposed,  
Faithless perhaps as sleep, a shadowy lure,  
With doubtful smile mocking its own strange charms.

## FROM "THE REVOLT OF ISLAM."

It was a temple, such as mortal hand  
Has never built, nor ecstasy nor dream  
Rear'd in the cities of enchanted land:  
'T was likest heaven, ere yet day's purple stream  
Ebbs o'er the western forest, while the gleam  
Of the unrisen moon among the clouds  
Is gathering,—when with many a golden beam  
The thronging constellations rush in crowds,  
Paving with fire the sky and the Marmoreal floods.

Like what may be conceived of this vast dome,  
When from the depths which thought can seldom  
pierce,

Genius beholds it rise, his native home,  
Girt by the deserts of the universe;  
Yet, nor in paintings light, or mightier verse,  
Or sculpture's marble language, can invest  
That shape to mortal sense,—such glooms immerse  
That incommunicable sight, and rest  
Upon the labouring brain, and overburden'd breast.

Winding among the lawny islands fair,  
Whose blossomy forests starr'd the shadowy deep,  
The wingless boat paused where an ivory stair  
Its fretwork in the crystal sea did sleep,  
Encircling that vast fane's aerial heap:  
We disembark'd, and through a portale wide  
We past,—whose roof, of moonstone, carved, did  
keep

A glimmering o'er the forms on every side,  
Sculptures like life and thought; immovable, deep-  
eyed.

We came to a vast hall, whose glorious roof  
Was diamond, which had drunk the lightning's  
sheen

In darkness, and now pour'd it through the woof  
Of spell-enwoven clouds hung there to screen  
Its blinding splendour, through such veil was seen  
That work of subtlest power divine and rare;  
Orb above orb, with starry shapes between,  
And horned moons, and meteors strange and fair,  
On night-black columns poised—one hollow he-  
misphere!

Ten thousand columns in that quivering light  
Distinct,—between whose shafts wound far away  
The long and labyrinthine aisles more bright  
With their own radiance than the heaven of day;  
And on the jasper walls around there lay  
Paintings, the poesy of mightiest thought,  
Which did the spirit's history display;  
A tale of passionate change, divinely taught,  
Which in their winged dance unconscious genii  
wrought.

Beneath there sate on many a sapphire throne  
The great, who had departed from mankind;  
A mighty senate;—some whose white hair shone  
Like mountain snow, mild, beautiful, and blind.  
Some, female forms, whose gestures beam'd with  
mind;

And ardent youths, and children bright and fair;  
And some had lyres, whose strings were inter-  
twined

With pale and clinging flames, which ever there  
Walk'd, faint yet thrilling sounds, that pierced the  
crystal air.

One seat was vacant in the midst, a throne  
Rear'd on a pyramid, like sculptured flame  
Distinct, with circling steps, which rested on  
Their own deep fire—soon as the woman came  
Into that hall, she shriek'd the spirit's name  
And fell; and vanish'd slowly from the sight.  
Darkness arose from her dissolving frame,  
Which gathering fill'd that dome of woven light,  
Blotting its spher'd stars with supernatural night.

Then first, two glittering lights were seen to glide  
In circles on the amethystine floor,  
Small serpent eyes wailing from side to side,  
Like meteors on a river's grassy shore,  
They round each other roll'd, dilating more  
And more, then rose commingling into one,  
One clear and mighty planet, hanging o'er  
A cloud of deepest shadow, which was thrown  
Athwart the glowing steps, and the crystalline  
throne.

The cloud which rested on that cone of flame  
Was cloven; beneath the planet sate a form,  
Fairer than tongue can speak, or thought may  
frame,

The radiance of whose limbs rose-like and warm  
Flow'd forth, and did with softest light inform  
The shadowy dome, the sculptures and the state  
Of those assembled shapes—with clinging charm,  
Sinking upon their hearts and mine. He sate  
Majestic, yet most mild—calm, yet compassionate.

## HYMN TO INTELLECTUAL BEAUTY.

THE awful shadow of some unseen power  
Floats though unseen among us; visiting  
This various world with as inconstant wing  
As summer winds that creep from flower to flower;  
Like moonbeams that behind some piny mountain  
shower,

It visits with inconstant glance  
Each human heart and countenance;  
Like hues and harmonies of evening,  
Like clouds in starlight widely spread,  
Like memory of music fled,  
Like aught that for its grace may be  
Dear, and yet dearer for its mystery.

Spirit of beauty, that dost consecrate  
With thine own hues all thou dost shine upon  
Of human thought or form, where art thou gone!  
Why dost thou pass away and leave our state,  
This dim vast vale of tears, vacant and desolate?  
Ask why the sunlight not for ever  
Weaves rainbows o'er yon mountain river;  
Why aught should fail and fade that once is shown;  
Why fear and dream and death and birth  
Cast on the daylight of this earth  
Such gloom, why man has such a scope  
For love and hate, despondency and hope!



No voice from some sublimer world hath ever

To sage or poet these responses given :

Therefore the names of demon, ghost, and heaven,  
Remain the records of their vain endeavour :

Frail spells, whose utter'd charm might not avail  
to sever,

From all we hear and all we see,  
Doubt, chance, and mutability.

Thy light alone, like mist o'er mountains driven,  
Or music by the night wind sent  
Through strings of some still instrument,  
Or moonlight on a midnight stream,  
Gives grace and truth to life's unquiet dream.

Love, hope, and self-esteem, like clouds, depart  
And come, for some uncertain moments lent.

Man were immortal, and omnipotent,  
Didst thou, unknown and awful as thou art,  
Keep with thy glorious train firm state within his  
heart.

Thou messenger of sympathies  
That wax and wane in lover's eyes ;

Thou, that to human thought art nourishment,  
Like darkness to a dying flame !  
Depart not as thy shadow came :  
Depart not, less the grave should be,  
Like life and fear, a dark reality.

While yet a boy I sought for ghosts, and sped  
Through many a listening chamber, cave and ruin,  
And starlight wood, with fearful steps pursuing  
Hopes of high talk with the departed dead. [fed :  
I call'd on poisonous names with which our youth is  
I was not heard : I saw them not :  
When musing deeply on the lot

Of life, at that sweet time when winds are wooing  
All vital things that wake to bring  
News of birds and blossoming,  
Sudden, thy shadow fell on me :  
I shriek'd, and clasp'd my hands in ecstasy !

I vow'd that I would dedicate my powers  
To thee and thine : have I not kept the vow ?  
With beating heart and streaming eyes, even now  
I call the phantoms of a thousand hours  
Each from his voiceless grave : they have in vision'd  
bowers

Of studious zeal or loves delight  
Outwatch'd with me the envious night :

They know that never joy illumed my brow,  
Unlink'd with hope that thou wouldst free  
This world from its dark slavery,  
That thou, Oh awful loveliness,  
Wouldst give whate'er these words cannot express.

The day becomes more solemn and serene  
When noon is past : there is a harmony  
In autumn, and a lustre in its sky,  
Which through the summer is not heard or seen,  
As if it could not be, as if it had not been !  
Thus let thy power, which like the truth  
Of nature on my passive youth  
Descended, to my onward life supply  
Its calm, to one who worships thee,  
And every form containing thee,  
Whom, spirit fair, thy spells did bind  
To fear himself, and love all human kind.

## SONG.

RARELY, rarely, comest thou,  
Spirit of delight !

Wherefore hast thou left me now  
Many a day and night ?  
Many a weary night and day  
'Tis since thou art fled away.

How shall ever one like me  
Win thee back again ?  
With the joyous and the free  
Thou wilt scoff at pain.  
Spirit false ! thou hast forgot  
All but those who need thee not.

As a lizard with the shade  
Of a trembling leaf,  
Thou with sorrow art dismay'd ;  
Even the sighs of grief  
Reproach thee, that thou art not near,  
And reproach thou wilt not hear.

Let me set my mournful ditty  
To a merry measure,  
Thou wilt never come for pity,  
Thou wilt come for pleasure.  
Pity, then, will cut away  
Those cruel wings, and thou wilt stay.

I love all that thou lovest,  
Spirit of delight !  
The fresh earth in new leaves drest,  
And the starry night ;  
Autumn evening, and the morn  
When the golden mists are born.

I love snow, and all the forms  
Of the radiant frost :  
I love waves, and winds, and storms,  
Every thing almost  
Which is nature's, and may be  
Untainted by man's misery.

I love tranquil solitude,  
And such society  
As is quiet, wise, and good ;  
Between thee and me  
What difference ? but thou dost possess  
The things I seek, not love them less.

I love Love—though he has wings,  
And like light can flee,  
But, above all other things,  
Spirit, I love thee—  
Thou art love and life ! Oh come,  
Make once more my heart thy home.

## DEATH AND SLEEP.

How wonderful is Death,  
Death and his brother Sleep !  
One, pale as yonder waning moon,  
With lips of lurid blue ;  
The other, rosy as the morn  
When throned on ocean's wave,  
It blushes o'er the world :  
Yet both so passing wonderful !

## A PICTURE.

How beautiful this night! the balmiest sigh  
Which vernal zephyrs breathe in evening's ear,  
Were discord to the speaking quietude [vault,  
That wraps this moveless scene. Heaven's ebon  
Studded with stars unutterably bright, [rolls,  
Through which the moon's unclouded grandeur  
Seems like a canopy which love has spread  
Above the sleeping world. Yon gentle hills,  
Robed in a garment of untrodden snow;  
Yon darksome rocks, whence icicles depend,  
So stainless, that their white and glittering spires  
Tinge not the moon's pure beam; yon castled steep,  
Whose banner hangeth o'er the time-worn tower  
So idly, that 'rapt fancy deemeth it  
A metaphor of peace;—all form a scene  
Where musing solitude might love to lift  
Her soul above this sphere of earthliness;  
Where silence undisturb'd might watch alone,  
So cold, so bright, so still! The orb of day,  
In southern climes, o'er ocean's waveless field  
Sinks sweetly smiling: not the faintest breath  
Steals o'er the unruffled deep; the clouds of eve  
Reflect unmoved the lingering beam of day;  
And vesper's image on the western main  
Is beautifully still. To-morrow comes:  
Cloud upon cloud, in dark and deepening mass,  
Roll o'er the blackened waters; the deep roar  
Of distant thunder mutters awfully;  
Tempest unfolds its pinions o'er the gloom  
That shrouds the boiling surge; the pitiless fiend,  
With all his winds and lightnings, tracks his prey;  
The torn deep yawns—the vessel finds a grave  
Beneath its jagged gulf.

Ah! whence yon glare  
That fires the arch of heaven?—that dark red smoke  
Blotting the silver moon! The stars are quench'd  
In darkness, and the pure and spangling snow  
Gleams faintly through the gloom that gathers round!  
Hark to that roar, whose swift and deafening peals  
In countless echoes through the mountains ring,  
Startling pale midnight on her starry throne!  
Now swells the intermingling din; the jar,  
Frequent and frightful, of the bursting bomb;  
The falling beam, the shriek, the groan, the shout,  
The ceaseless clangour, and the rush of men  
Inebriate with rage!—Loud and more loud  
The discord grows; till pale death shuts the scene,  
And o'er the conqueror and the conquer'd draws  
His cold and bloody shroud. Of all the men  
Whom day's departing beam saw blooming there,  
In proud and vigorous health—of all the hearts  
That beat with anxious life at sunset there—  
How few survive, how few are beating now!  
All is deep silence, like the fearful calm  
That slumbers in the storm's portentous pause;  
Save when the frantic wail of widow'd love  
Comes shuddering on the blast, or the faint moan  
With which some soul bursts from the frame of clay  
Wrapt round its struggling powers.

The gray morn  
Dawns on the mournful scene; the sulphurous smoke  
Before the icy wind slow rolls away,  
And the bright beams of frosty morning dance

Along the spangling snow. There tracks of blood,  
Even to the forest's depth, and scatter'd arms,  
And lifeless warriors, whose hard lineaments  
Death's self could change not, mark the dreadful path  
Of the outsallying victors: far behind  
Black ashes note where their proud city stood.  
Within yon forest is a gloomy glen—  
Each tree which guards its darkness from the day  
Waves o'er a warrior's tomb.

## SPRING.

THE blasts of autumn drive the winged seeds  
Over the earth,—next come the snows, and rain,  
And frost, and storms, which dreary winter leads  
Out of his Scythian cave, a savage train;  
Behold! Spring sweeps over the world again,  
Shedding soft dews from her ethereal wings;  
Flowers on the mountains, fruits over the plain,  
And music on the waves and woods she flings,  
And love on all that lives, and calm on lifeless things.

O spring! of hope, and love, and youth, and glad-  
ness,

Wind-wing'd emblem! brightest, best, and fairest!  
Whence comest thou, when with dark winter's  
sadness

The tears that fade in sunny smiles thou sharest!  
Sister of joy! thou art the child who wearest  
Thy mother's dying smile, tender and sweet;  
Thy mother Autumn, for whose grave thou bearest  
Fresh flowers, and beams like flowers, with gentle  
feet [sheet.

Disturbing not the leaves which are her winding-  
Virtue, and hope, and love, like light and heaven,  
Surround the world. We are their chosen slaves.  
Has not the whirlwind of our spirit driven  
Truth's deathless germs to thought's remotest  
caves!

Lo, winter comes!—the grief of many graves,  
The frost of death, the tempest of the sword,  
The flood of tyranny, whose sanguine waves  
Stagnate like ice at faith, the enchanter's word  
And bind all human hearts in its repose abhor'd.

The seeds are sleeping in the soil: meanwhile  
The tyrant peoples dungeons with his prey;  
Pale victims on the guarded scaffold smile  
Because they cannot speak; and, day by day,  
The moon of wasting science wanes away  
Among her stars, and in that darkness vast  
The sons of earth to their foul idols pray,  
And gray priests triumph, and like blight or blast  
A shade of selfish care o'er human looks is cast.

This is the winter of the world;—and here  
We die, even as the winds of autumn fade,  
Expiring in the frore and foggy air.— [made  
Behold! Spring comes, though we must pass, who  
The promise of its birth,—even as the shade  
Which from our death, as from a mountain, flings  
The future, a broad sunrise; thus array'd  
As with the plumes of overshadowing wings,  
From its dark gulf of chains, earth like an eagle  
springs.

FROM ADONAI: AN ELEGY ON THE  
DEATH OF JOHN KEATS.

He lives, he wakes—'tis death is dead, not he;  
Mourn not for Adonais. Thou young dawn,  
Turn all thy dew to splendour, for from thee  
The spirit thou lamentest is not gone;  
Ye caverns and ye forests, cease to moan!  
Cease ye faint flowers and fountains, and thou air,  
Which like a mourning veil thy scarf hadst thrown  
O'er the abandon'd earth, now leave it bare  
Even to the joyous stars which smile on its despair!

He is made one with Nature: there is heard  
His voice in all her music, from the moan  
Of thunder, to the song of night's sweet bird;  
He is a presence to be felt and known  
In darkness and in light, from herb and stone,  
Spreading itself where'er that power may move  
Which has withdrawn his being to its own;  
Which wields the world with never-weari'd love,  
Sustains it from beneath, and kindles it above.

He is a portion of the loveliness  
Which once he made more lovely: he doth bear  
His part, while the one spirit's plastic stress  
Sweeps through the dull dense world, compelling  
there  
All new successions to the forms they wear;  
Torturing the unwilling dross that checks its flight  
To its own likeness, as each mass may bear;  
And bursting in its beauty and its might  
From trees and beasts and men, into the Heaven's  
light.

The splendours of the firmament of time  
May be eclipsed, but are extinguish'd not;  
Like stars to their appointed height they climb,  
And death is a low mist which cannot blot  
The brightness it may veil. When lofty thought  
Lifts a young heart above its mortal lair,  
And love and life contend in it, for what  
Shall be its earthly doom, the dead live there  
And move like winds of light on dark and stormy air.

The inheritors of unfulfill'd renown  
Rose from their thrones, built beyond mortal  
thought,  
Far in the unapparent. Chatterton  
Rose pale, his solemn agony had not  
Yet faded from him; Sidney, as he fought  
And as he fell, and as he lived and loved,  
Sublimely mild, a spirit without spot,  
Arose; and Lucan, by his death approved:  
Oblivion as they rose shrank like a thing reprieved.

And many more, whose names on earth are dark,  
But whose transmitted effluence cannot die  
So long as fire outlives the parent spark,  
Rose, robed in dazzling immortality.  
"Thou art become as one of us," they cry;  
"It was for thee yon kingless sphere has long  
Swung blind in unascended majesty,  
Silent, alone amid a heaven of song.  
Assume thy winged throne, thou vesper of our  
throng."

THE SERPENT IS SHUT OUT FROM  
PARADISE.

THE serpent is shut out from paradise.  
The wounded deer must seek the herb no more  
In which its heart-cure lies:  
The widow'd dove must cease to haunt a bower,  
Like that from which its mate with feigned sighs  
Fled in the April hour.  
I too must seldom seek again  
Near happy friends a mitigated pain.

Of hatred I am proud,—with scorn content;  
Indifference, that once hurt me, now is grown  
Itself indifferent.  
But, not to speak of love, pity alone  
Can break a spirit already more than bent.  
The miserable one  
Turns the mind's poison into food,—  
Its medicine is tears,—its evil good.

Therefore if now I see you seldomer,  
Dear, gentle friend! know that I only fly  
Your looks, because they stir  
Griefs that should sleep, and hopes that cannot  
die:  
The very comfort that they minister  
I scarce can bear, yet I,  
So deeply is the arrow gone,  
Should quickly perish if it were withdrawn.

When I return to my cold home, you ask  
Why I am not as I have ever been.  
You spoil me for the task  
Of acting a forced part on life's dull scene,—  
Of wearing on my brow the idle mask  
Of author, great or mean.  
In the world's carnival I sought  
Peace thus, and but in you I found it not.

Full half an hour, to-day, I tried my lot  
With various flowers, and every one still said,  
"She loves me—loves me not."  
And if this meant a vision long since fled—  
If it meant fortune, fame, or peace of thought—  
If it meant—but I dread  
To speak what you may know too well:  
Still there was truth in the sad oracle.

The crane o'er seas and forests seeks her home;  
No bird so wild but has its quiet nest,  
Whence it no more would roam;  
The sleepless billows on the ocean's breast  
Burst like a bursting heart, and die in peace,  
And thus at length find rest.  
Doubtless there is a place of peace  
Where my weak heart and all its throbs shall cease

I ask'd her, yesterday, if she believed  
That I had resolution. One who had  
Would ne'er have thus relieved  
His heart with words,—but what his judgment bade  
Would do, and leave the scorner unreprieved.  
These verses are too sad  
To send to you, but that I know,  
Happy yourself, you feel another's wo.



## LIBERTY.

WHAT art thou, Freedom? Oh! could slaves

Answer from their living graves  
This demand, tyrants would flee  
Like a dream's dim imagery.

Thou art not, as impostors say,  
A shadow soon to pass away,  
A superstition, and a name  
Echoing from the cave of Fame.  
For the labourer thou art bread  
And a comely table spread,  
From his daily labour come,  
In a neat and happy home.  
Thou art clothes, and fire, and food  
For the trampled multitude:  
No—in countries that are free  
Such starvation cannot be,  
As in England now we see.  
To the rich thou art a check;  
When his foot is on the neck  
Of his victim, thou dost make  
That he treads upon a snake.

Thou art Justice—ne'er for gold  
May thy righteous laws be sold,  
As laws are in England:—thou  
Shieldest alike the high and low. ....  
Thou art Peace—never by thee  
Would blood and treasure wasted be,  
As tyrants wasted them, when all  
Leagued to quench thy flame in Gaul.  
What if English toil and blood  
Was pour'd forth, even as a flood!  
It availed, O Liberty!

To dim, but not extinguish thee!

Thou art Love: the rich have kist  
Thy feet, and like him following Christ,  
Given their substance to the free,  
And through the rough world follow'd thee.  
Oh turn their wealth to arms, and make  
War for thy belovéd sake,  
On wealth and war and fraud; whence they  
Drew the power which is their prey.  
Science, and poetry, and thought,  
Are thy lamps; they make the lot  
Of the dwellers in a cot  
Such, they curse their maker not.  
Spirit, patience, gentleness,  
All that can adorn and bless,  
Art thou: let deeds, not words, express  
Thine exceeding loveliness.

Let a great assembly be  
Of the fearless and the free,  
On some spot of English ground,  
Where the plains stretch wide around.  
Let the blue sky overhead,  
The green earth, on which ye tread,  
All that must eternal be,  
Witness the solemnity.  
From the corners uttermost  
Of the bounds of English coast;  
From every hut, village, and town,  
Where those who live and suffer, moan  
For others' misery, or their own:  
From the workhouse and the prison,

Where pale as corpses newly risen,  
Women, children, young, and old,  
Groan for pain, and weep for cold;  
From the haunts of daily life,  
Where is waged the daily strife  
With common wants and common cares,  
Which sow the human heart with tares.  
Lastly, from the palaces,  
Where the murmur of distress  
Echoes, like the distant sound  
Of a wind, alive around;  
Those prison-halls of wealth and fashion,  
Where some few feel such compassion  
For those who groan, and toil, and wail,  
As must make their brethren pale;  
Ye who suffer woes untold,  
Or to feel, or to behold  
Your lost country bought and sold  
With a price of blood and gold.  
Let a vast assembly be,  
And with great solemnity  
Declare with ne'er said words, that ye  
Are, as God has made ye, free!

Be your strong and simple words  
Keen to wound as sharpen'd swords,  
And wide as targets let them be,  
With their shade to cover ye.  
Let the tyrants pour around  
With a quick and startling sound,  
Like the loosening of a sea,  
Troops of arm'd emblazonry,  
Let the charged artillery drive.  
Till the dead air seems alive  
With the clash of clanging wheels,  
And the tramp of horses' heels.  
Let the fix'd bayonet  
Gleam with sharp desire to wet  
Its bright point in English blood,  
Looking keen as one for food.  
Let the horseman's scimitars  
Wheel and flash, like sphereless stars.  
Thirsting to eclipse their burning  
In a sea of death and mourning.  
Stand ye, calm and resolute,  
Like a forest close and mute,  
With folded arms, and looks which are  
Weapons of an unvanquish'd war.  
And let panic, who outspeeds  
The career of armed steeds,  
Pass, a disregarded shade,  
Through your phalanx undismay'd.  
Let the laws of your own land,  
Good or ill, between ye stand,  
Hand to hand, and foot to foot,  
Arbiters of the dispute.  
The old laws of England—they  
Whose reverend heads with age are gray,  
Children of a wiser day;  
And whose solemn voice must be  
Thine own echo—Liberty!

On those who first should violate  
Such sacred heralds in their state,  
Rest the blood that must ensue;  
And it will not rest on you.  
And if then the tyrants dare,

Let them ride among you there ;  
 Slash, and stab, and maim, and hew ;  
 What they like, that let them do.  
 With folded arms and steady eyes,  
 And little fear, and less surprise,  
 Look upon them as they slay,  
 Till their rage has died away :  
 Then they will return with shame,  
 To the place from which they came,  
 And the blood thus shed will speak  
 In hot blushes on their cheek :

Every woman in the land  
 Will point at them as they stand—  
 They will hardly dare to greet  
 Their acquaintance in the street ;  
 And the bold, true warriors,  
 Who have hugg'd danger in the wars,  
 Will turn to those who would be free,  
 Ashamed of such base company :  
 And that slaughter to the nation  
 Shall steam up like inspiration,  
 Eloquent, oracular,  
 A volcano heard afar :  
 And these words shall then become  
 Like oppression's thunder'd doom,  
 Ringing through each heart and brain,  
 Heard again—again—again !  
 Rise like lions after slumber  
 In unvanquishable number !  
 Shake your chains to earth, like dew  
 Which in sleep had fallen on you :  
 Ye are many—they are few !

#### A LAMENT.

SWIFTER far than summer's flight,  
 Swifter far than youth's delight,  
 Swifter far than happy night,  
 Art thou come and gone :  
 As the earth when leaves are dead,  
 As the night when sleep is sped,  
 As the heart when joy is fled,  
 I am left alone, alone.

The swallow summer comes again,  
 The owl night resumes her reign,  
 But the wild swan youth is fain  
 To fly with thee, false as thou.  
 My heart each day desires the morrow,  
 Sleep itself is turn'd to sorrow,  
 Vainly would my winter borrow  
 Sunny leaves from any bough.

Lilies for a bridal bed,  
 Roses for a matron's head,  
 Violets for a maiden dead,  
 Pansies let my flowers be :  
 On the living grave I bear,  
 Scatter them without a tear,  
 Let no friend, however dear,  
 Waste one hope, one fear for me.

#### THE SUN IS WARM, THE SKY IS CLEAR.

THE sun is warm, the sky is clear,  
 The waves are dancing fast and bright,  
 Blue isles and snowy mountains wear  
 The purple moon's transparent light :  
 The breath of the moist air is light,  
 Around its unexpanded buds ;  
 Like many a voice of one delight,  
 The winds, the birds, the ocean-floods,  
 The city's voice itself is soft, like solitude's.

I see the deep's untrampled floor  
 With green and purple seaweeds strown :  
 I see the waves upon the shore,  
 Like light dissolved in star-showers, thrown :  
 I sit upon the sands alone,  
 The lightning of the noontide ocean  
 Is flashing round me, and a tone  
 Arises from its measured motion,  
 How sweet! did any heart now share in my emotion.

Alas ! I have nor hope nor health,  
 Nor peace within nor calm around,  
 Nor that content, surpassing wealth,  
 The sage in meditation found,  
 And walk'd with inward glory crown'd—  
 Nor fame, nor power, nor love, nor leisure.  
 Others I see whom these surround—  
 Smiling they live, and call life pleasure :  
 To me that cup has been dealt in another measure.

Yet now despair itself is mild,  
 Even as the winds and waters are ;  
 I could lie down like a tired child,  
 And weep away the life of care  
 Which I have borne and yet must bear,  
 Till death, like sleep, might steal on me,  
 And I might feel in the warm air  
 My cheek grow cold, and hear the sea  
 Breathe o'er my dying brain its last monotony.

Some might lament that I were cold,  
 As I, when this sweet day is gone,  
 Which my lost heart, too soon grown old,  
 Insults with this untimely moan ;  
 They might lament—for I am one  
 Whom men love not—and yet regret,  
 Unlike this day, which, when the sun  
 Shall on its stainless glory set,  
 Will linger, though enjoy'd, like joy in memory yet.

#### THE HOURS, FROM PROMETHEUS.

CARS drawn by rainbow-winged steeds,  
 Which trample the dim winds : in each there stands  
 A wild-eyed charioteer, urging their flight.  
 Some look behind, as fiends pursued them there,  
 And yet I see no shapes but the keen stars :  
 Others, with burning eyes, lean forth, and drink  
 With eager lips the wind of their own speed,  
 As if the thing they loved fled on before, [locks  
 And now, even now, they clasp'd it. Their bright  
 Stream like a comet's flashing hair : they all  
 Sweep onward.

## TO A SKYLARK.

HAIL to thee, blithe spirit !  
 Bird thou never wert,  
 That from heaven, or near it,  
 Pourest thy full heart  
 In profuse strains of unpremeditated art.  
 Higher still and higher,  
 From the earth thou springest  
 Like a cloud of fire ;  
 'The blue deep thou wingest,  
 And singing still dost soar, and soaring ever singest.  
 In the golden lightning  
 Of the sunken sun,  
 O'er which clouds are brightening,  
 Thou dost float and run ;  
 Like an unbodied joy whose race is just begun.  
 The pale purple even  
 Melts around thy flight ;  
 Like a star of heaven,  
 In the broad daylight  
 Thou art unseen, but yet I hear thy shrill delight.  
 Keen as are the arrows  
 Of that silver sphere,  
 Whose intense lamp narrows  
 In the white dawn clear,  
 Until we hardly see, we feel that it is there.  
 All the earth and air  
 With thy voice is loud,  
 As, when night is bare,  
 From one lonely cloud  
 The moon rains out her beams, and heaven is over-  
 flow'd.  
 What thou art we know not ;  
 What is most like thee ?  
 From rainbow clouds there flow not  
 Drops so bright to see,  
 As from thy presence showers a rain of melody.  
 Like a poet hidden  
 In the light of thought,  
 Singing hymns unbidden,  
 Till the world is wrought  
 To sympathy with hopes and fears it heeded not :  
 Like a high-born maiden  
 In a palace tower,  
 Soothing her love-laden  
 Soul in secret hour  
 With music sweet as love, which overflows her  
 bower :  
 Like a glow-worm golden  
 In a dell of dew,  
 Scattering unbeholden  
 Its aerial hue  
 Among the flowers and grass, which screen it from  
 the view :  
 Like a rose embower'd  
 In its own green leaves,  
 By warm winds deflower'd  
 Till the scent it gives  
 Makes faint with too much sweet these heavy-winged  
 thieves.

Sound of vernal showers  
 On the twinkling grass,  
 Rain-awaken'd flowers,  
 All that ever was  
 Joyous, and clear, and fresh, thy music doth surpass.  
 Teach us, sprite or bird,  
 What sweet thoughts are thine :  
 I have never heard  
 Praise of love or wine  
 That panted forth a flood of rapture so divine.  
 Chorus Hymeneal,  
 Or triumphal chant,  
 Match'd with thine would be all  
 But an empty vaunt—  
 A thing wherein we feel there is some hidden want.  
 What objects are the fountains  
 Of thy happy strain ?  
 What fields, or waves, or mountains ?  
 What shapes of sky or plain ? [pain ?  
 What love of thine own kind ? what ignorance of  
 With thy clear keen joyance  
 Languor cannot be :  
 Shadow of annoyance  
 Never came near thee :  
 Thou lovest ; but never knew love's sad satiety.  
 Waking or asleep,  
 Thou of death must deem  
 Things more true and deep  
 Than we mortals dream,  
 Or how could thy notes flow in such a crystal stream ?  
 We look before and after,  
 And pine for what is not :  
 Our sincerest laughter  
 With some pain is fraught ; [thought.  
 Our sweetest songs are those that tell of saddest  
 Yet if we could scorn  
 Hate, and pride, and fear ;  
 If we were things born  
 Not to shed a tear,  
 I know not how thy joy we ever should come near

## LOVE'S PHILOSOPHY.

THE fountains mingle with the river,  
 And the rivers with the ocean,  
 The winds of heaven mix for ever  
 With a sweet emotion ;  
 Nothing in the world is single ;  
 All things by a law divine  
 In one-another's being mingle—  
 Why not I with thine ?  
 See the mountains kiss high heaven,  
 And the waves clasp one another ;  
 No sister flower would be forgiven  
 If it disdain'd its brother :  
 And the sunlight clasps the earth,  
 And the moonbeams kiss the sea ;—  
 What are all these kissings worth,  
 If thou kiss not me ?



## THE CLOUD.

I bring fresh showers for the thirsting flowers,  
 From the seas and the streams;  
 I bear light shades for the leaves when laid  
 In their noonday dreams.  
 From my wings are shaken the dews that waken  
 The sweet buds every one,  
 When rock'd to rest on their mother's breast,  
 As she dances about the sun.  
 I wield the flail of the lashing hail,  
 And whiten the green plains under,  
 And then again I dissolve it in rain,  
 And laugh as I pass in thunder.

I sift the snow on the mountains below,  
 And their great pines groan aghast;  
 And all the night 'tis my pillow white,  
 While I sleep in the arms of the blast.  
 Sublime on the towers of my skiey bowers,  
 Lightning my pilot sits,  
 In a cavern under is fetter'd the thunder,  
 It struggles and howls at fits;  
 Over earth and ocean with gentle motion,  
 This pilot is guiding me,  
 Lured by the love of the genii that move  
 In the depths of the purple sea;  
 Over the rills, and the crags, and the hills.  
 Over the lakes and the plains,  
 Wherever he dream, under mountain or stream,  
 The spirit he loves remains;  
 And I all the while bask in heaven's blue smile,  
 Whilst he is dissolving in rains.

The sanguine sunrise, with his meteor eyes,  
 And his burning plumes outspread,  
 Leaps on the back of my sailing rack,  
 When the morning-star shines dead.  
 As on the jag of a mountain crag,  
 Which an earthquake rocks and swings,  
 An eagle alit one moment may sit  
 In the light of its golden wings. [beneath,  
 And when sunset may breathe, from the lit sea  
 Its ardours of rest and of love,  
 And the crimson pall of eve may fall  
 From the depth of heaven above,  
 With wings folded I rest, on mine airy nest,  
 As still as a brooding dove.

That orb'd maiden, with white fire laden,  
 Whom mortals call the moon,  
 Glides glimmering o'er my fleece-like floor,  
 By the midnight breezes strewn;  
 And wherever the beat of her unseen feet,  
 Which only the angels hear,  
 May have broken the woof of my tent's thin roof,  
 The stars peep behind her and peer;  
 And I laugh to see them whirl and flee,  
 Like a swarm of golden bees,  
 When I widen the rent in my wind-built tent,  
 Till the calm rivers, lakes, and seas,  
 Like strips of the sky fallen through me on high,  
 Are each paved with the moon and these.

I bind the sun's throne with the burning zone,  
 And the moon's with a girdle of pearl;

The volcanoes are dim, and the stars reel and swim,  
 When the whirlwinds my banner unfurl.  
 From cape to cape, with a bridge-like shape,  
 Over a torrent sea,  
 Sunbeam-proof, I hang like a roof,  
 The mountains its columns be.  
 The triumphal arch through which I march  
 With hurricane, fire, and snow,  
 When the powers of the air are chain'd to my chair,  
 Is the million-colour'd bow;  
 The sphere-fire above its soft colours wove,  
 While the moist earth was laughing below.

I am the daughter of earth and water,  
 And the nursling of the sky:  
 I pass through the pores of the ocean and shores;  
 I change, but I cannot die.  
 For after the rain, when with never a stain,  
 The pavilion of heaven is bare, [gleams,  
 And the winds and sunbeams with their convex  
 Build up the blue dome of air,  
 I silently laugh at my own cenotaph,  
 And out of the caverns of rain, [tomb,  
 Like a child from the womb, like a ghost from the  
 I arise and unbuild it again.

## STANZAS,

WRITTEN IN DEJECTION, NEAR NATLES.

The sun is warm, the sky is clear,  
 The waves are dancing fast and bright,  
 Blue isles and snowy mountains wear  
 The purple noon's transparent light,  
 The breath of the moist air is light,  
 Around its unexpanded buds;  
 Like many a voice of one delight,  
 The winds, the birds, the ocean floods,  
 The city's voice itself is soft, like solitude's.

I see the deep's untrampled floor  
 With green and purple seaweeds strown:  
 I see the waves upon the shore,  
 Like light dissolved in star-showers, thrown:  
 I sit upon the sands alone,  
 The lightning of the noontide ocean  
 Is flashing round me, and a tone  
 Arises from its measured motion.  
 How sweet! did any heart now share in my emotion.

Alas! I have nor hope nor health,  
 Nor peace within nor calm around,  
 Nor that content surpassing wealth  
 The sage in meditation found,  
 And walk'd with inward glory crown'd—  
 Nor fame, nor power, nor love, nor leisure.  
 Other I see whom these surround—  
 Smiling they live and call life pleasure;—  
 To me that cup has been dealt in another measure.

Yet now despair itself is mild,  
 Even as the winds and waters are;  
 I could lie down like a tired child,  
 And weep away the life of care

Which I have borne and yet must bear,  
 Till death like sleep might steal on me,  
 And I might feel in the warm air  
 My cheek grow cold, and hear the sea  
 Breathe o'er my dying brain its last monotony.

Some might lament that I were cold,  
 As I, when this sweet day is gone,  
 Which my lost heart, too soon grown old,  
 Insults with this untimely moan :  
 They might lament—for I am one  
 Whom men love not,—and yet regret,  
 Unlike this day, which, when the sun  
 Shall on its stainless glory set,  
 ill linger, though enjoy'd, like joy in memory yet.

### THE FUGITIVES.

#### I.

THE waters are flashing,  
 The white hail is dashing,  
 The lightnings are glancing,  
 The hoar-spray is dancing—  
 Away !

The whirlwind is rolling,  
 The thunder is tolling,  
 The forest is swinging,  
 The minister bells ringing—  
 Come away !

The earth is like ocean,  
 Wreck-strewn and in motion .  
 Bird, beast, man, and worm,  
 Have crept out of the storm—  
 Come away !

#### II.

“Our boat has one sail,  
 And the helmsman is pale ;—  
 A bold pilot I throw,  
 Who should follow us now,—  
 Shouted he—

And she cried : “Ply the oar ;  
 Put off gayly from shore !”—  
 As she spoke, bolts of death  
 Mix'd with hail, speck'd their path  
 O'er the sea.

And from isle, tower, and rock,  
 The blue beacon cloud broke,  
 Though dumb in the blast,  
 The red cannon flash'd fast,  
 From the lee.

#### III.

“And fear'st thou, and fear'st thou ?  
 And see'st thou, and hear'st thou ?  
 And drive we not free  
 O'er the terrible sea,  
 I and thou !”

One boat-cloak did cover  
 The loved and the lover—  
 Their blood beats one measure,  
 They murmur proud pleasure  
 Soft and low ;—

While around the lash'd ocean,  
 Like mountains in motion,  
 Is withdrawn and uplifted,  
 Sunk, shatter'd, and shifted,  
 To and fro.

#### IV.

In the court of the fortress  
 Beside the pale portress,  
 Like a blood-hound well beaten  
 The bridegroom stands, eaten  
 By shame ;

On the topmost watch-turret,  
 As a death-boding spirit,  
 Stands the gray tyrant father,  
 To his voice the mad weather  
 Seems tame ;

And with curses as wild-  
 As ere clung to child,  
 He devotes to the blast  
 The best, loveliest, and last.  
 Of his name !

### TO THE QUEEN OF MY HEART.

SHALL we roam, my love,  
 To the twilight grove,  
 When the moon is rising bright ;  
 Oh, I'll whisper there,  
 In the cool night-air,  
 What I dare not in broad day-light !

I'll tell thee a part  
 Of the thoughts that start  
 To being when thou art nigh ;  
 And thy beauty, more bright  
 Than the stars' soft light,  
 Shall seem as a weft from the sky.

When the pale moonbeam  
 On tower and stream  
 Sheds a flood of silver sheen,  
 How I love to gaze  
 As the cold ray strays  
 O'er thy face, my heart's throned queen !

Wilt thou roam with me  
 To the restless sea,  
 And linger upon the steep,  
 And list to the flow  
 Of the waves below  
 How they toss and roar and leap ?

Those boiling waves  
 And the storm that raves  
 At night o'er their foaming crest,  
 Resemble the strife  
 That, from earliest life,  
 The passions have waged in my breast.

Oh, come then and rove  
 To the sea or the grove,  
 When the moon is shining bright,  
 And I'll whisper there,  
 In the cool night-air,  
 What I dare not in broad day-light.

## FELICIA HEMANS.

(Born 1793—Died 1835).

FELICIA DOROTHEA BROWNE was born in Liverpool on the twenty-first of September, 1793. Her childhood was passed among the wild mountain scenery of Wales, where the earliest and most constant of her studies was the greatest of poets. SHAKESPEARE and nature—nature so sublime as that she daily gazed on—had their due influence in fashioning a mind which had been created far superior to the common order of intellects, and before she was thirteen years of age MISS BROWNE had a printed collection of verses before the world. From this period to the end of her history she sent forth volume after volume, each surpassing its predecessor in tenderness and beauty.

At nineteen she was married to Captain HEMANS, of the Fourth Regiment. He was of an irritable temperament, and his health had been injured by the vicissitudes of a military life. They lived together unhappily for several years, when Captain HEMANS left England for Italy, and never returned. Mrs. HEMANS continued to reside with her mother and her sister, Miss MARY ANNE BROWNE, now Mrs. GRAY, a poetess of some reputation, near St Asaph, in North Wales, where she devoted her attention to literature and to the education of her children, five sons, in whom all her affections from this time were centered. Here she wrote *The Restoration of the Works of Art to Italy*, *Modern Greece*, *Translations from Camoens*, *Wallace*, *Dartmoor*, *The Sceptic*, *Welsh Melodies*, *Historic Scenes*, *The Siege of Valencia*, *The Vespers of Palermo*, *The Forest Sanctuary*, *The Songs of the Affections*, *Records of Women*, and the *Lays of Many Lands*.

The death of her mother, in 1827, induced Mrs. HEMANS to leave Wales and reside at Wavertree, near Liverpool. While here she made two visits to Scotland, and was warmly received by JEFFREY, WALTER SCOTT, and the other eminent literary persons of the northern metropolis. On her return from her second tour in Scotland, she changed her residence from Wavertree to Dublin, where she published her *Hymns for Children*, *National Lyrics*, and *Songs for Music*.

Her domestic sorrows, and the earnestness with which she devoted herself to literary pursuits, had long before impaired her health; and now her decline became rapid, and induced forebodings of death. Her poems, written in this period, were marked by a melancholy despondency, yet with a Christian resignation. After an illness singularly painful and protracted, she died on the sixteenth of May, 1835, in the forty-second year of her age, and was buried in the vault of St. Anne's, in Dublin.

The most remarkable characteristics of Mrs. HEMANS's poetry are a religious purity and a womanly delicacy of feeling, never exaggerated, rarely forgotten. Writing less of love, in its more special acceptation, than most female poets, her poems are still unsurpassed in feminine tenderness. Devotion to God, and quenchless affection for kindred, for friends, for the suffering, glow through all her writings. Her sympathies were not universal. They appear often to be limited by country, creed, or condition; and she betrays a reverent admiration for rank, power, and historic renown. The trappings of royalty and nobility are to her no tinsel, but bespeak merit, wisdom, greatness of soul; they imply virtue, and almost excuse vice. The panoply of war she deems a web of finest tissues; the sword the minister of Justice, the avenger of Innocence: forgetful that it has more often availed to commit wrong than to redress wrong; to spread desolation than to arrest it. Yet as the poet of home, a painter of the affections, she was perhaps the most touching and beautiful writer of her age. The tone of her poetry is indeed monotonous; it is pervaded by the tender sadness which for ever preyed upon her spirit, and made her an exile from society; but it is all informed with beauty, and rich with most apposite imagery and fine descriptions.

Many editions of the works of Mrs. HEMANS have appeared in this country, of which the best, indeed the only one that has any pretensions to completeness, is in seven volumes, with a preliminary notice, by Mrs. SIGOURNEY.



## JOAN OF ARC, IN RHEIMS.

THAT was a joyous day in Rheims of old,  
When peal on peal of mighty music roll'd  
Forth from her throng'd cathedral; while around,  
A multitude, whose billows made no sound,  
Chain'd to a hush of wonder, though elate  
With victory, listen'd at their temple's gate.  
And what was done within?—Within, the light

Through the rich gloom of pictured windows  
flowing,

Tinged with soft awfulness a stately sight. [ing  
The chivalry of France, their proud heads bow-  
In martial vassalage!—while midst that ring,  
And shadow'd by ancestral tombs, a king  
Received his birthright's crown. For this the hymn

Swell'd out like rushing waters, and the day  
With the sweet censer's misty breath grew dim,  
As through long aisles it floated o'er the array  
Of arms and sweeping stoles. But who, alone  
And unapproach'd, beside the altar-stone, [ing,  
With the white banner, forth like sunshine stream-  
And the gold helm, through clouds of fragrance  
gleaming,

Silent and radiant stood?—The helm was raised,  
And the fair face reveal'd, that upward gazed.

Intensely worshipping:—a still, clear face  
Youthful, but brightly solemn!—Woman's cheek  
And brow were there, in deep devotion meek,

Yet glorified with inspiration's trace  
On its pure paleness; while, enthroned above,  
The pictured virgin, with her smile of love,  
Seem'd bending o'er her votaress. That slight form!

Was that the leader through the battle-storm?  
Had the soft light in that adoring eye  
Guided the warrior where the swords flash'd high?  
'T was so, even so!—and thou, the shepherd's child,  
Joanne, the lowly dreamer of the wild!

Never before, and never since that hour,  
Hath woman, mantled with victorious power,  
Stood forth as thou beside the shrine didst stand,  
Holy amid the knighthood of the land;  
And, beautiful with joy and with renown,  
Lift thy white banner o'er the olden crown,  
Ransom'd for France by thee!

The rites are done.

Now let the dome with trumpet-notes be shaken,  
And bid the echoes of the tombs awaken,

And come thou forth, that Heaven's rejoicing  
sun

May give thee welcome from thine own blue skies,  
Daughter of victory!—A triumphant strain,

A proud, rich stream of warlike melodies,

Gush'd through the portals of the antique fane,  
And forth she came. Then rose a nation's sound,

Oh! what a power to bid the quick heart bound

The wind hears onward with the stormy cheer

Man gives to glory on her high career!

Is there indeed such power!—far deeper dwells

In one kind household voice, to reach the cells

Whence happiness flows forth! The shouts that  
fill'd

The hollow heaven tempestuously, were still'd

One moment; and in that brief pause, the tone

As of a breeze that o'er her home had blown,

Sank on the bright maid's heart.—"Joanne!"—

Who spoke

Like those whose childhood with her childhood  
Under one roof?—"Joanne!"—that murmur broke

With sounds of weeping forth!—she turn'd—  
she knew

Beside her, mark'd from all the thousands there,  
In the calm beauty of his silver hair,

The stately shepherd; and the youth, whose joy

From his dark eye flash'd proudly; and the boy

The youngest-born, that ever loved her best;

"Father! and ye, my brothers!" On the breast

Of that gray sire she sank—and swiftly back,

Even in an instant, to their native track [more—

Her free thoughts flow'd. She saw the pomp no

The plumes, the banners:—to her cabin-door,  
And to the Fairy's fountain in the glade,

Where her young sisters by her side had play'd

And to her hamlet's chapel, where it rose

Hallowing the forest unto deep repose,

Her spirit turn'd. The very wood-note, sung

In early spring-time by the bird, which dwelt

Where o'er her father's roof the beech-leaves hung,

Was in her heart; a music heard and felt,

Winning her back to nature. She unbound

The helm of many battles from her head,

And, with her bright locks bow'd to sweep, the

ground,

Lifting her voice up, wept for joy, and said—

"Bless me, my father, bless me! and with thee,

To the still cabin and the beechen-tree,

Let me return!"

Oh! never did thine eye

Through the green haunts of happy infancy

Wander again, Joanne!—too much of fame

Had shed its radiance on thy peasant name;

And bought alone by gifts beyond all price,

The trusting heart's repose, the paradise

Of home with all it loves, doth fate allow

The crown of glory unto woman's brow.

## THE AMERICAN FOREST GIRL.

WILDLY and mournfully the Indian drum

On the deep hush of moonlight forests broke;—

"Sing us a death-song, for thine hour is come,"—

So the red warriors to their captive spoke.

Still, and amidst those dusky forms alone,

A youth, a fair-hair'd youth of England stood,

Like a king's son; though from his cheek had flown

The mantling crimson of the island blood,

And his press'd lips look'd marble. Fiercely bright,

And high around him, blazed the fires of night,

Rocking beneath the cedars to and fro,

As the wind pass'd, and with a fitful glow

Lighting the victim's face. But who could tell

Of what within his secret heart befell, [thought

Known but to Heaven that hour!—Perchance a

Of his far home, then so intensely wrought

That its full image, pictured to his eye

On the dark ground of mortal agony,

Rose clear as day!—and he might see the band

Of his young sisters wandering hand in hand,

Where the laburnum droop'd; or haply binding  
The jasmine, up the door's low pillars winding;  
Or, as day closed upon their gentle mirth,  
Gathering with braided hair around the hearth  
Where sat their mother;—and that mother's face  
Its grave, sweet smile yet wearing in the place  
Where so it ever smiled! Perchance the prayer  
Learn'd at her knee came back on his despair;  
The blessing from her voice, the very tone [gone!  
Of her "Good-night," might breathe from boyhood  
He started and look'd up:—thick cypress boughs

Full of strange sound, waved o'er him, darkly red  
In the broad, stormy firelight;—savage brows,  
With tall plumes crested and wild hues o'er-  
spread

Girt him like feverish phantoms; and pale stars  
Look'd through the branches as through dungeon  
bars,

Shedding no hope. He knew, he felt his doom—  
Oh! what a tale to shadow with his gloom  
That happy hall in England! Idle fear! [hear  
Would the winds tell it! Who might dream or  
The secret of the forests? To the stake

They bound him; and that proud young soldier  
His father's spirit in his breast to wake, [strove  
Trusting to die in silence! He, the love

Of many hearts!—the fondly rear'd—the fair,  
Gladdening all eyes to see! And fetter'd there  
He stood beside his death-pyre, and the brand  
Flamed up to light it in the chieftain's hand.

He thought upon his God. Hush! hark!—a cry  
Breaks on the stern and dread solemnity,—  
A step hath pierced the ring! Who dares intrude  
On the dark hunters in their vengeful mood?

A girl—a young, slight girl—a fawn-like child  
Of green savannas and the leafy wild,  
Springing unmark'd till then, as some lone flower,  
Happy because the sunshine is its dower;

Yet one that knew how early tears are shed,—  
For hers had mourn'd a playmate brother dead.  
She had sat gazing on the victim long,  
Until the pity of her soul grew strong;

And, by its passion's deepening fervour sway'd,  
Even to the stake she rush'd, and gently laid  
His bright head on her bosom, and around  
His form her slender arms to shield it wound

Like close Lianes; then raised her glittering eye  
And clear-toned voice that said, "He shall not  
die!"

"He shall not die!"—the gloomy forest thrill'd  
To that sweet sound. A sudden wonder fell

On the fierce throng; and heart and hand were still'd,  
Struck down, as by the whisper of a spell.

They gazed; their dark souls bow'd before the maid,  
She of the dancing step in wood and glade!

And, as her cheek flush'd through its olive hue,  
As her black tresses to the night-wind flew,  
Something o'ermaster'd them from that young mein;  
Something of heaven, in silence felt and seen;

And seeming, to their child-like faith, a token  
That the Great Spirit by her voice had spoken,  
They loosed the bonds that held their captive's breath:  
From his pale lips they took the cup of death:

They quench'd the brand beneath the cypress tree;  
"Away," they cried, "young stranger, thou art free!"

## THE STRANGER IN LOUISIANA.

We saw thee, O stranger, and wept!

We look'd for the youth of the sunny glance,  
Whose step was the fleetest in chase or dance!  
The light of his eye was a joy to see,  
The path of his arrows a storm to flee!  
But there came a voice from a distant shore:  
He was call'd—he is found 'midst his tribe no more!  
He is not in his place when the night-fires burn,  
But we look for him still—he will yet return!  
—His brother sat with a drooping brow  
In the gloom of the shadowing cypress bough,  
We roused him—we bade him no longer pine,  
For we heard a step—but the step was thine.

We saw thee, O stranger, and wept!

We look'd for the maid of the mournful song,  
Mournful, though sweet—she hath left us long!  
We told her the youth of her love was gone,  
And she went forth to seek him—she pass'd alone;  
We hear not her voice when the woods are still,  
From the bower where it sang, like a silvery rill.  
The joy of her sire with her smile is fled,  
The winter is white on his lonely head,  
He hath none by his side when the wilds we track,  
He hath none when we rest—yet she comes not  
back!

We look'd for her eye on the feast to shine,  
For her breezy step—but the step was thine!

We saw thee, O stranger, and wept!

We look'd for the chief who hath left the spear  
And the bow of his battles forgotten here!  
We look'd for the hunter, whose bride's lament  
On the wind of the forest at eve is sent:  
We look'd for the first-born, whose mother's cry  
Sounds wild and shrill through the midnight sky!  
—Where are they?—thou'rt seeking some distant  
coast—

Oh, ask of them stranger!—send back the lost!  
Tell them we mourn by the dark-blue streams,  
Tell them our lives but of them are dreams;  
Tell how we sat in the gloom to pine,  
And to watch for a step—but the step was thine!

## LEAVE ME NOT YET.

LEAVE me not yet—through rosy skies from far,  
But now the song-birds to their nest return;  
The quivering image of the first pale star  
On the dim lake yet scarce begins to burn:

Leave me not yet!

Not yet!—oh, hark! low tones from hidden streams,  
Piercing the shivery leaves, e'en now arise;  
Their voices mingle not with daylight dreams,  
They are of vesper hymns and harmonies;

Leave me not yet!

My thoughts are like those gentle sounds, dear love!  
By day shut up in their own still recess,  
They wait for dews on earth, for stars above,  
Then to breathe out their soul of tenderness;

Leave me not yet!

### THE TRAVELLER AT THE SOURCE OF THE NILE.

IN sunset's light o'er Afric throned,  
A wanderer proudly stood,  
Beside the well-spring, deep and lone,  
Of Egypt's awful flood;  
The cradle of that mighty birth,  
So long a hidden thing to earth.

He heard its life's first murmuring sound,  
A low, mysterious tone;  
A music sought, but never found  
By kings and warriors gone;  
He listen'd—and his heart beat high—  
That was the song of victory!

The rapture of a conqueror's mood  
Rush'd burning through his frame,  
The depths of that green solitude  
Its torrents could not tame,  
Though stillness lay, with eve's last smile,  
Round those calm fountains of the Nile.

Night came with stars;—across his soul  
There swept a sudden change,  
E'en at the pilgrim's glorious goal,  
A shadow dark and strange,  
Breathed from the thought, so swift to fall  
O'er triumph's hour—*And is this all?*

No more than this!—what seem'd it *now*  
First by that spring to stand!  
A thousand streams of lovelier flow  
Bathed his own mountain land!  
Whence, far o'er waste and ocean track,  
Their wild, sweet voices call'd him back.

They call'd him back to many a glade,  
His childhood's haunt of play,  
Where brightly through the beechen shade  
Their waters glanced away;  
They call'd him, with their sounding waves,  
Back to his father's hills and graves.

But, darkly mingling with the thought  
Of each familiar scene,  
Rose up a fearful vision, fraught  
With all that lay between.—  
The Arab's lance, the desert's gloom,  
The whirling sands, the red simoom!

Where was the glow of power and pride?  
The spirit born to roam?  
His weary heart within him died  
With yearnings for his home;  
All vainly struggling to repress  
That gush of painful tenderness.

He wept—the stars of Afric's heaven  
Beheld his bursting tears,  
E'en on that spot where fate had given  
The meed of toiling years.  
O happiness! how far we flee  
Thine own sweet paths in search of thee!

### THE PALM TREE.

It waved not through an Eastern sky,  
Beside a fount of Araby;  
It was not fann'd by southern breeze  
In some green isle of Indian seas,  
Nor did its graceful shadow sleep  
O'er stream of Afric, lone and deep.

But fair the exiled palm-tree grew  
Midst foliage of no kindred hue;  
Through the laburnum's dropping gold  
Rose the light shaft of orient mould,  
And Europe's violets, faintly sweet,  
Purpled the moss-beds at its feet.

Strange look'd it there!—the willow stream'd  
Where silvery waters near it gleam'd;  
The lime-bough lured the honey-bee  
To murmur by the desert's tree,  
And showers of snowy roses made  
A lustre in its fan-like shade.

There came an eve of festal hours—  
Rich music fill'd that garden's bowers;  
Lamps that from flowering branches hung,  
On sparks of dew soft colours flung,  
And bright forms glanced—a fairy show—  
Under the blossoms to and fro.

But one, a lone one, midst the throng,  
Seem'd reckless of all dance or song:  
He was a youth of dusky mein,  
Whereon the Indian sun had been,  
Of crested brow, and long black hair—  
A stranger, like the palm-tree, there

And slowly, sadly, moved his plumes,  
Glittering athwart the leafy glooms;  
He pass'd the pale green olives by,  
Nor won the chestnut-flowers his eye;  
But when to that sole palm he came,  
Then shot a rapture through his frame!

To him, to him its rustling spoke,  
The silence of his soul it broke!  
It whisper'd of his own bright isle,  
That lit the ocean with a smile;  
Ay, to his ear that native tone  
Had something of the sea-wave's moan!

His mother's cabin home, that lay  
Where feathery cocoas fringed the bay;  
The dashing of his brethren's oar,  
The conch-note heard along the shore;—  
All through his wakening bosom swept,  
He clasp'd his country's tree and wept!

Oh! scorn him not!—the strength whereby  
The patriot girds himself to die,  
The unconquerable power, which fills  
The freeman battling on his hills,  
These have one fountain deep and clear—  
The same whence gush'd that child-like tear!



## THE BRIDE'S FAREWELL.

Why do I weep!—to leave the vine  
Whose clusters o'er me bend,—  
The myrtle—yet, oh! call it mine!—  
The flowers I loved to tend.  
A thousand thoughts of all things dead  
Like shadows o'er me sweep,  
I leave my sunny childhood here,  
Oh, therefore let me weep!  
I leave thee, sister! we have play'd  
Through many a joyous hour,  
Where the silvery green of the olive shade  
Hung dim o'er fount and bower.  
Yes, thou and I, by stream, by shore,  
In song, in prayer, in sleep,  
Have been as we may be no more—  
Kind sister, let me weep!

I leave thee, father! Eve's bright moon  
Must now light other feet,  
With the gather'd grapes, and the lyre in tune,  
Thy homeward step to greet.  
Thou in whose voice, to bless thy child,  
Lay tones of love so deep,  
Whose eye o'er all my youth hath smiled—  
I leave thee! let me weep!

Mother! I leave thee! on thy breast  
Pouring out joy and woe,  
I have found that holy place of rest  
Still changeless,—yet I go!  
Lips, that have lull'd me with your strain,  
Eyes, that have watch'd my sleep:  
Will earth give love like yours again?  
Sweet mother! let me weep!

## THE HOMES OF ENGLAND.

The stately homes of England,  
How beautiful they stand!  
Amidst their tall ancestral trees,  
O'er all the pleasant land.  
The deer across their greensward bound  
Through shade and sunny gleam,  
And the swan glides past them with the sound  
Of some rejoicing stream.

The merry homes of England!  
Around their hearths by night,  
What glad some looks of household love  
Meet in the ruddy light!  
There woman's voice flows forth in song,  
Or childhood's tale is told;  
Or lips move tunelessly along  
Some glorious page of old.

The blessed homes of England!  
How softly on their bowers  
Is laid the holy quietness  
That breathes from Sabbath-hours!  
Solemn, yet sweet, the church-bell's chime  
Floats through their woods at morn;  
All other sounds, in that still time,  
Of breeze and leaf are born.

The cottage homes of England!

By thousands on her plains,  
They are smiling o'er the silvery brooks,  
And round the hamlet-fanes.  
Through glowing orchards forth they peep,  
Each from its nook of leaves,  
And fearless there the lowly sleep,  
As the bird beneath their eaves.

The free, fair homes of England!  
Long, long, in hut and hall,  
May hearts of native proof be rear'd  
To guard each hallow'd wall!  
And green for ever be the groves,  
And bright the flowery sod,  
Where first the child's glad spirit loves  
Its country and its God!

## THE HOUR OF DEATH.

LEAVES have their time to fall,  
And flowers to wither at the north-wind's breath,  
And stars to set,—but all,  
Thou hast all seasons for thine own, O Death!

Day is for mortal care,  
Eve for glad meetings round the joyous hearth,  
Night for the dreams of sleep, the voice of prayer:  
But all for thee, thou mightiest of the earth.

The banquet hath its hour,  
Its feverish hour of mirth, and song, and wine;  
There comes a day for grief's o'erwhelming power,  
A time for softer tears,—but all are thine.

Youth and the opening rose  
May look like things too glorious for decay,  
And smile at thee—but thou art not of those  
That wait the ripen'd bloom to seize their prey.

Leaves have their time to fall,  
And flowers to wither at the north-wind's breath,  
And stars to set—but all  
Thou hast all seasons for thine own, O Death!

We know when moons shall wane,  
When summer-birds from far shall cross the sea,  
When autumn's hue shall tinge the golden grain:  
But who shall teach us when to look for thee?

Is it when spring's first gale  
Comes forth to whisper where the violets lie?  
Is it when roses in our paths grow pale?—  
They have *one* season—all are ours to die!

Thou art where billows foam,  
Thou art where music melts upon the air;  
Thou art around us in our peaceful home,  
And the world calls us forth—and thou art there.

Thou art where friend meets friend,  
Beneath the shadow of the elm to rest,—  
Thou art where foe meets foe, and trumpets rend  
The skies, and swords beats down the princely crest.

Leaves have their time to fall,  
And flowers to wither at the north-wind's breath,  
And stars to set—but all,  
Thou hast all seasons for thine own, O Death!

## MOZART'S REQUIEM.

A REQUIEM!—and for whom?  
 For beauty in its bloom?  
 For valour fallen—a broken rose or sword?  
 A dirge for king or chief,  
 With pomp of stately grief,  
 Banner, and torch, and waving plume deplored?

Not so, it is not so!  
 That warning voice I know,  
 From other worlds a strange, mysterious tone;  
 A solemn funeral air  
 It call'd me to prepare,  
 And my heart answer'd secretly—my own!

One more then, one more strain,  
 In links of joy and pain  
 Mighty the troubled spirit to enthrall!  
 And let me breathe my dower  
 Of passion and of power  
 Full into that deep lay—the last of all!

The last!—and I must go  
 From this bright world below,  
 This realm of sunshine, ringing with sweet sound!  
 Must leave its festal skies,  
 With all their melodies,  
 That ever in my breast glad echoes found!

Yet have I known it long;  
 Too restless and too strong  
 Within this clay hath been the o'ermastering flame;  
 Swift thoughts, that came and went,  
 Like torrents o'er me sent,  
 Have shaken, as a reed, my thrilling frame.

Like perfumes on the wind,  
 Which none may stay or bind,  
 The beautiful comes floating through my soul;  
 I strive with yearnings vain,  
 The spirit to detain  
 Of the deep harmonies that past me roll!

Therefore disturbing dreams  
 Trouble the secret streams  
 And founts of music that o'erflow my breast;  
 Something far more divine  
 Than may on earth be mine,  
 Haunts my worn heart, and will not let me rest.

Shall I then *fear* the tone  
 That breathes from worlds unknown?—  
 Surely these feverish aspirations *there*  
 Shall grasp their full desire,  
 And this unsettled fire,  
 Burn calmly, brightly, in immortal air.

One more then, one more strain,  
 To earthly joy and pain  
 A rich, and deep, and passionate farewell!  
 I pour each fervent thought  
 With fear, hope, trembling fraught,  
 Into the notes that o'er my dust shall swell.

## THE DYING IMPROVISATORE.

The spirit of my land!  
 It visits me once more!—though I must die  
 Far from the myrtles which thy breeze has fann'd,  
 My own bright Italy!

It is, it is thy breath,  
 Which stirs my soul e'en yet, as wavering flame  
 Is shaken by the wind;—in life and death  
 Still trembling, yet the same.

Oh! that love's quenchless power  
 Might waft my voice to fill thy summer sky,  
 And through thy groves its dying music shower,  
 Italy! Italy!

The nightingale is there,  
 The sunbeam's glow, the citron-flower's perfume,  
 The south-wind's whisper in the scented air,—  
 It will not pierce the tomb!

Never, oh! never more,  
 On thy Rome's purple heaven mine eye shall dwell,  
 Or watch the bright waves melt along thy shore—  
 My Italy, farewell!

Alas!—thy hills among,  
 Had I but left a memory of my name,  
 Of love and grief one deep, true, fervent song,  
 Unto immortal fame!

But, like a lute's brief tone,  
 Like a rose-odour on the breezes cast,  
 Like a swift flush of day-spring, seen and gone,  
 So hath my spirit pass'd!

Pouring itself away,  
 As a wild bird amidst the foliage turns  
 That which within him triumphs, beats, or burns,  
 Into a fleeting lay;

That swells, and floats, and dies.  
 Leaving no echo to the summer woods  
 Of the rich breathings and impassion'd sighs,  
 Which thrill'd their solitudes.

Yet, yet remember me,  
 Friends, that upon its murmurs oft have hung,  
 When from my bosom, joyously and free,  
 The fiery fountain sprung.

Under the dark, rich blue  
 Of midnight heavens, and on the star-lit sea,  
 And when woods kindle into spring's first hue,  
 Sweet friends, remember me!

And in the marble halls,  
 Where life's full glow the dreams of beauty wear,  
 And poet-thoughts embodied light the walls,  
 Let me be with you there!

Fain would I bind for you  
 My memory with all glorious things to dwell;  
 Fain bid all lovely sounds my name renew,—  
 Sweet friends, bright land, farewell!

## THE CHILDE'S DESTINY.

"And none did love him,—not his hemans dear,—  
But pomp and power alone are woman's care ;  
And where these are, light Eros finds a frere." BYRON.

No mistress of the hidden skill,  
No wizard gaunt and grim,  
Went up by night to heath or hill,  
To read the stars for him ;  
The merriest girl in all the land  
Of vine-encircled France  
Bestow'd upon his brow and hand  
Her philosophic glance :  
"I bind thee with a spell," said she,  
"I sign thee with a sign ;  
No woman's love shall light on thee,  
No woman's heart be thine !

"And trust me, 't is not that thy cheek  
Is colourless and cold,  
Nor that thine eye is slow to speak  
What only eyes have told ;  
For many a cheek of paler white  
Hath blush'd with passion's kiss ;  
And many an eye of lesser light  
Hath caught its fire from bliss ;  
Yet while the rivers seek the sea,  
And while the young stars shine,  
No woman's love shall light on thee,  
No woman's heart be thine !

"And 't is not that thy spirit, awed  
By beauty's numbing spell,  
Shrinks from the force or from the fraud  
Which beauty loves so well ;  
For thou hast learn'd to watch and wake,  
And swear by earth and sky ;  
And thou art very bold to take  
What we must still deny ;  
I cannot tell : the charm was wrought  
By other threads than mine,  
The lips are lightly begg'd or bought,  
The heart may not be thine !

"Yet thine the brightest smile shall be  
That ever beauty wore,  
And confidence from two or three,  
And compliments from more ;  
And one shall give, perchance hath given,  
What only is not love,—  
Friendship, oh ! such as saints in heaven  
Rain on us from above.  
If she shall meet thee in the bower,  
Or name thee in the shrine,  
Oh ! wear the ring, and guard the flower,—  
Her heart may not be thine !

"Go, set thy boat before the blast,  
Thy breast before the gun,—  
The haven shall be reach'd at last,  
The battle shall be won ;  
Or muse upon thy country's laws,  
Or strike thy country's lute,  
And patriot hands shall sound applause,  
And lovely lips be mute :

Go, dig the diamond from the wave,  
The treasure from the mine,  
Enjoy the wreath, the gold, the grave,—  
No woman's heart is thine !

"I charm thee from the agony  
Which others feel or feign ;  
From anger, and from jealousy,  
From doubt, and from disdain ;  
I bid thee wear the scorn of years  
Upon the cheek of youth,  
And curl the lip at passion's tears,  
And shake the head at truth :  
While there is bliss in revelry,  
Forgetfulness in wine,  
Be thou from woman's love as free  
As woman is from thine !"

## THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIM FATHERS.

THE breaking waves dash'd high  
On a stern and rock-bound coast,  
And the woods, against a stormy sky,  
Their giant branches toss'd ;  
And the heavy night hung dark  
The hills and waters o'er,  
When a band of exiles moor'd their bark  
On the wild New England shore.

Not as the conqueror comes,  
They, the true-hearted, came,  
Not with the roll of the stirring drums,  
And the trumpet that sings of fame ;

Not as the flying come,  
In silence and in fear,—  
They shook the depths of the desert's gloom  
With their hymns of lofty cheer.

Amidst the storm they sang,  
And the stars heard and the sea !  
And the sounding aisles of the dim woods rang  
To the anthem of the free !

The ocean-eagle soar'd  
From his nest by the white wave's foam,  
And the rocking pines of the forest roar'd—  
This was their welcome home !

There were men with hoary hair  
Amidst that pilgrim-band—  
Why had they come to wither there  
Away from their childhood's land !

There was woman's fearless eye,  
Lit by her deep love's truth ;  
There was manhood's brow, serenely high,  
And the fiery heart of youth.

What sought they thus afar ?  
Bright jewels of the mine ?  
The wealth of seas, the spoils of war ?—  
They sought a faith's pure shrine !

Ay, call it holy ground,  
—The soil where first they trod !  
They have left unstain'd what there they found—  
Freedom to worship God !



## BERNARDO DEL CARPIO.

THE warrior bow'd his crested head, and tamed  
his heart of fire,

And sued the haughty king to free his long-im-  
prison'd sire;

"I bring thee here my fortress keys, I bring my  
captive train,

I pledge thee faith, my liege, my lord!—oh, break  
my father's chain!"

"Rise, rise! even now thy father comes, a ran-  
som'd man this day;

Mount thy good horse, and thou and I will meet  
him on his way."

Then lightly rose that loyal son, and bounded on  
his steed,

And urged, as if with lance in rest, the charger's  
foamy speed.

And lo! from far, as on they press'd, there came  
a glittering band,

With one that 'midst them stately rode, as a leader  
in the land;

"Now haste, Bernardo, haste! for there, in very  
truth, is he,

The father whom thy faithful heart hath yearn'd  
so long to see."

His dark eye flash'd, his proud breast heaved, his  
cheek's blood came and went;

He reach'd that gray-hair'd chieftain's side, and  
there, dismounting, bent;

A lowly knee to earth he bent, his father's hand  
he took,—

What was there in its touch that all his fiery  
spirit shook!

That hand was cold—a frozen thing—it dropp'd  
from his like lead,—

He look'd up to the face above—the face was of  
the dead!

A plume waved o'er the noble brow—the brow  
was fix'd and white;—

He met at last his father's eyes—but in them was  
no sight!

Up from the ground he sprung, and gazed, but  
who could paint that gaze?

They hush'd their very hearts, that saw its horror  
and amaze;

They might have chain'd him, as before that stony  
form he stood,

For the power was stricken from his arm, and  
from his lip the blood.

"Father!" at length he murmur'd low, and wept  
like childhood then,—

Talk not of grief till thou hast seen the tears of  
warlike men!

He thought of all his glorious hopes, and all his  
young renown,

He flung the falchion from his side, and in the  
dust sat down.

Then covering with his steel-gloved hands his  
darkly mournful brow,

"No more, there is no more," he said, "to lift the  
sword for now.—

My king is false, my hope betray'd, my father—  
oh! the worth,

The glory, and the loveliness, are pass'd away  
from earth!

"I thought to stand where banners waved, my  
sire! beside thee yet,

I would that *there* our kindred blood on Spain's  
free soil had met,—

Thou wouldst have known my spirit then,—for  
thee my fields were won,—

And thou hast perish'd in thy chains, as though  
thou hadst no son!"

Then, starting from the ground once more, he  
seized the monarch's rein,

Amidst the pale and wilder'd looks of all the  
courtier train;

And with a fierce, o'ermastering grasp, the rear-  
ing war-horse led,

And sternly set them face to face,—the king be-  
fore the dead!—

"Came I not forth upon thy pledge, my father's  
hand to kiss?—

Be still, and gaze thou on, false king! and tell  
me what is this!

The voice, the glance, the heart I sought—gave  
answer, where are they!—

If thou wouldst clear thy perjured soul, send life  
through this cold clay!

"Into these glassy eyes put light,—be still! keep  
down thine ire,—

Bid these white lips a blessing speak—this earth  
is *not* my sire!

Give me back him for whom I strove, for whom  
my blood was shed,—

Thou canst not—and a king!—His dust be moun-  
tains on thy head!"

He loosed the steed; his slack hand fell,—upon  
the silent face

He cast one long, deep, troubled look—then turn'd  
from that sad place:

His hope was crush'd, his after-fate untold in  
martial strain,—

His banner led the spears no more amidst the  
hills of Spain.

---

 ATTRACTION OF THE EAST.

WHAT secret current of man's nature turns  
Unto the golden east with ceaseless flow?

Still, where the sunbeam at its fountain burns,  
The pilgrim spirit would adore and glow;

Rapt in high thoughts, though weary, faint, and slow,  
Still doth the traveller through the deserts wind,

Led by those old Chaldean stars, which know  
Where pass'd the shepherd fathers of mankind.

Is it some quenchless instinct, which from far  
Still points to where our alienated home

Lay in bright peace? O thou true eastern star,  
Saviour! atoning Lord! where'er we roam,

Draw still our hearts to thee; else, else how vain  
Their hope, the fair lost birthright to regain.

## KINDRED HEARTS.

On! ask not, hope thou not too much  
Of sympathy below;  
Few are the hearts whence one same touch  
Bids the sweet fountains flow:  
Few—and by still conflicting powers  
Forbidden here to meet—  
Such ties would make this life of ours  
Too fair for aught so fleet.

It may be that thy brother's eye  
Sees not as thine, which turns  
In such deep reverence to the sky,  
Where the rich sunset burns:  
It may be that the breath of spring,  
Born amidst violets lone,  
A rapture o'er thy soul can bring—  
A dream, to his unknown.

The tune that speaks of other times,—  
A sorrowful delight!  
The melody of distant chimes,  
The sound of waves by night;  
The wind that, with so many a tone,  
Some chord within can thrill,—  
These may have language all thine own,  
To *him* a mystery still.

Yet scorn thou not for this, the true  
And steadfast love of years;  
The kindly, that from childhood grew,  
The faithful to thy tears!  
If there be one that o'er the dead  
Hath in thy grief borne part,  
And watch'd through sickness by thy bed,—  
Call *his* a kindred heart!

But for those bonds all perfect made,  
Wherein bright spirits blend,  
Like sister flowers of one sweet shade  
With the same breeze that bend,  
For that full bliss of thought allied,  
Never to mortals given,—  
Oh! lay thy lovely dreams aside,  
Or lift them unto heaven.

## HYMN OF THE MOUNTAIN CHRISTIAN.

For the strength of the hills we bless thee,  
Our God, our fathers' God!  
Thou hast made thy children mighty  
By the touch of the mountain sod.  
Thou hast fix'd our ark of refuge  
Where the spoiler's foot ne'er trod;  
For the strength of the hills we bless thee,  
Our God, our fathers' God!

We are watchers of a beacon  
Whose lights must never die;  
We are guardians of an altar  
Midst the silence of the sky;

The rocks yield founts of courage,  
Struck forth as by thy rod,—  
For the strength of the hills we bless thee,  
O God, our fathers' God!

For the dark, resounding heavens,  
Where thy still small voice is heard,  
For the strong pines of the forests,  
That by thy breath are stirr'd;  
For the storms on whose free pinions  
Thy spirit walks abroad,—  
For the strength of the hills we bless thee,  
Our God, our fathers' God!

The royal eagle darteth  
On his quarry from the heights,  
And the stag that knows no master  
Seeks there his wild delights;  
But we for *thy* communion  
Have sought the mountain sod,—  
For the strength of the hills we bless thee,  
Our God, our fathers' God!

The banner of the chieftain  
Far, far below us waves;  
The war-horse of the spearman  
Can not reach our lofty caves;  
Thy dark clouds wrap the threshold  
Of freedom's last abode;  
For the strength of the hills we bless thee,  
Our God, our fathers' God!

For the shadow of thy presence  
Round our camp of rock outspread;  
For the stern defiles of battle,  
Bearing record of our dead;  
For the snows, and for the torrents,  
For the free heart's burial sod,  
For the strength of the hills we bless thee,  
Our God, our fathers' God!

## WASHINGTON'S STATUE.

Yes! rear thy guardian hero's form  
On thy proud soil, thou Western World!  
A watcher through each sign of storm,  
O'er freedom's flag unfurl'd.

There, as before a shrine to bow,  
Bid thy true sons their children lead  
The language of that noble brow  
For all things good shall plead.

The spirit rear'd in patriot fight,  
The virtue born of home and hearth,  
There calmly throned, a holy light  
Shall pour o'er chainless earth.

And let that work of England's hand,  
Sent through the blast and surge's roar,  
So girt with tranquil glory, stand  
For ages on thy shore!

Such through all time the greetings be,  
That with the Atlantic billow sweeps!  
Telling the mighty and the free  
Of brothers o'er the deep!

## THE LOST PLEIAD.

AND is there glory from the heavens departed ?  
 —Oh ! void unmark'd !—thy sisters of the sky  
 Still hold their place on high,  
 Though from its rank thine orb so long hath started,  
 Thou, that no more art seen of mortal eye.

Hath the night lost a gem, the regal night ?  
 She wears her crown of old magnificence,  
 Though thou art exiled thence—  
 No desert seems to part those urns of light,  
 Midst the far depth of purple gloom intense.

They rise in joy, the starry myriads burning—  
 The shepherd greets them on his mountains free ;  
 And from the silvery sea  
 To them the sailor's wakeful eye is turning—  
 Unchanged they rise, they have not mourn'd for thee.

Couldst thou be shaken from thy radiant place,  
 E'en as a dew-drop from the myrtle spray,  
 Swept by the wind away ?  
 Wert thou not peopled by some glorious race,  
 And was there power to smite them with decay ?

Why, who shall talk of thrones, of sceptres riven ?  
 Bow'd be our hearts to think of what *we* are,  
 When from its height afar  
 A world sinks thus—and yon majestic heaven  
 Shines not the less for that one vanish'd star !

## THE FOUNTAIN OF OBLIVION.

ONE draught, kind fairy ! from that fountain deep  
 To lay the phantoms of a haunted breast,  
 And lone affections, which are griefs, to steep  
 In the cool honey-dews of dreamless rest ;  
 And from the soul the lightning-marks to lave—  
 One draught of that sweet wave !

Yet, mortal, pause !—within thy mind is laid  
 Wealth, gather'd long and slowly ; thoughts di-  
 vine  
 Heap that full treasure-house ; and thou hast made  
 The gems of many a spirit's ocean thine ;  
 —Shall the dark waters to oblivion bear  
 A pyramid so fair ?

Pour from the fount ! and let the draught efface  
 All the vain lore by memory's pride amass'd,  
 So it but sweep along the torrent's trace,  
 And fill the hollow channels of the past ;  
 And from the bosom's inmost folded leaf  
 Raise the one master-grief !

Yet pause once more !—all, *all* thy soul hath known,  
 Loved, felt, rejoiced in, from its grasp must fade !  
 Is there no voice whose kind awakening tone  
 A sense of spring-time in thy heart hath made ?  
 No eye whose glance thy day-dreams would recall ?  
 Think—wouldst thou part with all !

Fill with forgetfulness !—there are, there *are*  
 Voices whose music I have loved too well ;  
 Eyes of deep gentleness—but they are far—  
 Never ! oh, never in my home to dwell !  
 Take their soft looks from off my yearning soul—  
 Fill high the oblivious bowl !

Yet pause again !—with memory wilt thou cast  
 The undying hope away, of memory born !  
 Hope of re-union, heart to heart at last,  
 No restless doubt between, no rankling thorn ?  
 Wouldst thou erase all records of delight  
 That make such visions bright ?

Fill with forgetfulness, fill high !—yet stay—  
 'T is from the past we shadow forth the land  
 Where smiles, long lost, again shall light our way,  
 And the soul's friends be wreath'd in one bright  
 band :—

Pour the sweet waters back on their own rill—  
 I *must* remember still.

For their sake, for the dead—whose image nought  
 May dim within the temple of my breast—  
 For their love's sake, which now no earthly thought  
 May shake or trouble with its own unrest,  
 Though the past haunt me like a spirit,—yet  
 I ask not to forget.

## A PARTING SONG.

WHEN will ye think of me, my friends ?  
 When will ye think of me ?  
 When the last red light, the farewell of day,  
 From the rock and the river is passing away,  
 When the air with a deepening hush is fraught,  
 And the heart grows burden'd with tender thought—  
 Then let it be !

When will ye think of me, kind friends ?  
 When will ye think of me ?—  
 When the rose of the rich midsummer time  
 Is fill'd with the hues of its glorious prime ;  
 When ye gather its bloom, as in bright hours fled,  
 From the walks where my footsteps no more may  
 tread ;  
 Then let it be !

When will ye think of me, sweet friends ?  
 When will you think of me ?—  
 When the sudden tears o'erflow your eye  
 At the sound of some olden melody ;  
 When ye hear the voice of a mountain stream,  
 When ye feel the charm of a poet's dream ;  
 Then let it be !

Thus let my memory be with you friends ?  
 Thus ever think of me !  
 Kindly and gently, but as of one  
 For whom 'tis well to be fled and gone ;  
 As of a bird from a chain unbound,  
 As of a wanderer whose home is found ;  
 So let it be.



## THOUGHTS DURING SICKNESS.

## I.—INTELLECTUAL POWERS.

O THOUGHT! O memory! gems for ever heaping  
 High in the illumined chambers of the mind,  
 And thou, divine imagination! keeping 'shrin'd;  
 Thy lamp's lone star mid shadowy hosts en-  
 How in one moment rent and disentrined,  
 At fever's fiery touch apart they fall,  
 Your glorious combinations!—broken all,  
 As the sand-pillars by the desert's wind  
 Scatter'd to whirling dust!—oh, soon uncrown'd!  
 Well may your parting swift, your strange return,  
 Subdue the soul to lowliness profound,  
 Guiding its chasten'd vision to discern  
 How by meek faith heaven's portals must be pass'd  
 Ere it can hold your gifts inalienably fast.

## II.—SICKNESS LIKE NIGHT.

THOU art like night, O sickness! deeply stilling  
 Within my heart the world's disturbing sound,  
 And the dim quiet of my chamber filling  
 With low, sweet voices by life's tumult drown'd.  
 Thou art like awful night!—thou gather'st round  
 The things that are unseen, though close they lie—  
 And with a truth, clear, startling, and profound,  
 Givest their dread presence to our mental eye.  
 —Thou art like starry, spiritual night!  
 High and immortal thoughts attend thy way,  
 And revelations, which the common light  
 Brings not, though wakening with its rosy ray  
 All outward life:—Be welcome then thy rod,  
 Before whose touch my soul unfolds itself to God.

## III.—RETSZCH'S DESIGN, THE ANGEL OF DEATH.

WELL might thine awful image thus arise  
 With that high calm upon thy regal brow,  
 And the deep, solemn sweetness in those eyes,  
 Unto the glorious artist!—Who but thou  
 The fleeting forms of beauty can endow  
 For him with permanency? who make those gleams  
 Of brighter life, that colour his lone dreams,  
 Immortal things!—Let others *trembling* bow,  
 Angel of death! before thee.—Not to those,  
 Whose spirits with Eternal Truth repose,  
 Art thou a fearful shape!—and oh! for *me*  
 How full of welcome would thine aspect shine,  
 Did not the cords of strong affection twine  
 So fast around my *soul*, it *cannot* spring to thee!

## IV.—REMEMBRANCE OF NATURE.

O NATURE! thou didst rear me for thine own  
 With thy free singing-birds and mountain brooks;  
 Feeding my thoughts in primrose-haunted nooks,  
 With fairy fantasies, and wood-dreams lone;  
 And thou didst teach me every wandering tone  
 Drawn from thy many-whispering trees and waves,  
 And guide my steps to founts and sparry caves,  
 And where bright mosses wove thee a rich throne  
 Midst the green hills: and now, that, far estranged  
 From all sweet sounds and odours of thy breath,  
 Fading I lie, within my heart unchanged,  
 So glows the love of thee, that not for death,  
 Seems that pure passion's fervour—but ordain'd  
 To meet on brighter shores thy majesty unstain'd.

## V.—FLIGHT OF THE SPIRIT.

WHITHER, oh! whither wilt thou wing thy way?  
 What solemn region first upon thy sight  
 Shall break, unveil'd for terror or delight?  
 What hosts, magnificent in dread array?  
 My spirit, when thy prison-house of clay,  
 After long strife is rent!—fond, fruitless guest!  
 The unfledged bird, within his narrow nest  
 Sees but a few green branches o'er him play,  
 And through their parting leaves, by fits reveal'd,  
 A glimpse of summer sky:—nor knows the field  
 Wherein his dormant powers must yet be tried.  
 Thou art that bird!—of what beyond thee lies  
 Far in the untrack'd, immeasurable skies, [Guide!  
 Knowing but this—that thou shalt find thy

## VI.—FLOWERS.

WELCOME, O pure and lovely forms, again  
 Unto the shadowy stillness of my room;  
 For not alone ye bring a joyous train  
 Of summer-thoughts attendant on your bloom,  
 Visions of freshness, of rich bowery gloom,  
 Of the low murmurs filling mossy dells,  
 Of stars that look down on your folded bells  
 Through dewy leaves, of many a wild perfume,  
 Greeting the wanderer of the hill and grove  
 Like sudden music; more than this ye bring—  
 Far more; ye whisper of the all-fostering love  
 Which thus hath clothed you, and whose dove-like  
 Broods o'er the sufferer drawing fever'd breath, [wing  
 Whether the couch be that of life or death.

## VII.—RECOVERY.

BACK, then, once more to breast the waves of life,  
 To battle on against the unceasing spray,  
 To sink o'erwearied in the stormy strife,  
 And rise to strife again; yet on my way  
 O, linger still, thou light of better day!  
 Born in the hours of loneliness, and you,  
 Ye childlike thoughts, the holy and the true;  
 Ye that came bearing, while subdued I lay,  
 The faith, the insight of life's vernal morn  
 Back on my soul, a clear, bright sense, new-born,  
 Now leave me not! but as, profoundly pure,  
 A blue stream rushes through a darker lake  
 Unchanged, e'en thus with me your journey take,  
 Wafting sweet airs of heaven through this low  
 world obscure.

## TO A FAMILY BIBLE.

WHAT household thoughts around thee as their shrine  
 Cling reverently!—of anxious looks beguiled,  
 My mother's eyes upon thy page divine  
 Each day were bent; her accents gravely mild,  
 Breathed out thy lore: whilst I, a dreamy child,  
 Wander'd on breeze-like fancies oft away,  
 To some lone tuft of gleaming spring-flowers wild,  
 Some fresh-discover'd nook for woodland play,  
 Some secret nest:—yet would the solemn Word  
 At times, with kindlings of young wonder heard,  
 Fall on my waken'd spirit, there to be  
 A seed not lost; for which, in darker years,  
 O Book of Heaven! I pour, with grateful tears,  
 Heart blessings on the holy dead and thee!

## SIR THOMAS NOON TALFOURD.

(Born 1795—Died 1854.)

THOMAS NOON TALFOURD was a native of Reading, and was born about the year 1795. He was educated at a grammar school under Dr. VALPY, and in 1811, while yet a student in the classics, he published his first volume of poems. One of these early compositions is "On the Brotherhood of Mankind," and another on "The Education of the Poor." They won for him the acquaintance and friendship of Lord BROUGHAM, who advised him to work his way through literature to the bar. He studied his profession under Mr. CHITTY, whom he assisted in his great work on the Criminal Laws.

His earlier essays as an author were several pamphlets on religion and politics, and, in 1815, "An Attempt to Estimate the Poetical Talent of the Present Age."

He was called to the bar by the society of the Middle Temple in 1821, and in 1834 he was elected to Parliament, from his native town, by a large majority of all parties. He was returned again in 1839, but declined being a candidate in 1841.

Previous to the publication of his great dramatic poem, he was only known on this side of the Atlantic as the author of various critical articles in the "New Monthly Magazine," the "Edinburgh Review," the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana," and the "Retrospective Review," written with much grace of style, and abounding in metaphor and illustration. He was the friend of LAMÉ, HAZLITT, HUNT, and the other members of the literary coterie of which they formed a part, and has repeatedly borne testimony to their genius and character, even at those periods when to praise some of them was to participate in their unpopularity. Of all the authors of the present age, however, he seems to have the most veneration for WORDSWORTH. He has poured forth the full wealth of his own mind in illustrating the poetry and poetical character of his idol. The publication of "Ion" gave him an immediate reputation both in Great Britain and in this country,—a reputation which promises to be lasting. The two tragedies he has since produced, "The Athenian Captive," and "Glencoe," though of much merit, have

been overshadowed by the fame of his first effort.

TALFOURD has earned the gratitude of men of letters by his celebrated defence of MOXON, who was prosecuted as the publisher of SHELLEY, and for his advocacy of the rights of authors, in various speeches in the House of Commons on the copyright question. His writings, whether in prose or verse, bear the marks of patient meditation and careful correction. They display a fine temper, large attainments, an affluent imagination, and great richness and fulness of diction. Few works of the age are characterized by such purity of thought, or display a deeper love and reverence for beauty and goodness. The mildness of his disposition, his tenderness of feeling and sentiment, the calm, brooding spirit diffused over his compositions, and his tendency to overload his diction with glittering words and images, have subjected him, at times, to the charge of effeminacy and euphuism; but there is no lack of true power discernible in him, if we pass behind the profuse ornaments of his style, to the thought and emotion they are intended to decorate.

No recent age has produced in England more fine dramatic poetry than the present. Of the acted dramatists, TALFOURD, BULWER, and KNOWLES have been most successful. It is wonderful, considering the condition of the stage, that the faultless, classical poetry of "Ion" was received with such applause. BROWNING, author of "Paracelsus" and "Strafford," MARSTON, author of the "Patrician's Daughter," and others, have written pieces full of passionate and imaginative poetry, but failed of audience, except in the closet, and after a few efforts, unsuccessful with the managers, have abandoned the dramatic for the epic or lyric forms of composition.

A collection of TALFOURD'S "Critical and Miscellaneous Writings," comprising all his more important contributions to the literary magazines, was published in this country, in 1843, and about the same time Moxon brought out in London a complete edition of his tragedies and minor poems.

## VERSES

TO THE MEMORY OF A CHILD NAMED AFTER  
CHARLES LAMB.

Our gentle Charles has pass'd away,  
From earth's short bondage free,  
And left to us its leaden day  
And mist-enshrouded sea.

Here, by the restless ocean's side,  
Sweet hours of hope have flown,  
When first the triumph of its tide  
Seem'd omen of our own.

That eager joy the sea-breeze gave,  
When first it raised his hair,  
Sunk with each day's retiring wave,  
Beyond the reach of prayer.

The sun-blink that through dazzling mist,  
To flickering hope akin,  
Far waves with feeble fondness kiss'd,  
No smile as faint can win;

Yet not in vain with radiance weak  
The heavenly stranger gleams—  
Not of the world it lights to speak,  
But that from whence it streams.

That world our patient sufferer sought,  
Serene with pitying eyes,  
As if his mounting spirit caught  
The wisdom of the skies.

With boundless love it look'd abroad  
For one bright moment given,  
Shone with a loveliness that awed,  
And quiver'd into heaven.

A year made slow by care and toil  
Has paced its weary round,  
Since death's enrich'd with kindred spoil  
The snow-clad, frost-ribb'd ground.

Then Lamb, with whose endearing name  
Our boy we proudly graced,  
Shrank from the warmth of sweeter fame  
Than ever bard embraced.

Still 't was a mournful joy to think  
Our darling might supply  
For years on earth, a living link  
To name that cannot die.

And though such fancy gleam no more  
On earthly sorrow's night,  
Truth's nobler torch unveils the shore  
Where lends to both its light.

The nursing there that hand may take  
None ever grasp'd in vain,  
And smiles of well-known sweetness wake,  
Without their tinge of pain.

Though 'twixt the child and childlike bard  
Late seem'd distinction wide,  
They now may trace, in Heaven's regard,  
How near they were allied.

Within the infant's ample brow  
Bly the fancies lay unfurl'd,  
Which, all uncrush'd, may open now  
To charm a sinless world.

Though the soft spirit of those eyes  
Might ne'er with Lamb's compete—  
Ne'er sparkle with a wit as wise,  
Or melt in tears as sweet,

That calm and unforgotten look  
A kindred love reveals  
With his who never friend forsook  
Or hurt a thing that feels.

In thought profound, in wildest glee,  
In sorrow's lengthening range,  
His guileless soul of infancy  
Endured no spot or change.

From traits of each our love receives  
For comfort nobler scope;  
While light which childlike genius leaves  
Confirms the infant's hope:

And in that hope with sweetness fraught  
Be aching hearts beguiled,  
To blend in one delightful thought  
The poet and the child.

◆

LINES

WRITTEN AT THE NEEDLES HOTEL, ALUM BAY, ISLE  
OF WIGHT, AFTER A WEEK SPENT AT THAT PLACE.

How simple in their grandeur are the forms  
That constitute this picture! Nature grants  
Scarce more than sternest cynic might desire—  
Earth, sea, and sky, and hardly lends to each  
Variety of colour; yet the soul  
Asks nothing fairer than the scene it grasps  
And makes its own for ever! From the gate  
Of this home-featured inn, which nestling cleaves  
To its own shelf among the downs, begirt  
With trees which lift no branches to defy  
The fury of the storm, but crouch in love [ceive  
Round the low snow-white walls whence they re-  
More shelter than they lend—the heart-soothed guest  
Views a furze-dotted common, on each side  
Wreath'd into waving eminences, clothed  
Above the furze with scanty green, in front  
Indented sharply to admit the sea,  
Spread thence in softest blue—to which a gorge,  
Sinking within the valley's deepening green,  
Invites by grassy path; the eastern down,  
Swelling with pride into the waters, shows  
Its sward-tipp'd precipice of radiant white,  
And claims the dazzling peak beneath its brow  
Part of its ancient bulk, which hints the strength  
Of those famed pinnacles that still withstand  
The conquering waves, as fortresses maintain'd  
By death-devoted troops, hold out awhile  
After the game of war is lost, to prove  
The virtue of the conquer'd.—Here are scarce  
Four colours for the painter; yet the charm  
Which permanence, mid worldly change, confers



Is felt, if ever, here; for he who loves  
To bid this scene refresh his inward eye  
When far away, may feel it keeping still  
The very aspect that it wore for him,  
Sure changed by time or season: autumn finds  
Scant boughs on which the lustre of decay  
May tremble fondly; storms may rage in vain  
Above the clumps of sturdy furze, which stand  
The forest of the fairies; twilight gray  
Finds in the landscape's stern and simple forms  
Naught to conceal; the moon, although she cast  
Upon the element, she sways a track  
Like that which slanted through young Jacob's sleep  
From heaven to earth, and flutter'd at the soul  
Of shadow's mighty painter, who thence drew  
Hints of a glory beyond shape, reveals  
The clear-cut framework of the sea and downs  
Shelving to gloom, as unperplex'd with threads  
Of pallid light, as when the summer's noon  
Bathes them in sunshine; and the giant cliffs  
Scarce veiling more their lines of flint, that run  
Like veins of moveless blue, through their bleak sides,  
In moonlight than in day, shall tower as now  
(Save when some moss's slender stain shall break  
Into the samphire's yellow in mid air,  
To tempt some trembling life) until the eyes  
Which gaze in childhood on them shall be dim.

Yet deem not that these sober forms are all  
That Nature here provides, although she frames  
These in one lasting picture for the heart.  
Within the foldings of the coast she breathes  
Hues of fantastic beauty. Thread the gorge  
And, turning on the beach, while the low sea  
Spread out in mirror'd gentleness, allows  
A path along the curving edge, behold  
Such dazzling glory of prismatic tints  
Flung o'er the lofty crescent, as assures  
The orient gardens where Aladdin pluck'd  
Jewels for fruit no fable—as if earth,  
Provoked to emulate the rainbow's gauds  
In lasting mould, had snatch'd its floating hues  
And fix'd them here; for never o'er the bay  
Flew a celestial arch of brighter grace  
Than the gay coast exhibits; here the cliff  
Flaunts in a brighter yellow than the stream  
Of Tiber wafted; then with softer shades  
Declines to pearly white, which blushes soon  
With pink as delicate as autumn's rose  
Wears on its scattering leaves; anon the shore  
Recedes into a fane-like dell, where stain'd  
With black, as if with sable tapestry hung,  
Light pinacles rise taper: further yet  
Swells out in solemn mass a dusky veil  
Of purpled crimson,—while bright streaks of red  
Start out in gleam-like tint, to tell of veins  
Which the slow-winning sea, in distant times,  
Shall bare to unborn gazers.

If this scene  
Grow too fantastic for thy pensive thought,  
Climb either swelling down, and gaze with joy  
On the blue ocean, pour'd around the heights,  
As it embraced the wonders of that shield  
Which the vow'd friend of slain Patroclus wore,  
To grace his fated valour; nor disdain  
The quiet of the vale, though not endow'd

With such luxurious beauty as the coast  
Of Undercliff embosoms;—mid those lines  
Of scanty foliage, thoughtful lanes and paths,  
And cottage roofs find shelter; the blue stream,  
That with its brief vein almost threads the isle,  
Flows blest with two gray towers, beneath whose  
The village life sleeps trustfully, whose rites [shade  
Touch the old weather-harden'd fisher's heart  
With child-like softness, and shall teach the boy  
Who kneels, a sturdy grandson, at his side,  
When his frail boat amidst the breakers parts  
To cast the anchor of a Christian hope  
In an unrippled haven. Then rejoice,  
That in remotest point of this sweet isle,  
Which with fond mimicry combines each shape  
Of the great land that, by the ancient bond  
(Sea-parted once, and sea-united now)  
Binds her in unity—a spirit breaths  
On cliff, and tower, and valley, by the side  
Of cottage-fire, and the low grass-grown grave,  
Of home on English earth, and home in heaven!

### KINDNESS.

THE blessings which the weak and poor can scatter  
Have their own season. 'Tis a little thing  
To give a cup of water; yet its draught  
Of cool refreshment, drain'd by fever'd lips,  
May give a shock of pleasure to the frame  
More exquisite than when nectarean juice  
Renews the life of joy in happiest hours.  
It is a little thing to speak a phrase  
Of common comfort which by daily use  
Has almost lost its sense; yet on the ear  
Of him who thought to die unmourn'd 't will fall  
Like choicest music; fill the glazing eye  
With gentle tears; relax the knotted hand  
To know the bonds of fellowship again;  
And shed on the departing soul a sense  
More precious than the benison of friends  
About the honour'd death-bed of the rich,  
To him who else were lonely, that another  
Of the great family is near and feels.

### TO THE MEMORY OF THE POETS.

THE fame of those pure bards whose faces lie  
Like glorious clouds in summer's calmest even,  
Fringing the western skirts of darkening heaven,  
And sprinkled o'er with hues of rainbow dye,  
Awakes no voice of thunder, which may vie  
With mighty chiefs' renown;—from ages gone,  
In low, undying strain, it lengthens on,  
Earth's greenest solitudes with joy to fill,—  
Felt breathing in the silence of the sky,  
Or trembling in the gush of new-born rill,  
Or whispering o'er the lake's undimped breast;  
Yet blest to live when trumpet-notes are still,  
To wake a pulse of earth-born ecstasy  
In the deep bosom of eternal rest.

## ION DESCRIBED BY AGENOR.

ION, our sometime darling, whom we prized  
 As a stray gift, by bounteous Heaven dismiss'd  
 From some bright sphere which sorrow may not cloud  
 To make the happy happier! Is he sent  
 To grapple with the miseries of this time,  
 Whose nature such ethereal aspect wears  
 As it would perish at the touch of wrong?  
 By no internal contest is he train'd  
 For such hard duty; no emotions rude  
 Hath his clear spirit vanquish'd; Love, the germ  
 Of his mild nature, hath spread graces forth,  
 Expanding with its progress, as the store  
 Of rainbow colour which the seed conceals  
 Sheds out its tints from his dim treasury,  
 To flush and circle in the flower. No tear  
 Hath fill'd his eye save that of thoughtful joy,  
 When, in the evening stillness, lovely things  
 Press'd on his soul too busily; his voice,  
 If, in the earnestness of childish sports,  
 Raised to the tone of anger, check'd its force,  
 As if it fear'd to break its being's law,  
 And falter'd into music; when the forms  
 Of guilty passion have been made to live  
 In pictured speech, and others have wax'd loud  
 In righteous indignation, he hath heard  
 With sceptic smile, or from some slender vein  
 Of goodness, which surrounding gloom conceal'd,  
 Struck sunlight o'er it; so his life hath flow'd  
 From its mysterious urn a sacred stream,  
 In whose calm depth the beautiful and pure  
 Alone are mirror'd; which, though shapes of ill  
 May hover round its surface, glides in light,  
 And takes no shadow from them.

ION RECEIVING THE SACRIFICIAL  
KNIFE FROM CTESIPHON.

Ye eldest gods,  
 Who in no statues of exactest form  
 Are palpable; who shun the azure heights  
 Of beautiful Olympus, and the sound  
 Of ever-young Apollo's minstrelsy;  
 Yet, mindful of the empire which ye held  
 Over dim Chaos, keep revengeful wrath  
 On falling nations, and on kingly lines  
 About to sink for ever: ye, who shed  
 Into the passions of earth's giant brood  
 And their fierce usages the sense of justice;  
 Who clothe the fated battlements of tyranny  
 With blackness as a funeral pall, and breathe  
 Through the proud halls of time-embolden'd guilt  
 Portents of ruin, hear me!—In your presence,  
 For now I feel ye nigh, I dedicate  
 This arm to the destruction of the king  
 And of his race; O keep me pitiless:  
 Expel all human weakness from my frame,  
 That this keen weapon shake not when his heart  
 Should feel its point; and if he has a child  
 Whose blood is needful to the sacrifice  
 My country asks, harden my soul to shed it!—  
 Was not that thunder?

ION AT THE ENTRANCE OF A  
FOREST.

O WINDING pathways, o'er whose scanty blades  
 Of unaspiring grass mine eyes have bent  
 So often when by musing fancy sway'd,  
 That craved alliance with no wider scene  
 Than your fair thickets border'd, but was pleased  
 To deem the toilsome years of manhood flown,  
 And, on the pictured mellowness of age  
 Idly reflective, image my return  
 From careful wanderings, to find ye gleam  
 With unchanged aspect on a heart unchanged,  
 And melt the busy past to a sweet dream  
 As then the future was;—why should ye now  
 Echo my steps with melancholy sound  
 As ye were conscious of a guilty presence?  
 The lovely light of eve, that, as it waned,  
 Touch'd ye with softer, homelier look, now fades  
 In dismal blackness;—and yon twisted roots  
 Of ancient trees, with whose fantastic forms  
 My thoughts grew humorous, look terrible,  
 As if about to start to serpent life,  
 And hiss around me;—whither shall I turn?—  
 Where fly?—I see the myrtle-cradled spot  
 Where human love, instructed by divine,  
 Found and embraced me first; I'll cast me down  
 Upon that earth as on a mother's breast,  
 In hope to feel myself again a child.

## FAME.

THE names that slow oblivion have defied,  
 And passionate ambition's wildest shocks  
 Stand in lone grandeur, like eternal rocks,  
 To cast broad shadows o'er the silent tide  
 Of time's unebbing flood, whose waters glide  
 To ponderous darkness from their secret spring,  
 And, bearing on each transitory thing,  
 Leave those old monuments in loneliest pride.  
 There stand they—fortresses uprear'd by man,  
 Whose earthly frame is mortal; symbols high  
 Of power unchanging,—thought that cannot die;  
 Proofs that our nature is not of a span,  
 But of immortal essence, and allied  
 To life and joy and love unperishing.

## TO THE THAMES AT WESTMINSTER.

WITH no cold admiration do I gaze  
 Upon thy pomp of waters, matchless stream!  
 But home-sick fancy kindles with the beam  
 That on thy lucid bosom faintly plays,  
 And glides delighted through thy crystal ways,  
 Till on her eye those wave-fed poplars gleam,  
 Beneath whose shade her first ethereal maze  
 She fashion'd; where she traced in clearest dream  
 Thy mirror'd course of wood-enshrined repose  
 Besprent with island haunts of spirits bright;  
 And widening on—till, at the vision's close,  
 Great London, only then a name of might  
 For childish thought to build on, proudly rose  
 A rock-throned city clad in heavenly light.



*John Keats.*





## JOHN KEATS.

(Born 1796—Died 1820).

JOHN KEATS was born on the twenty-ninth of October, 1796, in the Moorfields, London, where his father and grandfather kept a livery-stable. His birth is said to have been premature; he was a feeble and sickly child; and whatever had been the cast of his life, it would probably have been of brief duration. He received the rudiments of a classical education at Enfield, and on leaving school was apprenticed to a surgeon at Edmonton; but coming into possession of a small patrimony, he abandoned the study of a profession, and determined to devote his time to poetry. Mr. CHARLES COWDEN CLARKE, editor of "The Riches of Chaucer," introduced him to LEIGH HUNT, then proprietor of the "Examiner," in which appeared the first poems he ever published. "I shall never forget," writes Mr. HUNT, "the impression made upon me by the exuberant specimens of genuine, though young, poetry, which were laid before me, the promise of which was seconded by the fine, fervid countenance of the writer." They soon became very intimate. "We read and walked together," says HUNT, "and used to write verses of an evening upon a given subject; no imaginative pleasure was left unnoticed by us, or unenjoyed; from the recollection of the bards and patriots of old, to the luxury of a summer rain at our window, or the clicking of the coal in winter-time." At this time KEATS was twenty-one; in the next year, 1817, appeared his first volume of poetry, and in the following spring, "Endymion." They were badly received by the critics. Every one, we suppose, has heard of the bitter review attributed to GIFFORD, in the Quarterly, which, with some show of reason, was said to have caused the poet's death. It was in the common vein of those critics who, misapprehending the nature of their vocation, read only to discover faults. The poems, with great and singular beauties, had, indeed, their blemishes, such as are common to young authors. They were diffuse, and abounded in strange words, and unallowable rhymes; but they contained noble passages, such as were never written by

any other author of so immature an age. It is best, generally, to point out with honest frankness a young writer's faults; too much censure is better than over-praise; but KEATS was morbidly sensitive, quite unfit to bear the unsparing ridicule and invective with which his works were greeted, embittering the residue of his brief life, if they did not cause his death.

After the publication of "Endymion," KEATS made excursions into Scotland, and to the south of England and the Isle of Wight. During a severe illness which followed, he was watched over with tender solicitude by his friends Mr. CHARLES BROWN and LEIGH HUNT. Though depressed, he was not disheartened, and he wrote in two years his "Lamia," "Isabella," "Eve of St. Agnes," "Hyperion," and some minor poems, which were printed in 1820. "He sent them out," says SHELLEY, with "a careless despair," without confidence or fear. But the world was now prepared to render a different verdict upon his works. "Hyperion," wrote BYRON, "seems inspired by the Titans, and is as sublime as Æschylus." Praise was not yet universal, but it came from the high-priests of genius.

In October of this year, KEATS left England, never to return. He sailed for Naples, whence he soon went to Rome. He lingered there, in gradual decline, until the year was nearly closed, gentle, and patient, and grateful for every kindness. He knew that he was dying. "I feel the daisies growing over me," he said one day, and at another time he requested that if any epitaph were put above him, it should be, "*Here lies one whose name was writ in water.*" He died on the twenty-seventh of December, 1820, and was buried close by the pyramid of Cestus, in the cemetery of the English Protestants, at Rome; "a place so beautiful," says SHELLEY, "that it might almost make one in love with death."

"He was under the middle height," says LEIGH HUNT, "and his lower limbs were small in comparison with the upper, but neat

and well-turned. His shoulders were very broad for his size; he had a face in which energy and sensibility were remarkably mixed up—an eager power, checked and made patient by ill-health. Every feature was at once strongly cut and delicately alive. If there was any faulty expression, it was in the mouth, which was not without something of a character of pugnacity. The face was rather long than otherwise; the upper lip projected a little over the under; the chin was bold, the cheeks sunken; the eyes mellow and glowing—large, dark, and sensitive. At the recital of a noble action, or a beautiful thought, they would suffuse with tears, and his mouth trembled. In this, there was ill-health as well as imagination, for he did not like these betrayals of emotion: and he had great personal, as well as moral cou-

rage. His hair, of a brown colour, was fine, and hung in natural ringlets."

KEATS was the greatest of all poets who have died so young. His imagination, which he most delighted to indulge through the medium of mythological fable, was affluent and warm. Some of his pictures of this kind are rich beyond any similar productions in our language. They have a voluptuous glow, that prove a keen and passionate sense of the beautiful. The loose versification of many of his works has induced belief that he lacked energy proportionate to the vividness of his conceptions; but the opinion is wrong. Many of his sonnets possess a Miltonic vigour, and his "Eve of St. Agnes," is as highly finished, almost, as the masterpieces of POPE.

#### THE EVE OF ST. AGNES.

ST. AGNES' EVE—Ah, bitter chill it was!  
The owl, for all his feathers, was a-cold;  
The hare limp'd trembling through the frozen grass,  
And silent was the flock in woolly fold:  
Numb were the Beadsman's fingers, while he told  
His rosary, and while his frosted breath,  
Like pious incense from a censer old,  
Seem'd taking flight for heaven, without a death,  
Past the swart virgin's picture, while his prayer he  
saith.

His prayer he saith, this patient, holy man;  
Then takes his lamp, and riseth from his knees,  
And back returneth, meager, barefoot, wan,  
Along the chapel aisle by slow degrees:  
The sculptured dead, on each side, seem to freeze,  
Imprison'd in black, purgatorial rails:  
Knights, ladies, praying in dumb orat'ries,  
He passeth by; and his weak spirit fails  
To think how they may ache in icy hoods and mails.

Northward he turneth through a little door,  
And scarce three steps, ere music's golden tongue  
Flatter'd to tears this aged man and poor;  
But no—already had his death-bell rung;  
The joys of all his life were said and sung;  
His was harsh penance on St. Agnes' Eve:  
Another way he went, and soon among  
Rough ashes sat he for his soul's reprieve,  
And all night kept awake, for sinners' sake to grieve.

That ancient Beadsman heard the prelude soft;  
And so it chanced, for many a door was wide,  
From hurry to and fro. Soon, up aloft,  
The silver, snarling trumpets 'gan to chide:  
The level chambers, ready with their pride,  
Were glowing to receive a thousand guests:  
The carved angels, ever eager-eyed,  
Stared, where upon their heads the cornice rests,  
With hair blown back, and wings put cross-wise  
on their breasts.

At length burst in the argent revelry,  
With plume, tiara, and all rich array,  
Numerous as shadows haunting fairly  
The brain, new stuff'd, in youth, with triumphsgay  
Of old romance. These let us wish away,  
And turn, sole-thoughted, to one lady there,  
Whose heart had brooded, all that wintry day,  
On love, and wing'd St. Agnes' saintly care,  
As she had heard old dames full many times declare.

They told her how, upon St. Agnes' Eve,  
Young virgins might have visions of delight,  
And soft adorings from their loves receive  
Upon the honey'd middle of the night,  
If ceremonies due they did aright;  
As, supperless to bed they must retire,  
And couch supine their beauties, lily white;  
Nor look behind, nor sideways, but require  
Of heaven with upward eyes for all that they desire.

Full of this whim was thoughtful Madeline:  
The music, yearning like a god in pain,  
She scarcely heard: her maiden eyes divine,  
Fix'd on the floor, saw many a sweeping train  
Pass by—she heeded not at all: in vain  
Came many a tiptoe, amorous cavalier,  
And back retired; not cool'd by high disdain.  
But she saw not: her heart was elsewhere:  
She sigh'd for Agnes' dreams, the sweetest of the  
year.

She danced along with vague, regardless eyes,  
Anxious her lips, her breathing quick and short:  
The hallow'd hour was near at hand: she sighs  
Amid the timbrels, and the throng'd resort  
Of whispers in anger, or in sport;  
Mid looks of love, defiance, hate, and scorn,  
Hoodwink'd with fairy fancy; all amorn,  
Save to St. Agnes, and her lambs unshorn,  
And all the bliss to be before to-morrow morn.

So, purposing each moment to retire,  
She linger'd still. Meantime, across the moors,



Had come young Porphyro, with heart on fire  
For Madeline. Beside the portal doors,  
Buttress'd from moonlight, stands he, and implores  
All saints to give him sight of Madeline,  
But for one moment in the tedious hours,  
That he might gaze and worship all unseen;  
Perchance speak, kneel, touch, kiss—in sooth, such  
things have been.

He ventures in: let no buzz'd whisper tell:  
All eyes be muffled, or a hundred swords  
Will storm his heart, love's fev'rous citadel.  
For him, those chambers held barbarian hordes,  
Hyena foemen, and hot-blooded lords,  
Whose very dogs would execrations howl  
Against his lineage: not one breast affords  
Him any mercy, in that mansion foul,  
Save one old beldame, weak in body and in soul.

Ah, happy chance! the aged creature came,  
Shuffling along with ivory-headed wand,  
To where he stood, hid from the torch's flame,  
Behind a broad hall-pillar, far beyond  
The sound of merriment and chorus bland:  
He startled her: but soon she knew his face,  
And grasp'd his fingers in her palsied hand,  
Saying, "Mercy, Porphyro! hie thee from this  
place;  
They are all here to-night, the whole bloodthirsty  
race!

"Get hence! get hence! there's dwarfish Hilde-  
brand;

He had a fever late, and in the fit  
He cursed thee and thine, both house and land:  
Then there's that old Lord Maurice, not a whit  
More tame for his gray hairs—Alas me! flit!  
Flit like a ghost away."—"Ah! gossip dear,  
We're safe enough; here in this arm-chair sit,  
And tell me how"—"Good saints! not here, not  
here;

Follow me, child, or else these stones will be thy  
bier."

He followed through a lowly arched way,  
Brushing the cobwebs with his lofty plume,  
And as she mutter'd "Well-a—well-a-day!"  
He found him in a little moonlight room,  
Pale, latticed, chill, and silent as a tomb.  
"Now tell me where is Madeline," said he,  
"Oh tell me, Angela, by the holy loom  
Which none but secret sisterhood may see,  
When they St. Agnes' wool are weaving piously."

"St. Agnes! Ah! it is St. Agnes' Eve—  
Yet men will murder upon holy days:  
Thou must hold water in a witch's sieve.  
And be liege-lord of all the Elves and Fays,  
To venture so: it fills me with amaze  
To see thee, Porphyro!—St. Agnes' Eve!  
God's help! my lady fair the conjuror plays  
This very night: good angels her deceive!  
But let me laugh awhile, I've mickle time to grieve."

Feebly she laugheth in the languid moon,  
While Porphyro upon her face doth look,  
Like puzzled urchin on an aged crone  
Who keepeth closed a wondrous riddle-book,

As spectacled she sits in chimney-nook.  
But soon his eyes grew brilliant, when she told  
His lady's purpose; and he scarce could brook  
Tears, at the thought of those enchantments cold,  
And Madeline asleep in lap of legends old.

Sudden a thought came like a full-blown rose,  
Flushing his brow, and in his pained heart  
Made purple riot: then doth he propose  
A stratagem, that makes the beldame start:  
"A cruel man and impious thou art:  
Sweet lady, let her play, and sleep, and dream  
Alone with her good angels, far apart  
From wicked men like thee. Go, go!—I deem  
Thou canst not surely be the same that thou didst  
seem."

"I will not harm her, by all saints I swear,"  
Quoth Porphyro: "O may I ne'er find grace  
When my weak voice shall whisper its last prayer,  
If one of her soft ringlets I displace,  
Or look with ruffian passion in her face:  
Good Angela, believe me by these tears;  
Or I will, even in a moment's space,  
Awake, with horrid shout, my foemen's ears,  
And beard them, though they be more fang'd than  
wolves and bears."

"Ah! why wilt thou affright a feeble soul?  
A poor, weak, palsy-stricken, churchyard thing,  
Whose passing-bell may, ere the midnight, toll;  
Whose prayers for thee, each morn and evening,  
Were never miss'd."—Thus plaining, doth she  
bring

A gentler speech from burning Porphyro;  
So woful, and of such deep sorrowing,  
That Angela gives promise she will do  
Whatever he shall wish, betide her weal or wo.

Which was to lead him, in close secrecy,  
Even to Madeline's chamber, and there hide  
Him in a closet, of such privacy  
That he might see her beauty unespied,  
And win perhaps that night a peerless bride,  
While legion'd fairies paced the coverlet,  
And pale enchantment held her sleepy-eyed.  
Never on such a night have lovers met,  
Since Merlin paid his Demon all the monstrous debt.

"It shall be as thou wishest," said the dame:  
"All cates and dainties shall be stored there  
Quickly on this feast-night: by the tambour frame  
Her own lute thou wilt see: no time to spare,  
For I am slow and feeble, and scarce dare  
On such a catering trust my dizzy head.  
Wait here my child, with patience; kneel in prayer  
The while: Ah! thou must needs the lady wed,  
Or may I never leave my grave among the dead."

So saying she hobbled off with busy fear.  
The lover's endless minutes slowly pass'd;  
The dame return'd, and whisper'd in his ear  
To follow her; with aged eyes aghast  
From fright of dim espial. Safe at last,  
Through many a dusky gallery, they gain  
The maiden's chamber, silken, hush'd, and chaste;  
Where Porphyro took covert, pleased amain.  
His poor guide hurried back with agues in her brain.

Her faltering hand upon the balustrade,  
 Old Angela was feeling for the stair,  
 When Madeline, St. Agnes' charmed maid  
 Rose, like a mission'd spirit, unaware :  
 With silver taper's light, and pious care,  
 She turn'd, and down the aged gossip led  
 To a safe level matting. Now prepare,  
 Young Porphyro, for gazing on that bed ;  
 She comes, she comes again, like ring-dove fray'd  
 and fled.

Out went the taper as she hurried in,  
 Its little smoke, in pallid moonshine, died :  
 She closed the door, she panted, all akin  
 To spirits of the air, and visions wide :  
 No utter'd syllable, or, wo betide !  
 But to her heart, her heart was voluble,  
 Paining with eloquence her balmy side ;  
 As though a tongueless nightingale should swell  
 Her throat in vain, and die, heart-stifled, in her dell.

A casement high and triple-arch'd there was,  
 All garlanded with carven imageries  
 Of fruits, and flowers, and bunches of knot-grass,  
 And diamonded with panes of quaint device,  
 Innumerable of stains and splendid dyes  
 As are the tiger-moth's deep-damask'd wings ;  
 And in the midst, 'mong thousand heraldries,  
 And twilight saints, and dim emblazonings,  
 A shielded scutcheon blush'd with blood of queens  
 and kings.

Full on this casement shone the wintry moon,  
 And threw warm gules on Madeline's fair breast,  
 As down she knelt for heaven's grace and boon :  
 Rose-bloom fell on her hands, together prest,  
 And on her silver cross soft amethyst,  
 And on her hair a glory, like a saint :  
 She seem'd a splendid angel, newly drest,  
 Save wings, for heaven :—Porphyro grew faint :  
 She knelt, so pure a thing, so free from mortal taint.

Anon his heart revives : her vespers done,  
 Of all its wreathed pearls her hair she frees ;  
 Unclasps her warmed jewels one by one ;  
 Loosens her fragrant bodice ; by degrees  
 Her rich attire creeps rustling to her knees :  
 Half-hidden, like a mermaid in sea-weed,  
 Pensive awhile she dreams awake, and sees,  
 In fancy, fair St. Agnes in her bed,  
 But dares not look behind, or all the charm is fled.

Soon, trembling in her soft and chilly nest,  
 In sort of wakeful swoon, perplex'd she lay,  
 Until the popped warmth of sleep oppress'd  
 Her soothed limbs, and soul fatigued away ;  
 Flown, like a thought, until the morrow-day ;  
 Blissfully haven'd both from joy and pain ;  
 Clasp'd like a missal where swart Paynims pray ;  
 Blinded alike from sunshine and from rain,  
 As though a rose should shut, and be a bud again.

Stolen to this paradise, and so entranced,  
 Porphyro gazed upon her empty dress.  
 And listen'd to her breathing, if it chanced  
 To wake into a slumberous tenderness ;  
 Which when he heard, that minute did he bless,

And breathed himself : then from the closet crept,  
 Noiseless as fear in a wide wilderness,  
 And over the hush'd carpet, silent, slept,  
 And 'tween the curtains peep'd, where, lo !—how  
 fast she slept.

Then by the bedside, where the faded moon  
 Made a dim, silver twilight, soft he set  
 A table, and, half-anguish'd, threw thereon  
 A cloth of woven crimson, gold, and jet :—  
 Oh for some drowsy Morphean anulet !  
 The boisterous, midnight, festive clarion,  
 The kettle-drum, and far-heard clarionet,  
 Affray his ears, though but in dying tone :—  
 The hall-door shuts again, and all the noise is gone.

And still she slept an azure-lidded sleep,  
 In blanched linen, smooth, and lavender'd,  
 While he from forth the closet brought a heap  
 Of candied apple, quince, and plum, and gourd ;  
 With jellies soother than the creamy curd,  
 And lucid syrups, tinct with cinnamon ;  
 Manna and dates, in argosy transfer'd  
 From Fez ; and spiced dainties, every one,  
 From silken Samarcand to cedar'd Lebanon.

These delicacies he heap'd with glowing hand  
 On golden dishes and in baskets bright  
 Of wreathed silver : sumptuous they stand  
 In the retired quiet of the night,  
 Filling the chilly room with perfume light.—  
 " And now, my love, my seraph fair, awake !  
 Thou art my heaven, and I thine eremite :  
 Open thine eyes, for meek St. Agnes' sake,  
 Or I shall drowse beside thee, so my soul doth ache."

Thus whispering, his warm, unnerved arm  
 Sank in her pillow. Shaded was her dream  
 By the dusk curtains :—'twas a midnight charm  
 Impossible to melt as iced stream :  
 The lustrous salvers in the moonlight gleam ;  
 Broad golden fringe upon the carpet lies :  
 It seem'd he never, never could redeem  
 From such a steadfast spell his lady's eyes ;  
 So mused awhile, entoil'd in woofed fantasies.

Awakening up, he took her hollow lute,—  
 Tumultuous,—and, in chords that tenderest be,  
 He play'd an ancient ditty, long since mute,  
 In Provence call'd, " La belle dame sans mercy ;"  
 Close to her ear touching the melody :—  
 Wherewith disturb'd, she utter'd a soft moan :  
 He ceased—she panted quick—and suddenly  
 Her blue affrayed eyes wide open shone :  
 Upon his knees he sank, pale as smooth-sculptured  
 stone.

Her eyes were open, but she still beheld,  
 Now wide awake, the vision of her sleep :  
 There was a painful change, that nigh expell'd  
 The blisses of her dream so pure and deep,  
 At which fair Madeline began to weep,  
 And moan forth witless words with many a sigh ;  
 While still her gaze on Porphyro would keep ;  
 Who knelt, with joined hands and piteous eye,  
 Fearing to move or speak, she look'd so dreamingly.

"Ah, Porphyro!" said she, "but even now  
Thy voice was at sweet tremble in mine ear,  
Made tunable with every sweetest vow;  
And those sad eyes were spiritual and clear;  
How changed thou art! how pallid, chill, and drear!  
Give me that voice again, my Porphyro,  
Those looks immortal, those complainings dear!  
Oh leave me not in this eternal wo,  
For if thou diest, my love, I know not where to go."

Beyond a mortal man impassion'd far  
At these voluptuous accents, he arose,  
Ethereal, flush'd, and like a throbbing star  
Seen mid the sapphire heaven's deep repose;  
Into her dream he melted, as the rose  
Blendeth its odour with the violet,—  
Solution sweet: meantime the frost-wind blows  
Like love's alarum pattering the sharp sleet  
Against the window-panes; St. Agnes' moon hath  
set.

"Tis dark: quick pattereth the flaw-blown sleet:  
"This is no dream, my bride, my Madeline!"  
"Tis dark: the iced gusts still rave and beat:  
"No dream, alas! alas! and wo is mine!  
Porphyro will leave me here to fade and pine.—  
Cruel! what traitor could thee hither bring?  
I curse not, for my heart is lost in thine,  
Though thou forsakest a deceived thing;—  
A dove forlorn and lost with sick unpruned wing."

"My Madeline! sweet dreamer! lovely bride!  
Say, may I be for aye thy vassal blest? [dyed?  
Thy beauty's shield, heart-shaped and vermeil  
Ah, silver shrine, here will I take my rest  
After so many hours of toil and quest,  
A famish'd pilgrim,—saved by miracle.  
Though I have found, I will not rob thy nest  
Saving of thy sweet self; if thou think'st well  
To trust, fair Madeline, to no rude infidel."

"Hark! 'tis an elfin-storm from fairy-land,  
Of haggard seeming, but a boon indeed:  
Arise—arise! the morning is at hand;—  
The bloated wassailers will never heed:—  
Let us away, my love, with happy speed;  
There are no ears to hear, or eyes to see,  
Drown'd all in Rhenish and the sleepy mead:  
Awake! arise! my love, and fearless be,  
For o'er the southern moors I have a home for thee."

She hurried at his words, beset with fears,  
For there were sleeping dragons all around,  
At glaring watch, perhaps, with ready spears—  
Down the wide stairs a darkling way they found,—  
In all the house was heard no human sound.  
A chain-dropp'd lamp was flickering by each door;  
The arras, rich with horseman, hawk, and hound,  
Flutter'd in the besieging wind's uproar;  
And the long carpets rose along the gusty floor.

They glide, like phantoms, into the wide hall;  
Like phantoms to the iron porch they glide,  
Where lay the porter, in uneasy sprawl,  
With a huge empty flagon by his side:  
The wakeful bloodhound rose, and shook his hide,  
But his sagacious eye an inmate owns:

By one, and one, the bolts full easy slide:—  
The chains lie silent on the foot-worn stones,  
The key turns, and the door upon its hinges groans.

And they are gone: ay, ages long ago  
These lovers fled away into the storm.  
That night the baron dreamt of many a wo.  
And all his warrior-guests, with shade and form  
Of witch, and demon, and large coffin-worm,  
Were long be-nightmared. Angela the old  
Died palsy-twitch'd, with meager face deform.  
The Beadsman, after thousand aves told,  
For aye unsought-for slept among his ashes cold.

#### HYMN TO PAN.

O *παν*, whose mighty palace roof doth hang  
From jagged trunks, and overshadoweth  
Eternal whispers, glooms, the birth, life, death,  
Of unseen flowers in heavy peacefulness;  
Who lovest to see the hamadryads dress  
Their ruffled locks where meeting hazels darken;  
And through whole solemn hours dost sit, and  
hearken

The dreary melody of bedded reeds—  
In desolate places, where dank moisture breeds  
The pipy hemlock to strange overgrowth,  
Bethinking thee, how melancholy loth  
Thou wast to lose fair *Syrinx*—do thou now,  
By thy love's milky brow!  
By all the trembling mazes that she ran,  
Hear us, great Pan!

O thou, for whose soul-soothing quiet, turtles  
Passion their voices cooingly 'mong myrtles,  
What time thou wanderest at eventide  
Through sunny meadows, that outskirt the side  
Of thine enmossed realms: O thou to whom  
Broad-leaved fig-trees even now foredoom  
Their ripen'd fruitage; yellow-girted bees  
Their golden honeycombs; our village leas  
Their fairest blossom'd beans and popped corn;  
The chuckling linnet its five young unborn,  
To sing for thee; low creeping strawberries  
Their summer coolness; pent up butterflies  
Their freckled wings; yea, the fresh budding year  
All its completions—be quickly near,  
By every wind that nods the mountain pine,  
O forester divine!

Thou, to whom every faun and satyr flies  
For willing service; whether to surprise  
The squatted hare while in half-sleeping fit;  
Or upward ragged precipices flit  
To save poor lambkins from the eagle's maw;  
Or by mysterious enticement draw  
Bewilder'd shepherds to their path again;  
Or to tread breathless round the frothy main,  
And gather up all fancifullest shells  
For thee to tumble into *Naiad's* cells,  
And, being hidden, laugh at their out-peeping  
Or to delight thee with fantastic leaping,  
The while they pelt each other on the crown  
With silvery oak-apples, and fir-cones brown—  
By all the echoes that about thee ring,  
Hear us, O satyr king!



O Harkener to the loud-clapping shears,  
While ever and anon to his shorn peers  
A ram goes bleating: Winder of the horn,  
When snouted wild boars routing tender corn  
Anger our huntsman: Breather round our farms,  
To keep off mildews, and all weather harms:  
Strange ministrant of undescribed sounds,  
That come a swooning over hollow grounds,  
And wither drearily on barren moors:  
Dread opener of the mysterious doors  
Leading to universal knowledge—see,  
Great son of Dryope,  
The many that are come to pay their vows  
With leaves about their brows!

Be still the unimaginable lodge  
For solitary thinkings: such as dodge  
Conception to the very bourn of heaven,  
Then leave the naked brain: be still the leaven,  
That spreading in this dull-and clodded earth,  
Gives it a touch ethereal—a new birth:  
Be still a symbol of immensity;  
A firmament reflected in a sea;  
An element filling the space between;  
An unknown—but no more: we humbly screen  
With uplift hands our foreheads, lowly bending,  
And giving out a shout most heaven-rending,  
Conjure thee to receive our humble Pæan,  
Upon thy Mount Lycean!

#### ADONIS.

I NEED not any hearing tire,  
By telling how the sea-born goddess pined  
For a mortal youth, and how she strove to bind  
Him all in all unto her doting self.  
Who would not be so prison'd? but, fond elf,  
He was content to let her amorous plea  
Paint through his careless arms; content to see  
An unseized heaven dying at his feet;  
Content, O fool! to make a cold retreat,  
When on the pleasant grass such love, love-lorn,  
Lay sorrowing; when every tear was born  
Of diverse passion; when her lips and eyes  
Were closed in sullen moisture, and quick sighs  
Came vex'd and pettish through her nostrils small.  
Hush! no exclaim—yet, justly might'st thou call  
Curses upon his head.—I was half glad,  
But my poor mistress went distract and mad  
When the boar tusk'd him: so away she flew  
To Jove's high throne, and by her plainings drew  
Immortal tear-drops down the thunderer's beard;  
Whereon it was decreed he should be rear'd  
Each summer-time to life. Lo! this is he,  
That same Adonis, safe in the privacy  
Of this still region all his winter sleep.  
Ay, sleep; for when our love-sick queen did weep  
Over his waned corse, the tremulous shower  
Heal'd up the wound, and, with a balmy power  
Medicined death to a lengthen'd drowsiness:  
The which she fills with visions, and doth dress  
In all this quiet luxury; and hath set  
Us young immortals, without any let,

To watch his slumber through. 'Tis wellnigh pass'd,  
Even to a moment's filling up, and fast  
She scuds with summer breezes, to pant through  
The first long kiss, warm firstling, to renew  
Embower'd sports in Cytherea's isle.

#### TO HOPE.

WHEN by my solitary hearth I sit,  
And hateful thoughts enwrap my soul in gloom;  
When no fair dreams before my "mind's eye" fit,  
And the bare heath of life presents no bloom:  
Sweet Hope! ethereal balm upon me shed,  
And wave thy silver pinions o'er my head.

Whene'er I wander at the fall of night, [ray,  
Where woven boughs shut out the moon's bright  
Should sad Despondency my musings fright,  
And frown to drive fair Cheerfulness away,  
Peep with the moon-beams through the leafy roof,  
And keep that fiend Despondence far aloof.

Should Disappointment, parent of Despair,  
Strive for her son to seize my careless heart,  
When, like a cloud, he sits upon the air,  
Preparing on his spell-bound prey to dart:  
Chase him away, sweet Hope, with visage bright,  
And fright him, as the morning frightens night!

Whene'er the fate of those I hold most dear  
Tells to my fearful breast a tale of sorrow,  
O bright-eyed Hope, my morbid fancy cheer;  
Let me awhile thy sweetest comforts borrow:  
Thy heaven-born radiance around me shed,  
And wave thy silver pinions o'er my head!

Should e'er unhappy love my bosom pain,  
From cruel parents, or relentless fair,  
O let me think it is not quite in vain  
To sigh out sonnets to the midnight air!  
Sweet Hope! ethereal balm upon me shed,  
And wave thy silver pinions o'er my head.

In the long vista of the years to roll,  
Let me not see our country's honour fade!  
O let me see our land retain her soul!  
Her pride, her freedom; and not freedom's shade.  
From thy bright eyes unusual brightness shed,  
Beneath thy pinions canopy my head!

Let me not see the patriot's high bequest,  
Great Liberty! how great in plain attire!  
With the base purple of a court oppress'd,  
Bowing her head, and ready to expire:  
But let me see thee stoop from heaven on wings  
That fill the skies with silver glitterings!

And as, in sparkling majesty, a star  
Gilds the bright summit of some gloomy cloud;  
Brightening the half-veil'd face of heaven afar;  
So, when dark thoughts my boding spirit shroud,  
Sweet Hope! celestial influence round me shed,  
Waving thy silver pinions o'er my head.

## SOVEREIGNTY OF LOVE.

O SOVEREIGN power of love! O grief! O balm!  
 All records, saving thine, come cool and calm,  
 And shadowy, through the mist of passed years;  
 For others, good or bad, hatred and tears  
 Have become indolent; but touching thine,  
 One sigh doth echo, one poor sob doth pine,  
 One kiss brings honey-dew from buried days.  
 The woes of Troy, towers smothering o'er their  
 blaze,  
 Stiff-holden shields, far-piercing spears, keen blades,  
 Struggling, and blood, and shrieks—all dimly fades  
 Into some backward corner of the brain;  
 Yet, in our very souls, we feel amain  
 The close of Troilus and Cressid sweet.  
 Hence, pageant history! hence, gilded cheat!  
 Swart planet in the universe of deeds!  
 Wide sea, that one continuous murmur breeds  
 Along the pebbled shore of memory;  
 Many old rotten-timber'd boats there be  
 Upon thy vaporous bosom, magnified  
 To goodly vessels; many a sail of pride,  
 And golden-keel'd, is left unlaunch'd and dry.  
 But wherefore this? What care, though owl did  
 About the great Athenian admiral's mast? [fly  
 What care, though striding Alexander past  
 The Indus with his Macedonian numbers?  
 Though old Ulysses tortured from his slumbers  
 The gluttied Cyclops, what care?—Juliet leaning  
 Amid her window-flowers,—sighing, weaning  
 Tenderly her fancy from its maiden snow,  
 Doth more avail than these: the silver flow  
 Of Hero's tears, the swoon of Imogen,  
 Fair Pastorella in the bandit's den,  
 Are things to brood on with more ardency  
 Than the death-day of empires.

## ODE TO A NIGHTINGALE.

My heart aches, and a drowsy numbness pains  
 My sense, as though of hemlock I had drunk,  
 Or emptied some dull opiate to the drains  
 One minute past, and Lethe-wards had sunk;  
 'Tis not through envy of thy happy lot,  
 But being too happy in thy happiness,—  
 That thou, light-winged dryad of the trees,  
 In some melodious plot  
 Of beechen green, and shadows numberless,  
 Singest of summer in full-throated ease.

O for a draught of vintage, that hath been  
 Cool'd a long age in the deep-delved earth,  
 Tasting of Flora and the country-green,  
 Dance, and Provencal song, and sun-burnt mirth!  
 O for a beaker full of the warm south,  
 Full of the true, the blushful Hippocrene,  
 With beaded bubbles winking at the brim,  
 And purple-stained mouth;  
 That I might drink, and leave the world unseen,  
 And with thee fade away into the forest dim:

Fade far away, dissolve, and quite forget  
 What thou among the leaves hast never known,

The weariness, the fever, and the fret,  
 Here, where men sit and hear each other groan;  
 Where palsy shakes a few, sad, last gray hairs,  
 Where youth grows pale, and spectre-thin, and  
 dies;  
 Where but to think is to be full of sorrow,  
 And leaden-eyed despair;  
 Where beauty cannot keep her lustrous eyes,  
 Or new love pine at them beyond to-morrow.

Away! away! for I will fly to thee,  
 Not charioted by Bacchus and his pards,  
 But on the viewless wings of poesy,  
 Though the dull brain perplexes and retards;  
 Already with thee! tender is the night,  
 And haply the queen-moon is on her throne,  
 Cluster'd around by all her starry fays;  
 But here there is no light,  
 Save what from heaven is with the breezes blown  
 Through verdurous glooms and winding mossy  
 ways.

I cannot see what flowers are at my feet,  
 Nor what soft incense hangs upon the boughs,  
 But, in embalmed darkness, guess each sweet  
 Wherewith the seasonable month endows  
 The grass, the thicket, and the fruit-tree wild;  
 White hawthorn, and the pastoral eglantine;  
 Fast-fading violets cover'd up in leaves;  
 And mid-May's eldest child,  
 The coming musk-rose, full of dewy wine,  
 The murmurous haunt of flies on summer eves.

Darkling I listen; and, for many a time,  
 I have been half in love with easeful death,  
 Call'd him soft names in many a mused rhyme,  
 To take into the air my quiet breath.  
 Now more than ever seems it rich to die,  
 To cease upon the midnight with no pain,  
 While thou art pouring forth thy soul abroad  
 In such an ecstasy!  
 Still wouldst thou sing, and I have ears in vain,  
 To thy high requiem become a sod.

Thou wast not born for death, immortal bird!  
 No hungry generations tread thee down;  
 The voice I hear this passing night was heard  
 In ancient days by emperor and clown:  
 Perhaps the self-same song that found a path  
 Through the sad heart of Ruth, when, sick for  
 home,  
 She stood in tears amid the alien corn;  
 The same that oft-times hath  
 Charm'd magic casements, opening on the foam  
 Of perilous seas, in fairy land forlorn.

Forlorn! the very word is like a bell  
 To toll me back from thee to my sole self.  
 Adieu! the fancy cannot cheat so well  
 As she is fabled to do, deceiving elf.  
 Adieu! adieu! thy plaintive anthem fades  
 Past the near meadows, over the still stream,  
 Up the hill-side; and now 't is buried deep  
 In the next valley-glades:  
 Was it a vision or a waking dream?  
 Fled is that music:—Do I wake or sleep?

## TO AUTUMN.

SEASON of mists and mellow fruitfulness!

Close bosom-friend of the maturing sun;  
Conspiring with him how to load and bless [run;  
With fruit the vines that round the thatch-eves  
To bend with apples the moss'd cottage-trees,  
And fill all fruit with ripeness to the core;  
To swell the gourd, and plump the hazel-shells  
With a sweet kernel; to set budding more,  
And still more, later flowers for the bees,  
Until they think warm days will never cease,  
For summer has o'erbrimm'd their clammy  
cells.

Who hath not seen thee oft amid thy store?  
Sometimes whoever seeks abroad may find  
Thee sitting careless on a granary floor,  
Thy hair soft-lifted by the winnowing wind;  
Or on a half-reap'd furrow sound asleep, [hook  
Drowsed with the fume of poppies, while thy  
Spares the next swath and all its twined flowers;  
And sometimes like a gleaner thou dost keep  
Steady thy laden head across a brook;  
Or by a cider-press, with patient look,  
Thou watchest the last oozings hours by hours.

Where are the songs of spring? Ay, where are they?  
Think not of them, thou hast thy music too,—  
While barred clouds bloom the soft-dying day,  
And touch the stubble-plains with rosy hue;  
Then in a wailful choir the small gnats mourn  
Among the river shallows, borne aloft  
Or sinking as the light wind lives or dies;  
And full-grown lambs loud bleat from hilly bourn;  
Hedge-crickets sing; and now with treble soft  
The redbreast whistles from a garden-croft,  
And gathering swallows twitter in the skies.

## ODE ON A GRECIAN URN.

THOU still unravish'd bride of quietness!  
Thou foster-child of Silence and slow Time,  
Sylvan historian, who canst thus express  
A flowery tale more sweetly than our rhyme:  
What leaf-fringed legend haunts about thy shape  
Of deities or mortals, or of both,  
In Tempe or the dales of Arcady? [loth?  
What men or gods are these? What maidens  
What mad pursuit? What struggle to escape?  
What pipes and timbrels? What wild ecstasy?  
Heard melodies are sweet, but those unheard  
Are sweeter; therefore, ye soft pipes, play on;  
Not to the sensual ear, but, more endear'd,  
Pipe to the spirit ditties of no tone:  
Fair youth, beneath the trees, thou canst not leave  
Thy song, nor ever can those trees be bare;  
Bold lover, never, never canst thou kiss,  
Though winning near the goal—yet, do not grieve;  
She cannot fade, though thou hast not thy bliss,  
For ever wilt thou love, and she be fair!  
Ah, happy, happy boughs! that cannot shed  
Your leaves, nor ever bid the spring adieu;

And, happy melodist, unwearied,  
For ever piping songs for ever new;  
More happy love! more happy, happy love!  
For ever warm and still to be enjoy'd,  
For ever panting and for ever young;  
All breathing human passion far above,  
That leaves a heart high-sorrowful and cloy'd,  
A burning forehead, and a parching tongue.

Who are these coming to the sacrifice?  
To what green altar, O mysterious priest,  
Lead'st thou that heifer lowing at the skies,  
And all her silken flanks with garlands drest?  
What little town by river or sea-shore,  
Or mountain-built with peaceful citadel,  
Is emptied of this folk, this pious morn?  
And, little town, thy streets for evermore  
Will silent be; and not a soul to tell  
Why thou art desolate, can e'er return.

O Attic shape! Fair attitude! with brede  
Of marble men and maidens overwrought,  
With forest branches and the trodden weed;  
Thou, silent form! dost tease us out of thought  
As doth eternity: Cold pastoral!  
When old age shall this generation waste,  
Thou shalt remain, in midst of other wo  
Than ours, a friend to man, to whom thou say'st,  
"Beauty is truth, truth beauty,"—that is all  
Ye know on earth, and all ye need to know.

## ON FIRST SEEING CHAPMAN'S HOMER.

MUCH have I travell'd in the realms of gold,  
And many goodly states and kingdoms seen;  
Round many western islands have I been  
Which bards in fealty to Apollo hold.  
Oft of one wide expanse had I been told  
That deep-brow'd Homer ruled as his demesne:  
Yet did I never breathe its pure serene  
Till I heard Chapman speak out loud and bold:  
Then felt I like some watcher of the skies  
When a new planet swims into his ken;  
Or like stout Cortez when with eagle eyes  
He stared at the Pacific—and all his men  
Look'd at each other with a wild surmise—  
Silent, upon a peak in Darien.

## ON THE GRASSHOPPER AND CRICKET.

THE poetry of earth is never dead:  
When all the birds are faint with the hot sun,  
And hide in cooling trees, a voice will run  
From hedge to hedge about the new-mown mead:  
That is the grasshopper's—he takes the lead  
In summer luxury,—he has never done  
With his delights, for when tired out with fun,  
He rests at ease beneath some pleasant weed.  
The poetry of earth is ceasing never:  
On a lone winter evening, when the frost  
Has wrought a silence, from the stove there shrills  
The cricket's song, in warmth increasing ever  
And seems to one in drowsiness half lost,  
The grasshopper's among some grassy hills.



## REGALITIES.

THERE are who lord it o'er their fellow-men  
 With most prevailing tinsel: who unpen  
 Their baaing vanities, to browse away  
 The comfortable green and juicy hay  
 From human pastures; or, O torturing fact!  
 Who, through an idiot blink, will see unpack'd  
 Fire-branded foxes to sear up and singe  
 Our gold and ripe-ear'd hopes. With not one tinge  
 Of sanctuary splendour, nor a sight  
 Able to face an owl's, they still are dight  
 By the blear-eyed nations in empurpled vests,  
 And crowns, and turbans: With unladen breasts,  
 Save of blown self-applause, they proudly mount  
 To their spirit's perch, their being's high account,  
 Their tip-top nothings, their dull skies, their thrones,  
 Amid the fierce, intoxicating tones  
 Of trumpets, shoutings, and labour'd drums,  
 And sudden cannon. Ah! how all this hums,  
 In wakeful ears, like uproar past and gone—  
 Like thunder-clouds that spake to Babylon,  
 And set those old Chaldeans to their tasks.

## ADONIS SLEEPING.

A CHAMBER, myrtle-wall'd, embower'd high,  
 Full of light, incense, tender minstrelsy,  
 And more of beautiful and strange beside:  
 For on a silken couch of rosy pride,  
 In midst of all, there lay a sleeping youth  
 Of fondest beauty; fonder, in fair sooth,  
 Than sighs could fathom, or contentment reach;  
 And coverlids gold-tinted like the peach,  
 Or ripe October's faded marigolds,  
 Fell sleek about him in a thousand folds—  
 Not hiding up an Apollonian curve  
 Of neck and shoulder, nor the tenting swerve  
 Of knee from knee, nor ankles pointing light;  
 But rather, giving them to the fill'd sight  
 Officially. Sideway his faced reposed  
 On one white arm, and tenderly unclosed,  
 By tenderest pressure, a faint damask mouth  
 To slumbry pout; just as the morning south  
 Disparts a dew-lipp'd rose. Above his head,  
 Four lily stalks did their white honours wed  
 To make a coronal; and round him grew  
 All tendrils green, of every bloom and hue,  
 Together intertwined and trammel'd fresh;  
 The vine of glossy sprout; the ivy mesh  
 Shading its Ethiop berries; and woodbine,  
 Of velvet leaves and bugle-blooms divine;  
 Convolvulus in streaked vases flush;  
 The creeper, mellowing for an autumn blush;  
 And virgin's bower, trailing airily;  
 With others of the sisterhood. Hard by  
 Stood serene Cupids watching silently.  
 One, kneeling to a lyre, touched the strings,  
 Muffling to death the pathos with his wings;  
 And, ever and anon, uprose to look  
 At the youth's slumber; while another took  
 A willow bough, distilling odoriferous dew,  
 And shook it on his hair; another flew  
 In through the woven roof, and fluttering-wise  
 Rain'd violets upon his sleeping eyes.

## A FAIRY SCENE FROM ENDYMION

PALACES of mottled ore,  
 Gold dome, and crystal wall, and turquoise floor,  
 Black polish'd porticoes of awful shade,  
 And, at the last, a diamond balustrade,  
 Leading afar past wild magnificence,  
 Spiral through ruggedest loop-holes, and thence  
 Stretching across a void, then guiding o'er  
 Enormous chasms, where, all foam and roar,  
 Streams subterranean tease their granite beds;  
 Then heighten'd just above the silvery heads  
 Of a thousand fountains, so that he could dash  
 The waters with his spear; but at the splash  
 Done heedlessly, those spouting columns rose  
 Sudden a poplar's height, and 'gan to inclose  
 His diamond path with fretwork streaming round  
 Alive, and dazzling, and with a sound,  
 Haply, like dolphin tumults, when sweet shells  
 Welcome the float of Thetis. Long he dwells  
 On this delight; for, every minute's space,  
 The streams with changed magic interlace;  
 Sometimes like delicatest lattices,  
 Cover'd with crystal vines; then weeping trees,  
 Moving about as in a gentle wind,  
 Which, in a wink, to watery gauze refined,  
 Pour'd into shapes of curtain'd canopies,  
 Spangled, and rich with liquid broderies  
 Of flowers, peacocks, swans, and naiads fair.  
 Swifter than lightning went these wonders rare;  
 And then the water, into stubborn streams  
 Collecting, mimick'd the wrought oaken beams,  
 Pillars, and frieze, and high fantastic roof,  
 Of those dusk places in times far aloof  
 Cathedrals call'd.

## SLEEP.

O MAGIC sleep! O comfortable bird,  
 That broodest o'er the troubled sea of the mind  
 Till it is hush'd and smooth! O unconfined  
 Restraint! imprison'd liberty! great key  
 To golden palaces, strange minstrelsy,  
 Fountains grotesque, new trees, bespangled caves,  
 Echoing grottoes, full of tumbling waves  
 And moonlight; aye, to all the mazy world  
 Of silvery enchantment!—who, unfurl'd  
 Beneath thy drowsy wing, a triple hour  
 But renovates and lives!

## SCENES OF BOYHOOD.

THE spirit culls  
 Unfaded amaranth, when wild it strays  
 Through the old garden-ground of boyish days.  
 A little onward ran the very stream  
 By which he took his first soft poppy dream;  
 And on the very bark 'gainst which he leant  
 A crescent he had carved, and round it spent  
 His skill in little stars. The teeming trent  
 Had swollen and green'd the pious character,  
 But not ta'en out.

## THE MOON.

I HERE SWEET,

Eterne Apollo! that thy sister fair  
 Is of all these the gentler mightiest.  
 When thy gold breath is misting in the west,  
 She unobserved steals unto her throne,  
 And there she sits most meek and most alone;  
 As if she had not pomp subservient;  
 As if thine eye, high poet! was not bent  
 Towards her with the muses in thine heart;  
 As if the ministering stars kept not apart.  
 Waiting for silver-footed messengers  
 O moon! the oldest shades 'mong oldest trees  
 Feel palpitations when thou lookest in:  
 O moon! old boughs lisp forth a holier din  
 The while they feel thine airy fellowship.  
 Thou dost bless every where, with silver lip,  
 Kissing dead things to life. The sleeping kine,  
 Couch'd in thy brightness, dream of fields divine:  
 Innumerable mountains rise, and rise,  
 Ambitious for the hallowing of thine eyes,  
 And yet thy benediction passeth not  
 One obscure hiding-place, one little spot  
 Where pleasure may be sent: the nested wren  
 Has thy fair face within its tranquil ken,  
 And from beneath a sheltering ivy-leaf  
 Takes glimpses of thee; thou art a relief  
 To the poor patient oyster, where it sleeps  
 Within its pearly house,—The mighty deeps,  
 The monstrous sea is thine—the myriad sea!  
 O moon! far-spooning ocean bows to thee,  
 And Tellus feels his forehead's cumbrous load.....  
 What is there in thee, moon! that thou should'st  
 My heart so potently? When yet a child [move  
 I oft have dried my tears when thou hast smiled.  
 Thou seem'd'st my sister; hand in hand we went  
 From eve to morn across the firmament.  
 No apples would I gather from the tree,  
 Till thou hadst cool'd their cheeks deliciously;  
 No tumbling water ever spake romance,  
 But when my eyes with thine thereon could dance:  
 No woods were green enough, no bowers divine,  
 Until thou liftedst up thine eyelids fine:  
 In sowing time ne'er would I dibble take,  
 Or drop a seed, till thou wast wide awake;  
 And, in the summer-tide of blossoming,  
 No one but thee hath heard me blithely sing  
 And mesh my dewy flowers all the night.  
 No melody was like a passing spright  
 If it went not to solemnize thy reign.  
 Yes, in my boyhood, every joy and pain  
 By thee were fashion'd to the self-same end;  
 And as I grew in years, still didst thou blend  
 With all my ardours: thou wast the deep glen;  
 Thou wast the mountain-top—the sage's pen—  
 The poet's harp—the voice of friends—the sun;  
 Thou wast the river—thou wast glory won;  
 Thou wast my clarion's blast—thou wast my steed—  
 My goblet full of wine—my topmost deed:—  
 Thou wast the charm of women, lovely moon!  
 O what a wild and harmonized tune  
 My spirit struck from all the beautiful!  
 On some bright essence could I lean, and lull  
 Myself to immortality.

## ROBIN HOOD.

TO A FRIEND.

No! those days are gone away,  
 And their hours are old and gray,  
 And their minutes buried all  
 Under the down-trodden pall  
 Of the leaves of many years:  
 Many times have winter's shears,  
 Frozen north, and chilling east,  
 Sounded tempests to the feast  
 Of the forest's whispering fleeces,  
 Since men knew nor rent nor leases.

No! the bugle sounds no more,  
 And the twanging bow no more;  
 Silent is the ivory shrill,  
 Past the heath and up the hill;  
 There is no mid-forest laugh,  
 Where lone echo gives the half  
 To some wight, amazed to hear  
 Jestings, deep in forest drear.

On the fairest time of June  
 You may go, with sun or moon  
 Or the seven stars to light you,  
 Or the polar ray to right you;  
 But you never may behold  
 Little John, or Robin bold;  
 Never one, of all the clan,  
 Thrumming on an empty can  
 Some old hunting ditty, while  
 He doth his green way beguile  
 To fair hostess Merriment,  
 Down beside the pasture Trent;  
 For he left the merry tale,  
 Messenger for spicy ale.

Gone, the merry morris din;  
 Gone, the song of Gamelyn;  
 Gone, the tough-belted outlaw  
 Idling in the "grenè shawe;"  
 All are gone away and past!  
 And if Robin should be cast  
 Sudden from his turfed grave,  
 And if Marian should have  
 Once again her forest days,  
 She would weep, and he would craze:  
 He would swear, for all his oaks,  
 Fallen beneath the dockyard strokes,  
 Have rotted on the briny seas;  
 She would weep that her wild bees  
 Sang not to her—strange! that honey  
 Can't be got without hard money!

So it is: yet let us sing,  
 Honour to the old bow-string!  
 Honour to the bugle-horn!  
 Honour to the woods unshorn!  
 Honour to the Lincoln green!  
 Honour to the archer keen!  
 Honour to tight little John,  
 And the horse he rode upon!  
 Honour to bold Robin Hood,  
 Sleeping in the underwood!  
 Honour to maid Marian,  
 And to all the Sherwood clan!  
 Though their days have hurried by,  
 Let us two a burden try.

## FANCY.

EVER let the fancy roam,  
 Pleasure never is at home:  
 At a touch sweet pleasure melteth,  
 Like to bubbles when rain pelteth;  
 Then let winged Fancy wander  
 Through the thoughts still spread beyond her:  
 Open wide the mind's cage-door,  
 She'll dart forth, and cloudward soar.  
 O sweet Fancy! let her loose;  
 Summer's joys are spoilt by use,  
 And the enjoying of the spring  
 Fades as does its blossoming;  
 Autumn's red-lipp'd fruitage too,  
 Blushing through the mist and dew,  
 Cloyes with tasting: what do then!  
 Sit thee by the ingle, when  
 The sear faggot blazes bright,  
 Spirit of a winter's night;  
 When the soundless earth is muffled,  
 And the cakéd snow is shuffled  
 From the ploughboy's heavy shoon;  
 When the night doth meet the noon  
 In a dark conspiracy  
 To banish even from her sky.  
 Sit thee there, and send abroad,  
 With a mind self-overawed,  
 Fancy, high-commission'd:—send her!  
 She has vassals to attend her:  
 She will bring, in spite of frost,  
 Beauties that the earth hath lost;  
 She will bring thee, altogether,  
 All delights of summer weather;  
 All the buds and bells of May,  
 From dewy sward or thorny spray;  
 All the heaped autumn's wealth,  
 With a still, mysterious stealth:  
 She will mix these pleasures up  
 Like three fit wines in a cup,  
 And thou shalt quaff it:—thou shalt hear  
 Distant harvest-carols clear;  
 Rustle of the reaped corn;  
 Sweet birds antheming the morn:  
 And, in the same moment—hark!  
 'Tis the early April lark,  
 Or the rooks, with busy caw,  
 Foraging for sticks and straw.  
 Thou shalt, at one glance, behold  
 The daisy and the marigold;  
 White-plumed lilies, and the first  
 Hedge-grown primrose that hath burst;  
 Shaded hyacinth, alway  
 Sapphire queen of the mid-May;  
 And every leaf and every flower  
 Pearled with the self-same shower.  
 Thou shalt see the field-mouse peep  
 Meager from its celled sleep;  
 And the snake all winter-thin  
 Cast on sunny bank its skin;  
 Freckled nest-eggs thou shalt see  
 Hatching in the hawthorn tree,  
 When the hen-bird's wing dost rest  
 Quiet on her mossy nest;

Then the hurry and alarm  
 When the bee-hive casts its swarm;  
 Acorns ripe down-pattering,  
 While the autumn breezes sing.

Oh, sweet Fancy! let her loose;  
 Every thing is spoilt by use:  
 Where's the cheek that doth not fade,  
 Too much gazed at? where's the maid  
 Whose lip mature is ever new!  
 Where's the eye, however blue,  
 Doth not weary? where's the face  
 One would meet in every place?  
 Where's the voice, however soft,  
 One would hear so very oft?  
 At a touch sweet pleasure melteth  
 Like to bubbles when rain pelteth.  
 Let, then, winged Fancy find  
 Thee a mistress to thy mind:  
 Dulcet-eyed as Ceres' daughter,  
 Ere the god of torment taught her  
 How to frown and how to chide;  
 With a waist and with a side  
 White as Hebe's, when her zone  
 Slipt its golden clasp, and down  
 Fell her kirtle to her feet,  
 While she held the goblet sweet,  
 And Jove grew languid.—Break the mesh  
 Of the fancy's silken leash;  
 Quickly break her prison-string,  
 And such joys as these she'll bring.—  
 Let the winged fancy roam,  
 Pleasure never is at home.

## LINES ON THE MERMAID TAVERN.

SOULS of poets dead and gone,  
 What elysium have ye known,  
 Happy field or mossy cavern,  
 Choicer than the Mermaid Tavern!  
 Have ye tippled drink more fine  
 Than mine host's Canary wine?  
 Or are fruits of Paradise  
 Sweeter than those dainty pies  
 Of venison? O generous food!  
 Drest as though bold Robin Hood  
 Would, with his maid Marian,  
 Sup and bowse from horn and can

I have heard that on a day  
 Mine host's sign-board flew away,  
 Nobody knew whither, till  
 An astrologer's old quill  
 To a sheepskin gave the story,—  
 Said he saw you in your glory,  
 Underneath a new-old sign  
 Sipping beverage divine,  
 And pledging with contented smack  
 The Mermaid in the Zodiac.

Souls of poets dead and gone,  
 What elysium have ye known,  
 Happy field or mossy cavern,  
 Choicer than the Mermaid Tavern!



## THOMAS HAYNES BAYLY.

(Born 1797—Died 1839).

THOMAS HAYNES BAYLY was born in the city of Bath, in the year 1797. His parents were connected with some of the first families of the kingdom, and on the completion of his education he entered under favourable auspices the circles of the most refined and brilliant society in the world. At twenty-eight he was married to an accomplished and beautiful woman, and soon afterward retired to a country-seat in Sussex, where he continued in quietness and ease until 1831, when an unexpected misfortune changed the current of his life. His wife had brought him a considerable fortune, but it had been expended; his father now suddenly became a bankrupt and left the country, and the income settled on the poet at his marriage was never after paid. Literature had hitherto been his amusement, it was from this time his profession. He had already written for the stage and the boudoir, he now made the country everywhere vocal with his comedies and his songs. To the end of his life he was one of the most industrious as well as one of the most successful authors of England. His early education and habits, however, had unfitted him for his new position; he could not fall back into a sufficiently economical course until the pressure of circumstances had impoverished him beyond a remedy; and though the amount received for his various writings was large, he was always embarrassed. Excitement and suffering at length induced disease, and he died, at Cheltenham, on the twenty-second day of April, 1839.

Beside his lyrical pieces he wrote two or three novels, a large number of tales and sketches in the "New Monthly" and other magazines, and more than thirty dramas, of which "Perfection," "Tom Noddy's Secret," "Sold for a Song," and others, have been successfully produced in the American theatres.

With the exception of MOORE, BAYLY was probably the most popular English song-writer of his age; and even the author of the "Irish Melodies"—unequalled as he is for graceful imagery and delicately turned expres-

sion—never has been more universally a favourite. "Oh, no! we never mention her," "The Soldier's Tear," "She wore a Wreath of Roses," and many more of his songs, are familiar wherever the language is spoken; they are of that class which,

"in his solitude,  
The singer singeth to his own sad heart;"

—simple, natural, graceful and tender—descriptive of the feelings of all, in a language which all can appreciate and understand. An English critic supposes that he is indebted for much of his popularity to his former position in society; but the estimation in which his compositions are held in this country, where his personal history was unknown, shows the opinion to be erroneous. It is not always easy to discover the true causes of an author's success. BAYLY was certainly not one of the first poets of his time—the century in which more true and enduring poetry was written than in any other since the invention of letters; and if he had essayed any thing of a more ambitious character than the simple ballad, doubtless he would have failed; but by her who dallies with a coronet and the maiden at her spinning-wheel, by the soldier, the student, and the cottage Damon, his melodies are sung with equal feeling and admiration. Many have written "songs," exquisitely beautiful as poems, which are never sung; and others, like DIBDIN, have produced songs for particular classes; but BAYLY touches the universal heart. He is never mawkish, never obscure, and rarely meretricious; his verse is singularly harmonious; every word seems chosen for its musical sound; and his modulation is unsurpassed. Our rough English flows from his pen as smoothly as the soft Italian from that of BOJARDO or METASTASIO.

Two editions of Mr. BAYLY's poems were published shortly after his death; the first in Philadelphia, and the last, under the supervision of his widow, in London. No collection has ever been made of his tales and essays or dramatic writings.

## THE FIRST GRAY HAIR.

THE matron at her mirror,  
 With her hand upon her brow,  
 Sits gazing on her lovely face,—  
 Ay, lovely even now;  
 Why doth she lean upon her hand  
 With such a look of care!  
 Why steals that tear across her cheek?  
 She sees her first gray hair.

Time from her form hath ta'en away  
 But little of its grace;  
 His touch of thought hath dignified  
 The beauty of her face;  
 Yet she might mingle in the dance,  
 Where maidens gaily trip,  
 So bright is still her hazel eye,  
 So beautiful her lip.

The faded form is often mark'd  
 By sorrow more than years,—  
 The wrinkle on the cheek may be  
 The course of secret tears;  
 The mournful lip may murmur of  
 A love it ne'er confest,  
 And the dimness of the eye betray  
 A heart that cannot rest.

But she hath been a happy wife:  
 The lover of her youth  
 May proudly claim the smile that pays  
 The trial of his truth;  
 A sense of slight,—of loneliness,—  
 Hath never banish'd sleep:  
 Her life hath been a cloudless one;  
 Then wherefore doth she weep?

She look'd upon her raven locks,  
 What thoughts did they recall?  
 Oh! not of nights when they were deck'd  
 For banquet or for ball;  
 They brought back thoughts of early youth,  
 Ere she had learnt to check,  
 With artificial wreaths, the curls  
 That sported o'er her neck.

She seem'd to feel her mother's hand  
 Pass lightly through her hair,  
 And draw it from her brow, to leave  
 A kiss of kindness there;  
 She seem'd to view her father's smile,  
 And feel the playful touch  
 That sometimes feign'd to steal away  
 The curls she prized so much.

And now she sees her first gray hair!  
 Oh, deem it not a crime  
 For her to weep, when she beholds  
 The first footmark of Time!  
 She knows that, one by one, those mute  
 Mementos will increase,  
 And steal youth, beauty, strength away,  
 Till life itself shall cease.

'Tis not the tear of vanity  
 For beauty on the wane;

Yet, though the blossom may not sigh  
 To bud and bloom again—  
 It cannot but remember,  
 With a feeling of regret,  
 The spring for ever gone,—  
 The summer sun so nearly set.

Ah, lady! heed the monitor!  
 Thy mirror tells thee truth;  
 Assume the matron's folded veil,  
 Resign the wreath of youth:  
 Go! bind it on thy daughter's brow,  
 In her thou'lt still look fair—  
 'Twere well would all learn wisdom who  
 Behold the first gray hair!

## THE SOLDIER'S TEAR.

UPON the hill he turn'd  
 To take a last fond look  
 Of the valley and the village church  
 And the cottage by the brook;  
 He listen'd to the sounds,  
 So familiar to his ear,  
 And the soldier leant upon his sword,  
 And wiped away a tear.

Beside that cottage porch  
 A girl was on her knees,  
 She held aloft a snowy scarf,  
 Which flutter'd in the breeze;  
 She breath'd a prayer for him,  
 A prayer he could not hear,  
 But he paused to bless her, as she knelt,  
 And wiped away a tear.

He turn'd and left the spot,  
 Oh, do not deem him weak;  
 For dauntless was the soldier's heart,  
 Though tears were on his cheek;  
 Go watch the foremost rank  
 In danger's dark career,  
 Be sure the hand most daring there  
 Has wiped away a tear.

## WITHER AWAY.

WITHER away, green leaves,  
 Wither away, sweet flowers;  
 For me in vain young Spring has thrown  
 Her mantle o'er the bowers:  
 Sing not to me, gay birds,  
 Borne in bright plumage hither;  
 The heart recoils from pleasure's voice  
 When all its fond hopes wither!

Wither away, my friends,  
 Whom I have loved sincerely;  
 'Tis hard to sigh for the silent tomb  
 As a place of rest, so early!  
 While others prize the rose,  
 The cypress wreath I'll gather;  
 The heart recoils from pleasure's voice  
 When all its fond hopes wither.

## I'M SADDEST WHEN I SING.

You think I have a merry heart,  
Because my songs are gay;  
But, oh! they all were taught to me  
By friends now far away;  
The bird retains his silver note,  
Though bondage chains his wing;  
His song is not a happy one,—  
I'm saddest when I sing!

I heard them first in that sweet home  
I never more shall see,  
And now each song of joy has got  
A plaintive turn for me!  
Alas! 'tis vain in winter time  
To mock the songs of spring,  
Each note recalls some wither'd leaf,—  
I'm saddest when I sing!

Of all the friends I used to love,  
My harp remains alone,  
Its faithful voice still seems to be  
An echo of my own:  
My tears, when I bend over it,  
Will fall upon its string,  
Yet those who hear me, little think  
I'm saddest when I sing!

## I NEVER WAS A FAVOURITE.

I NEVER WAS A favourite,—  
My mother never smiled  
On me, with half the tenderness  
That bless'd her fairer child:  
I've seen her kiss my sister's cheek,  
While fondled on her knee;  
I've turn'd away, to hide my tears,—  
There was no kiss for me!  
And yet I strove to please with all  
My little store of sense;  
I strove to please,—and infancy  
Can rarely give offence:  
But when my artless efforts met  
A cold, ungentle check,  
I did not dare to throw myself  
In tears upon her neck!  
How blessed are the beautiful!  
Love watches o'er their birth;  
Oh, beauty! in my nursery  
I learn'd to know thy worth:  
For even there I often felt  
Forsaken and forlorn;  
And wish'd—for others wish'd it too—  
I never had been born!  
I'm sure I was affectionate;  
But in my sister's face  
There was a look of love, that claim'd  
A smile or an embrace:  
But when I raised my lip to meet  
The pressure children prize,  
None knew the feelings of my heart,—  
They spoke not in my eyes.

But, oh! that heart too keenly felt  
The anguish of neglect;  
I saw my sister's lovely form  
With gems and roses deck'd  
I did not covet them; but oft,  
When wantonly reproved,  
I envied her the privilege  
Of being so beloved.

But soon a time of triumph came,—  
A time of sorrow too;  
For sickness o'er my sister's form  
Her venom'd mantle threw;  
The features, once so beautiful,  
Now wore the hue of death;  
And former friends shrank fearfully  
From her infectious breath.

'Twas then, unwearied day and night,  
I watch'd beside her bed;  
And fearlessly upon my breast  
I pillow'd her poor head.  
She lived!—and loved me for my care,—  
My grief was at an end;  
I was a lonely being once,  
But now I have a friend.

## SHE WORE A WREATH OF ROSES.

SHE wore a wreath of roses  
The night that first we met,  
Her lovely face was smiling  
Beneath her curls of jet;  
Her footstep had the lightness  
Her voice the joyous tone,  
The tokens of a youthful heart,  
Where sorrow is unknown;  
I saw her but a moment—  
Yet, methinks, I see her now,  
With the wreath of summer flowers  
Upon her snowy brow.  
A wreath of orange blossoms,  
When next we met, she wore;  
The expression of her features  
Was more thoughtful than before;  
And standing by her side was one  
Who strove, and not in vain,  
To soothe her, leaving that dear home  
She ne'er might view again.  
I saw her but a moment—  
Yet, methinks, I see her now,  
With the wreath of orange blossoms  
Upon her snowy brow.  
And once again I see that brow,  
No bridal wreath is there,  
The widow's sombre cap conceals  
Her once luxuriant hair;  
She weeps in silent solitude,  
And there is no one near  
To press her hand within his own,  
And wipe away the tear.  
I see her broken-hearted!  
Yet, methinks, I see her now  
In the pride of youth and beauty,  
With a garland on her brow.



THE ROSE THAT ALL ARE PRAISING.

THE rose that all are praising  
Is not the rose for me ;  
Too many eyes are gazing  
Upon the costly tree ;  
But there's a rose in yonder glen,  
That shuns the gaze of other men,  
For me its blossom raising,—  
Oh ! that's the rose for me.

The gem a king might covet  
Is not the gem for me ;  
From darkness who would move it,  
Save that the world may see ?  
But I've a gem that shuns display,  
And next my heart worn every day,  
So dearly do I love it,—  
Oh ! that's the gem for me.

Gay birds in cages pining  
Are not the birds for me ;  
Those plumes, so brightly shining,  
Would fain fly off from thee :  
But I've a bird that gayly sings,  
Though free to rove, she folds her wings,  
For me her flight resigning,—  
Oh ! that's the bird for me.

SHE NEVER BLAMED HIM.

SHE never blamed him, never ;  
But received him, when he came,  
With a welcome kind as ever,  
And she tried to look the same ;  
But vainly she dissembled—  
For whene'er she tried to smile,  
A tear unbidden, trembled,  
In her blue eye all the while.

She knew that she was dying,  
And she dreaded not her doom ;  
She never thought of sighing  
O'er her beauty's blighted bloom.  
She knew her cheek was alter'd,  
And she knew her eye was dim ;  
Her voice, though, only falter'd  
When she spoke of losing him.

'Tis true that he had lured her  
From the isle where she was born—  
'Tis true he had injured her  
To the cold world's cruel scorn ;  
But yet she never blamed him  
For the anguish she had known ;  
And though she seldom named him,  
Yet she thought of him alone.

She sigh'd when he caress'd her,  
For she knew that they must part ;  
She spoke not when he press'd her  
To his young and panting heart.  
The banners waved around her,  
And she heard the bugle's sound—  
They pass'd—and strangers found her  
Cold and lifeless on the ground.

SHE WOULD NOT KNOW ME.

SHE would not know me were she now to view me ;  
My heart was gay, when long ago she knew me ;  
My songs were daily tuned to some gay measure,  
And all my visions were of future pleasure ;  
Oh ! tell her not that grief could thus o'erthrow me,  
But let her pass me by—she will not know me.

In these sad accents she will ne'er discover  
The cheerful voice of him who was her lover ;  
Nor will these features in their gloom remind her  
Of the gay smile they wore when she was kinder :  
Oh ! tell her not that grief could thus o'erthrow me,  
But let her pass me by—she will not know me.

'T would pain her, did she note my deep dejection,  
To know that she had crush'd such fond affection :  
And not for all the world shall my distresses  
Chase from her heart the joy it still possesses ;  
Oh ! tell her not that grief could thus o'erthrow me,  
But let her pass me by—she will not know me.

THE OLD KIRK YARD.

Oh ! come, come with me, to the old kirk yard,  
I well know the path through the soft green sward ;  
Friends slumber there we were wont to regard,  
We'll trace out their names in the old kirk yard.  
Oh ! mourn not for them, their grief is o'er,  
Oh ! weep not for them, they weep no more,  
For deep is their sleep, though cold and hard  
Their pillow may be in the old kirk yard.

I know it is in vain, when friends depart,  
To breathe kind words to a broken heart ;  
I know that the joy of life seems marr'd  
When we follow them home to the old kirk yard.  
But were I at rest beneath yon tree,  
Why shouldst thou weep, dear love, for me ;  
I'm wayworn and sad, ah ! why then retard  
The rest that I seek in the old kirk yard ?

GRIEF WAS SENT THEE FOR THY GOOD.

SOME there are who seem exempted  
From the doom incur'd by all ;  
Are they not more sorely tempted ?  
Are they not the first to fall ?  
As a mother's firm denial  
Checks her infant's wayward mood,  
Wisdom lurks in every trial—  
Grief was sent thee for thy good.

In the scenes of former pleasure,  
Present anguish hast thou felt ?  
O'er thy fond heart's dearest treasure  
As a mourner hast thou knelt ?  
In the hour of deep affliction,  
Let no impious thought intrude,  
Meekly bow with this conviction,  
Grief was sent thee for thy good.

## I TURN TO THEE IN TIME OF NEED.

I TURN to thee in time of need,  
And never turn in vain;  
I see thy fond and fearless smile,  
And hope revives again.  
It gives me strength to struggle on,  
Whate'er the strife may be;  
And if again my courage fail,  
Again I turn to thee.

Thy timid beauty charm'd me first;  
I breathed a lover's vow,  
But little thought to find the friend  
Whose strength sustains me now;  
I deem'd thee made for summer skies,  
But in the stormy sea,  
Deserted by all former friends,  
Dear love, I turn to thee.

Should e'er some keener sorrow throw  
A shadow o'er my mind;  
And should I, thoughtless, breathe to thee  
One word that is unkind;  
Forgive it, love! thy smile will set  
My better feelings free;  
And with a look of boundless love,  
I still shall turn to thee.

## OH NO! WE NEVER MENTION HER.

Oh, no! we never mention her;  
Her name is never heard;  
My lips are now forbid to speak  
That once familiar word.  
From sport to sport they hurry me,  
To banish my regret;  
And when they win a smile from me,  
They think that I forget.

They bid me seek in change of scene  
The charms that others see;  
But were I in a foreign land,  
They'd find no change in me.  
'Tis true that I behold no more  
The valley where we met;  
I do not see the hawthorn tree—  
But how can I forget!

They tell me she is happy now—  
The gayest of the gay;  
They hint that she forgets me now,  
But heed not what they say;  
Like me perhaps she struggles with  
Each feeling of regret;  
But if she loves, as I have loved,  
She never can forget.

## ISLE OF BEAUTY, FARE THEE WELL!

SHADES of evening, close not o'er us,  
Leave our lonely bark awhile!  
Morn, alas! will not restore us  
Yonder dim and distant isle;  
Still my fancy can discover  
Sunny spots where friends may dwell;  
Darker shadows round us hover,  
Isle of Beauty, fare thee well!

'Tis the hour when happy faces  
Smile around the taper's light;  
Who will fill our vacant places?  
Who will sing our songs to-night?  
Through the mist that floats above us,  
Faintly sounds the vesper bell,  
Like a voice from those who love us,  
Breathing, fondly, fare thee well!

When the waves are round me breaking,  
As I pace the deck alone,  
And my eye in vain is seeking  
Some green leaf to rest upon;  
What would not I give to wander  
Where my old companions dwell?  
Absence makes the heart grow fonder,  
Isle of Beauty, fare thee well!

## I'D BE A BUTTERFLY.

I'd be a butterfly born in a bower,  
Where roses and lilies and violets meet;  
Roving for ever from flower to flower,  
Kissing all buds that are pretty and sweet.  
I'd never languish for wealth or for power,  
I'd never sigh to see slaves at my feet;  
I'd be a butterfly born in a bower,  
Kissing all buds that are pretty and sweet.

Oh! could I pilfer the wand of a fairy,  
I'd have a pair of those beautiful wings,  
Their summer day's ramble is sportive and airy,  
They sleep in a rose when the nightingale sings.  
Those who have wealth must be watchful and wary,  
Power, alas! naught but misery brings;  
I'd be a butterfly, sportive and airy,  
Rock'd in a rose when the nightingale sings.

What though you tell me each gay little rover  
Shrinks from the breath of the first autumn day;  
Surely 'tis better, when summer is over,  
To die, when all fair things are fading away.  
Some in life's winter may toil to discover  
Means of procuring a weary delay:  
I'd be a butterfly, living a rover,  
Dying when fair things are fading away.

## GEORGE CROLY.

(Born 1780—Died 1860).

THE REV. GEORGE CROLY was born in Ireland, I believe in 1786, and was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, where he graduated with a high reputation for abilities and scholarship. Soon after receiving the degree of Master of Arts, he entered holy orders and was appointed rector of a parish in the diocese of Meath. He remained here until the commencement of the war in Spain, when he went to London with a view to visit the Peninsula. The peace of 1815, however, induced a change of his intentions, and he directed his course through Germany to Paris, where he wrote the larger portion of his first considerable work, *Paris in 1815*, which was published on his return to England, and received with unusual applause, though its appearance was in the most brilliant period of modern English literature, the period in which BYRON, SHELLEY, and the other great poets of the century, were in turn enchainning the admiration of mankind. He subsequently wrote a second part to this poem, and *The Angel of the World*, *Catiline*, a Tragedy, *Sebastian* a Spanish Tale, and numerous fugitive pieces, which were published collectively by Colburn in 1830.

*The Angel of the World* is founded on one of the fictions of the Koran. It is one of the most carefully finished of CROLY's poems, and is given, without abridgment, in this volume. *Sebastian* is a fine romantic sketch, but in execution is unequal to his other works. I do not know whether *Catiline* has ever been presented on the stage; probably it has not, though it seems to me better fitted for representation than many very successful pieces.

The conspirator had, according to CICERO, "a multitude, not perhaps so much of virtues, as of approaches to virtues. He was the most extraordinary contradiction on earth; a compound of all opposite qualities. Who could stand higher with honourable men at one time? or, at another, who was more implicated with the worst? He had a wonderful power of bending individuals to his interests; no man could exhibit more zeal; none be more liberal of his public credit, his purse, and, when darker occasions called for it, his whole inven-

tion in evil. Austere with the rigid, gay with the gay, grave with the grave, ardent with the young, bold with the bold, and sumptuous with the prodigal: by this singular flexibility and variety of powers he collected around him men of all descriptions, the daring and dissolute, and, at the same time, many of the manly and estimable." CROLY follows CICERO in this estimate of his hero, and thus avoids a resemblance to JONSON, CREBILLON, VOLTAIRE, and other poets who have made the Catilinian conspiracy the subject of tragedies, and adopted the sketch by SALLUST. Whatever may be the merits of *Catiline* as a play, it is an admirable poem, and would alone have entitled its author to a high rank among his contemporaries.

CROLY has a remarkable splendour of language; he is stately, dignified, and affluent in imagery; but sometimes, from condensation and inversions, obscure; and he is deficient in simplicity and tenderness, which is doubtless the principal reason why his works are so little read.

He is not less distinguished as a prose writer than as a poet. His *Salathiel*, a Story of the Past, the Present, and the Future, has hardly been surpassed in energy, pathos, or dramatic interest, by any romance of the time; and his *Tales of the Great St. Bernard* were nearly as attractive and popular. Besides these, he has published a *Life of George the Fourth*, *The Year of Liberation*, *The Providence of God in the Latter Days*, being a New Interpretation of the Apocalypse of St. John, *Speeches*, and other works in theology, in criticism, and in history, which are in their respective departments original, powerful, and peculiar.

Dr. CROLY was very actively engaged in the discharge of his professional duties most of the time after his return from the Continent. When Lord BROUGHAM was made chancellor he presented him one of the livings in the gift of the crown, and, in 1835, Lord LYNCHURST gave him the rectory of St. Stephen's, London, in which he long remained. The degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred upon him by Trinity College, Dublin.



## THE ANGEL OF THE WORLD.

THERE'S glory on thy mountains, proud Bengal,  
When on their temples bursts the morning sun!  
There's glory on thy marble-tower'd wall,  
Proud Ispahan, beneath his burning noon!  
There's glory—when his golden course is done,  
Proud Istanboul, upon thy waters blue!  
But fall'n Damascus, thine was beauty's throne,  
In morn, and noon, and evening's purple dew,  
Of all from Ocean's marge to mighty Himmalu.

East of the city stands a lofty mount,  
Its brow with lightning delled and rent in sunder;  
And through the fragments rolls a little fount,  
Whose channel bears the blast of fire and thunder;  
And there has many a pilgrim come to wonder;  
For there are flowers unnumber'd blossoming,  
With but the bare and calcined marble under;  
Yet in all Asia no such colours spring,  
No perfumes rich as in that mountain's rocky ring.

And some who pray'd the night out on the hill,  
Have said they heard—unless it was their dream,  
Or the mere murmur of the babbling rill,—  
Just as the morn-star shot its first slant beam,  
A sound of music, such as they might deem  
The song of spirits—that would sometimes sail  
Close to their ear, a deep, delicious stream,  
Then sweep away, and die with a low wail;  
Then come again, and thus, till Lucifer was pale.

And some, but bolder still, had dared to turn  
That soil of mystery for hidden gold;  
But saw strange, stifling blazes round them burn,  
And died:—by few that venturous tale was told.  
And wealth was found; yet, as the pilgrims hold,  
Though it was glorious on the mountain's brow,  
Brought to the plain it crumbled into mould,  
The diamonds melted in the hand like snow;  
So none molest that spot for gems or ingots now.

But one, and ever after, round the hill  
He stray'd:—they said a meteor scorch'd his sight;  
Blind, mad, a warning of Heaven's fearful will.  
'Twas on the sacred evening of "The Flight,"  
His spade turn'd up a shaft of marble white,  
Fragment of some kiosk, the chapter  
A crystal circle, but at morn's first light  
Rich forms began within it to appear,  
Sceptred and wing'd, and then, it sank in water clear.

Yet once upon that guarded mount, no foot  
But of the Moslem true might press a flower,  
And of them none, but with some solemn suit  
Beyond man's help, might venture near the bower:  
For, in its shade, in beauty and in power,  
For judgment sat the Angel of the World:  
Sent by the prophet, till the destined hour  
That saw in dust Arabia's idols hurl'd,  
Then to the skies again his wing should be unfurl'd.

It came at last. It came with trumpets' sounding,  
It came with thunders of the atabal,  
And warrior shouts, and Arab chargers' bounding,  
The Sacred Standard crown'd Medina's wall!  
From palace roof, and minaret's golden ball,

Ten thousand emerald banners floated free,  
Beneath, like sunbeams, through the gateway tall,  
The emirs led their steel-mail'd chivalry,  
And the whole city rang with sports and soldier glee.

This was the eve of eves, the end of war,  
Beginning of Dominion, first of Time!  
When, swifter than the shooting of a star,  
Mohammed saw the "Vision's" pomp sublime;  
Swept o'er the rainbow'd sea—the fiery clime,  
Heard from the throne its will in thunders roll'd;  
Then glancing on our world of wo and crime,  
Saw from Arabia's sands his banner's fold  
Wave o'er the brighten'd globe its sacred, conquer-  
ing gold.

The sun was slowly sinking to the west,  
Pavilion'd with a thousand glorious dyes;  
The turtle-doves were winging to the nest  
Along the mountain's soft declivities;  
The fresher breath of flowers began to rise,  
Like incense, to that sweet departing sun;  
Faint as the hum of bees the city's cries:  
A moment, and the lingering disk was gone;  
Then were the angel's task on earth's dim orbit done.

Oft had he gazed upon that lovely vale,  
But never gazed with gladness such as now;  
When on Damascus' roofs and turrets pale  
He saw the solemn sunlight's fainter glow,  
With joy he heard the Imauns' voices flow  
Like breath of silver trumpets on the air;  
The vintagers' sweet song, the camels' low,  
As home they stalk'd from pasture, pair by pair,  
Flinging their shadows tall in the steep sunset glare.

Then at his sceptre's wave, a rush of plumes  
Shook the thick dew-drops from the roses' dyes;  
And, as embodying of their waked perfumes,  
A crowd of lovely forms, with lightning eyes,  
And flower-crown'd hair, and cheeks of Paradise,  
Circled the bower of beauty on the wing:  
And all the grove was rich with symphonies  
Of seeming flute, and horn, and golden string,  
That slowly rose, and o'er the Mount hung hovering.

The angel's flashing eyes were on the vault,  
That now with lamps of diamond all was hung;  
His mighty wings like tissues heavenly-wrought,  
Upon the bosom of the air were hung.  
The solemn hymn's last harmonies were sung,  
The sun was couching on the distant zone;  
"Farewell" was breathing on the angel's tongue;—  
He glanced below. There stood a suppliant one!  
The impatient angel sank, in wrath, upon his throne.

Yet all was quickly sooth'd,—"this labour past,  
"His coronet of tenfold light was won."  
His glance again upon the form was cast,  
That now seem'd dying on the dazzling stone;  
He bade it rise and speak. The solemn tone  
Of earth's high Sovereign mingled joy with fear,  
As summer vales of rose by lightning shown;  
As the night-fountain in the desert drear; [ear.  
His voice seem'd sudden life to that fall'n suppliant's

The form arose—the face was in a veil,  
The voice was low, and often check'd with sighs;

The tale it utter'd was a simple tale :  
 "A vow to close a dying parent's eyes  
 Had brought its weary steps from Tripolis ;  
 The Arab in the Syrian mountains lay,  
 The caravan was made the robber's prize,  
 The pilgrim's little wealth was swept away,  
 Man's help was vain." Here sank the voice in  
 soft decay.

"And this is earth !" the angel frowning said ;  
 And from the ground he took a matchless gem,  
 And flung it to the mourner, then outspread  
 His pinions, like the lightning's rushing beam.  
 The pilgrim started at the diamond's gleam,  
 Glanced up in pray'r, then, bending near the throne,  
 Shed the quick tears that from the bosom stream,  
 And tried to speak, but tears were there alone ;  
 The pitying angel said, "Be happy and begone."

The weeper raised the veil ; a ruby lip  
 First dawn'd : then glow'd the young cheek's  
 deeper hue,  
 Yet delicate as roses when they dip  
 Their odorous blossoms in the morning dew.  
 Then beam'd the eyes, twin stars of living blue ;  
 Half-shaded by the curls of glossy hair,  
 That turn'd to golden as the light wind threw  
 Their clusters in the western golden glare.  
 Yet was her blue eye dim, for tears were standing  
 there.

He look'd upon her, and her hurried gaze  
 Sought from his glance sweet refuge on the ground ;  
 But o'er her cheek of beauty rush'd a blaze ;  
 And, as the soul had felt some sudden wound,  
 Her bosom heaved above its silken bound.  
 He look'd again ; the cheek was deadly pale ;  
 The bosom sank with one long sigh profound ;  
 Yet still one lily hand upheld her veil, [its tale.  
 And still one press'd her heart—that sigh told all

She stoop'd, and from the thicket pluck'd a flower,  
 And fondly kiss'd, and then with feeble hand  
 She laid it on the footstool of the bower ;  
 Such was the ancient custom of the land.  
 Her sighs were richer than the rose they fann'd ;  
 The breezes swept it to the angel's feet ;  
 Yet even that sweet slight boon, 'twas Heaven's  
 command,

He must not touch, from her though doubly sweet,  
 No earthly gift must stain that hallow'd judgment-  
 seat.

Still lay the flower upon the splendid spot,  
 The pilgrim turn'd away, as smote with shame ;  
 Her eye a glance of self-upbraiding shot ;  
 'Twas in his soul, a shaft of living flame.  
 Then bow'd the humbled one, and bless'd his name,  
 Cross'd her white arms, and slowly bade farewell.  
 A sudden faintness o'er the angel came ;  
 The voice rose sweet and solemn as a spell, [veil.  
 She bow'd her face to earth, and o'er it dropp'd her

Beauty, what art thou, that thy slightest gaze  
 Can make the spirit from its centre roll ;  
 Its whole long course, a sad and shadowy maze ?  
 Thou midnight or thou noontide of the soul ;  
 One glorious vision lightning up the whole

Of the wide world ; or one deep, wild desire,  
 By day and night consuming, sad and sole ;  
 Till Hope, Pride, Genius, nay, till Love's own fire,  
 Desert the weary heart, a cold and mouldering pyre.

Enchanted sleep, yet full of deadly dreams ;  
 Companionship divine, stern solitude ;  
 Thou serpent, colour'd with the brightest gleams  
 That e'er hid poison, making hearts thy food ;  
 Wo to the heart that lets thee once intrude,  
 Victim of visions that life's purpose steal,  
 Till the whole struggling nature lies subdued,  
 Bleeding with wounds the grave alone must heal.  
 Proud angel, was it thine that mortal wo to feel ?

Still knelt the pilgrim cover'd with her veil,  
 But all her beauty living on his eye ;  
 Still hyacinth the clustering ringlets fell  
 Wreathing her forehead's polish'd ivory ;  
 Her cheek unseen still wore the rose-bud's dye ;  
 She sigh'd ; he heard the sigh beside him swell,  
 He glanced around—no Spirit hover'd nigh—  
 Touch'd the fall'n flower, and blushing, sigh'd  
 "farewell." [der-peal.

What sound has stunn'd his ear ? A sudden thun-

He look'd on heaven, 't was calm, but in the vale  
 A creeping mist had girt the mountain round,  
 Making the golden minarets glimmer pale ;  
 It scaled the mount,—the feeble day was drown'd.  
 The sky was with its livid hue embrown'd,  
 But soon the vapours grew a circling sea,  
 Reflecting lovely from its blue profound  
 Mountain, and crimson cloud, and blossom'd tree ;  
 Another heaven and earth in bright tranquillity.

And on its bosom swam a small chaloupe,  
 That like a wild swan sported on the tide.  
 The silken sail that canopied its poop  
 Show'd one that look'd an houri in her pride ;  
 Anon came spurring up the mountain's side  
 A warrior Moslem all in glittering mail,  
 That to his country's doubtful battle hied.  
 He saw the form, he heard the tempter's tale,  
 And answer'd with his own : for beauty will prevail.

But now in storm uprose the vast mirage ;  
 Where sits she now who tempted him to roam ?  
 How shall the skiff with that wild sea engage !  
 In vain the quivering helm is turn'd to home.  
 Dark'ning above the piles of tumbling foam,  
 Rushes a shape of wo, and through the roar  
 Peals in the warrior's ear a voice of doom.  
 Down plunges the chaloupe.—The storm is o'er :  
 Heavy and slow the corpse rolls onward to the shore.

The angel's heart was smote—but that touch'd  
 flower. [sweet,

Now opening, breathed such fragrance subtly  
 He felt it strangely chain him to the bower.  
 He dared not then that pilgrim's eye to meet,  
 But gazed upon the small unsandal'd feet  
 Shining like silver on the floor of rose ; [net  
 At length he raised his glance ;—the veil's light  
 Had floated backward from her pencil'd brows,  
 Here eye was fix'd on Heaven, in sad, sublime repose.

A simple Syrian lyre was on her breast,  
 And on her crimson lip was murmuring  
 A village strain, that in the day's sweet rest  
 Is heard in Araby round many a spring,  
 When down the twilight vales the maidens bring  
 The flocks to some old patriarchal well;  
 Or where beneath the palms some desert-king  
 Lies, with his tribe around him as they fell!  
 The thunder burst again; a long, deep, crashing  
 peal.

The angel heard it not; as round the range  
 Of the blue hill-tops roar'd the volley on,  
 Uttering its voice with wild, aerial change;  
 Now sinking in a deep and distant moan,  
 Like the last echo of a host o'erthrown;  
 Then rushing with new vengeance down again,  
 Shooting the fiery flash and thunder-stone;  
 Till flamed, like funeral pyres, the mountain chain.  
 The angel heard it not; its wisdom all was vain.

He heard not even the strain, though it had  
 changed  
 From the calm sweetness of the holy hymn.  
 His thoughts from depth to depth unconscious  
 ranged,  
 Yet all within was dizzy, strange, and dim;  
 A mist seem'd spreading between heaven and him;  
 He sat absorb'd in dreams;—a searching tone  
 Came on his ear, oh how her dark eyes swim  
 Who breathed that echo of a heart undone,  
 The song of early joys, delicious, dear, and gone!

Again it changed.—But, now 't was wild and  
 grand, [troll,  
 The praise of hearts that scorn the world's con-  
 Disdaining all but love's delicious band,  
 The chain of gold and flowers, the tie of soul.  
 Again strange paleness o'er her beauty stole,  
 She glanced above, then stoop'd her glowing eye,  
 Blue as the star that glitter'd by the pole;  
 One tear-drop gleam'd, she dash'd it quickly by,  
 And dropp'd the lyre, and turn'd—as if she turn'd  
 to die.

The night-breeze from the mountains had begun;  
 And as it wing'd among the clouds of even,  
 Where, like a routed king, the Sultan Sun  
 Still struggled on the fiery verge of heaven;  
 Their volumes in ten thousand shapes were driven;  
 Spreading away in boundless palace halls,  
 Whose lights from gold and emerald lamps were  
 given;  
 Or airy citadels and battled walls;  
 Or sunk in valleys sweet, with silver waterfalls.

But, for those sights of heaven the angel's heart  
 Was all unsettled: and a bitter sigh  
 Burst from his burning lip, and with a start  
 He cast upon the earth his conscious eye.  
 The whole horizon from that summit high  
 Spread out in vision, from the pallid line  
 Where old Palmyra's pomps in ruin lie,  
 Gilding the Arab sands, to where supine  
 The western lustre tinged thy spires, lost Palestine!

Yet, loveliest of the vision was the vale  
 That sloped beneath his own imperial bowers;

Sheeted with colours like an Indian mail,  
 A tapestry sweet of all sun-painted flowers,  
 Balsam, and clove, and jasmynes scented showers,  
 And the red glory of the Persian rose,  
 Spreading in league on league around the towers,  
 Where, loved of Heaven, and hated of its foes,  
 The queen of cities shines, in calm and proud repose.

And still he gazed—and saw not that the eve  
 Was fading into night. A sudden thought  
 Struck to his dreaming heart, that made it heave;  
 Was he not there in Paradise?—that spot,  
 Was it not lovely as the lofty vault  
 That rose above him? In his native skies,  
 Could he be happy till his soul forgot,  
 Oh! how forget, the being whom his eyes  
 Loved as their light of light! He heard a tempest  
 rise—

Was it a dream? the vale at once was bare,  
 And o'er it hung a broad and sulphurous cloud:  
 The soil grew red and rifted with its glare;  
 Down to their roots the mountain cedars bow'd;  
 Along the ground a rapid vapour flow'd,  
 Yellow and pale, thick seam'd with streaks of flame.  
 Before it sprang the vulture from the shroud;  
 The lion bounded from it scared and tame;  
 Behind it, darkening heaven, the mighty whirl-  
 wind came.

Like a long tulip bed, across the plain  
 A caravan approach'd the evening well,  
 A long, deep mass of turban, plume, and vane;  
 And lovely came its distant, solemn swell  
 Of song, and pilgrim-horn, and camel-bell.  
 The sandy ocean rose before their eye,  
 In thunder on their bending host it fell  
 Ten thousand lips sent up one fearful cry; [lie,  
 The sound was still'd at once, beneath its wave they

But, two escaped, that up the mountain sprung,  
 And those the dead men's treasure downwards  
 drew;  
 One, with slow steps; but beautiful and young  
 Was she, who round his neck her white arms threw.  
 Away the tomb of sand like vapour flew.  
 There, naked lay the costly caravan,  
 A league of piles of silk and gems that threw  
 A rainbow light, and mid them stiff and wan,  
 Stretch'd by his camel's flank, their transient master,  
 man.

The statelier wanderer from the height was won,  
 And cap and sash soon gleam'd with plunder'd  
 gold.

But, now the desert rose, in pillars dun,  
 Glowing with fire like iron in the mould, [roll'd;  
 That wings with fiery speed, recoil'd, sprang,  
 Before them waned the moon's ascending phase,  
 The clouds above them shrank the reddening fold:  
 On rush'd the giant columns blaze on blaze,  
 The sacrilegious died, wrapp'd in the burning haze.

The angel sat enthroned within a dome  
 Of alabaster raised on pillars slight,  
 Curtain'd with tissues of no earthly loom;  
 For spirits wove the web of blossoms bright,  
 Woof of all flowers that drink the morning light,



And with their beauty figured all the stone  
In characters of mystery and might,  
A more than mortal guard around the throne,  
That in their tender shade one glorious diamond  
shone.

And every bud round pedestal and plinth,  
As fell the evening, turn'd a living gem.  
Lighted its purple lamp the hyacinth,  
The dahlia pour'd its thousand-colour'd gleam,  
A ruby torch the wondering eye might deem  
Hung on the brow of some night-watching tower,  
Where upwards climb'd the broad magnolia's stem.  
An urn of lovely lustre every flower,  
Burning before the king of that illumined bower.

And nestling in that arbour's leafy twine,  
From cedar's top to violet's lowly bell,  
Were birds, now hush'd, of plumage all divine,  
That, as the quivering radiance on them fell,  
Shot back such hues as stain the orient shell,  
Touching the deep, green shades with light from  
eyes

Jacinth, and jet, and blazing carbuncle,  
And gold-dropt coronets, and wings of dyes  
Bathed in the living streams of their own Paradise.

The angel knew the warning of that storm;  
But saw the shuddering minstrel's step draw near,  
And felt the whole deep witchery of her form;  
Her sigh was music's echo to his ear;  
He loved—and what has love to do with fear?  
Now night had droop'd on earth her raven wing,  
But in the arbour all was splendour clear;  
And, like twin spirits in its charmed ring,  
Shone that sweet child of earth and that star-  
diadem'd king.

For, whether 'twas the light's unusual glow,  
Or that some dazzling change had on her come;  
Her look, though lovely still, was loftier now,  
Her tender cheek was flush'd with brighter bloom;  
Yet in her azure eyebeam gather'd gloom,  
Like evening's clouds across its own blue star,  
Then would a sudden flash its depths illumine;  
And wore she but the wing and gemm'd tiar,  
She seem'd instinct with might to make the clouds  
her car.

She slowly raised her arm, that, bright as snow,  
Gleam'd like a rising meteor through the air,  
Shedding white lustre on her turban'd brow;  
And gazed on heaven, as wrapt in solemn prayer;  
She still look'd woman, yet more proudly fair;  
And as she stood and pointed to the sky,  
With that fix'd look of loveliness and care,  
The angel thought, and check'd it with a sigh,  
He saw some spirit fallen from immortality.

The silent prayer was done; and now she moved  
Faint to his footstool, and, upon her knee,  
Besought her lord, if in his heaven they loved,  
That, as she never more his face must see,  
She there might pledge her heart's fidelity.  
Then turn'd, and pluck'd a cluster from the vine,  
And o'er a chalice waved it, with a sigh,  
Then stoop'd the crystal cup before the shrine.  
In wrath the angel rose—the guilty draught was  
wine!

She stood; she shrank; she totter'd. Down he  
sprang,  
Clasp'd with one hand her waist, with one upheld  
The vase—his ears with giddy murmurs rang;  
His eye upon her dying cheek was spell'd;  
Up to the brim the draught of evil swell'd  
Like liquid rose, its odour touch'd his brain;  
He knew his ruin, but his soul was quell'd;  
He shudder'd—gazed upon her cheek again,  
Press'd her pale lip, and to the last that cup did drain.

The enchantress smiled, as still in some sweet  
dream,  
Then waken'd in a long, delicious sigh,  
And on the bending spirit fix'd the beam  
Of her deep, dewy, melancholy eye.  
The undone angel gave no more reply  
Than hiding his pale forehead in the hair  
That floated on her neck of ivory,  
And breathless pressing, with her ringlets fair,  
From his bright eyes the tear of passion and despair.

The heaven was one blue cope, inlaid with gems  
Thick as the concave of a diamond mine,  
But from the north now fly pale, phosphor beams  
That o'er the mount their quivering net entwine;  
The smallest stars through that sweet lustre shine;  
Then, like a routed host, its streamers fly:  
Then, from the moony horizontal line  
A surge of sudden glory floods the sky,  
Ocean of purple waves, and melted lazuli.

But wilder wonder smote their shrinking eyes:  
A vapour plunged upon the vale from heaven,  
Then, darkly gathering, tower'd of mountain size;  
From its high crater column'd smokes were driven;  
It heaved within, as if pent flames had striven  
With mighty winds to burst their prison hold,  
Till all the cloud-volcano's bulk was riven  
With angry light, that seem'd in cataracts roll'd,  
Silver, and sanguine steel, and streams of molten  
gold.

Then echoed on the winds a hollow roar,  
An earthquake groan, that told convulsion near:  
Out rush'd the burden of its burning core,  
Myriads of fiery globes, as day-light clear.  
The sky was fill'd with flashing sphere on sphere,  
Shooting straight upward to the zenith's crown.  
The stars were blasted in that splendour drear,  
The land beneath in wild distinctness shone,  
From Syria's yellow sands to Libanus' summit-  
stone.

The storm is on the embattled clouds receding,  
The purple streamers wander pale and thin,  
But o'er the pole a fiercer flame is spreading,  
Wheel within wheel of fire, and far within  
Revolves a stooping splendour crystalline.  
A throne;—but who the sitter on that throne!  
The angel knew the punisher of sin;  
Check'd on his lip the self-upbraiding groan,  
And clasp'd his dying love, and joy'd to be undone.

And once, 'twas but a moment, on her cheek  
He gave a glance, then sank his hurried eye,  
And press'd it closer on her dazzling neck.

Yet, even in that swift gaze, he could espy  
A look that made his heart's blood backwards fly.  
Was it a dream! there echoed in his ear  
A stinging tone—a laugh of mockery!  
It was a dream—it must be. Oh! that fear,  
When the heart longs to know, what it is death to  
hear.

He glanced again—her eye was upward still,  
Fix'd on the stooping of that burning ear;  
But through his bosom shot an arrowy thrill,  
To see its solemn, stern, unearthly glare;  
She stood a statue of sublime despair,  
But on her lip sat scorn.—His spirit froze,—  
His footstep reel'd,—his wan lip gasp'd for air;  
She felt his throb,—and o'er him stoop'd with  
brows

As evening sweet, and kiss'd him with a lip of rose.

Again she was all beauty, and they stood  
Still fonder clasp'd, and gazing with the eye  
Of famine gazing on the poison'd food  
That it must feed on, or abstaining die.  
There was between them now nor tear nor sigh;  
Theirs was the deep communion of the soul;  
Passion's absorbing, bitter luxury;  
What was to them or heaven or earth, the whole  
Was in that fatal spot, where they stood sad, and  
sole.

The minstrel first shook off the silent trance;  
And in a voice sweet as the murmuring  
Of summer streams beneath the moonlight's glance,  
Besought the desperate one to spread the wing  
Beyond the power of his vindictive king.  
Slave to her slightest word, he raised his plume,  
For life or death, he reck'd not which, to spring;  
Nay, to confront the thunder and the gloom.  
She wildly kiss'd his hand, and sank, as in a tomb.

The angel sooth'd her, "No! let justice wreak  
Its wrath upon them both, or him alone."  
A flush of love's pure crimson lit her cheek;  
She whisper'd, and his stoop'd ear drank the tone  
With mad delight: "O there is one way, one,  
To save us both. Are there not mighty words,  
Graved on the magnet-throne where Solomon  
Sits ever guarded by the genii swords, [Lord's!]"  
To give thy servant wings, like her resplendent

This was the sin of sins! The first, last crime,  
In earth and heaven, unnamed, unnameable;  
This from his throne of light, before all time,  
Had smitten Eblis, brightest, first that fell.  
He started back.—"What urged him to rebel?  
What led that soft seducer to his bower?  
Could *she* have laid upon his soul that spell,  
Young, lovely, fond; yet but an earthly flower!"—  
But for that fatal cup, he had been free that hour.

But still its draught was fever in his blood.  
He caught the upward, humble, weeping gleam  
Of woman's eye, by passion all subdued;  
He sigh'd, and at his sigh he saw it beam:  
Oh! the sweet frenzy of the lover's dream.  
A moment's lingering, and they both must die.  
The lightning round them shot a broader stream;  
He felt her clasp his feet in agony; [reply!  
He spoke the "Words of might,"—the thunder gave

Away! away! the sky is one black cloud,  
Shooting its lightnings down in spire on spire.  
Around the mount its canopy is bow'd,  
A fiery vault upraised on pillar'd fire;  
The stars like lamps along its roof expire;  
But through its centre bursts an orb of rays;  
The angel knew the Avenger in his ire!  
The hill-top smoked beneath the stooping blaze,  
The culprits dared not there their guilty glances raise

And words were utter'd from that whirling sphere,  
That mortal sense might never hear and live.  
They pierced like arrows through the angel's ear;  
He bow'd his head; 'twas vain to fly or strive.  
Down comes the final wrath: the thunders give  
The doubled peal,—the rains in cataracts sweep,  
Broad bars of fire the sheeted deluge rive;  
The mountain summits to the valley leap,  
Pavilion, garden, grove, smoke up one ruin'd heap.

The storm stands still! a moment's pause of terror!  
All dungeon-dark!—Again the lightnings yawn,  
Showing the earth as in a quivering mirror.  
The prostrate angel felt but that the one,  
Whose love had lost him Paradise, was gone:  
He dared not see her corpse!—he closed his eyes;  
A voice burst o'er him, solemn as the tone  
Of the last trump,—he glanced upon the skies,  
He saw, what shook his soul with terror, shame,  
surprise.

The minstrel stood before him; two broad plumes  
Spread from her shoulders on the burden'd air;  
Her face was glorious still, but love's young blooms  
Had vanish'd for the hue of bold despair;  
A fiery circle crown'd her sable hair;  
And, as she look'd upon her prostrate prize,  
Her eyeballs shot around a meteor glare,  
Her form tower'd up at once to giant size;  
'Twas Eblis! king of Hell's relentless sovereignties.

The tempter spoke—"Spirit, thou mightst have  
stood,  
But thou hast fallen a weak and willing slave.  
Now were thy feeble heart our serpents' food,  
Thy bed our burning ocean's sleepless wave,  
But haughty Heaven controls the power it gave.  
Yet art thou doom'd to wander from thy sphere,  
Till the last trumpet reaches to the grave;  
Till the sun rolls the grand concluding year;  
Till earth is Paradise; then shall thy crime be  
clear.

The angel listen'd, risen upon one knee,  
Resolved to hear the deadliest undismay'd.  
His star-dropt plume hung round him droopingly,  
His brow, like marble, on his hand was stay'd.  
Still through the auburn locks' o'erhanging shade  
His face shone beautiful; he heard his ban;  
Then came the words of mercy, sternly said;  
He plunged within his hands his visage wan,  
And the first wild, sweet tears from his heart-  
pulses ran.

The giant grasp'd him as he fell to earth,  
And his black vanes upon the air were flung,  
A tabernacle dark;—and shouts of mirth

Mingled with shriekings through the tempest  
 swung;  
 His arm around the fainting angel clung.  
 Then on the clouds he darted with a groan;  
 A moment o'er the mount of ruin hung, [cone,  
 Then burst through space, like the red comet's  
 Leaving his track on heaven a burning, endless zone.

A SCENE FROM CATILINE.

*Catiline.* FLUNG on my pillow! does the last  
 night's wine  
 Perplex me still? Its words are wild and bold.

(*Reads*) "Noble Catiline! where you tread, the earth  
 is hollow, though it gives no sound. There is a  
 storm gathering, though there are no clouds in the  
 sky. Rome is desperate; three hundred patricians  
 have sworn to do their duty; and what three hun-  
 dred have sworn, thirty thousand will make good."

Why, half the number *now* might sack the city,  
 With all its knights, before a spear could come  
 From Ostia to their succour.—'Twere a deed!—

(*Reads*) "You have been betrayed by the senate, be-  
 trayed by the consuls, and betrayed by the people.  
 You are a Roman, can you suffer chains? You are  
 a soldier, can you submit to shame? You are a  
 man; will you be ruined, trampled on, disclaimed?"  
 (*Flings away the paper.*)

*Disdain'd!* They're in the right.—It tells the  
 I am a scold and shame—a public prate. [truth—  
 There's one way left: (*draws a poniard*) this dag-  
 ger in my heart—

The quickest cure! . . . But 'tis the coward's cure;  
 And what shall heal the dearer part of me,  
 My reputation? What shield's for my name,  
 When I shall fling it, like my corpse, to those  
 Who dared not touch it living, for their lives?  
 So, *there* lies satisfaction; and my veins  
 Must weep—for nothing! when my enemies  
 Might be compell'd to buy them drop by drop.  
 No! by the Thunderer, they shall pay their price.  
 To die! in days when helms are burnishing;  
 When heaven and earth are ripening for a change;  
 And die by my own hand!—Give up the game  
 Before the dice are thrown!—Clamour for chains,  
 Before the stirring trumpet sounds the charge!—  
 Bind up my limbs—a voluntary mark  
 For the world's enginery, the ruffian gibe,  
 The false friend's sneer, the spurn of the safe foe,  
 The sickly, sour hypocrisy, that loves  
 To find a wretch to make its moral of,  
 Crushes the fallen, and calls it *Charity*!—  
 Sleep in your sheath! [*He puts up the poniard.*]

How could my mind give place  
 To thoughts so desperate, rash, and mutinous?  
 Fate governs all things. Madman! would I give  
 Joy to my enemies, sorrow to my friends,—  
 Shut up the gate of hope upon myself!  
 My sword may thrive!—Dreams, dreams! my  
 mind's as full

Of vapourish fantasies as a sick girl's!  
 I will abandon Rome,—give back her scorn  
 With tenfold scorn: break up all league with her,—  
 All memories. I will not breathe her air,

Nor warm me with her fire, nor let my bones  
 Mix with her sepulchres. 'The oath is sworn.

[*Aurelia enters with papers.*]

*Aurelia.* What answers for this pile of bills,  
 my lord?

*Catiline.* Who can have sent them here?

*Aurelia.* Your creditors!

As if some demon woke them all at once,  
 These have been crowding on me since the morn.  
 Here, Caius Curtius claims the prompt discharge  
 Of his half million sesterces; besides  
 The interest on your bond, ten thousand more.  
 Six thousand for your Tyrian canopy;  
 Here, for your Persian horses—your trireme:  
 Here, debt on debt. Will you discharge them now?

*Catiline.* I'll think on it.

*Aurelia.* It must be *now*; *this day*!

Or, by to-morrow, we shall have no home.

*Catiline.* 'Twill soon be all the same.

*Aurelia.* We are undone!

My gold, my father's presents, jewels, rings,—  
 All, to the baubles on my neck, are gone.  
 The consulship might have upheld us still;  
 But *now*.—we *must* go down.

*Catiline.* Aurelia!—wife!

All will be well: but hear me—stay—a little;  
 I had intended to consult with you—

On—our departure—from—the—city.

*Aurelia, indignantly and surprised.* Rome?

*Catiline.* Even so, fair wife! we must leave  
 Rome.

*Aurelia.* Let me look on you; are you Catiline?

*Catiline.*—I know not what I am—we *must*  
 be gone!

*Aurelia.* Madness!

*Catiline, wildly.* Not yet—not yet!

*Aurelia.* Let them take all!

*Catiline.* The gods will have it so!

*Aurelia.* Seize on your house!

*Catiline.* Seize my last sesterce! Let them  
 have their will.

We must *endure*. Ay, ransack—ruin all;  
 Tear up my father's grave.—tear out my heart.  
 Wife! the world's wide.—Can we not dig or beg?  
 Can we not find on earth a den, or tomb?

*Aurelia.* Before I stir, they shall hew off my  
 hands.

*Catiline.* What's to be done?

*Aurelia.* Hear me, Lord Catiline:

The day we wedded,—'tis but three short years!  
 You were the first patrician here,—and I  
 Was Marius' daughter! There was not in Rome  
 An eye, however haughty, but would sink  
 When I turn'd on it: when I pass'd the streets  
 My chariot wheel was follow'd by a host  
 Of your chief senators; as if their gaze  
 Beheld an empress on its golden round;  
 An earthly providence!

*Catiline.* 'Twas so!—'twas so!  
 But it is vanish'd—gone.

*Aurelia.* By yon bright sun!

That day shall come again: or, in its place,  
 One that shall be an era to the world!

*Catiline, eagerly.* What's in your thoughts?

*Aurelia.* Our high and hurried life



Has left us strangers to each other's souls:  
But *now* we think alike. You have a sword,—  
Have had a famous name i' the legions!

*Catiline.* Hush!

*Aurelia.* Have the walls ears? Great Jove! I  
wish they had;

And tongues too, to bear witness to my oath,  
And tell it to all Rome.

*Catiline.* Would you destroy!

*Aurelia.* Were I a thunderbolt!

Rome's ship is rotten:

Has she not cast you out; and would you sink  
With her, when she can give you no gain else  
Of her fierce fellowship! Who'd seek the chain  
That link'd him to his mortal enemy?  
Who'd face the pestilence in his foe's house?  
Who, when the poisoner drinks by chance the cup,  
That was to be his death, would squeeze the dregs  
To find a drop to bear him company?

*Catiline, shrinking.* It will not come to this.

*Aurelia, haughtily.* Shall we be dragg'd,  
A show to all the city rabble;—robb'd,—  
Down to the very mantle on our backs,—  
A pair of branded beggars! Doubtless Cicero—

*Catiline.* Cursed be the ground he treads!

Name him no more.

*Aurelia.* Doubtless *he*'ll see us to the city gates;  
'Twill be the least respect that he can pay  
To his *fallen rival*. Do you hear, my lord?  
Deaf as the rock (*aside*.) With all his lictors  
shouting,

"Room for the noble vagrants; all caps off  
For Catiline! for him that *would* be consul."

*Catiline, turning away.* Thus to be, like the  
scorpion, ring'd with fire,  
Till I sting mine own heart! (*aside*.) There is  
no hope!

*Aurelia.* One hope there is, worth all the rest—  
revenge!

The time is harass'd, poor, and discontent;  
Your spirit practised, keen, and desperate,—  
The senate full of feuds,—the city vex'd  
With petty tyranny,—the legions wrong'd—

*Catiline, scornfully.* Yet, who has stirr'd?

Woman, you paint the air

With passion's pencil.

*Aurelia.* Were my will a sword!

*Catiline.* Hear me, bold heart! The whole  
gross blood of Rome

Could not atone my wrongs! I'm soul-shrunk, sick,  
Weary of man! And now my mind is fix'd  
For Lybia: there to make companionship  
Rather of bear and tiger,—of the snake,—  
The lion in his hunger,—than of man!

*Aurelia.* I had a father once, who would have  
Rome in the Tiber for an angry look! [plunged  
You saw our entrance from the Gaulish war,  
When Sylla fled?

*Catiline.* My legion was in Spain.

*Aurelia.* We swept through Italy, a flood of  
A living lava, rolling straight on Rome. [fire,  
For days, before we reach'd it, the whole road  
Was throng'd with suppliants—tribunes, consulars,  
The mightiest names o' the state. Could gold have  
bribed,

We might have pitched our tents and slept on gold.  
But we had work to do,—our swords were thirsty.  
We enter'd Rome, as conquerors, in arms;  
I by my father's side, cuirass'd and helm'd,  
Bellona beside Mars.

*Catiline, with coldness.* The world was yours.

*Aurelia.* Rome was all eyes; the ancient tot-  
ter'd forth;

The cripple propp'd his limbs beside the wall;  
The dying left his bed to look and die.

The way before us was a sea of heads;

The way behind a torrent of brown spears:

So, on we rode, in fierce and funeral pomp,

Through the long, living streets, that sank in gloom,

As we, like Pluto and Proserpina,

Enthroned, rode on, like twofold destiny!

*Catiline, sternly, interrupting her.* Those tri-  
umphs are but gewgaws. All the earth

What is it? Dust and smoke. I've done with life!

*Aurelia, coming closer, and looking steadily  
upon him.* Before that eve—one hundred senators,  
And fifteen hundred knights, had paid—in blood,  
The price of taunts, and treachery, and rebellion!  
Were my tongue thunder—I would cry, Revenge!

*Catiline, in sudden wildness.* No more of this!

In, to your chamber, wife!

There is a whirling lightness in my brain

That will not now bear questioning.—Away!

[*As Aurelia moves slowly towards the door.*

Where are our veterans now! Look on these  
I cannot turn their tissues into life. [walls;

Where are our revenues—our chosen friends?

Are we not beggars? Where have beggars friends?

I see no swords and bucklers on these floors!

I shake the state! I—What have I on earth

But these two hands? Must I not dig or starve?—

Come back! I had forgot. My memory dies,

I think, by the hour. Who sups with us to-night?

Let all be of the rarest,—spare no cost.—

If 'tis our last;—it may be—let us sink

In sumptuous ruin, with wonderers round us, wife!

Our funeral pile shall send up amber smokes;

We'll burn in myrrh, or—blood! [*She goes.*

I feel a nameless pressure on my brow,

As if the heavens were thick with sudden gloom;

A shapeless consciousness, as if some blow

Were hanging o'er my head. They say such thoughts

Partake of prophecy. [*He stands at the casement.*

This air is living sweetness. Golden sun,

Shall I be like thee yet? The clouds have past—

And, like some mighty victor, he returns

To his red city in the west, that now

Spreads all her gates, and lights her torches up,

In triumph for her glorious conqueror.



## ASTROLOGY.

Look there! the hour is written in the sky.  
Jove rushes down on Saturn,—'tis the sign  
Of war throughout the nations. In the east  
The Crescent sickens;—and the purple star,  
Perseus, the Ionian's love, lifts up his crest,  
And o'er her stands exulting!

JACOB'S DREAM.

FROM A PICTURE BY WASHINGTON ALLSTON, A. R. A.

THE sun was sinking on the mountain zone  
That guards thy vales of beauty, Palestine !  
And lovely from the desert rose the moon,  
Yet lingering on the horizon's purple line,  
Like a pure spirit o'er its earthly shrine.  
Up Padan-aram's height abrupt and bare  
A pilgrim toil'd, and oft on day's decline  
Look'd pale, then paused for eve's delicious air,  
The summit gain'd, he knelt, and breathed his  
evening prayer.

He spread his cloak and slumber'd—darkness fell  
Upon the twilight hills ; a sudden sound  
Of silver trumpets o'er him seem'd to swell ;  
Clouds heavy with the tempest gather'd round ;  
Yet was the whirlwind in its caverns bound ;  
Still deeper roll'd the darkness from on high,  
Gigantic volume upon volume wound ;  
Above, a pillar shooting to the sky,  
Below, a mighty sea, that spread incessantly.

Voices are heard—a choir of golden strings,  
Low winds, whose breath is loaded with the rose ;  
Then chariot-wheels—the nearer rush of wings ;  
Pale lightning round the dark pavilion glows,  
It thunders—the resplendent gates unclose ;  
Far as the eye can glance, on height o'er height,  
Rise fiery waving wings, and star-crown'd brows,  
Millions on millions, brighter and more bright,  
Till all is lost in one supreme, unmingled light.

But, two beside the sleeping pilgrim stand,  
Like cherub kings, with lifted, mighty plume,  
Fix'd, sunbright eyes, and looks of high command :  
They tell the patriarch of his glorious doom ;  
Father of countless myriads that shall come,  
Sweeping the land like billows of the sea,  
Bright as the stars of heaven from twilight's gloom,  
Till He is given whom angels long to see,  
And Israel's splendid line is crown'd with Deity.

AN AURORA BOREALIS.

—LAST night I could not rest: the chamber's heat,  
Or some wild thoughts—the folly of the day  
Banish'd my sleep : So, in the garden air,  
I gazed upon the comet, that then shone  
In midnight glory, dimming all the stars.  
At once a crimson blaze, that made it pale,  
Flooded the north. I turn'd, and saw in heaven  
Two mighty armies ! From the zenith star,  
Down to the earth, legions in line and orb,  
Squadron and square, like earthly marshals.  
Anon, as if a sudden trumpet spoke,  
Banners of gold and purple were flung out ;  
Fire-crested leaders swept along the lines ;  
And both the gorgeous depths, like meeting seas,  
Roll'd to wild battle. Then, they breathed awhile,  
Leaving the space between a sheet of gore,  
Strew'd with torn standards, corpses, and crash'd  
spears :

But soon upon the horizon's belt uprose,  
Moon-like, or richer,—like the rising morn,  
A bulwark'd city.

— Rome !

— Both armies joined,

And like a deluge, rush'd against the walls  
One chieftain led both armies to the storm,  
Till the proud capitol in embers fell,  
And heaven was all on fire.

REBELLION.

I HAD a vision : evening sat in gold  
Upon the bosom of a boundless plain,  
Cover'd with beauty ;—garden, field, and fold,  
Studding the billowy sweep of ripening grain,  
Like islands in the purple summer main.  
And temples of pure marble met the sun,  
That tinged their white shafts with a golden stain ;  
And sounds of rustic joy, and labour done,  
Hallow'd the lovely hour, until her pomp was gone.

The plain was hush'd in twilight, as a child  
Slumbers beneath its slow drawn canopy ;  
But sudden trappings came, and voices wild,  
And tossings of rude weapons caught the eye ;  
And on the hills, like meteors in the sky,  
Burst sanguine fires, and ever and anon  
To the clash'd spears the horn gave fierce reply ;  
And round their beacons trooping thousands shone,  
Then sank, like evil things, and all was dark and  
lone.

'Twas midnight ; there was wrath in that wild  
heaven :

Earth was sepulchral dark. At once a roar  
Peal'd round the mountain tops, like ocean driven  
Before the thunders on the eternal shore :  
Down rush'd, as if a sudden earthquake tore  
The bowels of the hills—a flood of fire :  
Like lava, mingled spears and torches pour,  
The plain is deluged, higher still and higher  
Swell blood and flame, till all is like one mighty pyre.

'Twas dawn, and still the black and bloody smoke  
Roll'd o'er the champaign like a vault of stone :  
But as the sun's slow wheels the barrier broke,  
He lit the image of a fearful one,  
Throned in the central massacre, alone—  
An iron diadem upon his brow,  
A naked lance beside him, that yet shone  
Purple and warm with gore, and crouching low,  
All men in one huge chain, alike the friend and foe.

The land around him, in that sickly light,  
Show'd like the upturning of a mighty grave ;  
Strewn with crush'd monuments, and remnants  
white

Of man ; all loneliness, but when some slave  
With faint, fond hand the hurried burial gave,  
Then died. The despot sat upon his throne,  
Scoffing to see the stubborn traitors wave  
At his least breath. The good and brave were gone  
To exile or the tomb. Their country's life was done!

## THE ALHAMBRA.

PALACE of beauty ! where the Moorish lord,  
 King of the bow, the bridle, and the sword,  
 Sat like a genie in the diamond's blaze.  
 Oh ! to have seen thee in the ancient days,  
 When at thy morning gates the coursers stood,  
 The "thousand," milk-white, Yemen's fiery blood,  
 In pearl and ruby harness'd for the king :  
 And through thy portals pour'd the gorgeous flood  
 Of jewell'd Sheik and emir, hastening,  
 Before the sky the dawning purple show'd,  
 Their turbans at the caliph's feet to fling.  
 Lovely thy morn,—thy evening lovelier still  
 When at the waking of the first blue star  
 That trembled on the Atalaya hill,  
 The splendours of the trumpet's voice arose,  
 Brilliant and bold, and yet no sound of war ;  
 But summoning thy beauty from repose,  
 The shaded slumber of the burning noon.  
 Then in the slant sun all thy fountains shone,  
 Shooting the sparkling column from the vase  
 Of crystal cool, and falling in a haze  
 Of rainbow hues on floors of porphyry,  
 And the rich bordering beds of every bloom  
 That breathes to African or Indian sky,  
 Carnation, tuberos, thick anemone ;  
 Then was the harping of the minstrels heard,  
 In the deep arbours, or the regal hall,  
 Hushing the tumult of the festival,  
 When the pale bard his kindling eyeball rear'd,  
 And told of eastern glories, silken hosts,  
 Tower'd elephants, and chiefs in topaz arm'd :  
 Or of the myriads from the cloudy coasts  
 Of the far western sea, the sons of blood,  
 The iron men of tournament and feud,  
 That round the bulwarks of their fathers swarm'd,  
 Doom'd by the Moslem scimitar to fall ;  
 Till the Red Cross was hurl'd from Salem's wall.  
 Where are thy pomps, Alhambra, earthly sun  
 That had no rival, and no second ?—gone !  
 Thy glory down the arch of time has roll'd,  
 Like the great day-star to the ocean dim,  
 The billows of the ages o'er thee swim,  
 Gloomy and fathomless ; thy tale is told.  
 Where is thy horn of battle ? that but blown  
 Brought every chief of Afric from his throne ;  
 Brought every spear of Afric from the wall ;  
 Brought every charger barded from the stall,  
 Till all its tribes sat mounted on the shore ;  
 Waiting the waving of thy torch to pour  
 The living deluge on the fields of Spain.  
 Queen of earth's loveliness, there was a stain  
 Upon thy brow—the stain of guilt and gore ;  
 Thy course was bold, bold, treacherous,—and 'tis  
 The spear and diadem are from thee gone ; [o'er.  
 Silence is now sole monarch of thy throne !

## A LOVER'S OATH.

By this white hand, thus shook with such sweet  
 By the deliciousness of this droop'd eye ; [fear ;  
 By the red witchery of this trembling lip ;  
 By all the charm of woman's weeping love.

## A MEETING OF MAGICIANS.

In my own land, and hunting through the hills,  
 I've sat from eve to sunrise, in the caves  
 Of Atlas, circled by the altar-fires  
 Of black enchanters, men who yearly came,  
 By compact, to hold solemn festival :  
 Some riding fiery dragons, some on shafts  
 Of the sunn'd topaz, some on ostrich plumes,  
 Or wondrous cars, that press'd the subtle air,  
 No heavier than its clouds,—some in swift barks,  
 That lit the Libyan Sea through night and storm,  
 Like wing'd volcanoes ; from all zones of the earth,  
 From the mysterious fountains of the Nile,  
 Gold-sanded Niger, India's diamond shore,  
 From silken China,—from the Spicy Isles,  
 Like incense-urns set in the purple sea  
 By Taprobane.

## THE STARS.

YE stars ! bright legions that, before all time,  
 Camp'd on yon plain of sapphire, what shall tell  
 Your burning myriads, but the eye of Him  
 Who bade through heaven your golden chariots  
 wheel ?

Yet who earthborn can see your hosts, nor feel  
 Immortal impulses—Eternity !  
 What wonder if the o'erwrought soul should reel  
 With its own weight of thought, and the wild eye  
 See fate within your tracts of sleepless glory lie !

For ye behold the mightiest. From that steep  
 What ages have ye worshipp'd round your King ?  
 Ye heard his trumpet sounded o'er the sleep  
 Of earth ;—ye heard the morning angels sing.  
 Upon that orb, now o'er me quivering,  
 The gaze of Adam fix'd from Paradise ;  
 The wanderers of the deluge saw it spring  
 Above the mountain surge, and hail'd its rise  
 Lightning their lonely track with hope's celestial  
 dyes.

On Calvary shot down that purple eye,  
 When, but the soldier and the sacrifice,  
 All were departed.—Mount of Agony !  
 But Time's broad pinion, ere the giant dies,  
 Shall cloud your dome.—Ye fruitage of the skies,  
 Your vineyard shall be shaken !—From your urn  
 Censers of Heaven ! no more shall glory rise,  
 Your incense to the Throne !—The heavens shall  
 burn :

For all your pomps are dust, and shall to dust re-  
 turn.

Yet look, ye living intellects.—The trine  
 Of waning planets speaks it not decay ?  
 Does Schedir's staff of diamond wave no sign ?  
 Monarch of midnight, Sirius, shoots thy ray  
 Undimm'd, when thrones sublunar pass away !  
 Dreams !—yet if e'er was graved in vigil wan  
 Your spell on gem or imaged alchemy,  
 The sign when empire's hour-glass downwards  
 ran,  
 'Twas on that arch, graved on that brazen talisman.



PERICLES AND ASPASIA.

THIS was the ruler of the land,  
When Athens was the land of fame;  
This was the light that led the band,  
When each was like a living flame:  
The centre of earth's noblest ring,  
Of more than men, the more than king!

Yet, not by fetter, nor by spear;  
His sovereignty was held or won;  
Fear'd—but alone as freemen fear;  
Loved—but as freemen love alone!  
He waved the sceptre o'er his kind,  
By nature's first great title—mind!

Resistless words were on his tongue;  
Then eloquence first flash'd below!  
Full arm'd to life the portent sprung,  
Minerva, from the Thunderer's brow!  
And his the sole, the sacred hand,  
That shook her ægis o'er the land!

And throned immortal, by his side,  
A woman sits, with eye sublime,—  
Aspasia, all his spirit's bride;  
But if their solemn love were crime,—  
Pity the beauty and the sage,—  
Their crime was in their darken'd age.

He perish'd—but his wreath was won—  
He perish'd on his height of fame!  
Then sank the cloud on Athens' sun;  
Yet still she conquer'd in his name.  
Fill'd with his soul, she could not die—  
Her conquest was posterity!

LEONIDAS.

SHOUT for the mighty men  
Who died along this shore,—  
Who died within this mountain glen!  
For never nobler chieftain's head  
Was laid on valour's crimson bed,  
Nor ever prouder gore  
Sprang forth, than theirs who won the day  
Upon thy strand, Thermopylæ!

Shout for the mighty men,  
Who on the Persian tents,  
Like lions from their midnight den,  
Bounding on the slumbering deer,  
Rush'd—a storm of sword and spear—  
Like the roused elements,  
Let loose from an immortal hand,  
To chasten or to crush a land!

But there are none to hear;  
Greece is a hopeless slave.  
Leonidas! no hand is near  
To lift thy fiery falchion now:  
No warrior makes the warrior's vow  
Upon thy sea-wash'd grave.  
The voice that should be raised by men,  
Must now be given by wave and glen.

And it is given! the surge—  
The tree—the rock—the sand—  
On freedom's kneeling spirit urge,  
In sounds that speak but to the free,  
The memory of thine and thee!  
The vision of thy band  
Still gleams within the glorious dell,  
Where their gore hallow'd, as it fell!

And is thy grandeur done?  
Mother of men like these!  
Has not thy outcry gone  
Where justice has an ear to hear?  
Be holy! God shall guide thy spear;  
Till in thy crimson'd seas  
Are plunged the chain and scimitar,  
Greece shall be a new-born star!

A DIRGE.

“EARTH to earth, and dust to dust!”  
Here the evil and the just,  
Here the youthful and the old,  
Here the fearful and the bold,  
Here the matron and the maid,  
In one silent bed are laid:  
Here the vassal and the king  
Side by side lie withering;  
Here the sword and sceptre rust—  
“Earth to earth, and dust to dust!”

Age on age shall roll along,  
O'er this pale and mighty throng:  
Those that wept then, those that weep,  
All shall with these sleepers sleep.  
Brothers, sisters of the worm,  
Summer's sun, or winter's storm,  
Song of peace, or battle's roar,  
Ne'er shall break their slumbers more,  
Death shall keep his solemn trust—  
“Earth to earth, and dust to dust!”

But a day is coming fast,  
Earth, thy mightiest and thy last;  
It shall come in fear and wonder,  
Heralded by trump and thunder;  
It shall come in strife and toil,  
It shall come in blood and spoil,  
It shall come in empire's groans,  
Burning temples, trampled thrones;  
Then, ambition, rue thy lust!  
“Earth to earth, and dust to dust!”

Then shall come the judgment sign;  
In the east the King shall shine;  
Flashing from heaven's golden gate,  
Thousand thousands round his state;  
Spirits with the crown and plume,  
Tremble then, thou sullen tomb!  
Heaven shall open on our sight,  
Earth be turn'd to living light,  
Kingdoms of the ransom'd just—  
“Earth to earth, and dust to dust!”

Then shall, gorgeous as a gem,  
Shine thy mount, Jerusalem;  
Then shall in the desert rise  
Fruits of more than Paradise;  
Earth by angel feet be trod,  
One great garden of her God;  
Till are dried the martyr's tears,  
Through a glorious thousand years.  
Now in hope of Him we trust—  
"Earth to earth, and dust to dust!"

### A PARISIAN FAUXBOURG.

'Tis light and air again: and lo! the Seine,  
Yon boasted, lazy, livid, fetid drain!  
With paper booths, and painted trees o'erlaid,  
Baths, blankets, wash-tubs, women, all but trade.  
Yet here are living beings, and the soil  
Breeds its old growth of ribaldry and broil.  
A whirl of mire, the dingy cabriolet  
Makes the quick transit through the crowded way;  
On spurs the courier, creaks the crazy wain,  
Dragg'd through its central gulf of mud and stain;  
Around our way-laid wheels the paupers crowd,  
Naked, contagious, cringing, and yet proud.  
The whole a mass of folly, filth, and strife,  
Of heated, rank, corrupting, reptile life;  
And, endless as their oozy tide, the throng  
Roll on with endless clamour, curse, and song.  
Fit for such tenants, lour on either side  
The hovels where the gang less live than hide;  
Story on story, savage stone on stone, [thrown.  
Time-shatter'd, tempest-stain'd, not built, but  
Sole empress of the portal, in full blow,  
The rouged grisette lays out her trade below,  
Even in her rags a thing of wit and wile, [smile.  
Eye, hand, lip, tongue, all point, and press, and  
Close by, in patch and print, the pedlar's stall  
Flutters its looser glories up the wall.  
Spot of corruption! where the rabble rude  
Loiter round tinsel tomes, and figures nude;  
Voltaire, and Lais, long alternate eyed,  
Till both the leper's soul and sous divide.  
Above, 'tis desert, save where sight is scared  
With the wild visage through the casement barr'd;  
Or, swinging from their pole, chemise and sheet  
Drip from the attic o'er the fuming street.

### THE GRIEVINGS OF A PROUD SPIRIT.

CRIME may be clear'd, and Sorrow's eyes be dried,  
The lowliest poverty be gilded yet;  
The neck of airless, pale imprisonment  
Be lighten'd of its chains! For all the ills  
That chance or nature lays upon our heads,  
In chance or nature there is found a cure:  
But self-abasement is beyond all cure!  
The brand is there burn'd in the living flesh,  
That bears its mark to the grave.—That dagger's  
Into the central pulses of the heart; [plunged  
The act is the *mind's suicide*; for which  
There is no after health—no hope—no pardon!

### EFFECT OF ORATORY UPON A MULTITUDE.

HIS words seem'd oracles [turn  
That pierced their bosoms; and each man would  
And gaze in wonder on his neighbour's face,  
That with the like dumb wonder answer'd him:  
Then some would weep, some shout, some, deeper  
touch'd,  
Keep down the cry with motion of their hands,  
In fear but to have lost a syllable.  
The evening came, yet there the people stood,  
As if 'twere noon, and they the marble sea,  
Sleeping without a wave. You could have heard  
The beating of your pulses while he spoke.

### LOVE AN EVIL.

WHY, I could give you fact and argument,  
Brought from all earth—all life—all history;—  
O'erwhelm you with sad tales, convictions strong,  
Till you could hate it; tell of gentle lives,  
Light as the lark's upon the morning cloud,  
Struck down at once by the keen shaft of love;  
Of maiden beauty, wasting all away,  
Like a departing vision into air;  
Finding no occupation for her eyes,  
But to bedew her couch with midnight tears,  
Till death upon its bosom pillow'd her;  
Of noble natures sour'd; rich minds obscured;  
High hopes turn'd blank; nay, of the kingly crown  
Mouldering amid the embers of the throne;—  
And all by love. We paint him as a child,  
When he should sit, a giant on his clouds,  
The great, disturbing spirit of the world!

### JEWELS.

You shall have all that ever sparkled yet,  
And of the rarest. Not an Afric king  
Shall wear one that you love. The Persian's brow,  
And the swart emperor's by the Indian stream  
Shall wane beside you; you shall be a blaze  
Of rubies, your lips rivals; topazes,  
Like solid sunbeams; moony opals; pearls,  
Fit to be Ocean's lamps; brown hyacinths,  
Lost only in your tresses; chrysolites,  
Transparent gold; diamonds, like new-shot stars,  
Or brighter,—like those eyes! You shall have all  
That ever lurk'd in Eastern mines, or paved  
With light the treasure-chambers of the sea.

### MOUNTAINEERS.

THE mountain-horn shall ring,  
And every Alp shall answer; and the caves,  
And forest depths and valleys, and the beds  
Of the eternal snows, shall pour out tribes  
That know no Roman tyrants,—daring hearts,  
Swift feet, strong hands, that neither hunger, thirst,  
Nor winter cataracts, nor the tempest's roar,  
When the hills shake with thunderbolts,—can tire.

# WILLIAM MOTHERWELL.

(Born 1797—Died 1835).

THIS poet was a native of Ayrshire, and was several years editor of a newspaper in Glasgow. He was an antiquary, and particularly delighted in the study of the early ballads and other poetry of Scotland and England, of which he published a selection in 1827, entitled *Minstrelsy Ancient and Modern*, with an Historical Introduction and Notes. In this volume he published his own spirited lyric, *The Cavalier's Song*, professing an ignorance of its authorship. His *Poems Narrative and*

*Lyrical* appeared in 1832. Some of them are exceedingly beautiful. Jeannie Morrison and "My heid is like to rend, Willie," are scarcely surpassed for simplicity and tenderness in the whole range of Scottish poetry. MOTHERWELL, like BURNS, was poor, and, like him, toward the close of his life, he sought excitement and forgetfulness in intemperance. He died in Glasgow on the fifteenth of October, 1835, in the thirty-seventh year of his age.

## MY HEID IS LIKE TO REND, WILLIE.

My heid is like to rend, Willie,  
My heart is like to break.—  
I'm wearin' aff my feet, Willie,  
I'm dyin' for your sake!  
O lay your cheek to mine, Willie,  
Your hand on my brierst-bane,—  
O say ye'll think on me, Willie,  
When I am deid and gane!

It's vain to comfort me, Willie,  
Sair grief maun hae its will,—  
But let me rest upon your brierst,  
To sab and greet my fill.  
Let me sit on your knee, Willie,  
Let me shed by your hair,  
And look into the face, Willie,  
I never sall see mair!

I'm sittin' on your knee, Willie,  
For the last time in my life,—  
A pair heart-broken thing, Willie,  
A mither, yet nae wife.  
Ay, press your hand upon my heart,  
And press it mair and mair,—  
Or it will burst its silken twine,  
Sae strang is its despair!

O wae's me for the hour, Willie,  
When we thegither met.—  
O wae's me for the time, Willie,  
That our first tryst was set!  
O wae's me for the loanin' green  
Where we were wont to gae,—  
And wae's me for the destinie,  
That gart me luvè thee sae!

O! dinna mind my words, Willie,  
I downa seek to blame.—  
But O! it's hard to live, Willie,  
And dreè a world's shame!

Het tears are hailin' ower your cheek,  
And hailin' ower your chin;  
Why weep ye sae for worthlessness,  
For sorrow and for sin!

I'm weary o' this warld, Willie,  
And sick wi' a' I see,—  
I canna live as I ha'e lived,  
Or be as I should be.  
But fauld unto your heart, Willie,  
The heart that still is thine,—  
And kiss ance mair the white, white cheek,  
Ye said was red langsyne.

A stoun' gaes through my heid, Willie,  
A sair stoun' through my heart,—  
O! haud me up and let me kiss  
Thy brow ere we twa part.  
Anither, and anither yet—  
How fast my life-strings break!—  
Fareweel! fareweel! through yon kirk-yard  
Step lightly for my sake!

The laverock in the lift, Willie,  
That lichts far ower our heid,  
Will sing the morn as merrilie  
Abune the clay-cauld deid;  
And this green turf we're sittin' on,  
Wi' dew-drops shimmerin' sheen,  
Will hap the heart that luvit thee  
As warld has seldom seen.

But O! remember me, Willie,  
On land where'er ye be,—  
And O! think on the leal, leal heart,  
That ne'er luvit ane but thee!  
And O! think on the cauld, cauld mools,  
That file my yellow hair,—  
That kiss the cheek, and kiss the chin,  
Ye never sall kiss mair!



## THE WATER! THE WATER!

THE water! the water!

The joyous brook for me,  
That tuneth, through the quiet night,  
Its ever-living glee.

The water! the water!

That sleepless, merry heart,  
Which gurgles on unstintedly,  
And loveth to impart  
To all around it some small measure  
Of its own most perfect pleasure.

The water! the water!

The gentle stream for me,  
That gushes from the old gray stone,  
Beside the alder tree.

The water! the water!

That ever-bubbling spring  
I loved and looked on while a child,  
In deepest wondering,—  
And ask'd it whence it came and went,  
And when its treasures would be spent.

The water! the water!

The merry, wanton brook,  
That bent itself to pleasure me,  
Like mine own shepherd crook.  
The water! the water!  
That sang so sweet at noon,  
And sweeter still all night, to win  
Smiles from the pale, proud moon,  
And from the little fairy faces  
That gleam in heaven's remotest places.

The water! the water!

The dear and blessed thing,  
That all day fed the little flowers  
On its banks blossoming.  
The water! the water!  
That murmur'd in my ear  
Hymns of a saint-like purity,  
That angels well might hear;  
And whisper, in the gates of heaven,  
How meek a pilgrim had been shriven.

The water! the water!

Where I have shed salt tears,  
In loneliness and friendliness,  
A thing of tender years.  
The water! the water!  
Where I have happy been,  
And shower'd upon its bosom flowers  
Cull'd from each meadow green,  
And idly hoped my life would be  
So crown'd by love's idolatry.

The water! the water!

My heart yet burns to think  
How cool thy fountain sparkled forth,  
For parched lip to drink.  
The water! the water!  
Of mine own native glen;  
The gladsome tongue I oft have heard,  
But ne'er shall hear again;  
Though fancy fills my ear for aye  
With sounds that live so far away!

The water! the water!

The mild and glassy wave,  
Upon whose broomy banks I've long'd  
To find my silent grave.  
The water! the water!  
Oh bless'd to me thou art;  
Thus sounding in life's solitude,  
The music of my heart,  
And filling it, despite of sadness,  
With dreamings of departed gladness.

The water! the water!

The mournful, pensive tone,  
That whisper'd to my heart how soon  
This weary life was done.  
The water! the water!  
That roll'd so bright and free,  
And bade me mark how beautiful  
Was its soul's purity;  
And how it glanced to heaven its wave,  
As wandering on it sought its grave.

## JEANIE MORRISON.

I've wander'd east, I've wander'd west,  
Through mony a weary way;  
But never, never can forget  
The love o' life's young day!  
The fire that's blawn at Beltane e'en  
May weel be black gin Yule;  
But blacker fa' awaits the heart  
Where first fond love grows cule.

O dear, dear Jeanie Morrison,  
The thochts o' bygone years  
Still fling their shadows ower my path,  
And blind my een wi' tears:  
They blind my een wi' saut, saut tears,  
And sair and sick I pine,  
As memory idly summons up  
The blithe blinks o' langsyne.

'Twas then we luvit ilk ither weel,  
'Twas then we twa did part;  
Sweet time—sad time! twa bairns at scule,  
Twa bairns, and but ae heart!  
'Twas then we sat on ae laigh bink,  
To leir ilk ither lear;  
And tones, and looks, and smiles were shed,  
Remember'd evermair.

I wonder, Jeanie, aften yet,  
When sittin' on that bink,  
Cheek touchin' cheek, loof lock'd in loof,  
What our wee heads could think?  
When baith bent down ower ae braid page,  
Wi' ae buik on our knee,  
Thy lips were on thy lesson, but  
My lesson was in thee.

Oh, mind ye how we hung our heads.  
How cheeks brent red wi' shame,  
Whene'er the scule-weans laughin' said  
We cleek'd thegither hame!

And mind ye o' the Saturdays,  
(The scule then skail't at noon),  
When we ran aff to speel the braes—  
The broomy braes o' June?

My head rins round and round about,  
My heart flows like a sea,  
As ane by ane the thochts rush back  
O' scule-time and o' thee.  
O mornin' life! O mornin' luvie!  
O lightsome days and lang,  
When hinnie hopes around our hearts  
Like simmer blossoms sprang!

O, mind ye, luvie, how aft we left  
The deavin', dinsome toun,  
To wander by the green burn-side,  
And hear it's water's croon?  
The simmer leaves hung ower our heads,  
The flowers burst round our feet,  
And in the gloamin' o' the wood  
The throssil whusslit sweet;

The throssil whusslit in the wood,  
The burn sang to the trees,  
And we with nature's heart in tune,  
Concerted harmonies;  
And on the knowe abune the burn  
For hours thegither sat  
In the silentness o' joy, till baith  
Wi' very gladness grat.

Ay, ay, dear Jeanie Morrison,  
Tears trinkled doun your cheek,  
Like dew-beads on a rose, yet nane  
Had ony power to speak!  
That was a time, a blessed time,  
When hearts were fresh and young.  
When freely gush'd all feelings forth,  
Unsyllabled—unsung!

I marvel, Jeanie Morrison,  
Gin I hae been to thee  
As closely twined wi' earliest thochts  
As ye hae been to me!  
Oh! tell me gin their music fills  
Thine ear as it does mine;  
Oh! say gin e'er your heart grows grit  
Wi' dreamings o' langsyne?

I've wander'd east, I've wander'd west,  
I've borne a weary lot;  
But in my wand'rings, far or near,  
Ye never were forgot.  
The fount that first burst frae this heart  
Still travels on its way;  
And channels deeper as it rins  
The luvie o' life's young day.

O dear, dear Jeanie Morrison,  
Since we were sinder'd young,  
I've never seen your face nor heard  
The music o' your tongue;  
But I could hug all wretchedness,  
And happy could I die,  
Did I but ken your heart still dream'd  
O' bygone days and me!

## LINES GIVEN TO A FRIEND

A DAY OR TWO BEFORE THE DECEASE OF THE WRITER.

WHEN I beneath the cold red earth am sleeping,  
Life's fever o'er,  
Will there for me be any bright eye weeping  
That I'm no more?  
Will there be any heart still memory keeping  
Of heretofore?

When the great winds through leafless forests rush—  
Sad music make; [ing,  
When the swollen streams o'er crag and gully gush—  
Like full hearts break, [ing,  
Will there then one whose heart despair is crushing  
Mourn for my sake?

When the bright sun upon that spot is shining  
With purest ray,  
And the small flowers, their buds and blossoms  
Burst through that clay; [twining,  
Will there be one still on that spot repining  
Lost hopes all day?

When no star twinkles with its eye of glory  
On that low mound;  
And wintry storms have with their ruins hoary  
Its loneliness crown'd;  
Will there be then one versed in misery's story  
Pacing it round?

It may be so,—but this is selfish sorrow  
To ask such meed,—  
A weakness and a wickedness to borrow,  
From hearts that bleed,  
The wailings of to-day for what to-morrow  
Shall never need.

Lay me then gently in my narrow dwelling,  
Thou gentle heart;  
And though thy bosom should with grief be swell—  
Let no tear start; [ing,  
It were in vain,—for Time hath long been knell—  
Sad one, depart! [ing—

## O AGONY! KEEN AGONY!

O AGONY! keen agony,  
For trusting heart, to find  
That vows believed were vows conceived  
As light as summer wind.

O agony! fierce agony,  
For loving heart to brook  
In one brief hour the withering power  
Of unimpassion'd look.

O agony! deep agony,  
For heart that's proud and high,  
To learn of fate how desolate  
It may be ere it die.

O agony! sharp agony  
To find how loth to part  
With the fickleness and faithlessness  
That break a trusting heart!

### THEY COME! THE MERRY SUMMER MONTHS.

THEY come! the merry summer months  
 Of beauty, song, and flowers;  
 They come! the gladsome months that bring  
 Thick leafiness to bowers.  
 Up, up my heart! and walk abroad,  
 Fling care and care aside,  
 Seek silent hills, or rest thyself  
 Where peaceful waters glide;  
 Or, underneath the shadow vast  
 Of patriarchal tree,  
 Scan through its leaves the cloudless sky  
 In rapt tranquillity.

The grass is soft, its velvet touch  
 Is grateful to the hand,  
 And, like the kiss of maiden love,  
 The breeze is sweet and bland;  
 The daisy and the buttercup  
 Are nodding courteously,  
 It stirs their blood with kindest love  
 To bless and welcome thee:  
 And mark how with thine own thin locks—  
 They now are silver gray. -  
 That blissful breeze is wantoning,  
 And whispering, "Be gay!"

There is no cloud that sails along  
 The ocean of yon sky  
 But hath its own wing'd mariners  
 To give it melody:  
 Thou see'st their glittering fans outspread  
 All gleaming like red gold,  
 And hark! with shrill pipe musical,  
 Their merry course they hold.  
 God bless them all, these little ones,  
 Who far above this earth,  
 Can make a scoff of its mean joys,  
 And vent a nobler mirth.

But soft! mine ear upcaught a sound,  
 From yonder wood it came;  
 The spirit of the dim, green glade  
 Did breathe his own glad name;—  
 Yes, it is he! the hermit bird,  
 That apart from all his kind,  
 Slow spells his beads monotonous  
 To the soft western wind;  
 Cuckoo! cuckoo! he sings again—  
 His notes are void of art,  
 But simplest strains do soonest sound  
 The deep founts of the heart!

Good Lord! it is a gracious boon  
 For thought-crazed wight like me,  
 To smell again these summer flowers  
 Beneath this summer tree!  
 To suck once more in every breath  
 Their little souls away,  
 And feed my fancy with fond dreams  
 Of youth's bright summer day,  
 When, rushing forth like untamed colt,  
 The reckless truant boy  
 Wander'd through green woods all day long,  
 A mighty heart of joy!

I'm sadder now, I have had cause;  
 But oh! I'm proud to think  
 That each pure joy-fount loved of yore  
 I yet delight to drink;—  
 Leaf, blossom, blade, hill, valley, stream,  
 The calm, unclouded sky,  
 Still mingle music with my dreams,  
 As in the days gone by.  
 When summer's loveliness and light  
 Fall round me dark and cold,  
 I'll bear indeed life's heaviest curse—  
 A heart that hath wax'd old.

### I AM NOT SAD.

I AM not sad, though sadness seem  
 At times to cloud my brow;  
 I cherish'd once a foolish dream,—  
 Thank Heaven 'tis not so now.  
 Truth's sunshine broke,  
 And I awoke  
 To feel 'twas right to bow  
 To fate's decree, and this my doom,  
 The darkness of a nameless tomb.  
 I grieve not, though a tear may fill  
 This glazed and vacant eye;  
 Old thoughts will rise, do what we will,  
 But soon again they die;  
 An idle gush,  
 And all is hush,  
 The fount is soon run dry:  
 And cheerily now I meet my doom,  
 The darkness of a nameless tomb.

I am not mad, although I see  
 Things of no better mould  
 Than I myself am, greedily  
 In fame's bright page enroll'd,  
 That they may tell  
 The story well,  
 What shines may not be gold.  
 No, no! content I court my doom,  
 The darkness of a nameless tomb.  
 The luck is theirs—the loss is mine,  
 And yet no loss at all;  
 The mighty ones of eldest time,  
 I ask where they did fall!  
 Tell me the one  
 Who e'er could shun  
 Touch with oblivion's pall?  
 All bear with me an equal doom,  
 The darkness of a nameless tomb.  
 Brave temple and huge pyramid,  
 Hill sepulchred by art,  
 The barrow acre-vast where hid  
 Moulders some Nimrod's heart;  
 Each monstrous birth  
 Cumbers old earth,  
 But acts a voiceless part,  
 Resolving all to mine own doom,  
 The darkness of a nameless tomb.  
 Tradition with her palsied hand,  
 And purblind history, may



Grope and guess well that in this land  
 Some great one lived his day;  
 And what is this,  
 Blind hit or miss,  
 But labour thrown away,  
 For counterparts to mine own doom,  
 The darkness of a nameless tomb!

I do not peak and pine away,  
 Lo! this deep bowl I quaff;  
 If sigh I do, you still must say  
 It sounds more like a laugh.  
 'Tis not too late  
 To separate

The good seed from the chaff;  
 And scoff at those who scorn my doom,  
 The darkness of a nameless tomb.

I spend no sigh, I shed no tear,  
 Though life's first dream is gone;  
 And its bright picturings now appear  
 Cold images of stone;  
 I've learn'd to see  
 The vanity

Of lusting to be known,  
 And gladly hail my changeless doom,  
 The darkness of a nameless tomb!

#### BENEATH A PLACID BROW.

BENEATH a placid brow,  
 And tear-unstained cheek,  
 To bear as I do now  
 A heart that well could break;  
 To simulate a smile  
 Amid the wrecks of grief,—  
 To herd among the vile,  
 And therein seek relief,—  
 For the bitterness of thought  
 Were joyance dearly bought.  
 When will man learn to bear  
 His heart nail'd on his breast,  
 With all its lines of care  
 In nakedness confess'd?—  
 Why, in this solemn mask  
 Of passion-wasted life,  
 Will no one dare the task  
 To speak his sorrows rife?—  
 Will no one bravely tell  
 His bosom is a hell?

I scorn this hated scene  
 Of masking and disguise,  
 Where men on men still gleam,  
 With falseness in their eyes;  
 Where all is counterfeit,  
 And truth hath never say;  
 Where hearts themselves do cheat,  
 Concealing hope's decay,  
 And writhing at the stake,  
 Themselves do liars make.

Go, search thy heart, poor fool!  
 And mark its passions well;  
 'Twere time to go to school,—  
 'Twere time the truth to tell,—  
 'Twere time this world should cast  
 Its infant slough away,

And hearts burst forth at last  
 Into the light of day;—  
 'Twere time all learn'd to be  
 Fit for eternity!

#### THE CAVALIER'S SONG.

A STEED, a steed of matchlesse speed!  
 A sword of metal keene!  
 All else to noble heartes is drosse,  
 All else on earth is meane.  
 The neighyinge of the war-horse prowde,  
 The rowlings of the drum,  
 The clangor of the trumpet lowde,  
 Be soundes from heaven that come;  
 And O! the thundering presse of knights  
 Whenas their war-cries swell,  
 May tole from heaven an angel bright,  
 And rouse a fiend from hell.  
 Then mounte! then mounte! brave gallants all,  
 And don your helmes amaine:  
 Deathe's couriers, fame and honour, call  
 Us to the field againe.  
 No shrewish teares shall fill our eye  
 When the sword-hilt's in our hand,—  
 Heart-whole we'll part, and no whit sigh  
 For the fayrest of the land;  
 Let piping swaine, and craven wight  
 Thus weepe and puling crye,  
 Our business is like men to fight,  
 And hero-like to die!

#### WHAT IS GLORY? WHAT IS FAME?

WHAT is glory? What is fame?  
 The echo of a long lost name;  
 A breath, an idle hour's brief talk;  
 The shadow of an arrant naught;  
 A flower that blossoms for a day,  
 Dying next morrow:  
 A stream that hurries on its way,  
 Singing of sorrow;—  
 The last drop of a bootless shower,  
 Shed on a sere and leafless bower;  
 A rose, stuck in a dead man's breast,—  
 This is the world's fame at the best!  
 What is fame? and what is glory?  
 A dream,—a jester's lying story,  
 To tickle fools withal, or be  
 A theme for second infancy;  
 A joke scrawled on an epitaph;  
 A grin at death's own ghastly laugh.  
 A visioning that tempts the eye,  
 But mocks the touch—nonentity;  
 A rainbow, substanceless as bright,  
 Flitting for ever  
 O'er hill-top to more distant height,  
 Nearing us never;  
 A bubble, blown by fond conceit,  
 In very sooth itself to cheat;  
 The witch-fire of a frenzied brain:  
 A fortune that to lose were gain;  
 A word of praise, perchance of blame;  
 The wreck of a time-banded name,—  
 Ay, this is glory!—this is fame!

## THOMAS HOOD.

(Born 1798—Died 1845).

THIS poet was born in London, in 1798. His father, a native of Scotland, was a bookseller and publisher. The subject of our biography was educated at an academy in Camberwell, and after taking a sea-voyage for the benefit of his health, was apprenticed to an uncle to learn the art of engraving. Some verses which he published meantime in the "London Magazine," attracted so much attention as to induce him to abandon the graver for the pen, and he has been since known as a man of letters. He is the author of "Whims and Oddities," "The Comic Annual," and other humorous productions, some of which have had an unparalleled popularity; and he is deserving of great reputation for his admirable compositions of a more serious description, of which we give liberal specimens. His longest poem, "The Plea of the Mid-

summer Fairies," was published in 1828, and is designed to celebrate by an allegory that immortality which SHAKESPEARE has conferred on the fairy mythology by his "Midsummer Night's Dream." "The Sylvan Fay," and "Ariel and the Suicide," in the following pages, are from this poem, and will give the reader an idea of its style. He soon after wrote "Tylney Hall," a novel, and on the death of THEODORE HOOK became editor of Colburn's "New Monthly Magazine," which he conducted, very ably, until the beginning of 1844, when he established "Hood's Comic Miscellany," a monthly periodical of which the character is sufficiently indicated by its title. The striking lyric entitled "The Song of a Shirt," which originally appeared in *Punch*, will forever endear the memory of the writer to the poor.

### THE DREAM OF EUGENE ARAM.\*

'T WAS in the prime of summer time,  
An evening calm and cool,  
And four-and-twenty happy boys  
Came bounding out of school:  
There were some that ran and some that leapt,  
Like troutlets in a pool.

Away they sped with gamesome minds,  
And souls untouch'd by sin;  
To a level mead they came, and there  
They drave the wickets in:  
Pleasantly shone the setting sun  
Over the town of Lynn.

Like sportive deer they coursed about,  
And shouted as they ran,—  
Turning to mirth all things of earth,  
As only boyhood can;  
But the Usher sat remote from all,  
A melancholy man!

His hat was off, his vest was apart,  
To catch heaven's blessed breeze;  
For a burning thought was in his brow,  
And his bosom ill at ease:

\* The late Admiral Burney went to school at an establishment where the unhappy Eugene Aram was usher, subsequent to his crime. The admiral stated, that Aram was generally liked by the boys; and that he used to discourse to them about *murder*, in somewhat of the spirit which is attributed to him in this poem.

So he lean'd his head on his hands, and read  
The book between his knees!

Leaf after leaf he turn'd it o'er,  
Nor ever glanced aside;  
For the peace of his soul he read that book  
In the golden eventide:  
Much study had made him very lean,  
And pale, and leaden-eyed.

At last he shut the ponderous tome;  
With a fast and fervent grasp  
He strain'd the dusky covers close,  
And fix'd the brazen hasp:  
"O God, could I so close my mind,  
And clasp it with a clasp!"

Then leaping on his feet upright,  
Some moody turns he took,—  
Now up the mead, then down the mead,  
And past a shady nook,—  
And, lo! he saw a little boy  
That pored upon a book!

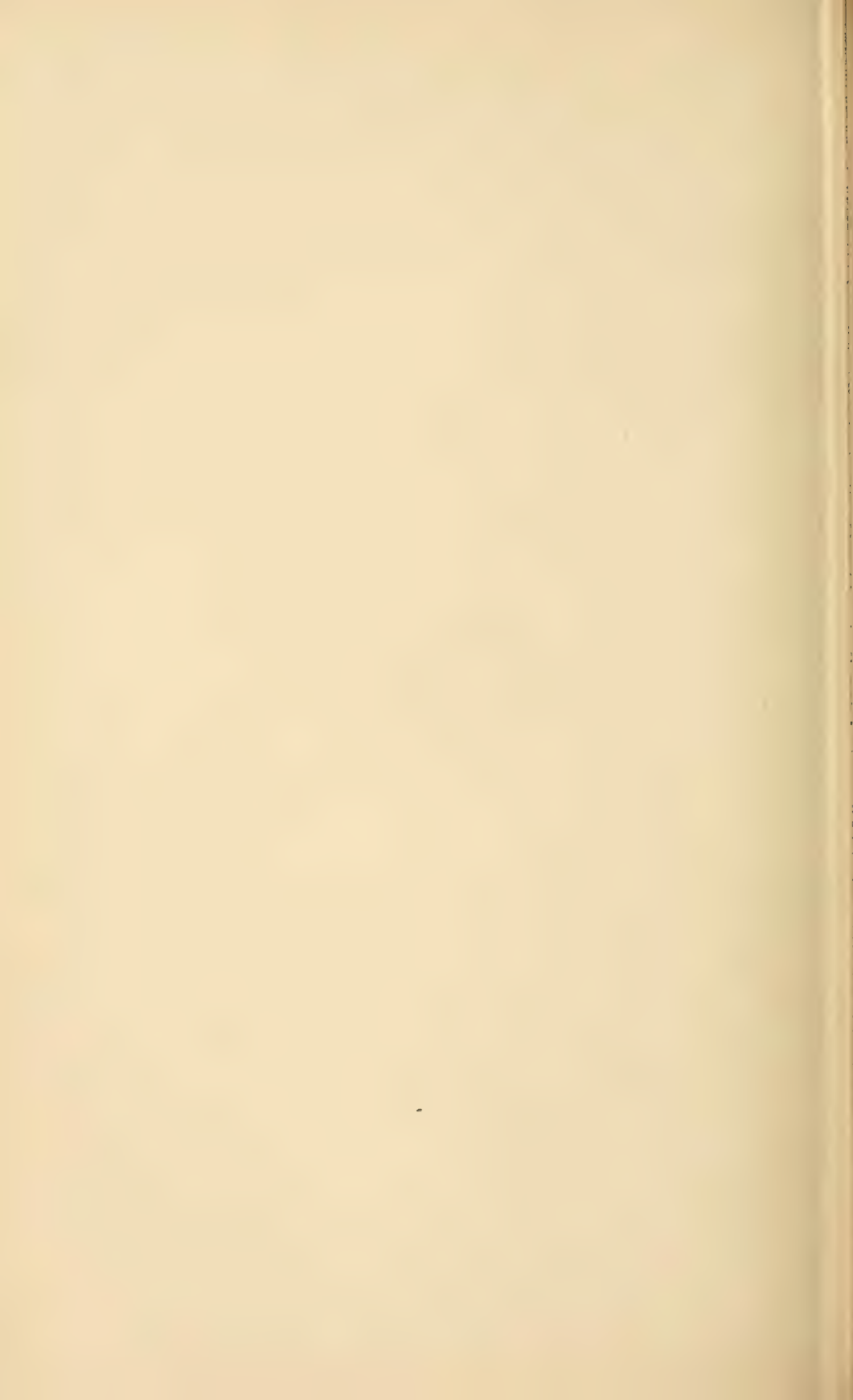
"My gentle lad, what is't you read—  
Romance or fairy fable?  
Or is it some historic page,  
Of kings and crowns unstable?"  
The young boy gave an upward glance,—  
"It is 'The Death of Abel.'"

The Usher took six hasty strides,  
As smit with sudden pain,—



*Wm. H. H. H.*





Six hasty strides beyond the place,  
Then slowly back again;  
And down he sat beside the lad,  
And talk'd with him of Cain;

And, long since then, of bloody men,  
Whose deeds tradition saves;  
Of lonely folk cut off unseen,  
And hid in sudden graves;  
Of horrid stabs, in groves forlorn,  
And murders done in caves;

And how the sprites of injured men  
Shriek upward from the sod,—  
Ay, how the ghostly hand will point  
To show the burial clod;  
And unknown facts of guilty acts  
Are seen in dreams from God!

He told how murderers walk'd the earth  
Beneath the curse of Cain,—  
With crimson clouds before their eyes,  
And flames about their brain:  
For blood has left upon their souls  
Its everlasting stain!

"And well," quoth he, "I know, for truth,  
Their pangs must be extreme,—  
Wo, wo, unutterable wo—  
Who spill life's sacred stream!  
For why? Methought, last night, I wrought  
A murder in a dream!

"One that had never done me wrong—  
A feeble man, and old;  
I led him to a lonely field,  
The moon shone clear and cold:  
Now here, said I, this man shall die,  
And I will have his gold!

"Two sudden blows with a ragged stick,  
And one with a heavy stone,  
One hurried gash with a hasty knife,—  
And then the deed was done:  
There was nothing lying at my foot,  
But lifeless flesh and bone!

"Nothing but lifeless flesh and bone,  
That could not do me ill;  
And yet I fear'd him all the more,  
For lying there so still:  
There was a manhood in his look,  
That murder could not kill!

"And, lo! the universal air  
Seem'd lit with ghastly flame,—  
Ten thousand thousand dreadful eyes  
Were looking down in blame:  
I took the dead man by the hand,  
And call'd upon his name!

"O God, it made me quake to see  
Such sense within the slain!  
But when I touch'd the lifeless clay,  
The blood gush'd out again!  
For every clot, a burning spot,  
Was scorching in my brain!

"My head was like an ardent coal,  
My heart as solid ice;

My wretched, wretched soul, I knew,  
Was at the Devil's price:  
A dozen times I groan'd; the dead  
Had never groan'd but twice!

"And now from forth the frowning sky,  
From the heaven's topmost height,  
I heard a voice—the awful voice  
Of the blood-avenging sprite:—  
'Thou guilty man! take up thy dead  
And hide it from my sight!'

"I took the dreary body up,  
And cast it in a stream,—  
A sluggish water, black as ink,  
The depth was so extreme.  
My gentle boy, remember this  
Is nothing but a dream!

"Down went the corse with a hollow plunge,  
And vanish'd in the pool;  
Anon I cleansed my bloody hands  
And wash'd my forehead cool,  
And sat among the urchins young  
That evening in the school!

"O heaven, to think of their white souls,  
And mine so black and grim!  
I could not share in childish prayer,  
Nor join in evening hymn:  
Like a devil of the pit I seem'd,  
Mid holy cherubim!

"And peace went with them one and all,  
And each calm pillow spread;  
But guilt was my grim chamberlain  
That lighted me to bed,  
And drew my midnight curtains round,  
With fingers bloody red!

"All night I lay in agony,  
In anguish dark and deep;  
My fever'd eyes I dared not close,  
But stared aghast at sleep;  
For sin had render'd unto her  
The keys of hell to keep!

"All night I lay in agony,  
From weary chime to chime,  
With one besetting horrid hint,  
That rack'd me all the time.—  
A mighty yearning, like the first  
Fierce impulse unto crime!

"One stern, tyrannic thought, that made  
All other thoughts its slave;  
Stronger and stronger every pulse  
Did that temptation crave,—  
Still urging me to go and see  
The dead man in his grave!

"Heavily I rose up,—as soon  
As light was in the sky,—  
And sought the black accursed pool  
With a wild misgiving eye;  
And I saw the dead in the river bed,  
For the faithless stream was dry.

"Merrily rose the lark, and shook  
The dew-drop from its wing:

But I never mark'd its morning flight,  
I never heard it sing :  
For I was stooping once again  
Under the horrid thing.

"With breathless speed, like a soul in chase,  
I took him up and ran,—  
There was no time to dig a grave  
Before the day began :  
In a lonesome wood, with heaps of leaves,  
I hid the murder'd man !

"And all that day I read in school,  
But my thought was other where ;  
As soon as the mid-day task was done,  
In secret I was there :  
And a mighty wind had swept the leaves,  
And still the corse was bare !

"Then down I cast me on my face,  
And first began to weep,  
For I knew my secret then was one  
That earth refused to keep ;  
Or land or sea, though he should be  
Ten thousand fathoms deep !

"So wills the fierce avenging sprite,  
Till blood for blood atones !  
Ay, though he's buried in a cave,  
And trodden down with stones,  
And years have rotted off his flesh—  
The world shall see his bones !

"O God, that horrid, horrid dream  
Besets me now awake !  
Again—again, with a dizzy brain,  
The human life I take ;  
And my red right hand grows raging hot,  
Like Cranmer's at the stake.

"And still no peace for the restless clay  
Will wave or mould allow ;  
The horrid thing pursues my soul,—  
It stands before me now !" —  
The fearful boy look'd up, and saw  
Huge drops upon his brow !

That very night, while gentle sleep  
The urchin eyelids kiss'd,  
Two stern-faced men set out from Lynn,  
Through the cold and heavy mist ;  
And Eugene Aram walk'd between,  
With gyves upon his wrist.

#### THE SYLVAN FAIRY.

THEN next a merry woodsman, clad in green,  
Stept vanward from his mates, that idly stood  
Each at his proper ease, as they had been  
Nursed in the liberty of old Sherwood,  
And wore the livery of Robin Hood,  
Who wont in forest shades to dine and sup,—  
So came this chief right frankly, and made good  
His haunch against his axe, and thus spoke up,  
Doffing his cap, which was an acorn's cup :—

"We be small foresters and gay, who tend  
On trees, and all their furniture of green,

Training the young boughs airily to bend,  
And show blue snatches of the sky between :—  
Or knit more close intricacies, to screen  
Birds' crafty dwellings as may hide them best,  
But most the timid blackbird's—she, that seen,  
Will bear black poisonous berries to her nest,  
Lest man should cage the darlings of her breast.

"We bend each tree in proper attitude,  
And founting willows train in silvery falls ;  
We frame all shady roofs and arches rude,  
And verdant aisles leading to Dryad's halls,  
Or deep recesses where the echo calls ;—  
We shape all plummy trees against the sky,  
And carve tall elms' Corinthian capitals,—  
When sometimes, as our tiny hatchets ply,  
Men say, the tapping woodpecker is nigh.

"Sometimes we scoop the squirrel's hollow cell,  
And sometimes carve quaint letters on trees' rind,  
That haply some lone musing wight may spell  
Dainty Aminta,—Gentle Rosalind,—  
Or chastest Laura,—sweetly call'd to mind  
In sylvan solitudes, ere he lies down ;—  
And sometimes we enrich gray stems, with twined  
And fragrant ivy,—or rich moss, whose brown  
Burns into gold as the warm sun goes down.

"And, lastly, for mirth's sake and Christmas cheer,  
We bear the seedling berries, for increase,  
To graft the Druid oaks, from year to year,  
Careful that misletoe may never cease :—  
Wherefore, if thou dost prize the shady peace  
Of sombre forests, or to see light break  
Through sylvan cloisters, and in spring release  
Thy spirit amongst leaves from careful ake,  
Spare us our lives for the green Dryad's sake."

#### ARIEL AND THE SUICIDE.

LET me remember how I saved a man,  
Whose fatal noose was fasten'd on a bough,  
Intended to abridge his sad life's span ;  
For haply I was by when he began  
His stern soliloquy in life's dispraise,  
And overheard his melancholy plan,  
How he had made a vow to end his days,  
And therefore follow'd him in all his ways.

Through brake and tangled copse, for much he  
loath'd

All populous haunts, and roam'd in forests rude,  
To hide himself from man. But I had clothed  
My delicate limbs with plumes, and still pursued,  
When only foxes and wild cats intrude,  
Till we were come beside an ancient tree  
Late blasted by a storm. Here he renew'd  
His loud complaints,—choosing that spot to be  
The scene of his last horrid tragedy.

It was a wild and melancholy glen,  
Made gloomy by tall firs and cypress dark,  
Whose roots, like any bones of buried men,  
Push'd through the rotten sod for fear's remark ;



A hundred horrid stems, jagged and stark,  
Wrestled with crooked arms in hideous fray,  
Besides sleek ashes with their dappled bark,  
Like crafty serpents climbing for a prey,  
With many blasted oaks moss-grown and gray.

But here upon his final desperate clause  
Suddenly I pronounced so sweet a strain,  
Like a pang'd nightingale, it made him pause,  
Till half the frenzy of his grief was slain,  
The sad remainder oozing from his brain  
In timely ecstasies of healing tears,  
Which through his ardent eyes began to drain;—  
Meanwhile the deadly fates unclosed their shears;—  
So pity me and all my fated peers.

---

### FAIR INES.

---

Oh, saw ye not fair Ines?  
She's gone into the west,  
To dazzle when the sun is down,  
And rob the world of rest:  
She took our daylight with her,  
The smiles that we love best,  
With morning blushes on her cheek,  
And pearls upon her breast.

Oh turn again, fair Ines,  
Before the fall of night,  
For fear the moon should shine alone,  
And stars unrivall'd bright;  
And blessed will the lover be  
That walks beneath their light,  
And breathes the love against thy cheek  
I dare not even write!

Would I had been, fair Ines,  
That gallant cavalier  
Who rode so gayly by thy side,  
And whisper'd thee so near!—  
Were there no bonny dames at home,  
Or no true lovers here,  
That he should cross the seas to win  
The dearest of the dear?

I saw thee, lovely Ines,  
Descend along the shore,  
With bands of noble gentlemen,  
And banners waved before;  
And gentle youth and maidens gay,  
And snowy plumes they wore;  
It would have been a beautiful dream,  
—If it had been no more!

Alas, alas, fair Ines,  
She went away with song,  
With music waiting on her steps,  
And shoutings of the throng;  
But some were sad and felt no mirth,  
But only music's wrong,  
In sounds that sang Farewell, farewell,  
To her you've loved so long.

Farewell, farewell, fair Ines,  
That vessel never bore  
So fair a lady on its deck,  
Nor danced so light before,—  
Alas for pleasure on the sea,  
And sorrow on the shore!  
The smile that blest one lover's heart  
Has broken many more!

---

### SIGH ON, SAD HEART!

---

Sigh on, sad heart, for love's eclipse,  
And beauty's fairest queen,  
Though 't is not for my peasant lips  
To soil her name between:  
A king might lay his sceptre down,  
But I am poor and nought,  
The brow should wear a golden crown,  
That wears her in its thought.

The diamonds glancing in her hair,  
Whose sudden beams surprise,  
Might bid such humble hopes beware  
The glancing of her eyes:  
Yet looking once, I look'd too long,  
And if my love is sin,  
Death follows on the heels of wrong,  
And kills the crime within.

Her dress seem'd wove of lily leaves  
It was so pure and fine,  
Oh lofty weaves, and lowly weaves,  
But hoddan gray is mine;  
And homely hose must step apart,  
Where garter'd princes stand,  
But may he wear my love at heart  
That wins her lily hand!

Alas! there's far from russet frize  
To silks and satin gowns,  
But I doubt if God made like degrees,  
In courtly hearts and clowns.  
My father wrong'd a maiden's mirth,  
And brought her cheeks to blame,  
And all that's lordly of my birth,  
Is my reproach and shame!

'T is vain to weep—'t is vain to sigh,  
'T is vain this idle speech,  
For where her happy pearls do lie,  
My tears may never reach;  
Yet when I'm gone, e'en lofty pride  
May say of what has been,  
His love was nobly born and died,  
Though all the rest was mean!

My speech is rude,—but speech is weak  
Such love as mine to tell,  
Yet had I words, I dare not speak,  
So, lady, fare thee well;  
I will not wish thy better state  
Was one of low degree,  
But I must weep that partial fate  
Made such a churl of me.

## THE SONG OF THE SHIRT.

With fingers weary and worn,  
 With eyelids heavy and red,  
 A woman sat, in unwomanly rags,  
 Plying her needle and thread—  
 Stitch! stitch! stitch!  
 In poverty, hunger, and dirt,  
 And still, with a voice of dolorous pitch,  
 She sang the "Song of the Shirt!"

"Work! work! work!  
 While the cock is crowing aloof!  
 And work—work—work,  
 Till the stars shine through the roof!  
 It's oh! to be a slave  
 Along with the barbarous Turk,  
 Where woman has never a soul to save,—  
 If **THIS** is Christian work!"

"Work—work—work!  
 Till the brain begins to swim;  
 Work—work—work,  
 Till the eyes are heavy and dim!  
 Seam, and gusset, and band;  
 Band, and gusset, and seam;  
 Till over the buttons I fall asleep,  
 And sew them on in my dream!"

"Oh! men with sisters dear!  
 Oh! men with mothers and wives!  
 It is not linen you're wearing out,  
 But human creatures' lives!  
 Stitch—stitch—stitch,  
 In poverty, hunger, and dirt;  
 Sewing at once, with a double thread,  
 A **SHROUD** as well as a shirt!"

"But why do I talk of death,  
 That phantom of grisly bone;  
 I hardly fear his terrible shape,  
 It seems so like my own!  
 It seems so like my own—  
 Because of the fast I keep;  
 O God! that bread should be so dear,  
 And flesh and blood so cheap!"

"Work—work—work!  
 My labour never flags;  
 And what are its wages? A bed of straw,  
 A crust of bread—and rags:  
 A shatter'd roof—and this naked floor—  
 A table—a broken chair—  
 And a wall so blank my shadow I thank  
 For sometimes falling there!"

"Work—work—work!  
 From weary chime to chime;  
 Work—work—work,  
 As prisoners work, for crime!  
 Band, and gusset, and seam;  
 Seam, and gusset, and band;  
 Till the heart is sick, and the brain benumb'd  
 As well as the weary hand!"

"Work—work—work,  
 In the dull December light,  
 And work—work—work,  
 When the weather is warm and bright:

While underneath the eaves  
 The brooding swallows cling,  
 As if to show me their sunny backs,  
 And twit me with the spring.

"Oh! but to breathe the breath  
 Of the cowslip and primrose sweet;  
 With the sky above my head,  
 And the grass beneath my feet;  
 For only one short hour  
 To feel as I used to feel,  
 Before I knew the woes of want,  
 And the walk that costs a meal!"

"Oh! but for one short hour!  
 A respite, however brief!  
 No blessed-leisure for love or hope;  
 But only time for grief!  
 A little weeping would ease my heart—  
 But in their briny bed  
 My tears must stop, for every drop  
 Hinders needle and thread!"

With fingers weary and worn,  
 With eyelids heavy and red,  
 A woman sat, in unwomanly rags,  
 Plying her needle and thread;  
 Stitch—stitch—stitch!  
 In poverty, hunger, and dirt;  
 And still with a voice of dolorous pitch—  
 Would that its tone could reach the rich!—  
 She sang this "Song of the Shirt!"

## SILENCE.

THERE is a silence where hath been no sound,  
 There is a silence where no sound may be,  
 In the cold grave—under the deep, deep sea,  
 Or in wide desert where no life is found, [found;  
 Which hath been mute, and still must sleep pro  
 No voice is hush'd—no life treads silently,  
 But clouds and cloudy shadows wander free,  
 That never spoke, over the idle ground:  
 But in green ruins, in the desolate walls  
 Of antique palaces, where man hath been,  
 Though the dun fox, or wild hyena, calls,  
 And owls, that flit continually between,  
 Shriek to the echo, and the low winds moan,  
 There the true silence is, self-conscious and alone

## DEATH.

IT is not death, that sometime in a sigh  
 This eloquent breath shall take its speechless flight;  
 That sometime these bright stars, that now reply  
 In sunlight to the sun, shall set in night;  
 That this warm conscious flesh shall perish quite,  
 And all life's ruddy springs forget to flow;  
 That thoughts shall cease, and the immortal spright  
 Be lapp'd in alien clay and laid below;  
 It is not death to know this,—but to know  
 That pious thoughts, which visit at new graves  
 In tender pilgrimage, will cease to go  
 So duly and so oft,—and when grass waves  
 Over the past-away, there may be then  
 No resurrection in the minds of men.

## A RUSTIC ODE.

Oh! well may poets make a fuss  
In summer time, and sigh, "O rus!"

Of London pleasures sick:  
My heart is all at pant to rest  
In greenwood shades,—my eyes detest  
This endless meal of brick!

What joy have I in June's return?  
My feet are parch'd, my eyeballs burn;  
I scent no flowery gust:  
But faint the flagging zephyr springs,  
With dry Macadam on its wings,  
And turns me "dust to dust."

My sun his daily course renews  
Due east, but with no eastern dew;  
The path is dry and hot!

His setting shows more tamely still,  
He sinks behind no purple hill,  
But down a chimney's pot!

Oh! but to hear the milk-maid blithe,  
Or early mower whet his scythe  
The dewy meads among!  
My grass is of that sort,—alas!  
That makes no hay, call'd sparrow-grass  
By folks of vulgar tongue!

Oh! but to smell the woodbine sweet!  
I think of cowslip-cups,—but meet  
With very vile rebuffs!  
For meadow buds, I get a whiff  
Of Cheshire cheese, or only sniff  
The turtle made at Cuff's.

How tenderly Rousseau review'd  
His periwinkles! mine are stew'd!  
My rose blooms on a gown!  
I hunt in vain for eglantine,  
And find my blue-bell on the sign  
That marks the Bell and Crown!

Where are ye, birds! that blithely wing  
From tree to tree, and gayly sing  
Or mourn in thickets deep?  
My cuckoo has some ware to sell,  
The watchmen is my Philomel,  
My blackbird is a sweep!

Where are ye, linnet! lark! and thrush!  
That perch on leafy bough and bush,  
And tune the various song?  
Two hurdy-gurdies, and a poor  
Street-Handel grinding at my door,  
Are all my "tuneful throng."

Where are ye, early-purling streams,  
Whose waves reflect the morning beams,  
And colours of the skies?  
My rills are only puddle-drains  
From shambles, or reflect the stains  
Of calimanco-dyes.

Sweet are the little brooks that run  
O'er pebbles glancing in the sun,  
Singing in soothing tones:  
Not thus the city streamlets flow;  
They make no music as they go,  
Though never "off the stones."

Where are ye, pastoral, pretty sheep,  
That wont to bleat, and frisk, and leap  
Beside your woolly dams!  
Alas! instead of harmless crooks,  
My Corydons use iron hooks,  
And skin—not shear—the lambs.

The pipe whereon, in olden day,  
The Arcadian herdsmen used to play  
Sweetly, here soundeth not;  
But merely breathes unwelcome fumes,  
Meanwhile the city boor consumes  
The rank weed—"piping hot."

All rural things are vilely mock'd,  
On every hand the sense is shock'd  
With objects hard to bear:  
Shades—vernal shades! where wine is sold!  
And for a turfy bank, behold  
An Ingram's rustic chair!

Where are ye, London meads and bowers,  
And gardens redolent of flowers  
Wherein the zephyr wons!  
Alas! Moor Fields are fields no more!  
See Hatton's Garden brick'd all o'er;  
And that bare wood,—St. John's.

No pastoral scene procures me peace;  
I hold no leasowes in my lease,  
No cot set round with trees:  
No sheep-white hill my dwelling flanks;  
And omnium furnishes my banks  
With brokers, not with bees.

Oh! well may poets make a fuss  
In summer time, and sigh, "O rus!"  
Of city pleasures sick:  
My heart is all at pant to rest  
In greenwood shades,—my eyes detest  
This endless meal of brick.

## FROM AN ODE TO MELANCHOLY.

Oh! clasp me, sweet, whilst thou art mine,  
And do not take my tears amiss;  
For tears must flow to wash away  
A thought that shows so stern as this:  
Forgive, if somewhere I forget,  
In wo to come, the present bliss.  
As frightened Proserpine let fall  
Her flowers at the sight of Dis,  
Even so the dark and bright will kiss.  
The sunniest things throw sternest shade,  
And there is even a happiness  
That makes the heart afraid!

Now let us with a spell invoke  
The full-orb'd moon to grieve our eyes;  
Not bright, not bright, but, with a cloud  
Lapp'd all about her, let her rise  
All pale and dim, as if from rest  
The ghost of the late buried sun  
Had crept into the skies.  
The moon! she is the source of sighs,



The very face to make us sad;  
 If but to think in other times  
 The same calm quiet look she had,  
 As if the world held nothing base,  
 Of vile and mean, of fierce and bad;  
 The same fair light that shone in streams,  
 The fairy lamp that charm'd the lad;  
 For so it is, with spent delights  
 She taunts men's brains, and makes them mad  
 All things are touch'd with melancholy,  
 Born of the secret soul's mistrust,  
 To feel her fair ethereal wings  
 Weigh'd down with vile degraded dust;  
 Even the bright extremes of joy  
 Bring on conclusions of disgust,  
 Like the sweet blossoms of the May,  
 Whose fragrance ends in must.  
 Oh give her, then, her tribute just,  
 Her sighs and tears, and musings holy!  
 There is no music in the life  
 That sounds with idiot laughter solely;  
 There's not a string attuned to mirth,  
 But has its chord in melancholy.

#### I REMEMBER, I REMEMBER.

I REMEMBER, I remember,  
 The house where I was born,  
 The little window where the sun  
 Came peeping in at morn:  
 He never came a wink too soon,  
 Nor brought too long a day;  
 But now, I often wish the night  
 Had borne my breath away!

I remember, I remember,  
 The roses—red and white;  
 The violets and the lily-cups,  
 Those flowers made of light!  
 The lilacs where the robin built,  
 And where my brother set  
 The laburnum on his birth-day,—  
 The tree is living yet!

I remember, I remember,  
 Where I was used to swing;  
 And thought the air must rush as fresh  
 To swallows on the wing:  
 My spirit flew in feathers then,  
 That is so heavy now,  
 And summer pools could hardly cool  
 The fever on my brow!

I remember, I remember,  
 The fir trees dark and high;  
 I used to think their slender tops  
 Were close against the sky:  
 It was a childish ignorance,  
 But now 'tis little joy  
 To know I'm farther off from heaven  
 Than when I was a boy.

#### TO A COLD BEAUTY.

LADY, wouldst thou heiress be,  
 To winter's cold and cruel part?  
 When he sets the rivers free,  
 Thou dost still lock up thy heart;—  
 Thou that shouldst outlast the snow,  
 But in the whiteness of thy brow?  
 Scorn and cold neglect are made  
 For winter gloom and winter wind,  
 But thou wilt wrong the summer air,  
 Breathing it to words unkind,—  
 Breath which only should belong  
 To love, to sunlight, and to song!  
 When the little buds uncloze,  
 Red, and white, and pied, and blue,  
 And that virgin flower, the rose,  
 Opes her heart to hold the dew,  
 Wilt thou lock thy bosom up  
 With no jewel in its cup?  
 Let not cold December sit  
 Thus in love's peculiar throne;—  
 Brooklets are not prison'd now,  
 But crystal frosts are all agone,  
 And that which hangs upon the spray,  
 It is no snow, but flower of May!

#### LOVE.

LOVE, dearest lady, such as I would speak,  
 Lives not within the humour of the eye;—  
 Not being but an outward phantasy,  
 That skims the surface of a tinted cheek,—  
 Else it would wane with beauty, and grow weak,  
 As if the rose made summer,—and so lie  
 Amongst the perishable things that die,  
 Unlike the love which I would give and seek:  
 Whose health is of no hue—to feel decay  
 With cheeks' decay, that have a rosy prime.  
 Love is its own great loveliness alway,  
 And takes new lustre from the touch of time;  
 Its bough owns no December and no May,  
 But bears its blossom into winter's clime.

#### BY A LOVER.

By every sweet tradition of true hearts,  
 Graven by time, in love with his own lore;  
 By all old martyrdoms and antique smarts,  
 Wherein love died to be alive the more;  
 Yea, by the sad impression on the shore,  
 Left by the drown'd Leander, to endear  
 That coast for ever, where the billow's roar  
 Moaneth for pity in the poet's ear;  
 By Hero's faith, and the forboding tear  
 That quench'd her brand's last twinkle in its fall;  
 By Sappho's leap, and the low rustling fear  
 That sigh'd around her flight; I swear by all,  
 The world shall find such pattern in my act,  
 As if love's great examples still were lack'd.

## ROBERT POLLOK.

(Born 1799—Died 1827).

THIS poet was born of parents in humble circumstances at Eaglesham, in Ayrshire, in 1799. He was educated at the University of Glasgow, and in 1827 took orders in the Scottish Secession Church. In the same year he published *The Course of Time*, and, on account of impaired health, left Scotland with an intention to proceed to Italy, but died, on his way, at Southampton, on the fifteenth of September.

*The Course of Time* was written during his student life, and when, unfriended and unknown, he offered it to the publishers of Edinburgh, none of them were willing to bring it out. The manuscript was fortunately seen by Professor WILSON, who quickly perceived its merits, and effected an arrangement between the poet and Messrs. Blackwood, which resulted in its publication. The plot of the poem is very simple: The events of time are finished, and a being from some remote world arrives in Paradise, where he inquires the meaning of the hell he has seen on his way

heavenward; a bard, once of our earth, sings the story of humanity, from the beginning until time is finished,

— the righteous saved, the wicked damned,  
And God's eternal government approved.

The subject is a noble one, and in the poem there are graphic conceptions and passages of beauty and tenderness; but it is disfigured by amplifications and a redundancy of moral pictures; it has no continuous interest, and in parts of it which should have been and which the author endeavoured to make the most impressive, particularly those in which he subjects himself to a comparison with DANTE and MILTON, he utterly failed.

*The Course of Time* has been almost universally read. I have been informed that not less than twenty editions of it have been sold in the United States, and it has been frequently reprinted in Scotland. For its popularity, however, both here and in Great Britain, it is more indebted to its theology than to its merits as a poem.

## BYRON.

ADMIRE the goodness of Almighty God!  
He riches gave, he intellectual strength,  
To few, and therefore none commands to be  
Or rich, or learn'd; nor promises reward  
Of peace to these. On all, He moral worth  
Bestow'd, and moral tribute ask'd from all.  
And who that could not pay? who born so poor,  
Of intellect so mean, as not to know  
What seem'd the best; and, knowing, might not do?  
As not to know what God and conscience bade,  
And what they bade not able to obey!  
And he, who acted thus, fulfill'd the law  
Eternal, and its promise reaped of peace;  
Found peace this way alone: who sought it else,  
Sought mellow grapes beneath the icy pole,  
Sought blooming roses on the cheek of death,  
Sought substance in a world of fleeting shades.

Take one example, to our purpose quite,  
A man of rank, and of capacious soul,  
Who riches had and fame, beyond desire,  
An heir of flattery, to titles born,  
And reputation, and luxurious life;  
Yet, not content with ancestral name,  
Or to be known because his fathers were,  
He on this height hereditary stood,  
And, gazing higher, purposed in his heart

To take another step. Above him seem'd,  
Alone, the mount of song, the lofty seat  
Of canonized bards; and thitherward,  
By nature taught, and inward melody,  
In prime of youth, he bent his eagle eye. [read;  
No cost was spared. What books he wish'd, he  
What sage to hear, he heard; what scenes to see,  
He saw. And first in rambling school-boy days  
Britannia's mountain-walks, and heath-girt lakes,  
And story-telling glens, and founts, and brooks,  
And maids, as dew-drops pure and fair, his soul  
With grandeur fill'd, and melody, and love.  
Then travel came, and took him where he wish'd.  
He cities saw, and courts, and princely pomp;  
And mused alone on ancient mountain-brows;  
And mused on battle-fields, where valour fought  
In other days; and mused on ruins gray  
With years; and drank from old and fabulous wells,  
And pluck'd the vine that first-born prophets pluck'd,  
And mused on famous tombs, and on the wave  
Of ocean mused, and on the desert waste;  
The heavens and earth of every country saw.  
Where'er the old inspiring genii dwelt,  
Aught that could rouse, expand, refine the soul,  
Thither he went, and meditated there.

He touch'd his harp, and nations heard, entranced,  
As some vast river of unfailing source,  
Rapid, exhaustless, deep, his numbers flow'd,

And open'd new fountains in the human heart.  
 Where fancy halted, weary in her flight.  
 In other men, his, fresh as morning, rose,  
 And soar'd untrodden heights, and seem'd at home  
 Where angels bashful look'd. Others, though great,  
 Beneath their argument seem'd struggling whiles;  
 He from above descending stoop'd to touch  
 The loftiest thought: and proudly stoop'd, as though  
 It scarce deserved his verse. With Nature's self  
 He seem'd an old acquaintance, free to jest  
 At will with all her glorious majesty.  
 He laid his hand upon "the ocean's mane,"  
 And play'd familiar with his hoary locks;  
 Stood on the Alps, stood on the Apennines,  
 And with the thunder talk'd, as friend to friend;  
 And wove his garland of the lightning's wing,  
 In sportive twist, the lightning's fiery wing,  
 Which, as the footsteps of the dreadful God,  
 Marching upon the storm in vengeance, seem'd;  
 Then turn'd, and with the grasshopper, who sung  
 His evening song beneath his feet, conversed.  
 Suns, moons, and stars, and clouds, his sisters were;  
 Rocks, mountains, meteors, seas and winds and storms  
 His brothers, younger brothers, whom he scarce  
 As equals deem'd. All passions of all men,  
 The wild and tame, the gentle and severe;  
 All thoughts, all maxims, sacred and profane;  
 All creeds, all seasons, Time, Eternity;  
 All that was hated, and all that was dear;  
 All that was hoped, all that was feared, by man;  
 He toss'd about, as tempest, wither'd leaves,  
 Then, smiling, look'd upon the wreck he made.  
 With terror now he froze the cowering blood,  
 And now dissolved the heart in tenderness;  
 Yet would not tremble, would not weep himself;  
 But back into his soul retired, alone,  
 Dark, sullen, proud, gazing contemptuously  
 On hearts and passions prostrate at his feet.  
 So ocean from the plains his waves had late  
 To desolation swept, retired in pride,  
 Exulting in the glory of his might,  
 And seem'd to mock the ruin he had wrought.

As some fierce comet of tremendous size,  
 To which the stars did reverence, as it pass'd,  
 So he through learning and through fancy took  
 His flight sublime, and on the loftiest top  
 Of fame's dread mountain sat; not soil'd and worn,  
 As if he from the earth had labour'd up;  
 But as some bird of heavenly plumage fair,  
 He look'd, which down from higher regions came,  
 And perch'd it there, to see what lay beneath.  
 The nations gazed, and wonder'd much, and prais'd.  
 Critics before him fell in humble plight,  
 Confounded fell, and made debasing signs [selves  
 To catch his eye, and stretch'd, and swell'd them-  
 To bursting nigh, to utter bulky words  
 Of admiration vast: and many, too,  
 Many that aim'd to imitate his flight,  
 With weaker wing, unearthly fluttering made,  
 And gave abundant sport to after days. [much.

Great man! the nations gazed, and wonder'd  
 And praised; and many call'd his evil good.  
 Wits wrote in favour of his wickedness,  
 And kings to do him honour took delight.  
 Thus, full of titles, flattery, honour, fame,

Beyond desire, beyond ambition, full,  
 He died. He died of what? Of wretchedness;—  
 Drank every cup of joy, heard every trump  
 Of fame, drank early, deeply drank, drank draughts  
 That common millions might have quench'd; then  
 Of thirst, because there was no more to drink. [died  
 His goddess, Nature, wooed, embraced, enjoy'd,  
 Fell from his arms, abhor'd; his passions died,  
 Died, all but dreary, solitary pride;  
 And all his sympathies in being died.  
 As some ill-guided bark, well built and tall,  
 Which angry tides cast out on desert shore,  
 And then, retiring, left it there to rot  
 And moulder in the winds and rains of heaven;  
 So he, cut from the sympathies of life,  
 And cast ashore from pleasure's boisterous surge,  
 A wandering, weary, worn, and wretched thing,  
 Scorch'd, and desolate, and blasted soul,  
 A gloomy wilderness of dying thought,—  
 Repined, and groan'd, and wither'd from the earth.  
 His groanings fill'd the land, his numbers fill'd;  
 And yet he seem'd ashamed to groan: Poor man!—  
 Ashamed to ask, and yet he needed help.

Proof this, beyond all lingering of doubt,  
 That not with natural or mental wealth  
 Was God delighted, or his peace secured;  
 That not in natural or mental wealth  
 Was human happiness or grandeur found.  
 Attempt, how monstrous, and how surely vain!  
 With things of earthly sort, with aught but God,  
 With aught but moral excellence, truth, and love  
 To satisfy and fill the immortal soul!  
 Attempt, vain inconceivably! attempt,  
 To satisfy the ocean with a drop,  
 To marry immortality to death,  
 And with the unsubstantial shade of time,  
 To fill the embrace of all eternity!

#### THE MILLENNIUM.

THE animals, as once in Eden, lived  
 In peace. The wolf dwelt with the lamb, the bear  
 And leopard with the ox. With looks of love,  
 The tiger and the scaly crocodile  
 Together met, at Gambia's palmy wave.  
 Perch'd on the eagle's wing, the bird of song,  
 Singing, arose, and visited the sun;  
 And with the falcon sat the gentle lark.  
 The little child leap'd from his mother's arms  
 And stroked the crested snake, and roll'd unhurt  
 Among his speckled waves, and wish'd him home;  
 And sauntering school-boys, slow returning, play'd  
 At eve about the lion's den, and wove,  
 Into his shaggy mane, fantastic flowers.  
 To meet the husbandman, early abroad,  
 Hasted the deer, and waved its woody head;  
 And round his dewy steps, the hare, unscared,  
 Sported, and toy'd familiar with his dog.  
 The flocks and herds, o'er hill and valley spread,  
 Exulting, cropp'd the ever-budding herb,  
 The desert blossom'd, and the barren sung.  
 Justice and Mercy, Holiness and Love,  
 Among the people walk'd. Messiah reign'd,  
 And earth kept jubilee a thousand years.



## THE AUTHOR'S ACCOUNT OF HIMSELF.

In humble dwelling born, retired, remote;  
In rural quietude, 'mong hills, and streams,  
And melancholy deserts, where the sun  
Saw, as he pass'd, a shepherd only, here  
And there, watching his little flock, or heard  
The ploughman talking to his steers; his hopes,  
His morning hopes, awoke before him, smiling,  
Among the dews and holy mountain airs;  
And fancy colour'd them with every hue  
Of heavenly loveliness. But soon his dreams  
Of childhood fled away, those rainbow dreams,  
So innocent and fair, that wither'd age,  
Even at the grave, cleared up his dusty eye,  
And passing all between, look'd fondly back  
To see them once again, ere he departed:  
These fled away, and anxious thought, that wish'd  
To go, yet whither knew not well to go,  
Possess'd his soul, and held it still awhile.  
He listen'd, and heard from far the voice of fame,  
Heard and was charm'd; and deep and sudden vow  
Of resolution made to be renown'd;  
And deeper vow'd again to keep his vow.  
His parents saw, his parents whom God made  
Of kindest heart, saw, and indulged his hope.  
The ancient page he turn'd, read much, thought  
much,

And with old bards of honourable name  
Measured his soul severely; and look'd up  
To fame, ambitious of no second place.  
Hope grew from inward faith, and promised fair.  
And out before him open'd many a path  
Ascending, where the laurel highest waved  
Her branch of endless green. He stood admiring;  
But stood, admired, not long. The harp he seized,  
The harp he loved, loved better than his life,  
The harp which utter'd deepest notes, and held  
The ear of thought a captive to its song.  
He search'd and meditated much, and whiles,  
With rapturous hand, in secret touch'd the lyre,  
Aiming at glorious strains; and search'd again  
For theme deserving of immortal verse;  
Chose now, and now refused, unsatisfied;  
Pleased, then displeased, and hesitating still.

Thus stood his mind, when round him came a  
cloud,

Slowly and heavily it came, a cloud  
Of ills we mention not: enough to say,  
'Twas cold, and dead, impenetrable gloom.  
He saw its dark approach, and saw his hopes,  
One after one, put out, as nearer still  
It drew his soul; but fainted not at first,  
Fainted not soon. He knew the lot of man  
Was trouble, and prepared to bear the worst;  
Endure whate'er should come, without a sigh  
Endure, and drink, even to the very dregs,  
The bitter cup that time could measure out;  
And, having done, look up, and ask for more.

He call'd philosophy, and with his heart  
Reason'd. He call'd religion, too, but call'd  
Reluctantly, and therefore was not heard.  
Ashamed to be o'ermatch'd by earthly woes,  
He sought, and sought with eye that dimm'd apace,

To find some avenue to light, some place  
On which to rest a hope; but sought in vain.  
Darker and darker still the darkness grew.  
At length he sunk, and disappointment stood  
His only comforter, and mournfully  
Told all was past. His interest in life,  
In being, ceased: and now he seem'd to feel,  
And shudder'd as he felt, his powers of mind  
Decaying in the spring-time of his day.  
The vigorous, weak became; the clear, obscure;  
Memory gave up her charge; Decision reel'd;  
And from her flight, Fancy return'd, return'd  
Because she found no nourishment abroad.  
The blue heavens wither'd, and the moon, and sun,  
And all the stars, and the green earth, and morn  
And evening, wither'd; and the eyes, and smiles,  
And faces of all men and women, wither'd,  
Wither'd to him; and all the universe,  
Like something which had been, appear'd, but now  
Was dead and mouldering fast away. He tried  
No more to hope, wish'd to forget his vow,  
Wish'd to forget his harp; then ceased to wish  
That was his last: enjoyment now was done.  
He had no hope, no wish, and scarce a fear.  
Of being sensible, and sensible  
Of loss, he as some atom seem'd, which God  
Had made superfluously, and needed not  
To build creation with; but back again  
To nothing threw, and left it in the void,  
With everlasting sense that once it was.

Oh! who can tell what days, what nights he spent,  
Of tideless, waveless, sailless, shoreless wo!  
And who can tell how many, glorious once,  
To others and themselves of promise full,  
Conducted to this pass of human thought,  
This wilderness of intellectual death,  
Wasted and pined, and vanish'd from the earth,  
Leaving no vestige of memorial there!

It was not so with him. When thus he lay,  
Forlorn of heart, wither'd and desolate,  
As leaf of autumn, which the wolfish winds,  
Selecting from its falling sisters, chase,  
Far from its native grove, to lifeless wastes,  
And leave it there alone, to be forgotten  
Eternally, God pass'd in mercy by—  
His praise be ever new!—and on him breathed,  
And bade him live, and put into his hands  
A holy harp, into his lips a song,  
That roll'd its numbers down the tide of time:  
Ambitious now, but little to be praised  
Of men alone; ambitious most, to be  
Approved of God, the Judge of all; and have  
His name recorded in the book of life.

Such things were disappointment and remorse  
And oft united both, as friends severe,  
To teach men wisdom; but the fool, untaught,  
Was foolish still. His ear he stopp'd, his eyes  
He shut, and blindly, deafly obstinate,  
Forced desperately his way from wo to wo.

One place, one only place, there was on earth,  
Where no man e'er was fool, however mad.  
"Men may live fools, but fools they cannot die."  
Ah! 'twas a truth most true; and sung in time,  
And to the sons of men, by one well known  
On earth for lofty verse and lofty sense.

## REPUTATION.

Good name was dear to all. Without it, none  
 Could soundly sleep, even on a royal bed,  
 Or drink with relish from a cup of gold;  
 And with it, on his borrow'd straw, or by  
 The leafless hedge, beneath the open heavens,  
 The weary beggar took untroubled rest.  
 It was a music of most heavenly tone,  
 To which the heart leap'd joyfully, and all  
 The spirits danced. For honest fame, men laid  
 Their heads upon the block, and, while the axe  
 Descended, look'd and smiled. It was of price  
 Invaluable. Riches, health, repose,  
 Whole kingdoms, life, were given for it, and he  
 Who got it was the winner still; and he  
 Who sold it durst not open his ear, nor look  
 On human face, he knew himself so vile.

## RUMOUR AND SLANDER.

RUMOUR was the messenger  
 Of defamation, and so swift that none  
 Could be the first to tell an evil tale;  
 And was, withal, so infamous for lies,  
 That he who of her sayings, on his creed,  
 The fewest enter'd, was deem'd wisest man.  
 The fool, and many who had credit, too,  
 For wisdom, grossly swallow'd all she said,  
 Unsifted; and although, at every word,  
 They heard her contradict herself, and saw  
 Hourly they were imposed upon and mock'd,  
 Yet still they ran to hear her speak, and stared,  
 And wonder'd much, and stood aghast, and said  
 It could not be; and, while they blush'd for shame  
 At their own faith, and seem'd to doubt, believed,  
 And whom they met, with many sanctions, told.  
 So did experience fail to teach;—so hard  
 It was to learn this simple truth,—confirm'd  
 At every corner by a thousand proofs,—  
 That common fame most impudently lied.

'Twas slander fill'd her mouth with lying words,  
 Slander, the foulest whelp of sin. The man  
 In whom this spirit enter'd was undone.  
 His tongue was set on fire of hell, his heart  
 Was black as death, his legs were faint with haste  
 To propagate the lie his soul had framed,  
 His pillow was the peace of families  
 Destroy'd, the sigh of innocence reproach'd,  
 Broken friendships, and the strife of brotherhoods,  
 Yet did he spare his sleep, and hear the clock  
 Number the midnight watches, on his bed,  
 Devising mischief more; and early rose,  
 And made most hellish meals of good men's names.

From door to door you might have seen him speed,  
 Or placed amidst a group of gaping fools,  
 And whispering in their ears with his foul lips.  
 Peace fled the neighbourhood in which he made  
 His haunts; and, like a moral pestilence,  
 Before his breath the healthy shoots and blooms  
 Of social joy and happiness decay'd.

Fools only in his company were seen,  
 And those forsaken of God, and to themselves  
 Given up. The prudent shunn'd him and his house  
 As one who had a deadly moral plague.  
 And fain would all have shunn'd him at the day  
 Of judgment; but in vain. All who gave ear  
 With greediness, or wittingly their tongues  
 Made herald to his lies, around him wall'd;  
 While on his face, thrown back by injured men,  
 In characters of ever-blushing shame,  
 Appear'd ten thousand slanders, all his own.

## WISDOM.

WISDOM is humble, said the voice of God.  
 'Tis proud, the world replied. Wisdom, said God,  
 Forgives, forbears, and suffers, not for fear  
 Of man, but God. Wisdom revenges, said  
 The world, is quick and deadly of resentment,  
 Thrusts at the very shadow of affront,  
 And hastes, by death, to wipe its honour clean.  
 Wisdom, said God, loves enemies, entreats,  
 Solicits, begs for peace. Wisdom, replied  
 The world, hates enemies, will not ask peace,  
 Conditions spurns, and triumphs in their fall.  
 Wisdom mistrusts itself, and leans on heaven,  
 Said God. It trusts and leans upon itself,  
 The world replied. Wisdom retires, said God,  
 And counts its bravery to bear reproach,  
 And shame, and lowly poverty, upright;  
 And weeps with all who have just cause to weep.  
 Wisdom, replied the world, struts forth to gaze,  
 Treads the broad stage of life with clamorous foot,  
 Attracts all praises, counts its bravery  
 Alone to wield the sword, and rush on death;  
 And never weeps, but for its own disgrace.  
 Wisdom, said God, is highest, when it stoops  
 Lowest before the Holy Throne; throws down  
 Its crown, abased; forgets itself, admires,  
 And breathes adoring praise. There wisdom stoops,  
 Indeed, the world replied, there stoops, because  
 It must, but stoops with dignity; and thinks  
 And meditates the while of inward worth.

Thus did Almighty God, and thus the world,  
 Wisdom define: and most the world believed,  
 And boldly call'd the truth of God a lie.  
 Hence, he that to the worldly wisdom shaped  
 His character, became the favourite  
 Of men, was honourable term'd, a man  
 Of spirit, noble, glorious, lofty soul!  
 And as he cross'd the earth in chase of dreams,  
 Received prodigious shouts of warm applause.  
 Hence, who to godly wisdom framed his life,  
 Was counted mean, and spiritless, and vile;  
 And as he walk'd obscurely in the path [tongue,  
 Which led to heaven, fools hiss'd with serpent  
 And pour'd contempt upon his holy head,  
 And pour'd contempt on all who praised his name.

But false as this account of wisdom was,  
 The world's I mean, it was his best, the creed  
 Of sober, grave, and philosophic men,  
 With much research and cogitation framed,  
 Of men who with the vulgar scorn'd to sit.

## LORD MACAULAY.

(Born 1800—Died 1859)

THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY was the son of ZACHARY MACAULAY, principally distinguished as a philanthropist, and as the coadjutor of CLARKSON in the cause of Anti-slavery. He was educated at CAMBRIDGE, and graduated with the highest honours. While at college he was a contributor to "Knight's Quarterly Magazine," and many of his best ballads were first published in that periodical. He chose the law for his profession. In 1825 his celebrated article on MILTON appeared in the "Edinburgh Review," and excited much attention and panegyric. This was the first of a series of papers which have been continued at intervals to the present day, all displaying strong peculiarities of character, analytical acuteness, a vast range of knowledge, considerable dialectical skill, great independence and affluence of thought, and much splendour, energy, and eloquence of diction. He soon after entered political life, was elected to parliament, and became one of the sturdiest, most eloquent, and most efficient of the supporters of the Reform Bill in the House of Commons. His various speeches, from 1831 to 1844, as reported in "Hansard's Parliamentary Debates," are characterized by

nearly the same qualities of manner which distinguish his written compositions, though pervaded often by even more directness, intensity, fire, and intellectual hardihood. They are not included in the collection of his miscellaneous writings. On the triumph of his party he was sent on a lucrative commission to India. He was Secretary at War under Lord MELBOURNE's administration, but, of course, shared in the defeat of the Whigs. His latest literary labor, and the one upon which he lavished all his powers and resources, was a "History of England."

As a poet, MACAULAY displays the same vehemence and energy, the same *rush* of style, which have conferred such popularity on his prose. His earliest efforts in the ballad-style are probably his best, though his "Lays of Ancient Rome" are thought to exhibit more true imagination than he has shown in any of his preceding works. The sparkle and glow of his verse always take strong hold upon the sensibility and fancy, and of all writers, he is the last who could be accused of tediousness. The extracts we give will better illustrate his manner than the most laboured analysis.

### HORATIUS.

A LAY MADE ABOUT THE YEAR OF THE CITY CCCLX.

LARS PORSENA of Clusium

By the Nine Gods he swore  
That the great house of Tarquin  
Should suffer wrong no more.

By the Nine Gods he swore it,  
And named a trysting day,  
And bade his messengers ride forth,  
East and west, and south and north,  
To summon his array.

East and west, and south and north  
The messengers ride fast,  
And tower, and town, and cottage  
Have heard the trumpet's blast.  
Shame on the false Etruscan  
Who lingers in his home,  
When Porsena of Clusium  
Is on the march for Rome.

The horsemen and the footmen

Are pouring in amain  
From many a stately market-place;  
From many a fruitful plain;  
From many a lonely hamlet,  
Which, hid by beech and pine,  
Like an eagle's nest, hangs on the crest  
Of purple Apennine;

From lordly Volaterræ,  
Where scowls the far-famed hold  
Piled by the hands of giants  
For godlike kings of old;  
From seagirt Populonia,  
Whose sentinels descry  
Sardinia's snowy mountain-tops  
Fringing the southern sky;

From the proud mart of Pisæ,  
Queen of the western waves,  
Where ride Massilia's triremes  
Heavy with fair-hair'd slaves;



From where sweet Clanis wanders  
Through corn and vines and flowers;  
From where Cortona lifts to heaven  
Her diadem of towers.

Tall are the oaks whose acorns  
Drop in dark Auser's rill;  
Fat are the stags that champ the boughs  
Of the Ciminian hill;  
Beyond all streams Clitumnus  
Is to the herdsman dear;  
Best of all pools the fowler loves  
The great Volsinian mere.

But now no stroke of woodman  
Is heard by Auser's rill;  
No hunter tracks the stag's green path  
Up the Ciminian hill;  
Unwatch'd along Clitumnus  
Grazes the milk-white steer;  
Unharm'd the water-fowl may dip  
In the Volsinian mere.

The harvests of Arretium,  
This year, old men shall reap;  
This year, young boys in Umbro  
Shall plunge the struggling sheep;  
And in the vats of Luna,  
This year, the must shall foam  
Round the white feet of laughing girls,  
Whose sires have march'd to Rome.

There be thirty chosen prophets,  
The wisest of the land,  
Who alway by Lars Porsena  
Both morn and evening stand:  
Evening and morn the Thirty  
Have turned the verses o'er,  
Traced from the right on linen white  
By mighty seers of yore.

And with one voice the Thirty  
Have their glad answer given:  
"Go forth, go forth, Lars Porsena;  
Go forth, beloved of Heaven;  
Go, and return in glory  
To Clusium's royal dome;  
And hang round Nurscia's altars  
The golden shields of Rome."

And now hath every city  
Sent up her tale of men;  
The foot are fourscore thousand,  
The horse are thousands ten.  
Before the gates of Sutrium  
Is met the great array,  
A proud man was Lars Porsena  
Upon the trysting day.

For all the Etruscan armies  
Were ranged beneath his eye,  
And many a banish'd Roman,  
And many a stout ally;  
And with a mighty following  
To join the muster came  
The Tusculan Mamilius,  
Prince of the Latian name.

But by the yellow Tiber  
Was tumult and affright:  
From all the spacious champaign  
To Rome men took their flight.  
A mile around the city,  
The throng stopp'd up the ways;  
A fearful sight it was to see  
Through two long nights and days.

For aged folk on crutches,  
And women great with child,  
And mothers sobbing over babes  
That clung to them and smiled,  
And sick men borne in litters  
High on the necks of slaves,  
And troops of sun-burnt husbandmen  
With reaping-hooks and staves,

And droves of mules and asses  
Laden with skins of wine,  
And endless flocks of goats and sheep,  
And endless herds of kine,  
And endless trains of wagons  
That creak'd beneath their weight  
Of corn-sacks and of household goods,  
Choked every roaring gate.

Now, from the rock Tarpeian,  
Could the wan burghers spy  
The line of blazing villages  
Red in the midnight sky.  
The fathers of the city,  
They sat all night and day,  
For every hour some horseman came  
With tidings of dismay.

To eastward and to westward  
Have spread the Tuscan bands;  
Nor house, nor fence, nor dove-cote,  
In Crustumium stands.  
Verbenna down to Ostia  
Hath wasted all the plain;  
Astur hath storm'd Janiculum,  
And the stout guards are slain.

I wis in all the senate,  
There was no heart so bold,  
But sore it ached, and fast it beat,  
When that ill news was told.  
Forthwith up rose the consul,  
Up rose the Fathers all;  
In haste they girded up their gowns,  
And hied them to the wall.

They held a council standing  
Before the River-gate;  
Short time was there, ye well may guess,  
For musing or debate.  
Out spoke the consul roundly:  
"The bridge must straight go down;  
For, since Janiculum is lost,  
Naught else can save the town."

Just then a scout came flying,  
All wild with haste and fear;  
"To arms! to arms! Sir Consul;  
Lars Porsena is here."

On the low hills to westward  
The consul fix'd his eye,  
And saw the swarthy storm of dust  
Rise fast along the sky.

And nearer fast and nearer  
Doth the red whirlwind come;  
And louder still and still more loud,  
From underneath that rolling cloud,  
Is heard the trumpet's war-note proud,  
The trampling, and the hum.  
And plainly and more plainly  
Now through the gloom appears,  
Far to left and far to right,  
In broken gleams of dark-blue light,  
The long array of helmets bright,  
The long array of spears.

And plainly and more plainly,  
Above that glimmering line,  
Now might ye see the banners  
Of twelve fair cities shine;  
But the banner of proud Clusium  
Was highest of them all,  
The terror of the Umbrian,  
The terror of the Gaul.

And plainly and more plainly  
Now might the burghers know,  
By port and vest, by horse and crest,  
Each warlike Lucumo.  
There Cilnius of Arretium  
On his fleet roan was seen;  
And Astur of the four-fold shield,  
Girt with the brand none else may wield,  
Tolumnius with the belt of gold,  
And dark Verbenna from the hold  
By reedy Thrasy-mene.

Fast by the royal standard,  
O'erlooking all the war,  
Lars Porsena of Clusium  
Sate in his ivory car.  
By the right wheel rode Mamilius,  
Prince of the Latian name;  
And by the left false Sextus,  
That wrought the deed of shame.

But when the face of Sextus  
Was seen among the foes,  
A yell that rent the firmament  
From all the town arose.  
On the house-tops was no woman  
But spate towards him and hiss'd;  
No child but scream'd out curses,  
And shook its little fist.

But the consul's brow was sad,  
And the consul's speech was low,  
And darkly look'd he at the wall,  
And darkly at the foe.  
"Their van will be upon us  
Before the bridge goes down;  
And if they once may win the bridge,  
What hope to save the town?"

Then out spake brave Horatius,  
The captain of the gate:

"To every man upon this earth  
Death cometh soon or late.  
And how can man die better  
Than facing fearful odds,  
For the ashes of his fathers  
And the temples of his gods,

"And for the tender mother  
Who dandled him to rest,  
And for the wife who nurses  
His baby at her breast,  
And for the holy maidens  
Who feed the eternal flame,  
To save them from false Sextus  
That wrought the deed of shame?"

"Hew down the bridge, Sir Consul,  
With all the speed ye may;  
I, with two more to help me,  
Will hold the foe in play.  
In yon strait path a thousand  
May well be stopp'd by three.  
Now who will stand on either hand,  
And keep the bridge with me?"

Then out spake Spurius Lartius;  
A Ramnian proud was he:  
"Lo, I will stand at thy right hand,  
And keep the bridge with thee."  
And out spake strong Herminius;  
Of 'Titian blood was he:  
"I will abide on thy left side,  
And keep the bridge with thee."

"Horatius," quoth the consul,  
"As thou sayest, so let it be."  
And straight against that great array  
Forth went the dauntless Three.  
For Romans in Rome's quarrel  
Spared neither land nor gold,  
Nor son nor wife, nor limb nor life,  
In the brave days of old.

Then none was for a party;  
Then all were for the state;  
Then the great man help'd the poor,  
And the poor man loved the great:  
Then lands were fairly portion'd;  
Then spoils were fairly sold:  
The Romans were like brothers  
In the brave days of old.

Now Roman is to Roman  
More hateful than a foe,  
And the Tribunes beard the high,  
And the Fathers grind the low.  
As we wax hot in faction,  
In battle we wax cold;  
Wherefore men fight not as they fought  
In the brave days of old.

Now while the Three were tightening  
Their harness on their backs,  
The consul was the foremost man  
To take in hand an axe;  
And Fathers mix'd with commons  
Seized hatchet, bar, and crow,  
And smote upon the planks above,  
And loosed the props below.

Meanwhile the Tuscan army,  
 Right glorious to behold,  
 Came flashing back the noonday light,  
 Rank behind rank, like surges bright  
 Of a broad sea of gold.  
 Four hundred trumpets sounded  
 A peal of warlike glee,  
 As that great host, with measured tread,  
 And spears advanced, and ensigns spread,  
 Roll'd slowly towards the bridge's head,  
 Where stood the dauntless Three.

The Three stood calm and silent  
 And look'd upon the foes,  
 And a great shout of laughter  
 From all the vanguard rose :  
 And forth three chiefs came spurring  
 Before that mighty mass ;  
 To earth they sprang, their swords they drew,  
 And lifted high their shields, and flew  
 To win the narrow pass ;

Aunus from green Tifernum,  
 Lord of the Hill of Vines ;  
 And Seius, whose eight hundred slaves  
 Sicken in Ilva's mines ;  
 And Picus, long to Clusium  
 Vassal in peace and war,  
 Who led to fight his Umbrian powers  
 From that gray crag where, girt with towers,  
 The fortress of Nequinum lowers  
 O'er the pale waves of Nar.

Stout Lartius hurl'd down Aunus  
 Into the stream beneath :  
 Herminius struck at Seius,  
 And clove him to the teeth :  
 At Picus brave Horatius  
 Darted one fiery thrust ;  
 And the proud Umbrian's gilded arms  
 Clash'd in the bloody dust.

Then Ocnus of Falerii  
 Rush'd on the Roman Three ;  
 And Lausulus of Urge,  
 The rover of the sea ;  
 And Aruns of Volsinium,  
 Who slew the great wild boar,  
 The great wild boar that had his den  
 Amidst the reeds of Corsa's fen,  
 And wasted fields, and slaughter'd men,  
 Along Albinia's shore.

Herminius smote down Aruns :  
 Lartius laid Ocnus low :  
 Right to the heart of Lausulus  
 Horatius sent a blow.  
 "Lie there," he cried, "fell pirate !  
 No more, aghast and pale,  
 From Ostia's walls the crowd shall mark  
 The track of thy destroying bark.  
 No more Campania's hinds shall fly  
 To woods and caverns when they spy  
 Thy thrice accursed sail."

But now no sound of laughter  
 Was heard amongst the foes.

A wild and wrathful clamour  
 From all the vanguard rose.  
 Six spears' length from the entrance  
 Halted that mighty mass,  
 And for a space no man came forth  
 To win the narrow pass.

But hark ! the cry is Astur :  
 And lo ! the ranks divide ;  
 And the great lord of Luna  
 Comes with his stately stride.  
 Upon his ample shoulders  
 Clangs loud the four-fold shield,  
 And in his hand he shakes the brand  
 Which none but he can wield.

He smiled on those bold Romans  
 A smile serene and high ;  
 He eyed the flinching Tuscans,  
 And scorn was in his eye.  
 Quoth he, "The she-wolf's litter  
 Stand savagely at bay :  
 But will ye dare to follow,  
 If Astur clears the way ?"

Then, whirling up his broadsword  
 With both hands to the height,  
 He rush'd against Horatius,  
 And smote with all his might.  
 With shield and blade Horatius  
 Right deftly turn'd the blow.  
 The blow, though turn'd, came yet too nigh ;  
 It miss'd his helm, but gash'd his thigh :  
 The Tuscans raised a joyful cry  
 To see the red blood flow.

He reel'd, and on Herminius  
 He leaned one breathing-space ;  
 Then, like a wild-cat mad with wounds,  
 Sprang right at Astur's face.  
 Through teeth, and skull, and helmet,  
 So fierce a thrust he sped,  
 The good sword stood a hand-breadth out  
 Behind the Tuscan's head.

And the great lord of Luna  
 Fell at that deadly stroke,  
 As falls on Mount Alvernum  
 A thunder-smitten oak.  
 Far, o'er the crashing forest  
 The giant arms lie spread ;  
 And the pale augurs, muttering low,  
 Gaze on the blasted head.

On Astur's throat Horatius  
 Right firmly press'd his heel,  
 And thrice and four times tugg'd amain  
 Ere he wrench'd out the steel.  
 "And see," he cried, "the welcome,  
 Fair guests, that waits you here !  
 What noble Lucumo comes next  
 To taste our Roman cheer ?"

But at his haughty challenge  
 A sullen murmur ran,  
 Mingled of wrath, and shame, and dread,  
 Along that glittering van.



There lack'd not men of prowess,  
Nor men of lordly race;  
For all Etruria's noblest  
Were round the fatal place.

But all Etruria's noblest  
Felt their hearts sink to see  
On the earth the bloody corpses,  
In the path the dauntless Three:  
And, from the ghastly entrance  
Where those bold Romans stood,  
All shrank, like boys who unware,  
Ranging the woods to start a hare,  
Come to the mouth of the dark lair  
Where, growling low, a fierce old bear  
Lies amidst bones and blood.

Was none who could be foremost  
To lead such dire attack;  
But those behind cried "Forward!"  
And those before cried "Back!"  
And backward now and forward  
Wavers the deep array;  
And on the tossing sea of steel,  
To and fro the standards reel;  
And the victorious trumpet-peal  
Dies fitfully away.

Yet one man for one moment  
Strode out before the crowd;  
Well known was he to all the Three,  
And they gave him greeting loud.  
"Now welcome, welcome, Sextus!  
Now welcome to thy home!  
Why dost thou stay, and turn away?  
Here lies the road to Rome."

Thrice look'd he on the city;  
Thrice look'd he at the dead;  
And thrice came on in fury,  
And thrice turn'd back in dread:  
And, white with fear and hatred,  
Scowl'd at the narrow way  
Where, wallowing in a pool of blood,  
The bravest Tuscans lay.

But meanwhile axe and lever  
Have manfully been plied,  
And now the bridge hangs tottering  
Above the boiling tide.  
"Come back, come back, Horatius!"  
Loud cried the Fathers all.  
"Back, Lartius! back, Herminius!  
Back, ere the ruin fall!"

Back darted Spurius Lartius;  
Herminius darted back:  
And, as they pass'd, beneath their feet  
They felt the timbers crack.  
But when they turn'd their faces,  
And on the farther shore  
Saw brave Horatius stand alone,  
They would have cross'd once more.

But with a crash like thunder  
Fell every loosen'd beam,  
And, like a dam, the mighty wreck  
Lay right athwart the stream:

And a long shout of triumph  
Rose from the walls of Rome  
As to the highest turret-tops  
Was splash'd the yellow foam.

And, like a horse unbroken  
When first he feels the rein,  
The furious river struggled hard,  
And toss'd his tawny mane;  
And burst the curb, and bounded,  
Rejoicing to be free;  
And whirling down, in fierce career,  
Battlement, and plank, and pier,  
Rush'd headlong to the sea.

Alone stood brave Horatius,  
But constant still in mind;  
Thrice thirty thousand foes before,  
And the broad flood behind.  
"Down with him!" cried false Sextus,  
With a smile on his pale face.  
"Now yield thee," cried Lars Porsena,  
"Now yield thee to our grace."

Round turn'd he, as not deigning  
Those craven ranks to see;  
Naught spake he to Lars Porsena,  
To Sextus naught spake he;  
But he saw on Palatinus  
The white porch of his home;  
And he spake to the noble river  
That rolls by the towers of Rome.

"O Tiber! father Tiber!  
To whom the Romans pray,  
A Roman's life, a Roman's arms,  
Take thou in charge this day!"  
So he spake, and speaking sheathed  
The good sword by his side,  
And, with his harness on his back,  
Plunged headlong in the tide.

No sound of joy or sorrow  
Was heard from either bank;  
But friends and foes in dumb surprise,  
With parted lips and straining eyes,  
Stood gazing where he sank:  
And when above the surges  
They saw his crest appear,  
All Rome sent forth a rapturous cry,  
And even the ranks of Tuscany  
Could scarce forbear to cheer.

But fiercely ran the current,  
Swollen high by months of rain:  
And fast his blood was flowing;  
And he was sore in pain,  
And heavy with his armour,  
And spent with changing blows:  
And oft they thought him sinking,  
But still again he rose.

Never, I ween, did swimmer,  
In such an evil case,  
Struggle through such a raging flood  
Safe to the landing-place.  
But his limbs were borne up bravely  
By the brave heart within,

And our good father Tiber  
Bare bravely up his chin.

"Curse on him!" quoth false Sextus;  
"Will not the villain drown?  
But for this stay, ere close of day  
We should have sack'd the town!"  
"Heaven help him!" quoth Lars Porsena,  
"And bring him safe to shore;  
For such a gallant feat of arms  
Was never seen before."

And now he feels the bottom;  
Now on dry earth he stands;  
Now round him throng the fathers  
To press his gory hands;  
And now with shouts and clapping,  
And noise of weeping loud,  
He enters through the river-gate,  
Borne by the joyous crowd.

They gave him of the corn-land,  
That was of public right,  
As much as two strong oxen  
Could plough from morn till night;  
And they made a molten image,  
And set it up on high,  
And there it stands unto this day  
To witness if I lie.

It stands in the Comitium,  
Plain for all folk to see;  
Horatius in his harness,  
Halting upon one knee:  
And underneath is written,  
In letters all of gold,  
How valiantly he kept the bridge  
In the brave days of old.

And still his name sounds stirring  
Unto the men of Rome,  
As the trumpet blast that cries to them  
To charge the Volscian home;  
And wives still pray to Juno  
For boys with hearts as bold  
As his who kept the bridge so well  
In the brave days of old.

And in the nights of winter,  
When the cold north winds blow,  
And the long howling of the wolves  
Is heard amidst the snow;  
When round the lonely cottage  
Roars loud the tempest's din,  
And the good logs of Algidus  
Roar louder yet within;

When the oldest cask is opened,  
And the largest lamp is lit,  
When the chestnuts glow in the embers,  
And the kid turns on the spit;  
When young and old in circle  
Around the firebrands close;  
When the girls are weaving baskets,  
And the lads are shaping bows;

When the goodman mends his armour,  
And trims his helmet's plume;  
When the goodwife's shuttle merrily  
Goes flashing through the loom;

With weeping and with laughter  
Still is the story told,  
How well Horatius kept the bridge  
In the brave days of old.

#### THE BATTLE OF IVRY.

Now glory to the Lord of Hosts,  
From whom all glories are!  
And glory to our sovereign liege,  
King Henry of Navarre!  
Now let there be the merry sound  
Of music and the dance,  
Through thy corn-fields green, and sunny vines,  
Oh pleasant land of France!  
And thou, Rochelle, our own Rochelle,  
Proud city of the waters,  
Again let rapture light the eyes  
Of all thy mourning daughters.  
As thou wert constant in our ills,  
Be joyous in our joy,  
For cold, and stiff, and still are they  
Who wrought thy walls annoy.  
Hurrah! hurrah! a single field  
Hath turn'd the chance of war,  
Hurrah! hurrah! for Ivry,  
And King Henry of Navarre!

Oh! how our hearts were beating,  
When, at the dawn of day,  
We saw the army of the league  
Drawn out in long array;  
With all its priest-led citizens,  
And all its rebel peers,  
And Appenzel's stout infantry,  
And Egmont's Flemish spears.  
There rode the brood of false Lorraine,  
The curses of our land!  
And dark Mayenne was in the midst,  
A truncheon in his hand;  
And, as we look'd on them, we thought  
Of Seine's empurpled flood,  
And good Coligni's hoary hair  
All dabbled with his blood;  
And we cried 'unto the living God,  
Who rules the fate of war,  
To fight for his own holy name,  
And Henry of Navarre.

The king is come to marshal us,  
In all his armour drest,  
And he has bound a snow-white plume  
Upon his gallant crest.  
He look'd upon his people,  
And a tear was in his eye;  
He look'd upon the traitors,  
And his glance was stern and high.  
Right graciously he smiled on us,  
As roll'd from wing to wing,  
Down all our line, in deafening shout,  
"God save our lord, the king!"  
"And if my standard-bearer fall,  
As fall full well he may—  
For never saw I promise yet  
Of such a bloody fray—"

Press where ye see my white plume shine,  
Amidst the ranks of war,  
And be your oriflamme, to-day,  
The helmet of Navarre."

Hurrah! the foes are moving!  
Hark to the mingled din  
Of fife, and steed, and trumpet, and drum,  
And roaring culverin!  
The fiery Duke is pricking fast  
Across Saint Andre's plain,  
With all the hireling chivalry  
Of Guelders and Almayne.  
Now by the lips of those ye love,  
Fair gentlemen of France,  
Charge for the golden lilies now,  
Upon them with the lance!  
A thousand spurs are striking deep,  
A thousand spears in rest,  
A thousand knights are pressing close  
Behind the snow-white crest;  
And in they burst, and on they rush'd,  
While, like a guiding star,  
Amidst the thickest carnage blazed  
The helmet of Navarre.

Now, God be praised, the day is ours!  
Mayenne hath turn'd his rein.  
D'Aumale hath cried for quarter,—  
The Flemish Count is slain.  
Their ranks are breaking like thin clouds  
Before a Biscay gale;

The field is heap'd with bleeding steeds,  
And flags, and cloven mail;  
And then we thought on vengeance,  
And all along our van,  
"Remember St. Bartholomew,"  
Was pass'd from man to man;  
But out spake gentle Henry,  
"No Frenchman is my foe;  
Down, down with every foreigner;  
But let your brethren go."

Oh! was there ever such a knight,  
In friendship or in war,  
As our sovereign lord, King Henry,  
The soldier of Navarre!

Ho! maidens of Vienne!  
Ho! matrons of Lucerne!  
Weep, weep, and rend your hair for those  
Who never shall return.  
Ho! Philip, send, for charity,  
Thy Mexican pistoles,  
That Antwerp monks may sing a mass  
For thy poor spearmen's souls!  
Ho! gallant nobles of the League  
Look that your arms be bright!  
Ho! burghers of St. Genevieve,  
Keep watch and ward to-night!  
For our God hath crush'd thy tyrant,  
Our God hath raised the slave,  
And mock'd the counsel of the wise  
And the valour of the brave.  
Then glory to his holy name  
From whom all glories are;  
And glory to our sovereign lord,  
King Henry of Navarre.

## THE CAVALIER'S MARCH TO LONDON.

To horse! to horse! brave cavaliers!  
To horse for church and crown!  
Strike, strike your tents! snatch up your spears  
And ho for London town!  
The imperial harlot, doom'd a prey  
To our avenging fires,  
Sends up the voice of her dismay  
From all her hundred spires.

The Strand resounds with maiden's shrieks,  
The 'Change with merchants' sighs,  
And blushes stand on brazen cheeks,  
And tears in iron eyes;  
And, pale with fasting and with fright,  
Each Puritan committee  
Hath summon'd forth to prayer and fight  
The Roundheads of the city.

And soon shall London's sentries hear  
The thunder of our drum,  
And London's dames, in wilder fear,  
Shall cry, Alack! They come!  
Fling the fascines;—tear up the spikes;  
And forward, one and all.  
Down, down with all their train-band pikes,  
Down with their mud-built wall.

Quarter?—Foul fall your whining noise,  
Ye recreant spawn of fraud!  
No quarter! Think on Strafford, boys.  
No quarter! Think on Laud.  
What ho! The craven slaves retire.  
On! Trample them to mud,  
No quarter! Charge.—No quarter! Fire.  
No quarter! Blood! blood! blood!—

Where next? In sooth there lacks no witch  
Brave lads, to tell us where,  
Sure London's sons be passing rich,  
Her daughters wondrous fair:  
And let that dastard be the theme  
Of many a board's derision,  
Who quails for sermon, cuff, or scream  
Of any sweet precisian.

Their lean divines, of solemn brow,  
Sworn foes to throne and steeple,  
From an unwonted pulpit now  
Shall edify the people:  
Till the tired hangman, in despair,  
Shall curse his blunted shears,  
And vainly pinch, and scrape, and tear  
Around their leathern ears.

We'll hang, above his own Guildhall,  
The city's grave Recorder,  
And on the den of thieves we'll fall,  
Though Pym should speak to order.  
In vain the lank-hair'd gang shall try  
To cheat our martial law;  
In vain shall Lenthall trembling cry  
That strangers must withdraw.



Of bench and woollack, tub and chair,  
 We'll build a glorious pyre,  
 And tons of rebel parchment there  
 Shall crackle in the fire.  
 With them shall perish, cheek by jowl,  
 Petition, psalm, and libel,  
 The colonel's canting muster-roll,  
 The chaplain's dog-ear'd Bible.

We'll tread a measure round the blaze  
 Where England's pest expires,  
 And lead along the dance's maze  
 The beauties of the friars:  
 Then smiles in every face shall shine,  
 And joy in every soul.  
 Bring forth, bring forth the oldest wine,  
 And crown the largest bowl.

And as with nod and laugh ye sip  
 The goblet's rich carnation,  
 Whose bursting bubbles seem to tip  
 The wink of invitation;  
 Drink to those names,—those glorious names,—  
 Those names no time shall sever,—  
 Drink, in a draught as deep as Thames,  
 Our church and king for ever!

#### THE SPANISH ARMADA.

ATTEND all ye who list to hear  
 Our noble England's praise!  
 I tell of the thrice famous deeds  
 She wrought in ancient days,  
 When that great fleet invincible  
 Against her bore in vain,  
 The richest spoils of Mexico,  
 The stoutest hearts of Spain.

It was about the lovely close  
 Of a warm summer day,  
 There came a gallant merchant-ship  
 Full sail to Plymouth Bay;  
 Her crew had seen Castile's black fleet  
 Beyond Aurigny's Isle,  
 At earliest twilight, on the waves,  
 Lie heaving many a mile;  
 At sunrise she escaped their van,  
 By God's especial grace;  
 And the tall *Pinta*, till the noon,  
 Had held her close in chase.  
 Forthwith a guard at every gun  
 Was placed along the wall;  
 The beacon blazed upon the roof  
 Of Edgecombe's lofty hall,  
 And many a fishing-bark put out,  
 To pry along the coast,  
 And with loose rein and bloody spur,  
 Rode inland many a post.

With his white hair unbonneted,  
 The stout old Sheriff comes;  
 Behind him march the halberdiers,  
 Before him sound the drums.

His yeomen round the market-cross  
 Make clear an ample space,  
 For there behoves him to set up  
 The standard of her grace.  
 And haughtily the trumpets peal,  
 And gayly dance the bells,  
 As slow upon the labouring wind  
 The royal blazon swells.  
 Look how the lion of the seas  
 Lifts up his ancient crown,  
 And underneath his deadly paw  
 Treads the gay lilies down!  
 So stalk'd he when he turn'd to flight,  
 On that famed Picard field,  
 Bohemia's plume, Genoa's bow,  
 And Cæsar's eagle shield;  
 So glared he when at Agincourt  
 In wrath he turn'd to bay,  
 And crush'd and torn beneath his claws  
 The princely hunters lay.  
 Ho! strike the flag-staff deep, Sir Knight,—  
 Ho! scatter flowers, fair maids—  
 Ho! gunners, fire a loud salute—  
 Ho! gallants, draw your blades;  
 Thou sun, shine on her joyously;  
 Ye breezes, waft her wide;  
 Our glorious *Semper eadem*—  
 The banner of our pride.

The freshening breeze of eve unfurl'd  
 That banner's massy fold—  
 The parting gleam of sunshine kiss'd  
 That haughty scroll of gold;  
 Night sank upon the dusky beach,  
 And on the purple sea—  
 Such night in England ne'er had been,  
 Nor e'er again shall be.  
 From Eddystone to Berwick bounds,  
 From Lynn to Milford Bay,  
 That time of slumber was as bright  
 And busy as the day;  
 For swift to east and swift to west,  
 The warning radiance spread—  
 High on St. Michael's Mount it shone—  
 It shone on Beachy Head.  
 Far on the deep the Spaniard saw,  
 Along each southern shire,  
 Cape beyond cape, in endless range,  
 Those twinkling points of fire;  
 The fisher left his skiff to rock  
 On Tamar's glittering waves,  
 The rugged miners pour'd to war  
 From Mendip's sunless caves.  
 O'er Longleat's towers, o'er Cranbourne's oaks,  
 The fiery herald flew;  
 He roused the shepherds of Stonehenge,  
 The rangers of Beaulieu.  
 Right sharp and quick the bells all night  
 Rang out from Bristol town,  
 And ere the day three hundred horse  
 Had met on Clifton down;  
 The sentinel on Whitehall Gate  
 Look'd forth into the night,  
 And saw o'erhanging Richmond Hill  
 The streak of blood-red light.

Then bugle's note and cannon's roar  
 The death-like silence broke,  
 And with one start, and with one cry,  
 The royal city woke.  
 At once on all her stately gates  
 Arose the answering fires;  
 At once the wild alarm clash'd  
 From all her reeling spires;  
 From all the batteries of the Tower,  
 Peal'd loud the voice of fear;  
 And all the thousand masts of Thames  
 Sent back a louder cheer;  
 And from the farthest wards was heard  
 The rush of hurrying feet,  
 And the broad streams of flags and pikes  
 Dash'd down each roaring street;  
 And broader still became the blaze,  
 And louder still the din,  
 As fast from every village round  
 The horse came spurring in:  
 And eastward straight, from wild Blackheath,  
 The warlike errand went,  
 And roused in many an ancient hall,  
 The gallant 'squires of Kent.  
 Southward from Surrey's pleasant hills,  
 Flew those bright couriers forth;  
 High on bleak Hempstead's swarthy moor,  
 They started for the north;  
 And on, and on, without a pause,  
 Untired they bounded still;  
 All night from tower to tower they sprang—  
 They sprang from hill to hill,  
 Till the proud Peak unfurl'd the flag  
 O'er Darwin's rocky dales—  
 Till like volcanoes flared to heaven,  
 The stormy hills of Wales—  
 Till twelve fair counties saw the blaze  
 On Malvern's lonely height,  
 Till stream'd in crimson on the wind  
 The Wrekin's crest of light—  
 Till broad and fierce the star came forth  
 On Ely's stately fane,  
 And tower and hamlet rose in arms  
 O'er all the boundless plain—  
 Till Belvoir's lordly terraces  
 The sign to Lincoln sent,  
 And Lincoln sped the message on,  
 O'er the wide vale of Trent—  
 Till Skiddaw saw the fire that burn'd  
 On Gaunt's embattled pile,  
 And the red glare on Skiddaw roused  
 The burghers of Carlisle!

## A SONG OF THE HUGUENOTS.

Oh! weep for Moncontour.  
 Oh! weep for the hour  
 When the children of darkness  
 And evil had power;  
 When the horsemen of Valois  
 Triumphantly trod  
 On the bosoms that bled  
 For their rights and their God.  
 Oh! weep for Moncontour.  
 Oh weep for the slain  
 Who for faith and for freedom  
 Lay slaughter'd in vain.  
 Oh! weep for the living,  
 Who linger to bear  
 The renegade's shame,  
 Or the exile's despair.  
 One look, one last look,  
 To the cots and the towers,  
 To the rows of our vines,  
 And the beds of our flowers,  
 To the church where the bones  
 Of our fathers decay'd,  
 Where we fondly had deem'd  
 That our own should be laid.  
 Alas! we must leave thee,  
 Dear desolate home,  
 To the spearmen of Uri,  
 The shavelings of Rome,  
 To the serpent of Florence,  
 The vulture of Spain,  
 To the pride of Anjou,  
 And the guile of Lorraine.  
 Farewell to thy fountain,  
 Farewell to thy shades,  
 To the song of thy youths,  
 And the dance of thy maids.  
 To the breath of thy garden,  
 The hum of thy bees,  
 And the long waving line  
 Of the blue Pyrenees.  
 Farewell, and for ever.  
 The priest and the slave  
 May rule in the halls  
 Of the free and the brave;—  
 Our hearths we abandon;—  
 Our lands we resign;  
 But, Father, we kneel  
 To no altar but thine.

## D. M. MOIR.

(Born 1798—Died 1851).

MR. MOIR was born about the beginning of the present century. He was a physician, and resided at Musselburgh, near Edinburgh. Under the signature of DELTA [*Δ*], he was for many years one of the principal poetical contributors to Blackwood's Magazine; and he published, besides one or two volumes of poems, Outlines of the Ancient History of

Medicine, The Autobiography of Mansie Waugh, A Memoir of John Galt, and other works in prose. In his poems he alludes to frequent domestic misfortunes. Casa's Dirge, Wee Willie, and other pieces, breathe a pure and simple pathos, and his writings, generally, are characterized by much delicacy and grace.

### A LOVER TO HIS BETROTHED.

SUMMER was on the hills when last we parted,  
Flowers in the vale, and beauty on the sky;  
Our hearts were true, although our hopes were  
thwarted;

Forward, with wistful eye, [sweet  
Scarce half-resign'd we look'd, yet thought how  
"T would be again in after months to meet.  
And months have pass'd: now the bright moon is  
shining

O'er the gray mountains and the stilly sea,  
As, by the streamlet's willowy bend reclining,

I pause remembering thee,  
Who to the moonlight lent a softer charm  
As through these wilds we wandered arm in arm.

Yes! as we roam'd the sylvan earth seem'd glowing  
With many a beauty unremark'd before:

The soul was like a deep urn overflowing  
With thoughts, a treasured store;  
The very flowers seem'd born but to exhale,  
As breath'd the West, their fragrance to the gale.  
Methinks I see thee yet—thy form of lightness,

An angel phantom gliding through the trees,  
Thine alabaster brow, thy cheek of brightness,  
Thy tresses in the breeze

Floating their auburn, and thine eyes that made,  
So rich their blue, heaven's azure like a shade.

Methinks even yet I feel thy timid fingers,

With their bland pressure thrilling bliss to mine;  
Methinks yet on my cheek thy breathing lingers  
As, fondly leant to thine,

I told how life all pleasureless would be,  
Green palm-tree of earth's desert! wanting thee.  
Not yet, not yet had disappointment shrouded

Youth's summer calm with storms of wintry strife;  
The star of Hope shone o'er our path unclouded,  
And Fancy colour'd life

With those elysian rainbow-hues, which Truth  
Melts with his rod, when disenchanting youth.

Where art thou now? I look around, but see not  
The features and the form that haunt my dreams!

Where art thou now? I listen, but for me, not  
The deep rich music streams

Of that entrancing voice, which could bestow  
A zest to pleasure, and a balm to wo:—  
I miss thy smile, when morn's first light is bursting

Through the green branches of the casement tree;  
To list thy voice my lonely ear is thirsting,  
Beside the moonlit sea:  
Vain are my longings, my repinings vain;  
Sleep only gives thee to my arms again.

Yet should it cheer me, that nor wo hath shatter'd  
The ties that link our hearts, nor Hate, nor Wrath,  
And soon the day may dawn, when shall he scatter'd

All shadows from our path;  
And visions be fulfill'd, by Hope adored,  
In thee, the long-lost, to mine arms restored.  
Ah! could I see thee!—see thee, were it only

But for a moment looking bliss to me!  
Ah! could I hear thee!—desolate and lonely  
Is life deprived of thee:

I start from out my reverie, to know  
That hills between us rise, and rivers flow!

Let Fortune change—be fickle Fate preparing

To shower her arrows, or to shed her balm,  
All that I ask for, pray for, is the sharing

With thee life's storm or calm;  
For, ah! with others' wealth and mirth would be  
Less sweet by far than sorrow shared with thee!

Yes! vainly, foolishly, the vulgar reckon  
That happiness resides in outward shows:  
Contentment from the lowliest cot may beckon  
True Love to sweet repose:

For genuine bliss can ne'er be far apart,  
When soul meets soul, and heart responds to heart.

Farewell! let tyrannous Time roll on, estranging  
The eyes and heart from each familiar spot:

Be fickle friendships with the seasons changing,  
So that thou changest not!

I would not that the love which owes its birth  
To heaven, should perish, like the things of earth!

Adieu! as falls the flooding moonlight round me,  
Fall Heaven's best joys on thy beloved head!

May cares that harass, and may griefs that wound me,  
Flee from thy path and bed!

Be every thought that stirs and hour that flies,  
Sweet as thy smile, and radiant as thine eyes!



## WEE WILLIE.

FARE-THREE-WELL, our last and fairest,  
 Dear wee Willie, fare-thee-well!  
 He, who lent thee, hath recall'd thee  
 Back with him and his to dwell.

Fifteen moons their silver lustre  
 Only o'er thy brow had shed,  
 When thy spirit join'd the seraphs,  
 And thy dust the dead.

Like a sunbeam, through our dwelling  
 Shone thy presence bright and calm!  
 Thou didst add a zest of pleasure;  
 To our sorrows thou wert balm:—  
 Brighter beam'd thine eyes than summer;  
 And thy first attempt at speech  
 Thrill'd our heart-strings with a rapture  
 Music ne'er could reach.

As we gazed upon thee sleeping,  
 With thy fine fair locks outspread,  
 Thou didst seem a little angel,  
 Who from heaven to earth had stray'd;  
 And, entranced, we watch'd the vision,  
 Half in hope and half affright,  
 Lest what we deem'd ours, and earthly,  
 Should dissolve in light.

Snows o'ermantled hill and valley,  
 Sullen clouds begrim'd the sky,  
 When the first, drear doubt oppress'd us,  
 That our child was doom'd to die!  
 Through each long night-watch, the taper  
 Show'd the hectic of thy cheek;  
 And each anxious dawn beheld thee  
 More worn out, and weak.

'Twas even then Destruction's angel  
 Shook his pinions o'er our path,  
 Seized the rosiest of our household,  
 And struck Charlie down in death—  
 Fearful, awful, Desolation  
 On our lintel set his sign;  
 And we turn'd from his sad death-bed  
 Willie, round to thine!

As the beams of Spring's first morning  
 Through the silent chamber play'd,  
 Lifeless, in mine arms I raised thee,  
 And in thy small coffin laid;  
 Ere the day-star with the darkness  
 Nine times had triumphant striven,  
 In one grave had met your ashes,  
 And your souls in Heaven!

Five were ye, the beauteous blossoms  
 Of our hopes, and hearts, and hearth;  
 Two asleep lie buried under—  
 Three for us yet gladden earth:  
 Thee, our hyacinth, gay Charlie,  
 Willie, thee our snow-drop pure,  
 Back to us shall second spring-time  
 Never more allure!

Yet while thinking, oh! our lost ones!  
 Of how dear ye were to us,

Why should dreams of doubt and darkness  
 Haunt our troubled spirits thus?  
 Why, across the cold dim churchyard  
 Flit our visions of despair?  
 Seated on the tomb, Faith's angel  
 Says, "Ye are not there!"

Where then are ye? With the Saviour  
 Blest, for ever blest, are ye,  
 Mid the sinless, little children,  
 Who have heard his "Come to me!"  
 'Yond the shades of death's dark valley,  
 Now ye lean upon his breast,  
 Where the wicked dare not enter,  
 And the weary rest!

We are wicked—we are weary—  
 For us pray, and for us plead;  
 God, who ever hears the sinless,  
 May through you the sinful heed;  
 Pray that, through Christ's mediation,  
 All our faults may be forgiven;  
 Plead that ye be sent to greet us  
 At the gates of Heaven!

## MIDNIGHT.

'Tis night, and in darkness;—the visions of youth  
 Flit solemn and slow in the eye of the mind;  
 The hopes that excited have perish'd;—and truth  
 Laments o'er the wreck they are leaving behind.  
 'Tis midnight;—and wide o'er the regions of riot  
 Are spread, deep in silence, the wings of repose;  
 And man, sooth'd from revel and lull'd into quiet,  
 Forgets in his slumber the weight of his woes.  
 How gloomy and dim is the scowl of the heaven,  
 Whose azure the cloudswith their darkness invest:  
 Not a star o'er the shadowy concave is given,  
 To omen a something like hope in the breast.  
 Hark! how the lone night-wind up-tosses the forest;  
 A downcast regret through the mind slowly steals;  
 But ah! 'tis the tempests of Fortune, that sorest  
 The desolate heart in its loneliness feels.

Where, where are the spirits in whom was my trust;  
 Whose bosoms with mutual affection would burn?  
 Alas! they are gone to their homes in the dust;  
 The grass rustles drearily over their urn:  
 Whilst I, in a populous solitude languish,  
 Mid foes who beset me, and friends who are cold:  
 Yes,—the pilgrim of earth oft has felt in his an-  
 guish

That the heart may be widow'd before it be old!  
 Affection can soothe but its vot'ries an hour,—  
 Doom'd soon in the flames that it raised to de-  
 part;

But oh! Disappointment has poison and power  
 To ruffle and fret the most patient of heart!  
 How oft 'neath the dark-pointed arrows of malice  
 Hath merit been destined to bear and to bleed;  
 And they who of pleasure have emptied the chalice,  
 Can tell that the dregs are full bitter indeed!  
 Let the storms of adversity lower,—'tis in vain,  
 Though friends should forsake me and foes should  
 condemn;

These may kindle the breasts of the weak to complain,

They only can teach resignation to mine :  
For far o'er the regions of doubt and of dreaming,  
The spirit beholds a less perishing span ;  
And bright through the tempest the rainbow is streaming.—

The sign of forgiveness from MAKER to Man !

#### WEEP NOT FOR HER.

Weep not for her ! Her span was like the sky,  
Whose thousand stars shine beautiful and bright,  
Like flowers that know not what it is to die,  
Like long link'd shadeless months of polar light,  
Like music floating o'er a waveless lake,  
While echo answers from the flowery brake,  
Weep not for her !

Weep not for her ! She died in early youth,  
Ere hope had lost its rich romantic hues,  
When human bosoms seem'd the homes of truth,  
And earth still gleam'd with beauty's radiant dews.

Her summer prime waned not to days that freeze,  
Her *wine* of life was not run to the lees :  
Weep not for her !

Weep not for her ! By fleet or slow decay  
It never grieved her bosom's core to mark  
The playmates of her childhood wane away,  
Her prospects wither, and her hopes grow dark.  
Translated by her God with spirit shriven,  
She pass'd, as 'twere on smiles, from earth to heaven :

Weep not for her !

Weep not for her ! It was not hers to feel  
The miseries that corrode amassing years,  
'Gainst dreams of baffled bliss the heart to steel,  
To wander sad down age's vale of tears,  
As whirl the wither'd leaves from friendship's tree,  
And on earth's wintry wold alone to be :

Weep not for her !

Weep not for her ! She is an angel now,  
And treads the sapphire floors of Paradise,  
All darkness wiped from her refulgent brow,  
Sin, sorrow, suffering, banish'd from her eyes ;  
Victorious over death, to her appears  
The vista'd joys of heaven's eternal years :

Weep not for her !

Weep not for her ! Her memory is the shrine  
Of pleasant thoughts, soft as the scent of flowers,  
Calm as on windless eve the sun's decline,  
Sweet as the song of birds among the bowers.  
Rich as a rainbow with its hues of light,  
Pure as the moonshine of an autumn night :

Weep not for her !

Weep not for her ! There is no cause of woe,  
But rather nerve the spirit that it walk  
Unshrinking o'er the thorny path below,  
And from earth's low defilements keep thee back ;  
So, when a few fleet swerving years have flown,  
Sh'll meet thee at heaven's gate—and lead thee on :

Weep not for her !

#### FLODDEN FIELD.

'Twas on a sultry summer noon,  
The sky was blue, the breeze was still,  
And Nature with the robes of June  
Had clothed the slopes of Flodden Hill,—  
As rode we slowly o'er the plain,  
Mid wayside flowers and sprouting grain ;  
The leaves on every bough seem'd sleeping,  
And wild bees murmur'd in their mirth,  
So pleasantly, it seem'd as earth  
A jubilee was keeping !

And canst thou be, unto my soul  
I said, that dread Northumbrian field,  
Where war's terrific thunder roll  
Above two banded kingdoms peal'd ?  
From out the forest of his spears  
Ardent imagination hears  
The crash of Surrey's onward charging ;  
While curtel-axe and broad-sword gleam  
Opposed, a bright, wide, coming stream,  
Like Solway's tide enlarging.

Hark to the turmoil and the shout,  
The war-cry, and the cannon's boom !  
Behold the struggle and the rout,  
The broken lance and draggled plume !  
Borne to the earth, with deadly force,  
Comes down the horseman and his horse ;  
Round boils the battle like an ocean.  
While stripling blithe and veteran stern  
Pour forth their life-blood on the fern,  
Amid its fierce commotion !

Mown down like swathes of summer flowers,  
Yes ! on the cold earth there they lie,  
The lords of Scotland's banner'd towers,  
The chosen of her chivalry !  
Commingled with the vulgar dead,  
Perhaps lies many a mitred head ;  
And thou, the vanguard onwards leading,  
Who left the sceptre for the sword,  
For battle-field the festal board,  
Liest low amid the bleeding !

Yes ! here thy life-star knew decline,  
Though hope, that strove to be deceived,  
Shaped thy lone course to Palestine,  
And what it wish'd full oft believed :—  
An unhewn pillar on the plain  
Marks out the spot where thou wast slain ;  
There pondering as I stood, and gazing  
On its gray top, the linnet sang,  
And, o'er the slopes where conflict rang,  
The quiet sheep were grazing.

And were the nameless dead unsung,  
The patriot and the peasant train,  
Who like a phalanx round thee clung,  
To find but death on Flodden Plain !  
No ! many a mother's melting lay  
Mourn'd o'er the bright flowers *wede* away ;  
And many a maid, with tears of sorrow,  
Whose locks no more were seen to wave,  
Wept for the beauteous and the brave,  
Who came not on the morrow !

## EDWARD MOXON.

(Born 1801—Died 1858).

THIS modern classic bookseller is a worthy St. Peter, holding the keys to the Heaven of Poetry. By his enterprise and liberality he has brought BEAUMONT and FLETCHER, BEN JONSON, MASSINGER and WYCHERLEY to the table and shelf of the poor scholar, a benevolent work for which the lovers of wit, sentiment, and verse, the friends of all true humanities, "rise up and call him blessed." Mr. MOXON was the publisher of ROGERS, WORDSWORTH, CAMPBELL, TALFOURD, TENNYSON, HUNT, and BROWNING. He was the friend of LAMB when living,—“closer than a brother,”—and death has not ended the sweet labours of friendship. The numerous editions

of “*Elia*” are frankincense laid on the tomb of a noble spirit. Mr. MOXON suffered a violent prosecution for the publication of SHELLEY, and was vindicated in England by the eloquence of TALFOURD; although he needed no vindication, for his motives were here above the reach of his assailant. If pure sentiment and the cultivation of the heart’s best affections needed any introduction to the soul of the reader, they would have it here in Mr. MOXON, the friend of the Muses and their sons. But Mr. MOXON on the score of his own merits may stand “unbonneted” among his brethren. We quote from the edition of his poems published in 1843.

### TO THE MUSE.

FAIREST of virgins, daughter of a God,  
That dwellest where man never trod,  
Yet unto him such joy dost give,  
That through thy aid he still in paradise may live!

Immortal Muse, thy glorious praise to sing,  
Could I a thousand voices bring,  
They were too few. Who like to thee  
Can captivate the heart whose soul is melody?

Early thou lead’st me to some gentle hill,  
And wakest for me the holy thrill  
Of birds that greet the welcome morn,  
Rejoicing on wild wing, through fields of ether borne.

Thou paint’st the landscape which I then survey,  
Perfumest with odours sweet my way,  
Till I forget this world of wo,  
And journey through a land where peerless pleasures flow.

At noon thou bid’st descend a golden shower;  
To dream of thee I seek the bower,  
And, like a prince of Inde, the shade  
Enjoy, by thy blest presence more voluptuous made.

At eve, when twilight like a nun is seen,  
Pacing the grove with pensive mien,  
’Tis then thou comest with most delight;  
No hour can be compared with thine ’twixt day and night.

’Tis, as it fadeth, like the farewell smile,  
Which settles on the lips awhile  
Of those we love, ere they in death  
Resign to heaven their souls, to us their latest breath.

Thou makest the lone Philomel to sing,  
Createst a perpetual spring;  
Bid’st Memory wake ’neath yonder walls,  
O’er which the tint of eve in solemn grandeur falls.

The heavens thou makest cloudless and serene,  
And of the moon a huntress queen;  
To every star thou givest a spirit,—  
In yonder Shakespeare dwells, *that* Milton doth inherit.

The goodly of old time thou bring’st to view,  
And with ancestral pomp canst strew  
The unromantic smooth-paced ways  
Of these our philosophic but degenerate days.

The flower of chivalry before me stand,  
Clad in bright steel, a warlike band;  
Among them some who served the Muse,  
And at their head the man whom she could naught refuse.\*

Old bards are there! mine eyes in reverence fall  
Before their presence, ’neath whose thrall  
My young life one sweet dream hath been,  
Dwelling on earth in joys ideal and unseen.

Thou makest the precious tear to gush from eyes,  
Strangers to nature’s sympathies;  
Tyrant and slave alike to thee  
Have knelt, and solace found in dire adversity.

Through thee the lover sees with frantic pride  
His mistress fairer than Troy’s bride;  
Through the sweet magic of thy art  
He glories in his wounds, and hugs the envenom’d dart.

\* Sir Philip Sidney.



Her face thou makest a heaven, and her eyes  
The glory of those cloudless skies;  
They are the planets 'neath whose sway  
The willing lover bends on his celestial way.

Thou cheer'st the prisoner in his lonely cell,  
The broken spirit knows thee well;  
A troop of angels come with thee,  
Wisdom, and Hope, calm Thought, and blest Tran-  
quillity.

Ambition blighted seeks thee, and the shade;  
Remembrance thee her voice hath made,  
At whose sweet call, as to some tale, [to sail.  
We, listening, turn our bark 'mong pleasures past

Thou spread'st the canvass, and with gentlest winds  
Impell'st the vessel, till she finds  
Some genial spot, where bends the yew,  
Or cypress waves o'er friends who long have bid  
adieu.

Thou sooth'st the weary and uplift'st the low;  
The voice of God thou wert below:  
The holy prophets spake through thee, [tree.  
And wept to see their harps hang mute on willow-

Where now had been the warlike of old Troy,  
Whom Time nor tyrants can destroy,  
If the bold Muse had never lent  
Her aid to sing her chiefs brave, wise, or eloquent?

Who, when the patriot falls 'neath ruthless power,  
Revives for aye the genial shower;  
Whose moisture, like the morning's dews,  
Keeps fresh the flower of fame—Who but the  
heavenly Muse?

Thou art the eye of pity, that surveys  
Man wandering through life's mystic ways;  
His various changes are thy theme,  
His loves, his laughs, his tears: like him, thou art  
a dream.

Forgive, blest Muse, my want of skill to sing  
Thy wonderous praise. Oh round me fling  
The mantle of sweet thought; and strew,  
As erst, with flowers, the path I pensive still pursue.

#### LOVE.

THERE is a flower that never changeth hue;  
In vain the angry winds its leaves assail;  
Triumphant over time, in every vale  
It lifts its hopeful head, glistening with dew.  
The maiden tears it in her own sweet looks;  
The youth conjures it in the summer shade,  
Pictures its image, as by murmuring brooks  
He flies from scenes that his chaste dreams invade.  
The very fields its presence own in spring;  
The hills re-echo with a song of gladness;  
The heavens themselves their store of tribute bring,  
And in this flower all things renounce their  
sadness.

O Love! where is the heart that knows not thee?  
Thou only bloomest everlastingly!

#### A DREAM.

METHOUGHT my love was dead. Oh, 'twas a night  
Of dreary weeping, and of bitter wo!  
Methought I saw her lovely spirit go  
With lingering looks into yon star so bright,  
Which then assumed such a beauteous light.  
That all the fires in heaven compared with this  
Were scarce perceptible to my weak sight.  
There seem'd henceforth the haven of my bliss;  
To that I turn'd with fervency of soul,  
And pray'd that morn might never break again,  
But o'er me that pure planet still remain.  
Alas! o'er it my vows had no control.  
The lone star set: I woke full glad, I deem,  
To find my sorrow but a lover's dream.

#### LIFE.

AN! what is life! a dream within a dream;  
A pilgrimage from peril rarely free;  
A bark that sails upon a changing sea,  
Now sunshine and now storm; a mountain stream,  
Heard, but scarce seen ere to the dark deep gone;  
A wild star blazing with unsteady beam,  
Yet for a season fair to look upon.  
Life is an infant on affection's knee,  
A youth now full of hope and transient glee,  
In manhood's peerless noon now bright, anon,  
A time-worn ruin silver'd o'er with years.  
Life is a race where slippery steeps arise,  
Where discontent and sorrow are the prize,  
And when the goal is won the grave appears.

#### WALTON.

WALTON! when, weary of the world, I turn  
My pensive soul to thee, I soothing find  
The meekness of thy plain contented mind  
Act like some healing charm. From thee I learn  
To sympathize with nature, nor repine  
At fortune, who, though lavish of her store,  
Too often leaves her favourites richly poor,  
Wanting both health and energy divine  
Life's blessings to enjoy. Methinks even now  
I hear thee 'neath the milk-white scented thorn  
Communing with thy pupil, as the morn  
Her rosy cheek displays,—while streams that flow,  
And all that gambol near their rippling source,  
Enchanted listen to thy sweet discourse.

#### SCENES OF CHILDHOOD.

AND do I then behold again the scene,  
Where once I sported when a wanton child;  
The mead, the church, the streamlet running wild,  
With here and there a fairy spot between,  
Smiling, as there rude storm had never been?  
Alas! how changed are we who once did rove,  
Calder, thy then enchanted banks along;  
Retiring now to the sequester'd grove,  
Now cheerful hearkening to the accustom'd song  
That rose at eventide these vales among! [wear;  
The charm and hope of youth the green leaves  
'Tis only man that blossoms and decays,  
To know no second spring. I thoughtful gaze  
With dream of years long past, and drop a tear.

## SIDNEY.

SIDNEY, thou star of beaming chivalry,  
 That rose and set 'mid valour's peerless day;  
 Rich ornament of knighthood's milky-way;  
 How much our youth of England owe to thee,  
 Thou model of high learning and meek grace,  
 That realized an image which did find  
 No place before, save in the inventive mind  
 Of hoping man. In thee we proudly trace  
 All that revered Antiquity can show  
 Of acts heroic that adorn her page,  
 Blending with virtues of a purer age.  
 Upon thy tomb engrafted spirits grow,  
 Where sit the warbling sisters who attend  
 The shade made sacred to the Muses' friend.

## SOLACE DERIVED FROM BOOKS.

HENCE care, and let me steep my drooping spirit  
 In streams of poesy, or let me steer  
 Imagination's bark 'mong bright scenes, where  
 Mortals immortal fairy-land inherit.  
 Ah me! that there should be so few to merit  
 The realized hope of him, who deems  
 In his youth's spring that life is what it seems,  
 Till sorrows pierce his soul, and storms deter it  
 From resting there as erst! Ye visions fair,  
 Of Genius born, to you I turn, and flee  
 Far from this world's ungenial apathy;  
 Too blest, if but awhile I captive share  
 The presence of such beings as engage [less page.  
 The heart, and burn through Shakspeare's match-

## TO A BIRD.

SWEET captive, thou a lesson me hast taught  
 Excelling any which the schools convey;  
 Example before precept men obey.  
 Methinks already I have haply caught  
 A portion of thy joy. Contentment rare,  
 For one in dull abode like thine, I trace,  
 Blended with warblings of such cheerful grace;  
 And yet without a listening ear to share,  
 Save mine, thy melody. Thus all day long,  
 Even as the youthful bard that meditates  
 In scenes the visionary mind creates,  
 Thou to some woodland image tunest thy song;  
 A prisoner too to hope, like him, sweet bird,  
 In lonely cell thou sing'st, and sing'st unheard.

## A MOTHER SINGING.

HARK, 'tis a mother singing to her child  
 Those madrigals that used her ears to greet,  
 When she, an infant like that spring-flower sweet,  
 Lent her charm'd ears to nurse, or mother mild,  
 That sang those nursery stories strange and wild—  
 Of knights, of robbers, and of Fairy queens  
 Dwelling in castles mid enchanted scenes—  
 The songs which plain antiquity beguiled.  
 Or is her theme of him, her lord, whose bark  
 Is ploughing, 'neath his guidance, Indian seas;  
 Or far detain'd by polar skies, that freeze  
 His glad return? She, tuneful as the lark [smile,  
 That warbling soars, though Phæbus cease to  
 Lifts her soft voice, and sings, though sad the while.

## POESY.

DIVINEST Poesy! without thy wings  
 Life were a burden, and not worth receiving;  
 Youth fadeth like a dream, care keeps us grieving,  
 Early we sicken at all pleasure brings.  
 Thou only art the ever genial maid,  
 That strew'st with flowers the winter of our way;  
 Companion meet in city or in shade,  
 Magician sweet whose wand all things obey;  
 Thou peoplest with divinities the grove,  
 Picturest old times, and with creative skill,  
 Mould'st men and manners to thy heavenly will.  
 Mistress of sympathy and winning love,  
 Oh be thou ever with me, with me—wholly,  
 To smile when I am gay, to sigh when melancholy.

## TO —

AND what was Stella but a haughty dame?  
 Or Geraldine, whom noble Surrey sought?  
 Or Sacharissa, she who proudly taught  
 The courtly Waller statelier verse to frame?  
 Or Beatrice, whom Dante deified?  
 Or she of whom all Italy once rung,  
 Compared with thee, who art our age's pride,  
 And the sweet theme of many a poet's tongue?  
 There is a nobleness that dwells within,  
 Fairer by far than any outward feature;  
 A grace, a wit to gentleness akin,  
 That would subdue the most unloving creature.  
 These beauties rare are thine, most matchless maid,  
 Compared with which, theirs were but beauty's shade.

## ROUEN.

BRIGHT was the moon as from thy gates I went,  
 Majestic Rouen! and the silver Seine  
 Dimpled with joy, as murmuring to the main,  
 A pilgrim like myself, her course she bent.  
 Thou art a city beautiful to see,  
 Surpassing in magnificence that seat  
 Of kings, the capital, the gay retreat  
 Of which "all Europe rings!" Full oft of thee  
 Will be my future dreams; when far away,  
 I still shall mingle with thy ancient throng;  
 Shall pace thy marble halls, and gaze among  
 The Gothic splendours of thy once bright day,  
 When the first Francis was thy guest, and thou  
 Thyself didst wear a crown upon thy brow!

## PIETY.

METHOUGHT I heard a voice upon me call,  
 As listless in desponding mood I lay,  
 Whiling the melancholy hour away,  
 Mid fears that did my fondest hopes enthrall.  
 'T was not the trumpet voice of fame I heard,  
 Nor fortune's, nurse of impotence and care;  
 Nor yet the moanings deep of fell despair.  
 But oh! it was the voice of one that stirr'd  
 In every leaf! Sweet, sweet the accents came,  
 And stole in pure affection to my heart,  
 Healing within wounds bleeding 'neath the smart  
 Of bitterest woe. Up sprang my gladden'd frame  
 Restored, as henceforth brighter days to see;—  
 Thy voice it was I heard, meek Piety.

## MRS. NORTON.

(Born 1808).

CAROLINE ELIZABETH SARAH NORTON is a granddaughter of RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN, and the inheritor of his genius. While she was an infant, her father, THOMAS SHERIDAN, sought the renovation of a shattered constitution in the tropical seas, but unsuccessfully, for four years after leaving England he died at the Cape of Good Hope, whence his widow returned home, and, living in seclusion, devoted herself with untiring assiduity to the education of her children, the author of *The Dream*, another daughter, now the Hon. Mrs. BLACKWOOD, author of the *Irish Emigrant's Lament*, &c., and a third, now Lady SEYMOUR.

The eldest two of these sisters exhibited remarkable precocity. They rivalled the celebrated Misses DAVIDSON of this country in the earliness and perfection of their mental development. At twelve CAROLINE SHERIDAN wrote verses which even now she would not be ashamed to see in print, and at seventeen she finished *The Sorrows of Rosalie*, which gave abundant promise of the reputation she has since acquired.

Two years afterward she was married to the Hon. GEORGE CHAPPLE NORTON, a brother to Lord GRANTLEY. Mr. NORTON proposed for Miss SHERIDAN when she was sixteen; but her mother postponed the contract three years, that the daughter might herself be better qualified to fix her choice. In this period she became acquainted with one whose early death alone prevented a union more consonant to her feelings; and when Mr. NORTON renewed his proposal he was accepted. The unhappiness of this union is too well known to be passed over in silence. Ingenuous and earnest as the poetical nature invariably is, trustful, ardent, and reliant upon its own intrinsic worthiness, it is too often regardless of those conventional forms which become both a barrier and a screen to the less pure in heart. Occupying the most enviable position in society, surpassing most of her sex as much in personal beauty as in genius, it were a wonder had she escaped the attacks of envy and malevolence. While Lord MELBOURNE was prime minister, urged on by the political ene-

mies of that nobleman, Mr. NORTON instituted a prosecution on a charge involving her fidelity. All the low arts which well-fed attorneys and a malignant prosecutor could devise were put in requisition. Forgery, perjury, the searching scrutiny of private papers, the exhibition of the most thoughtless and trivial incidents and conversations in her history, were resorted to. But all were unavailing. She passed the ordeal with her white robes unsullied by the slightest stain. An acquittal by the jury and the people, however, poorly atoned the injustice of the accusation.

Mrs. NORTON has been styled the BYRON of her sex. Though she resembles that great poet in the energy and mournfulness so often pervading her pages, it would be erroneous to confound her sorrowful craving for sympathy, womanly endurance, resignation, and religious trust, with the refined misanthropy of Childe Harold. She feels intensely, and utters her thoughts with an impassioned energy; but they are not the vapourings of a sickly fancy, nor the morbid workings of undue self-love; they are the strong and healthful action of a noble nature abounding in the wealth of its affections, outraged and trampled upon, and turning from its idols to God when the altar at which it worshipped has been taken away.

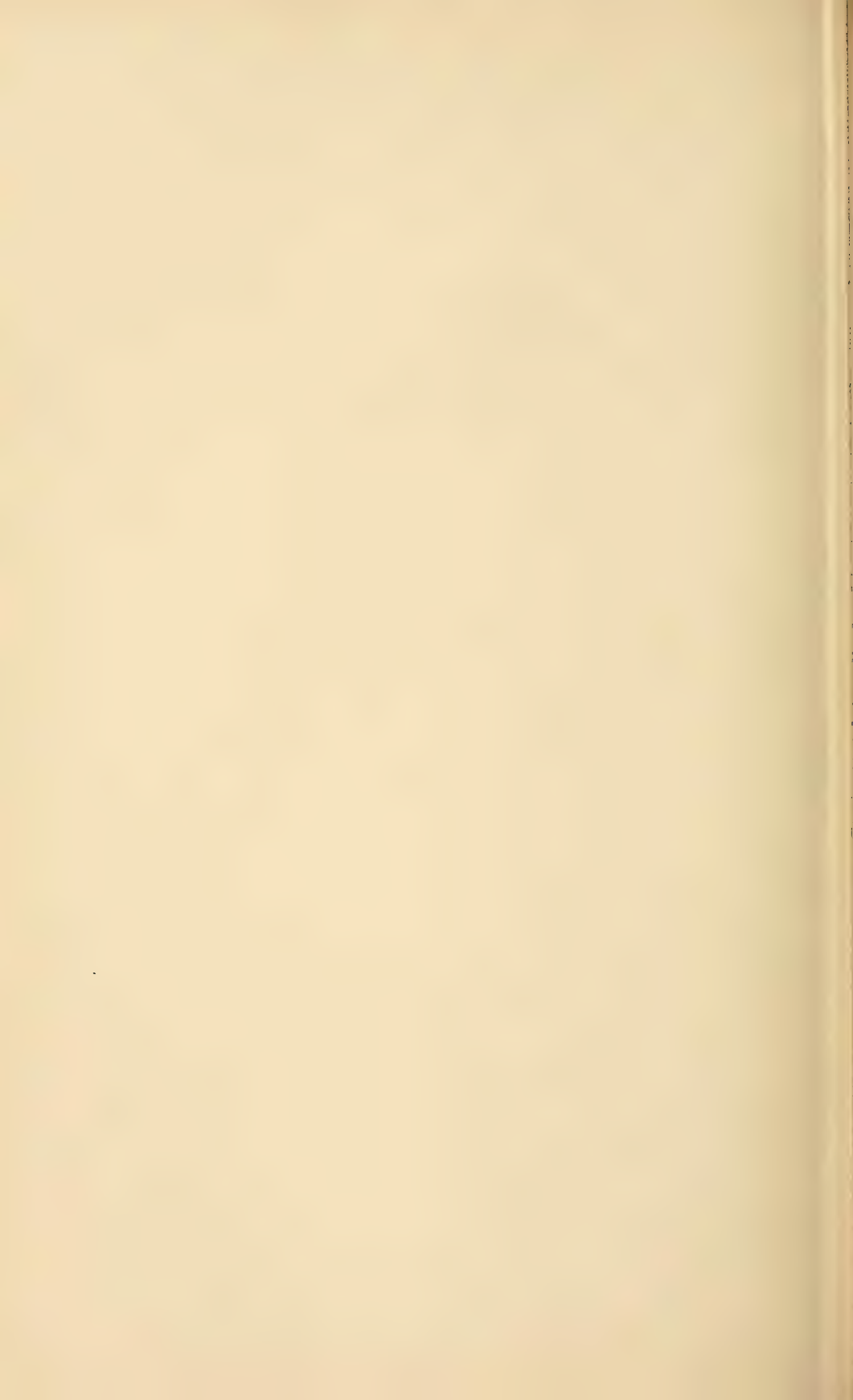
Mrs. NORTON now lives in comparative retirement, admired by the world, and idolized by the few admitted to her friendship. Besides the *Sorrows of Rosalie*, *The Undying One*, and *The Dream*, (the last and best of her productions,) she has written many shorter poems of much beauty, which have probably been more widely read than the works of any poetess except Mrs. HEMANS.

The poetry of Mrs. NORTON is often distinguished for a masculine energy, and always for grace and harmony. She has taste, an affluent fancy, and an unusual ease of expression. Her principal fault is diffuseness; she writes herself through, giving us all the progress of her mind and the byplay of her thought. Her recent works are, however, more compressed and carefully finished than those of an earlier date.





Portrait of a Lady



DEDICATION OF THE DREAM,  
TO THE DUCHESS OF SUTHERLAND.

ONCE more, my harp! once more, although I thought  
Never to wake thy silent strings again,  
A soothing dream thy gentle chords have wrought,  
And my sad heart, which long hath dwelt in pain,  
Soars, like a wild bird from a cypress bough,  
Into the poet's heaven, and leaves dull grief below!  
And unto thee—the beautiful and pure—  
Whose lot is cast amid that busy world  
Where only sluggish Dulness dwells secure,  
And Fancy's generous wing is faintly furled;  
To thee—whose friendship kept its equal truth  
Through the most dreary hour of my embitter'd  
youth—

I dedicate the lay. Ah! never bard,  
In days when poverty was twin with song;  
Nor wandering harper, lonely and ill-starr'd,  
Cheer'd by some castle's chief, and harbour'd long;  
Not Scott's Last Minstrel, in his trembling lays,  
Woke with a warmer heart the earnest meed of  
praise!

For easy are the alms the rich man spares  
To sons of Genius, by misfortune bent,  
But thou gav'st *me*, what woman seldom dares,  
Belief—in spite of many a cold dissent—  
When, slander'd and malign'd, I stood apart,  
From those whose bounded power hath wrung, not  
crush'd, my heart.

Then, then, when cowards lied away my name,  
And scoff'd to see me feebly stem the tide;  
When some were kind on whom I had no claim,  
And some forsook on whom my love relied,  
And some, who *might* have battled for my sake,  
Stood off in doubt to see what turn "the world"  
would take—

Thou gavest me that the poor do give the poor,  
Kind words, and holy wishes, and true tears;  
The loved, the near of kin could do no more,  
Who changed not with the gloom of varying  
But clung the closer when I stood forlorn, [years,  
And blunted slander's dart with their indignant  
scorn.

For they who credit crime are they who feel  
Their *own* hearts weak to unresisted sin;  
Mem'ry, not judgment, prompts the thoughts which  
steal

O'er minds like these, an easy faith to win;  
And tales of broken truth are still believed  
Most readily by those who have *themselves* deceived.

But, like a white swan down a troubled stream,  
Whose ruffling pinion hath the power to fling  
Aside the turbid drops which darkly gleam  
And mar the freshness of her snowy wing,  
So thou, with queenly grace and gentle pride,  
Along the world's dark waves in purity dost glide;

Thy pale and pearly cheek was never made  
To crimson with a faint, false-hearted shame;  
Thou didst not shrink, of bitter tongues afraid,  
Who hunt in packs the object of their blame;

To thee the sad denial still held true,  
For from thine own good thoughts thy heart its  
mercy drew.

And, though my faint and tributary rhymes  
Add nothing to the glory of thy day,  
Yet every poet *hopes* that after-times  
Shall set some value on his votive lay,  
And I would fain one gentle deed record  
Among the many such with which thy life is stored.  
So, when these lines, made in a mournful hour,  
Are idly open'd to the stranger's eye,  
A dream of thee, aroused by Fancy's power,  
Shall be the first to wander floating by;  
And they who never saw thy lovely face,  
Shall pause, to conjure up a vision of its grace!

EXTRACT FROM THE DREAM.

Ou, Twilight! Spirit that does render birth  
To dim enchantments; melting heaven with earth,  
Leaving on craggy hills and running streams  
A softness like the atmosphere of dreams;  
Thy hour to all is welcome! Faint and sweet  
Thy light falls round the peasant's homeward feet,  
Who, slow returning from his task of toil,  
Sees the low sunset gild the cultured soil,  
And, tho' such radiance round him brightly glows,  
Marks the small spark his cottage window throws;  
Still as his heart forestalls his weary pace,  
Fondly he dreams of each familiar face,  
Recalls the treasures of his narrow life,  
His rosy children and his sunburnt wife,  
To whom *his* coming is the chief event  
Of simple days in cheerful labour spent.  
The rich man's chariot hath gone whirling past,  
And those poor cottagers have only cast  
One careless glance on all that show of pride,  
Then to their tasks turn'd quietly aside;  
But *him* they wait for, him they welcome home,  
Fond sentinels look forth to see him come;  
The fagot sent for when the fire grew dim,  
The frugal meal prepared are all for him;  
For him the watching of that sturdy boy,  
For him those smiles of tenderness and joy,  
For him—who plods his sauntering way along,  
Whistling the fragment of some village song!

TO MY BOOKS.

SILENT companions of the lonely hour,  
Friends, who can never alter or forsake,  
Who for inconstant roving have no power,  
And all neglect, perforce, must calmly take,—  
Let me return to you; this turmoil ending  
Which worldly cares have in my spirit wrought;  
And, o'er your old familiar pages bending,  
Refresh my mind with many a tranquil thought,  
Till, haply meeting thee, from time to time,  
Fancies, the audible echo of my own,  
'Twill be like hearing in a foreign clime  
My native language spoke in friendly tone,  
And with a sort of welcome I shall dwell  
On these, your unripe musings told so well.



## TWILIGHT.

It is the twilight hour,  
 The daylight toil is done,  
 And the last rays are departing  
 Of the cold and wintry sun.  
 It is the time when friendship  
 Holds converse fair and free.  
 It is the time when children  
 Dance round the mother's knee.  
 But my soul is faint and heavy,  
 With a yearning sad and deep,  
 By the fireside lone and dreary  
 I sit me down and weep !  
 Where are ye, merry voices,  
 Whose clear and bird-like tone,  
 Some other ear now blesses,  
 Less anxious than my own ?  
 Where are ye, steps of lightness,  
 Which fell like blossom-showers ?  
 Where are ye, sounds of laughter,  
 That cheer'd the pleasant hours ?  
 Through the dim light slow declining,  
 Where my wistful glances fall,  
 I can see your pictures hanging  
 Against the silent wall ;—  
 They gleam athwart the darkness,  
 With their sweet and changeless eyes,  
 But mute are ye, my children !  
 No voice to mine replies.  
 Where are ye ? Are ye playing  
 By the stranger's blazing hearth ;  
 Forgetting, in your gladness,  
 Your old home's former mirth ?  
 Are ye dancing ? Are ye singing ?  
 Are ye full of childish glee !  
 Or do your light hearts sadden  
 With the memory of me !  
 Round whom, oh ! gentle darlings,  
 Do your young arms fondly twine,  
 Does she press you to *her* bosom  
 Who hath taken you from mine ?  
 Oh ! boys, the twilight hour  
 Such a heavy time hath grown,—  
 It recalls with such deep anguish  
 All I used to call my own,—  
 That the harshest word that ever  
 Was spoken to me there,  
 Would be trivial—would be *welcome*—  
 In this depth of my despair !  
 Yet no ! Despair shall sink not,  
 While life and love remain,—  
 Though the weary struggle haunt me,  
 And my prayer be made in vain :  
 Though at times my spirit fail me,  
 And the bitter tear-drops fall,  
 Though my lot be hard and lonely,  
 Yet I hope—I hope through all !  
 When the mournful Jewish mother  
 Laid her infant down to rest,  
 In doubt, and fear, and sorrow,  
 On the water's changeful breast ;  
 She knew not what the future  
 Should bring the sorely tried :

That the high priest of her nation  
 Was the babe she sought to hide.  
 No ! in terror wildly flying,  
 She hurried on her path :  
 Her swoln heart full of bursting  
 Of woman's helpless wrath ;  
 Of that wrath so blent with anguish,  
 When we seek to shield from ill  
 Those feeble little creatures  
 Who *seem* more helpless still !  
 Ah ! no doubt in such an hour  
 Her thoughts were harsh and wild ;  
 The fiercer burn'd her spirit  
 The more she loved her child ;  
 No doubt, a frenzied anger  
 Was mingled with her fear,  
 When that prayer arose for justice  
 Which God hath sworn to hear.  
 He heard it ! From His heaven,  
 In its blue and boundless scope,\*  
 He saw that task of anguish,  
 And that fragile ark of hope ;  
 When she turn'd from that lost infant  
 Her weeping eyes of love,  
 And the cold reeds bent beneath it—  
*His* angels watch'd above !  
 She was spared the bitter sorrow  
 Of her young child's early death,  
 Or the doubt where he was carried  
 To draw his distant breath ;  
 She was call'd his life to nourish  
 From the well-springs of her heart,  
 God's mercy re-uniting  
 Those whom man had forced apart !

Nor was *thy* wo forgotten,  
 Whose worn and weary feet  
 Were driven from thy homestead,  
 Through the red sand's parching heat ;  
 Poor Hagar ! scorn'd and banish'd,  
 That another's son might be  
 Sole claimant on that father,  
 Who felt no more for thee.  
 Ah ! when thy dark eye wander'd,  
 Forlorn Egyptian slave !  
 Across that lurid desert,  
 And saw no fountain wave,—  
 When thy southern heart, despairing,  
 In the passion of its grief,  
 Foresaw no ray of comfort,  
 No shadow of relief ;  
 But to cast the young child from thee,  
 That thou might'st not *see* him die,  
 How sank thy broken spirit—  
 But the Lord of Hosts was nigh !  
 He (He, too oft forgotten,  
 In sorrow as in joy)  
 Had will'd they should not perish—  
 The outcast and her boy :  
 The cool breeze swept across them  
 From the angel's waving wing,—  
 The fresh tide gush'd in brightness  
 From the fountain's living spring,—  
 And they stood—those two—forsaken  
 By all earthly love or aid,

Upheld by God's firm promise,  
 Serene and undismay'd !  
 And thou, Nain's grieving widow !  
 Whose task of life seem'd done,  
 When the pale corse lay before thee  
 Of thy dear and only son ;  
 Though death, that fearful shadow,  
 Had veil'd his fair young eyes,  
 There was mercy for thy weeping,  
 There was pity for thy sighs !  
 The gentle voice of Jesus,  
 (Who the touch of sorrow knew)  
 The grave's cold claim arrested  
 E'er it hid him from thy view ;  
 And those loving orbs re-open'd  
 And knew thy mournful face,—  
 And the stiff limbs warm'd and bent them  
 With all life's moving grace,—  
 And his senses dawn'd and waken'd  
 From the dark and frozen spell,  
 Which death had cast around him  
 Whom thou didst love so well ;  
 Till, like one return'd from exile  
 To his former home of rest,  
 Who speaks not while his mother  
 Falls sobbing on his breast ;  
 But with strange bewilder'd glances  
 Looks round on objects near,  
 To recognise and welcome  
 All that memory held dear,—  
 Thy young son stood before thee  
 All living and restored,  
 And they who saw the wonder  
 Knelt down to praise the Lord !

The twilight hour is over !  
 In busier homes than mine,  
 I can see the shadows crossing  
 Athwart the taper's shine ;  
 I hear the roll of chariots  
 And the tread of homeward feet,  
 And the lamps' long rows of splendour  
 Glean through the misty street.  
 No more I mark the objects  
 In my cold and cheerless room ;  
 The fire's unheeded embers  
 Have sunk—and all is gloom ;  
 But I know where hang your pictures  
 Against the silent wall,  
 And my eyes turn sadly towards them,  
 Though I hope—I hope through all.  
 By the summons to that mother,  
 Whose fondness fate beguiled,  
 When the tyrant's gentle daughter  
 Saved her river-floating child ;—  
 By the sudden joy which bounded  
 In the banish'd Hagar's heart,  
 When she saw the gushing fountain  
 From the sandy desert start ;—  
 By the living smile which greeted  
 The lonely one of Nain,  
 When her long last watch was over,  
 And her hope seem'd wild and vain ;—  
 By all the tender mercy  
 God hath shown to human grief,

When fate or man's perverseness  
 Denied and barr'd relief,—  
 By the helpless wo which taught me  
 To look to Him alone,  
 From the vain appeals for justice  
 And wild efforts of my own,—  
 By thy light—thou unseen future,  
 And thy tears—thou bitter past,  
 I will hope—though all forsake me—  
 In His mercy to the last !

#### THE BLIND MAN TO HIS BRIDE.

WHEN first, beloved, in vanish'd hours  
 The blind man sought thy love to gain,  
 They said thy cheek was bright as flowers  
 New freshen'd by the summer rain :  
 They said thy movements, swift yet soft,  
 Were such as make the winged dove  
 Seem, as it gently soars aloft,  
 The image of repose and love.  
 They told me, too, an eager crowd  
 Of wooers praised thy beauty rare ;  
 But that thy heart was all too proud  
 A common love to meet or share.  
 Ah ! thine was neither pride nor scorn,  
 But in thy coy and virgin breast  
 Dwelt preference, not of passion born,  
 The love that hath a holier zest !  
 Days came and went ;—thy step I heard  
 Pause frequent, as it pass'd me by :—  
 Days came and went ;—thy heart was stirr'd,  
 And answer'd to my stifled sigh !  
 And thou didst make an humble choice,  
 Content to be the blind man's bride,  
 Who loved thee for thy gentle voice,  
 And own'd no joy on earth beside.  
 And well by that sweet voice I knew  
 (Without the happiness of sight)  
 Thy years, as yet, were glad and few,—  
 Thy smile, most innocently bright :  
 I knew how full of love's own grace  
 The beauty of thy form must be ;  
 And fancy idolized the face  
 Whose loveliness I might not see !  
 Oh ! happy were those days, beloved !  
 I almost ceased for light to pine  
 When through the summer vales we roved,  
 Thy fond hand gently link'd in mine.  
 Thy soft " Good night " still sweetly cheer'd  
 The unbroken darkness of my doom ;  
 And thy " Good morrow, love," endear'd  
 Each sunrise that return'd in gloom !  
 At length, as years roll'd swiftly on,  
 They spoke to me of Time's decay—  
 Of roses from thy smooth cheek gone,  
 And ebon ringlets turn'd to gray.  
 Ah ! then I bless'd the sightless eyes  
 Which could not feel the deepening shade,  
 Nor watch beneath succeeding skies  
 Thy withering beauty faintly fade.

I saw no paleness on thy cheek,  
 No lines upon thy forehead smooth,—  
 But still the blind man heard thee *speak*  
 In accents made to bless and soothe.  
 Still he could feel thy guiding hand  
 As through the woodlands wild we ranged,—  
 Still in the summer light could stand,  
 And know thy heart and voice unchanged.

And still, beloved, till life grows cold,  
 We'll wander 'neath a genial sky,  
 And only know that we are old  
 By counting happy years gone by :  
 For thou to me art still as fair  
 As when those happy years began,—  
 When first thou camest to sooth and share  
 The sorrows of a sightless man !

Old Time, who changes all below,  
 To wean men gently for the grave,  
 Hath brought us no increase of wo,  
 And leaves us all he ever gave :  
 For I am still a helpless thing,  
 Whose darken'd world is cheer'd by thee—  
 And thou art she whose beauty's spring  
 The blind man vainly yearn'd to see !

#### THE SENSE OF BEAUTY.

SPIRIT ! who over this our mortal earth,  
 Where naught hath birth  
 Which imperfection doth not some way dim  
 Since earth offended Him—  
 Thou who unseen, from out thy radiant wings  
 Dost shower down light o'er mean and common  
 things ;

And, wandering to and fro,  
 Through the condemn'd and sinful world dost go,  
 Haunting that wilderness, the human heart,  
 With gleams of glory that too soon depart,  
 Gilding both weed and flower ;— [power ?  
 What is thy birth divine ? and whence thy mighty

The sculptor owns thee ! On his high pale brow  
 Bewildering images are pressing now ;  
 Groups whose immortal grace  
 His chisel ne'er shall trace,  
 Though in his mind the fresh creation glows ;  
 High forms of godlike strength,  
 Or limbs whose languid length  
 The marble fixes in a sweet repose !  
 At thy command,

His true and patient hand  
 Moulds the dull clay to beauty's richest line,  
 Or with more tedious skill,  
 Obedient to thy will,  
 By touches imperceptible and fine,  
 Works slowly day by day  
 The rough-hewn block away,  
 Till the soft shadow of the bust's pale smile  
 Wakes into *statue-life* and pays the assiduous toil !

Thee the young painter knows,—whose fervent  
 eyes,  
 O'er the blank waste of canvass fondly bending,

See fast within its magic circle rise  
 Some pictured scene, with colours softly blending,—  
 Green bowers and leafy glades,  
 The old Arcadian shades,  
 Where thwarting glimpses of the sun are thrown,  
 And dancing nymphs and shepherds one by one  
 Appear to bless his sight  
 In fancy's glowing light,  
 Peopling that spot of green earth's flowery breast  
 With every attitude of joy and rest.

Lo ! at his pencil's touch steals faintly forth  
 (Like an uprising star in the cold north)  
 Some face which soon shall glow with beauty's fire :  
 Dim seems the sketch to those who stand around,  
 Dim and uncertain as an echo'd sound, [inspire !  
 But oh ! how bright to him, whose hand *thou* dost

Thee, also, doth the dreaming poet hail,  
 Fond comforter of many a weary day—  
 When through the clouds his fancy's ear can sail  
 To worlds of radiance far, *how* far, away !  
 At thy clear touch, (as at the burst of light  
 Which morning shoots along the purple hills,  
 Chasing the shadows of the vanish'd night,  
 And silvering all the darkly gushing rills,  
 Giving each waking blossom, gemm'd with dew,  
 Its bright and proper hue,)—  
 He suddenly beholds the checker'd face  
 Of this old world in its young Eden grace !  
 Disease, and want, and sin, and pain, are not—  
 Nor homely and familiar things :—man's lot  
 Is like aspirations—bright and high ; [die,  
 And even in the haunting thought that man must  
 His dream so changes from its fearful strife,  
 Death seems but fainting into purer life !

Nor only these thy presence woo,  
 The less inspired own thee too !  
 Thou hast thy tranquil source  
 In the deep well-springs of the human heart,  
 And gushest with sweet force  
 When most imprison'd ; causing tears to start  
 In the worn citizen's o'erwearied eye,  
 As, with a sigh,  
 At the bright close of some rare holiday,  
 He sees the branches wave, the waters play—  
 And hears the clock's far distant mellow chime  
 Warn him a busier world reclaims his time !

Thee, childhood's heart confesses,—when he sees  
 The heavy rose-bud crimson in the breeze,  
 When the red coral wins his eager gaze,  
 Or the warm sunbeam dazzles with its rays,  
 Thee, through his varied hours of rapid joy,  
 The eager boy,—  
 Who wild across the grassy meadow springs,  
 And still with sparkling eyes  
 Pursues the uncertain prize,  
 Lured by the velvet glory of its wings !

And so from youth to age—yea, till the end—  
 An unforseeing, unforgetting friend,  
 Thou hoverest round us ! And when all is o'er,  
 And earth's most loved illusions please no more,  
 Thou stealest gently to the couch of death ;  
 There, while the lagging breath



Comes faint and fitfully, to usher nigh  
 Consoling visions from thy native sky,  
 Making it sweet to die!  
 The sick man's ears are faint—his eyes are dim—  
 But his heart listens to the heavenward hymn,  
 And his soul sees—in lieu of that sad band,  
 Who come with mournful tread  
 To kneel about his bed,—  
 God's white-robed angels, who around him stand,  
 And waive his spirit to "the Better Land!"

So, living,—dying,—still our hearts pursue  
 That loveliness which never met our view;  
 Still to the last the ruling thought will reign,  
 Nor deem one feeling given—was given *in vain!*  
 For it may be, our banish'd souls recall  
 In this, their earthly thrall,  
 (With the sick dreams of exiles,) that far world  
 Whence angels once were hurl'd;  
 Or it may be, a faint and trembling sense,  
 Vague, as permitted by Omnipotence,  
 Foreshows the immortal radiance round us shed,  
 When the imperfect shall be perfected!  
 Like the chain'd eagle in his fetter'd might,  
 Straining upon the heavens his wistful sight,  
 Who toward the upward glory fondly springs,  
 With all the vain strength of his shivering wings,—  
 So chain'd to earth, and baffled—yet so fond  
 Of the pure sky which lies so far beyond,  
 We make the attempt to soar in many a thought  
 Of beauty born, and into beauty wrought;  
 Dimly we struggle onwards:—who shall say  
 Which glimmering light leads nearest to the day?

### THE MOTHER'S HEART.

WHEN first thou camest, gentle, shy, and fond,  
 My eldest-born, first hope, and dearest treasure,  
 My heart received thee with a joy beyond  
 All that it yet had felt of earthly pleasure;  
 Nor thought that *any* love again might be  
 So deep and strong as that I felt for thee.

Faithful and true, with sense beyond thy years,  
 And natural piety that lean'd to heaven;  
 Wrung by a harsh word suddenly to tears,  
 Yet patient to rebuke when justly given—  
 Obedient—easy to be reconciled—  
 And meekly cheerful—such wert thou, my child!  
 Not willing to be left; still by my side [dying;—  
 Haunting my walks, while summer-day was  
 Nor leaving in thy turn; but pleased to glide  
 Through the dark room where I was sadly lying,  
 Or by the couch of pain, a sifter meek,  
 Watch the dim eye, and kiss the feverish cheek.

O boy! of such as thou are oftenest made  
 Earth's fragile idols; like a tender flower,  
 No strength in all thy freshness.—prone to fade,—  
 And bending weakly to the thunder-shower,—  
 Still, round the loved, thy heart found force to bind,  
 And clung, like woodbine shaken in the wind!

Then *thou*, my merry love;—bold in thy glee,  
 Under the bough, or by the firelight dancing,

With thy sweet temper, and thy spirit free,  
 Didst come, as restless as a bird's wing glancing,  
 Full of a wild and irrepressible mirth,  
 Like a young sunbeam to the gladden'd earth!

Thine was the shout! the song! the burst of joy!  
 Which sweet from childhood's rosy lip resound-  
 eth:

Thine was the eager spirit naught could cloy,  
 And the glad heart from which all grief re-  
 boundeth;

And many a mirthful jest and mock reply,  
 Lurk'd in the laughter of thy dark-blue eye!

And thine was many an art to win and bless,  
 The cold and stern to joy and fondness warming;  
 The coaxing smile;—the frequent soft caress;—

The earnest tearful prayer all wrath disarming!  
 Again my heart a new affection found, [bound.  
 But thought that love with *thee* had reach'd its

At length *thou* camest: thou, the last and least;  
 Nick-named "The Emperor" by thy laughing  
 brothers,

Because a haughty spirit swell'd thy breast,  
 And thou didst seek to rule and sway the others;  
 Mingling with every playful infant wile  
 A mimic majesty that made us smile:

And oh! most like a regal child wert thou!  
 An eye of resolute and successful scheming!  
 Fair shoulders—curling lip—and dauntless brow—

Fit for the world's strife, not for poet's dreaming:  
 And proud the lifting of thy stately head,  
 And the firm bearing of thy conscious tread.

Different from both! Yet each succeeding claim,  
 I, that all other love had been forswearing,  
 Forthwith admitted, equal and the same;

Nor injured either, by this love's comparing;  
 Nor stole a fraction for the newer call—  
 But in the mother's heart, found room for all!

### THE CHILD OF EARTH.

FAINTER her slow step falls from day to day,  
 Death's hand is heavy on her darkening brow;  
 Yet doth she fondly cling to earth, and say,

"I am content to die, but, oh! not now!  
 Not while the blossoms of the joyous spring  
 Make the warm air such luxury to breathe;  
 Not while the birds such lays of gladness sing;  
 Not while bright flowers around my footsteps  
 wreath.

Spare me, great God, lift up my drooping brow!  
 I am content to die—but, oh! not now!"

The spring hath ripen'd into summer-time,  
 The season's viewless boundary is past;  
 The glorious sun hath reach'd his burning prime;  
 Oh! must this glimpse of beauty be the last?

"Let me not perish while o'er land and sea,  
 With silent steps the lord of light moves on;  
 Nor while the murmur of the mountain bee  
 Greets my dull ear with music in its tone!  
 Pale sickness dims my eye, and clouds my brow;  
 I am content to die—but, oh! not now!"

Summer is gone, and autumn's soberer hues  
 Tint the ripe fruits, and gild the waving corn;  
 The huntsman swift the flying game pursues,  
 Shouts the halloo, and winds his eager horn.  
 "Spare me awhile to wander forth and gaze  
 On the broad meadows and the quiet stream,  
 To watch in silence while the evening rays  
 Slant through the fading trees with ruddy gleam!  
 Cooler the breezes play around my brow;  
 I am content to die—but, oh! not now!"

The bleak wind whistles, snow hovers, far and near,  
 Drift without echo to the wh'ening ground;  
 Autumn hath pass'd away, and cold and drear,  
 Winter stalks on, with frozen mantle bound.  
 Yet still that pray'r ascends:—Oh! laughingly  
 My little brothers round the warm hearth crowd,  
 Our home-fire blazes broad, and bright, and high,  
 And the roof rings with voices glad and loud;  
 Spare me awhile! raise up my drooping brow!  
 I am content to die—but, oh! not now!"

The spring is come again—the joyful spring!  
 Again the banks with clustering flowers are spread;  
 The wild bird dips upon its wanton wing—  
 The child of earth is number'd with the dead!  
 "Thee never more the sunshine shall awake,  
 Beaming all readily through the lattice-pane;  
 The steps of friends thy slumbers may not break,  
 Nor fond familiar voice arouse again!  
 Death's silent shadow veils thy darken'd brow;  
 Why didst thou linger!—thou art happier now!"

#### ATARAXIA.

Come o'er the green hills to the sunny sea!—  
 The boundless sea that washeth many lands,  
 Where shells unknown to England, fair and free,  
 Lie brightly scatter'd on the gleaming sands,  
 There, midst the hush of slumbering ocean's roar,  
 We'll sit and watch the silver-tissued waves  
 Creep languidly along the basking shore,  
 And kiss thy gentle feet, like eastern slaves.

And we will take some volume of our choice,  
 Full of a quiet poetry of thought;  
 And thou shalt read me, with thy plaintive voice,  
 Lines which some gifted mind hath sweetly  
 wrought.

And I will listen, gazing on thy face—  
 Pale as some cameo on the Italian shell—  
 Or looking out across the far blue space  
 Where glancing sails to gentle breezes swell.

Come forth! The sun hath flung on Thetis' breast  
 The glittering tresses of his golden hair;  
 All things are heavy with a noonday rest,  
 And floating sea-birds leave the stiller air.  
 Against the sky, in outlines clear and rude,  
 The cleft rocks stand, while sunbeams slant  
 between;  
 And lulling winds are murmuring through the wood  
 Which skirts the bright bay with its fringe of green.

Come forth! All motion is so gentle now,  
 It seems *thy* step alone should walk the earth—  
*Thy* voice alone, the "ever soft and low,"  
 Wake the far-haunting echoes into birth.  
 Too wild would be Love's passionate store of  
 hope—

Unmeet the influence of his changeable power;  
 Ours be companionship, whose gentle scope  
 Hath charm enough for such a tranquil hour.

In *that*, no jealousy—no wild regret  
 Lies like deep poison in a flower's bright cup,  
 Which thirsty lips for ever seek, and yet  
 For ever murmur as they drink it up.  
 The memory of *thy* beauty ne'er can rise  
 With haunting bitterness in days to come;  
*Thy* name can never choke my heart with sighs,  
 Nor leave the vex'd tongue faltering, faint, and  
 dumb.

Therefore come forth, oh gentle friend! and roam  
 Where the high cliffs shall give us ample shade,  
 And see how glassy lie the waves, whose foam  
 Hath power to make the seaman's heart afraid.  
 Seek thou no veil to shroud thy soft brown hair—  
 Wrap thou no mantle round thy graceful form;  
 The cloudless sky smiles forth as still and fair  
 As though earth ne'er could know another storm.

Come! Let not listless sadness make delay—  
 Beneath heaven's light that sadness will depart;  
 And as we wander on our shoreward way,  
 A strange, sweet peace shall enter in thine heart.  
 We will not weep, nor talk of vanish'd years,  
 When, link by link, Hope's glittering chain was  
 riven;  
 Those who are dead shall claim from love no tears—  
 Those who have injured us shall be forgiven.

Few have my summers been, and fewer thine;  
 Youth ruin'd is the weary lot of both;  
 To both, all lonely shows our life's decline—  
 Both with old friends and ties have waxed wroth.  
 But yet we will not weep! The breathless calm  
 Which lulls the golden earth, and wide blue sea,  
 Shall pour into our souls mysterious balm,  
 And fill us with its own tranquillity.

We will not mar the scene—we will not look  
 To the veil'd future, or the shadowy past;  
 Seal'd up shall be sad Memory's open book,  
 And childhood's idleness return at last!  
 Joy, with his restless, ever-fluttering wings,  
 And Hope, his gentle brother—all shall cease;  
 Like weary hinds that seek the desert springs,  
 Our one sole feeling shall be peace—deep peace!

Then come! Come o'er the green hills to the sea—  
 The boundless sea that washeth many lands;  
 And with thy plaintive voice, oh! read to me,  
 As we two sit upon the golden sands.  
 And I will listen, gazing on that face—  
 Pale as some cameo on the Italian shell—  
 Or looking out across the far blue space  
 Where glancing sails to gentle breezes swell!

# THE WIDOW TO HER SON'S BE-TROTHED.

Ah, cease to plead with that sweet cheerful voice,  
Nor bid me struggle with a weight of wo,  
Lest from the very tone that says "rejoice,"  
A double bitterness of grief should grow;  
Those words from THEE convey no gladdening  
thought,  
No sound of comfort lingers in their tone,  
But by their means a haunting shade is brought  
Of love and happiness for ever gone!

My son!—alas, hast thou forgotten *him*,  
That thou art full of hopeful plans again?  
His heart is cold—his joyous eyes are dim,—  
For him the *future* is a word in vain!  
He never more the welcome hours may share,  
Nor bid love's sunshine cheer our lonely home,—  
How hast thou conquer'd all the long despair  
Born of that sentence—*He is in the tomb?*

How can thy hand with cheerful fondness press  
The hands of friends who still on earth may stay—  
Remembering his most passionate caress  
When the long parting summon'd him away?  
How canst thou keep from bitter weeping, while  
Strange voices tell thee thou art brightly fair—  
Remembering how he loved thy playful smile,  
Kiss'd thy smooth cheek, and praised thy bur-  
nish'd hair?"

How canst thou laugh? How canst thou warble  
songs!

How canst thou lightly tread the meadow-fields,  
Praising the freshness which to spring belongs,  
And the sweet incense which the hedge-flower  
yields?

Does not the many-blossom'd spring recall,  
Our pleasant walks through cowslip-spangled  
meads,—

The violet-scented lanes—the warm south-wall,  
Where early flow'rets rear'd their welcome heads?

Does not remembrance darken on thy brow  
When the wild rose a richer fragrance flings—

When the caressing breezes lift the bough,  
And the sweet thrush more passionately sings;—  
Dost thou not, then, lament for him whose form  
Was ever near thee, full of earnest grace?

Does not the sudden darkness of the storm  
Seem luridly to fall on nature's face?

It does to ME! The murmuring summer breeze,  
Which thou dost turn thy glowing cheek to meet,

For me sweeps desolately through the trees,  
And moans a dying requiem at my feet!

The glistening river which in beauty glides,  
Sparkling and blue with morn's triumphant light,  
All lonely flows, or in its bosom hides  
A broken image lost to human sight!

But THOU!—Ah! turn thee not in grief away;

I do not wish thy soul as sadly wrung—

I know the freedom of thy spirit's play,

I know thy bounding heart is fresh and young:

I know corroding Time will slowly break  
The links which bound most fondly and most fast,  
And Hope will be youth's comforter, and make  
The long bright future overweigh the past.

Only, when full of tears I raise mine eyes  
And meet thine ever full of smiling light,  
I feel as though thy vanish'd sympathies  
Were buried in his grave, where all is night;  
And when beside our lonely hearth I sit,  
And thy light laugh comes echoing to my ear,  
I wonder how the waste of mirth and wit  
Hath still the power thy widow'd heart to cheer!

Bear with me yet! Mine is a harsh complaint!  
And thy youth's innocent light-heartedness  
Should rather soothe me when my spirit's faint  
Than seem to mock my age's lone distress.  
But oh! the tide of grief is swelling high,  
And if so soon forgetfulness must be—  
If, for the dead, thou hast no further sigh, [me!  
Weep for his mother!—Weep, young bride, for

## WEEP NOT FOR HIM THAT DIETH.\*

WEEP not for him that dieth—  
For he sleeps, and is at rest;  
And the couch whereon he lieth  
Is the green earth's quiet breast:  
But weep for him who pineth  
On a far land's hateful shore,  
Who wearily declineth  
Where ye see his face no more!

Weep not for him that dieth,  
For friends are round his bed,  
And many a young lip sigheth  
When they name the early dead;  
But weep for him that liveth  
Where none will know or care,  
When the groan his faint heart giveth  
Is the last sigh of despair.

Weep not for him that dieth,  
For his struggling soul is free,  
And the world from which it flieth  
Is a world of misery;  
But weep for him that weareth  
The captive's galling chain:  
To the agony *he* beareth,  
Death were but little pain.

Weep not for him that dieth,  
For he has ceased from tears,  
And a voice to his replieth  
Which he hath not heard for years;  
But weep for him who weepeth  
On that cold land's cruel shore—  
Blest, blest is he that sleepeth,—  
Weep for the dead no more!

\* "Weep ye not for the dead, neither bemoan him; but weep sore for him that goeth away, for he shall return no more, nor see his native country."—*Jeremiah* xlvii. 10.



### THE ARAB'S FAREWELL TO HIS HORSE.

My beautiful! my beautiful!  
 That standest meekly by  
 With thy proudly arch'd and glossy neck,  
 And dark and fiery eye;  
 Fret not to roam the desert now,  
 With all thy winged speed—  
 I may not mount on thee again—  
 Thou'rt sold, my Arab steed!  
 Fret not with that impatient hoof—  
 Snuff not the breezy wind—  
 The further that thou fliest now,  
 So far am I behind;  
 The stranger hath thy bridle rein—  
 Thy master hath *his* gold—  
 Fleet-limb'd and beautiful! farewell!—  
 Thou'rt sold, my steed—thou'rt sold!

Farewell! those free untired limbs  
 Full many a mile must roam,  
 To reach the chill and wintry sky,  
 Which clouds the stranger's home;  
 Some other hand, less fond, must now  
 Thy corn and bread prepare:  
 The silky mane I braided once,  
 Must be another's care!  
 The morning sun shall dawn again,  
 But never more with thee  
 Shall I gallop through the desert paths,  
 Where we were wont to be;  
 Evening shall darken on the earth;  
 And o'er the sandy plain  
 Some other steed, with slower step,  
 Shall bear me home again.

Yes, thou must go! the wild, free breeze,  
 The brilliant sun and sky,  
 Thy master's home—from all of these,  
 My exiled one must fly.  
 Thy proud, dark eye will grow less proud,  
 Thy step become less fleet,  
 And vainly shalt thou arch thy neck,  
 Thy master's hand to meet.  
 Only in sleep shall I behold  
 That dark eye, glancing bright—  
 Only in sleep shall hear again  
 That step so firm and light:  
 And when I raise my dreaming arm  
 To check or cheer thy speed,  
 Then must I starting wake, to feel—  
 Thou'rt *sold*, my Arab steed!

Ah! rudely then, unseen by me,  
 Some cruel hand may chide,  
 Till foam-wreaths lie, like crested waves,  
 Along thy panting side:  
 And the rich blood that's in thee swells,  
 In thy indignant pain,  
 Till careless eyes, which rest on thee,  
 May count each started vein.  
 Will they ill use thee? If I thought—  
 But no, it cannot be—  
 Thou art so swift, yet easy curb'd;  
 So gentle, yet so free.

And yet, if haply when thou'rt gone,  
 My lonely heart should yearn—  
 Can the hand which casts thee from it now,  
 Command thee to return?

*Return!*—alas! my Arab steed!  
 What shall thy master do,  
 When thou, who wert his all of joy,  
 Hast vanish'd from his view?  
 When the dim distance cheats mine eye,  
 And through the gathering tears  
 Thy bright form, for a moment,  
 Like the false mirage appears.  
 Slow and unmounted will I roam,  
 With weary foot alone,  
 Where with fleet step and joyous bound  
 Thou oft has borne me on;  
 And sitting down by that green well,  
 I'll pause and sadly think,  
 "It was here he bow'd his glossy neck,  
 When last I saw him drink!"

*When last I saw thee drink!*—away!  
 The fever'd dream is o'er—  
 I could not live a day, and *know*  
 That we should meet no more!  
 They tempted me, my beautiful!  
 For hunger's power is strong—  
 They tempted me, my beautiful!  
 But I have loved too long.  
 Who said that I had given thee up?—  
 Who said that thou wert sold?  
 'Tis false,—'tis false, my Arab steed!  
 I fling them back their gold!  
 Thus, *thus*, I leap upon thy back,  
 And scour the distant plains;  
 Away! who overtakes us now,  
 Shall claim *thee* for his pains.

### WE HAVE BEEN FRIENDS TOGETHER.

We have been friends together,  
 In sunshine and in shade;  
 Since first beneath the chestnut trees  
 In infancy we play'd.  
 But coldness dwells within thy heart,  
 A cloud is on thy brow;  
 We have been friends together—  
 Shall a light word part us now?

We have been gay together;  
 We have laugh'd at little jests;  
 For the fount of hope was gushing  
 Warm and joyous in our breasts.  
 But laughter now hath fled thy lip,  
 And sullen glooms thy brow;  
 We have been gay together—  
 Shall a light word part us now?

We have been sad together,  
 We have wept with bitter tears,  
 O'er the grass-grown graves, where slumber'd  
 The hopes of early years.  
 The voices which are silent there  
 Would bid thee clear thy brow;  
 We have been *sad* together—  
 Oh! what shall part us now?

## RECOLLECTIONS.

Do you remember all the sunny places, [gether?  
 Where in bright days, long past, we play'd to—  
 Do you remember all the old home faces  
 That gather'd round the hearth in wintry weather?  
 Do you remember all the happy meetings,  
 In Summer evenings round the open door—  
 Kind looks, kind hearts, kind words and tender  
 greetings,  
 And clasping hands whose pulses beat no more?  
 Do you remember them?

Do you remember all the merry laughter;  
 The voices round the swing in our old garden:  
 The dog that, when we ran, still follow'd after;  
 The teasing frolic sure of speedy pardon:  
 We were but children *then*, young happy creatures,  
 And hardly knew how much we had to lose—  
 But *now* the dreamlike memory of those features  
 Comes back, and bids my darken'd spirit muse.  
 Do you remember them?

Do you remember when we first departed  
 From all the old companions who were round us,  
 How very soon again we grew light-hearted,  
 And talk'd with smiles of all the links which  
 bound us?  
 And after, when our footsteps were returning,  
 With unfelt weariness, o'er hill and plain;  
 How our young hearts kept boiling up, and burning,  
 To think how soon we'd be at home again,  
 Do you remember this?

Do you remember how the dreams of glory  
 Kept fading from us like a fairy treasure;  
 How we thought less of being famed in story,  
 And more of those to whom our fame gave pleasure.  
 Do you remember in far countries, weeping,  
 When a light breeze, a flower, hath brought to mind  
 Old happy thoughts, which till that hour were  
 sleeping.  
 And made us yearn for those we left behind?  
 Do you remember this?

Do you remember when no sound woke gladly,  
 But desolate echoes through our home were  
 ringing,  
 How for a while we talk'd—then paused full sadly,  
 Because our voices bitter thoughts were bringing?  
 Ah me! those days—those days! my friend, my  
 brother,  
 Sit down, and let us talk of all our wo,  
 For we have nothing left but one another;—  
 Yet where *they* went, old playmate, *we* shall go—  
 Let us remember this.

## SONNET.

Be frank with me, and I accept my lot;  
 But deal not with me as a grieving child,  
 Who for the loss of that which he hath not  
 Is by a show of kindness thus beguiled.

Raise not for me, from its enshrouded tomb,  
 The ghostly likeness of a hope deceased;  
 Nor think to cheat the darkness of my doom  
 By wavering doubts how far thou art released:  
 This dressing pity in the garb of love,—  
 This effort of the heart to *seem* the same,—  
 These sighs and lingerings, (which nothing prove  
 But that thou leavest me with a kind of shame,)—  
 Remind me more, by their most vain deceit,  
 Of the dear loss of all which thou dost counterfeit.

## THE FALLEN LEAVES.

WE stand among the fallen leaves,  
 Young children at our play,  
 And laugh to see the yellow things  
 Go rustling on their way:  
 Right merrily we hunt them down,  
 The autumn winds and we,  
 Nor pause to gaze where snow-drifts lie,  
 Or sunbeams gild the tree:  
 With dancing feet we leap along  
 Where wither'd boughs are strown;  
 Nor past nor future checks our song—  
*The present* is our own.

We stand among the fallen leaves  
 In youth's enchanted spring—  
 When hope (who waries at the last)  
 First spreads her eagle wing.  
 We tread with steps of conscious strength  
 Beneath the leafless trees,  
 And the colour kindles in our cheek  
 As blows the winter breeze;  
 While, gazing towards the cold gray sky,  
 Clouded with snow and rain,  
 We wish the old year all past by,  
 And the young spring come again.

We stand among the fallen leaves  
 In manhood's haughty prime—  
 When first our pausing hearts begin  
 To love "the older time;"  
 And, as we gaze, we sigh to think  
 How many a year hath pass'd  
 Since neath those cold and faded trees  
 Our footsteps wander'd last;  
 And old companions—now perchance  
 Estranged, forgot, or dead—  
 Come round us, as those autumn leaves  
 Are crush'd beneath our tread.

We stand among the fallen leaves  
 In our *own* autumn day—  
 And, tottering on with feeble steps,  
 Pursue our cheerless way.  
 We look not back—too long ago  
 Hath all we loved been lost;  
 Nor forward—for we may not live  
 To see our new hope cross'd:  
 But on we go—the sun's faint beam  
 A feeble warmth imparts—  
 Childhood without its joy returns—  
*The present* fills our hearts!

## THE CARELESS WORD.

A word is ringing through my brain:  
It was not meant to give me pain;  
It had no tone to bid it stay,  
When other things had pass'd away;  
It had no meaning more than all  
Which in an idle hour fall:  
It was when *first* the sound I heard  
A lightly-utter'd, careless word.

That word—oh! it doth haunt me now,  
In scenes of joy, in scenes of wo;  
By night, by day, in sun or shade,  
With the half smile that gently play'd  
Reproachfully, and gave the sound  
Eternal power through life to wound.  
There is no voice I ever heard  
So deeply fix'd as that one word.

When in the laughing crowd some tone,  
Like those whose joyous sound is gone,  
Strikes on my ear, I shrink—for then  
The careless word comes back again.  
When all alone I sit and gaze  
Upon the cheerful home-fire blaze,  
Lo! freshly as when first 't was heard,  
Returns that lightly-utter'd word.

When dreams bring back the days of old,  
With all that wishes could not hold;  
And from my feverish couch I start  
To press a shadow to my heart—  
Amid its beating echoes, clear  
That little word I seem to hear:  
In vain I say, while it is heard,  
Why weep!—'t was but a foolish word.

It comes—and with it come the tears,  
The hopes, the joys of former years;  
Forgotten smiles, forgotten looks,  
Thick as dead leaves on autumn brooks,  
And all as joyless, though they *were*  
The brightest things life's spring could share.  
Oh! would to God I ne'er had heard  
That lightly-utter'd, careless word!

It was the first, the only one  
Of these which lips forever gone  
Breathed in their love—which had for me  
Rebuke of harshness at my glee:  
And if those lips were heard to say,  
"Beloved, let it pass away."  
Ah! then, perchance—but I have heard  
The last dear tone—the careless word!

Oh! ye who, meeting, sigh to part,  
Whose words are treasures to some heart,  
Deal gently, ere the dark days come,  
When earth hath but for *one* a home;  
Lest, musing o'er the past, like me,  
They feel their hearts wrung bitterly,  
And, heeding not what else they heard,  
Dwell weeping on a careless word.

## THE MOURNERS.

Low she lies, who blest our eyes  
Through many a sunny day;  
She may not smile, she will not rise—  
The life hath past away!  
Yet there is a world of light beyond,  
Where we neither die nor sleep—  
She is *there*, of whom our souls were fond—  
Then wherefore do we weep?

The heart is cold, whose thoughts were told  
In each glance of her glad bright eye;  
And she lies pale, who was so bright,  
She scarce seem'd made to die.  
Yet we know that her soul is happy now,  
Where the saints their calm watch keep;  
That angels are crowning that fair young brow—  
Then wherefore do we weep?

Her laughing voice made all rejoice,  
Who caught the happy sound;  
There was gladness in her very step,  
As it lightly touch'd the ground.  
The echoes of voice and step are gone;  
There is silence still and deep:  
Yet we know she sings by God's bright throne—  
Then wherefore do we weep?

The cheek's pale tinge, the lid's dark fringe,  
That lies like a shadow there,  
Were beautiful in the eyes of all—  
And her glossy golden hair!  
But though that lid may never wake  
From its dark and dreamless sleep,  
She is gone were young hearts do not break—  
Then wherefore do we weep?

That world of light with joy is bright,  
*This* is a world of wo:  
Shall we grieve that her soul hath taken flight,  
Because we dwell below?  
We will bury her under the mossy sod,  
And one long bright tress we'll keep;  
We have only given her back to God—  
Ah! wherefore do we weep?

## SONNET.

LIKE an enfranchised bird, who wildly springs,  
With a keen sparkle in his glancing eye  
And a strong effort in his quivering wings,  
Up to the blue vault of the happy sky,—  
So my enamour'd heart, so long thine own.  
At length from love's imprisonment set free,  
Goes forth into the open world alone,  
Glad and exulting in its liberty:  
But like that helpless bird, (confined so long,  
His weary wings have lost all power to soar,  
Who soon forgets to trill his joyous song,  
And, feebly fluttering, sinks to earth once more,)  
So, from its former bonds released in vain, [chain.  
My heart still feels the weight of that remember'd



## JOHN STERLING.

(Born 1836—Died 1844).

DURING the last five or six years the readers of Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine have been from time to time delighted by the appearance in that popular miscellany of various papers under the signature of ARCHÆUS. Among them has been a series in prose, entitled "Legendary Lore," from which "The Onyx Ring," a story of thrilling interest, and several other essays and tales, have been reprinted in this country. But superior to the prose articles—beautiful and highly wrought as these are—are the author's poetical writings, distinguished alike for purity of thought, delicacy of fancy, and depth and tenderness of feeling. "They have the pleasing tone of

WORDSWORTH, without the mannerism of phrase and imagery by which the imitators of that poet are distinguished."

A collection of these poems, with one much longer than any that had appeared in Blackwood's Magazine, entitled "The Sexton's Daughter," was published in London, in 1839, and it was then discovered that they were written by JOHN STERLING, in early life a clergyman, and latterly a student in philosophy and man of letters. He subsequently wrote "Hymns of a Hermit" and "Strafford, a Tragedy." Since the first edition of this work was published we have heard of his death, which occurred in September, 1844.

### TO A CHILD.

DEAR child! whom sleep can hardly tame,  
As live and beautiful as flame,  
Thou glancest round my graver hours  
As if thy crown of wild-wood flowers  
Were not by mortal forehead worn,  
But on the summer breeze were borne,  
Or on a mountain streamlet's waves,  
Came glistening down from dreamy caves.

With bright round cheek, amid whose glow  
Delight and wonder come and go,  
And eyes whose inward meanings play,  
Congenial with the light of day,  
And brow so calm, a home for thought,  
Before he knows his dwelling wrought;  
Though wise indeed thou seemest not,  
Thou brightenest well the wise man's lot.

That shout proclaims the undoubting mind,  
That laughter leaves no ache behind;  
And in thy look and dance of glee,  
Unforced, unthought of, simply free,  
How weak the schoolman's formal art  
Thy soul and body's bliss to part!  
I hail the childhood's very lord,  
In gaze and glance, in voice and word.

In spite of all foreboding fear,  
A thing thou art of present cheer;  
And thus to be beloved and known  
As is a rushy fountain's tone,  
As is the forest's leafy shade,  
Or blackbird's hidden serenade:  
Thou art a flash that lights the whole;  
A gush from nature's vernal soul.

And yet, dear child! within thee lives  
A power that deeper feeling gives,  
That makes thee more than light or air,  
Than all things sweet and all things fair;  
And sweet and fair as aught may be,  
Diviner life belongs to thee,  
For mid thine aimless joys began  
The perfect heart and will of man.

Thus what thou art foreshows to me  
How greater far thou soon shalt be;  
And while amid thy garlands blow  
The winds that warbling come and go,  
Ever within not loud but clear  
Prophetic murmur fills the ear,  
And says that every human birth  
Anew discloses God to earth.

### PROSE AND SONG.

I look'd upon a plain of green,  
That some one call'd the land of prose,  
Where many living things were seen,  
In movement or repose.

I look'd upon a stately hill  
That well was named the mount of song,  
Where golden shadows dwelt at will  
The woods and streams among.

But most this fact my wonder bred,  
Though known by all the nobly wise,—  
It was the mountain streams that fed  
The fair green plain's amenities.

## APHRODITE.

## I.

A SPRING-TIME eve illumined wide  
 A sunny Grecian land,  
 Where peace was guarded valiantly  
 By many a spearman's hand;  
 From field and vineyard home return'd  
 The weary peasant crew,  
 And children laugh'd and leap'd to see  
 Their fathers come in view.

## II.

The closing twilight dimly fell  
 Above the smoking roofs;  
 The labourers' eyes dropp'd heavily;  
 The housewives left their woofs;  
 While softly flew the western breeze  
 Above the woods and streams,  
 But breathed too low to sound amid  
 The slumberers' easy dreams.

## III.

As on each lonely silent hearth  
 The blaze was flickering low,  
 The shaggy wolf-dog stretch'd himself  
 Before the crimson glow;  
 And shy nocturnal visitants,  
 And horny-footed Pan,  
 Through all the village wander'd slow  
 To guard the rest of man.

## IV.

The mourners felt it comfort now  
 That they were free to weep,  
 And in their musing youthful minds  
 Went smilingly to sleep;  
 And some in joyous vision sought  
 The dance in flowery glades,  
 And some a tenderer delight,  
 Unseen in forest shades.

## V.

Yet one of all the loveliest,  
 Young Myrto, sought not rest,  
 By crowding fancies kept awake  
 That flutter'd in her breast,  
 While mid the pillar'd porch she sat  
 Of her old sire's abode,  
 Unheeding that beneath the stars  
 Her zoneless bosom glow'd.

## VI.

She stoop'd her head, whose tresses hid  
 Her clench'd and trembling hand;  
 She felt her heart swell prouder  
 Than in its purple band;  
 And such the rippling stir of life  
 Upon her earnest face,  
 It seem'd a stormy spirit fill'd  
 A form of marble grace.

## VII.

"And let," she thought, "the poet bear  
 His sounding lyre and song,  
 And still through temple, field, and mart  
 My tuneful fame prolong;  
 For if I but repay the strain  
 With word or look of praise,  
 'Tis then the last of love and verse,  
 The first of slavery's days.

## VIII.

"Then with the boisterous wedding comes  
 The dark, unhonour'd life;  
 The worshipp'd goddess, fading then,  
 Is known an earthly wife;  
 And all the longing sighs that now  
 In all its utterance play,  
 But like a tedious burden round  
 An old-remember'd lay.

## IX.

"And if at last from long disdain,  
 And cold, averted eyes,  
 To other lands and cities now  
 The bard in anguish flies,  
 To other springs, and hills, and woods,  
 And other ears than these,  
 My name in melody will sound,  
 And sail on distant seas.

## X.

"And if in cave, or desert path,  
 Or at triumphal feast,  
 The journeying minstrel sinks in death,  
 From hopeless toil released;  
 Upon his tomb be this inscribed,—  
 That he for Myrto died;  
 And let his last lament record  
 Her beauty and her pride."

## XI.

So flow'd the un pitying virgin's thought,  
 When pierced the laurel shade  
 A voice, that struck with dread and joy  
 The bosom of the maid.  
 Unseen the man, but known how well!  
 And while he breathed a song,  
 His harp-string help'd with sweeter grief  
 His overburden'd tongue.

## XII.

"Once more, beloved maid! I strive  
 To touch thy frozen ear,  
 And wake the hopes so often'd chill'd  
 Upon the lap of fear.  
 Once more, alas! I seek to stir  
 A heart of human mould  
 With throbs of nature's pulse, that has  
 Sweet throbbings manifold.

## XIII.

"And oh! bethink thee, icy breast!  
 How vain the thought of pride  
 Which bids thee from my pleading turn  
 In sullenness aside;  
 How weak and cheap a thing it is,  
 But oh! how rich in good  
 The joy of hearts, when each to each  
 Reveals its fondest mood.

## XIV.

"E'en hadst thou given some rival's head  
 The flowery wreath of love,  
 Thy scorn of me men would not hate,  
 Nor would the gods reprove.  
 In words of bitter wrathfulness  
 My grief might urge its way,  
 But every curse invoked on thee  
 Would make my soul its prey.

## XV.

"Oh! give me but one whisper'd word,  
Or gently wave thy hand:  
Bestow but this on him whose life  
Thy very looks command.  
The light of youth that gilds thee now  
Will not be always thine,  
But thou may'st bid in deathless song  
Thy beauty's radiance shine.

## XVI.

"Thou speak'st no mild relenting word!  
So part we, I and thou,  
To whom so oft in misery  
Has bent my laurel'd brow.  
The gods that favour song and love  
Will not be mock'd in vain,  
And higher they, proud Rock! than thou!  
To them I lift my strain."

## XVII.

The minstrel turn'd his steps away,  
And moved with hurrying fleet,  
Till past the slumberous gloom that fill'd  
The lonely village street;  
And through the vale beyond he fled,  
And near the rocky shore,  
And climb'd the winding wooded path  
That up the mountain bore.

## XVIII.

The silent stars were gazing all,  
The moon was up the sky,  
And from below the tranquil sea  
Sent measured sounds on high;  
It broke beneath a steep ascent,  
Where Aphrodite's fane  
Appear'd a home of steadfast calm  
For wanderers o'er the main.

## XIX.

And thither bent the bard his course,  
Until the rugged way  
Subdued his desperate recklessness  
To an abhorr'd delay;  
And, pausing mid his haste, the thought  
Of her he left behind  
Brought tears into his burning eyes,  
And check'd his fiercer mind.

## XX.

Yet soon he reach'd the terraced height,  
The spot the goddess chose,  
Where channell'd pillars round and strong  
At equal spaces rose;  
Above were graven tablets fair,  
With gaps of dark between,  
And o'er the deep receding porch  
Celestial forms were seen.

## XXI.

And soon he gain'd the marble steps,  
Before the abode divine,  
And soon he oped the brazen doors,  
And sank within the shrine;  
'T was dusk, and chill, and noiseless all,  
And scarce amid the shade  
He saw the form of her whose might  
Can give the hopeless aid.

## XXII.

"And why," he cried, "O Goddess dread!  
Must worshippers of thee,  
Mid all on earth the most despised,  
Most miserable be?  
Oh! hast thou not the strength to save,  
Or art thou then indeed  
Too cold and too averse a power  
To succour mortal need!

## XXIII.

"And is it false what oft was said  
In days of old renown,  
What hymn and lay so loud proclaim  
In camp, and field, and town,  
That thou, a bounteous arbitress,  
Wilt hear when mourners call,  
Delightest most in man's delight,  
And sendest bliss to all?

## XXIV.

"By thee, as tale and history tell,  
And sculptured marble gray,  
And oracle and festal rite,  
Surviving men's decay;  
By thee all things are beautiful,  
And peaceable, and strong,  
And joy from every throe is born,  
And mercy conquers wrong.

## XXV.

"Thy birth, O Goddess kind and smooth,  
Was from the sunny sea,  
The crystal blue and milky foam  
In brightness cradled thee;  
From thee all fairest things have light,  
Which they to men impart;  
Then whence arise the pangs and storms  
That rend the lover's heart?"

## XXVI.

'T was thus the sorrowing bard address'd  
That presence blind and dim,  
Startling the visionary space,  
That had no help for him;  
But then he raised in haste his eyes,  
For lo! a sudden ray  
Around the goddess cast a light,  
Her own peculiar day.

## XXVII.

A living form behold she stood,  
Of more than sculptured grace!  
The high immortal queen from heaven,  
The calm Olympian face!  
Eyes pure from human tear or smile,  
Yet ruling all on earth,  
And limbs whose garb of golden air  
Was dawn's primeval birth!

## XXVIII.

With tones like music of a lyre,  
Continuous, piercing, low,  
The sovran lips began to speak,  
Spoke on in liquid flow;  
It seem'd the distant ocean's voice,  
Brought near and shaped to speech,  
But breathing with a sense beyond  
What words of man may reach.



## XXIX.

"Weak child! Not I the puny power  
Thy wish would have me be,  
A rose-leaf floating with the wind  
Upon a summer sea.  
If such thou need'st, go range the fields,  
And hunt the gilded fly,  
And when it mounts above thy head,  
Then lay thee down and die.

## XXX.

The spells which rule in earth and stars  
Each mightiest thought that lives,  
Are stronger than the kiss a child  
In sudden fancy gives.  
They cannot change, or fail, or fade,  
Nor deign o'er aught to sway  
Too weak to suffer and to strive,  
And tired while still 'tis day.

## XXXI.

"And thou with better wisdom learn  
The ancient lore to scan,  
Which tells that first in ocean's breast  
My rule o'er all began;  
And know that not in breathless noon  
Upon the glassy main  
The power was born that taught the world  
To hail her endless reign.

## XXXII.

"The winds were loud, the waves were high,  
In drear eclipse the sun  
Was crouch'd within the caves of heaven,  
And light had scarce begun.  
The earth's green front lay drown'd below  
And Death and Chaos fought  
O'er all the tumult vast of things  
Not yet to severance brought.

## XXXIII.

"'T was then that spoke the fateful voice,  
And mid the huge uproar,  
Above the dark I sprang to life,  
A good unhop'd before.  
My tresses waved along the sky,  
And stars leap'd out around,  
And earth beneath my feet arse,  
And hid the pale profound.

## XXXIV.

"A lamp amid the night, a feast  
That ends the strife of war;  
To wearied mariners a port,  
To fainting limbs a car;  
To exiled men the friendly roof,  
To mourning hearts the lay;  
To him who long has roam'd by night  
The sudden dawn of day;

## XXXV.

"All these are mine, and mine the bliss  
That visits breasts in wo,  
And fills with wine the cup that once  
With tears was made to flow.  
Nor question thou the help that comes  
From Aphrodite's hand;  
For madness dogs the bard who doubts  
Whate'er the gods command."

## XXXVI.

With lull'd and peaceful sense the youth  
Upon the marble floor  
Reclined his head, nor wist he how  
His bosom's pangs were o'er.  
Before the statue's graven base  
He sank in happy rest,  
But visions plain as noonday truth  
Came swiftly o'er his breast.

## XXXVII.

For in the unmoving body's trance,  
When ear and eye are still,  
The mind prophetic wakes and yearns,  
And moulds the unconscious will;  
The silent sleeper's heart is near  
The steadfast heart of all,  
And sights to outward view denied  
Obey the spirit's call.

## XXXVIII.

The radiant goddess changed her look  
Of clear and mild control:  
A gloomy fury seem'd she now,  
A tyrant o'er the soul.  
With furrow'd face and deadly glance  
Like storm she swept away,  
And still the minstrel saw the fiend  
Pursuing swift her prey.

## XXXIX.

And now she reach'd the chamber fair,  
The ancient home's recess,  
Where wearied Myrto lay asleep  
In dreamy restlessness.  
The lover saw the grisly sprite  
Beside her couch appear,  
And but for power that held him fast  
He would have shriek'd in fear.

## XL.

The thoughts within the virgin heart  
Took shapes that he could spell,  
Like pictures visible and clear,  
The maiden's tale they tell;  
And doubt is there, and pride, and love  
In fluctuating stir,  
And many a memory of him,  
And songs he framed for her.

## XLI.

The fair brow quivers fast and oft,  
The smooth lips work and wane,  
And hand, and cheek, and bosom thrill,  
And writhe as if in pain;  
And then in wan dismay she wakes,  
And sees beside her bed  
The spectral ghastliness whose gaze  
Fills all the air with dread.

## XLII.

She starts, and screams—"Oh! spare me, spare!  
I know thy torments well,  
To punish fierce insatiate pride  
Thou comest to me from hell.  
Forgive, beloved! return from death!  
And soon thou shalt avow,  
That she whose scorn was once so cold  
Can love no less than thou.

## XLIII.

"But, oh! dark demon, if in vain  
I pray the gods for aid,  
Swift let me join my vanish'd love  
In thy domain of shade;  
And take these horrid eyes away,  
So pitiless and hard,  
I cannot bear the looks that oft  
I bent upon the bard."

## XLIV.

She turn'd and hid her tearful face,  
And sighs convulsive rose,  
And broke the charm that chain'd the youth  
In motionless repose.  
But still with waking ear he caught  
The groans of Myrto's pain,  
For she herself before him lay  
Within the sacred fane.

## XLV.

He clasp'd her quick, and held her close  
Upon his bounding breast,  
With tears and kisses warm'd her cheek,  
And knew that he was blest.  
And now the maid forgiveness ask'd,  
Now upward look'd and smiled,  
And, firmler knit by sorrow past,  
Their hearts were reconciled.

## XLVI.

The golden sun sublime arose,  
And fill'd the shrine with day,  
The earth in gladness open'd wide,  
And green the valley lay;  
Serenely bright the goddess glow'd  
Amid the purpled air,  
And look'd with gracious eyes benign  
On those adoring there.

## HYMNS OF A HERMIT.

## HYMN I.

SWEET morn! from countless cups of gold  
Thou liftest reverently on high  
More incense fine than earth can hold,  
To fill the sky.

One interfusion wide of love  
Thine airs and odours moist ascend,  
And, mid the azure depths above,  
With light they blend.

The lark, by his own carol blest,  
From thy green harbours eager springs;  
And his large heart in little breast  
Exulting sings.

On lands and seas, on fields and woods,  
And cottage roofs, and ancient spires,  
O morn! thy gaze creative broods,  
While night retires.

Aloft the mountain ridges beam  
Above their quiet steep of gray;  
The eastern clouds with glory stream,  
And vital day.

By valleys dank, and river's brim,  
Through corn-clad fields and wizard groves,  
O'er dazzling tracks and hollows dim,  
One spirit roves.

The broad-helm'd oak-tree's endless growth,  
The mossy stone that crowns the hill,  
The violet's breast, to gazers loath,  
In sunshine thrill.

A joy from hidden paradise  
Is rippling down the shiny brooks,  
With beauty like the gleams of eyes  
In tenderest looks.

Where'er the vision's boundaries glance,  
Existence swells with teeming power,  
And all illumined earth's expanse  
Inhales the hour.

Not sands, and rocks, and seas immense,  
And vapours thin, and halls of air;  
Not these alone, with kindred glance,  
The splendour share.

The fly his jocund round inweaves,  
With choral strain the birds salute  
The voiceful flocks, and nothing grieves,  
And naught is mute.

In man, O morn! a loftier good,  
With conscious blessing, fills the soul,  
A life by reason understood,  
Which metes the whole.

With healthful pulse, and tranquil fire,  
Which plays at ease in every limb,  
His thoughts uncheck'd to heaven aspire,  
Reveal'd in him.

To thousands tasks of fruitful hope  
With skill against his toil he bends,  
And finds his work's determined scope  
Where'er he wends.

From earth, and earthly toil and strife,  
To deathless aims his love may rise,  
Each dawn may wake to better life,  
With purer eyes.

Such grace from thee, O God! be ours,  
Renew'd with every morning's ray,  
And freshening still, with added flowers,  
Each future day.

To man is given one primal star;  
One day-spring's beam has dawn'd below.  
From thine our inmost glories are,  
With thine we glow.

Like earth, awake, and warm, and bright  
With joy the spirit moves and burns;  
So up to thee, O Fount of Light  
Our light returns.

## HYMN II.

O THOU who strength and wisdom sheddest  
O'er all thy countless works below,  
And harmony and beauty spreadest  
On lands unmoved, and seas that flow!

From grains and motes to spheres uncounted,  
 From deep beneath to suns above,  
 My gaze with awe and joy has mounted,  
 And found in all thy ordering love.

The fly around me smoothly flitting,  
 The lark that hymns the morning star,  
 The swan on crystal water sitting,  
 The eagle hung in skies afar—  
 To all their cleaving wings thou givest,  
 Like those that bear the seraph's flight;  
 In all, O perfect Will! thou livest,  
 For all hast oped thy world of light.

The grass that springs beside the fountain,  
 The silver waves that sparkle there,  
 The trees that robe the shadowing mountain,  
 And, high o'er all, the limpid air—  
 Amid the vale each lowly dwelling,  
 Whose hearths with sweet religion shine,  
 In measure all things round are swelling  
 With tranquil being's force divine.

And deep and vast beyond our wonder,  
 The links of power that bind the whole,  
 While day, and dusk, and breeze, and thunder,  
 And life and death unceasing roll.  
 While all is wheel'd in endless motion,  
 Thou changest not, upholding all;  
 And, lifting man in pure devotion,  
 On Thee thou teachest him to call.

To him, thy child, thyself revealing,  
 He sees what all is meant to be;  
 From him thy secret not concealing,  
 Thou bidd'st his will aspire to Thee.  
 And so we own in thy creation  
 An image painting all thou art;  
 And, crowning all the revelation,  
 Thy loftiest work, a human heart.

The will, the love, the sunlike reason,  
 Which thou hast made the strength of man,  
 May ebb and flow through day and season,  
 And oft may mar their seeming plan;  
 But Thou art here to nerve and fashion  
 With better hopes our world of care,  
 To calm each base and lawless passion,  
 And so the heavenly life repair.

In all the track of earth-born ages,  
 Each day displays thy guidance clear,  
 And, best divined by holiest sages,  
 Makes every child in part a seer.  
 Thy laws are bright with purest glory,  
 To us thou givest congenial eyes,  
 And so, in earth's unfolding story,  
 We read thy truth that fills the skies.

But mid thy countless forms of being  
 One shines supreme o'er all beside,  
 And man, in all thy wisdom seeing,  
 In Him reveres a sinless guide.  
 In Him alone, no longer shrouded  
 By mist that dims all meaner things,  
 'Thou dwell'st, O God! unveil'd, unclouded,  
 And fearless peace thy presence brings.

Then teach my heart, celestial Brightness!  
 To know that Thou art hid no more,  
 To sun my spirit's dear-bought whiteness  
 Beneath thy rays, and upward soar.  
 In all that is, a law unchanging  
 Of Truth and Love may I behold,  
 And own, mid thought's unbounded ranging,  
 The timeless One proclaim'd of old!

## HYMN III.

TIME more than earthly o'er this hour prevails,  
 While thus I stand beside the newly dead;  
 My heart is raised in awe, in terror quails  
 Before these relics, whence the life is fled.

That face, so well beloved, is senseless now,  
 And lies a shrunken mask of common clay;  
 No more shall thought inspire the pulseless brow,  
 Or laughter round the mouth keep holiday.

In vain affection yearns to own as man  
 This clod turn'd over by the plough of death—  
 The sharpen'd nose, the frozen eyes we scan,  
 And wondering think the heap had human breath.

An hour ago its lightest looks or throbs  
 Impell'd in me the bosom's ample tide;  
 Its farewell words awaken'd sighs and sobs,  
 To me more vivid seem'd than all beside.

Now not a worm is crawling o'er the earth,  
 But shows than this an impulse more divine;  
 And, wandering lost in stunn'd reflection's dearth,  
 I only feel what total loss is mine.

Cold hand, I touch thee! Perish'd friend! I know  
 What years of mutual joy are gone with thee;  
 And yet from these benumb'd remains there flow  
 Calm thoughts that first with chasten'd hopes agree.

How strange is death to life! and yet how sure  
 The law which dooms each living thing to die!  
 Whate'er is outward cannot long endure,  
 And all that lasts eludes the subtlest eye.

Because the eye is only made to spell  
 The grosser garb and failing husk of things;  
 The vital strengths and streams that inlier dwell,  
 Our faith divines amid their secret springs.

The stars will sink as fade the lamps of earth,  
 The earth be lost as vapour seen no more,  
 And all around that seems of oldest birth,  
 Abides one destined day—and all is o'er.

Himalah's piles, like heaps of autumn leaves,  
 Will one day spread along the winds of space,  
 And each strong stamp of man the world receives  
 Will flit like steps in sand, without a trace.

Yet something still will somewhere needs abide  
 Of all whose being e'er has fill'd our thought;  
 In different shapes to other worlds may glide,  
 But still must live as more than empty naught.

The trees decay'd, their parent soil will feed, [first:  
 Whence trees may grow more fair than grew the  
 To worlds destroy'd, so worlds may still succeed,  
 And still the earliest may have been the worst.



Thus, never desperate, muse believing men;  
But what, O Power divine! shall men become?  
This pale memorial meets my gaze again,  
And grief a moment bids my hopes be dumb.

Not thus, O God! desert us! Rather I  
Should sink at once to unremembering clay,  
And close my sight on thy translucent sky,  
Than yield my soul to death a helpless prey;  
Oh! rather bear beyond the date of stars  
All torments heap'd that nerve and soul can feel,  
Than but one hour believe destruction mars  
Without a hope the life our breasts reveal.

Bold is the life and deep and vast in man,  
A flood of being pour'd uncheck'd from Thee;  
To Thee return'd by thine eternal plan,  
When tried and train'd thy will unveil'd to see.

The spirit leaves the body's wondrous frame,  
That frame itself a world of strength and skill;  
The nobler inmate new abodes will claim,  
In every change to Thee aspiring still.

Although from darkness born, to darkness fled,  
We know that light beyond surrounds the whole;  
The man survives, though the weird-corpses be dead,  
And He who dooms the flesh, redeems the soul.

## HYMN IV.

THE stream of life from fountains flows,  
Conceal'd by sacred woods and caves:  
From crag to dell uncheck'd it goes,  
And, hurrying fast from where it rose,  
In foam and flash exulting raves.

But straight below the torrent's leap,  
Serenely bright its effluence lies,  
And waves that thunder'd down the steep  
Are hush'd in quiet, mute and deep,  
Reflecting rock, and trees, and skies.

And mid the pool, disturb'd yet clear,  
The noisy gush that feeds it still  
Is seen again descending sheer,  
A cataract within the mere,  
As bright as down the hill.  
A living picture, smooth and true,  
Of headlong fight and restless power,  
Whose burst for ever feeds anew  
The lake of fresh and silver dew  
That paints and drinks the stormy shower.

So Thought, with crystal mirror, shows  
Our human joy, and strife, and pain;  
And ghostly dreams, and passion's woes,  
The tide of failures, hates, and foes,  
Are softly figured there again.

Do Thou, who pourest forth our days,  
With all their floods of life divine,  
Bestow thy Spirit's peaceful gaze,  
To still the surge those tumults raise,  
And make thy calm of being mine!

## HYMN V.

ETERNAL Mind! Creation's Light and Lord!  
Thou trainest man to love thy perfect will,  
By love to know thy truth's obscurest word,  
And so his years with hallow'd life to fill;

To own in all things round thy law's accord,  
Which bids all hope be strong to vanquish ill;  
Illumined thus by thy diffusive ray,  
The darken'd world and soul are bright with day.

In storm, and flood, and all decays of time,  
In hunger, plagues, and man-devouring war;  
In all the boundless tracts of inward crime—  
In selfish hates, and lusts that deepest mar,  
In lazy dreams that clog each task sublime,  
In loveless doubts of truth's unsetting star;  
In all—thy Spirit will not cease to brood  
With vital strength, unfolding all to good.

The headlong cataract and tempest's roar,  
The rage of seas, and earthquake's hoarse dismay,  
The crush of empire, sapp'd by tears and gore,  
And shrieks of hearts their own corruption's prey;  
All sounds of death enforce thy righteous lore,  
In smoothest flow thy being's truth obey,  
And, heard in ears from passion's witchery free,  
One endless music make—a hymn to Thee!

But most, O God! the inward eyes of thought  
Discern thy laws in all that works within;  
The conscious will, by hard experience taught,  
Divines thy mercy shown by hate of sin:  
And hearts whose peace by shame and grief was  
bought,

Thy blessings praise, that first in wo begin,  
For still on earthly pain's tormented ground  
Thy love's immortal flowers and fruits abound.

Fair sight it is, and medicinal for man,  
To see thy guidance lead the human breast;  
In life's unopen'd germs behold thy plan,  
Till mid the ripen'd soul it stands confest;  
From impulse too minute for us to scan,  
Awakening sense with love and purpose blest;  
And through confusion, error, trial, grief,  
Maturing reason, conscience, calm belief.

This to have known, my soul, be thankful thou!—  
This clear, ideal form of endless good,  
Which casts around the adoring learner's brow  
The ray that marks man's holiest brotherhood;  
Thus e'en from guilt's deep curse and slavish vow,  
And dreams whereby the light was long withstood,  
Thee, Lord! whose mind is rule supreme to all,  
Unveil'd we see, and hail thy wisdom's call.

## HYMN VI.

CAN man, O God! the tale of man repeat,  
Nor feel his bosom heave with livelier bound?  
Through all we are the swelling pulse must beat  
At thought of all we are, of all things round:  
Our inmost selves the straining vision meet,  
And memory wakes from slumber's cave pro-  
And, like a rock upon a sunny plain, [found:  
The past amid thy light is seen again.

Ah! little sphere of rosy childhood's hour,  
Itself so weak, and yet foreshowing all!  
Unopen'd world of self-evolving power,  
That now but hears the instant's tiny call!  
Within its dewdrop life, its folded flower,  
Distress and strife the thoughtless heart enthrall;  
And stirrings big with man's unmeasured hope  
Have scarcely strength against one pang to cope.

Bewildering, cloudy dawn ! then pass from view  
 The first faint lines of mortal being's course ;  
 Then wakes the will, and fiercely grasps a clue,  
 And wondering feels it snapp'd by headlong force,  
 And sad and weeping grows a child anew.  
 Till joy comes back from life's unailing source—  
 New aims, new thoughts, new passions take their  
 turn,  
 And still the extinguish'd flame again will burn.  
 What gropings blind to leave the common way !  
 What yearnings vain that find no end reveal'd !  
 What hopeless war, and feeling's idle play !  
 What wounds that pierce through pride's phan-  
 tasma! play !  
 A thousand objects woo'd and thrown away !  
 And idols dear that no response will yield !  
 And so within one bosom's living cell  
 A fiendish foe and helpless victim dwell.  
 Oh, gorgeous dreams and wing-borne flight of youth !  
 That thinks by scorning earth to win the skies ;  
 Forebodings dim of visionary truth,  
 That like a beast pursued before us flies ;  
 Insane delight in monstrous forms uncouth, [rise ;  
 That thence perchance some prophet ghost may  
 Blind love of light, and craving hate of rest !—  
 How far our strangest world is in the breast !  
 Abounding pictures, bright with morn and joy,  
 Of all the endless beings round us known,  
 Bewilder, vex, intoxicate, and cloy,—  
 A land of bliss how near, yet not our own !  
 All things so fair, each sense they needs employ,  
 Yet mid them all the spirit wastes alone ;  
 So many, lovely, large, and sweet they seem.  
 As if to prove the whole is only dream.  
 Fair visions all ! and, mid the train of things,  
 How strange the sway the fairest shapes have won !  
 From them distraction, folly, rapture springs,  
 And life's true rapture seems but now begun,  
 For mad we seek the joy that passion brings  
 To hearts by inmost treacheries all undone,  
 Though love's concealing veil is dark and stern,  
 Nor e'er did eyes profane its mystery learn.  
 So forward roll the years with wo and bliss,  
 Mid act, and deed, and thought, and lone despair ;  
 And 'twixt the arduous 'That and easy This,  
 We fain the trial more than man can bear.  
 Still Conscience stabs and bleeds ; Temptation's kiss  
 Still sucks our purest life, and taints the air ;  
 His feet with blood, his own and others', red,  
 Ambition climbs the unstable mountain-head.  
 But sickening hours and weariness of breath,  
 And eyes that cannot brook to see the day,  
 And dreams that shuddering hail the name of death,  
 And fancies thin subdued by dull decay,—  
 All these, O God ! thy servant Conscience saith,  
 Are surely sent by Thee—thy word obey ;  
 The world of man so bright, and soul so strong,  
 To man are shown defaced by human wrong.  
 And thus, by inward act and outward led,  
 We know the things we are if loosed from thee ;  
 How blind as rocks, and weak as branches dead,  
 And vain and fierce, to show us nobly free,

To leave thy paths in desert wilds we fled,  
 And hoped no longer thine—our own to be ;  
 So sinking down from fancied all to naught,  
 One grain of dust was left by misery taught.

That speck, O Father ! still to thee was dear—  
 A living relic capable of good ; [fear,  
 And bruised and crush'd by wo, and shame, and  
 Arose again from earth, and upright stood.  
 Thy spirit still was there, not now severe,  
 And fed the yearning heart with loving food,  
 Till brave and clear, discerning all the past,  
 It knew that peace and hope were gain'd at last.

Now all confusion spent, and battles o'er,  
 Are seen as leading on to endless rest,  
 The world obscure and distant now no more,  
 With sights of truthful gladness fills the breast ;  
 And love, so false and foul a name before,  
 With countless joys the wounded heart has blest :  
 And thus, O God ! thy child serene and bold  
 Goes forth to toils heroic manifold !

#### THE DEAREST.

Ou ! that from far-away mountains  
 Over the restless waves,  
 Where bubble-enchanted fountains,  
 Rising from jewel'd caves,  
 I could call a fairy bird,  
 Who, whene'er thy voice was heard,  
 Should come to thee, dearest !

He should have violet pinions,  
 And a beak of silver white,  
 And should bring from the sun's dominions  
 Eyes that would give thee light.  
 Thou should'st see that he was born  
 In a land of gold and morn,  
 To be thy servant, dearest !

Oft should he drop on thy tresses  
 A pearl, or diamond stone,  
 And would yield to thy light caresses  
 Blossoms in Eden grown.  
 Round thy path his wings would shower  
 Now a gem, and now a flower,  
 And dewy odours, dearest !

He should fetch from his eastern island  
 The songs that the Peris sing,  
 \*And when evening is clear and silent,  
 Spells to thy ear would bring,  
 And with his mysterious strain  
 Would entrance thy weary brain,  
 Love's own music, dearest !

No Phoenix, alas ! will hover,  
 Sent from the morning star ;  
 And thou must take of thy lover  
 A gift not brought so far :  
 Wanting bird, and gem, and song,  
 Ah ! receive and treasure long  
 A heart that loves thee, dearest !

## JOAN D'ARC.

## I.

MANY a lucid star sublime  
In the vault of earthly time;  
Many a deed, and name, and face,  
Is a lamp of heavenly grace,  
And, to us that walk below,  
Cheers with hope the vale of wo.  
Lo! the great aerial host,  
Whom our bodily eyes have lost,  
To the spirit reappear  
With their glory shining here;  
Bearded saints from holy cell;  
Warriors who for duty fell;  
Thoughtful devotees, in youth  
Spell-bound by a glance of Truth.  
And to whom all else has been  
But a thin and changeful scene;  
All to whom the many shows  
That the years of earth disclose,  
Are but gleams, for moments given,  
Of an ever-present heaven.

## II.

High amid the dead who give  
Better life to those that live,  
See where shines the peasant Maid,  
In her hallow'd mail array'd,  
Whom the lord of peace and war  
Sent as on a flaming car,  
From her father's fold afar.  
Her's the calm supernal faith,  
Braving ghastliest looks of death;  
For, O loveliest woodland flower  
Ever bruised in stormiest hour!  
Guardian saints have nerved thy soul  
Battling nations to control;  
And the vision-gifted eye,  
That, communing with the sky,  
Sank when human steps were nigh,  
Now, in face of fiend and man,  
Must the camp and city scan,  
And outspeed the rushing van.

## III.

Pause not, gentle maiden, now!  
Awful hands have mark'd thy brow;  
And, in lonely hours of prayer,  
Mid the leafy forest air,  
Boundless powers, eternal eyes,  
Looks that made old prophets wise,  
Have inspired thy solitude  
With a rapt, heroic mood,  
And have taught thy humble weakness  
All the strength that dwells in meekness;  
And with how devouring sway,  
Right, oppress'd by long delay,  
Bursts out in a judgment-day.  
Thus thy heart is high and strong,  
Swelling like cherubic song,  
For thou art so low and small,  
It must be the Lord of All  
Who can thus a world appal.  
Race and country, daily speech,  
That makes each man dear to each,

Friends and home, and love of mother,  
Grandsire's grave, and slaughter'd brother  
Fields familiar, native sky,  
Voices these that on thee cry  
Winds pursue with vocal might,  
Stars will not be dumb by night,  
And the dry leaf on the ground  
Has a tongue of pealing sound,  
Loud from God commanding thee,  
Go, and set thy nation free!

## IV.

Battle's blast is fiercely blowing,  
Clarions sounding, coursers bounding,  
Pennons o'er the tumult flowing,  
Host on host the eye astounding  
Wave on wave that sea confounding,  
And in headlong fury going,  
Mounted kingdoms wildly dashing,  
Lance to lance, and steed to steed;  
Now must haughtiest champions bleed,  
And a myriad swords are flashing,  
Loud on shield and helmet clashing;  
Ne'er had ruin nobler spoil  
On this broad and bloody soil.  
As the storms a forest crushing,  
Oaks of thousand winters grind,  
So the iron whirl is rushing,  
Shouts before and groans behind.  
Still amid the dead and dying,  
All in shatter'd ridges lying,  
Pride, revenge, and youthful daring,  
And their cause and country's name,  
Drive them on with sweep unsparing,—  
Naught for life, and all for fame!  
Still above the surge of battle  
Breathes the trump its fatal gale,  
And the hollow tambours rattle  
Chorus to the deadly tale.  
Still is Joan the first in glory,  
Still she sways the maddening fight,  
Kindling all the flames of story,  
With an unimagined might.  
Squadrons furious close around her,  
Still her blade is waving free;  
Sword nor lance avails to wound her  
Terror of a host is she.  
Heavenly guardian, maiden wonder!  
Long shall France resound the day  
When thou camest clad in thunder,  
Blasting thy tremendous way.

## V.

Yet, who closer mark'd the face  
That o'erruled the battle place,  
Much had marvell'd to discern  
Looks more calm and soft than stern  
For no flush of hot ambition  
Stain'd her soul's unearthly mission.  
Raging hate, and stubborn pride,  
Warlike cunning, life-long tried,  
Low before that presence died,  
For within her sainted heart  
Naught of these had formed a part.  
God had will'd the land to free;  
Handmaiden of God was she.



Ne'er so smooth a brow before  
 Battle's darkening ensign wore;  
 And 'twas still the gentle eye  
 Wont when evening veil'd the sky,  
 In the whispering shade to see  
 Angels haunt the lonely tree.

## VI.

Loud o'er Orleans' rampart swells  
 Music from her steeple bell,  
 Loud to France the triumph tells;  
 And the vehement trumpets blending,  
 With the shouts to heaven ascending,  
 Hail the maid whom seraphs bless,  
 Consecrated Championess!  
 Sound from heart to heart that tingles,  
     Echoing on without a pause;  
 While her name like sunshine mingles  
     With each breath a nation draws.  
 All the land, with joy on fire,  
     Blazes round the festal march,  
 Till they meet the priestly choir  
     Under Rheims' cathedral arch.  
 Ancient towers, and cloisters hoary,  
     Gleam and thrill above the king;  
 Beauteous rite and blazon'd story  
     On his crown their lustre fling,  
 With an old resurgent glory,  
     Laws and freedom hallowing.  
 Therefore, baron, count, and peer,  
 Priest and dame no more in fear,  
 All assemble wondering here;  
 And a sea of common men,  
 Feasting all with greedy ken,  
 Now behold, in pomp appear,  
 Smiling, not without a tear,  
 Joan, the dearest sight to see,  
 First of all the chivalry,  
 Bearing low her banner'd spear.

## VII.

Dizzy with their full delight,  
 All disperse ere comes the night.  
 Charles and all his train are met,  
     Revelling in royal hall;  
 Shield and pennon o'er them set,  
     Many a doubtful fight recall;  
 And the throng'd and clanging town  
 For the rescued land's renown,  
     Keeps a sudden carnival.  
 Ask ye, where the while is Joan?  
 She within the minster lone,  
 To the silent altar steals,  
 And before it trembling kneels;  
 And amid the shadows dim,  
 Faithfully she prays to Him  
 Who his light in dark reveals.  
 Now again her home she sees,  
 Domremy with all its trees,  
 Where the ancient beech is growing,  
 And the haunted fount is flowing,  
 And the Meuse with equal sound  
 Breathes its quiet all around.  
 Won again by weeping prayer,  
 Lo! her loved protectors there,  
 Catherine mild, and Margaret fair.

Over them a light is streaming,  
 On their gracious foreheads beaming,  
 Effluence from an orb unseen,  
 To which heaven is but a screen;  
 All our human sight above,  
 Not beyond our human love:  
 And from thence she hears a voice  
 That can make the dead rejoice;  
 —“Give not way to pride or fear,  
 For the end of all is near!”

## VIII.

End with many tears implored!  
 'Tis the sound of home restored!  
 And as mounts the angel show,  
 Gliding with them she would go,  
 But again to stoop below,  
 And, return'd to green Lorraine,  
 Be a shepherd child again.  
 Now the crown of Charles is won,  
 Now the work of God is done,  
 Angel wings, away! away!  
 Lift her home by close of day,  
 And upon her mother's breast  
 Give her weary spirit rest.  
 Then, with vernal thickets nigh,  
 And the waters glistening by,  
 In smooth valleys let her keep  
 Undescried her quiet sheep.  
 This the promise to the maid  
 By the heavenly voice convey'd:  
 Oh! how differing far the doom;  
 Oh! how close the bloody tomb;  
 Thus men hear, but not discern,  
 What Heaven wills that they should learn;  
 And the time and deed alone  
 Make the eternal meaning known.

## IX.

Wail, ye fields and woods of France!  
 Rivers, dim your sunny glance!  
 All of strong, and fair, and old  
 That the eyes of men behold.  
 Mountain gray, and hermit dell,  
 Sun and stars unquenchable,  
 Founts whose kisses woo the lea,  
 Endless, many-flooded sea,  
 All that witnesses a power  
 To o'erawe the importunate hour,  
 Human works devoutly wrought  
 To unfold enduring thought,  
 Shrines that seem the reverend birth  
 Of an elder, holier earth,  
 Mourn above your altars dear,  
 Quaking with no godless fear!  
 And, thou deepest heart of man,  
 Home of love ere sin began,  
 Faith prophetic, Mercy mild,  
 Patriot passion undefiled,  
 Mourn with righteous grief the day  
 When was hush'd your choral lay  
 When the hovering guardian band  
 Of the liberated land,  
 Radiant kings, were seen to wane  
 And were eyeless cloud again;  
 When the foe, who far recoil'd,  
 By a maiden's presence foil'd,

Rush'd again in grim despair  
From his burning, bloody lair,  
And made prey of her whose word  
Was so oft a living sword.

## X.

Woful end, and conflict long!  
Stress of agonizing wrong!  
In the black and stifling cell,  
Watch'd by many a sentinel,  
Not a saint is with her now,  
Beaming light from locks and brow;  
No melodious angel calls  
Through the huge unshaken walls;  
But the brutal sworder jeers,  
Making merry at her tears,  
And the priests her faith assail  
Till it fears, but cannot fail.  
So the hopeful cheer she wore  
Like a robe of state before—  
Branch, and leaf, and summer flower,  
Perish from her hour by hour.  
But the firm sustaining root  
Dies not with the feathery shoot.  
So survives her soul—but oh!  
Fierce the closing gust of wo,  
When beneath the eyes of day  
Thousands gather round her way,  
And a host in steel array;  
When the captive, wan and lowly,  
Walks beside her jailer slowly,  
Till before the expectant pile  
Weak she stands, with saddest smile;  
And her steady tones reply  
To the cowl'd tormentor's lie—  
"God commanded me to go,  
And I went, as well ye know,  
To destroy my country's foe!"  
While she clasps the saving rod  
Fiercer swells the murderers' mood.  
Till, through rising smoke and flame  
Comes no sound but Jesu's name  
Jesu—Jesu—oft renew'd,  
Oft by stifling pain subdued.  
Soon that cry is heard no more,  
And the people, mute before,  
Groan to heaven, for all is o'er.

## XI.

Word untrue! That All can ne'er  
Have its close and destiny here.  
All that can be o'er on earth  
Is the shifting cloudland's birth;  
Dream and shadow, mist and error,  
Joy unblest, and nightmare terror—  
Passions blent in ghostly play,  
Twinkling of a gusty day—  
Glittering sights that vaguely roll,  
Catch the eye, but mock the soul—  
Griefs and hopes ill understood,  
Tyrants of man's weaker mood,  
Folly's loved, portentous brood—  
These, and all the aims they cherish,  
In their native tomb may perish.  
Phantoms shapeless, huge, and wild,  
That beset the graybeard child—

Loud usurpers, fierce and mean,  
Ruling an unstable scene;  
Blinding hate, and gnawing lust,  
Lies that cheat our wiser trust,  
These may cleave to formless dust;  
But the earth, oppress'd so long  
By the heavy steps of wrong,  
Sends an awful voice on high  
With a keen accusing cry,  
And appeals to him whose lore  
Tells—the All can ne'er be o'er.

## XII.

Faithful maiden, gentle heart!  
Thus our thoughts of grief depart;  
Vanishes the place of death;  
Sounds no more thy painful breath;  
O'er the unbloody stream of Meuse  
Melt the silent evening dew,  
And along the banks of Loire  
Rides no more the arm'd destroyer.  
But thy native waters flow  
Through a land unnamed below,  
And thy woods their verdure wave  
In the vale beyond the grave,  
Where the deep-dyed western sky  
Looks on all with tranquil eye,  
And on distant dateless hills  
Each high peak with radiance fills.  
There amid the oak-tree shadow,  
And o'er all the beech crown'd meadow,  
Those for whom the earth must mourn  
In their peaceful joy sojourn.  
Join'd with fame's selected few,  
Those whom rumor never knew,  
But no less to conscience true:  
Each grave prophet, soul sublime,  
Pyramids of elder time;  
Bards with hidden fire possess'd,  
Flashing from a wo-worn breast;  
Builders of man's better lot,  
Whom their hour acknowledged not,  
Now with strength appeased and pure  
Feel whate'er they loved is sure.  
These and such as these the train,  
Sanctified by former pain.  
Mid those softest yellow rays  
Sphered afar from mortal praise;  
Peasant, matron, monarch, child,  
Saint undaunted, hero mild.  
Sage whom pride has ne'er beguiled;  
And with them the champion maid  
Dwells in that serenest glade;  
Danger, toil, and grief no more  
Fret her life's unearthly shore;  
Gentle sounds that will not cease,  
Breathe but peace, and ever peace;  
While above the immortal trees,  
Michael and his host she sees  
Clad in diamond panoplies;  
And more near, in tenderer light,  
Honoured Catherine, Margaret bright,  
Agnes whom her loosened hair  
Robes like woven amber air—  
Sisters of her childhood come  
To her last eternal home.

## ALFRED THE HARPER.

DARK fell the night, the watch was set,  
 The host was idly spread,  
 The dames around their watchfires met,  
 Caroused, and fiercely fed.  
 They feasted all on English food,  
 And quaff'd the English ale,  
 Their hearts leapt up with burning blood  
 At each old Norseman tale.

The chiefs beneath a tent of leaves,  
 And Guthrum, king of all,  
 Devour'd the flesh of England's bees,  
 And laugh'd at England's fall.  
 Each warrior proud, each Danish earl,  
 In mail and wolf-skin clad,  
 Their bracelets white with plunder'd pearl,  
 Their eyes with triumph mad.

A mace beside each king and lord  
 Was seen, with blood bestain'd;  
 From golden cups upon the board  
 Their kindling wine they drain'd.  
 Ne'er left their sad storm-beaten coast  
 Sea-kings so hot for gore;  
 Mid Selwood's oaks so dreadful host  
 Ne'er burnt a track before.

From Humber-land to Severn-land,  
 And on to Tamar stream,  
 Where Thames makes green the towery strand,  
 Where Medway's waters gleam,—  
 With hands of steel and mouths of flame  
 They raged the kingdom through;  
 And where the Norseman sickle came,  
 No crop but hunger grew.

They loaded many an English horse  
 With wealth of cities fair;  
 They dragg'd from many a father's corse  
 The daughter by her hair.  
 And English slaves, and gems and gold,  
 Were gather'd round the feast;  
 Till midnight in their woodland hold,  
 Oh! never that riot ceased.

In stalk'd a warrior tall and rude  
 Before the strong sea-kings;  
 "Ye lords and earls of Odin's brood,  
 Without a harper sings.  
 He seems a simple man and poor,  
 But well he sounds the lay,  
 And well, ye Norseman chiefs, be sure,  
 Will ye the song repay."

In trod the bard with keen, cold look,  
 And glanced along the board,  
 That with the shout and war-cry shook,  
 Of many a Danish lord.  
 But thirty brows, inflamed and stern,  
 Soon bent on him their gaze,  
 While calm he gazed, as if to learn  
 Who chief deserved his praise.

Loud Guthrum spake.—"Nay, gaze not thus  
 Thou harper weak and poor!  
 By Thor! who bandy looks with us,  
 Must worse than looks endure.

Sing high the praise of Denmark's host,  
 High praise each dauntless earl;  
 The brave who stun this English coast  
 With war's unceasing whirl."

The harper sat upon a block,  
 Heap'd up with wealthy spoil,  
 The wool of England's helpless flock,  
 Whose blood had stain'd the soil.  
 He sat and slowly bent his head,  
 And touch'd aloud the string;  
 Then raised his face, and boldly said,  
 "Hear thou my lay, O king!

"High praise from all whose gift is song  
 To him in slaughter tried,  
 Whose pulses beat in battle strong,  
 As if to meet his bride.  
 High praise from every mouth of man  
 To all who boldly strive,  
 Who fall where first the fight began,  
 And ne'er go back alive.

"But chief his fame be quick as fire,  
 Be wide as is the sea,  
 Who dares in blood and pangs expire,  
 To keep his country free.  
 To such, great earls, and mighty king!  
 Shall praise in heaven belong;  
 The stary harps their praise shall ring,  
 And chime to mortal song.

"Fill high your cups, and swell the shout,  
 At famous Regnar's name!  
 Who sank his host in bloody rout,  
 When he to Humber came.  
 His men were chased, his sons were slain,  
 And he was left alone.  
 They bound him in an iron chain  
 Upon a dungeon stone.

"With iron links they bound him fast;  
 With snakes they fill'd the hole,  
 That made his flesh their long repast,  
 And bit into his soul.  
 The brood with many a poisonous fang  
 The warrior's heart beset;  
 While still he cursed his foes, and sang  
 His fierce but hopeless threat.

"Great chiefs, why sink in gloom your eyes!  
 Why champ your teeth in pain!  
 Still lives the song though Regnar dies!  
 Fill high your cups again.  
 Ye too, perchance, O Norsemen lords!  
 Who fought and sway'd so long,  
 Shall soon but live in minstrel words,  
 And owe your names to song.

"This land has graves by thousands more  
 Than that were Regnar lies.  
 When conquests fade, and rule is o'er,  
 The sod must close your eyes.  
 How soon, who knows? Not chief, nor bard;  
 And yet to me 'tis given,  
 To see your foreheads deeply scarr'd  
 And guess the doom of Heaven.



"I may not read or when, or how,

But earls and kings, be sure

I see a blade o'er every brow,

Where pride now sits secure.

Fill high the cups, raise loud the strain!

When chief and monarch fall,

Their names in song shall breathe again,

And thrill the feastful hall.

"Like God's own voice, in after years

Resounds the warrior's fame,

Whose deed his hopeless country cheers,

Who is its noblest name.

Drain down, O chiefs! the gladdening bowl!

The present hour is yours;

Let death to-morrow take the soul,

If joy to-day endures."

Grim sat the chiefs; one heaved a groan,

And one grew pale with dread,

His iron mace was grasped by one,

By one his wine was shed.

And Guthrum cried, "Nay, bard, no more

We hear thy boding lay;

Make drunk the song with spoil and gore;

Light up the joyous fray!"

"Quick throbs my brain"—so burst the song—

"To hear the strife once more.

The mace, the axe, they rest too long;

Earth cries my thirst is sore.

More blithely twang the strings of bows

Than strings of harps in glee;

Red wounds are lovelier than the rose,

Or rosy lips to me.

"Oh! fairer than a field of flowers,

When flowers in England grew,

Would be the battle's marshall'd powers,

The plain of carnage new.

With all its deaths before my soul

The vision rises fair;

Raise loud the song, and drain the bowl!

I would that I were there!

"Tis sweet to live in honour'd might,

With true and fearless hand;

'Tis sweet to fall in freedom's fight,

Nor shrink before the brand.

But sweeter far, when girt by foes,

Unmoved to meet their frown,

And count with cheerful thought the woes

That soon shall dash them down."

Loud rang the harp, the minstrel's eye

Roll'd fiercely round the throng;

It seem'd two crashing hosts were nigh,

Whose shock aroused the song.

A golden cup king Guthrum gave

To him who strongly play'd;

And said, "I won it from the slave

Who once o'er England sway'd."

King Guthrum cried, "'T was Alfred's own;

Thy song befits the brave;

The king who cannot guard his throne

Nor wine nor song shall have."

The minstrel took the goblet bright,

And said, "I drink the wine

To him who owns by justest right

The cup thou bid'st be mine.

"To him your lord, oh shout ye all!

His meed be deathless praise!

The king who dares not nobly fall,

Dies basely all his days.

The king who dares not guard his throne,

May curses heap his head;

But hope and strength, be all his own

Whose blood is bravely shed."

"The praise thou speakest," Guthrum said,

"With sweetness fills mine ear;

For Alfred swift before me fled,

And left me monarch here.

The royal coward never dared

Beneath mine eye to stand.

Oh, would that now this feast he shared,

And saw me rule his land!"

Then stern the minstrel rose, and spake,

And gazed upon the king,—

"Not now the golden cup I take,

Nor more to thee I sing.

Another day, a happier hour,

Shall bring me here again,

The cup shall stay in Guthrum's power

'Till I demand it then."

The harper turn'd and left the shed,

Nor bent to Guthrum's crown;

And one who mark'd his visage said

It wore a ghastly frown.

The Danes ne'er saw that harper more,

For soon as morning rose,

Upon their camp king Alfred bore,

And slew ten thousand foes.

#### THE POET'S HOME.

In the cavern's lonely hall,

By the mighty waterfall,

Lives a spirit shy and still,

Whom the soften'd murmurs thrill,

Heard within the twilight nook.

Like the music of a brook.

Poet! thus sequester'd dwell,

In thy fancy's haunted cell,

That the floods abroad may be

Like a voice of peace to thee,

While thou giv'st to nature's tone

Soul and sweetness all thy own.

Hear, but, ah! intrust thee not

To the waves beyond thy grot,

Lest thy low and wizard strain

Warble through the storm in vain,

And thy dying songs deplore

Thou must see thy cave no more.

## MIRABEAU.

Nor oft has peopled earth sent up  
 So deep and wide a groan before,  
 As when the word astounded France  
 —“The life of Mirabeau is o’er!”  
 From its one heart a nation wail’d,  
 For well the startled sense divined  
 A greater power had fled away  
 Than aught that now remained behind.

The scathed and haggard face of will,  
 And look so strong with weapon’d thought,  
 Had been to many million hearts  
 The All between themselves and naught;  
 And so they stood aghast and pale,  
 As if to see the azure sky  
 Come shattering down, and show beyond  
 The black and bare Infinity.

For he, while all men trembling peer’d  
 Upon the Future’s empty space,  
 Had strength to bid above the void  
 The oracle unveil its face;  
 And when his voice could rule no more,  
 A thicker weight of darkness fell,  
 And tomb’d in its sepulchral vault  
 The wearied master of the spell.

A myriad hands like shadows weak,  
 Or stiff and sharp as bestial claws,  
 Had sought to steer the fluctuant mass  
 That bore his country’s life and laws;  
 The rudder felt his giant hand,  
 And quailed beneath the living grasp  
 That now must drop the helm of fate,  
 Nor pleasure’s cup can madly clasp.

France did not reck how fierce a storm  
 Of rending passion, blind and grim,  
 Had ceased its audible uproar  
 When death sank heavily on him;  
 Nor heeded they the countless days  
 Of toiling smoke and blasting flame,  
 That now by this one fatal hour  
 Were summ’d for him as guilt and shame.

The wondrous life that flow’d so long  
 A stream of all commixtures vile,  
 Had seem’d for them in morning light  
 With gold and crystal waves to smile.  
 It roll’d with mighty breadth and sound  
 A new creation through the land,  
 Then sudden vanish’d into earth,  
 And left a barren waste of sand.

To them at first the world appear’d  
 Aground, and lying shipwreck’d there,  
 And freedom’s folded flag no more  
 With dazzling sun-burst filled the air;  
 But ’tis in after years for men  
 A sadder and a greater thing,  
 To muse upon the inward heart  
 Of him who lived the people’s king.

Oh! wasted strength! Oh! light and calm,  
 And better hopes so vainly given!  
 Like rain upon the herbless sea  
 Poured down by too benignant heaven—

We see not stars unfix’d by winds,  
 Or lost in aimless thunder-peals,  
 But man’s large soul, the star supreme,  
 In guideless whirl how oft it reels!

The mountain hears the torrent dash,  
 But rocks will not in billows run;  
 No eagle’s talons rend away  
 Those eyes that joyous drink the sun;  
 Yet man, by choice and purpose weak,  
 Upon his own devoted head  
 Calls down the flash, as if its fires  
 A crown of peaceful glory shed.

Alas!—yet wherefore mourn? The law  
 Is holier than a sage’s prayer;  
 The godlike power bestow’d on men  
 Demands of them a godlike care;  
 And noblest gifts, if basely used,  
 Will sternliest avenge the wrong,  
 And grind with slavish pangs the slave  
 Whom once they made divinely strong.

The lamp that, mid the sacred cell,  
 On heavenly forms its glory sheds,  
 Untended dies, and in the gloom  
 A poisonous vapor glimmering spreads.  
 It shines and flares, and reeling ghosts  
 Enormous through the twilight swell,  
 Till o’er the wither’d world and heart  
 Rings loud and slow the dooming knell.

No more I hear a nation’s shout  
 Around the hero’s tread prevailing,  
 No more I hear above his tomb  
 A nation’s fierce bewilder’d wailing;  
 I stand amid the silent night,  
 And think of man and all his wo,  
 With fear and pity, grief and awe,  
 When I remember Mirabeau.

## LOUIS XV.

THE king with all his kingly train  
 Had left his Pompadour behind,  
 And forth he rode in Senart’s wood,  
 The royal beasts of chase to find.  
 That day by chance the monarch mused,  
 And turning suddenly away,  
 He struck alone into a path  
 That far from crowds and courtiers lay.

He saw the pale green shadows play  
 Upon the brown untrodden earth;  
 He saw the birds around him flit  
 As if he were of peasant birth;  
 He saw the trees that know no king  
 But him who bears a woodland axe;  
 He thought not, but he look’d about  
 Like one who skill in thinking lacks.

Then close to him a footstep fell,  
 And glad of human sound was he,  
 For truth to say he found himself  
 A weight from which he fain would flee.

But that which he would ne'er have guess'd  
Before him now most plainly came;  
The man upon his weary back  
A coffin bore of rudest frame.

"Why, who art thou?" exclaim'd the king,  
"And what is that I see thee bear?"  
"I am a labourer in the wood,  
And 'tis a coffin for Pierre.  
Close by the royal hunting-lodge  
You may have often seen him toil;  
But he will never work again,  
And I for him must dig the soil."

The labourer ne'er had seen the king,  
And this he thought was but a man,  
Who made at first a moment's pause,  
And then anew his talk began:  
"I think I do remember now,—  
He had a dark and glancing eye,  
And I have seen his slender arm  
With wondrous blows the pick-axe ply.

"Pray tell me friend, what accident  
Can thus have kill'd our good Pierre?"  
"Oh! nothing more than usual, sir,  
He died of living upon air.  
'Twas hunger kill'd the poor good man,  
Who long on empty hopes relied;  
He could not pay gabell and tax,  
And feed his children, so he died."

The man stopp'd short, and then went on,—  
"It is, you know, a common thing;  
Our children's bread is eaten up  
By courtiers, mistresses, and king."  
The king look'd hard upon the man,  
And afterwards the coffin eyed,  
Then spurr'd to ask of Pompadour,  
How came it that peasants died.

#### DÆDALUS.

WAIL for Dædalus all that is fairest!  
All that is tuneful in air or wave!  
Shapes whose beauty is truest and rarest,  
Haunt with your lamps and spells his grave!

Statues, bend your heads in sorrow,  
Ye that glance mid ruins old,  
That know not a past, nor expect a morrow  
On many a moonlight Grecian wold!

By sculpture cave and speaking river,  
Thee, Dædalus, oft the Nymphs recall;  
The leaves with a sound of winter quiver,  
Murmur thy name, and withering fall.

Yet are thy visions in soul the grandest  
Of all that crowd on the tear-dimm'd eye,  
Though Dædalus thou no more commandest  
New stars to that ever-widening sky.

Ever thy phantoms arise before us,  
Our loftier brothers, but one in blood;  
By bed and table they lord it o'er us,  
With looks of beauty and words of good.

Calmly they show us mankind victorious  
O'er all that's aimless, blind, and base;  
Their presence has made our nature glorious,  
Unveiling our night's illumined face.

Thy toil has won them a god-like quiet;  
Thou hast wrought their path to a lovely sphere;  
Their eyes to peace rebuke our riot,  
And shape us a home of refuge here.

For Dædalus breathed in them his spirit;  
In them their sire his beauty sees:  
We too, a younger brood, inherit  
The gifts and blessing bestow'd on these.

But ah! their wise and graceful seeming  
Recalls the more that the sage is gone;  
Weeping we wake from deceitful dreaming,  
And find our voiceless chamber lone.

Dædalus thou from the twilight fleest,  
Which thou with vision hast made so bright;  
And when no more those shapes thou seest,  
Wanting thine eye they lose their light.

E'en in the noblest of man's creations,  
Those fresh worlds round this old of ours,  
When the seer is gone, the orphan'd nations  
See but the tombs of perish'd powers.

Wail for Dædalus, earth and ocean!  
Stars and sun, lament for him!  
Ages quake, in strange commotion!  
All ye realms of life, be dim!

Wail for Dædalus, awful voices,  
From earth's deep centre mankind appal!  
Seldom ye sound, and then death rejoices,  
For he knows that then the mightiest fall.

#### THE AGES.

How swiftly pass a thousand years!  
And lo! they all have flow'd away,  
And o'er the hardening earth appears  
Green pasture mix'd with rocks of gray;  
And there huge monsters roll and feed,  
Each frame a mass of sullen life;  
Through slimy wastes and woods of reed  
They crawl and tramp, and blend in strife.

How swiftly pass a thousand years!  
And o'er the wide and grassy plain,  
A human form the prospect cheers,  
The new-sprung lord of earth's domain.  
Half-clad in skins he builds the cell,  
Where wife and child create a home;  
To heaven he feels his spirit swell,  
And owns a might beyond the dome.

How swiftly pass a thousand years!  
And lo! a city and a realm;  
Its weighty pile a temple rears,  
And walls are bright with sword and helm:  
Each man is lost amid a crowd;  
Each power unknown now bears a name.  
And laws, and feasts, and songs are loud,  
And myriads hail their monarch's fame.



How swiftly pass a thousand years !  
 And now beside the rolling sea,  
 Where many a sailor nimbly steers,  
 The ready tribes are bold and free.  
 The graceful shrine adorns the hill ;  
 The square of council spreads below ;  
 Their theatres a people fill,  
 And list to thought's impassion'd flow.

How swiftly pass a thousand years !  
 We live amid a sterner land,  
 Where laws ordain'd by ancient seers  
 Have train'd the soul to self-command.  
 There pride, and policy, and war,  
 With haughty fronts are gazing slow,  
 And bound at their triumphal car,  
 O'ermaster'd kings to darkness go.

How swiftly pass a thousand years !  
 And chivalry and faith are strong ;  
 And through devotion's humble tears  
 Is seen high help for earthly wrong :  
 Fair gleams the cross with mystic light  
 Beneath an arch of woven gloom,  
 The burgher's pledge of civil right,  
 The sign that marks the monarch's tomb.

How swift the years ! how great the chain  
 That drags along our slight to-day !  
 Before that sound returns again  
 The present will have stream'd away ;  
 And all our world of busy strength  
 Will dwell in calmer halls of time,  
 And then with joy will own at length,  
 Its course is fix'd, its end sublime.

#### THE HUSBANDMAN.

EARTH, of man the bounteous mother,  
 Feeds him still with corn and wine ;  
 He who best would aid a brother,  
 Shares with him these gifts divine.

Many a power within her bosom  
 Noiseless, hidden, works beneath ;  
 Hence are seed, and leaf, and blossom,  
 Golden ear and cluster'd wreath.

These to swell with strength and beauty,  
 Is the royal task of man ;  
 Man's a king, his throne is duty,  
 Since his work on earth began.

Bud and harvest, bloom and vintage,  
 These, like man, are fruits of earth ;  
 Stamp'd in clay, a heavenly mintage,  
 All from dust receive their birth.

Barn and mill, and wine-vat's treasures,  
 Earthly goods for earthly lives,  
 These are nature's ancient pleasures,  
 These her child from her derives.

What the dream, but vain rebelling,  
 If from earth we sought to flee !  
 'Tis our stored and ample dwelling  
 'Tis from it the skies we see.

Wind and frost, and hour and season,  
 Land and water, sun and shade,  
 Work with these, as bids thy reason,  
 For they work thy toil to aid.

Sow thy seed and reap in gladness !  
 Man himself is all a seed ;  
 Hope and hardship, joy and sadness,  
 Slow the plant to ripeness lead.

#### THE PENITENT.

WITHIN a dark monastic cell  
 A monk's pale corpse was calmly laid,  
 Peace on his lips was seen to dwell,  
 And light above the forehead play'd.  
 Upon the stone beneath his hand  
 Was found a small and written scroll,  
 And he whose eye the record scann'd  
 From this dim part must guess the whole.

"There comes a thought at dead of night,  
 And bids the shapes of sleep be gone,  
 A thought that's more than thought, a sight  
 On which the sun has never shone.

"A pale, stern face, and sterner far,  
 Because it is a woman's face ;  
 It gleams a waning worn-out star,  
 That once was bright with morning grace.

"An icy vision, calm, and cold,  
 The sprite of vanish'd hours it seems ;  
 It brings to me the times of old,  
 That look like, but that are not, dreams.

"It brings back sorrows long gone by,  
 And folly stain'd not wash'd with tears ;  
 Years fall away like leaves, and die—  
 And life's bare bony stem appears.

"Dark face ! Thou art not all a shade  
 That fancy bids beside me be ;  
 The blood, that once in passion play'd  
 Through my young veins, beat high for thee.

"Now changed and wither'd all ! My sighs  
 Round thee have breathed a sicklier air,  
 And sad before my saddening eyes  
 Thou showest the hues of my despair.

"Still prayers are strong, and God is good ;  
 Man is not made for endless ill,  
 Drear sprite ! my soul's tormented mood  
 Has yet a hope thou canst not kill.

"Repentance clothes in grass and flowers  
 The grave in which the past is laid ;  
 And close to faith's old minster towers,  
 The cross lights up the ghostly shade.

"Around its foot the shapes of fear,  
 Whose eyes my weaker heart appal,  
 As sister suppliants thrill the ear  
 With cries that loud for mercy call.

"Thou, God, wilt hear ! Thy pangs are meant  
 To heal the spirit, not destroy ;  
 And fiends from hell for vengeance sent,  
 When thou commandest, work for joy."

## THE MOSS ROSE.

Mossy rose on mossy stone,  
Flowering mid the ruins lone,  
I have learnt, beholding thee,  
Youth and age may well agree.

Baby germ of freshest hue,  
Out of ruin issuing new;  
Moss a long laborious growth  
And one stalk supporting both:

Thus may still, while fades the past,  
Life come forth again as fast;  
Happy if the relics sere  
Deck a cradle, not a bier.

Tear the garb, the spirit flies,  
And the heart, unshelter'd, dies;  
Kill within the nursing flower,  
Scarce the green survives an hour.

Ever thus together live,  
And to man a lesson give,  
Moss, the work of vanished years,  
Rose, that but to-day appears.

Moss, that covers dateless tombs;  
Bud with early sweet that blooms;  
Childhood thus, in happy rest,  
Lies on ancient wisdom's breast.

Moss and rose, and age and youth,  
Flush and verdure, hope and truth,  
Yours be peace that knows not strife,  
One the root and one the life.

## THE SONG OF EVE TO CAIN.

Oh! rest, my baby, rest!  
The day  
Is glowing down the west;  
Now tired of sunny play  
Upon thy mother's breast  
Oh! rest, my darling, rest!

Thou first-born child of man,  
In thee  
New joy for us began,  
Which seem'd all dead to be,  
When that so needful ban  
From Eden exiled man.

But more than Paradise  
Was ours,  
When thou with angel eyes,  
Amid our blighted flowers  
Wast born, a heavenly prize  
Unknown in Paradise.

My happy garden, thou,  
Where I  
Make many a hopeful vow,  
And every hour espy  
New bloom on each young bough;  
My sinless tree art thou.

I fearless reap thy fruit  
Of bliss;  
And I who am thy root,  
Am to the air to kiss  
The gleams that o'er thee shoot;  
And fed, I feed thy fruit.

Thy father's form and pride  
And thought,  
In thee yet undescried,  
Shall soon be fully wrought,  
Grow tall, and bright, and wide,  
In thee our hope and pride.

Nay, do not stir, my child,  
Be still;  
In thee is reconciled  
To man heaven's righteous will.  
To thee the curse is mild,  
And smites not thee, my child.

To us our sin has borne  
Its doom.  
From light dethroned and torn,  
'T was ours to dwell in gloom;  
But thou, a better morn,  
By that dark night art borne.

Thou shalt, my child, be free  
From sin,  
Nor taste the fatal tree,  
For thou from us shalt win  
A wisdom cheap to thee;  
So thou from ill be free!

My bird, my flower, my star,  
My boy!  
My all things fair that are,  
My spring of endless joy,  
From thee is heaven not far,  
From thee, its earthly star.

So, darling, shalt thou grow  
A man,  
While we shall downward go,  
Descend each day a span,  
And sink beneath the wo  
Of deaths from sin that grow.

And thou, perhaps, shalt see  
A race  
Brought forth by us, like thee;  
Thou strength like thine, and grace,  
In none shall ever be  
Of all whom earth can see.

And thou amid mankind  
Shalt move  
With glorious form and mind,  
In holiness and love;  
And all in thee shall find  
The bliss of all mankind.

Then rest, my child, oh rest!  
The day  
Has darken'd down the west.  
Thou dream the night away  
Upon thy mother's breast;  
Oh! rest, my darling, rest!

## MRS. MACLEAN.

(Born 1802—Died 1838).

LETITIA ELIZABETH LANDON was born in London, on the fourteenth day of August, 1802. Her father, who was of a respectable Herefordshire family, died when she was very young, and his widow and children were left in a great degree dependent upon the exertions of LETITIA, whose habit of writing had commenced in childhood, and who now exhibited indications of that genius which soon made her initial signature of L. E. L. everywhere familiar.

Her first appearance as a poet was in the pages of the *Literary Gazette*, to which she was long a frequent contributor; and her first volume was *The Fate of Adelaide*, a Swiss romantic tale, published in her eighteenth year. In the spring of 1824 it was followed by the *Improvisatrice* and other Poems, and about the same time began her permanent connection with periodical literature and criticism: The constant and exhausting drain of the press she bore with cheerfulness, and her duties were fulfilled carefully and earnestly. For fourteen years she was one of the most industrious and successful authors of England. In this period, besides her reviews, essays, and other contributions to literary journals, she wrote three novels, *Romance and Reality*, *Francesca Carrara*, and *Ethel Churchill*; and *The Troubadour*, the *Venetian Bracelet*, the *Golden Violet*, the *Vow of the Peacock*, and several volumes of shorter poems. Mr. BLANCHARD, her biographer, remarks of her opinions of books and authors, that there may be seen in them the results of much miscellaneous reading, research in several foreign languages, and acuteness and brilliancy of remark, with hastiness of judgment and prejudiced and inconclusive views, but no ungenerous or vindictive sentiment or trace of an unkindly or interested feeling. She often went far out of her way, indeed, to recommend the productions of rivals who abused her; and towards those by whom she conceived herself obliged, though in the slightest degree, she was ever ready to act the friend where she should have been the critic only. Her failings as a reviewer leaned to virtue's side; and the

young writer, with but a spark of the poetic fire in his lines, was as sure of a gentle sentence, of appreciation and sympathy, as the established favourite of a grateful welcome, and an honouring tribute.

Many of her poems were in their nature ephemeral; but others, especially those of later years, were written with care, and are distinguished for true feeling and a delicate fancy. From the beginning she sung in songs of a sad tone of love; nearly all her works are pervaded by a gentle and touching melancholy; yet she is said to have been as gay as she was brilliant, delighting her friends by her apparent happiness as well as by her genial wit. But they who write most rapidly write oftenest from the heart, and the solitary musings of the study are more real than the manner or the opinions exhibited in society. Miss LANDON became, with what reason we cannot tell, the subject of harsh judgments by the world; her associates "began to wish her health and happiness in set terms;" and she gave expression to disappointment, impatience, and scorn, in writings of too genuine a stamp to be regarded as the issues of only imagination. Yet she had many intimate and unchanging friends, among whom were some of the most eminent of her contemporaries.

In June, 1838, Miss LANDON was married to Captain GEORGE MACLEAN, Governor of Cape Coast Castle, and soon afterward left England for Africa. On arriving at her new home she wrote letters to her friends in London, which told of happiness and cheerful anticipations, but they were followed soon by intelligence of her death. A mystery hangs over her last days. There were rumours of suicide and of poisoning. According to the verdict of a coroner, her death was caused by prussic acid, taken in too large a quantity, to cure some slight disease.

The career of Mrs. MACLEAN commenced brilliantly, but the promise of her earlier efforts was scarcely fulfilled in her subsequent productions, which were generally written under circumstances that prevented study and elaboration. She had a deep feeling of affec-



tion, a lively fancy, a fine eye for the picturesque, and an unusual command of poetical language; and notwithstanding the haste and carelessness with which she wrote, she was improving in taste and execution, and would probably have gained a far higher reputation had she lived a few more years. With all

her faults she will be remembered as one of the sweetest poets of the age.

Many of the poems of Mrs. MACLEAN have been often reprinted in this country; but the most complete American edition of her works is both in verse and in prose, in three large octavo volumes.

### THE FACTORY.

'Tis an accursed thing.

THERE rests a shade above yon town,  
"A dark, funereal shroud;  
'Tis not the tempest hurrying down,  
'Tis not a summer cloud.

The smoke that rises on the air  
Is as a type and sign;  
A shadow flung by the despair  
Within those streets of thine.

That smoke shuts out the cheerful day,  
The sunset's purple hues,  
The moonlight's pure and tranquil ray,  
The morning's pearly dews.

Such is the moral atmosphere  
Around thy daily life;  
Heavy with care, and pale with fear,  
With future tumult rife.

There rises on the morning wind  
A low, appealing cry,  
A thousand children are resign'd  
To sicken and to die!

We read of Moloch's sacrifice,  
We sicken at the name,  
And seem to hear the infant cries—  
And yet we do the same;—

And worse—'twas but a moment's pain  
The heathen altar gave,  
But we give years,—our idol, gain,  
Demands a living grave!

How precious is the little one  
Before his mother's sight,  
With bright hair dancing in the sun,  
And eyes of azure light!

He sleeps as rosy as the south,  
For summer days are long;  
A prayer upon his little mouth,  
Lull'd by his nurse's song.

Love is around him, and his hours  
Are innocent and free;  
His mind essays its early powers  
Beside his mother's knee.

When after-years of trouble come,  
Such as await man's prime,  
How will he think of that dear home,  
And childhood's lovely time!

And such should childhood ever be,  
The fairy well; to bring  
To life's worn, weary memory  
The freshness of its spring.

But here the order is reversed,  
And infancy, like age,  
Knows of existence, but its worst,  
One dull and darken'd page;—

Written with tears and stamp'd with toil,  
Crush'd from the earliest hour,  
Weeds darkening on the bitter soil  
That never knew a flower.

Look on yon child, it droops the head,  
It's knees are bow'd with pain;  
It mutters from its wretched bed,  
"Oh, let me sleep again!"

Alas! 'tis time, the mother's eyes  
Turn mournfully away;  
Alas! 'tis time, the child must rise,  
And yet it is not day.

The lantern's lit—she hurries forth,  
The spare cloak's scanty fold  
Scarce screens her from the snowy north,  
The child is pale and cold.

And wearily the little hands  
Their task accustom'd ply;  
While daily, some 'mid those pale bands  
Droop, sicken, pine, and die.

Good God! to think upon a child  
That has no childish days,  
No careless play, no frolics wild,  
No words of prayer and praise!

Man from the cradle—'tis too soon  
To earn their daily bread,  
And heap the heat and toil of noon  
Upon an infant's head.

To labour ere their strength be come,  
Or starve,—is such the doom  
That makes of many an English home  
One long and living tomb?

Is there no pity from above,—  
No mercy in those skies;  
Hath then the heart of man no love,  
To spare such sacrifice?

O England! though thy tribute waves  
Proclaim thee great and free,  
While those small children pine like slaves,  
There is a curse on thee!

## THE MINSTREL'S MONITOR.

SILENT and dark as the source of yon river,  
Whose birth-place we know not, and seek not  
to know.

Though wild as the flight of the shaft from yon  
quiver,

Is the course of its waves as in music they flow.

The lily flings o'er it its silver white blossom,

Like ivory barks which a fairy hath made;

The rose o'er it bends with its beautiful bosom,

As though 'twere enamour'd itself of its shade.

The sunshine, like hope, in its noontide hour  
slumbers

On the stream, as it loved the bright place of  
its rest;

And its waves pass in song, as the sea-shell's soft  
numbers [best.

Had given to those waters their sweetest and

The banks that surround it are flower-dropt and  
sunny;

There the first birth of violets' odour-showers  
sweep—

There the bee heaps his earliest treasures of honey,  
Or sinks in the depths of the harebell to sleep.

Like prisoners escaped during night from their  
prison,

The waters fling gayly their spray to the sun;

Who can tell me from whence that glad river has  
risen? [not one.

Who can say whence it springs in its beauty!—

O my heart, and my song, which is as my heart's  
flowing, [own!

Read thy fate in yon river, for such is thine

Mid those the chief praise on thy music bestowing,

Who cares for the lips from whence issue the  
tone?

Dark as its birth-place so dark is my spirit,

Whence yet the sweet waters of melody came:

'Tis the long after-course, not the source, will in-  
herit

The beauty and glory of sunshine and fame.

## THE FEAST OF LIFE.

Brn thee to my mystic feast,

Each one thou lovest is gather'd there;

Yet put thou on a mourning robe

And bind the cypress in thy hair.

The hall is vast, and cold, and drear;

The board with fairest flowers is spread;

Shadows of beauty flit around,

But beauty from which bloom has fled;

And music echoes from the walls,

But music with a dirgelike sound;

And pale and silent are the guests,

And every eye is on the ground.

Here, take this cup, though dark it seem,

And drink to human hopes and fears;

'Tis from their native element.

The cup is fill'd—it is of tears.

What, turn'st thou with averted brow?

Thou scornest this poor feast of mine;

And askest for a purple robe,

Light words, glad smiles, and sunny wine.

In vain—the veil has left thine eyes,

Or such these would have seem'd to thee;

Before thee is the Feast of Life,

But life in its reality!

## EXPERIENCE.

My very heart is fill'd with tears! I seem  
As I were struggling under some dark dream,  
Which roughly bore me down life's troubled stream.

The past weighs heavily upon my soul,  
A tyrant mastering me with stern control;  
The present has no rest—the future has no goal.

For what can be again but what has been?

Soon the young leaf forgets its early green,

And shadows with our sunshine intervene.

Quench'd is the spirit's morning wing of fire;

We calculate where once we could aspire,

And the high hope sets in some low desire.

Experience has rude lessons, and we grow

Like what we have been taught too late to know,

And yet we hate ourselves for being so.

Our early friends, where are they? rather, where

The fond belief that actual friends there were,

Not cold and false as all must find they are!

We love—may have been loved—but ah! how faint

The love that withers of its earthly taint,

To what our first sweet visions used to paint!

How have we been deceived, forgotten, flung

Back on our trusting selves—the heart's core wrung

By some fond faith to which we weakly clung.

Alas! our kindest feelings are the root

Of all experience's most bitter fruit;

They waste the life whose charm they constitute.

At length they harden, and we feel no more.

All that was felt so bitterly before,

But with the softness is the sweetness o'er.

Of things we once enjoy'd how few remain!

Youth's flowers are flung behind us, and in vain

We would stoop down to gather them again.

Why do we think of this? bind the red wreath—

Float down Time's water to the viol's breath,

Wot not what those cold billows hide beneath.

We cannot do this: from the sparkling brink

Drops the glad rose, and the bright waters shrink:

While in the midst of mirth we pause to think;

And if we think—we sadden: thought and grief

Are vow'd companions: while we turn the leaf

It darkens, for the brilliant is the brief.

Ah! then, farewell, ye lovely things that brought

Your own Elysium hither! overwrought

The spirit wearies with the weight of thought.

Our better nature pineth—let it be!

Thou human soul—earth is no home for thee;

Thy starry rest is in eternity!

## THE CARRIER-PIGEON RETURNED.

SUNSET has flung its glory o'er the floods,  
 That wind amid Ionia's myrtle woods,  
 Sunset that dies a conqueror in its splendour;  
 But the warm crimson ray  
 Has almost sunk away  
 Beneath a purple twilight faint and tender.

Soft are the hues around the marble fanes,  
 Whose marble shines amid the wooded planes;  
 Fanes where a false but lovely creed was kneeling,  
 A creed that held divine  
 All that was but a sign,  
 The outward to the inward world appealing.

Earth was a child, and child-like in those hours,  
 Full of fresh feelings, and scarce conscious powers,  
 Around its own impatient beauty flinging;  
 These young beliefs were  
 Types of the true and fair,  
 The holy faith that time was calmly bringing.

Still to those woods, with ruins fill'd, belong  
 The ancient immortality of song,  
 Names and old words whose music is undying,  
 Yet do they haunt the heart  
 With its divinest part,  
 The past that to the present is replying.

The purple ocean far beneath her feet,  
 The wild thyme on the fragrant hill her seat,  
 As in the days of old there leans a maiden,  
 Many have watch'd before  
 The breaking waves ashore,  
 Faint with uncounted moments sorrow-laden.

With cold and trembling hand  
 She has undone the band  
 Around the carrier-pigeon just alighted,  
 And instant dies away  
 The transitory ray  
 From the dark eye it had one instant lighted.

The sickness of a hope too long deferr'd  
 Sinks on her heart, it is no longer stirr'd  
 By the quick presence of the sweet emotion,  
 Sweet even unto pain,  
 With which she sees again  
 Her bird come sweeping o'er the purple ocean.

Wo for the watcher, still it doth not bring  
 A letter nestled fragrant 'neath its wing;  
 There is no answer to her fond inquiring,  
 Again, and yet again,  
 No letter o'er the main  
 Quiets the anxious spirit's fond desiring.

Down the ungather'd darkness of her hair  
 Floats, like a pall that covers her despair,  
 What woman's care hath she in her adorning;  
 The noontide's sultry hours  
 Have wither'd the white flowers,  
 Binding its dark lengths in the early morning.

All day her seat hath been beside the shore,  
 Watching for him who will return no more;  
 He thinks not of her or her weary weeping.  
 Absence, it is thy lot  
 To be too soon forgot,  
 Or to leave memory but to one sad keeping.

Oh, folly of a loving heart that clings  
 With desperate faith, to which each moment brings  
 Quick and faint gleams an instant's thought must  
 smother;  
 And yet finds mocking scope  
 For some unreal hope,  
 Which would appear despair to any other!

She knows the hopelessness of what she seeks,  
 And yet as soon as rosy morning breaks,  
 Doth she unloose her pigeon's silken fetter;  
 But through the twilight air  
 No more its pinions bear,  
 What once so oft they brought, the false one's letter.

The harvest of the summer rose is spread,  
 But lip and cheek with her have lost their red;  
 There is the paleness of the soul's consuming—  
 Fretfully day by day  
 In sorrow worn away;  
 Youth, joy, and bloom have no more sure entombing.

It is a common story which the air  
 Has had around the weary world to bear,  
 That of the trusting spirit's vain accusing;  
 Yet once how firm and fond  
 Seem'd the eternal bond  
 That now a few brief parted days are loosing.

Close to her heart the weary pigeon lies,  
 Gazing upon her with its earnest eyes,  
 Which seem to ask—Why are we thus neglected?  
 It is the still despair  
 Of passion forced to bear  
 Its deep and tender offering rejected.

Poor girl! her soul is heavy with the past;  
 Around the shades of night are falling fast;  
 Heavier still the shadow passing o'er her.  
 The maiden will no more  
 Watch on the sea-beat shore—  
 The darkness of the grave is now before her.

## SUCCESS ALONE SEEN.

Few know of life's beginnings—men behold  
 The goal achieved;—the warrior, when his sword  
 Flashes red triumph in the noonday sun;  
 The poet, when his lyre hangs on the palm;  
 The statesman, when the crowd proclaim his voice,  
 And mould opinion, on his gifted tongue:  
 They count not life's first steps, and never think  
 Upon the many miserable hours  
 When hope deferr'd was sickness to the heart.  
 They reckon not the battle and the march,  
 The long privations of a wasted youth;  
 They never see the banner till unfurl'd.  
 What are to them the solitary nights  
 Past pale and anxious by the sickly lamp,  
 Till the young poet wins the world at last  
 To listen to the music long his own?  
 The crowd attend the statesman's fiery mind  
 That makes their destiny; but they do not trace  
 Its struggle, or its long expectancy.  
 Hard are life's early steps; and, but that youth  
 Is buoyant, confident, and strong in hope,  
 Men would behold its threshold, and despair.



## STANZAS.

Oh, no! my heart can never be  
 Again in lightest hopes the same;  
 The love that lingers there for thee  
 Has more of ashes than of flame.  
 Still deem not but that I am yet  
 As much as ever all thine own;  
 Though now the soul of love be set  
 On a heart chill'd almost to stone.  
 And can you marvel? only look  
 On all that heart has had to bear—  
 On all that it has yet to brook,  
 And wonder then at its despair.  
 Oh, love is destiny, and mine  
 Has long been struggled with in vain;  
 Victim or votary, at thy shrine  
 There I am vow'd—there must remain.  
 My first—my last—my only love,  
 Oh blame me not for that I dwell  
 On all that I have had to prove  
 Of Love's despair, of Hope's farewell.  
 I think upon mine early dreams,  
 When youth, hope, joy, together sprung;  
 The gushing forth of mountain streams,  
 On which no shadow had been flung.  
 When love seem'd only meant to make  
 A sunshine on life's silver seas,—  
 Alas, that we should ever wake,  
 And wake to weep o'er dreams like these!  
 I loved, and love was like to me  
 The spirit of a fairy tale,  
 When we have but to wish, and be  
 Whatever wild wish may prevail.  
 I deem'd that love had power to part  
 The chains and blossoms of life's thrall,  
 Make an Elysium of the heart,  
 And shed its influence over all.  
 I link'd it with all lovely things,  
 Beautiful pictures, tones of song,  
 All those pure, high imaginings,  
 That but in thought to earth belong.  
 And all that was unreal became  
 Reality when blent with thee—  
 It was but colouring that flame,  
 More than a lava flood to me.  
 I was not happy—love forbade  
 Peace by its feverish restlessness;  
 But this was sweet, and then I had  
 Hope, which relies on happiness.  
 I need not say how, one by one,  
 Love's flowers have dropp'd from off love's chain;  
 Enough to say that they are gone,  
 And that they cannot bloom again.  
 I know not what the pangs may be  
 That hearts betray'd or slighted prove—  
 I speak but of the misery  
 That waits on fond and mutual love.

The torture of an absent hour,  
 When doubts mock reason's faint control;  
 'Tis fearful thinking of the power  
 Another holds upon our soul!  
 To think another has in thrall  
 All of life's best and dearest part;  
 Our hopes, affections, trusted all  
 To that frail bark—the human heart.  
 To yield thus to another's reign;  
 To live but in another's breath—  
 To double all life's powers of pain—  
 To die twice in another's death;  
 While these things present to me seem,  
 And what can now the past restore,  
 Love as I may, yet I can dream  
 Of happiness in love no more.

## NECESSITY.

In the ancestral presence of the dead  
 Sits a lone power—a veil upon the head,  
 Stern with the terror of an unseen dread.  
 It sitteth cold, immutable, and still,  
 Girt with eternal consciousness of ill,  
 And strong and silent as its own dark will  
 We are the victims of its iron rule,  
 The warm and beating human heart its tool;  
 And man, immortal, godlike, but its fool.  
 We know not of its presence, though its power  
 Be on the gradual round of every hour,  
 Now flinging down an empire, now a flower.  
 And all things small and careless are its own,  
 Unwittingly the seed minute is sown,  
 The tree of evil out of it is grown.  
 At times we see and struggle with our chain,  
 And dream that somewhat we are freed, in vain;  
 The mighty fetters close on us again.  
 We mock our actual strength with lofty thought,  
 And towers that look into the heavens are wrought,  
 But after all our toil the task is naught.  
 Down comes the stately fabric, and the sands  
 Are scatter'd with the work of myriad hands,  
 High o'er whose pride the fragile wild-flower stands.  
 Such are the wreck of nations and of kings,  
 Far in the desert, where the palm-tree springs;  
 'Tis the same story in all meaner things.  
 The heart builds up its hopes, though not address'd  
 To meet the sunset glories of the west,  
 But garner'd in some still, sweet-singing nest.  
 But the dark power is on its noiseless way,  
 The song is silent so sweet yesterday,  
 And not a green leaf lingers on the spray.  
 We mock ourselves with freedom and with hope,  
 The while our feet glide down life's faithless slope;  
 One has no strength, the other has no scope.  
 So we are flung on time's tumultuous wave,  
 Forced there to struggle, but denied to save,  
 Till the stern tide ebbs—and there is the grave.

## MEMORY.

I do not say bequeath unto my soul  
Thy memory, I rather ask forgetting;  
Withdraw, I pray, from me thy strong control,  
Leave something in the wide world worth regret-  
ting.

I need my thoughts for other things than thee,  
I dare not let thine image fill them only;  
The hurried happiness it wakes in me  
Will leave the hours that are to come more lonely.

I live not like the many of my kind;  
Mine is a world of feelings and of fancies,  
Fancies whose rainbow-empire is the mind,  
Feelings that realize their own romances.

To dream and to create has been my fate,  
Alone, apart from life's more busy scheming;  
I fear to think that I may find too late  
Vain was the toil, and idle was the dreaming.

Have I uprear'd my glorious pyre of thought  
Up to the heavens, but for my own entombing?  
The fair and fragrant things that years have brought,  
Must they be gather'd for my own consuming?

Oh! give me back the past that took no part  
In the existence it was but surveying;  
That knew not then of the awaken'd heart  
Amid the life of other lives decaying.

Why should such be mine own? I sought it not:  
More than content to live apart and lonely,  
The feverish tumult of a loving lot  
Is what I wish'd, and thought to picture only.

Surely the spirit is its own free will;  
What should o'ermaster mine to vain complying  
With hopes that call down what they bring of ill,  
With fears to their own questioning replying?

In vain, in vain! Fate is above us all;  
We struggle, but what matters our endeavour?  
Our doom is gone beyond our own recall,  
May we deny or mitigate it? never!

And what art thou to me, thou who dost wake  
The mind's still depths with trouble and repining?  
Nothing; though all things now thy likeness take;  
Nothing, and life has nothing worth resigning.

Ah, yes! one thing, thy memory; though grief  
Watching the expiring beam of hope's last ember,  
Life had one hour, bright, beautiful, and brief,  
And now its only task is to remember.

## RESOLVES.

WHAT mockeries are our most firm resolves;  
To will is ours, but not to execute.  
We map our future like some unknown coast,  
And say, "Here is a harbour, here a rock—  
The one we will attain, the other shun!"  
And we do neither. Some chance gale springs up  
And bears us far o'er some unfathom'd sea;  
Our efforts are all vain; at length we yield  
To winds and waves that laugh at man's control.

## WE MIGHT HAVE BEEN!

WE might have been! these are but common words,  
And yet they make the sum of life's bewailing;  
They are the echo of those finer chords,  
Whose music life deplores when unavailing.  
We might have been!

We might have been so happy! says the child,  
Pent in the weary school-room during summer,  
When the green rushes mid the marshes wild,  
And rosy fruits, attend the radiant comer.  
We might have been!

It is the thought that darkens on our youth,  
When first experience, sad experience, teaches  
What fallacies we have believed for truth,  
And what few truths endeavour ever reaches.  
We might have been!

Alas! how different from what we are  
Had we but known the bitter path before us;  
But feelings, hopes, and fancies left afar,  
What in the wide bleak world can e'er restore us?  
We might have been!

It is the motto of all human things,  
The end of all that waits on mortal seeking;  
The weary weight upon Hope's flagging wings,  
It is the cry of the worn heart while breaking—  
We might have been!

And when, warm with the heaven that gave it birth,  
Dawns on our world-worn way Love's hour  
Elysian,  
The last fair angel lingering on our earth,  
The shadow of what thought obscures the vision?  
We might have been!

A cold fatality attends on love,  
Too soon or else too late the heart-beat quickens;  
The star which is our fate springs up above,  
And we but say, while round the vapour thickens,  
We might have been!

Life knoweth no like misery; the rest  
Are single sorrows, but in this are blended  
All sweet emotions that disturb the breast;  
The light that was our loveliest is ended.  
We might have been!

Henceforth, how much of the full heart must be  
A sealed book at whose contents we tremble!  
A still voice mutters mid our misery,  
The worst to hear, because it must dissemble—  
We might have been!

Life is made up of miserable hours,  
And all of which we craved a brief possessing,  
For which we wasted wishes, hopes, and powers,  
Comes with some fatal drawback on the blessing.  
We might have been!

The future never renders to the past  
The young beliefs intrusted to its keeping;  
Inscribe one sentence—life's first truth and last—  
On the pale marble where our dust is sleeping—  
We might have been!

## A LONG WHILE AGO.

STILL hangeth down the old accustom'd willow,  
 Hiding the silver underneath each leaf,  
 So drops the long hair from some maiden pillow,  
 When midnight heareth the else silent grief;  
 There floats the water-lily, like a sovereign  
 Whose lovely empire is a fairy world,  
 The purple dragon-fly above it hovering,  
 As when its fragile ivory uncurl'd  
 A long while ago.

I hear the bees in sleepy music winging [noon—  
 From the wild thyme when they have pass'd the  
 There is the blackbird in the hawthorn singing,  
 Stirring the white spray with the same sweet tune;  
 Fragrant the tansy breathing from the meadows,  
 As the west wind bends down the long green grass,  
 Now dark, now golden, as the fleeting shadows  
 Of the light clouds past as they wont to pass  
 A long while ago.

There are the roses which we used to gather  
 To bind a young fair brow no longer fair;  
 Ah! thou art mocking us, thou summer weather,  
 To be so sunny, with the loved one where!  
 'Tis not her voice—'tis not her step—that lingers  
 In the lone familiar sweetness on the wind;  
 The bee, the bird, are now the only singers—  
 Where is the music once with their's combined  
 A long while ago?

As the lorn flowers that in her pale hands perish'd  
 Is she who only hath a memory here.  
 She was so much a part of us, so cherish'd,  
 So young, that even love forgot to fear.  
 Now is her image paramount, it reigneth  
 With a sad strength that time may not subdue;  
 And memory a mournful triumph gaineth,  
 As the slow looks we cast around renew  
 A long while ago.

Thou lovely garden! where the summer covers  
 The tree with green leaves, and the ground with  
 flowers;  
 Darkly the past around thy beauty hovers—  
 The past—the grave of our once happy hours.  
 It is too sad to gaze upon the seeming  
 Of nature's changeless loveliness, and feel [ing  
 That, with the sunshine round, the heart is dream—  
 Darkly o'er wounds inflicted, not to heal,  
 A long while ago.

Ah! visit not the scenes where youth and childhood  
 Pass'd years that deepen'd as those years went by;  
 Shadows will darken in the careless wildwood—  
 There will be tears upon the tranquil sky.  
 Memories, like phantoms, haunt me while I wander  
 Beneath the drooping boughs of each old tree:  
 I grow too sad as mournfully I ponder  
 Things that are not—and yet that used to be—  
 A long while ago.

Worn out—the heart seems like a ruin'd altar;  
 Where are the friends, and where the faith of yore?  
 My eyes grow dim with tears, my footsteps falter,  
 Thinking of those whom I can love no more.

We change, and others change, while recollection  
 Would fain renew what it can but recall.  
 Dark are life's dreams, and weary its affection,  
 And cold its hopes, and yet I felt them all  
 A long while ago.

## CAN YOU FORGET ME?

CAN you forget me? I who have so cherish'd  
 The veriest trifle that was memory's link;  
 The roses that you gave me, although perish'd,  
 Were precious in my sight; they made me think  
 You took them in their scentless beauty stooping  
 From the warm shelter of the garden wall;  
 Autumn, while into languid winter drooping  
 Gave its last blossoms, opening but to fall.

Can you forget them?

Can you forget me? I am not relying  
 On plighted vows—alas! I know their worth;  
 Man's faith to woman is a trifle, dying  
 Upon the very breath that gave it birth;  
 But I remember hours of quiet gladness,  
 When, if the heart had truth, it spoke it then,  
 When thoughts would sometimes take a tone of sad—  
 And then unconsciously grow glad again. [ness,  
 Can you forget them?

Can you forget me? My whole soul was blended:  
 At least it sought to blend itself with thine;  
 My life's whole purpose, winning thee, seem'd ended;  
 Thou wert my heart's sweet home—my spirit's  
 shrine.

Can you forget me? when the firelight burning,  
 Flung sudden gleams around the quiet room,  
 How would thy words, to long past moments turning,  
 Trust me with thoughts soft as the shadowy gloom!  
 Can you forget them?

There is no truth in love, whate'er its seeming,  
 And heaven itself could scarcely seem more true,  
 Sadly have I awaken'd from the dreaming,  
 Whose charmed slumber, false one! was of you.  
 I gave mine inmost being to thy keeping—  
 I had no thought I did not seek to share;  
 Feelings that hush'd within my soul were sleeping,  
 Waked into voice to trust them to thy care.  
 Can you forget them?

Can you forget me? This is vainly tasking  
 The faithless heart where I, alas! am not.  
 Too well I know the idleness of asking—  
 The misery—of why am I forgot?  
 The happy hours that I have pass'd while kneeling  
 Half slave, half child, to gaze upon thy face.  
 —But what to thee this passionate appealing—  
 Let my heart break—it is a common case.  
 You have forgotten me.

## THE FAREWELL.

## FAREWELL!

Shadows and scenes that have, for many hours,  
 Been my companions; I part from ye like friends—  
 Dear and familiar ones—with deep sad thoughts,  
 And hopes, almost misgivings!



## CALYPSO WATCHING THE OCEAN.

YEARS, years have pass'd away,  
 Since to yonder fated bay  
     Did the hero come.  
 Years, years have pass'd the while  
 Since he left the lovely isle  
     For his Grecian home.  
 He is with the dead—but she  
 Weepeth on eternally  
     In the lone and lovely island  
     Mid the far off southern seas.

Downwards floateth her bright hair,  
 Fair—how exquisitely fair!  
     But it is unbound.  
 Never since that parting hour  
 Golden band or rosy flower  
     In it has been wound!  
 There it droopeth sadly bright,  
 In the morning's sunny light,  
     On the lone and lovely island  
     In the far off southern seas.

Like a marble statue placed,  
 Looking o'er the watery waste,  
     With its white fix'd gaze;  
 There the goddess sits, her eye  
 Raised to the un pitying sky:  
     So uncounted days  
 Has she ask'd of yonder main,  
 Him it will not bring again  
     To the lone and lovely island  
     In the far off southern seas.

To that stately brow is given  
 Loveliness that sprung from heaven—  
     Is, like heaven, bright:  
 Never there may time prevail,  
 But her perfect face is pale;  
     And a troubled light  
 Tells of one who may not die,  
 Vex'd with immortality,  
     In the lone and lovely island  
     Mid the far off southern seas.

Desolate beside that strand,  
 Bow'd upon her cold, white hand,  
     Is her radiant head;  
 Silently she sitteth there,  
 While her large eyes on the air  
     Traced the much-loved dead:  
 Eyes that know not tears nor sleep,  
 Would she not be glad to weep,  
     In the lone and lovely island  
     Mid the far off southern seas.

Far behind, the fragrant pile  
 Sends its odours through the isle;  
     And the winds that stir  
 In the poplars are imbued  
 With the cedar's precious wood,  
     With incense and with myrrh,  
 Till the azure waves beneath  
 Bear away the scented breath  
     Of the lone and lovely island  
     In the far off southern seas.

But no more does that perfume  
 Hang around the purple loom  
     Where Calypso wove  
 Threads of gold with curious skill,  
 Singing at her own sweet will  
     Ancient songs of love;  
 Weary on the sea-wash'd shore,  
 She will sing those songs no more  
     In the lone and lovely island  
     Mid the far off southern seas.

From the large green leaves escape  
 Clusters of the blooming grape;  
     Round the shining throne  
 Still the silver fountains play,  
 Singing on through night and day,  
     But they sing alone:  
 Lovely in their early death,  
 No one binds a violet wreath,  
     In the lone and lovely island  
     Mid the far off southern seas.

Love and Fate—oh, fearful pair!  
 Terrible in strength ye are;  
     Until ye had been,  
 Happy as a summer night,  
 Conscious of its own sweet light,  
     Was that Island-queen.  
 Would she could forget to grieve,  
 Or that she could die, and leave  
     The lone and lovely island  
     Mid the far off southern seas.

She is but the type of all,  
 Mortal or celestial,  
     Who allow the heart,  
 In its passion and its power,  
 On some dark and fated hour,  
     To assert its part.  
 Fate attends the steps of Love,  
 Both brought misery from above  
     To the lone and lovely island  
     Mid the far off southern seas.

## DESPONDENCY.

AH, tell me not that memory  
 Sheds gladness o'er the past;  
 What is recall'd by faded flowers,  
     Save that they did not last!  
 Were it not better to forget,  
 Than but remember and regret?  
 Look back upon your hours of youth—  
     What were your early years,  
 But scenes of childish cares and griefs?  
     And say not childish tears  
 Were nothing; at that time they were  
 More than the young heart well could bear  
 Go on to riper years, and look  
     Upon your sunny spring;  
 And from the wrecks of former years,  
     What will your memory bring?  
 Affections wasted, pleasures fled,  
 And hopes now number'd with the dead!

## THE WRONGS OF LOVE.

ALAS, how bitter are the wrongs of love !  
 Life has no other sorrow so acute :  
 For love is made of every fine emotion,  
 Of generous impulses, and noble thoughts ;  
 It looketh to the stars, and dreams of heaven ;  
 It nestles mid the flowers, and sweetens earth.  
 Love is aspiring, yet is humble, too :  
 It doth exalt another o'er itself,  
 With sweet heart-homage, which delights to raise  
 That which it worships ; yet is fain to win  
 The idol to its lone and lowly home  
 Of deep affection. 'Tis an utter wreck  
 When such hopes perish. From that moment, life  
 Has in its depths a well of bitterness,  
 For which there is no healing.

## THE OLD TIMES.

Do you recall what now is living only  
 Amid the memories garner'd at the heart ?  
 The quiet garden, quiet and so lonely,  
 Where fruit and flowers had each an equal part ?  
 When we had gather'd cowslips in the meadow  
 We used to bear them to the ancient seat,  
 Moss-grown, beneath the apple-tree's soft shadow,  
 Which flung its rosy blossoms at our feet,  
     In the old, old times,  
     The dear old times.

Ne'er was the well o'er whose damp walls were  
 weeping  
 Stonecrop, and grounsel, and pale yellow flowers,  
 While o'er the banks the strawberry plants were  
 creeping  
 In the white beauty of June's earliest hours. \*  
 The currant-bush and lilac grew together ;  
 The bean's sweet breath was blended with the  
 Alike rejoicing in the pleasant weather [rose ;  
 That brought the bloom to these, the fruit to those,  
     In the old, old times,  
     The dear old times.

There was no fountain over marble falling ;  
 But the bees murmur'd one perpetual song,  
 Like soothing waters, and the birds were calling  
 Amid the fruit-tree blossoms all day long ;  
 Upon the sunny grass-plot stood the dial,  
 Whose measured time strange contrast with ours  
 Ah ! was it omen of life's after trial, [made :  
 That even then the hours were told in shade,  
     In the old, old times,  
     The dear old times ?

But little reck'd we then of those sick fancies  
 To which in after life the spirit yields :  
 Our world was of the fairies and romances  
 With which we wander'd o'er the summer fields ;  
 Then did we question of the down-balls blowing  
 To know if some slight wish would come to pass ;  
 If showers we fear'd, we sought where there was  
 growing

Some weather flower which was our weatner glass :  
     In the old, old times  
     The dear old times.

Yet my heart warms at these fond recollections,  
 Breaking the heavy shadow on my day.  
 Ah ! who hath cared for all the deep affections—  
 The love, the kindness I have thrown away ?  
 The dear old garden ! There is now remaining  
 As little of its bloom as rests with me.  
 Thy only memory is this sad complaining,  
 Mourning that never more for us can be  
     The old, old times,  
     The dear old times.

## CRESCENTIUS.

I look'd upon his brow, no sign  
 Of guilt or fear was there ;  
 He stood as proud by that death-shrine  
 As even o'er Despair  
 He had a power ; in his eye  
 There was a quenchless energy,  
 A spirit that could dare  
 The deadliest form that Death could take,  
 And dare it for the daring's sake.

He stood, the fetters on his hand,  
 He raised them haughtily ;  
 And had that grasp been on the brand,  
 It could not wave on high  
 With freer pride than it waved now.  
 Around he look'd with changeless brow  
 On many a torture nigh :  
 The rack, the chain, the axe, the wheel,  
 And worst of all, his own red steel.

I saw him once before ; he rode  
 Upon a coal-black steed,  
 And tens of thousands throng'd the road  
 And bade their warrior speed.  
 His helm, his breastplate, were of gold,  
 And graced with many a dint that told  
 Of many a soldier's deed ;  
 The sun shone on his sparkling mail,  
 And danced his snow-plume on the gale.

But now he stood chain'd and alone,  
 The headsman by his side ;  
 The plume, the helm, the charger, gone ;  
 The sword, which had defied  
 The mightiest, lay broken near ;  
 And yet no sign or sound of fear  
 Came from that lip of pride ;  
 And never king or conqueror's brow  
 Wore higher look than his did now.

He bent beneath the headsman's stroke  
 With an uncover'd eye ;  
 A wild shout from the numbers broke  
 Who throng'd to see him die.  
 It was a people's loud acclaim,  
 The voice of anger and of shame,  
 A nation's funeral cry,  
 Rome's wail above her only son,  
 Her patriot, and her latest one.

## I PRAY THEE LET ME WEEP TO-NIGHT.

I PRAY thee let me weep to-night,  
 'Tis rarely I am weeping;  
 My tears are buried in my heart,  
 Like cave-lock'd fountains sleeping.

But oh, to-night, those words of thine  
 Have brought the past before me;  
 And shadows of long-vanish'd years  
 Are passing sadly o'er me.

The friends I loved in early youth,  
 The faithless and forgetting,  
 Whom, though they were not worth my love,  
 I cannot help regretting;

My feelings, once the kind, the warm,  
 But now the hard, the frozen;  
 The errors I've too long pursued,  
 The path I should have chosen;

The hopes that are like falling lights  
 Around my pathway dying;  
 The consciousness none others rise,  
 Their vacant place supplying;

The knowledge by experience taught,  
 The useless, the repelling;  
 For what avails to know how false  
 Is all the charmer's telling?

I would give worlds, could I believe  
 One half that is profess'd me;  
 Affection! could I think it thee,  
 When Flattery has caress'd me?

I cannot bear to think of this,  
 Oh, leave me to my weeping;  
 A few tears for that grave, my heart,  
 Where hope in death is sleeping.

## WEAKNESS ENDS WITH LOVE.

I SAY not, regret me;  
 You will not regret;  
 You will try to forget me,  
 You cannot forget;  
 We shall hear from each other,  
 Ah, misery to hear  
 Those names from another  
 Which once were so dear!

But deep words shall sting thee,  
 That breathe of the past;  
 And many things bring thee  
 Thoughts fated to last;  
 The fond hopes that center'd  
 In thee are all dead,  
 The iron has enter'd  
 The soul where they fed.

Of the chain that once bound me,  
 The memory is mine,  
 But my words are around thee,  
 Their power is on thine;  
 No hope, no repentance,  
 My weakness is o'er,  
 It died with the sentence—  
 I love thee no more!

## AFFECTION.

THERE is in life no blessing like affection:  
 It soothes, it hallows, elevates, subdues,  
 And bringeth down to earth its native heaven.  
 It sits beside the cradle patient hours,  
 Whose sole contentment is to watch and love;  
 It bendeth o'er the death-bed, and conceals  
 Its own despair with words of faith and hope.  
 Life has naught else that may supply its place;  
 Void is ambition, cold is vanity,  
 And wealth an empty glitter, without love.

## AGE AND YOUTH.

"I'LL tell thee," said the old man, "what is life,  
 A gulf of troubled waters—where the soul,  
 Like a vex'd bark, is toss'd upon the waves  
 Of pain and pleasure, by the wavering breath  
 Of passions. They are winds that drive it on,  
 But only to destruction and despair.  
 Methinks that we have known some former state  
 More glorious than our present; and the heart  
 Is haunted by dim memories—shadows left  
 By past felicity. Hence do we pine  
 For vain aspirings—hopes that fill the eyes  
 With bitter tears for their own vanity.  
 Are we then fallen from some lovely star,  
 Whose consciousness is as an unknown curse?"

## BITTER EXPERIENCE.

How often, in this cold and bitter world,  
 Is the warm heart thrown back upon itself!  
 Cold, careless, are we of another's grief;  
 We wrap ourselves in sullen selfishness;  
 Harsh-judging, narrow-minded, stern and chill  
 In measuring every action but our own.  
 How small in some men's motives, but how mean!  
 There are who never knew one generous thought;  
 Whose heart-pulse never quicken'd with the joy  
 Of kind endeavour, or sweet sympathy.  
 There are too many such!

## THE POET'S FIRST ESSAY.

It is a fearful stake the poet casts,  
 When he comes forth from his sweet solitude  
 Of hopes, and songs, and visionary things  
 To ask the iron verdict of the world.  
 Till then his home has been in fairyland,  
 Shelter'd in the sweet depths of his own heart;  
 But the strong need of praise impels him forth;  
 For never was there poet but he craved  
 That golden sunshine of secure renown,  
 That sympathy which is the life of fame.  
 It is full dearly bought: henceforth he lives  
 Feverish and anxious, in an unkind world,  
 That only gives the laurel to the grave.



## CHARLES SWAIN.

(Born 1803).

CHARLES SWAIN was born in Manchester, in October, 1803. In his fourteenth year he was apprenticed to a dyer, but he is now, I believe, an engraver and lithographer, in his native city. When about twenty years of age, he made his first appearance as a writer in the *Manchester Iris*, then edited by JAMES MONTGOMERY. In 1827 he published his contributions to this and other periodicals, under the title of *Metrical Essays on Subjects of History and Imagination*. In 1841 he printed, in a beautiful volume, illustrated in the style of ROGERS's *Italy*, *The Mind* and other Poems,

embracing all he had written which he deemed worthy of preservation. *The Mind* is his longest and most finished production.

SOUTHEY said of SWAIN, that "if ever man was born a poet, he was;" and he merited the praise far better than many others the encomiums which the laureate so liberally bestowed. He has earnestness, tenderness, and a refined taste. He addresses himself to the heart and the imagination, in poems remarkable for their sincerity and simplicity, which are as melodious as MOORE's and as pure as COWPER's.

### THE LYRE.

A sound came floating by,  
O'er the still beauty of the moonlight air;  
Soft as a spirit's sigh,  
Soothing the death-couch of the young and fair.

A sound came floating free,  
A wild, and low, and melancholy sound;  
A wandering harmony.  
Haunting the slumber of the woods around.

"Whence art thou?" murrur'd I—  
"Lone visitant of this deserted shrine,  
Whence art thou?—speak, reply;  
Answer, thou voice, this troubled heart of mine!"

"Ere yet the shadowy woods  
Waved their green honours to the breath of morn;  
Ere yet the solitudes  
Echo'd the song of thunders—I was born!

"My voice was known and heard,  
When Paradise grew glorious with the light  
Of angels!—and the Word  
Spake 'midst the stars of first created night!

"My voice was *felt*, when first  
The gathering murmur of the deluge woke!  
When, like creation's burst,  
Proud forests fell—and giant mountains broke!

"Mine was the breath that drew  
The patriot forth to guard his native shore;  
When lances wildly flew—  
And cities trembled to the cannon's roar!

"Upon my wings the prayer  
Of countless millions sought the Saviour's throne:  
My power is everywhere—  
In every heart—in every language known!

"*Still* askest thou *what* am I?—  
Go, ask the bard whose visions I inspire:  
And, oh! *he* will reply,  
The lyre—the lyre—the soul-exalting lyre!"

### THE KIND OLD FRIENDLY FEELINGS.

The kind old friendly feelings!  
We have their spirit yet—  
Tho' years and years have pass'd, old friend,  
Since thou and I last met!  
And something of gray Time's advance  
Speaks in thy fading eye;  
Yet 'tis the same good, honest glance  
I loved in times gone by!  
Ere the kind old friendly feelings  
Had ever brought one sigh!

The warm old friendly feelings!  
Ah, who need yet be told,  
No other links can bind the heart  
Like those loved links of old!  
Thy hand I joy'd in youth to clasp  
The touch of age may show;  
Yet, 'tis the same true, hearty grasp  
I loved so long ago!  
Ere the last old friendly feelings  
Had taught one tear to flow!

The kind old friendly feelings!  
Oh, seem they e'er less dear  
Because some recollections  
May meet us with a tear?  
*Though* hopes we shared,—the early beams  
Ambition show'd our way,—  
Have fled, dear friend, like morning dreams  
Before truth's searching ray;—  
Still we've kept the kind old feelings  
That bless'd our youthful day!

## RECOLLECTIONS.

ONE I knew

Whose semblance painter's pencil never drew ;  
 Droop, fall !—as from the rose fades soft the dew.  
 Dying in tints of beauty—leaf by leaf !  
 'Twas whisper'd love first call'd the canker there ;  
 But if she grieved, none ever saw her grief,  
 The thought were torture : should a breath declare  
 That unkind love had left her cheek less fair !  
 And thus she fed on hope, who said away  
 From scenes too dear ; that 'neath a foreign air  
 No more the worm within her breast should prey ;  
 No more her spirit faint, her little strength decay !

Love ? I will tell thee what it is to love !  
 It is to build with human thoughts a shrine,  
 Where hope sits brooding like a beauteous dove ;  
 Where time seems young—and life a thing divine.  
 All tastes, all pleasures, all desires combine  
 To consecrate this sanctuary of bliss.  
 Above, the stars in shroudless beauty shine ;  
 Around, the streams their flowery margins kiss :  
 And if there's heaven on earth, that heaven is  
 surely this.

Yes, this is love—the steadfast and the true ;  
 The immortal glory which hath never set ;  
 The best, the brightest boon the heart e'er knew ;  
 Of all life's sweets the very sweetest yet !  
 O, who can but recall the eve they met, [vow,  
 To breathe in some green walk their first young  
 While summer flowers with evening dews were wet  
 And winds sigh'd soft around the mountain's brow.  
 And all was rapture then, which is but memory now.

Hers was a form to dream of—slight and frail ;  
 As though too delicate for earth—too fair  
 To meet the worldly conflicts which assail  
 Nature's unhappy footsteps everywhere !  
 There was a languor in her pensive air,  
 A tone of suffering in her accents weak,  
 The hectic signet, never known to spare,  
 Darken'd the beauty of her thoughtful cheek,  
 And omen'd fate more sad than even tears might  
 speak.

The angel-rapt expression of her eye—  
 The hair descending, like a golden wing,  
 Adown her shoulders' faded symmetry ;  
 Her moveless lip, so pined and perishing,—  
 The shadow of itself ;—its rose-like spring  
 Blanch'd ere its time ; for morn no balm might wake ;  
 Nor youth with all its hope, nepenthe bring !  
 She look'd like one whose heart was born to break ;  
 A face on which to gaze made every feeling ache !

The peasant, hastening to the vine-ripe fields,  
 Oft turn'd with pity towards the stranger maid,  
 Whose faltering steps approach'd yon mount,  
 which yields

A view from shore to farthest sea display'd ;  
 And there, till setting day, the maiden stray'd ;  
 Watching each sail, if haply she might find  
 The distant ship which her dear friends convey'd ;  
 And still hope gave her wings to every wind,  
 And whisper'd, "See, they come !" till ached her  
 wearied mind.

## FORGIVE AND FORGET.

FORGIVE and forget ! why the world would be lonely,  
 The garden a wilderness left to deform ;  
 If the flowers but remember'd the chilling wind only,  
 And the fields gave no verdure for fear of the storm !  
 Oh, still in thy loveliness emblem the flower,  
 Give the fragrance of feeling to sweeten life's way ;  
 And prolong not again the brief cloud of an hour,  
 With tears that but darken the rest of the day !

Forgive and forget ! there's no breast so unfeeling  
 But some gentle thoughts of affection there live ;  
 And the best of us all require something concealing,  
 Some heart that with smiles can forget and forgive !  
 Then away with the cloud from those beautiful eyes,  
 That brow was no home for such frowns to have  
 met ;

Oh, how could our spirits e'er hope for the skies,  
 If Heaven refused to Forgive and Forget.

## LET US LOVE ONE ANOTHER.

LET us love one another,—  
 Not long may we stay ;  
 In this bleak world of mourning  
 Some droop while 'tis day,  
 Others fade in their noon,  
 And few linger till eve :  
 Oh ! there breaks not a heart  
 But leaves some one to grieve ;  
 And the fondest, the purest,  
 The truest that met,  
 Have still found the need  
 'To forgive and forget !  
 Then, ah ! though the hopes  
 That we nourish'd decay,  
 Let us love one another  
 As long as we stay.

There are hearts, like the ivy,  
 Though *all* be decay'd  
 That it seem'd to clasp fondly  
 In sunlight and shade ;  
 No leaves droop in sadness,  
 Still gayly they spread,  
 Undimm'd midst the blighted,  
 The lonely, and dead :  
 But the mistletoe clings  
 'To the oak, not in part,  
 But with leaves closely round it—  
 'The root in its heart ;  
 Exists but to twine it,—  
 Imbibe the same dew,—  
 Or to fall with its loved oak,  
 And perish there too.

Thus, let's love one another  
 Midst sorrows the worst,  
 Unalter'd and fond,  
 As we loved at the first ;  
 Though the false wing of pleasure  
 May change and forsake,  
 And the bright urn of wealth  
 Into particles break,

There are some sweet affections  
That wealth cannot buy,  
That cling but still closer  
When sorrow draws nigh  
And remain with us yet,  
Though all else pass away ;  
Thus, let's love one another  
As long as we stay.

#### IF THOU HAST LOST A FRIEND.

If thou hast lost a friend,  
By hard or hasty word,  
Go,—call him to thy heart again ;  
Let pride no more be heard.  
Remind him of those happy days,  
Too beautiful to last ;  
Ask, if a *word* should cancel years  
Of truth and friendship past ?  
Oh ! if thou'st lost a friend,  
By hard or hasty word,  
Go,—call him to thy heart again ;  
Let pride no more be heard.  
  
Oh ! tell him, from thy thought  
The light of joy hath fled ;  
That, in thy sad and silent breast,  
Thy lonely heart seems dead ;  
That mount and vale,—each path ye trod,  
By morn or evening dim,—  
Reproach you with their frowning gaze,  
And ask your soul for him.  
Then, if thou'st lost a friend,  
By hard or hasty word,  
Go,—call him to thy heart again ;  
Let pride no more be heard.

#### THE FIRST PRAYER.

TELL me, O ye stars of night—  
In the ages ye have seen,  
Aught more gentle, mild, and bright,  
Aught more dear to angels' sight,  
Hath there been ;  
Or more innocent and fair,  
Than an infant's earliest prayer ?  
  
Tell me, O ye flowers that meet  
By the valley or the stream,  
Have ye incense half so sweet,—  
Fragrance in your rich retreat,—  
'That ye deem  
Half so dear to Heaven's care,  
As an infant's quiet prayer ?  
  
Speak, and tell me, thou, O Time,  
From the coming of the Word,  
Aught more holy, more sublime,  
From the heart of any clime,  
Hast thou heard,  
Than the voice ascending there,  
Thau that lowly infant's prayer ?

#### THE CHAMOIS HUNTERS.

AWAY to the Alps !  
For the hunters are there,  
To rouse the chamois  
In his rock-vaulted lair.  
From valley to mountain,  
See !—swiftly they go—  
As the ball from the rifle—  
The shaft from the bow.  
Nor chasms, nor glaciers,  
Their firmness dismay ;  
Undaunted, they leap  
Like young leopards at play ;  
And the dash of the torrent  
Sounds welcome and dear,  
As the voice of a friend  
To the wanderer's ear.

They reck not the music  
Of hound or of horn,  
The neigh of the courser,  
The gladness of morn.  
The blasts of the tempest  
Their dark sinews brace ;  
And the wilder the danger,  
The sweeter the chase.  
With spirits as strong  
As their footsteps are light,  
On—onward they speed,  
In the joy of their might :  
Till eve gathers round them,  
And silent and deep—  
The bleak snow their pillow—  
The wild hunters sleep.

#### THE BIRD OF HOPE.

A GOLDEN cage of sunbeams  
Half down a rainbow hung ;  
And sweet therein a golden bird  
The whole bright morning sung !—  
The wingéd shapes around it grew  
Enchanted as they heard :  
It was the bird of Hope—my love—  
It was Hope's golden bird !

And ever of to-morrow  
The syren song began !—  
Ah, what on earth's so musical  
As love and hope to man !—  
I listen'd, thinking still of thee,  
And of thy promised word :  
It was the bird of Hope—sweet love—  
It was Hope's golden bird !

Though ours should be a cottage home,  
From pride and pomp apart ;  
The truest wealth for happiness  
Is still a faithful heart.  
And thus it sung—“ *unloving wealth  
Would never be prefer'd !* ”—  
It was the bird of Hope—sweet love—  
It was Hope's golden bird !



## EDWARD, LORD LYTTON

(Born 1805—Died 1873).

EDWARD LYTTON BULWER, the distinguished novelist, was the youngest son of General BULWER of Heydon Hall, Norfolk, and ELIZABETH, daughter of HENRY W. LYTTON, Esquire, Herts. He was born in 1805, and his father dying during his infancy, the care of his youth devolved upon his mother, who sent him to Cambridge to complete his education. His first appearance as an author was in 1826, when he published a volume of verses entitled *Weeds and Wild Flowers*, including a Poem on Sculpture which obtained the chancellor's medal at the Cambridge commencement in 1825. In the following year appeared *O'Neil or the Rebel* and other Poems, and his first prose work, *Falkland*. Neither of these books attracted much attention, but *Pelham*, which was printed in 1828, placed him in the front rank of living novelists. It was rapidly followed by *The Disowned*, *Devereux*, *Paul Clifford*, *Eugene Aram*, *The Student*, *England and the English*, *Athens*, *The Pilgrims of the Rhine*, *The Last Days of Pompeii*, *Rienzi*, *Ernest Maltravers*, *Alice*, *Night and Morning*, *Zanoni*, *The Last of the Barons*, and three or four volumes of critical and miscellaneous articles, originally published in *The New Monthly Magazine* and *The Monthly Chronicle* while he was editor of those periodicals. These, with a few political tracts, constitute, I believe, all his acknowledged works in prose.

Besides his poems already mentioned, and his dramas, Lord LYTTON has also written *The Siamese Twins*, *Ismael an Oriental Tale*, *Leila or the Siege of Grenada*, *Historical Odes*, *The Ill-omened Marriage*, *Eva* and other Tales and Poems, and a Translation of the Poems and Ballads of Schiller, the last of which appeared in the spring of 1844. His dramatic writings are the *Lady of Lyons*, *The Duchess de la Valliere*, *Richelieu*, *The Sea Captain*, *Money*, and *Cromwell*, all of which but the last have been acted successfully in the British and American theatres.

LORD LYTTON and JAMES SHERIDAN KNOWLES, though not perhaps the best, are the most popular dramatic poets of the age.

Both have produced fine acting plays and clever analyses of character; and in the works of both may be found isolated passages of genuine poetry. KNOWLES has the deepest feeling and purest sentiment; LYTTON the most sparkling wit and most poetical expression. They are nearly equal in merit as in success.

Lord LYTTON is, many believe, the greatest of English novelists, and it is probable that he will always be ranked among the classic writers of his country. In the *Lady of Lyons* he well expresses his cardinal maxim, "There is a *future* left to all men who have the virtue to repent and the energy to atone." It had been well if in many instances he had illustrated this beneficent idea by better examples. The general tendency of his works is immoral, and they are nearly all imbued with a sickly and shallow philosophy. He has no faith in humanity. He breaks down the barriers between right and wrong. By presenting vice divested of its grossness he renders it attractive. Instead of holding up virtue as the only source of felicity, he makes his criminals happy men, and challenges for them in every condition our admiration.

The novels in which he has shown most originality and power are *Eugene Aram*, *The Last Days of Pompeii*, *Night and Morning*, *Ernest Maltravers*, *Zanoni*, and *Paul Clifford*, the last of which is among the most depraving books produced in this age. *Athens*, its *Rise and Fall*, is a work in which he has exhibited more scholarship and perhaps a higher order of talent than in any thing else. A sequel to the two volumes already published is to follow, comprising a history of Athenian philosophy, manners, and customs.

He has added very little to his reputation by any of his poetical writings except his dramas. Some of his shorter pieces, however, have simplicity and epigrammatic point.

BULWER entered the House of Commons at an early age, and was a liberal and consistent politician. He was made a baronet under the Melbourne administration, and assumed the name of LYTTON on the death of a relative. He was afterwards raised to the peerage.

## CROMWELL'S SOLILOQUY OVER THE DEAD BODY OF CHARLES.

CHARLES sleeps, and feels no more the grinding cares,

The perils and the doubts, that wait on Power.  
For him no more the uneasy day,—the night  
At war with sleep! for him are hush'd at last  
Loud Hate and hollow Love. Reverse thy law,  
O blind Compassion of the human heart! (not,  
And let not Death, which feels not, sins not, weeps  
Rob Life of all that Suffering asks from Pity.—

Lo! what a slender barrier parts in twain  
The presence of the breathing and the dead,  
The vanquisher and victim; the firm foot  
Of lusty strength, and the unmoving mass  
Of that all strength must come to. Yet once more,  
Ere the grave closes on that solemn dust,  
Will I survey what men have fear'd to look on.

[*He draws aside the curtains—the coffin of the King  
lighted by tapers—Cromwell lifts the pall.*]

'Tis a firm frame; the sinews strongly knit,  
The chest deep-set and broad; save some gray hairs  
Saddening those locks of love, no sign of age!  
Had nature been his executioner,  
*He would have outlived me!* And to this end—  
This narrow empire—this unpeopled kingdom—  
This six feet realm—the over lust of sway [will  
Hath been the guide! He would have stretch'd his  
O'er that unlimited world which men's souls are!  
Fetter'd the earth's pure air—for Freedom is  
That air to honest lips;—and here he lies,  
In dust most eloquent—to after-time  
A never silent oracle for Kings!—  
Was this the hand that strain'd within its grasp  
So haught a sceptre?—this the shape that wore  
Majesty like a garment? Spurn that clay,  
It can resent not: speak of royal crimes,  
And it can frown not: schemeless lies the brain  
Whose thoughts were sources of such fearful deeds.  
What things are we, O Lord, when at thy will  
A worm like this could shake the mighty world!

A few years since, and in the port was moor'd  
A bark to far Columbia's forests bound;  
And I was one of those indignant hearts  
Panting for exile in the thirst of freedom;  
Then, that pale clay (poor clay that was a King!)  
Forbade my parting, in the wanton pride  
Of vain command, and with a fated sceptre  
Waved back the shadow of the death to come.  
Here stands that baffled and forbidden wanderer,  
Lofliest amid the wrecks of ruin'd empire,  
Beside the coffin of a headless King!  
He thrall'd my fate—I have prepared his doom:  
He made me captive—lo! his narrow cell!

[*Advancing to the front of the stage.*]

So hands unseen do fashion forth the earth  
Of our frail schemes into our funeral urns;  
So walking, dream-led in life's sleep, our steps  
Move windfold to the scaffold, or the throne!—  
Ay, to the ~~ruine~~! From that dark thought I strike  
The light which cheers me onward to my goal.  
Wild though the night, and angry though the winds,  
High o'er the billows of the battling sea  
My spirit, like a bark, sweeps on to fortune!

CROMWELL'S REFLECTIONS ON  
"KILLING NO MURDER."

SOME devil wrote this book! the words are daggers.  
Lawful to slay me! Slaughter proved a virtue!  
Writ in cold blood; the logic of the butcher;  
So calm, and yet so deadly! I'll no more of it!—

[*Advances to the front of the stage with the book in his hand.*]

"KILLING NO MURDER!" so this book is call'd;  
It summons that great England whom this hand  
Hath made the crown of nations, to destroy me!  
"At board, at bed,"—so runs the text,—“let Death  
Be at his side; albeit to the clouds  
Reaches his head, the axe is at his root; [well?]”  
And men shall cry, ‘Where now the lofty Crom-  
Vain threats, I scorn ye! Yet 'tis ably writ;  
And these few leaves will stir a storm of passion  
In the deep ocean of the popular heart.

We men of deeds are idiots, to despise  
The men of books—for books are still the spells  
Of the earth's sorcery, and can shape an army  
Out of the empty air. Words father actions,  
And are the fruitful yet mysterious soil [harvest,  
Whence *things* bud forth, grow ripe, and burst to  
And when they rot away, 'tis words receive  
The germs they leave us, and so reproduce  
Life out of Death—the everlasting cycle!  
The Past but lives in words! A thousand ages  
Were blank if books had not evoked their ghosts,  
And kept the pale unbodied shades to warn us  
From fleshless lips. So what will Cromwell be  
To times unborn, but some dim abstract thought  
That would not be if books were not? Our toil—  
Our glory—struggles—life, that sea of action,  
Whose waves are stormy deeds—all come to this,  
A thing for scholars, in a silent closet,  
To case in periods, and embalm in ink:  
Making the memory of earth-trampling men,  
The poor dependant on a pedant's whim!  
It is enough to make us laugh to scorn  
Our solemn selves! But Fate whirls on the bark,  
And the rough gale sweeps from the rising tide  
The lazy calm of thought.

[*After a pause, again opens the book.*] Can I believe  
These lines, and doubt all faith for evermore?  
“My muster-roll—my guards—my palace train”—  
It saith, “contain the names of freemen sworn  
To slay the tyrant!” I appeal from man,  
To thee, the Lord of Hosts! Out, damned thing!

[*Flings away the book.*]

Thou hast taught me one deep lesson, and I thank  
Power must be guarded by the fiery sword; [thee:  
Death *shall* be at my side—sure death to all  
Whose treason stings existence to a curse.  
I've been too merciful—too soft of soul—  
Till bad men, drunk and sated with forgiveness,  
Grow mad with crime. The gibbet and the axe  
Shall henceforth guard the sceptre and the orb;  
And Law put on the majesty of Terror.  
Why what a state is this, when men who toil  
Daily for England cannot sleep of nights!  
Three nights I have not slept! I know my cure;  
The blood of traitors makes my anydne!  
And in the silence of a trembling world,  
I will lie down, and learn to sleep again.

## RICHELIEU'S SOLILOQUY.

"IN silence and at night, the conscience feels  
That life should soar to nobler ends than power."  
So sayest thou, sage and sober moralist!  
But wert thou tried? Sublime philosophy,  
Thou art the patriarch's ladder, reaching heaven,  
And bright with beck'ning angels; but, alas!  
We see thee, like the patriarch, but in dreams,  
By the first step, dull-slumbering on the earth.  
I am not happy! with the Titan's lust  
I woo'd a goddess, and I clasp a cloud.  
When I am dust, my name shall, like a star,  
Shine through wan space, a glory; and a prophet  
Whereby pale seers shall from their ætry towers  
Con all the ominous signs, benign or evil,  
That make the potent astrologue of kings.  
But shall the future judge me by the ends  
That I have wrought; or by the dubious means  
Through which the stream of my renown hath run  
Into the many-voiced, unfathomed Time?  
Foul in its bed lie weeds and heaps of slime;  
And with its waves when sparkling in the sun,  
Of times the secret of rivulets that swell  
Its might of waters, blend the hues of blood.  
Yet are my sins not those of CIRCUMSTANCE,  
That all-pervading atmosphere, wherein  
Our spirits, like the unsteady lizard, take  
The tints that colour and the food that nurtures?  
Oh! ye, whose hour-glass shifts its tranquil sands  
In the unweav'd silence of a student's cell;  
Ye, whose untamed hearts have never toss'd  
Upon the dark and stormy tides where life  
Gives battle to the elements; and man [weight  
Wrestles with man for some slight plank, whose  
Will bear but one, while round the desperate wretch  
The hungry billows roar, and the fierce Fate,  
Like some huge monster, dim-seen through the surf,  
Waits him who drops; ye safe and formal men,  
Who write the deeds, and with unfeverish hand  
Weigh in nice scales the motives of the great,  
Ye cannot know what ye have never tried!  
History preserves only the fleshless bones  
Of what we are; and by the mocking skull  
The would-be wise pretend to guess the features!  
Without the roundness and the glow of life,  
How hideous is the skeleton! Without  
The colourings and humanities that clothe  
Our errors, the anatomists of schools  
Can make our memory hideous! I have wrought  
Great uses out of evil tools; and they  
In the time to come may bask beneath the light  
Which I have stolen from the angry gods,  
And warn their sons against the glorious theft,  
Forgetful of the darkness which it broke.  
I have shed blood, but I have had no foes  
Save those the state had; if my wrath was deadly,  
'Tis that I felt my country in my veins,  
And smote her sons as Brutus smote his own.  
And yet I am not happy; blanch'd and sear'd  
Before my time; breathing an air of hate,  
And seeing daggers in the eyes of men,  
And wasting powers that shake the thrones of earth  
In contest with the insects: bearding kings  
And braved by lackeys; murder at my bed;

And lone amid the multitudinous web,  
With the dread three—that are the fates who hold  
The woof and shears—the monk, the spy, the  
headsman.

And this is power! Alas! I am not happy.

[After a pause.]

And yet the Nile is fretted by the weeds  
Its rising roots not up; but never yet  
Did one least barrier by a ripple vex  
My onward tide, unswept in sport away.  
Am I so ruthless, then, that I do hate  
Them who hate me! Tush, tush! I do not hate;  
Nay, I forgive. The statesman writes the doom,  
But the priest sends the blessing. I forgive them,  
But I destroy; forgiveness is mine own,  
Destruction is the state's! For private life,  
Scripture the guide; for public, Mac'havel.  
Would fortune serve me if the Heaven were wroth?  
For chance makes half my greatness. I was born  
Beneath the aspect of a bright-eyed star,  
And my triumphant adamant of soul  
Is but the fix'd persuasion of success.  
Ah! here! that spasm! again! How life and death  
Do wrestle for me momentarily! And yet  
The king looks pale. I shall outlive the king!  
And then thou insolent Austrian, who dost gibe  
At the ungainly, gaunt, and daring lover,  
Sneaking thy looks to silken Buckingham,  
Thou shalt—no matter! I have outlived love.  
Oh beautiful, all golden, gentle youth!  
Making thy palace in the careless front  
And hopeful eye of man—ere yet the soul  
Hath lost the memories which (so Plato dream'd)  
Breathed glory from the earlier star it dwelt in—  
Oh! for one gale from thine exulting morning,  
Stirring amid the roses, where of old  
Love shook the dew-drops from his glancing hair!  
Could I recall the past, or had not set  
The prodigal treasures of the bankrupt soul  
In one slight bark upon the shoreless sea;  
The yoked steer, after his day of toil,  
Forgets the goad, and rests: to me alike  
Or day or night: ambition has no rest!  
Shall I resign? who can resign himself?  
For custom is ourself; as drink and food  
Become our bone and flesh, the aliments [dreams,  
Nurturing our nobler part, the mind—thoughts,  
Passions, and aims, in the revolving cycle  
Of the great alchymy, at length are made  
Our mind itself; and yet the sweets of leisure,  
An honour'd home, far from these base intrigues,  
An eyrie on the heaven-kiss'd heights of wisdom.

---

AMBITION AND GLORY.

---

ALAS! our glories float between the earth and heaven  
Like clouds which seem pavilions of the sun,  
And are the playthings of the casual wind,  
Still, like the cloud which drops on unseen crags  
The dews the wild flower feeds on, our ambition  
May from its airy height drop gladness down  
On unsuspected virtue; and the flower  
May bless the cloud when it hath pass'd away!



## LAST DAYS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH.\*

Rise from thy bloody grave,  
 Thou soft Medusa of the fated line,†  
 Whose evil beauty look'd to death the brave;  
 Discrowned queen, around whose passionate  
   shame  
 Terror and grief the palest flowers entwine,  
 That ever veil'd the ruins of a name  
 With the sweet parasites of song divine!  
   Arise, sad ghost, arise,  
 And if revenge outlive the tomb, [doom!  
 Thou art avenged. Behold the doomer brought to  
   Lo, where thy mighty murderess lies,  
   The sleepless couch, the sunless room,  
 And, quell'd the eagle eye and lion mien,  
 The wo-worn shadow of the Titan queen!

There, sorrow-stricken, to the ground,  
 Alike by night and day,  
 The heart's blood from the inward wound  
   Ebbs silently away.  
 And oft she turns from face to face  
   A sharp and eager gaze,  
 As if the memory sought to trace  
 The sign of some lost dwelling-place,  
   Beloved in happier days;  
   Ah, what the clew supplies  
   In the cold vigil of a hireling's eyes!  
   Ah, sad in childless age to weep alone, [own!  
 And start and gaze, to find no sorrow save our  
 Oh soul, thou speedest to thy rest away,  
 But *not* upon the pinions of the dove;  
 When death draws nigh, how miserable they  
   Who have outlived all love!  
   As on the solemn verge of night  
   Lingers a weary moon,  
 She wanes, the last of every glorious light  
   That bathed with splendour her majestic noon:  
 The stately stars that, clustering o'er the isle,  
   Lull'd into glittering rest the subject sea;  
 Gone the great masters of Italian wile,  
 False to the world beside, but true to thee!  
   Burleigh, the subtlest builder of thy fame,  
   The gliding craft of winding Walsingham;  
   They who exalted yet before thee bow'd;  
   And that more dazzling chivalry, the band  
   That made thy court a faëry land,  
   In which thou wert enshrined to reign alone,  
   The Gloriana of the diamond throne:  
 All gone, and left thee sad amid the cloud!

To their great sires, to whom thy youth was known,  
 Who from thy smile, as laurels from the sun,  
 Drank the immortal greenness of renown,  
 Succeeds the cold lip-homage scantily won  
 From the new race whose hearts already bear  
 The wise man's offerings to the unworthy heir  
   There, specious Bacon's unimpassion'd brow,  
   And crook-back'd Cecil's ever earthward eyes

\* "Her delight is to sit in the dark, and sometimes, withshedding tears, to bewail Essex."—*Contemporaneous Correspondence*.

† Mary Stuart—"The soft Medusa" is an expression strikingly applied to her in her own day.

Watching the glass in which the sands run low;  
   But deem not fondly there  
 To weep the fate or pour th' averting prayer  
   Have come those solemn spies!  
   Lo, at the regal gate  
 The impatient couriers wait;  
   To speed from hour to hour the nice account  
 That registers the grudged unpitied sighs  
 Which yet must joy delay, before  
 The Stuart's tottering step shall mount  
 The last great Tudor's throne, red with his mo-  
   ther's gore!

Oh piteous mockery of all pomp thou art,  
 Poor child of clay, worn out with toil and years!  
 As, layer by layer, the granite of the heart  
 Dissolving, melteth to the weakest tears  
 That ever village maiden shed above  
 The grave that robb'd her quiet world of love.  
   Ten days and nights upon that floor  
   Those weary limbs have lain;  
 And every hour but added more  
   Of heaviness to pain.  
 As gazing into dismal air  
 She sees the headless phantom there,  
 The victim round whose image twined  
 The last wild love of womankind;  
 That love which, in its dire excess,  
   Will blast where it can fail to bless,  
 And, like the lightning, flash and fade  
 In gloom along the ruins it has made.  
 'Twere sad to see from those stern eyes  
 The unheeded anguish feebly flow;  
 And hear the broken word that dies  
   In moanings faint and low;  
 But sadder still to mark, the while,  
 The vacant stare, the marble smile,  
 And think, that goal of glory won,  
   How slight a shade between  
 The idiot moping in the sun  
 And England's giant queen!\*

Call back the gorgeous past!  
 Lo, England white-robed for a holyday!  
   While, choral to the clarion's kingly blast,  
   Peals shout on shout along the virgin's way;  
 As through the swarming streets rolls on the long  
   array.  
 Mary is dead! Look from your fire-won homes,  
 Exulting martyrs! on the mount shall rest  
 Truth's ark at last! the avenging Lutheran comes,  
 And clasps the Book ye died for to her breast!  
 With her the flower of all the land,  
   The high-born gallants ride,  
 And, ever nearest of the band,  
 With watchful eye and ready hand,  
   Young Dudley's form of pride!  
 Ah, e'en in that exulting hour  
 Love half allures the soul from power,  
 And blushes half-suppress'd betray  
   The woman's hope and fear;  
 Like blooms which in the early May  
 Bud forth beneath a timorous ray,

\* "It was after labouring for nearly three weeks under a morbid melancholy, which brought on a stupor not un-  
 mixed with some indications of a disordered fancy, that  
 the queen expired.—*Letter to Edmund Lambert*.

And mark the mellowing year,  
While steals the sweetest of all worship, paid  
Less to the monarch than the maid,  
Melodious on the ear!  
Call back the gorgeous past!  
The lists are set, the trumpets sound,  
Bright eyes, sweet judges, throned around;  
And stately on the glittering ground  
The old chivalric life!  
"Forward." The signal word is given;  
Beneath the shock the greensward shakes;  
The lusty cheer, the gleaming spear,  
The snow-plume's falling flakes,  
The fiery joy of strife!  
Thus, when, from out a changeful heaven  
O'er waves in eddying tumult driven  
A stormy smile is cast,  
Alike the gladsome anger takes  
The sunshine and the blast!  
Who is the victor of the day?  
Thou of the delicate form, and golden hair,  
And manhood glorious in its midst of May;  
Thou who upon thy shield of argent bearest  
The bold device, "The loftiest is the fairest!"  
As bending low thy stainless crest,  
"The vestal throned by the west"  
Accords the old Provençal crown  
Which blends her own with thy renown;  
Arcadian Sidney, nursing of the muse,  
Flower of fair chivalry, whose bloom was fed  
With daintiest Castaly's most silver dews,  
Alas! how soon thy amaranth leaves were shed;  
Born, what the Ausonian minstrel *dream'd to be*  
Time's knightly epic pass'd from earth with thee!

Call back the gorgeous past!  
Where, bright and broadening to the main,  
Rolls on the scornful river;  
Stout hearts beat high on Tilbury's plain,  
Our Marathon for ever!

No breeze above, but on the mast  
The pennon shook as with the blast.  
Forth from the cloud the day-god strode,  
O'er bristling helms the splendour glow'd,  
Leaped the loud joy from earth to heaven,  
As, through the ranks asunder riven,  
The warrior-woman rode!  
Hark, thrilling through the armed line  
The martial accents ring,  
"Though mine the woman's form, yet mine  
The heart of England's king!"  
Wo to the island and the maid!  
The pope has preach'd the new crusade,  
His sons have caught the fiery zeal;  
The monks are merry in Castile;  
Bold Parma on the main;  
And through the deep exulting swee  
The thunder-steeds of Spain.  
What meteor rides the sulphurous gale?  
The flames have caught the giant sail!  
Fierce Drake is grappling prow to prow;  
God and St. George for victory now!

Death in the battle and the wind;  
Carnage before and storm behind;  
Wild shrieks are heard above the hurtling roar  
By Orkney's rugged strands and Erin's ruthless  
shore.

Joy to the island and the maid!  
Pope Sixtus wept the last crusade;  
His sons consumed before his zeal,  
The monks are woful in Castile;  
Your monument the main,  
The glaive and gale record your tale,  
Ye thunder-steeds of Spain!

Turn from the gorgeous past:  
Its lonely ghost thou art!  
A tree, that, in the world of bloom,  
Droops, spectral in its leafless gloom,  
Before the grinding blast;  
But art thou fallen then so low?  
Art thou so desolate? wan shadow, No! [porta',  
Crouch'd, suppliant by the grave's unclosing  
Love, which proclaims thee human, bids thee  
know

A truth more lofty in thy lowliest hour  
Than shallowest glory taught to deafen'd power,  
"WHAT'S HUMAN IS IMMORTAL!"

'Tis sympathy which makes sublime!  
Never so reverent in thy noon of time  
As now, when o'er thee hangs the midnight pall;  
No comfort, pomp; and wisdom no protection;  
Hope's "cloud-capp'd towers and solemn temples"  
gone—

Mid memory's wrecks, eternal and alone;  
Type of the woman-deity AFFECTION;  
That only Eve which never knew a fall,  
Sad as the dove, but, like the dove, surviving all!

### THE LANGUAGE OF THE EYES.

Those eyes, those eyes, how full of heaven they are,  
When the calm twilight leaves the heaven most  
holy,

Tell me, sweet eyes, from what divinest star  
Did ye drink in your liquid melancholy?  
Tell me, beloved eyes!

Was it from yon lone orb, that ever by  
The quiet moon, like Hope on Patience, hovers,  
The star to which hath sped so many a sigh,  
Since lutes in Lesbos hallowed it to lovers?  
Was that your fount, sweet eyes?

Ye sibyl books, in which the truths foretold,  
Inspire the heart, your dreaming priest, with  
gladness,  
Bright alchemists that turn to thoughts of gold  
The leaden cares ye steal away from sadness,  
Teach only me, sweet eyes!

Hush! when I ask ye how at length to gain  
The cell where love the sleeper yet lies hidden,  
Loose not those arch lips from their rosy chain;  
Be every answer, save your own, forbidden—  
Feelings are words for eyes!

\* "I know I have but the body of a weak and feeble woman, but I have the heart of a king, and of a king of England too."—*Elizabeth's harangue at Tilbury Camp.*

## EURIPIDES.

LOVE, mid the loftier wonders of the past, [age;  
 'Thou stand'st—more household to the modern  
 In a less stately mould thy thoughts were cast  
 Than thy twin masters of the Grecian stage.  
 Thou mark'st that change in manners when the  
 frown

Of the vast Titans vanish'd from the earth,  
 When a more soft philosophy stole down  
 From the dark heavens to man's familiar hearth.  
 With thee, came love and woman's influence o'er  
 Her sterner lord; and poesy till then  
 A sculpture, warmed to painting; what before  
 Glass'd but the dim-seen gods, grew now to men  
 Clear mirrors, and the passions took their place,  
 Where a serene if solemn awe had made  
 The scene a temple to the elder race:  
 The struggles of humanity became  
 Not those of Titan with a god nor those  
 Of the great heart with that unbodied name  
 By which our ignorance would explain our woes  
 And justify the heavens,—the ruthless Fate;  
 But truer to the human life, thine art [debate,  
 Made thought with thought and will with will  
 And placed the god and Titan in the heart;  
 Thy Phœdra, and thy pale Medea were  
 The birth of that more subtle wisdom, which  
 Dawn'd in the world with Socrates, to bear  
 Its last most precious offspring in the rich  
 And genial soul of Shakspeare. And for this  
 Wit blamed the living, dullness taunts the dead.  
 And yet the Pythian did not speak amiss  
 When in thy verse the latent truths she read,  
 And hailed thee wiser than thy tribe. Of thee  
 All genius in our softer times hath been  
 The grateful echo, and thy soul we see  
 Still through our tears—upon the later scene.  
 Doth the Italian, for his frigid thought  
 Steal but a natural pathos,—hath the Gaul  
 Something of passion to his phantoms taught,  
 Ope but thy page—and, lo, the source of all!  
 But that which made thee wiser than the schools  
 Was the long sadness of a much-wrong'd life;  
 The sneer of satire, and the gibe of fools,  
 The broken hearth-gods, and the perjured wife.  
 For sorrow is the messenger between  
 The poet and men's bosoms:—Genius can  
 Fill with unsympathizing gods the scene,  
 But grief alone can teach us what is man!

## A SPENDTHRIFT.

You have outrun your fortune;  
 I blame you not, that you would be a beggar;  
 Each to his taste! But I do charge you, sir,  
 That, being beggar'd, you would coin false moneys  
 Out of that crucible call'd DEBT. To live  
 On means not yours; be brave in silks and laces,  
 Gallant in steeds, splendid in banquets; all  
 Not yours, ungiven, uninherited, unpaid for;  
 This is to be a trickster, and to filch  
 Men's art and labour which to them is wealth,  
 Life, daily bread; quitting all scores with, "Friend,

You're troublesome!" Why this, forgive me,  
 Is what, when done with a less dainty grace,  
 Plain folks call "Theft!" You owe eight thousand  
 pistoles,  
 Minus one crown, two liards!

## PATIENCE AND HOPE.

UPOX a barren steep,  
 Above a stormy deep,  
 I saw an angel watching the wild sea;  
 Earth was that barren steep,  
 Time was that stormy deep,  
 And the opposing shore, eternity!  
 "Why dost thou watch the wave?  
 Thy feet the waters lave;  
 The tide ingulfs thee if thou dost delay."  
 "Unscath'd I watch the wave,  
 Time not the angels' grave,  
 I wait until the ocean ebbs away!"  
 Hush'd on the angel's breast,  
 I saw an infant rest,  
 Smiling upon the gloomy hell below.  
 "What is the infant prest,  
 O angel, to thy breast?"  
 "The child God gave me in the long-ago?"  
 "Mine all upon the earth—  
 The angel's angel-birth,  
 Smiling all terror from the howling wild!"  
 —Never may I forget  
 The dream that haunts me yet,  
 Of Patience nursing Hope—the angel and the child!

## LOVE AND FAME.

It was the May when I was born,  
 Soft moonlight through the casement stream'd,  
 And still, as it were yester-morn,  
 I dream the dream I dream'd.  
 I saw two forms from Fairy Land,  
 Along the moonbeams gently glide,  
 Until they halted, hand in hand,  
 My infant couch beside.  
 With smiles, the cradle bending o'er,  
 I heard their whispered voices breathe—  
 The one a crown of diamond wore,  
 The one a myrtle wreath:  
 "Twin brothers from the better clime,  
 A poet's spell hath lured to thee;  
 Say which shall, in the coming time,  
 Thy chosen fairy be?"  
 I stretch'd my hand, as if my grasp  
 Could snatch the toy from either brow;  
 And found a leaf within my clasp,  
 One leaf—as fragrant now!  
 If both in life may not be won,  
 Be mine, at least, the gentler brother—  
 For he whose life deserves the one,  
 In death may gain the other.



## THE LAST CRUSADER.

LEFT to the Saviour's conquering foes,  
 The land that girds the Saviour's grave;  
 Where Godfrey's crozier-standard rose,  
 He saw the crescent-banner wave.

There, o'er the gently-broken vale,  
 The halo-light on Zion glow'd;  
 There Kedron, with a voice of wail,  
 By tombs\* of saints and heroes flow'd;

There still the olives silver o'er  
 The dimness of the distant hill;  
 There still the flowers that Sharon bore,  
 Calm air with many an odour fill.

Slowly THE LAST CRUSADER eyed  
 The towers, the mount, the stream, the plain,  
 And thought of those whose blood had dyed  
 The earth with crimson streams in vain!

He thought of that sublime array,  
 The hosts, that over land and deep  
 The hermit marshal'd on their way,  
 'To see those towers, and halt to weep!†

Resign'd the loved, familiar lands,  
 O'er burning wastes the cross to bear,  
 And rescue from the Paynim's hands  
 No empire save a sepulchre!

And vain the hope, and vain the loss,  
 And vain the famine and the strife;  
 In vain the faith that bore the cross,  
 The valour prodigal of life.

And vain was Richard's lion-soul,  
 And guileless Godfrey's patient mind—  
 Like waves on shore, they reach'd the goal,  
 To die, and leave no trace behind!

"O God!" the last Crusader cried,  
 "And art thou careless of thine own?  
 For us thy Son in Salem died,  
 And Salem is the scoffer's throne!"

"And shall we leave, from age to age,  
 To godless hands the holy tomb?  
 Against thy saints the heathen rage—  
 Launch forth thy lightnings, and consume!"

Swift, as he spoke, before his sight  
 A form flash'd, white-robed, from above;  
 All Heaven was in those looks of light,  
 But Heaven, whose native air is love.

"Alas!" the solemn vision said,  
 "Thy God is of the shield and spear—  
 To bless the quick and raise the dead,  
 The Saviour-God descended here!"

"Ah! know'st thou not the very name?  
 Of Salem bids thy carnage cease—  
 A symbol in itself to claim  
 God's people to a house of peace!"

"Ask not the Father to reward  
 The hearts that seek, through blood, the Son;  
 O warrior! never by the sword  
 The Saviour's Holy Land is won!"

## THE SABBATH.

FRESH glides the brook and blows the gale,  
 Yet yonder halts the quiet mill;  
 The whirring wheel, the rushing sail,  
 How motionless and still!

Six days stern labour shuts the poor  
 From nature's careless banquet-hall;  
 The seventh an Angel opens the door,  
 And, smiling, welcomes all!

A Father's tender mercy gave  
 This holy respite to the breast,  
 To breathe the gale, to watch the wave,  
 And know—the wheel may rest!

Six days of toil, poor child of Cain,  
 Thy strength thy master's slave must be;  
 The seventh, the limbs escape the chain—  
 A God hath made thee free!

The fields that yester-morning knew  
 Thy footsteps as their serf, survey;  
 On thee, as them, descends the dew,  
 The baptism of the day.

Fresh glides the brook and blows the gale,  
 But yonder halts the quiet mill;  
 The whirring wheel, the rushing sail,  
 How motionless and still!

So rest,—O weary heart!—but, lo,  
 The church-spire, glistening up to heaven,  
 To warn thee where thy thoughts should go  
 The day thy God hath given!

Lone through the landscape's solemn rest,  
 The spire its moral points on high.  
 O, Soul, at peace within the breast,  
 Rise, mingling with the sky!

They tell thee, in their dreaming school,  
 Of power from old dominion hurl'd,  
 When rich and poor, with juster rule,  
 Shall share the alter'd world.

Alas! since time itself began,  
 That fable hath but fool'd the hour,  
 Each age that ripens power in man,  
 But subjects man to power.

Yet every day in seven, at least,  
 One bright republic shall be known;—  
 Man's world awhile hath surely ceas'd,  
 When God proclaims his own!

Six days may rank divide the poor,  
 O Dives, from thy banquet hall—  
 The seventh the Father opens the door,  
 And holds his feast for all!

\* The valley, Jehoshaphat, through which rolls the torrent of the Kedron, is studded with tombs.

† See Tasso, *Ger. Lib. cant. iii. st. vi.*

‡ The signification of the name "Salem," as written by the Hebrews, is the Abode, or People, of Peace.

## HENRY TAYLOR.

(Born 1800).

I KNOW nothing of the personal history of Mr. TAYLOR, more than that he is the author of *Philip Van Artevelde* and *Edwin the Fair*, two poems, of which the first was published in 1834 and the last in 1842.

*Philip Van Artevelde* is founded on events which occurred in Flanders near the close of the fourteenth century. It consists of two plays, with the *Lay of Elena*, an interlude, and is about as long as six such pieces as are adapted to the stage. It is a historical romance, in the dramatic and rhythmical form, in which truth is preserved, so far as the principal action is concerned, with the exception of occasional expansions and compressions of time.

The ground-work of *Edwin the Fair* is in the history of the Anglo-Saxons. On his accession Edwin finds his kingdom divided into two parties, one adhering to the monks and the other to the secular clergy. He immediately takes part against the monks, ejecting them from the benefices they had usurped, and prepares to ally himself with his cousin Elgiva, whose family is the chief support of the secular cause. His first effort is to bring about his coronation, notwithstanding the opposition of Dunstan, (the real hero of the poem,) and Odo, the Archbishop of Canterbury. In this he succeeds, and his marriage with Elgiva is solemnized at the same time. Then commences the earliest important war of the church against the state in England. Dunstan causes the queen to be seized and imprisoned; the marriage is declared void; and each party appeals to arms. In the end Edwin and Elgiva are slain, and DUNSTAN is triumphant. This play, in its chief characteristics, is like its predecessor, though less interesting, and from the absence of "poetical justice" in its catastrophe, less satisfactory.

Mr. TAYLOR contends that a poet must be a philosopher; and that no poetry of which sense is not the basis, though it may be excellent in its kind, will long be regarded as poetry of the highest class. He considers BYRON the greatest of the poets who have addressed themselves to the sentient proper-

ties of the mind, but inferior to the few who have appealed to the perceptive faculties. He writes according to his own canons, nearly all of which are as just in respect to prose as to poetry; and, as might be expected, much of his verse has little to distinguish it from prose but its rhythmical form.

Mr. TAYLOR seems to me to excel nearly every contemporary poet as a delineator of character. The persons of his dramas are presented distinctly, and have a perfect consistency and unity. Nor are they all of the same family, as is the case with the creations of some writers, who appear under various dresses and names only to reproduce themselves. The ambitious and fanatical monk, the weak-minded but uncorrupted king, the quiet scholar with his "tissue of illuminous dreams," the clear-sighted and resolute patriot, the unscrupulous demagogue, the brutal soldier, the courtly cavalier, are all drawn with clearness, and without more exaggeration than is necessary to the production of a due impression by any work of art.

No educated person can read the works of Mr. TAYLOR without a consciousness that he is communing with a mind of a high order. They are reflective and dignified, and are written in pure and nervous English. The dialogue is frequently terse and impressive, and sometimes highly dramatic. Mr. TAYLOR has no sickly sentiment, and scarcely any pathos or passion; but in his writings there are pleasant shows of feeling, fancy, and imagination which remind us that he might have been a poet of a different sort had he been governed by a different theory. His principal faults, so far as style is concerned, are occasional coarseness of expression, and inappropriate or disagreeable imagery. He exhibits also a want of that delicacy and refinement of conduct and feeling in some of his characters which would have resulted from a nicer sense of the beautiful and a more loving spirit in himself.

Mr. TAYLOR will not perhaps be a popular poet, but with a "fit audience, though few," he will always be a favourite.

## THE LAY OF ELENA.

He ask'd me had I yet forgot  
 The mountains of my native land ?  
 I sought an answer, but had not  
 The words at my command.  
 They would not come, and it was better so,  
 For had I utter'd aught, my tears I know  
 Had started at the word as free to flow.  
 But I can answer when there's none that hears ;  
 And now if I should weep, none sees my tears ;  
 And in my soul the voice is rising strong,  
 That speaks in solitude,—the voice of song.

Yes, I remember well  
 The land of many hues,  
 Whose charms what praise can tell,  
 Whose praise what heart refuse ?  
 Sublime, but neither bleak nor bare,  
 Nor misty, are the mountains there,—  
 Softly sublime, profusely fair !  
 Up to their summits clothed in green,  
 And fruitful as the vales between,  
 They lightly rise,  
 And scale the skies,  
 And groves and gardens still abound  
 For where no shoot  
 Could else take root,  
 The peaks are shelved and terraced round ;  
 Earthward appear, in mingled growth,  
 The mulberry and maize,—above  
 The trellis'd vine extends to both  
 The leafy shade they love.  
 Looks out the white-wall'd cottage here,  
 The lowly chapel rises near ;  
 Far down the foot must roam to reach  
 The lovely lake and bending beach ;  
 Whilst chestnut green and olive gray  
 Checker the steep and winding way.  
 A bark is launch'd on Como's lake,  
 A maiden sits abaft ;  
 A little sail is loosed to take  
 The night wind's breath, and waft  
 The maiden and her bark away,  
 Across the lake and up the bay.  
 And what doth there that lady fair,  
 Upon the wavelet toss'd ?  
 Before her shines the evening star,  
 Behind her in the woods afar  
 The castle lights are lost.  
 What doth she there ? The evening air  
 Lifts her locks, and her neck is bare ;  
 And the dews, that now are falling fast,  
 May work her harm, or a rougher blast  
 May come from yonder cloud,  
 And that her bark might scarce sustain,  
 So slightly built,—and why remain,  
 And would she be allow'd  
 To brave the wind and sit in the dew  
 At night on the lake, if her mother knew ?  
 Her mother sixteen years before  
 The burden of the baby bore ;  
 And though brought forth in joy, the day  
 So joyful, she was wont to say,

In taking count of after years,  
 Gave birth to fewer hopes than fears.  
 For seldom smiled  
 The serious child,  
 And as she pass'd from childhood, grew  
 More far-between those smiles, and few  
 More sad and wild.  
 And though she loved her father well,  
 And though she loved her mother more,  
 Upon her heart a sorrow fell,  
 And sapp'd it to the core.  
 And in her father's castle, nought  
 She ever found of what she sought,  
 And all her pleasure was to roam  
 Among the mountains far from home,  
 And through thick woods, and wheresoe'er  
 She saddest felt, to sojourn there ;  
 And oh ! she loved to linger afloat  
 On the lonely lake in the little boat.  
 It was not for the forms,—though fair,  
 Though grand they were beyond compare,—  
 It was not only for the forms  
 Of hills in sunshine or in storms,  
 Or only unrestrain'd to look  
 On wood and lake, that she forsook  
 By day or night  
 Her home, and far  
 Wander'd by light  
 Of sun or star.  
 It was to feel her fancy free,  
 Free in a world without an end,  
 With ears to hear, and eyes to see,  
 And heart to apprehend.  
 It was to leave the earth behind,  
 And rove with liberated mind,  
 As fancy led, or choice, or chance,  
 Through wilder'd regions of romance.  
 And many a castle would she build ;  
 And all around the woods were fill'd  
 With knights and squires that rode amain,  
 With ladies saved and giants slain ;  
 And as some contest wavered, came,  
 With eye of fire and breath of flame,  
 A dragon that in cave profound  
 Had had his dwelling underground ;  
 And he had closed the dubious fight,  
 But that, behold ! there came in sight  
 A hippogriff, that wheel'd his flight  
 Far in the sky, then swooping low,  
 Brings to the field a fresher foe :  
 Dismay'd by this diversion, fly  
 The dragon and his dear ally ;  
 And now the victor knight unties  
 The prisoner, his unhop'd-for prize,  
 And lo ! a beauteous maid is she,  
 Whom they, in their unrighteous guise,  
 Had fasten'd naked to a tree !

Much dreaming these, yet was she much awake  
 To portions of things earthly, for the sake  
 Whereof, as with a charm, away would flit  
 The phantoms, and the fever intermit.  
 Whatso' of earthly things presents a face  
 Of outward beauty, or a form of grace,  
 Might not escape her, hidden though it were  
 From courtly cognisance ; 'twas not with her



As with the tribe who see not nature's boons  
 Save by the festal lights of gay saloons;  
 Beauty in plain attire her heart could fill—  
 Yea, though in beggary, 'twas beauty still.  
 Devoted thus to what was fair to sight,  
 She loved too little else, nor this aright,  
 And many disappointments could not cure  
 This born obliquity, or break the lure [wise,  
 Which this strong passion spread: she grew not  
 Nor grows: experience with a world of sighs  
 Purchased, and tears and heart-break have been  
 hers,

And taught her nothing: where she err'd she errs.

Be it avow'd, when all is said,  
 She trod the path the many tread;—  
 She loved too soon in life; her dawn  
 Was bright with sunbeams, whence is drawn  
 A sure prognostic that the day  
 Will not unclouded pass away.  
 Too young she loved, and he on whom  
 Her first love lighted, in the bloom  
 Of boyhood was, and so was graced  
 With all that earliest runs to waste.  
 Intelligent, loquacious, mild,  
 Yet gay and sportive as a child,  
 With feelings light and quick, that came  
 And went, like flickerings of flame  
 A soft demeanour, and a mind  
 Bright and abundant in its kind,  
 That, playing on the surface, made  
 A rapid change of light and shade,  
 Or if a darker hour perforce  
 At times o'ertook him in his course,  
 Still sparkling thick like glow-worms show'd  
 Life was to him a summer's road,—  
 Such was the youth to whom a love  
 For grace and beauty far above  
 Their due deserts, betray'd a heart  
 Which might have else perform'd a prouder part.

First love the world is wont to call  
 The passion which was now her all.  
 So be it call'd; but be it known

The feeling which possess'd her now  
 Was novel in degree alone;  
 Love early mark'd her for his own;  
 Soon as the winds of heaven had blown  
 Upon her, had the seed been sown

In soil which needed not the plough;  
 And passion with her growth had grown,  
 And strengthen'd with her strength, and how  
 Could love be new, unless in name,  
 Degree, and singleness of aim!  
 A tenderness had fill'd her mind  
 Pervasive, viewless, undefined;—  
 As keeps the subtle fluid oft  
 Its secret, gathering in the soft  
 And sultry air, till felt at length  
 In all its desolating strength,  
 So silent, so devoid of dread,  
 Her objectless affections spread;  
 Not wholly unemploy'd, but squander'd  
 At large where'er her fancy wander'd;  
 Till one attraction, one desire  
 Concentred all the scatter'd fire;

It broke, it burst, it blazed amain,  
 It flash'd its light o'er hill and plain,  
 O'er earth below and heaven above,—  
 And then it took the name of love.

How fared that love? the tale so old,  
 So common, needs it to be told!  
 Bellagio's woods, ye saw it through  
 From first accost to last adieu;  
 Its changes, seasons, you can tell,—  
 At least you typify them well.

First came the genial, hopeful spring,  
 With bursting buds and birds that sing,  
 And fast though fitful progress made  
 To brighter suns and broader shade.  
 Those brighter suns, that broader shade,  
 They came, and richly then array'd  
 Was bough and sward, and all below  
 Gladden'd by summer's equal glow.

What next? a change is slowly seen,  
 And deepeneth day by day  
 The darker, soberer, sadder green  
 Prevenient to decay.

Yet still at times through that green gloom,  
 As sudden gusts might make them room,  
 And lift the spray so light,

The berries of the mountain-ash,  
 Arching the torrent's foam and flash,  
 Waved gladly into sight.

But rare those short-lived gleamings grew,  
 And wore the woods a sicklier hue;  
 Destruction now his phalanx forms  
 Mid wailing winds and gathering storms;  
 And last comes winter's withering breath,  
 Keen as desertion, cold—cold as the hand of death!

Is the tale told? too well, alas!

Is pictured here what came to pass.  
 So long as light affections play'd  
 Around their path, he loved the maid;  
 Loved in half-gay, half-tender mood,  
 By passion touch'd, but not subdued;  
 Laugh'd at the flame he felt or lit;  
 Replied to tenderness with wit;  
 Sometimes when passion brightlier burn'd,  
 Its tokens eagerly return'd,  
 Then calm, supine, but pleased no less,  
 Softly sustain'd each soft caress.  
 She, watching with delight the while  
 His half-closed eyes and gradual smile,  
 (Slow pleasure's smile, how far more worth,  
 More beautiful than smiles of mirth!  
 Seem'd to herself when back she cast  
 A hurried look upon the past,

As changed from what she then had been,  
 As was the moon, who having run  
 Her orbit through since this begun,

Now shone "apparent queen."  
 How dim a world, how blank a waste,  
 A shadowy orb how faintly traced,  
 Her crescent fancy first embraced!  
 How fair an orb, a world how bright,  
 How fill'd with glory and with light  
 Had now revealed itself to sight!  
 A glory of her essence grown,  
 A light incorporate with her own!

Forth from such paradise of bliss  
 Open the way and easy is,  
 Like that renown'd of old ;  
 And easier than the most was this,  
 For they were sorted more amiss  
 Than outward things foretold.  
 The goddess, that with cruel mirth  
 The daughters and the sons of earth  
 Mismatches, hath a cunning eye  
 In twisting of a treacherous tie ;  
 Nor is she backward to perceive  
 That loftier minds to lower cleave  
 With ampler love (as that which flows  
 From a rich source) than these to those ;  
 For still the source, not object, gives  
 The daily food whereon love lives.  
 The well-spring of his love was poor  
 Compared to her's ; his gifts were fewer ;  
 The total light that was in him  
 Before a spark of her's grew dim ;  
 Too high, too grave, too large, too deep,  
 Her love could neither laugh nor sleep ;  
 And thus it tired him ; his desire  
 Was for a less consuming fire :  
 He wish'd that she should love him well,  
 Not wildly ; wish'd her passion's spell  
 To charm her heart, but leave her fancy free ;  
 To quicken converse, not to quell ;  
 He granted her to sigh, for so could he ;  
 But when she wept, why should it be ?  
 'T was irksome, for it stole away  
 The joy of his love-holiday.  
 Bred of such uncongenial mood  
 At length would some dim doubt intrude  
 If what he felt, so far below  
 Her passion's pitch, were love or no.  
 With that the common daylight's beam  
 Broke in upon his morning dream,  
 And as that common day advanced  
 His heart was wholly unentranced.  
 What follow'd was not good to do,  
 Nor is it good to tell ;  
 The anguish of that worst adieu  
 Which parts with love and honour too,  
 Abides not,—so far well.  
 The human heart can not sustain  
 Prolong'd inalterable pain,  
 And not till reason cease to reign  
 Will nature want some moments brief  
 Of other moods to mix with grief ;  
 Such and so hard to be destroy'd  
 That vigour which abhors a void,  
 And in the midst of all distress,  
 Such nature's need for happiness !  
 And when she rallied thus, more high  
 Her spirits ran, she knew not why,  
 Than was their wont in times than these  
 Less troubled, with a heart at ease.  
 So meet extremes ; so joy's rebound  
 Is highest from the hollowest ground ;  
 So vessels with the storm that strive  
 Pitch higher as they deeper dive.  
 Well had it been if she had curb'd  
 These transports of a mind disturb'd ;

For grief is then the worst of foes  
 When, all intolerant of repose,  
 It sends the heart abroad to seek  
 From weak recoils exemptions weak ;  
 After false gods to go astray,  
 Deck altars vile with garlands gay,  
 And place a painted form of stone  
 On passion's abdicated throne.

Till then her heart was as a mound,  
 Or simple plot of garden ground  
 Far in a forest wild,  
 Where many a seedling had been sown,  
 And many a bright-eyed floweret grown  
 To please a favourite child.  
 Delighted was the child to call  
 The plot of garden-ground her own ;  
 Delighted was she at the fall  
 Of evening mild when shadows tall  
 Cross-barr'd the mound and cottage wall,  
 To linger there alone.  
 Nor seem'd the garden flowers less fair,  
 Nor loved she less to linger there,  
 When glisten'd in the morning dew  
 Each lip of red and eye of blue ;  
 And when the sun too brightly burn'd  
 Towards the forest's verge she turn'd,  
 Where stretch'd away from glade to glade  
 A green interminable shade ;  
 And in the skirts thereof a bower  
 Was built with many a creeping flower,  
 For shelter at the noontide hour ;  
 And from the forest walks was heard  
 The voice of many a singing bird,  
 With murmurs of the cushat-dove,  
 That tell the secret of her love :  
 And pleasant therefore all day long,  
 From earliest dawn to even-song,—  
 Supremely pleasant was this wild  
 Sweet garden to the woodsman's child.—  
 The whirlwind came with fire and flood  
 And smote the garden in the wood ;  
 All that was form'd to give delight  
 Destruction level'd in a night ;  
 The morning broke, the child awoke,  
 And when she saw what sudden stroke  
 The garden which she loved had swept  
 To ruin, she sat down and wept.  
 Her grief was great, but it had vent ;  
 Its force, not spared, was sooner spent ;  
 And she bethought her to repair  
 The garden which had been so fair.  
 Then roam'd she through the forest walks,  
 Cropping the wild flowers by their stalks,  
 And divers full-blown blossoms gay  
 She gather'd and in fair array  
 Disposed, and stuck them in the mound  
 Which had been once her garden ground.  
 They seem'd to flourish for awhile,  
 A moment's space she seem'd to smile ;  
 But brief the bloom, and vain the toil,  
 They were not native to the soil.

That other child, beneath whose zone  
 Were passions fearfully full-grown,

She too essay'd to deck the waste  
Where love had grown, which love had graced  
With false adornments—flowers, not fruit—  
Fast-fading flowers, that strike not root,—  
With pleasures alien to her breast,  
That bloom but briefly at the best;  
The world's sad substitutes for joys  
To minds that lose their equipoise.

On Como's lake the evening star  
Is trembling as before;  
An azure flood, a golden bar,  
There as they were before they are,  
But she that loved them—she is far,  
Far from her native shore.

No more is seen her slender boat  
Upon the star-lit lake afloat,  
With oar or sail at large to rove,  
Or tether'd in its wooded cove  
Mid gentle waves that sport around,  
And rock it with a gurgling sound.  
Keel up, it rots upon the strand,  
Its gunwale sunken in the sand,  
Where suns and tempests warp'd and shrank  
Each shatter'd rib and riven plank.  
Never again that land-wreck'd craft  
Shall feel the billow boom abaft;  
Never, when springs the freshening gale,  
Take life again from oar or sail:  
Nor shall the freight that once it bore  
Again be seen on lake or shore.

A foreign land is now her choice,  
A foreign sky above her,  
And unfamiliar is each voice  
Of those that say they love her.

A prince's palace is her home,  
And marble floor and gilded dome,  
Where festive myriads nightly meet,  
Quick echoes of her steps repeat.  
And she is gay at time, and light  
From her makes many faces bright;  
And circling flatterers hem her in  
Assiduous each a word to win,  
And smooth as mirrors each the while  
Reflects and multiplies her smile.  
But fitful were her smiles, nor long  
She cast them to that courtly throng;  
And should the sound of music fall  
Upon her ear in that high hall,  
The smile was gone, the eye that shone  
So brightly, would be dimm'd anon,  
And objectless would then appear  
As stretch'd to check the starting tear,  
The chords within responsive rung,  
For music spoke her native tongue.

And then the gay and glittering crowd  
Is heard not, laugh they e'er so loud;  
Nor then is seen the simpering row  
Of flatterers, bend they e'er so low;  
For there before her when she stands,  
The mountains rise, the lake expands;  
Around the terraced summit twines  
The leafy coronal of vines;  
Within the watery mirror deep  
Nature's calm converse lies asleep;

Above she sees the sky's blue glow,  
The forest's varied green below,  
And far its vaulted vistas through  
A distant grove of darker hue,  
Where, mounting high from clumps of oak,  
Curls lightly up the thin gray smoke;  
And o'er the boughs that over-bower  
The crag, a castle's turrets tower—  
An eastern casement mantled o'er  
With ivy flashes back the gleam  
Of sunrise—it was there of yore  
She sat to see that sunrise pour  
Its splendour round—she sees no more,  
For tears disperse the dream.

Thus seized and speechless had she stood,  
Surveying mountain, lake, and wood,  
When to her ear came that demand,  
Had she forgot her native land?  
'T was but a voice within replied  
She had forgotten all beside.

For words are weak and most to seek  
When wanted fifty-fold,

And then if silence will not speak,  
Or trembling lip and changing cheek,  
There's nothing told.

But could she have reveal'd to him  
Who question'd thus, the vision bright,  
That ere his words were said grew dim  
And vanish'd from her sight,  
Easy the answer were to know

And plain to understand,—  
That mind and memory both must fail,  
And life itself must slacken sail,  
And thought its functions must forego,  
And fancy lose its latest glow,  
Or ere that land

Could pictured be less bright and fair  
To her whose home and heart are there  
That land the loveliest that eye can see  
The stranger ne'er forgets, then how should she!

#### FROM PHILIP VAN ARTEVELDE.

##### REPOSE OF THE HEART.

THE heart of man, walk it which way it will,  
Sequester'd or frequented, smooth or rough,  
Down the deep valley amongst tinkling flocks,  
Or mid the clang of trumpets and the march  
Of clattering ordnance, still must have its halt,  
Its hour of truce, its instant of repose,  
Its inn of rest; and craving still must seek  
The food of its affections—still must slake  
Its constant thirst of what is fresh and pure,  
And pleasant to behold.

##### APPROACH OF MORNING.

THE gibbous moon was in a wane decline,  
And all was silent as a sick man's chamber.  
Mixing its small beginnings with the dregs  
Of the pale moonshine and a few faint stars,  
The cold uncomfortable daylight dawn'd;  
And the white tents, topping a low ground-fog,  
Show'd like a fleet becalm'd.



## ARTEVELDE'S LOVE FOR ADRIANA.

To bring a cloud upon the summer day  
Of one so happy and so beautiful,—  
It is a hard condition. For myself,  
I know not that the circumstance of life  
In all its changes can so far afflict me,  
As makes anticipation much worth while.  
But she is younger,—of a sex beside  
Whose spirits are to ours as flame to fire,  
More sudden and more perishable too;  
So that the gust wherewith the one is kindled  
Extinguishes the other. Oh, she is fair!  
As fair as heaven to look upon! as fair  
As ever vision of the virgin blest  
That weary pilgrim, resting at the fount  
Beneath the palm, and dreaming to the tune  
Of flowing waters, duped his soul withal.  
It was permitted in my pilgrimage,  
To rest beside the fount beneath the tree,  
Beholding there no vision, but a maid  
Whose form was light and graceful as the palm,  
Whose heart was pure and jocund as the fount,  
And spread a freshness and a verdure round.  
This was permitted in my pilgrimage,  
And loth I am to take my staff again.  
Say that I fall not in this enterprise—  
Still must my life be full of hazardous turns,  
And they that house with me must ever live  
In imminent peril of some evil fate.  
—Make fast the doors; heap wood upon the fire;  
Draw in your stools and pass the goblet round,  
And be the prattling voice of children heard.  
Now let us make good cheer—but what is this?  
Do I not see, or do I dream I see  
A form that midmost in the circle sits  
Half visible, his face deform'd with scars,  
And foul with blood?—Oh yes, I know it—there  
Sits DANGER with his feet upon the hearth.

*(Pauses for some time, and then resumes in a livelier tone.)*

Still for myself, I fear not but that I,  
Taking what comes, leaving what leave I must,  
Could make a sturdy struggle through the world.  
But for the maid, the choice were better far  
To win her dear heart back again if lost,  
And stake it upon some less dangerous cast.

## GREATNESS AND SUCCESS.

HE was one

Of many thousand such that die betimes,  
Whose story is a fragment known to few.  
Then comes the man who has the luck to live,  
And he's a prodigy. Compute the chances,  
And deem there's ne'er one in dangerous times  
Who wins the race of glory, but than him  
A thousand men more gloriously endow'd  
Have fallen upon the course; a thousand others  
Have had their fortunes founder'd by a chance,  
Whilst lighter barks push'd past them; to whom add  
A smaller tally, of the singular few,  
Who, gifted with predominating powers,  
Bear yet a temperate will and keep the peace.  
The world knows nothing of its greatest men.

## TWO CHARACTERS.

THAN Lord de Vaux there's no man sooner sees  
Whatever at a glance is visible;  
What is not, he can never see at all.  
Quick-witted is he, versatile, seizing points,  
But never solving questions: vain he is—  
It is his pride to see things on all sides,  
Which best to do he sets them on their corners.  
Present before him arguments by scores  
Bearing diversely on the affair in hand,  
He'll see them all successively, distinctly,  
Yet never two of them can see together;  
Or gather, blend, and balance what he sees  
To make up one account; a mind it is  
Accessible to reason's subtlest rays,  
And many enter there, but none converge;  
It is an army with no general,  
An arch without a key-stone. Then the other,  
Good Martin Blondel-Vatre—he is rich  
In nothing else but difficulties and doubts.  
You shall be told the evil of your scheme,  
But not the scheme that's better. He forgets  
That policy, expecting not clear gain,  
Deals ever in alternatives. He's wise  
In negatives, is skilful at erasures,  
Expert in stepping backwards, an adept  
At auguring eclipses. But admit  
His apprehensions, and demand, what then?  
And you shall find you've turn'd the blank leaf  
over.

## REPENTANCE AND IMPROVEMENT.

HE that lacks time to mourn, lacks time to mend.  
Eternity mourns that. 'Tis an ill cure  
For life's worst ills, to have no time to feel them.  
Where sorrow's held intrusive and turn'd out,  
There wisdom will not enter, nor true power,  
Nor aught that dignifies humanity.  
Yet such the barrenness of busy life!  
From shelf to shelf ambition clambers up,  
To reach the naked'st pinnacle of all,  
Whilst magnanimity, absolved from toil,  
Reposes self-included at the base.

## ARTEVELDE'S CHARACTER OF HIS WIFE.

SHE was a creature framed by love divine  
For mortal love to muse a life away  
In pondering her perfections; so unmoved  
Amidst the world's contentions, if they touch'd  
No vital chord nor troubled what she loved,  
Philosophy might look her in the face,  
And like a hermit stooping to the well  
That yields him sweet refreshment, might therein  
See but his own serenity reflected  
With a more heavenly tenderness of hue!  
Yet whilst the world's ambitious empty cares,  
Its small disquietudes and insect stings,  
Disturb'd her never, she was one made up  
Of feminine affections, and her life  
Was one full stream of love from fount to sea.

ARTEVELDE'S VISION OF HIS WIFE, THE  
NIGHT BEFORE HIS DEATH.

Touching this eye-creation ;

What is it to surprise us ?....

Man's grosser attributes can generate

What is not, and has never been at all ;

What should forbid his fancy to restore

A being pass'd away ! The wonder lies

In the mind merely of the wondering man.

Treading the steps of common life with eyes

Of curious inquisition, some will stare

At each discovery of nature's ways,

As it were new to find that God contrives.

The contrary were marvellous to me,

And till I find it I shall marvel not.

Or all is wonderful, or nothing is.

As for this creature of my eyes—....

It was the image of my wife !...

Dejected I had been before : that sight

Inspired a deeper sadness, but no fear.

Nor had it struck that sadness to my soul

But for the dismal cheer the thing put on,

And the unsightly points of circumstance

That sullied its appearance and departure....

She appeared

In white, as when I saw her last, laid out

After her death ; suspended in the air

She seem'd, and o'er her breast her arms were cross'd ;

Her feet were drawn together pointing downwards,

And rigid was her form and motionless.

From near her heart, as if the source were there,

A stain of blood went wavering to her feet.

So she remain'd inflexible as stone

And I as fixedly regarded her.

Then suddenly, and in a line oblique,

Thy figure darted past her, whereupon, [moved,

Though rigid still and straight, she downward

And as she pierced the river with her feet

Descending steadily, the streak of blood

Peel'd off upon the water, which, as she vanish'd,

Appear'd all blood, and swell'd and welter'd sore,

And midmost in the eddy and the whirl

My own face saw I, which was pale and calm

As death could make it :—then the vision pass'd,

And I perceived the river and the bridge,

The mottled sky and horizontal moon,

The distant camp, and all things as they were.

CHARACTER OF ARTEVELDE, BY THE DUKE OF  
BURGUNDY.

— DURE rebel though he was,

Yet with a noble nature and great gifts

Was he endow'd : courage, discretion, wit,

An equal temper and an ample soul,

Rock-bound and fortified against assaults

Of transitory passion, but below

Built on a surging subterranean fire

That stirr'd and lifted him to high attempts

So prompt and capable, and yet so calm,

He nothing lack'd in sovereignty but the right ;

Nothing in soldiership except good fortune.

Wherefore with honour lay him in his grave,

And thereby shall increase of honour come

Unto their arms who vanish'd one so wise,

So valiant, so renown'd !

## FAMINE IN A BESIEGED CITY.

I PAID a visit first to Ukenheim,

The man who whilom saved our father's life,

When certain Clementists and ribald folk

Assail'd him at Malines. He came last night,

And said he knew not if we owed him aught,

But if we did, a peck of oatmeal now

Would pay the debt, and save more lives than one.

I went. It seem'd a wealthy man's abode ;

The costly drapery and good house-gear

Had, in an ordinary time, betoken'd

That with the occupant the world went well.

By a low couch, curtain'd with cloth of frieze,

Sat Ukenheim, a famine-stricken man,

With either bony fist upon his knees,

And his long back upright. His eyes were fix'd,

And moved not, though some gentle words I spake :

Until a little urchin of a child

That call'd him father, crept to where he sat

And pluck'd him by the sleeve, and with its small

And skinny finger pointed : then he rose,

And with a low obeisance, and a smile

That look'd like watery moonlight on his face,

So weak and pale a smile, he bade me welcome.

I told him that a lading of wheat flour

Was on its way, whereat, to my surprise,

His countenance fell, and he had almost wept...

He pluck'd aside the curtain of the couch,

And there two children's bodies lay composed.

They seem'd like twins of some ten years of age,

And they had died so nearly both together

He scarce could say which first : and being dead,

He put them, for some fanciful affection,

Each with its arm about the other's neck,

So that a fairer sight I had not seen

Than those two children, with their little faces

So thin and wan, so calm, and sad, and sweet.

I look'd upon them long, and for awhile

I wish'd myself their sister, and to lie

With them in death, as they did with each other :

I thought that there was nothing in the world

I could have loved so much ; and then I wept ;

And when he saw I wept, his own tears fell,

And he was sorely shaken and convulsed,

Through weakness of his frame and his great grief.

... He thank'd me much for what I said was sent ;

But I knew well his thanks were for my tears.

He look'd again upon the children's couch,

And said, low down, they wanted nothing now.

So, to turn off his eyes,

I drew the small survivor of the three

Before him, and he snatch'd it up, and soon

Seem'd quite forgetful and absorb'd. With that

I stole away.

## FROM EDWIN THE FAIR.

## THE VOICE OF THE WIND.

THE wind, when first he rose and went abroad

Through the vast region, felt himself at fault,

Wanting a voice ; and suddenly to earth

Descended with a wafure and a swoop,

Where, wandering volatile from kind to kind,

He wooed the several trees to give him one.

First he besought the ash ; the voice she lent

Fitfully with a free and lashing change  
 Flung here and there its sad uncertainties:  
 The aspen next; a fluttered frivolous twitter  
 Was her sole tribute: from the willow came,  
 So long as dainty summer dress'd her out,  
 A whispering sweetness, but her winter note  
 Was hissing, dry, and reedy: lastly the pine  
 Did he solicit, and from her he drew  
 A voice so constant, soft, and lowly deep,  
 That there he rested, welcoming in her  
 A mild memorial of the ocean cave  
 Where he was born.

## DUNSTAN'S ACCOUNT OF HIS TEMPTATIONS.

I **BUT** denounce  
 Loves on a throne, and pleasures out of place.  
 I am not old; not twenty years have fled  
 Since I was young as thou; and in my youth  
 I was not by those pleasures unapproach'd  
 Which youth converses with. ....

When Satan first  
 Attempted me, 'twas in a woman's shape;  
 Such shape as may have erst misled mankind,  
 When Greece or Rome uprear'd with Pagan rites  
 Temples to Venus, pictured there or carved  
 With rounded, polish'd, and exuberant grace,  
 And mien whose dimpled changefulness betray'd,  
 Through jocund hues, the seriousness of passion.  
 I was attempted thus, and Satan sang  
 With female pipe and melodies that thrill'd  
 The soften'd soul, of mild voluptuous ease  
 And tender sports that chased the kindling hours  
 In odorous gardens or on terraces,  
 To music of the fountains and the birds,  
 Or else in skirting groves by sunshine smitten,  
 Or warm winds kiss'd, whilst we from shine to shade  
 Roved unregarded. Yes, 'twas Satan sang,  
 Because 'twas sung to me, whom God had call'd  
 To other pastime and severer joys.  
 But were it not for this, God's strict behest  
 Enjoin'd upon me,—had I not been vow'd  
 To holiest service rigorously required,  
 I should have own'd it for an angel's voice,  
 Nor ever could an earthly crown, or toys  
 And childishness of vain ambition, gauds  
 And tinsels of the world, have lured my heart  
 Into the tangle of those mortal cares  
 That gather round a throne. What call is thine  
 From God or man? What voice within bids thee  
 Such pleasures to forego, such cares confront?

## CALMNESS AND RETROSPECTION.

A **SECRET** and judicial calmness holds  
 Its mirror to my soul; at once disclosed,  
 The picture of the past presents itself  
 Minute yet vivid, such as it is seen  
 In his last moments by a drowning man.  
 Look at this skeleton of a once green leaf:  
 Time and the elements conspired its fall;  
 The worm hath eaten out the tenderer parts,  
 And left this curious anatomy  
 Distinct of structure—made so by decay.  
 So, at this moment, lies my life before me,—  
 In all its intricacies, all its errors—  
 And can I be unjust?

## A SOLILOQUY OF LEOLF.

HERE again I stand,  
 Again and on the solitary shore  
 Old ocean plays as on an instrument,  
 Making that ancient music, when not known?  
 That ancient music, only not so old  
 As He who parted ocean from dry land,  
 And saw that it was good. Upon mine ear,  
 As in the season of susceptible youth,  
 The mellow murmur falls—but finds the sense  
 Dull'd by distemper; shall I say—by time?  
 Enough in action has my life been spent  
 Through the past decade, to rebate the edge  
 Of early sensibility. The sun  
 Rides high, and on the thoroughfares of life  
 I find myself a man in middle age,  
 Busy and hard to please. The sun shall soon  
 Dip westerly,—but oh! how little like  
 Are life's two twilights! Would the last were first,  
 And the first last! that so we might be soothed  
 Upon the thoroughfares of busy life  
 Beneath the noonday sun, with hope of joy  
 Fresh as the morn,—with hope of breaking lights,  
 Illuminated mists and spangled lawns,  
 And woodland orisons and unfolding flowers,  
 As things in expectation. Weak of faith!  
 Is not the course of earthly outlook, thus  
 Reversed from Hope, an argument to Hope—  
 That she was licensed to the heart of man  
 For other than for earthly contemplations,  
 In that observatory domiciled  
 For survey of the stars?

## A SCHOLAR.

THIS life, and all that it contains, to him  
 Is but a tissue of illuminous dreams  
 Fill'd with book-wisdom, pictured thought and love  
 That on its own creations spends itself.  
 All things he understands, and nothing does.  
 Profusely eloquent in copious praise  
 Of action, he will talk to you as one  
 Whose wisdom lay in dealings and transactions;  
 Yet so much action as might tie his shoe  
 Cannot his will command; himself alone  
 By his own wisdom not a jot the gainer.  
 Of silence, and the hundred thousand things  
 'Tis better not to mention, he will speak,  
 And still most wisely.

## DUNSTAN ON THE DEATH OF HIS MOTHER.

WHY did I quit the cloister? I have fought  
 The battles of Jehovah; I have braved  
 The perfidies of courts, the wrath of kings,  
 Desertion, treachery,—and I murmur'd not,—  
 The fall from puissance, the shame of flight,  
 The secret knife, the public proclamation,—  
 And how am I rewarded? God had raised  
 New enemies against me,—from without  
 The furious Northman,—from within, far worse,  
 Heart-sickness and a subjugating grief.  
 She was my friend—I had but her—no more,  
 No other upon earth—and as for heaven,  
 I am as they that seek a sign, to whom  
 No sign is given. My mother! Oh, my mother!



## T. K. HERVEY.

(Born 1804—Died 1839).

THOMAS K. HERVEY was born near Paisley, in Scotland, and received his early education in Manchester. I believe he has since resided most of the time in London, where his attention has been principally devoted to literature. He is the author of *The Poetical Sketch Book*, *The Book of Christmas*, *The Devil's Progress*, *Illustrations of Modern*

*Sculpture*, *Australia*, *The English Helicon*, and numerous contributions to the annuals and literary magazines. Some of his pieces are very pleasing and harmonious. The best of them are "poems of the affections," descriptive of domestic incidents and feelings, upon which he writes with taste, simplicity, and tenderness.

### LOVE.

HE stood beside a cottage lone,  
And listen'd to a lute,  
One summer eve, when the breeze was gone,  
And the nightingale was mute.  
The moon was watching on the hill,  
The stream was staid, and the maples still,  
To hear a lover's suit.  
That—half a vow, and half a prayer—  
Spoke less of hope than of despair;  
And rose into the calm, soft air,  
As sweet and low  
As he had heard—O, wo! O, wo!—  
The flutes of angels, long ago!  
"By every hope that earthward clings,  
By faith that mounts on angel-wings,  
By dreams that make night-shadows bright,  
And truths that turn our day to night,  
By childhood's smile, and manhood's tear,  
By pleasure's day, and sorrow's year,  
By all the strains that fancy sings,  
And pangs that time so surely brings,—  
For joy or grief, for hope or fear,  
For all hereafter as for here,  
In peace or strife, in storm or shine,  
My soul is wedded unto thine!"

And for its soft and sole reply,  
A murmur, and a sweet, low sigh,  
But not a spoken word;  
And yet they made the waters start  
Into his eyes who heard,  
For they told of a most loving heart,  
In a voice like that of a bird;—  
Of a heart that loved, though it loved in vain;  
A grieving, and yet not a pain,—  
A love that took an early root,  
And had an early doom,  
Like trees that never grow to fruit,  
And early shed their bloom,—  
Of vanish'd hopes and happy smiles,  
All lost for evermore;  
Like ships, that sail'd for sunny isles,  
But never came to shore!

416

### CLEOPATRA EMBARKING ON THE CYDNUS.

FLUTES in the sunny air,  
And harps in the porphyry halls!  
And a low, deep hum, like a people's prayer,  
With its heart-breathed swells and falls!  
And an echo, like the desert's call,  
Flung back to the shouting shores!  
And the river's ripple, heard through all,  
As it plays with the silver oars!—  
The sky is a gleam of gold,  
And the amber breezes float,  
Like thoughts to be dream'd of, but never told,  
Around the dancing boat!  
She has stepp'd on the burning sand—  
And the thousand tongues are mute,  
And the Syrian strikes, with a trembling hand,  
The strings of his gilded lute!  
And the Ethiop's heart throbs loud and high,  
Beneath his white symar,  
And the Lybian kneels, as he meets her eye,  
Like the flash of an Eastern star!  
The gales may not be heard,  
Yet the silken streamers quiver,  
And the vessel shoots, like a bright-plumed bird,  
Away, down the golden river!  
Away by the lofty mount,  
And away by the lonely shore,  
And away by the gushing of many a fount,  
Where fountains gush no more!—  
Oh! for some warning vision there,  
Some voice that should have spoken  
Of climes to be laid waste and bare,  
And glad young spirits broken!  
Of waters dried away,  
And hope and beauty blasted!  
—That seems so fair and hearts so gay  
Should be so early wasted!  
A dream of other days—  
That land is a desert now,  
And grief grew up, to dim the blaze  
Upon that royal brow!  
The whirlwind's burning wing hath cast  
Blight on the marble plain,

And sorrow, like the simoom, past  
 O'er Cleopatra's brain.  
 Too like her fervid clime, that bred  
 Its self-consuming fires,  
 Her breast, like Indian widows, fed  
 Its own funereal pyres.  
 —Not such the song *her* minstrels sing—  
 "Live, beauteous, and for ever!"  
 As the vessel darts, with its purple wing,  
 Away—down the golden river!

### THE GROTTO OF EGERIA.

A *cush* of waters!—faint, and sweet, and wild,  
 Like the far echo of the voice of years,—  
 The ancient nature, singing to her child  
 The self-same hymn that lull'd the infant spheres!  
 A spell of song not louder than a sigh.  
 Yet speaking like a trumpet to the heart,  
 And thoughts that lift themselves, triumphingly,  
 O'er time—where time has triumph'd over art,—  
 As wild-flowers climb its ruins,—haunt it still;  
 While, still, above the consecrated spot,  
 Lifts up its prophet voice the ancient rill,  
 And flings its oracles along the grot.  
 But, where is she, the lady of the stream,  
 And he whose worship was, and is—a dream?

Silent, yet full of voices!—desolate,  
 Yet fill'd with memories, like a broken heart!  
 Oh! for a vision like to his who saute  
 With thee, and with the moon and stars, apart,  
 By the cool fountain, many a livelong even,  
 That speaks, unheeded, to the desert, now,  
 When vanish'd clouds had left the air all heaven,  
 And all was silent, save the stream and thou,  
 Egeria!—solemn thought upon his brows,  
 For all his diadem; thy spirit-eyes  
 His only homage; and the flitting boughs  
 And birds, alone, between him and the skies!  
 Each outward sense expanded to a soul,  
 And every feeling tuned into a truth;  
 And all the bosom's shatter'd strings made whole,  
 And all its worn-out powers retouch'd with youth,  
 Beneath thy spell, that chasten'd while it charm'd,  
 Thy words, that touch'd the spirit while they  
 taught,

Thy look, that utter'd wisdom while it warm'd,  
 And moulded fancy in the stamp of thought,  
 And breathed an atmosphere below, above,  
 Light to the soul, and to the senses love!

Beautiful dreams! that haunt the younger earth,  
 In poet's pencil or in minstrel's song,  
 Like sighs, or rainbows, dying in their birth,  
 Perceived a moment, and remember'd long!  
 But, no!—bright visions!—fables of the heart!  
 Not to the past, alone, do ye belong;  
 Types for all ages,—wove when early art  
 To feeling gave a voice—to truth a tongue!  
 Oh! what if gods have left the Grecian mount,  
 And shrines are voiceless on the classic shore,  
 And long Egeria by the gushing fount  
 Waits for her monarch-lover never more,—

Who hath not his Egeria?—some sweet thought,  
 Shrouded and shined within his heart of hearts,  
 More closely cherish'd, and more fondly sought,  
 Still, as the daylight of the soul departs;  
 The vision'd lady of the spring, that wells  
 In the green valley of his brighter years,  
 Or gentle spirit that for ever dwells,  
 And sings of hope, beside the fount of tears.

In the heart's trance—the calenture of mind  
 That haunts the soul-sick mariner of life,  
 And paints the fields that he has left behind,  
 Like green morganas, on the tempest's strife;  
 In the dim hour when memory—whose song  
 Is still of buried hope—sings back the dead,  
 And perish'd looks and forms—aphantom-throng,—  
 With melancholy eyes and soundless tread,  
 Like lost Eurydices, from graves, retrack  
 The long-deserted chambers of the brain,  
 Until the yearning soul looks fondly back,  
 To clasp them, and they vanish, once again;  
 At even,—when the fight of youth is done,  
 And sorrow—like the "searchers of the slain,"—  
 Turns up the cold, dead faces, one by one,  
 Of prostrate joys and wishes,—but in vain!  
 And finds that all is lost,—and walks around,  
 Mid hopes that, each, has perish'd of its wound;  
 Then, pale Egeria! to thy moon-lit cave  
 The madden'd and the mourner may retire,  
 To cool the spirit's fever in thy wave,  
 And gather inspiration from thy lyre;  
 In solemn musings, when the world is still,  
 To woo a love less fleeting to the breast,  
 Or lie and dream, beside the prophet-rill  
 That resteth never, while it whispers rest;  
 Like Numa, cast earth's cares and crowns aside,  
 And commune with a spiritual bride!

### THE TEMPLE OF JUPITER OLYMPIUS, AT ATHENS.

Thou art not silent!—oracles are thine  
 Which the wind utters, and the spirit hears,  
 Lingering, mid ruin'd fane and broken shrine,  
 O'er many a tale and trace of other years!  
 Bright as an ark, o'er all the flood of tears  
 That wraps thy cradle-land—thine earthly love,  
 Where hours of hope, mid centuries of fears,  
 Have gleam'd, like lightnings through the gloom  
 above, [Jove!]  
 Stands, roofless to the sky, thy home, Olympian

Thy column'd aisles with whispers of the past  
 Are vocal,—and, along thine ivied walls,  
 While Elian echoes murmur on the blast,  
 And wild-flowers hang, like victor-coronals,  
 In vain the turban'd tyrant rears his halls,  
 And plants the symbol of his faith and slaughters;  
 Now, even now, the beam of promise falls  
 Bright upon Hellas, as her own bright daughters,  
 And a Greek Ararat is rising o'er the waters!

Thou art not silent! when the southern fair—  
 Ionia's moon—looks down upon thy breast,

Smiling, as pity smiles above despair,  
Soft as young beauty soothing age to rest,—  
Sings the night-spirit in thy weedy crest,  
And she, the minstrel of the moonlight hours  
Breathes—like some lone one, sighing to be blest—  
Her lay, half hope, half sorrow, from the flowers,  
And hoots the prophet owl, amid his tangled bowers!

And, round thine altar's mouldering stones are born  
Mysterious harpings,—wild as ever crept  
From him who waked Aurora, every morn,  
And sad as those he sung her, till she slept!  
A thousand and a thousand years have swept  
O'er thee, who wert a moral from thy spring,  
A wreck in youth! nor vainly hast thou kept  
Thy lyre: Olympia's soul is on the wing,  
And a new Iphitus has waked, beneath its string!

#### SLUMBER LIE SOFT ON THY BEAUTIFUL EYE!

SLUMBER lie soft on thy beautiful eye!  
Spirits, whose smiles are—like thine—of the sky,  
Play thee to sleep, with their visionless strings,  
Brighter than thou, but because they have wings!  
Fair as a being of heavenly birth,  
But loving and loved like a child of the earth!

Why is that tear?—art thou gone, in thy dream,  
To the valley far-off, and the moon-lighted stream,  
Where the sighing of flowers and the nightingale's  
song

Fling sweets on the wave, as it wanders along!—  
Blest be the dream that restores them to thee,  
But thou art the bird and the roses to me!

And now, as I watch o'er thy slumbers, alone,  
And hear thy soft breathing, and know thee mine  
own,

And muse on the wishes that grew in that vale,  
And the fancies we shaped from the river's low tale,  
I blame not the fate which has taken the rest,  
Since it left, to my bosom, its dearest and best!

Slumber lie soft on thy beautiful eye!  
Love be a rainbow, to brighten thy sky!  
Oh! not for sunshine and hope, would I part  
With the shade time has flung over all—but thy  
heart!

Still art thou all which thou wert, when a child  
Only more holy—and only less wild!

#### TO MYRA.

I LEAVE thee now, my spirit's love!  
All bright in youth's unclouded light;  
With sunshine round, and hope above,  
Thou scarce hast learnt to dream of night.

Yet night will come!—thy bounding heart  
Must watch its idols melt away;  
And, oh! thy soul must learn to part  
With much that made thy childhood gay!

But should we meet in darker years,  
When clouds have gather'd round thy brow,  
How far more precious in thy tears,  
Than in thy glow of gladness, now!—

Then come to me,—thy wounded heart  
Shall find it has a haven still,  
One bosom—faithless as thou art,—  
All—all thine own, mid good and ill!

Thou leavest me for the world! then go!  
Thou art too young to feel it yet,  
But time may teach thy heart to know  
The worth of those who ne'er forget.

And, should that world look dark and cold,  
Then turn to him whose silent truth  
Will still love on, when worn and old,  
The form it loved so well in youth!

Like that young bird that left its nest,  
Lured, by the warm and sunny sky,  
From flower to flower, but found no rest,  
And sought its native vale to die;—

Go! leave my soul to pine alone;  
But, should the hopes that woo thee, wither,  
Return, my own beloved one!  
And let—oh, let us die together!

#### STANZAS TO A LADY.

THE rose that deck'd thy cheek is dead,  
The ruby from thy lip has fled,  
Thy brow has lost its gladness;  
And the pure smiles that used to play  
So brightly there, have pass'd away  
Before the touch of sadness!—  
Yet sorrow's shadows o'er thy face  
Have wander'd with a mellowing grace.

And grief has given to thine eye  
A beauty, such as yonder sky  
Receives, when daylight's splendour  
Fades in the holy twilight hour,  
Whose magic hangs on every flower  
A bloom more pure and tender;  
When angels walk the quiet even,  
On messages of love from heaven!

Thy low sweet voice, in every word,  
Breathes—like soft music far-off heard—  
The soul of melancholy!  
And oh! to listen to thy sigh!  
The evening gale that wanders by  
The rose is not so holy!  
But none may know the thoughts that rest  
In the deep silence of thy breast!

For oh! thou art, to mortal eyes,  
Like some pure spirit of the skies,  
Awhile to bless us given;  
And sadly pining for the day,  
To spread thy wings, and flee away,  
Back to thy native heaven!  
Thou wert beloved by all before,  
But now,—a thing that we adore!



## HOPE.

AGAIN—again she comes!—methinks I hear  
 Her wild, sweet singing, and her rushing wings;  
 My heart goes forth to meet her with a tear,  
 And welcome sends from all its broken strings.  
 It was not thus—not thus—we met of yore,  
 When my plumed soul went half-way to the sky  
 To greet her; and the joyous song she bore  
 Was scarce more tuneless than the glad reply:  
 The wings are fetter'd by the weight of years,  
 And grief has spoil'd the music with her tears.

She comes—I know her by her starry eyes,  
 I know her by the rainbow in her hair!  
 Her vesture of the light and summer skies—  
 But gone the girdle which she used to wear  
 Of summer roses, and the sandal flowers  
 That hung enamour'd round her fairy feet,  
 When, in her youth, she haunted earthly bowers,  
 And cull'd from all the beautiful and sweet.  
 No more she mocks me with her voice of mirth,  
 Nor offers now the garlands of the earth.

Come back, come back—thou hast been absent long,  
 Oh! welcome back the sybil of the soul,  
 Who came, and comes again, with pleading strong,  
 To offer to the heart her mystic scroll;  
 Though every year she wears a sadder look,  
 And sings a sadder song, and every year  
 Some further leaves are torn out from her book,  
 And fewer what she brings, and far more dear.  
 As once she came—oh, might she come again,  
 With all the perish'd volumes offer'd then.

Rut come—thy coming is a gladness yet—  
 Light from the present o'er the future cast,  
 That makes the present bright—but oh—regret  
 Is present sorrow while it mourns the past;  
 And memory speaks, as speaks the curfew bell,  
 To tell the daylight of the heart is gone.  
 Come, like the seer of old, and with thy spell,  
 Put back the shadow of that setting sun  
 On my soul's dial; and with new-born light  
 Hush the wild tolling of the voice of night.

Bright spirit, come—the mystic roll is thine,  
 That shows the hidden fountains of the breast,  
 And turns, with point unerring, to divine  
 The places where its buried treasures rest  
 Its hoards of thought and feeling; at that spell,  
 Methinks I feel its long-lost wealth reveal'd,  
 And ancient springs within my bosom swell  
 That grief had check'd, and ruin had conceal'd,  
 And sweetly swelling where its waters stray,  
 The tints and freshness of its earlier day.

She comes—she comes—her voice is in mine ear,  
 Her mild, sweet voice, that sings, and sings for ever,  
 Whose strains of song sweet thoughts awake to hear,  
 Like flowers that haunt the margin of a river;  
 (Flowers, like lovers, only speak in sighs, [hearts,])  
 Whose thoughts are hues, whose voices are their  
 Oh—thus the spirit yearns to pierce the skies,  
 Exulting throbs, though all save hope departs:  
 Thus the glad freshness of our sinless years  
 Is water'd ever by the heart's rich tears.

She comes—I know her by her radiant eyes,  
 Before whose smile the long dim cloud departs;  
 And if a darker shade be on her brow,  
 And if her tones be sadder than of yore,  
 And if she sings more solemn music now,  
 And bears another harp than erst she bore,  
 And if around her form no longer glow  
 The earthly flowers that in her youth she wore—  
 That look is loftier, and that song more sweet,  
 And heaven's flowers—the stars—are at her feet.

## HOMES AND GRAVES.

How beautiful a world were ours,  
 But for the pale and shadowy One  
 That treadeth on its pleasant flowers,  
 And stalketh in its sun!  
 Glad childhood needs the lore of time  
 To show the phantom overhead;  
 But where the breast, before its prime,  
 That carrieth not its dead—  
 The moon that looketh on whose home  
 In all its circuit sees no tomb?

It was an ancient tyrant's thought,  
 To link the living with the dead;  
 Some secret of his soul had taught  
 That lesson dark and dread;  
 And, oh! we bear about us still  
 The dreary moral of his art—  
 Some form that lieth, pale and chill,  
 Upon each living heart,  
 Tied to the memory, till a wave  
 Shall lay them in one common grave!

To boyhood hope—to manhood fears!  
 Alas! alas! that each bright home  
 Should be a nursing-place of tears,  
 A cradle for the tomb!  
 If childhood seeth all things loved  
 Where home's unshadowy shadows wave,  
 The old man's treasure hath removed—  
 He looketh to the grave!  
 For grave and home lie sadly blent,  
 Wherever spreads yon firmament.

A few short years—and then, the boy  
 Shall miss, beside the household hearth,  
 Some treasure from his store of joy,  
 To find it not on earth;  
 A shade within its sadden'd walls  
 Shall sit, in some beloved's room,  
 And one dear name, he vainly calls,  
 Be written on a tomb—  
 And he have learnt, from all beneath,  
 His first, dread, bitter taste of death!

And years glide on, till manhood's come;  
 And where the young, glad faces were,  
 Perchance the once bright, happy home  
 Hath many a vacant chair:  
 A darkness, from the churchyard shut,  
 Hath fall'n on each familiar room,

And much of all home's light hath fled  
 To smoulder in the tomb—  
 And household gifts that memory saves  
 But help to count the household graves.  
 Then, homes and graves the heart divide,  
 As they divide the outer world;  
 But drearier days must yet betide,  
 Ere sorrow's wings be furled;  
 When more within the churchyard lie  
 Than sit and sadly smile at home.  
 Tilt home, unto the old man's eye,  
 Itself appears a tomb;  
 And his tired spirit asks the grave  
 For all the home it longs to have!

It shall be so—it shall be so!  
 Go bravely trusting—trusting on;  
 Bear up a few short years—and, lo!  
 The grave and home are one!—  
 And then, the bright ones gone before  
 Within another, happier home,  
 And waiting, fonder than before,  
 Until the old man come—  
 A home where but the life-trees wave;  
 Like childhood's—it hath not a grave!

#### A VISION OF THE STARS.

For ever gone! the world is growing old!  
 Gone the bright visions of its untaught youth!  
 The age of fancy was the age of gold,  
 And sorrow holds the lamp that lights to truth!  
 And wisdom writes her records on a page  
 Whence many a pleasant tale is swept away—  
 The wild, sweet fables of the dreaming age,  
 The gorgeous stories of the classic day.  
 The world is roused from glad and glowing dreams,  
 Though roused by light awaking still is pain,  
 And oh! could men renew their broken themes,  
 Then, would the world at times might sleep again.  
 Oh for the plains—the bright and haunted plains—  
 Where genius wander'd, when the earth was new,  
 Led by the sound of more than mortal strains,  
 And gathering flowers of many a vanish'd hue!  
 The deathless forms that on the lonely hill  
 Came sweetly gliding to the lonely breast,  
 Or spoke, in spirit whispers, from the rill  
 That lull'd the watcher to his mystic rest!  
 The shapes that met his steps by green and glade,  
 Or glanced through mid-air, on their gleaming  
 wings; [play'd;  
 That hover'd where the young, wild fountains  
 And hung in rainbows o'er the dancing springs,  
 Or drew aside the curtains of the sky,  
 And show'd their starry mansions to his eye!  
 Oh! the bright tracks by truth from error won!  
 The price we pay for knowledge, and in vain!  
 For half the beauty of the world is gone,  
 Since science built o'er fancy's wild domain!  
 A dream of beauty! such as came, of old,  
 To him who came and watch'd the hosts of light,  
 As one by one their fiery chariots roll'd,  
 In golden pomp along the vaults of night,

Till another, and another deep  
 Sent forth a spirit to the shining train,  
 Their myriad motion rock'd his heart to sleep,  
 But left bright pictures in the haunted brain,  
 Where forms grew up, and took the starry eyes  
 That gleamed upon him from the crowded skies!  
 A dream like his to whom the boon was given  
 To read the story of the stars, at will,  
 And, by the lights they held for him in heaven,  
 Talk with their lady on the Latmos hill!  
 A vision of the stars! the moon, to-night—  
 Her antler'd coursers by the nymph-train driven,  
 Rides in the chariot of her own sweet light,  
 To hunt the shadows through the fields of heaven!  
 And oh! the hunting-grounds of yonder sky,  
 Whose streams are rainbows, and whose flowers  
 are stars!—  
 The shapes of light that, as they wander by,  
 Do spirit homage from their golden cars!  
 The meteor troop that, as she passes, play  
 Their fiery gambols in their lady's sight;  
 And planet-forms that, on her crowded way,  
 Throw silver incense from their urns of light!  
 Lo! Perseus, from his everlasting height,  
 Looks out to see the huntress and her train;  
 And Love's own planet, in the pale, soft light,  
 Looks young, as when she rose from out the main!  
 And, plying all the night, his starry wings,  
 Up to her throne, the herald of the sky  
 From many an earthly home and hill-top, brings  
 The mortal offering of a young heart's sigh!  
 And round her chariot sail immortal forms,  
 Or darkly hang about its shining rim;  
 And, far away, the scared and hunted storms  
 Leap from their presence, to their caverns dim!  
 On—onward, at her own wild fancy led,  
 Along the cloud-land paths she holds her flight,  
 Where rears the battle-star his crested head,  
 And bears his burning falchion through the night!  
 Where, hand in hand, the brothers of the sky  
 Sit, like twin angels, or pure heavenward sleep;  
 While far below, with urns that never dry,  
 The mourning Hyads hang their heads and weep!  
 Where brightly dwell in all their early smiles  
 Ere one was lost—the sweet and sister seven,  
 Like blessed spirits, pausing from their toils,  
 Or some fair family at rest, in heaven.  
 Where, swifter than her steeds, that never tire  
 Some comet-shape—those couriers of the sky—  
 In breathless haste, upon his barb of fire,  
 On some immortal message, rushes by!  
 O'er the dim heights where, encircled by his train,  
 And wearing on his brow his sparkling crown,  
 The planet-monarch holds his ancient reign;  
 And, from his palace of the clouds, looks down,  
 With stately presence and a smiling eye  
 On his bright people of the boundless sky!  
 Mid northern lights, like fiery flags unfurled,  
 And soft, sweet gales that never reach the world;  
 Mid flaming signs, that perish in their birth,  
 And ancient orb, that have no name on earth;  
 Hail'd by the songs of everlasting choirs,  
 And welcomed from a thousand burning lyres!  
 Oh! for the ancient dreamer's prophet eye,  
 To see the hunting grounds of yonder sky;

To hang upon some planet's wheeling car,  
And tread the cloud-land paths from star to star;  
And climb the heights where old Endymion  
Held lofty converse with the lady-moon;  
Or, lifted to her chariot of the sky,  
Look on its dwellers with a lofty eye, [driven,  
And throughout its fields, in that bright vision  
Walk, for one night, amid the hosts of heaven.

### THE CONVICT SHIP.

MOON on the waters!—and, purple and bright,  
Bursts on the billows the flushing of light!  
O'er the glad waves, like a child of the sun,  
See the tall vessel goes gallantly on;  
Full to the breeze she unbosoms her sail, [gale!  
And her pennant streams onward, like hope, in the  
The winds come around her, in murmur and song,  
And the surges rejoice, as they bear her along!  
Upward she points to the golden-edged clouds,  
And the sailor sings gayly, aloft in the shrouds!  
Onward she glides, amid ripple and spray,  
Over the waters—away, and away!  
Bright as the visions of youth, ere they part,  
Passing away, like a dream of the heart!—  
Who—as the beautiful pageant sweeps by,  
Music around her, and sunshine on high,—  
Pauses to think, amid glitter and glow,  
Oh! there be hearts that are breaking, below!

Night on the waves!—and the moon is on high,  
Hung, like a gem, on the brow of the sky;  
Treading its depths, in the power of her might,  
And turning the clouds, as they pass her, to light!  
Look to the waters!—asleep on their breast,  
Seems not the ship like an island of rest?  
Bright and alone on the shadowy main,  
Like a heart-cherish'd home on some desolate plain!  
Who—as she smiles in the silvery light,  
Spreading her wings on the bosom of night,  
Alone on the deep,—as the moon in the sky,—  
A phantom of beauty!—could deem, with a sigh,  
That so lovely a thing is the mansion of sin,  
And souls that are smitten lie bursting, within!  
Who—as he watches her silently gliding,—  
Remembers that wave after wave is dividing  
Bosoms that sorrow and guilt could not sever,  
Hearts that are parted and broken for ever!  
Or deems that he watches, afloat on the wave,  
The death-bed of hope, or the young spirit's grave!

'Tis thus with our life, while it passes along,  
Like a vessel at sea, amid sunshine and song!  
Gayly we glide, in the glaze of the world,  
With streamers afloat, and with canvass unfurl'd;  
All gladness and glory to wandering eyes,  
Yet charter'd by sorrow, and freighted with sighs!—  
Fading and false is the aspect it wears,  
As the smiles we put on—just to cover our tears;  
And the withering thoughts which the world cannot know,  
Like heart-broken exiles, lie burning below;  
While the vessel drives on to that desolate shore  
Where the dreams of our childhood are vanish'd  
and o'er!

### I AM ALL ALONE.

I AM all alone! and the visions that play  
Round life's young days, have pass'd away;  
And the songs are hush'd that gladness sings;  
And the hopes that I cherish'd have made them  
wings;

And the light of my heart is dimn'd and gone,  
And I sit in my sorrow,—and all alone!

And the forms which I fondly loved are flown,  
And friends have departed—one by one;  
And memory sits, whole lonely hours,  
And weaves her wreath of hope's faded flowers,  
And weeps o'er the chaplet, when no one is near  
'To gaze on her grief, or to chide her tear!

And the home of my childhood is distant far,  
And I walk in a land where strangers are; [hear  
And the looks that I meet and the sounds that I  
Are not light to my spirit, nor song to my ear;  
And sunshine is round me, which I cannot see,  
And eyes that beam kindness, but not for me!

And the song goes round, and the glowing smile,  
But I am desolate all the while!  
And faces are bright and bosoms glad,  
And nothing, I think, but my heart, is said!  
And I seem like a blight in a region of bloom,  
While I dwell in my own little circle of gloom!

I wander about, like a shadow of pain, [brain;  
With a worm in my breast, and a spell on my  
And I list, with a start, to the gushing of gladness,—  
Oh! how it grates on a bosom all sadness!—  
So, I turn from a world where I never was known,  
To sit in my sorrow,—and all alone!

### TO MARY.

THE eye must be dark that so long has been dim,  
Ere again it may gaze upon thine;  
But my heart has revealings of thee and thy home,  
In many a token and sign:  
I need but look up with a vow to the sky,  
And a light like thy beauty is there;  
And I hear a low murmur like thine in reply,  
When I pour out my spirit in prayer.

And though, like a mourner that sits by a tomb,  
I am wrapp'd in the mantle of care,  
Yet the grief of my bosom—oh, call it not gloom!—  
Is not the dark grief of despair.  
By sorrow reveal'd, as the stars are by night,  
Far off a bright vision appears;  
A hope—like the rainbow—a being of light,  
Is born, like the rainbow, in tears.

I know thou art gone to the home of thy rest;  
Then why should my soul be so sad?  
I know thou art gone where the weary are blest,  
And the mourner looks up and is glad;—  
Where love has put off, in the land of its birth,  
The stain it had gather'd in this,  
And hope, the sweet singer that gladden'd the earth,  
Lies asleep on the bosom of bliss.



## WINTHROP MACKWORTH PRAED.

(Born 1802—Died 1839).

WINTHROP MACKWORTH PRAED, we believe, was a native of London, where members of his family now reside, occupied with the business of banking. The author of "Lillian" was placed, when very young, at Eton, where JOHN MOULTRIE, HENRY NELSON COLERIDGE, and other clever men of kindred tastes, were his associates. He was principal editor of "The Etonian," one of the most spirited and piquant under-graduate magazines ever sent from a college. From Eton he went to Cambridge, where he carried away an unprecedented number of prizes, obtained by Greek and Latin odes and epigrams and English poems. On leaving Trinity College, he settled in London, and soon after became associated with THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY, and other young men who have since been distinguished at the bar or in the senate, in the conduct of "Knight's Quarterly Magazine." After the discontinuance of this miscellany, he occasionally wrote for the "New Monthly," and for the annuals; and a friend of his informs us that a large number of his

playful lyrics, thrown off with infinite ease and readiness, are yet unprinted in the possession of his numerous friends.

For a few years before his death, Mr. PRAED was in parliament, where he was considered a rising member, though his love of ease, and social propensities, prevented the proper cultivation and devotion of his powers. He died on the 15th of July, 1839.

"Lillian," with the exception of DRAKE's "Culprit Fay," is the most purely imaginative poem with which we are acquainted. PRAED delighted in themes of this sort, and "The Red Fisherman," the "Bridal of Belmont," and some of his other pieces, show the exceeding cleverness with which he reared upon them his fanciful creations. "The Vicar," "Josephine," and a few more of the lively and graceful compositions in this volume have been widely known in this country through the periodicals. The first collected edition of his poetical writings was published in America. There has since been an English edition, with a Memoir by the Rev. DERWENT COLERIDGE.

### THE RED FISHERMAN.

THE abbot arose, and closed his book,  
And donn'd his sandal shoon,  
And wander'd forth, alone, to look  
Upon the summer moon:  
A starlight sky was o'er his head,  
A quiet breeze around;  
And the flowers a thrilling fragrance shed,  
And the waves a soothing sound:  
It was not an hour, nor a scene, for aught  
But love and calm delight;  
Yet the holy man had a cloud of thought  
On his wrinkled brow that night.  
He gazed on the river that gurgled by,  
But he thought not of the reeds:  
He clasp'd his gilded rosary,  
But he did not tell the beads;  
If he look'd to the heaven, 't was not to invoke  
The spirit that dwelleth there;  
If he open'd his lips, the words they spoke  
Had never the tone of prayer.  
A pious priest might the abbot seem,  
He had sway'd the crosier well;

But what was the theme of the abb t's dream,  
The abbot were loth to tell.

Companionless, for a mile or more,  
He traced the windings of the shore.  
Oh, beauteous is that river still,  
As it winds by many a sloping hill,  
And many a dim o'erarching grove,  
And many a flat and sunny cove,  
And terraced lawns, whose bright arcades  
The honeysuckle sweetly shades,  
And rocks, whose very crags seem bowers,  
So gay they are with grass and flowers!

But the abbot was thinking of scenery

About as much, in sooth,  
As a lover thinks of constancy,  
Or an advocate of truth.  
He did not mark how the skies in wrath  
Grew dark above his head;  
He did not mark how the mossy path  
Grew damp beneath his tread;  
And nearer he came, and still more near  
To a pool, in whose recess  
The water had slept for many a year,  
Unchanged and motionless;

From the river stream it spread away  
 The space of half a rood;  
 The surface had the hue of clay  
 And the scent of human blood;  
 The trees and the herbs that round it grew  
 Were venomous and foul;  
 And the birds that through the bushes flew  
 Were the vulture and the owl;  
 The water was as dark and rank  
 As ever a company pump'd; [bank,  
 And the perch, that was nettled and laid on the  
 Grew rotten while it jump'd:  
 And bold was he who thither came  
 At midnight, man or boy;  
 For the place was cursed with an evil name,  
 And that name was "The Devil's Decoy!"

The abbot was weary as abbot could be,  
 And he sat down to rest on the stump of a tree:  
 When suddenly rose a dismal tone—  
 Was it a song, or was it a moan?  
 "Oh, ho! Oh, ho!  
 Above, below!

Lightly and brightly they glide and go;  
 The hungry and keen on the top are leaping,  
 The lazy and fat in the depths are sleeping;  
 Fishing is fine when the pool is muddy,  
 Broiling is rich when the coals are ruddy!"  
 In a monstrous fright, by the murky light,  
 He look'd to the left and he look'd to the right,  
 And what was the vision close before him,  
 That flung such a sudden stupor o'er him?  
 'T was a sight to make the hair uprise,  
 And the life-blood colder run:  
 The startled priest struck both his thighs,  
 And the abbey clock struck one!

All alone, by the side of the pool,  
 A tall man sat on a three-legg'd stool,  
 Kicking his heels on the dewy sod,  
 And putting in order his reel and rod;  
 Red were the rags his shoulders wore,  
 And a high red cap on his head he bore;  
 His arms and his legs were long and bare;  
 And two or three locks of long red hair  
 Were tossing about his scraggy neck,  
 Like a tatter'd flag o'er a splitting wreck.  
 It might be time, or it might be trouble,  
 Had bent that stout back nearly double—  
 Sunk in their deep and hollow sockets  
 That blazing couple of Congreve rockets,  
 And shrunk and shrivell'd that tawny skin,  
 Till it hardly cover'd the bones within.  
 The line the abbot saw him throw  
 Had been fashion'd and form'd long ages ago,  
 And the hands that work'd his foreign vest  
 Long ages ago had gone to their rest:  
 You would have sworn, as you look'd on them,  
 He had fish'd in the flood with Ham and Shem!

There was turning of keys, and creaking of locks,  
 As he took forth a bait from his iron box.  
 Minnow or gentle, worm or fly—  
 It seem'd not such to the abbot's eye:  
 Gaily it glitter'd with jewel and gem,  
 And its shape was the shape of a diadem.

It was fasten'd a gleaming hook about,  
 By a chain within and a chain without;  
 The fisherman gave it a kick and a spin,  
 And the water fizz'd as it tumbled in!

From the bowels of the earth,  
 Strange and varied sounds had birth—  
 Now the battle's bursting peal,  
 Neigh of steed, and clang of steel;  
 Now an old man's hollow groan  
 Echo'd from the dungeon stone;  
 Now the weak and wailing cry  
 Of a stripling's agony!

Cold by this was the midnight air;  
 But the abbot's blood ran colder,  
 When he saw a gasping knight lie there,  
 With a gash beneath his clotted hair,  
 And a hump upon his shoulder.  
 And the loyal Churchman strove in vain  
 To mutter a Pater Noster;  
 For he who writhed in mortal pain  
 Was camp'd that night on Bosworth plain—  
 The cruel Duke of Glou'ster!

There was turning of keys, and creaking of locks,  
 As he took forth a bait from his iron box.  
 It was a haunch of princely size,  
 Filling with fragrance earth and skies.  
 The corpulent abbot knew full well  
 The swelling form, and the steaming smell;  
 Never a monk that wore a hood  
 Could better have guess'd the very wood  
 Where the noble hart had stood at bay,  
 Weary and wounded, at close of day.

Sounded then the noisy glee  
 Of a revelling company—  
 Sprightly story, wicked jest,  
 Rated servant, greeted guest,  
 Flow of wine, and flight of cork,  
 Stroke of knife, and thrust of fork:  
 But, where'er the board was spread,  
 Grace, I ween, was never said!

Pulling and tugging the fisherman sat;  
 And the priest was ready to vomit,  
 When he hauled out a gentleman, fine and fat,  
 With a belly as big as a brimming vat,  
 And a nose as red as a comet.  
 "A capital stew," the fisherman said,  
 "With cinnamon and sherry!"  
 And the abbot turned away his head,  
 For his brother was lying before him dead,  
 The mayor of St. Edmond's Bury!

There was turning of keys, and creaking of locks,  
 As he took forth a bait from his iron box:  
 It was a bundle of beautiful things—  
 A peacock's tail, and a butterfly's wings,  
 A scarlet slipper, an auburn curl,  
 A mantle of silk, and a bracelet of pearl,  
 And a packet of letters, from whose sweet fold  
 Such a stream of delicate odours roll'd,  
 That the abbot fell on his face, and fainted,  
 And deem'd his spirit was half-way sainted.

Sounds seem'd dropping from the skies,  
 Stifled whispers, smother'd sighs,

And the breath of vernal gales,  
And the voice of nightingales:  
But the nightingales were mute,  
Envious, when an unseen lute  
Shaped the music of its chords  
Into passion's thrilling words:

"Smile, lady, smile!—I will not set  
Upon my brow the coronet,  
Till thou wilt gather roses white  
To wear around its gems of light.  
Smile, lady, smile!—I will not see  
Rivers and Hastings bend the knee,  
Till those bewitching lips of thine  
Will bid me rise in bliss from mine.  
Smile, lady, smile!—for who would win  
A loveless throne through guilt and sin?  
Or who would reign o'er vale and hill,  
If woman's heart were rebel still?"

One jerk, and there a lady lay,  
A lady wondrous fair;  
But the rose of her lip had faded away,  
And her cheek was as white and as cold as clay,  
And torn was her raven hair.  
"Ah, ha!" said the fisher, in merry guise,  
"Her gallant was hook'd before;"  
And the abbot heaved some piteous sighs,  
For oft he had bless'd those deep blue eyes,  
The eyes of Mistress Shore!

There was turning of keys, and creaking of locks,  
As he took forth a bait from his iron box.  
Many the cunning sportsman tried,  
Many he flung with a frown aside;  
A minstrel's harp, and a miser's chest,  
A hermit's cowl, and a baron's crest,  
Jewels of lustre, robes of price,  
Tomes of heresy, loaded dice,  
And golden cups of the brightest wine  
That ever was press'd from the Burgundy vine;  
There was a perfume of sulphur and nitre,  
As he came at last to a bishop's mitre!  
From top to toe the abbot shook,  
As the fisherman armed his golden hook;  
And awfully were his features wrought  
By some dark dream or waken'd thought.  
Look how the fearful felon gazes  
On the scaffold his country's vengeance raises,  
When the lips are crack'd and the jaws are dry  
With the thirst which only in death shall die:  
Mark the mariner's pensive frown  
As the swaling wherry settles down,  
When peril has numb'd the sense and will,  
Though the hand and the foot may struggle still:  
Wilder far was the abbot's glance,  
Deeper far was the abbot's trance:  
Fix'd as a monument, still as air,  
He bent no knee, and he breathed no prayer;  
But he sign'd—he knew not why or how—  
The sign of the Cross on his clammy brow.

There was turning of keys, and creaking of locks,  
As he stalk'd away with his iron box.  
"Oh, ho! Oh, ho!  
The cock doth crow;  
It is time for the fisher to rise and go.

Fair luck to the abbot, fair luck to the shrine!  
He hath gnaw'd in twain my choicest line;  
Let him swim to the north, let him swim to the  
south,  
The abbot will carry my hook in his mouth!"

The abbot had preach'd for many years,  
With as clear articulation  
As ever was heard in the House of Peers  
Against emancipation;  
His words had made battalions quake,  
Had roused the zeal of martyrs;  
He kept the court an hour awake,  
And the king himself three quarters:  
But ever, from that hour, 'tis said,  
He stammer'd and he stutter'd,  
As if an axe went through his head  
With every word he utter'd.  
He stutter'd o'er blessing, he stutter'd o'er ban,  
He stutter'd drunk or dry;  
And none but he and the fisherman  
Could tell the reason why!

#### THE VICAR.

SOME years ago, ere Time and Taste  
Had turn'd our parish topsy-turvy,  
When Darnel Park was Darnel Waste,  
And roads as little known as scurvy.  
The man who lost his way between  
St. Mary's Hill and Sandy Thicket,  
Was always shown across the green,  
And guided to the parson's wicket.

Back flew the bolt of lisson lath;  
Fair Margaret in her tidy kirtle,  
Led the lorn traveller up the path,  
Through clean-clipt rows of box and myrtle:  
And Don and Sancho, Tramp and Tray,  
Upon the parlour steps collected,  
Wagg'd all their tails and seem'd to say,  
"Our master knows you; you're expected!"

Up rose the Reverend Dr. Brown,  
Up rose the Doctor's "winsome marrow;"  
The lady laid her knitting down,  
Her husband clasp'd his ponderous Barrow;  
Whate'er the stranger's caste or creed.  
Pundit or papist, saint or sinner,  
He found a stable for his steed,  
And welcome for himself, and dinner.

If, when he reach'd his journey's end,  
And warm'd himself in court or college,  
He had not gain'd an honest friend,  
And twenty curious scraps of knowledge;—  
If he departed as he came,  
With no new light on love or liquor,—  
Good sooth, the traveller was to blame,  
And not the vicarage, or the vicar.

His talk was like a stream which runs  
With rapid change from rocks to roses:  
It slipp'd from politics to puns:  
It pass'd from Mahomet to Moses:



Beginning with the laws which keep  
The planets in their radiant courses,  
And ending with some precept deep  
For dressing eels or shoeing horses.

He was a shrewd and sound divine,  
Of loud dissent the mortal terror;  
And when, by dint of page and line,  
He establish'd truth, or started error,  
The Baptist found him far too deep:  
The Deist sigh'd with saving sorrow;  
And the lean Levite went to sleep,  
And dream'd of tasting pork to-morrow.

His sermon never said or show'd  
That earth is foul, that heaven is gracious,  
Without refreshment on the road  
From Jerome, or from Athanasius;  
And sure a righteous zeal inspired [them,  
The hand and head that penn'd and plann'd  
For all who understood, admired,  
And some who did not understand them.

He wrote, too, in a quiet way,  
Small treatises, and smaller verses;  
And sage remarks on chalk and clay,  
And hints to noble lords and nurses;  
True histories of last year's ghost,  
Lines to a ringlet or a turban;  
And trifles for the Morning Post,  
And nothing for Sylvanus Urban.

He did not think all mischief fair,  
Although he had a knack of joking;  
He did not make himself a bear,  
Although he had a taste for smoking:  
And when religious sects ran mad,  
He held, in spite of all his learning,  
That if a man's belief is bad,  
It will not be improved by burning.

And he was kind, and loved to sit  
In the low hut or garnish'd cottage,  
And praise the farmer's homely wit,  
And share the widow's homelier pottage:  
At his approach complaint grew mild,  
And when his hand unbarr'd the shutter,  
The clammy lips of fever smiled  
The welcome which they could not utter.

He always had a tale for me  
Of Julius Cæsar or of Venus:  
From him I learn'd the rule of three,  
Cat's cradle, leap-frog, and Quæ Genus;  
I used to sing his powder'd wig,  
To steal the staff he put such trust in;  
And make the puppy dance a jig  
When he began to quote Augustin.

Alack the change! in vain I look  
For haunts in which my boyhood trifled;  
The level lawn, the trickling brook,  
The trees I climbed, the beds I rifled:  
The church is larger than before;  
You reach it by a carriage entry;  
It holds three hundred people more:  
And pews are fitted up for gentry.

Sit in the vicar's seat: you'll hear  
The doctrine of a gentle Johnian,  
Whose hand is white, whose voice is clear,  
Whose tone is very Ciceronian.  
Where is the old man laid?—look down,  
And construe on the slab before you,  
HIC JACET GULIELMUS BROWN.  
VIR NULLA NON DONANDUS LAURA.

#### SCHOOL AND SCHOOL-FELLOWS.

TWELVE years ago I made a mock  
Of filthy trades and traffics:  
I wonder'd what they meant by stock;  
I wrote delightful sapphics:  
I knew the streets of Rome and Troy,  
I supp'd with fates and furies;  
Twelve years ago I was a boy,  
A happy boy, at Drury's.

Twelve years ago!—how many a thought  
Of faded paints and pleasures  
Those whisper'd syllables have brought  
From memory's hoarded treasures!  
The fields, the forms, the beasts, the books,  
The glories and disgraces,  
The voices of dear friends, the looks  
Of old familiar faces.

Where are my friends?—I am alone,  
No playmate shares my beaker—  
Some lie beneath the church-yard stone,  
And some before the speaker;  
And some compose a tragedy,  
And some compose a rondo;  
And some draw sword for liberty,  
And some draw pleas for John Doe.

Tom Mill was used to blacken eyes,  
Without the fear of sessions;  
Charles Medler loath'd false quantities  
As much as false professions;  
Now Mill keeps order in the land,  
A magistrate pedantic;  
And Medler's feet repose unscann'd,  
Beneath the wide Atlantic.

While Nick, whose oaths made such a din,  
Does Dr. Martext's duty;  
And Mullion, with that monstrous chin,  
Is married to a beauty;  
And Darrel studies, week by week,  
His Mant and not his Manton;  
And Ball, who was but poor at Greek,  
Is very rich at Canton.

And I am eight-and-twenty now—  
The world's cold chain has bound me;  
And darker shades are on my brow,  
And sadder scenes around me:  
In parliament I fill my seat,  
With many other noodles;  
And lay my head in Gernyn-street,  
And sip my hock at Doodle's.

But oft when the cares of life  
Have set my temples aching,  
When visions haunt me of a wife,  
When duns await my waking,  
When lady Jane is in a pet,  
Or Hobby in a hurry,  
When Captain Hazard wins a bet,  
Or Beaulieu spoils a curry :

For hours and hours, I think and talk  
Of each remember'd hobby ;  
I long to lounge in Poet's Walk—  
To shiver in the lobby ;  
I wish that I could run away  
From house, and court, and levee,  
Where bearded men appear to-day,  
Just Eton boys, grown heavy ;

That I could bask in childhood's sun,  
And dance o'er childhood's roses ;  
And find huge wealth in one pound one,  
Vast wit and broken noses ;  
And pray Sir Giles at Datchet Lane,  
And call the milk-maids Hours ;  
That I could be a boy again—  
A happy boy at Drury's !

#### MEMORY.

STAND on a funeral mound,  
Far, far from all that love thee ;  
With a barren heath around,  
And a cypress bower above thee :  
And think, while the sad wind frets,  
And the night in cold gloom closes,  
Of spring, and spring's sweet violets,  
Of summer, and summer's roses.

Sleep where the thunders fly  
Across the tossing billow ;  
Thy canopy the sky,  
And the lonely deck thy pillow :  
And dream, while the chill sea-foam  
In mockery dashes o'er thee,  
Of the cheerful hearth, and the quiet home,  
And the kiss of her that bore thee.

Watch in the deepest cell  
Of the foeman's dungeon tower,  
Till hope's most cherish'd spell  
Has lost its cheering power ;  
And sing, while the galling chain  
On every stiff limb freezes,  
Of the huntsman hurrying o'er the plain,  
Of the breath of the mountain breezes.

Talk of the minstrel's lute,  
The warrior's high endeavour,  
When the honied lips are mute,  
And the strong arm crush'd for ever :  
Look back to the summer sun,  
From the mist of dark December ;  
Then say to the broken-hearted one,  
" 'T is pleasant to remember ! "

#### JOSEPHINE.

WE did not meet in courtly hall,  
Where birth and beauty throng,  
Where luxury holds festival,  
And wit awakes the song :  
We met where darker spirits meet,  
In the home of sin and shame,  
Where Satan shows his cloven feet,  
And hides his titled name ;  
And she knew she could not be, love,  
What once she might have been,  
But she was kind to me, love,  
My pretty Josephine.

We did not part beneath the sky,  
As warmer lovers part,  
Where night conceals the glistening eye,  
But not the throbbing heart ;  
We parted on the spot of ground  
Where we first had laugh'd at love,  
And ever the jests were loud around,  
And the lamps were bright above :  
" The heaven is very dark, love,  
The blast is very keen,  
But merrily rides my bark, love—  
Good night, my Josephine ! "

She did not speak of ring or vow,  
But filled the cup of wine,  
And took the roses from her brow  
To make a wreath for mine ;  
And bade me, when the gale should lift  
My light skiff on the wave,  
To think as little of the gift  
As of the hand that gave ;  
" Go gayly o'er the sea, love,  
And find your own heart's queen ;  
And look not back to me, love  
Your humble Josephine ! "

That garland breathes and blooms no more,  
Past are those idle hours ;  
I would not, could I choose, restore  
The fondness or the flowers ;  
Yet oft their wither'd witchery  
Revives its wonted thrill,  
Remember'd—not with passion's sigh,  
But oh ! remember'd still !  
And even from your side, love,  
And even from this scene,  
One look is o'er the tide, love,  
One thought with Josephine !

Alas ! your lips are rosier,  
Your eyes of softer blue,  
And I have never felt for her  
As I have felt for you ;  
Our love was like the snow-flakes,  
Which melt before you pass—  
Or the bubble on the wine, which breaks  
Before you lip the glass.  
You saw these eyelids wet, love,  
Which she has never seen :  
But bid me not forget, love,  
My poor Josephine !

STANZAS.

I know that it must be,  
Yea! thou art changed—all worshipp'd as thou art—  
Mourn'd as thou shalt be! Sickness of the heart  
Hath done its work on thee!

Thy dim eyes tell a tale,  
A pitious tale, of vigils; and the trace  
Of bitter tears is on thy beauteous face,  
Beauteous, and yet so pale!

Changed love! but not alone!  
I am not what they think me; though my cheek  
Wear but its last year's furrow, though I speak  
Thus in my natural tone.

The temple of my youth  
Was strong in moral purpose: once I felt  
The glory of philosophy, and knelt  
In the pure shrine of truth.

I went into the storm,  
And mock'd the billows of the tossing sea;  
I said to Fate, "What wilt thou do to me?  
I have not harm'd a worm!"

Vainly the heart is steel'd  
In wisdom's armour; let her burn her books!  
I look upon them as the soldier looks  
Upon his cloven shield.

Virtue and virtue's rest,  
How have they perish'd! Through my onward course  
Repentance dogs my footsteps! black Remorse  
Is my familiar guest!

The glory and the glow  
Of the world's loveliness have pass'd away;  
And Fate hath little to inflict, to-day,  
And nothing to bestow!

Is not the damning line  
Of guilt and grief engraven on me now?  
And the fierce passion which hath scathed thy brow,  
Hath it not blasted mine?

No matter! I will turn  
To the straight path of duty; I have wrought,  
At last, my wayward spirit to be taught  
What it hath yet to learn.

Labour shall be my lot;  
My kindred shall be joyful in my praise;  
And Fame shall twine for me, in after days,  
A wreath I covet not.

And if I cannot make,  
Dearest! thy hope my hope, thy trust my trust,  
Yet will I study to be good, and just,  
And blameless, for thy sake.

Thou may'st have comfort yet;  
Whate'er the source from which those waters glide,  
Thou hast found healing mercy in their tide;  
Be happy and forget!

Forget me—and farewell!  
But say not that in me new hopes and fears,  
Or absence, or the lapse of gradual years,  
Will break thy memory's spell!

Indelibly, within,  
All I have lost is written; and the theme  
Which silence whispers to my thoughts and dreams  
Is sorrow still—and sin!

TIME'S CHANGES.

I saw her once—so freshly fair  
That, like a blossom just unfolding,  
She open'd to life's cloudless air;  
And Nature joy'd to view its moulding:  
Her smile it haunts my memory yet—  
Her cheeks' fine hue divinely glowing—  
Her rosebud mouth—her eyes of jet—  
Around on all their light bestowing:  
Oh! who could look on such a form,  
So nobly free, so softly tender,  
And darkly dream that earthly storm  
Should dim such sweet, delicious splendour!  
For in her mien, and in her face,  
And in her young step's fairy lightness,  
Naught could the raptur'd gazer trace  
But beauty's glow, and pleasure's brightness.

I saw her twice—an alter'd charm—  
But still of magic, richest, rarest,  
Than girlhood's talisman less warm,  
Though yet of earthly sights the fairest:  
Upon her breast she held a child,  
The very image of its mother;  
Which ever to her smiling smiled,  
They seem'd to live but in each other:—  
But matron cares, or lurking wo,  
Her thoughtless, sinless look had banish'd,  
And from her cheek the roseate glow  
Of girlhood's balmy morn had vanish'd;  
Within her eyes, upon her brow,  
Lay something softer, fonder, deeper,  
As if in dreams some vision'd wo  
Had broke the Elysium of the sleeper.

I saw her thrice—Fate's dark decree  
In widow's garments had array'd her,  
Yet beautiful she seem'd to be,  
As even my reveries portray'd her;  
The glow, the glance had pass'd away,  
The sunshine, and the sparkling glitter;  
Still, though I noted pale decay,  
The retrospect was scarcely bitter;  
For, in their place a calmness dwelt,  
Serene, subduing, soothing, holy;  
In feeling which the bosom felt  
That every louder mirth is folly—  
A pensiveness, which is not grief,  
A stillness—as of sunset streaming—  
A fairy glow on flower and leaf,  
Till earth looks on like a landscape dreaming

A last time—and unmoved she lay,  
Beyond life's dim, uncertain river,  
A glorious mould of fading clay,  
From whence the spark had fled for ever!  
I gazed—my breast was like to burst—  
And, as I thought of years departed,



The years wherein I saw her first,  
 When she, a girl, was tender-hearted—  
 And, when I mused on later days,  
 As moved she in her matron duty,  
 A happy mother, in the blaze  
 Of ripen'd hope, and sunny beauty—  
 I felt the chill—I turn'd aside—  
 Bleak desolation's cloud came o'er me,  
 And being seem'd a troubled tide,  
 Whose wrecks in darkness swam before me!

### THE BELLE OF THE BALL.

YEARS—years ago—ere yet my dreams  
 Had been of being wise and witty;  
 Ere I had done with writing themes,  
 Or yawn'd o'er this infernal Chitty;  
 Years, years ago, while all my joys  
 Were in my fowling-piece and filly;  
 In short, while I was yet a boy,  
 I fell in love with Laura Lilly.

I saw her at a country ball;  
 There when the sound of flute and fiddle  
 Gave signal sweet in that old hall,  
 Of hands across and down the middle.  
 Hers was the subtlest spell by far  
 Of all that sets young hearts romancing:  
 She was our queen, our rose, our star;  
 And when she danced—oh, heaven, her dancing!

Dark was her hair, her hand was white;  
 Her voice was exquisitely tender,  
 Her eyes were full of liquid light;  
 I never saw a waist so slender;  
 Her every look, her every smile,  
 Shot right and left a score of arrows;  
 I thought 'twas Venus from her isle,  
 I wonder'd where she'd left her sparrows.

She talk'd of politics or prayers;  
 Of Southey's prose, or Wordsworth's sonnets;  
 Of daggers or of dancing bears,  
 Of battles, or the last new bonnets;  
 By candle-light, at twelve o'clock,  
 To me it matter'd not a tittle.  
 If those bright lips had quoted Locke,  
 I might have thought they murmur'd Little.

Through sunny May, through sultry June,  
 I loved her with a love eternal;  
 I spoke her praises to the moon,  
 I wrote them for the Sunday Journal.  
 My mother laugh'd; I soon found out  
 That ancient ladies have no feeling;  
 My father frown'd; but how should gout  
 Find any happiness in kneeling?

She was the daughter of a dean,  
 Rich, fat, and rather apoplectic;  
 She had one brother just thirteen,  
 Whose colour was extremely hectic;

Her grandmother, for many a year,  
 Had fed the parish with her bounty;  
 Her second cousin was a peer,  
 And lord-lieutenant of the county.

But titles and the three per cents,  
 And mortgages, and great relations,  
 And India bonds, and tithes and rents,  
 Oh! what are they to love's sensations?  
 Black eyes, fair forehead, clustering locks,  
 Such wealth, such honours, Cupid chooses;  
 He cares as little for the stocks,  
 As Baron Rothschild for the muses.

She sketch'd; the vale, the wood, the beach,  
 Grew lovelier from her pencil's shading;  
 She botanized; I envied each  
 Young blossom in her boudoir fading;  
 She warbled Handel; it was grand—  
 She made the Catalina jealous;  
 She touch'd the organ; I could stand  
 For hours and hours and blow the bellows.

She kept an album, too, at home,  
 Well fill'd with all an album's glories;  
 Paintings of butterflies and Rome,  
 Patterns for trimming, Persian stories;  
 Soft songs to Julia's cockatoo,  
 Fierce odes to famine and to slaughter;  
 And autographs of Prince Laboo,  
 And recipes of elder water.

And she was flatter'd, worshipp'd, bored,  
 Her steps were watch'd, her dress was noted,  
 Her poodle dog was quite adored,  
 Her sayings were extremely quoted.  
 She laugh'd, and every heart was glad  
 As if the taxes were abolish'd;  
 She frown'd, and every look was sad,  
 As if the opera were demolish'd.

She smiled on many just for fun—  
 I knew that there was nothing in it;  
 I was the first, the only one  
 Her heart had thought of for a minute;  
 I knew it, for she told me so,  
 In phrase which was divinely moulded;  
 She wrote a charming hand, and oh!  
 How sweetly all her notes were folded!

Our love was like most other loves—  
 A little glow, a little shiver;  
 A rosebud and a pair of gloves,  
 And "Fly Not Yet," upon the river;  
 Some jealousy of some one's heir,  
 Some hopes of dying broken-hearted,  
 A miniature, a lock of hair,  
 The usual vows—and then we parted.

We parted—months and years roll'd by;  
 We met again four summers after;  
 Our parting was all sob and sigh—  
 Our meeting was all mirth and laughter;  
 For in my heart's most secret cell,  
 There had been many other lodgers;  
 And she was not the ball-room belle,  
 But only Mrs.—Something—Rogers.

## GEORGE DARLEY.

(Born 1783—Died 1849.)

MR. DARLEY is the author of *Sylvia* or the May Queen, a poem devoted to summer and the fairies; the *Manuscripts of Erdeley*; *Thomas à Becket*, a tragedy; *Ethelstan*, a chronicle; and other pieces, narrative, lyrical and dramatic. He belongs to a new class of writers, of whom we have elsewhere noticed ROBERT BROWNING, and R. H. HORNE. He has shown himself to be a true poet, of an original vein of thought, and an affluent imagination. In the preface to *Ethelstan*, he says, "I would fain build a cairn, or rude national monument, on some eminence of our Poetic Mountain, to a few amongst the many heroes of our race, sleeping even yet with no memorial there, or one hidden beneath the moss of ages. 'Ethelstan' is the second stone, 'Becket' was the first, borne thither by me for this homely pyramid; to rear it may be above my powers, but were it a mere mound of rubbish, it might re-

main untrampled and unscorned, from the sacredness of its purpose." Aside from this object, his works would command respect; but their beauty is marred by an affected quaintness, by novel epithets, and occasional obscurities. His ruggedness of manner, interrupted by a frequent melody of expression, remind us of the old poets, whom he has carefully studied, and well described in one of the richest and most idiomatic specimens of recent prose, his *Critical Essay* prefixed to Moxon's edition of BEAUMONT and FLETCHER, in which he says, "You find tulips growing out of sandbanks, pluck Hesperian fruit from crab-trees, step from velvet turf upon sharp stubble." "No prose or poetry," says a judicious critic in *Arcturus*, "can be farther from the sonorous school of ADDISON, and nowhere can we find rythmical cadences of greater beauty, than in some occasional passages of DARLEY."

### A SCENE FROM ETHELSTAN.

*The king in sackcloth at an oaken table in a small Cabinet. Enter his sister, Edgitha, abbess of Beverley, whom he embraces.*

*Ethelstan.* My sister! my born friend!

Why at this hour, [forth,  
When none save night's rough minions venture  
Was thy pale health so bold!

*Edgitha.* Is there no flush  
Bespreads my cheek? that's health! new life, my  
brother!

Which joy to see thee brings. But out, alas!

What change in thee, what mournful change?

*Eth.* Years! years!

*Edg.* Nay, thou't, if not in bloomiest youth's  
spring-tide,

Yet in its autumn.

*Eth.* Autumn is ever sere!

Youth saddens near its ending, like old age;

Or worse, for this hath better life at hand.

*Edg.* No! no! that is not it, that is not it!

*Eth.* And then bethink thee, Sihtric's widow-  
queen,

Kings wear not, like the peacocks, feather'd crowns;

Our goldenest have some iron in them too!

*Edg.* Ah! wouldst thou take meek sample from  
so many

Of our wise Saxon kings; who gave up power

Without a sigh to those who still sigh'd for it;

And changed their glittering robes with russet weeds,  
And turn'd their sceptres into crucifixes,  
And bared their heads of all but tonsured crowns,  
And lived out hermit lives in mossy cells,  
Or died at Rome on saintly pilgrimage:  
Were they not wise?

*Eth.* Wise for themselves they were!

*Edg.* Then wherefore not thou for thyself as well?

Wherefore, in thy loved town of Beverley,  
Under thy patron saint, canonized John,  
As servant dedicate through him to heaven.

Seek not thy temporal rest and peace eterne?

Wherefore withdraw not from the thorny ways

And unreclaimable wilderness of this world,

To the smooth-marbled aisle and cloister trim

Beside us; to these gardens paced by forms

Bland-whispering as their trees, and moving round

Each shrub they tend, softly as its own shadow?

Wherefore retire thee not, wouldst thou enjoy

Calm raptures of ecstatic contemplation,

To yon elm-pillar'd avenue, sky roof'd,

That leads from Minster Church to Monastery,

Both by thyself embeautified, as if

But for thyself? Nothing disturbeth thee

Save the grand hum of the organ heard within,

Or murmuring chorus that with faint low chime

Tremble to lift their voices up o'erhigh

Even in God's praises!—Here find happiness,

Here make thy quietary! as thy sister, [she,

Once queen, hath done. Wherefore not, thou and

Abbot and abbess, side by side, return  
To old companionship of innocence,  
Our hearts re-purified at the altar's flame :  
And thus let second childhood lead us, lovingly  
As did the first, adown life's gentle slope,  
To our unrocking cradle—one same grave ?

*Eth.* I could, even now, sleep to the lullaby  
Sung by Death's gossip, that assiduous crone,  
Who hushes all our race !—if one hope fail,  
One single, life-endearing hope—

*Edg.* Dear brother, [brow,  
Take hope from my content !—though pale this  
'Tis calm as if she smiled on it, yon Prioresse  
Of heaven's pure nunnery, whose placid cheer  
O'erlooks the world beneath her ; this wren's voice,  
Though weak, preserveth lightsome tone and tenor,  
Ne'er sick with joy like the still-hiccupping swallow's,

Ne'er like the nightingale's with grief. Believe me  
Seclusion is the blesseddest estate  
Life owns ; wouldst be amongst the bless'd on earth,  
Hie thither !

*Eth.* Ay—and what are my poor Saxons  
To do without their king ?—

*Edg.* Have they not thanes  
And chiefs !—

*Eth.* Without their father ! their defender ?  
Now specially, when rumours of the Dane  
Borne hither by each chill Norwegian wind,  
Like evening thunder creep along the ocean  
With many a mutter'd threat of morrow dire ?  
No ! no ! I must not now desert my Saxons,  
Who ne'er deserted me !

*Edg.* Is there none else  
To king it ?

*Eth.* None save the Etheling should ; he cannot :  
Childe Edmund is o'er-green in wit ; though premature

In that too for his years, and grown by exercise  
Of arms, and practice of all manlike feats,—  
Which his bent towards them makes continual,  
As young hawks love to use their beaks and wings  
In coursing sparrows ere let loose at herons,—  
Grown his full pitch of stature. Ah ! dear sister,  
Thy choice and lot with thy life's duties chime,  
All cast for privacy. So best ! our world  
Hath need of such as thee and thy fair nuns,  
And these good fathers of the monastery,  
To teach youth, tend the poor, the sick, the sad,  
Relume the extinguish'd lights of ancient lore,  
Making each little cell a glorious lantern  
To beam forth truth o'er our benighted age,  
With other functions high, howe'er so humble,  
Which I disparage not ! But, dearest sister,  
Even the care of our own soul becomes  
A sin—base selfishness—when we neglect  
All care for others ; and self-love too oft  
Is the dark shape in which the devil haunts  
Nunneries, monkeries, and most privacies,  
Where your devout recluse, devoted less  
To God than self, works for his single weal ;  
When like that God he should, true catholic,  
Advance the universal where he may. . . .

You see this penitential garb,  
Yet call me best of men !

*Edg.* It has been worn  
Long, long enow ! 'Tis time it were put off.

*Eth.* How soon will he put off his wretched  
O Edgitha ! [shroud ?

*Edg.* Pour all into my breast !  
Thine is o'erflowing !

*Eth.* No ! Unbosom'd pain  
Is half dismiss'd. I'll keep my punisher with me.  
Press me not ! there is a way to crush the heart  
And still its aching as you bind the head  
When it throbs feverish.

*Edg.* Have care of that !  
There is a way to secret suicide,  
By crushing the swollen heart until you kill.  
Beware ! self-death is no less sinful, given  
By sorrow's point conceal'd than by the sword.

*Eth.* Nay, I am jocund ; let's to supper ! There !  
A king shall be his own house-knight, and serve.  
See what a feast ! we Saxons love good cheer !

[*He takes from a cupboard pulse, bread, and water.*]

*Edg.* Ah ! when he will but smile, how he can  
smile !

'Tis feigning all ! this death sits on his bosom  
Heavily as Night-Mara's horned steed :  
His cares for the whole realm oppress him too :  
And our book-learned Prior oft draws up  
From some deep fountain a clear drop of truth,  
Great natures are much given to melancholy.

#### A SONG FROM ETHELSTAN.

O'er the wild gannet's bath  
Come the Norse coursers !  
O'er the whale's heritage  
Gloriously steering !  
With beak'd heads peering,  
Deep-plunging, high-rearing,  
Tossing their foam abroad,  
Shaking white manes aloft,  
Creamy-neck'd, pitchy-ribb'd,  
Steeds of the Ocean !

O'er the Sun's mirror green  
Come the Norse coursers !  
Trampling its glassy breadth  
Into bright fragments !  
Hollow-back'd, huge-bosom'd,  
Fraught with mail'd riders,  
Clanging with hauberks,  
Shield, spear, and battle-axe,  
Canvas-wing'd, cable-rein'd ;  
Steeds of the Ocean !

O'er the wind's ploughing-field  
Come the Norse coursers !  
By a hundred each ridden,  
To the bloody feast bidden,  
They rush in their fierceness  
And ravine all round them !  
Their shoulders enriching  
With fleecy-light plunder,  
Fire-spreading, foe-spurning,  
Steeds of the Ocean !



SONG OF THE SUMMER WINDS.

Up the dale and down the bourne,  
 O'er the meadow swift we fly;  
 Now we sing, and now we mourn,  
 Now we whistle, now we sigh.

By the grassy-fringed river,  
 Through the murmuring reeds we sweep;  
 Mid the lily-leaves we quiver,  
 To their very hearts we creep.

Now the maiden rose is blushing  
 At the frolic things we say,  
 While aside her cheek we're rushing,  
 Like some truant bees at play.

Through the blooming groves we rustle,  
 Kissing every bud we pass,—  
 As we did it in the bustle,  
 Scarcely knowing how it was.

Down the glen, across the mountain,  
 O'er the yellow heath we roam,  
 Whirling round about the fountain  
 Till its little breakers foam.

Bending down the weeping willows,  
 While our vesper hymn we sigh;  
 Then unto our rosy pillows  
 On our weary wings we hie.

There of idlenesses dreaming,  
 Scarce from waking we refrain,  
 Moments long as ages deeming  
 Till we're at our play again.

THE GAMBOLS OF CHILDREN.

Down the dimpled green-sward dancing  
 Bursts a flaxen-headed bevy,  
 Bud-lipt boys and girls advancing,  
 Love's irregular little levy.

Rows of liquid eyes in laughter,  
 How they glimmer, how they quiver!  
 Sparkling one another after,  
 Like bright ripples on a river.

Tipsy band of rubious faces,  
 Flush'd with joy's ethereal spirit,  
 Make your mocks and sly grimaces  
 At love's self, and do not fear it.

A VILLAGE BLACKSMITH.

Here he, your law, vociferous wits,  
 Strong son of the sounding anvil, sits;  
 Black and sharp his eyebrow edge,  
 His hand smites heavily as his sledge—  
 At will he kindles bright discourse,  
 Or blows it out, with blustrous force;  
 The fiery talk, with dominant clamour,  
 Moulds as hot metal with his hammer.  
 Yet this swart sinewy boisterer,  
 His wife and babe sit smiling near,  
 All fairness with all feebleness in her arms,  
 Safe in their innocence and in their charms.

SUICIDE.

Fool! I mean not  
 That poor-soul'd piece of heroism, self-slaughter  
 Oh no! the miserablest day we live  
 There's many a better thing to do than die!

THE FAIRIES.

Suffice to say, that smoother glade,  
 Kept greener by a deeper shade,  
 Never by antler'd form was trod;  
 Never was strown by that white crowd  
 Which nips with pettish haste the grass;  
 Never was lain upon by lass  
 In harvest time, when Love is tipsy,  
 And steals to coverts like a gipsy,  
 There to unmask his ruby face  
 In unreprieved luxuriousness.

'Tis true, in brief, of this sweet place,  
 What the tann'd moon-bearer did feign  
 Of one rich spot in his own Spain:  
 The part just o'er it in the skies  
 Is the true seat of Paradise.

Have you not oft, in the still wind,  
 Heard sylvan notes of a strange kind,  
 That rose one moment, and then fell,  
 Swooning away like a far knell?  
 Listen!—that wave of perfume broke  
 Into sea-music, as I spoke,  
 Fainter than that which seems to roar  
 On the moon's silver-sanded shore,  
 When through the silence of the night  
 Is heard the ebb and flow of light.  
 Oh, shut the eye and ope the ear!  
 Do you not hear, or think you hear,  
 A wide hush o'er the woodland pass  
 Like distant waving fields of grass!—  
 Voices!—ho! ho!—a band is coming,  
 Loud as ten thousand bees a-humming,  
 Or ranks of little merry men  
 Tromboning deeply from the glen,  
 And now as if they changed, and rung  
 Their citterns small, and riband-slung.  
 Over their gallant shoulders hung!—  
 A chant! a chant! that swoons and swells  
 Like soft winds jangling meadow-bells;  
 Now brave, as when in Flora's bower  
 Gay Zephyr blows a trumpet-flower;  
 Now thrilling fine, and sharp, and clear,  
 Like Dian's moonbeam dulcimer;  
 But mix'd with whoops, and infant laughter,  
 Shouts following one another after,  
 As on a hearty holyday  
 When youth is flush and full of May;  
 Small shouts, indeed, as wild bees knew  
 Both how to hum, and holloa too.  
 What! is the living meadow sown  
 With dragon-teeth, as long ago?  
 Or is an army on the plains  
 Of this sweet clime, to fight with cranes!  
 Helmet and hauberk, pike and lance,  
 Gorget and glaive through the long grass glance,  
 Red-men, and blue-men, and buff-men, small,  
 Loud-mouth'd captains, and ensigns tall,

Grenadiers, lightbobs, inch-people all,  
 They come! they come! with martial blare  
 Clearing a terrible path before;  
 Ruffle the high-peak'd flags i' the wind,  
 Mourn the long-answering trumpets behind,  
 Telling how deep the close files are—  
 Make way for the stalwart sons of war!  
 Hurrah! the bluff-cheek'd bugle band,  
 Each with a loud reed in his hand!  
 Hurrah! the pattering company,  
 Each with a drum-bell at his knee!  
 Hurrah! the sash-capt cymbal swingers!  
 Hurrah! the kingle-kangle ringers!  
 Hurrah! hurrah! the elf-knights enter,  
 Each with his grasshopper at a canter!  
 His tough spear of a wild oat made,  
 His good sword of a grassy blade,  
 His buckram suit of shining laurel,  
 His shield of bark, emboss'd with coral;  
 See how the plummy champion keeps  
 His proud steed clambering on his hips,  
 With foaming jaw pinn'd to his breast,  
 Blood-rolling eyes, and arched crest;  
 Over his and his rider's head  
 A broad-sheet butterfly banner spread,  
 Swoops round the staff in varying form,  
 Flouts the soft breeze, but courts the storm.

Hard on the prancing heel of these  
 Come on the pigmy Thyades;  
 Mimics and mummers, masqueraders,  
 Soft flutists and sweet serenaders  
 Guitarring o'er the level green,  
 Or tapping the parch'd tambourinè,  
 As swaying to, and swaying fro,  
 Over the stooping flowers they go,  
 That laugh within their greeny breasts  
 To feel such light feet on their crests,  
 And ev'n themselves a-dancing seem  
 Under the weight that presses them.

But hark! the trumpet's royal clangour  
 Strikes silence with a voice of anger:  
 Raising its broad mouth to the sun  
 As he would bring Apollo down,  
 The in-back'd, swoln, elf-winder fills  
 With its great roar the fairy hills;  
 Each woodland tuft for terror shakes,  
 The field-mouse in her mansion quakes,  
 The heart-struck wren falls through the branches,  
 Wild stares the earwig on his haunches;  
 From trees which mortals take for flowers,  
 Leaves of all hues fall off in showers;  
 So strong the blast, the voice so dread,  
 'T would wake the very fairy dead!

Disparted now, half to each side,  
 Athwart the curled moss they glide,  
 Then wheel and front, to edge the scene,  
 Leaving a spacious glade between;  
 With small round eyes that twinkle bright  
 As moon-tears on the grass of night,  
 They stand spectorial, anxious all,  
 Like guests ranged down a dancing hall,

Some graceful pair, or more to see  
 Winding along in melody.

Nor pine their little orbs in vain,  
 For borne in with an oaten strain  
 Three pretty Graces, arm-entwined,  
 Reel in the light curls of the wind;  
 Their flimsy pinions sprouted high  
 Lift them half-dancing as they fly;  
 Like a bright wheel spun on its side  
 The rapt three round their centre slide,  
 And as their circling has no end  
 Voice into sister voice they blend,  
 Weaving a labyrinthian song  
 Wild as the rings they trace along.

### A RURAL RETREAT.

ENTER JOHN OF SALISBURY WITH A BOOK.

*John of S. Formosam resonare doces Amaryl-  
 lida sylvas.*

LET me pause here, both tongue and foot; such  
 melody

Of words doth strike the wild-birds mute to hear it!  
 Honey-lipp'd Virgil, 'tis an ignorant truth  
 To name thee—Sorcerer; for thou dost indeed  
 Enchant by happiest art!—Here is a place  
 To meditate thy sylvan music in,  
 Which seems the very echo of these woods,  
 As if some dryad taught thee to resound it.  
 Oh gentle breeze, what lyrist of the air  
 Tunes her soft chord with visionary hand  
 To make thy voice so dulcet? Oh ye boughs  
 Whispering with numerous lips your kisses close  
 How sweet ye mingle secret words and sighs!  
 Doth not this work grow warmer with the hum  
 Of fervent bees, blithe murmurers at their toil,  
 Minstrels most bland! Here the dim cushat, perch'd  
 Within his pendulous arbour, plaintive woos,  
 With restless love-call, his ne'er distant mate;  
 While changeeful choirs do flit from tree to tree,  
 All various in their notes, yet chiming all  
 Involuntary, like the songs of cherubim.  
 Oh, how by accident, apt as art, drops in  
 Each tone to make the whole harmonial. [sounds  
 And when need were, thousands of wandering  
 Though aimless, would, with exquisite error sad,  
 Fill up the diapason! Pleasant din!  
 So fine that even the cricket can be heard [mark'd  
 Soft fluttering through the grass. Long have I  
 The silver toll of a clear-dipping well  
 Peal in its bright parishioners, ouphes and elves:  
 'Tis nigh me, certes!—I will peer between  
 These honeysuckles for it—Lo! in verity  
 A Sylph, with veil-fallen hair down to her feet,  
 Bending her o'er the waters, and I think  
 Giving them purer crystal from her eyes—  
 Oh learned John, but thou art grown fantastic  
 As a romancer!

## THOMAS WADE.

MR. WADE is the author of *Mundi et Cordis Carmina*, *Helena*, the Jew of Arragon, the Death of Giunderode and Prothanasia, the last of which is founded on a passage in the correspondence of BETTINE BRENTIANO with GOETHE.

### A PROPHECY.

THERE is a mighty dawning on the earth,  
Of human glory : dreams unknown before  
Fill the mind's boundless world, and wondrous birth  
Is given to great thought : or the deep-drawn lore,  
But late a hidden fount, at which a few  
Quaff'd and were glad, is now a flowing river,  
Which the parch'd nations may approach and view,  
Kneel down and drink, or float in it for ever :  
The bonds of spirit are asunder broken,  
And matter makes a very sport of distance ;  
On every side appears a silent token  
Of what will be hereafter, when existence  
Shall even become a pure and equal thing,  
And earth sweep high as heaven, on solemn wing.

### VOLITION.

GOD will'd creation : but creation was not  
The cause of that Almighty Will of God,  
But that great God's desire of emanation :  
Beauty of human love the object is ;  
But love's sweet cause lives in the soul's desire  
For intellectual, sensual sympathies :  
Seeing a plain-plumed bird, in whose deep throat  
We know the richest power of music dwells,  
We long to hear its linked melodies :  
Scenting a far-off flower's most sweet perfume,  
That gives its balm of life to every wind,  
We crave to mark the beauty of its bloom :  
But bird nor flower is that volition's cause : [laws.  
But music and fine grace, graven on the soul, like

### THE BRIDE.

LET the trim tapers burn exceeding brightly !  
And the white bed be deck'd as for a goddess,  
Who must be pillow'd, like high vesper, nightly  
On couch ethereal ! Be the curtains fleecy,  
Like vesper's fairest when calm nights are breezy—  
Transparent, parting—showing what they hide,  
Or strive to veil—by mystery deified !  
The floor, gold-carpet, that her zone and boddice  
May lie in honour where they gently fall,  
Slow loosened from her form symmetrical—  
Like mist from sunlight. Burn, sweet odours, burn !  
For incense at the altar of her pleasure !  
Let music breathe with a voluptuous measure,  
And witchcrafts trance her wheresoe'er she turn.

LEIGH HUNT says of him, "He is a *poet* ; he is overflowing with fancy and susceptibility, and not without the finest subtleties of imagination." Praise from a high source, and not ill deserved.

### THE POETRY OF EARTH.

"THE Poetry of Earth is never dead,"  
Even in the cluster'd haunts of plodding men.  
Before a door in citted underground,  
Lies a man-loving, faith-expression'd haund—  
To pastoral hills forth tending us ; to den  
Of daring bandit ; and to regions dread  
Of mountain-snows, where others of its kind  
Tend upon man's, as with a human mind.  
A golden beetle on the dusty steps  
Crawls, of a wayside-plying vehicle,  
Where wending men swarm thick and gloomily :  
We gaze ; and see beneath the ripening sky  
The harvest glisten ; and that creature creeps  
Upon the sunny corn, radiantly visible !

### THE SERE OAK-LEAVES.

WHY do ye rustle in this vernal wind,  
Sere leaves ! shaking a dread prophetic shroud  
Over the very cradle of the spring ?  
Like pertinacious Age, with warnings loud,  
Dinning the grave into an infant's mind,  
And shadowing death on life's first imaging !  
Why to these teeming branches do ye cling,  
And with your argument renascence cloud ;  
Whilst every creature of new birth is proud,  
And in unstain'd existence revelling ?  
Fall, and a grave within the centre find !  
And do not thus, whilst all the sweet birds sing,  
The insects glitter, and the flower'd grass waves,  
Blight us with thoughts of winter and our graves !

### THE SWAN-AVIARY.

A THOUSAND swans are o'er the waters sailing,  
And others in the reeds and rushes brood,  
And more are flying o'er the sunny flood ;  
And all move with a grandeur so prevailing,  
That long we stand, without a breath inhaling,  
In admiration of their multitude,  
And the majestic grace with which endured  
They float upon the waves, their pride regaling.  
The sky is blue and golden ; clear as glass,  
The sea sweeps richly on the glowing shingle ;  
All vernal hues in the near woods commingle ;  
And exquisite beauty waves along the grass ;  
But these things seem but humbly tributary  
To the white pomp of that vast aviary !



## RICHARD HENRY HORNE.

(Born 1803).

Mr. HORNE belongs to the intellectual brotherhood of whom we have already given specimens in the notices of DARLEY, BROWNING, and others. He has written several dramatic poems and sketches, among which are *The Death of Marlowe*, *Cosmo de' Medici*, and *Gregory the Seventh*, all of which have met the approval of the critics. His latest production (excepting *The New Spirit of the Age*, of which he acknowledges himself to be the editor only) is *Orion*, an epic poem, which, aside from its intrinsic merits, will find its record in the *Curiosities of Literature* for the novel circumstances of its publication. It was offered to the public at various prices, commencing with a farthing and rising through successive stages to a half-crown in its fourth edition. In *Orion* we have modern transcendentalism wedded to the old Greek mythology. Orion, wandering in the mountains of Chios, encounters Artemis, who loves him, and by her love elevates his nature, but fails to make him happy. In a dream he sees Merope, the daughter of Œnopion, king of Chios, who warns him to beware of Artemis, and on awaking he seeks and wins the affection of the princess. The king derides his pretensions, but promises him the hand of his daughter if in six days he will destroy the beasts and serpents of the island.

This he accomplishes, but Œnopion hesitating to fulfil his agreement, the giants make war against him and carry off Merope, with whom Orion lives happily in a secluded grove until the king discovers his retreat and deprives him of sight. In his wretchedness, deserted by Merope, he seeks the aid of Eos, who unseals his eyes and loves him with an affection which satisfies his soul. The jealous Artemis now destroys him; but repents, and joins with Eos in a prayer to Zeus for the restoration of his life. The prayer is granted; Orion is made immortal, placed among the constellations, and enjoys for ever the love of Eos. This slight outline of the fable is necessary to a proper understanding of the extracts from the poem which are given in this volume.

Mr. HORNE is also author of an *Essay on Tragic Influence*, and an *Introduction to Schlegel's Lectures on Dramatic Literature and Art*; and he was associated with WORDSWORTH, LEIGH HUNT, Miss BARRETT, and others, in the production of *Chaucer Modernized*, to which he prefixed an admirable essay on the riches of English poetry and the development of the principles of versification, by which the rhythm of CHAUCER is fully sustained, and which no poet who has a love for his art should fail to read.

### EXTRACTS FROM ORION.

#### THE FIRST APPEARANCE OF ORION.

THE scene in front two sloping mountains' sides  
Display'd: in shadow one and one in light.  
The loftiest on its summit now sustain'd  
The sun-beams, raying like a mighty wheel  
Half seen, which left the forward surface dark  
In its full breadth of shade; the coming sun  
Hidden as yet behind: the other mount,  
Slanting transverse, swept with an eastward face  
Catching the golden light. Now while the peal  
Of the ascending chase told that the rout  
Still midway rent the thickets, suddenly  
Along the broad and sunny slope appear'd  
The shadow of a stag that fled across,  
*Follow'd by a giant's shadow with a spear.*

#### MORNING.

O'er meadows green or solitary lawn,  
When birds appear earth's sole inhabitants,  
The long, clear shadows of the morning differ  
From those of eve, which are more soft and vague,  
Suggestive of past days and mellow'd grief.  
The lights of morning, even as her shades,  
Are architectural, and pre-eminent  
In quiet freshness, midst the pause that holds  
Prelusive energies. All life awakes,  
Morn comes at first with white, uncertain light;  
Then takes a faint red, like an opening bud  
Seen through gray mist; the mist clears of; the sky  
Unfolds; grows ruddy; takes a crimson flush;  
Puts forth bright sprigs of gold,—which soon expanding

In saffron, thence pure golden shines the morn;  
Uplifts its clear, bright fabric of white clouds,  
All tinted, like a shell of polish'd pearl,  
With varied glancings, violet gleam and blush;  
Embraces nature; and then passes on,  
Leaving the sun to perfect his great work.

SUMMER NOON.

THERE was a slumbrous silence in the air,  
By noon-tide's sultry murmurs from without  
Made more oblivious. Not a pipe was heard  
From field or wood; but the grave beetle's drone  
Pass'd near the entrance: once the cuckoo call'd  
O'er distant meads, and once a horn began  
Melodious plaint, then died away. A sound  
Of murmurous music yet was in the breeze,  
For silver gnats that harp on glassy strings,  
And rise and fall in sparkling clouds, sustain'd  
Their dizzy dances o'er the seething meads.

BUILDING OF THE PALACE OF POSEIDON.

FOR him I built a palace underground,  
Of iron, black and rough as his own hands.  
Deep in the groaning, disembowel'd earth,  
The tower-broad pillars and huge stanchions,  
And slant supporting wedges I set up,  
Aided by the Cyclops who obey'd my voice,  
Which through the metal fabric rang and peal'd  
In orders echoing far, like thunder-dreams.  
With arches, galleries, and domes all carved—  
So that great figures started from the roof  
And lofty coignes, or sat and downward gazed  
On those who strode below and gazed above—  
I fill'd it; in the centre framed a hall:  
Central in that, a throne; and for the light,  
Forged mighty hammers that should rise and fall  
On slanted rocks of granite and of flint,  
Work'd by a torrent, for whose passage down  
A chasm I hew'd. And here the god could take,  
Midst showered sparks and swathes of broad, gold fire,  
His lone repose, lull'd by the sounds he loved;  
Or, casting back the hammer-heads till they choked  
The water's course, enjoy, if so he wish'd,  
Midnight tremendous, silence, and iron sleep.

ORION'S EXTIRPATION OF THE BEASTS  
FROM CHIOS.

FRESH trees he fell'd and wove  
More barriers and fences; inaccessible  
To fiercest charge of droves, and to o'erleap  
Impossible. These walls he so arranged  
That to a common centre each should force  
The flight of those pursued; and from that centre  
Diverged three outlets: one, the wide expanse  
Which from the rocks and inland forests led;  
One was the clear-skied windy gap above  
A precipice; the third, a long ravine [ran  
Which through steep slopes, down to the seashore  
Winding, and then direct into the sea.

Orion, in each hand  
Waving a torch, his course at night began,

Through wildest haunts and lairs of savage beasts.  
With long-drawn howl, before him troop'd the  
wolves—

The panthers, terror-stricken, and the bears  
With wonder and gruff rage; from desolate crags  
Leering hyenas, griffin, hippogriff,  
Skulk'd, or sprang madly, as the tossing brands  
Flash'd through the midnight nooks and hollows cold,  
Sudden as fire from flint; o'er crashing thickets,  
With crouch'd head and curl'd fangs dash'd the wild  
Gnashing forth on with reckless impulses, [boar,  
While the clear-purposed fox crept closely down  
Into the underwood, to let the storm,  
Whate'er its cause, pass over. Through dark fens,  
Marshes, green rushy swamps, and margins reedy,  
Orion held his way—and rolling shapes  
Of serpent and of dragon moved before him  
With high-rear'd crests, swan-like, yet terrible,  
And often looking back with gem-like eyes.  
All night Orion urged his rapid course  
In the vex'd rear of the swift-droving din,  
And when the dawn had peer'd, the monsters all  
Were hemm'd in barriers. 'These he now o'erheap'd  
With fuel through the day, and when again  
Night darken'd, and the sea a gulf-like voice  
Sent forth, the barriers at all points he fired,  
Mid prayers to Hephæstos and his ocean-sire.  
Soon as the flames had eaten out a gap  
In the great barrier fronting the ravine  
That ran down to the sea, Orion grasp'd  
Two blazing boughs; one high in air he raised,  
The other, with its roaring foliage, trail'd  
Behind him as he sped. Onward the droves  
Of frantic creatures with one impulse roll'd  
Before this night-devouring thing of flames,  
With multitudinous voice and downward sweep  
Into the sea, which now first knew a tide,  
And, ere they made one effort to regain  
The shore, had caught them in its flowing arms,  
And bore them past all hope. The living mass,  
Dark heaving o'er the waves resistlessly,  
At length, in distance seem'd a circle small,  
Midst which one creature in the centre rose,  
Conspicuous in the long, red, quivering gleams  
That from the dying brands stream'd o'er the waves.  
It was the oldest dragon of the fens,  
Whose forked flag-wings and horn-crested head  
O'er crags and marshes regal sway had held;  
And now he rose up like an embodied curse,  
From all the doom'd, fast sinking—some just sunk—  
Look'd landward o'er the sea, and flapp'd his vans,  
Until Poseidon drew them swirling down.

RESTORATION OF ORION.

NOW had Poseidon with trident spear  
Torn up the smitten sea, which raged on high  
With grief and anger for Orion slain;  
And black Hephæstos deep beneath the earth  
A cold thrill felt through his metallic veins,  
Which soon with sparkling fire began to writhe  
Like serpents, till from each volcanic peak  
Burst smoke and threatening flames. Day hid his  
And while the body of Orion sunk [head,  
Drawn down into the embraces of the sea,

The four winds with confronting fury arose,  
And to a common centre drove their blasts,  
Which, meeting, brake like thunder-stone, or shells  
Of war, far scattering. Shipwreck fed the deep.  
No moon had dared the ringing vault to climb;  
No star, no meteor's steed; and ancient night  
Shook the dishevel'd lightning from her brows,  
Then sank in deeper gloom. Ere long the roar  
Roll'd through a distant yawning chasm of flame,  
Dying away, and in the air obscure,  
Feverish and trembling—like the breath of one  
Recovering from convulsion's throes—appear'd  
Two wavering misty shapes upon a mount:  
Whence now a solemn and reproachful voice,  
With broken pauses spake, and thus lamented:

"Call it not love!—oh never yet for thee  
Did love's ambrosial pinions fan the hours,  
To lose themselves in bliss, which memory  
Alone can find, so to renew their life,  
Thou couldst not ever thus enjoy, thus give  
Thy nature fully up; thine attributes,  
Whate'er of loveliness or high estate  
They own'd, surrendering all before love's feast,  
And in his breath to melt. How shall we name  
Thy passion—ice-pure, self-entire, exacting  
All worship, for a limited return?  
But how, ah me! shall time record the hour,  
When with thy bow—its points curved stiffly back,  
Like a snake's neck preparing for a spring—  
Thou stood'st in lurid ire behind a cloud,  
And loosed the fatal shaft! Where then was love?  
Oh Artemis! Oh miserable queen!  
Call it pride, jealousy, revenge—self-love;  
No other. Thou repliest not. Wherefore pride?  
Thou gavest thyself that wound, rejecting one  
Who to thee tender'd all his nature; noble,  
Though earth-born, as thou knew'st when first ye  
And thou not Zeus with a creator's power [met,  
His being to re-make? Thou answerest not.  
Why jealous, but because thou saw'st him happy  
Without thee, tho' cast off by thee. Then wherefore  
Destroy? Revenge, the champion of self-love,  
Can make his well-known sign. Oh, horrible!  
Despair to all springs up from murder'd love,  
And smites revenge with idiotcy of grief,  
Seeing itself. But wake, and look upon  
My loss unutterable. What hast thou gain'd?  
Nothing but anguish; and for this accomplish'd  
His death, my loss, and the earth's loss beside  
Of that much needed hand. I curse thee not—  
Thou hast, indeed, curs'd me—thou know'st it well."

With face bow'd o'er her bosom, Artemis,  
As in sad trance, remain'd. The night was gone;  
The day had dawn'd, but she perceived it not;  
Nor Eos knew that any light had pass'd  
From her rent robes. But hope unconsciously  
Grew up in her, and yet again she spake:

"Ah me! alas! why came this great affliction,  
Which, indeed, seems beyond all remedy,  
Though scalding tears from our immortal eyes  
Make constant arcs in heaven. Beauty avails not  
Where power is needed. Seek we, then, for power,  
That some reviving or renewing beam  
May call him back, now pale in the deep sea.  
Thou answerest not. I think thou hast a heart,

Which beats thy reasoning down to silent truth,  
And therefore deem I thou with me wilt seek  
The throne of Zeus, who may receive our prayers,  
Nor from our supplications utterly  
Take sorrow's sweetness, which hath secret hope,  
Like honey drops in some down-fallen flower."

Her lofty pallid visage Artemis  
Raised slowly, but with eyes still downward bent  
Upon the ocean rolling dark below,  
And answer'd, "I will go with thee." The twain  
Departed heavily on their ascent [reach'd  
Through the gray air, and paused not till they  
The region of Olympus, where their course  
Was barrier'd by a mass of angry cloud  
Piled up in surging blackness, with a gleam  
Of smouldering red seen through at intervals.  
The sign well understood, both goddesses  
Knelt down before the cloud, and Artemis  
Broke silence first, with firm yet hollow voice:

"Father of gods, and of the populous earth!  
Who know'st the thoughts and deeds we most would  
And also know'st the secret thrill within, [hide;  
Which owns no thought nor action, yet comprises  
Life's sole excuse for what seems worthiest hate—  
Extremes and madden'd self-opposing springs—  
Not always thus excused,—O Zeus! receive  
Our prayers, and chiefly mine, which pardon sue,  
Besides the dear request. Grant that the life  
Of him these hands, once dazzling white, have slain,  
May be to earth restored." More had she said,  
But the dark pile of clouds shook with the voice  
Of Zeus, who answer'd: "He shall be restored;  
But not return'd to earth. His cycle moves  
Ascending!" The deep sea the announcement  
And from beneath its ever-shifting thrones [heard;  
The murmuring of a solemn joy sent up.

The cloud expanded darkly o'er the heavens,  
Which, like a vault preparing to give back  
The heroic dead, yawn'd with its sacred gloom,  
And iron-crown'd Night her black breath pour'd  
around

To meet the clouds that from Olympus roll'd  
Billows of darkness with a dirging roar,  
Which by gradations of high harmony  
Merged in triumphal strains. Their earnest eyes  
Fill'd with the darkness, and their hands still clasp'd,  
Kneeling, the goddesses bright rays perceived,  
Reflected, glance before them. Mute they rose  
With tender consciousness; and, hand in hand,  
Turning, they saw, slow rising from the sea,  
The luminous giant clad in blazing stars,  
New-born and trembling from their Maker's breath—  
Divine, refulgent effluence of love.  
With pale gold shield, like a translucent moon  
Through which the morning with ascending cheek  
Sheds a soft blush, warming cerulean veins;  
With radiant belt of glory, typical  
Of happy change that o'er the zodiac round  
Of the world's monstrous fantasies shall come;  
And in his hand a sword of peaceful power,  
Streaming like a meteor to direct the earth  
To victory over life's distress, and show [glooms  
The future path whose light runs through death's  
In grandeur, like the birth of motion, rose  
The glorious giant, towards his place in heaven.



## FRANCES KEMBLE BUTLER.

(Born 1811).

MRS. BUTLER is a daughter of CHARLES KEMBLE, and a niece of JOHN PHILIP KEMBLE and Mrs. SIDDONS. After a brilliant career at the Drury Lane Theatre, she in 1832 came with her father to the United States, where she played with unprecedented success in the principal cities, confirming a reputation already acquired as the greatest British actress of the age. In 1834 she retired from the stage and was married to Mr. PIERCE BUTLER of Philadelphia.

Mrs. BUTLER is among the few of her profession who have been eminent in the world of letters. Her dramas, *Francis the First* and *the Star of Seville*, were written when she was very young, and do not retain possession of the stage, though superior to many pieces

which in this respect have been more fortunate. The volume of her shorter poems published in Philadelphia in 1844 entitles her to be ranked with the first class of living English poetesses. Their general tone is melancholy and desponding; but they are vigorous in thought and execution, and free from the sickly sentiment and puerile expression for which so much of the verse of the day is chiefly distinguished. She has written besides the works before mentioned *A Journal*, which was published on her return from this country to London. It is a clever, gossiping book, with such absurdities of opinion as might have been expected from a commentator on national character of her age and position: very amusing and very harmless.

### THE PRAYER OF A LONELY HEART.

I AM alone—Oh be thou near to me,  
Great God! from whom the meanest are not far.  
Not in presumption of the daring spirit,  
Striving to find the secrets of itself,  
Make I my weeping prayer; in the deep want  
Of utter loneliness, my God! I seek thee;  
If the worm may creep up to thy fellowship,  
Or dust, instinct with yearning, rise towards thee.  
I have no fellow, Father! of my kind;  
None that be kindred, none companion to me,  
And the vast love, and harmony, and brotherhood,  
Of the dumb creatures thou hast made below me,  
Vexes my soul with its own bitter lot.  
Around me grow the trees, each by the other;  
Innumerable leaves, each like the other,  
Whisper and breathe, and live and move together.  
Around me spring the flowers; each rosy cup  
Hath sisters leaning their fair cheeks against it.  
The birds fly all above me; not alone,  
But coupled in free fellowship, or mustering  
A joyous band, sweeping in companies  
The wide blue fields between the clouds;—the clouds  
Troop in society, each on the other  
Shedding, like sympathy, reflected light.  
The waves, a multitude, together run  
To the great breast of the receiving sea:  
Nothing but hath its kind, its company,  
O God! save I alone!—then, let me come,  
Good Father! to thy feet; when, even as now,  
Tears, that no human hand is near to wipe,  
O'erbrim my eyes, oh wipe them, thou, my Father!  
When in my heart the stores of its affections,  
Piled up unused, lock'd fast, are like to burst

The fleshly casket, that may not contain them,  
Let me come nigh to thee;—accept them thou,  
Dear Father!—Fount of love! Compassionate God!  
When in my spirit burns the fire, the power  
That have made men utter the words of angels,  
And none are near to bid me speak and live:  
Hearken, O Father! Maker of my spirit!  
God of my soul, to thee I will outpour  
The hymns resounding through my troubled mind,  
The sighs and sorrows of my lonely heart,  
The tears and weeping of my weary eyes:  
Be thou my fellow, glorious, gracious God!  
And fit me for such fellowship with thee!

### ON A FORGET-ME-NOT, BROUGHT FROM SWITZERLAND.

FLOWER of the mountain! by the wanderer's hand  
Robb'd of thy beauty's short-lived sunny day;  
Didst thou but blow to gem the stranger's way,  
And bloom to wither in the stranger's land?  
Hueless and scentless as thou art,  
How much that stirs the memory,  
How much, much more, that thrills the heart,  
Thou faded thing, yet lives in thee!  
Where is thy beauty! in the grassy blade [now;  
There lives more fragrance and more freshness  
Yet oh! not all the flowers that bloom and fade  
Are half so dear to memory's eye as thou.  
The dew that on the mountain lies,  
The breeze that o'er the mountain sighs,  
Thy parent stem will nurse and nourish;  
But thou—not e'en those sunny eyes,  
As bright, as blue as thine own skies,  
Thou faded thing! can make thee flourish.

## ON A MUSICAL BOX.

Poor little sprite ! in that dark, narrow cell  
 Caged by the law of man's resistless might !  
 With thy sweet, liquid notes, by some strong spell,  
 Compell'd to minister to his delight,  
 Whence, what art thou ! art thou a fairy wight  
 Caught sleeping in some lily's snowy bell,  
 Where thou hadst crept, to rock in the moonlight,  
 And drink the starry dew-drops as they fell ?  
 Say, dost thou think, sometimes when thou art  
 singing,

Of thy wild haunt upon the mountain's brow,  
 Where thou wert wont to list the heath-bells ringing,  
 And sail upon the sunset's amber glow !  
 When thou art weary of thy oft-told theme,  
 Say, dost thou think of the clear pebbly stream,  
 Upon whose mossy brink thy fellows play,  
 Dancing in circles by the moon's soft beam,  
 Hiding in blossoms from the sun's fierce gleam.  
 Whilst thou in darkness sing'st thy life away,  
 And canst thou feel when the spring-time returns,  
 Filling the earth with fragrance and with glee ;  
 When in the wide creation nothing mourns,  
 Of all that lives, save that which is not free ?  
 Oh ! if thou couldst, and we could hear thy prayer,  
 How would thy little voice beseeching cry,  
 For one short draught of the sweet morning air,  
 For one short glimpse of the clear, azure sky !  
 Perchance thou sing'st in hopes thou shalt be free,  
 Sweetly and patiently thy task fulfilling ;  
 While thy sad thoughts are wandering with the bee,  
 To every bud with honey-dew distilling.  
 That hope is vain : for even couldst thou wing  
 Thy homeward flight back to the greenwood gay,  
 Thou'st be a shunn'd and a forsaken thing,  
 'Mongst the companions of thy happier day.  
 For fairy sprites, like many other creatures,  
 Bear fleeting memories, that come and go ;  
 Nor can they oft recall familiar features,  
 By absence touch'd, or clouded o'er with wo.  
 Then rest content with sorrow : for there be  
 Many that must that lesson learn with thee ;  
 And still thy wild notes warble cheerfully,  
 Till, when thy tiny voice begins to fail,  
 For thy lost bliss sing but one parting wail,  
 Poor little sprite ! and then sleep peacefully !

## A WISH.

Oh ! that I were a fairy sprite to wander  
 In forest paths, o'erarch'd with oak and beech ;  
 Where the sun's yellow light, in slanting rays,  
 Sleeps on the dewy moss ; what time the breath  
 Of early morn stirs the white hawthorn boughs,  
 And fills the air with showers of snowy blossoms.  
 Or lie at sunset mid the purple heather,  
 Listening the silver music that rings out  
 From the pale mountain bells, sway'd by the wind.  
 Or sit in rocky clefts above the sea,  
 While one by one the evening stars shine forth  
 Among the gathering clouds, that strew the heavens  
 Like floating purple wreaths of mournful night-  
 shade !

## LINES

WRITTEN IN LONDON.

STRUGGLE not with thy life !—the heavy doom  
 Resist not, it will bow thee like a slave :  
 Strive not ! thou shalt not conquer ; to thy tomb  
 Thou shalt go crush'd and ground, though ne'er  
 so brave.  
 Complain not of thy life !—for what art thou  
 More than thy fellows, that thou should'st not  
 weep ?  
 Brave thoughts still lodge beneath a furrow'd brow,  
 And the way-wearied have the sweetest sleep.  
 Marvel not at thy life !—patience shall see  
 The perfect work of wisdom to her given ;  
 Hold fast thy soul through this high mystery,  
 And it shall lead thee to the gates of heaven.

## FRAGMENT.

WALKING by moonlight on the golden margin  
 That binds the silver sea, I fell to thinking  
 Of all the wild imaginings that man  
 Hath peopled heaven, and earth, and ocean with ;  
 Making fair nature's solitary haunts  
 Alive with beings, beautiful and fearful.  
 And as the chain of thought grew, link by link,  
 It seem'd as though the midnight heavens wax'd  
 brighter,  
 The stars gazed fix'dly with their golden eyes,  
 And a strange light play'd o'er each sleeping billow,  
 That laid its head upon the sandy beach.  
 Anon there came along the rocky shore  
 A far-off sound of sweetest minstrelsy.  
 From no one point of heaven or earth it came ;  
 But under, over, and about it breathed ;  
 Filling my soul with thrilling, fearful pleasure.  
 It swell'd, as though borne on the floating wings  
 Of the midsummer breeze ; it died away  
 Towards heaven, as though it sank into the clouds,  
 That one by one melted like flakes of snow  
 In the moonbeams. Then came a rushing sound,  
 Like countless wings of bees, or butterflies ;  
 And suddenly, as far as eye might view,  
 The coast was peopled with a world of elves,  
 Who in fantastic ringlets danced around,  
 With antic gestures, and wild beckoning motion,  
 Aimed at the moon. White was their snowy vesture,  
 And shining as the Alps, when that the sun  
 Gems their pale robes with diamonds. On their  
 heads  
 Were wreaths of crimson and of yellow foxglove.  
 They were all fair, and light as dreams. Anon  
 The dance broke off ; and sailing through the air,  
 Some one way, and some other, they did each  
 Alight upon some waving branch or flower  
 That garlanded the rocks upon the shore.  
 One, chiefly did I mark ; one tiny sprite,  
 Who crept into an orange flower-bell,  
 And there lay nestling, whilst his eager lips  
 Drank from its virgin chalice the night dew,  
 That glisten'd, like a pearl, in its white bosom.

## THE VISION OF LIFE.

DEATH and I  
On a hill so high  
Stood side by side,  
And we saw below,  
Running to and fro,  
All things that be in the world so wide.

Ten thousand cries  
From the gulf did rise,  
With a wild, discordant sound;  
Laughter and wailing,  
Prayer and railing,  
As the ball spun round and round.

And over all  
Hung a floating pall  
Of dark and gory veils:  
'Tis the blood of years,  
And the sighs and tears  
Which this noisome marsh exhales.

All this did seem  
Like a fearful dream,  
Till Death cried, with a joyful cry:  
"Look down! look down!  
It is all mine own,  
Here comes life's pageant by!"

Like to a masque in ancient revelries,  
With mingling sound of thousand harmonies,  
Soft lute and viol, trumpet-blast and gong,  
They came along, and still they came along!  
Thousands, and tens of thousands, all that e'er  
Peopled the earth or plough'd the unfathom'd deep,  
All that now breathe the universal air,  
And all that in the womb of time yet sleep.

Before this mighty host a woman came,  
With hurried feet and oft-averted head;  
With accursed light  
Her eyes were bright,  
And with inviting hand them on she beckoned.  
Her follow'd close, with wild acclaim,  
Her servants three: Lust, with his eye of fire,  
And burning lips, that tremble with desire,  
Pale, sunken cheek;—and, as he stagger'd by,  
The trumpet-blast was hush'd, and there arose  
A melting strain of such soft melody  
As breathed into the soul love's ecstasies and woes.

Loudly again the trumpet smote the air,  
The double drum did roll, and to the sky  
Bay'd war's blood-hounds, the deep artillery;  
And Glory,  
With feet all gory,  
And dazzling eyes, rush'd by,  
Waving a flashing sword and laurel wreath,  
The pang and the inheritance of death.

He pass'd like lightning—then ceased every sound  
Of war triumphant, and of love's sweet song,  
And all was silent.—Creeping slow along,  
With eager eyes that wander'd round and round,  
Wild, haggard mien, and meager, wasted frame,  
Bow'd to the earth, pale, starting Avarice came:

Clutching with palsied hands his golden god,  
And tottering in the path the others trod.

These, one by one,  
Came, and were gone:  
And after them follow'd the ceaseless stream  
Of worshippers, who with mad shout and scream,  
Unhallow'd toil, and more unhallow'd mirth,  
Follow their mistress, Pleasure, through the earth.  
Death's eyeless sockets glared upon them all,  
And many in the train were seen to fall,  
Livid and cold, beneath his empty gaze:  
But not for this was stay'd the mighty throng,  
Nor ceased the warlike clang, or wanton lays,  
But still they rush'd—along—along—along!

## A PROMISE.

By the pure spring, whose haunted waters flow  
Through thy sequester'd dell unto the sea,  
At sunny noon, I will appear to thee:  
Not troubling the still fount with drops of wo,  
As when I last took leave of it and thee,  
But gazing up at thee with tranquil brow,  
And eyes full of life's early happiness,  
Of strength, of hope, of joy, and tenderness.  
Beneath the shadowy tree, where thou and I  
Were wont to sit, studying the harmony  
Of gentle Shakspeare, and of Milton high,  
At sunny noon I will be heard by thee;  
Not sobbing forth each oft-repeated sound,  
As when I last falter'd them o'er to thee,  
But uttering them in the air around,  
With youth's clear, laughing voice of melody.  
On the wild shore of the eternal deep,  
Where we have stray'd so oft, and stood so long  
Watching the mighty water's conquering sweep,  
And listening to their loud, triumphant song,  
At sunny noon, dearest! I'll be with thee;  
Not as when last I linger'd on the strand,  
Tracing our names on the inconstant sand;  
But in each bright thing that around shall be:  
My voice shall call thee from the ocean's breast,  
Thou'lt see my hair in its bright showery crest,  
In its dark rocky depths thou'lt see my eyes,  
My form shall be the light cloud in the skies,  
My spirit shall be with thee, warm and bright,  
And flood thee o'er with love, and life, and light.

## TO THE NIGHTINGALE.

How passing sad! Listen, it sings again!  
Art thou a spirit, that amongst the boughs  
The livelong day dost chant that wondrous strain,  
Making wan Dian stoop her silver brows  
Out of the clouds to hear thee? Who shall say,  
Thou lone one! that thy melody is gay,  
Let him come listen now to that one note  
That thou art pouring o'er and o'er again  
Through the sweet echoes of thy mellow throat,  
With such a sobbing sound of deep, deep pain.  
I prithee cease thy song! for from my heart  
Thou hast made memory's bitter waters start,  
And fill'd my weary eyes with the soul's rain.



## RICHARD, LORD HOUGHTON.

(Born 1809.)

RICHARD MONCKTON MILNES is a native of Yorkshire, and was born about the year 1809. On the completion of his education at Cambridge he travelled a considerable time on the Continent, and soon after his return home was elected a member of the House of Commons, for Pontefract. He has voted in Parliament with the Tories, but has won little distinction as a politician.

The poetical works of Mr. MILNES are Memorials of a Tour in Greece, published in 1834, Poems of Many Years, in 1838, Poetry for the People, in 1840, and Palm Leaves, in 1844. The last volume was written during a tour through Egypt and the Levant in 1842 and 1843, and is an attempt to instruct the western world in oriental modes of thought and feeling, by a series of poems in the oriental spirit,—not an unsuccessful effort, but one with precedents, both in England and on the Continent. A complete edition of his writings, in four volumes, has recently been published in London by Mr. Moxon. I believe none of them have been reprinted in this country.

In *Leucas*, one of his earlier productions, Mr. MILNES discloses his poetical theory. Reproaching SAPPHO, he says,—

"Poetry, which in chaste *et post* abides,  
As in its atmosphere; that placid flower  
Thou hast exposed to passion's fiery tides."

With him poetry is the expression of beauty, not of passion, and no one more fully realizes his own ideal in his works, which are serene and contemplative, and pervaded by a true and genial philosophy. They are unequal, but there is about them that indescribable charm which indicates genuineness of feeling. This is particularly observable in the pieces having reference to the affections. The simplicity of the incidents portrayed, and the seeming artlessness of the diction, sometimes remind us of WORDSWORTH, but there is a point and meaning in his effusions which makes him occasionally superior to the author of the *Excursion* in pathos, however much he may at times fall below him in philosophical sentiment. He was elected a member for Pontefract in 1837, and was elevated to the peerage in 1863.

### LONELY MATURITY.

WHEN from the key-stone of the arch of life  
Man his ascent with earnest eyes surveys,  
Sums and divides the steps of peace and strife,  
And numbers o'er his good and evil days,—  
If then, as well may be, he stand alone,  
How will his heart recall the youthful throng,  
Who leap'd with helping hands from stone to stone,  
And cheer'd the progress with their choral song!  
How will sad memory point where, here and there,  
Friend after friend, by falsehood or by fate,  
From him or from each other parted were,  
And love sometimes become the nurse of hate.  
Yet at this hour no feelings dark or fierce,  
No harsh desire to punish or condemn,  
Through the grave silence of the past can pierce,—  
Reproach, if such there be, is not for them.  
Rather, he thinks, he held not duly dear  
Love, the best gift that man on man bestows,  
While round his downward path, reclusé and drear,  
He feels the chill, indifferent shadows close.  
Old limbs, once broken, hardly knit together,—  
Seldom old hearts with other hearts combine;  
Suspicion coarsely weighs the fancy's feather;  
Experience tests and mars the sense divine;

Thus now, though ever loth to underprize  
Youth's sacred passions and delicious tears,  
Still worthier seems to his reflective eyes  
The friendship that sustains maturer years.

"Why did I not," his spirit murmurs deep,  
"At every cost of momentary pride,  
Preserve the love for which in vain I weep;  
Why had I wish, or hope, or sense beside!"

"Oh cruel issue of some selfish thought!  
Oh long, long echo of some angry tone!  
Oh fruitless lesson, mercilessly taught,  
Alone to linger and to die alone!"

"No one again upon my breast to fall,  
To name me by my common Christian name,—  
No one in mutual banter to recall  
Some youthful folly or some boyish game;

"No one with whom to reckon and compare  
The good we won or miss'd; no one to draw  
Excuses from past circumstance or care,  
And mitigate the world's unreasoning law!"

"Were I one moment with that presence blest,  
I would o'erwhelm him with my humble pain,  
I would invade the soul I once possess'd,  
And once for all my ancient love regain!"

## THE LAY OF THE HUMBLE.

I HAVE no comeliness of frame,  
 No pleasant range of feature;  
 I'm feeble, as when first I came  
 To earth, a weeping creature;  
 My voice is low when'er I speak,  
 And singing faint my song;  
 But though thus cast among the weak,  
 I envy not the strong.  
 The trivial part in life I play  
 Can have so light a bearing  
 On other men, who, night or day,  
 For me are never caring;  
 That, though I find not much to bless,  
 Nor food for exaltation,  
 I know that I am tempted less,—  
 And that is consolation.  
 The beautiful! the noble blood!  
 I shrink as they pass by,—  
 Such power for evil or for good  
 Is flashing from each eye;  
 They are indeed the stewards of Heaven,  
 High-headed and strong-handed:  
 From those, to whom so much is given,  
 How much may be demanded!  
 'Tis true, I am hard buffeted,  
 Though few can be my foes,  
 Harsh words fall heavy on my head,  
 And unresisted blows;  
 But then I think, "had I been born,—  
 Hot spirit—sturdy frame—  
 And passion prompt to follow scorn,—  
 I might have done the same."  
 To me men are for what they are,  
 They wear no masks with me;  
 I never sicken'd at the jar  
 Of ill-tuned flattery;  
 I never mourn'd affections lent  
 In folly or in blindness;—  
 The kindness that on me is spent  
 Is pure, unasking kindness.  
 And most of all, I never felt  
 The agonizing sense  
 Of seeing love from passion melt  
 Into indifference;  
 The fearful shame, that day by day  
 Burns onward, still to burn,  
 To have thrown your precious heart away,  
 And met this black return.  
 I almost fancy that the more  
 I am cast out from men,  
 Nature has made me of her store  
 A worthier denizen;  
 As if it pleased her to caress  
 A plant grown up so wild,  
 As if the being parentless  
 Made me the more *her* child.  
 Athwart my face when blushes pass  
 To be so poor and weak,  
 I fall into the dewy grass,  
 And cool my fever'd cheek;

And hear a music strangely made,  
 That you have never heard,  
 A sprite in every rustling blade,  
 That sings like any bird.  
 My dreams are dreams of pleasantness,—  
 But yet I always run,  
 As to a father's morning kiss,  
 When rises the round sun;  
 I see the flowers on stalk and stem,  
 Light shrubs, and poplars tall,  
 Enjoy the breeze,—I rock with them,—  
 We're merry brothers all.  
 I do remember well, when first  
 I saw the great blue sea,—  
 It was no stranger-face, that burst  
 In terror upon me;  
 My heart began, from the first glance,  
 His solemn pulse to follow;  
 I danced with every billow's dance,  
 And shouted to their hollo.  
 The lamb that at it's mother's side  
 Reclines, a tremulous thing,  
 The robin in cold winter-tide,  
 The linnet in the spring,  
 All seem to be of kin to me,  
 And love my slender hand,—  
 For we are bound, by God's decree,  
 In one defensive band.  
 And children, who the worldly mind  
 And ways have not put on,  
 Are ever glad in me to find  
 A blithe companion:  
 And when for play they leave their homes,  
 Left to their own sweet glee,  
 They hear my step, and cry, "He comes,  
 Our little friend,—'tis he."  
 Have you been out some starry night,  
 And found it joy to bend  
 Your eyes to one particular light,  
 Till it became a friend?  
 And then, so loved that glistening spot,  
 That, whether it were far  
 Or more or less, it matter'd not,—  
 It still was your own star.  
 Thus, and thus only, can you know,  
 How I, even scornéd I,  
 Can live in love, though set so low,  
 And my ladie-love so high;  
 Thus learn, that on this varied ball,  
 Whate'er can breathe and move,  
 The meanest, lornest thing of all—  
 Still owns its right to love.  
 With no fair round of household cares  
 Will my lone heart be blest,  
 Never the snow of my old hairs  
 Will touch a loving breast;  
 No darling pledge of spousal faith  
 Shall I be found possessing,  
 To whom a blessing with my breath  
 Would be a double blessing:

But yet my love with sweets is rife,  
 With happiness it teems,  
 It beautifies my waking life,  
 And waits upon my dreams;  
 A shape that floats upon the night,  
 Like foam upon the sea,—  
 A voice of seraphim,—a light  
 Of present Deity!

I hide me in the dark arcade,  
 When she walks forth alone,—  
 I feast upon her hair's rich braid,—  
 Her half-unclasp'd zone:  
 I watch the flittings of her dress,  
 The bending boughs between,—  
 I trace her footsteps' fairy press,  
 On the scarcely ruffled green.

Oh deep delight! the frail guitar  
 Trembles beneath her hand,  
 She sings a song she brought from far,  
 I cannot understand;  
 Her voice is *always* as from heaven,  
 But yet I seem to hear  
 Its music best, when thus 'tis given  
*All* music to my ear.

She has turn'd her tender eyes around,  
 And seen me crouching there,  
 And smiles, just as that last full sound  
 Is fainting on the air;  
 And now, I can go forth so proud,  
 And raise my head so tall,—  
 My heart within me beats so loud,  
 And musical withal:—

And there is summer all the while,  
 Mid-winter though it be,—  
 How should the universe not smile,  
 When she has smiled on me!  
 For though that smile can nothing more  
 Than merest pity prove,  
 Yet pity, it was sung of yore,  
 Is not *so* far from love.

From what a crowd of lovers' woes  
 My weakness is exempt!  
 How far more fortunate than those  
 Who mark me for contempt!  
 No fear of rival happiness  
 My fervent glory smothers,  
 The zephyr fans me none the less  
 That is so bland to others.

Thus without share in coin or land,  
 But well content to hold  
 The wealth of nature in my hand,  
 One flail of virgin gold.—  
 My love above me like a sun,—  
 My own bright thoughts my wings,—  
 Through life I trust to flutter on,  
 As gay as aught that sings.

One hour I own I dread,—to die  
 Alone and unbefriended.—  
 No soothing voice, no fearful eye,—  
 But that must soon be ended;

And then I shall receive my part  
 Of everlasting treasure,  
 In that just world where each man's heart  
 Will be his only measure.

ON ———.

GENTLY supported by the ready aid  
 Of loving hands, whose little work of toil  
 Her grateful prodigality repaid  
 With all the benediction of her smile,  
 She turn'd her failing feet  
 To the soft pillow'd seat,  
 Dispensing kindly greetings all the while.

Before the tranquil beauty of her face  
 I bow'd in spirit, thinking that she were  
 A suffering angel, whom the special grace  
 Of God intrusted to our pious care,  
 That we might learn from her  
 The art to minister  
 To heavenly beings in seraphic air.

There seem'd to lie a weight upon her brain,  
 That ever press'd her blue-vein'd eyelids down,  
 But could not dim her lustrous eyes with pain,  
 Nor seem her forehead with the faintest frown:  
 She was as she were proud,  
 So young, to be allow'd  
 To follow Him who wore the thorny crown.

Nor was she sad, but over every mood,  
 To which her lightly-pliant mind gave birth,  
 Gracefully changing, did a spirit brood,  
 Of quiet gaiety, and serene mirth;  
 And thus her voice did flow,  
 So beautifully low,  
 A stream whose music was no thing of earth.

Now long that instrument has ceased to sound,  
 Now long that gracious form in earth has lain  
 Tended by nature only, and unwound  
 Are all those mingled threads of love and pain;  
 So let me weep and bend  
 My head, and wait the end,  
 Knowing that God creates not thus in vain.

PRAYER.

IN reverence will we speak of those that woo  
 The ear Divine with clear and ready prayer;  
 And, while their voices cleave the Sabbath air,  
 Know their bright thoughts are winging heaven-  
 ward too.

Yet many a one—"the latchet of whose shoe"  
 These might not loose—will often only dare  
 Lay some poor words between him and despair—  
 "Father, forgive! we know not what we do."

For, as Christ pray'd, so echoes our weak heart,  
 Yearning the ways of God to vindicate,  
 But worn and wilder'd by the shows of fate,  
 Of good oppress'd and beautiful defiled,  
 Dim alien force, that draws or holds apart  
 From its dear home that wandering spirit-child.



NOT WHOLLY JUST.

THE words that trembled on your lips  
Were utter'd not—I know it well;  
The tears that would your eyes eclipse  
Were check'd and smother'd ere they fell:  
The looks and smiles I gain'd from you  
Were little more than others won,  
And yet you are not wholly true,  
Nor wholly just what you have done.

You know, at least you might have known,  
That every little grace you gave,—  
Your voice's somewhat lower'd tone,—  
Your hand's faint shake or parting wave,—  
Your every sympathetic look  
At words that chanced your soul to touch,  
While reading from some favourite book,  
Were much to me—alas, how much!

You might have seen—perhaps you saw—  
How all of these were steps of hope  
On which I rose, in joy and awe,  
Up to my passion's lofty scope;  
How after each, a firmer tread  
I planted on the slippery ground,  
And higher raised my venturous head,  
And ever new assurance found.

May be, without a further thought,  
It only pleased you thus to please,  
And thus to kindly feelings wrought  
You measured not the sweet degrees;  
Yet, though you hardly understood  
Where I was following at your call,  
You might—I dare to say you should—  
Have thought how far I had to fall.

And thus when fallen, faint, and bruised,  
I see another's glad success,  
I may have wrongfully accused  
Your heart of vulgar fickleness:  
But even now, in calm review  
Of all I lost and all I won,  
I cannot deem you wholly true,  
Nor wholly just what you have done.

THE PALSY OF THE HEART.

I SEE the worlds of earth and sky  
With beauty filled to overflow;  
My spirit lags behind the eye—  
I know, but feel not as I know:  
Those miracles of form and hue  
I can dissect with artist skill,  
But more than this I cannot do,—  
Enjoyment rests beyond the will.

Round me in rich profusion lie  
Nectareous fruits of ancient mind,  
The thoughts that have no power to die  
In golden poesy enshrined:  
And near me hang, of later birth,  
Ripe clusters from the living tree,  
But what the pleasure, what the worth  
If all is savourless to me?

I hear the subtle chords of sound,  
Entangled, loosed, and knit anew;  
The music floats without—around—  
But will not enter and imbue:  
While harmonies diviner still,  
Sweet greetings, appellations dear,  
That used through every nerve to thrill,  
I often hear, and only hear.

O dreadful thought! if by God's grace  
To souls like mine there should be given  
That perfect presence of his face,  
Which we, for want of words, call heaven,—  
And unresponsive even there  
This heart of mine could still remain,  
And its intrinsic evil bear  
To realms that know no other pain.

Better down nature's scale to roll,  
Far as the base, unbreathing clod,  
Then rest a conscious reasoning soul,  
Impervious to the light of God;—  
Hateful the powers that but divine  
What we have lost beyond recall,  
The intellectual plummet-line  
That sounds the depths to which we fall.

A PRAYER.

EVIL, every living hour,  
Holds us in its wilful hand,  
Save as thou, essential Power,  
May'st be gracious to withstand:  
Pain within the subtle flesh,  
Heavy lids that cannot close,  
Hearts that hope will not refresh,—  
Hand of healing! interpose.

Tyranny's strong breath is tainting  
Nature's sweet and vivid air,  
Nations silently are fainting,  
Or up-gather in despair:  
Not to those distracted wills  
Trust the judgment of their woes;  
While the cup of anguish fills,  
Arm of Justice! interpose.

Pleasures night and day are hovering  
Round their prey of weary hours,  
Weakness and unrest discovering  
In the best of human powers:  
Ere the fond delusions tire,  
Ere envenom'd passion grows  
From the root of vain desire,—  
Mind of Wisdom! interpose.

Now no more in tuneful motion  
Life with love and duty glides;  
Reason's meteor-lighted ocean  
Bears us down its mazy tides;  
Head is clear and hand is strong,  
But our heart no haven knows;  
Sun of Truth! the night is long,—  
Let thy radiance interpose.

## P. J. BAILEY.

(Born 1816).

FESTUS is the title of a very remarkable poem published anonymously by Pickering, in 1839. It is stated in HORNE'S *New Spirit of the Age*, that it was written by P. J. BAILEY, but of Mr. BAILEY, more than that he wrote *Festus*, I know nothing. The poem attracted considerable attention, on its appearance, but was not generally praised. The versification is often careless, and the work shows a want of the constructive faculty. Moreover, it is too daring in action and conclusion. It has scenes in the unknown world, and its hero speaks

face to face with Him whom no one hath seen or at any time shall see. In some respects it is not unlike the *Faust* of GOETHE. It is not equal to that wonderful book; yet it has passages of deepest wisdom, of power and tenderness, such as few poets in our day have produced; and it will live.

In the *Monthly Magazine* for 1840 is an additional scene to *Festus*, in which the author speaks of himself and his poem. The first of the following extracts is from this scene.

### FESTUS DESCRIBES HIS FRIEND.

He had no times of study, and no place;  
All places and all times to him were one.  
His soul was like the wind-harp, which he loved,  
And sounded only when the spirit blew,  
Sometime in feasts and follies, for he went [rose  
Life-like through all things; and his thoughts then  
Like sparkles in the bright wine, brighter still,  
Sometimes in dreams, and then the shining words  
Would wake him in the dark before his face.  
All things talk'd thoughts to him. The sea went mad  
To show his meaning; and the awful sun  
Thundered his thoughts into him; and at night  
The stars would whisper theirs, the moon sigh hers,  
He spake the world's one tongue; in earth and  
heaven

There is but one, it is the word of truth.  
To him the eye let out its hidden meaning;  
And young and old made their hearts over to him;  
And thoughts were told to him as unto none,  
Save one who heareth, said and unsaid, all. . . .  
All things were inspiration unto him—  
Wood, wold, hill, field, sea, city, solitude,  
And crowds, and streets, and man where'er he was,  
And the blue eye of God which is above us;  
Brook-bounded pine spinnies, where spirits flit;  
And haunted pits the rustic hurries by,  
Where cold wet ghosts sit ringing jingling bells;  
Old orchards' leaf-roofed aisles, and red-cheek'd load;  
And the blood-colour'd tears which yew-trees weep  
O'er churchyard graves, like murderers remorseful;  
The dark green rings where fairies sit and sup,  
Crushing the violet dew in the acorn cup;  
Where by his new-made bride the bridegroom sips,  
The white moon shimmering on their longing lips;  
The large, o'er-loaded, wealthy-looking wains  
Quietly swaggering home through leafy lanes,  
Leaving on all low branches, as they come,  
Straws for the birds, ears of the harvest-home,—  
He drew his light from that he was amidst,

As doth a lamp from air which hath itself  
Matter of light although it show not. His  
Was but the power to light what might be lit.  
He met a muse in every lonely maid;  
And learn'd a song from every lip he loved.  
But his heart ripen'd most 'neath southern eyes,  
Which sunn'd their sweets into him all day long,  
For fortune call'd him southward, towards the sun.  
We do not make our thoughts; they grow in us  
Like grain in wood; the growth is of the skies,  
Which are of nature, nature is of God.  
The world is full of glorious likenesses,  
The poet's power is to sort these out,  
And to make music from the common strings  
With which the world is strung; to make the dumb  
Earth utter heavenly harmony, and draw  
Life clear and sweet and harmless as spring water,  
Welling its way through flowers. Without faith,  
Illimitable faith, strong as a state's  
In its own might, in God, no bard can be.  
All things are signs of other and of nature.  
It is at night we see heaven moveth, and  
A darkness thick with suns; the thoughts we think  
Subsist the same in God, as stars in heaven.  
And as those specks of light will prove great worlds,  
When we approach them sometime free from flesh,  
So too our thoughts will become magnified  
To mindlike things immortal. And as space  
Is but a property of God, wherein  
Is laid all matter, other attributes  
May be the infinite homes of mind and soul. . . .  
Love, mirth, wo, pleasure, was in turn his theme,  
And the great good which beauty does the soul,  
And the God-made necessity of things.  
And, like that noble knight in olden tale,  
Who changed his armour's hue at each fresh charge  
By virtue of his lady-love's strange ring,  
So that none knew him save his private page,  
And she who cried, God save him, every time  
He brake spears with the brave till he quell'd all—  
So he applied him to all themes that came;

Loving the most to breast the rapid deep,  
Where others had been drown'd, and heeding  
naught

Where danger might not fill the place of fame.  
And mid the magic circle of these sounds,  
His lyre ray'd out, spell-bound himself he stood,  
Like a still'd storm. It is no task for suns  
To shine. He knew himself a bard ordain'd,  
More than inspired, of God inspirited,  
Making himself like an electric rod  
A lure for lightning feelings; and his words  
Felt like the things which fall in thunder, which  
The mind, when in a dark, hot, cloudful state,  
Doth make metallic, meteoric, ball-like.  
He spake to spirits with a spirit-tongue,  
Who came compell'd by wizard word of truth,  
And ray'd them round him from the ends of heaven;  
For, as be all bards, he was born of beauty,  
And with a natural fitness, to draw down  
All tones and shades of beauty to his soul,  
Even as the rainbow tinted shell, which lies  
Miles deep at bottom of the sea, hath all  
Colours of skies, and flowers, and gems, and plumes,  
And all by nature, which doth reproduce  
Like loveliness in seeming opposites.  
Our life is like the wizard's charmed ring,  
Death's heads, and loathsome things fill up the  
ground;

But spirits wing about, and wait on us,  
While yet the hour of enchantment is,  
And while we keep in, we are safe, and can  
Force them to do our bidding. And he raised  
The rebel in himself, and in his mind  
Walk'd with him through the world.

### ANGELA.

I LOVED her, for that she was beautiful,  
And that to me she seem'd to be all nature  
And all varieties of things in one;  
Would set at night in clouds of tears, and rise  
All light and laughter in the morning; fear  
No petty customs nor appearances;  
But think what others only dream'd about;  
And say what others did but think; and do  
What others would but say; and glory in [me;  
What others dared but do; it was these which won  
And that she never school'd within her breast  
One thought or feeling, but gave holiday  
To all; and that she told me all her woes  
And wrongs and ills; and so she made them mine  
In the communion of love; and we  
Grew like each other, for we loved each other;  
She, mild and generous as the sun in spring;  
And I, like earth, all budding out with love.  
The beautiful are never desolate;  
For some one always loves them—God or man.  
If man abandons, God Himself takes them,  
And thus it was. She whom I once loved died.  
The lightning loathes its cloud; the soul its clay.  
Can I forget that hand I took in mine,  
Pale as pale violets; that eye, where mind  
And matter met alike divine? Ah, no!

May God that moment judge me when I do!  
Oh! she was fair; her nature once all spring  
And deadly beauty like a maiden sword;  
Startlingly beautiful. I see her now!  
Whate'er thou art, thy soul is in my mind;  
Thy shadow hourly lengthens o'er my brain  
And peoples all its pictures with thyself,  
Gone, not forgotten; pass'd, not lost; thou't shine  
In heaven like a bright spot in the sun!  
She said she wish'd to die, and so she died;  
For, cloudlike, she pour'd out her love, which was  
Her life, to freshen this parch'd heart. It was  
thus;

I said we were to part, but she said nothing;  
There was no discord; it was music ceased;  
Life's thrilling, bursting, bounding joy. She sate  
Like a house-god, her hands fix'd on her knee;  
And her dank hair lay loose and long behind her,  
Through which her wild bright eye flash'd like a  
flint;

She spake not, moved not, but she look'd the more;  
As if her eye were action, speech, and feeling.  
I felt it all, and came and knelt beside her,  
The electric touch solved both our souls together;  
Then comes the feeling which unmakes, undoes;  
Which tears the sealike soul up by the roots  
And lashes it in scorn against the skies.  
Twice did I stamp to God, swearing, hand clench'd,  
That not even He nor death should tear her from me.  
It is the saddest and the sorest night  
One's own love weeping. But why call on God?  
But that the feeling of the boundless bounds  
All feeling! as the welkin doth the world.  
It is this which ones us with the whole and God.  
Then first we wept; then closed and clung  
together;

And my heart shook this building of my breast  
Like a live engine booming up and down.  
She fell upon me like a snow-wreath thawing.  
Never were bliss and beauty, love and wo,  
Ravell'd and twined together into madness,  
As in that one wild hour, to which all else,  
The past, is but a picture. That alone  
Is real, and for ever there in front,  
..... After that I left her  
And only saw her once again alive.

### CALMNESS OF THE SUBLIME.

THE goodness of the heart is shown in deeds  
Of peacefulness and kindness. Hand and heart  
Are one thing with the good, as thou shouldst be.  
Do my words trouble thee? then treasure them.  
Pain overgot gives peace, as death doth Heaven.  
All things that speak of Heaven speak of peace.  
Peace hath more might than war; high brows are  
calm;  
Great thoughts are still as stars; and truths, like  
suns,  
Stir not, but many systems tend around them.  
Mind's step is still as Death's; and all great things  
Which cannot be controll'd, whose end is good.



## FAITH.

FAITH is a higher faculty than reason,  
 Though of the brightest power of revelation,  
 As the snow-peaked mountain rises o'er  
 The lightning, and applies itself to heaven,  
 We know in daytime there are stars about us  
 Just as at night, and name them what and where  
 By sight of science; so by faith we know,  
 Although we may not see them till our night,  
 That spirits are about us, and believe,  
 That to a spirit's eye all heaven may be  
 As full of angels as a beam of light  
 Of motes. As spiritual, it shows all  
 Classes of life, perhaps above our kind,  
 Known to tradition, reason, or God's word.  
 As earthly, it imbodys most the life  
 Of youth; its powers, its aims, its deeds, its failings;  
 And as a sketch of world-life, it begins  
 And ends, and rightly, in heaven, and with God;  
 While heaven is also in the midst thereof.  
 God, or all good, the evil of the world,  
 And man, wherein are both, are each display'd;  
 The mortal is the model of all men.  
 The foibles, follies, trials, sufferings  
 Of a young, hot, un-world-school'd heart, that has  
 Had its own way in life, and wherein all  
 May see some likeness of their own, 'tis these  
 Attract, unite, and, unlike, concentrate  
 The ever-moving system of our feeling;  
 Like life, too, as a whole, it has a moral,  
 And, as in life, each scene too has its moral,  
 A scene for every year of his young life,  
 Shining upon it, like the quiet moon,  
 Illustrating the obscure, unequal earth:  
 And though these scenes may seem to careless eyes  
 Irregular and rough and unconnected,  
 Like to the stones at Stonehenge, still a use,  
 A meaning, and a purpose may be mark'd  
 Among them of a temple rear'd to God,—  
 It has a plan, no plot; and life has none.

## GREAT THOUGHTS.

Who can mistake great thoughts?  
 They seize upon the mind; arrest, and search,  
 And shake it; bow the tall soul as by wind;  
 Rush over it like rivers over reeds,  
 Which quaver in the current; turn us cold,  
 And pale, and voiceless; leaving in the brain  
 A rocking and a ringing,—glorious,  
 But momentary; madness might it last,  
 And close the soul with Heaven as with a seal.

## A LETTER.

When he hath had  
 A letter from his lady dear, he bless'd  
 The paper that her hand had travell'd over,  
 And her eye look'd on, and would think he saw  
 Gleams of that light she lavish'd from her eyes,  
 Wandering amid the words of love she'd traced  
 Like glowworms among beds of flowers. He seem'd  
 To bear with being but because she loved him;  
 She was the sheath wherein his soul had rest,  
 As hath a sword from war.

## TRUTH AND SORROW.

NIGHT brings out stars as sorrow shows us truths;  
 Though many, yet they help not; bright, they  
 light not.

They are too late to serve us; and sad things  
 Are aye too true. We never see the stars  
 Till we can see naught but them. So with truth.  
 And yet if one would look down a deep well,  
 Even at noon, we might see these same stars,  
 Far fairer than the blinding blue: the truth  
 Stars in the water like a dark bright eye,  
 But there are other eyes men better love  
 Than truth's, for when we have her she is so cold  
 And proud, we know not what to do with her. . .  
 Sometimes the thought comes swiftening over us,  
 Like a small bird winging the still blue air,  
 And then again at other times it rises  
 Slow, like a cloud which scales the skies all breath-  
 less,

And just o'erhead lets itself down on us.  
 Sometimes we feel the wish across the mind  
 Rush, like a rocket roaring up the sky,  
 That we should join with God and give the world  
 The go-by; but the world meantime turns round,  
 And peeps us in the face; the wanton world;  
 We feel it gently pressing down our arm,  
 The arm we raised to do for truth such wonders;  
 We feel it softly bearing on our side;  
 We feel it touch and thrill us through the body;  
 And we are fools, and there's an end of us.

## THE END OF LIFE.

We live in deeds, not years; in thoughts, not  
 breaths;  
 In feelings, not in figures on a dial.  
 We should count time by heart-throbs. He most  
 lives,  
 Who thinks most; feels the noblest; acts the best.  
 And he whose heart beats quickest lives the longest:  
 Lives in one hour more than in years do some  
 Whose fat blood sleeps as it slips along their veins.  
 Life is but a means unto an end; that end,  
 Beginning, mean, and end to all things—God.  
 The dead have all the glory of the world.

## THE POET.

The bard must have a kind, courageous heart,  
 And natural chivalry to aid the weak.  
 He must believe the best of every thing;  
 Love all below, and worship all above.  
 All animals are living hieroglyphs.  
 The dashing dog, and stealthy-stepping cat,  
 Hawk, bull, and all that breathe, mean something  
 more  
 To the true eye than their shapes show; for all  
 Were made in love, and made to be beloved.  
 Thus must he think as to earth's lower life,  
 Who seeks to win the world to thought and love,  
 As doth the bard, whose habit is all kindness  
 To every thing.

## HENRY ALFORD.

(Born 1810—Died 1871).

THIS gentle, meditative poet, whose *School of the Heart*, and other poems, were published at Cambridge, in 1835, is a follower of WORDSWORTH. His *School of the Heart* is an "Excursion" in a minor key. It is in a vein of high religious feeling and attachment to the English church, of which Mr. ALFORD is a clergyman. It is such poetry as GOLD-

SMITH's pure-hearted vicar would not have objected to. The dedication of these volumes is: "*To the playmate of his childhood, the joy of his youth, and the dear companion of his cares and studies, these poems are dedicated by her affectionate husband.*" Mr. ALFORD has since written *The Abbot of Muchelnaye*. His poetical works have been republished here.

### A CHURCHYARD COLLOQUY.

STAND by me here, beloved, where thick crowd  
On either side the path the headstones white:  
How wonderful is death—how passing thought  
That nearer than yon glorious group of hills,  
Aye, but a scanty foot or two beneath  
This pleasant sunny mound, corruption teems;—  
And that one sight of that which is so near  
Could turn the current of our joyful thoughts,  
Which now not e'en disturbs them.

See this stone,

Not, like the rest, full of the dazzling noon,  
But sober brown—round which the ivy twines  
Its searching tendril, and the yew-tree shade  
Just covers the short grave. He mourn'd not ill  
Who graved the simple plate without a name:  
"This grave's a cradle, where an infant lyes,  
Rockt faste asleepe with death's sad lullabyes."  
And yet methinks he did not care to wrong  
The genius of the place, when he wrote "sad:"  
The chime of hourly clock,—the mountain stream  
That sends up ever to thy resting-place  
Its gush of many voices—and the crow  
Of matin cock, faint it may be but shrill,  
From elm-embosom'd farms among the dells,—  
These, little slumberer, are thy lullabyes:  
Who would not sleep a sweet and peaceful sleep.  
Thus husht and sung to with all pleasant sounds?

And I can stand beside thy cradle, child,  
And see yon belt of clouds in silent pomp  
Midway the mountain sailing slowly on,  
Whose beacons top peers over on the vale;—  
And upward narrowing in thick-timbered dells  
Dark solemn coombs, with wooded buttresses  
Propping his mighty weight—each with its stream,  
Now leaping sportfully from crag to crag,  
Now smooth'd in clear black pools; then in the vales,  
Through lanes of bowering foliage glittering on,  
By cots and farms and quiet villages  
And meadows brightest green. Who would not sleep,  
Rock'd in so fair a cradle?

But that word,

That one word—"death," comes over my sick brain  
Wrapping my vision in a sudden swoon:  
Blotting the gorgeous pomp of sun and shade,  
Mountain and wooded cliff, and sparkling stream,

In a thick dazzling darkness.—Who art thou  
Under this hillock on the mountain side?  
I love the like of thee with a deep love,  
And therefore call'd thee dear—thee who art now  
A handful of dull earth. No lullabyes  
Hearest thou now, be they or sweet or sad—  
Not revelry of streams, nor pomp of clouds;  
Not the blue top of mountain—nor the woods  
That clothe the steeps, have any joy for thee.

Go to, then—tell me not of balmy rest  
In fairest cradle—for I never felt  
One half so keenly as I feel it now,  
That not the promise of the sweetest sleep  
Can make me smile on death. Our days and years  
Pass onward—and the mighty of old time  
Have put their glory by, and laid them down  
Undrest of all the attributes they wore,  
In the dark sepulchre—strange preference  
To fly from beds of down and softest strains  
Of timbrel and of pipe, to the cold earth,  
The silent chamber of unknown decay:  
To yield the delicate flesh, so loved of late  
By the informing spirit, to the maw  
Of unrelenting waste; to go abroad  
From the sweet prison of this moulded clay,  
Into the pathless air, among the vast  
And unnamed multitude of trembling stars;  
Strange journey, to attempt the void unknown  
From whence no news returns; and cast the freight  
Of nicely treasured life at once away.

Come, let us talk of death—and sweetly play  
With his black locks, and listen for a while  
To the lone music of the passing wind  
In the rank grass that waves above his bed.

Is it not wonderful, the darkest day  
Of all the days of life—the hardest wrench  
That tries the coward sense, should mix itself  
In all our gentlest and most joyous moods,  
A not unwelcome visitant—that thought,  
In her quaint wanderings, may not reach a spot  
Of lavish beauty, but the spectre form  
Meets her with greeting, and she gives herself  
To his mysterious converse? I have roam'd  
Through many mazes of unregistered  
And undetermined fancy; and I know  
That when the air grows balmy to my feel  
And rarer light falls on me, and sweet sounds

Dance tremulously round my captive ears,  
 I soon shall stumble on some mounded grave;  
 And ever of the thoughts that stay with me,  
 (There are that flit away) the pleasantest  
 Is hand in hand with death: and my bright hopes,  
 Like the strange colours of divided light,  
 Fade into pale uncertain violet  
 About some hallow'd precinct. Can it be  
 That there are blessed memories join'd with death,  
 Of those who parted peacefully, and words  
 That cling about our hearts, utter'd between  
 The day and darkness, in Life's twilight time?

#### ACADEME.

BEFORE the day the gleaming dawn doth flee:—  
 All yesternight I had a dreary dream;  
 Methought I walk'd in desert Academe  
 Among fallen pillars—and there came to me,  
 All in a dim half-twilight silently,  
 A very sad old man—his eyes were red  
 With over-weeping—and he cried and said  
 "The light hath risen but shineth not on me."  
 Beautiful Athens, all thy loveliness  
 Is like the scarce remember'd burst of spring  
 When now the summer in her party dress  
 Hath clothed the woods, and fill'd each living thing  
 With ripest joy—because upon our time  
 Hath risen the noon, and thou wert in thy prime.

#### A MEMORY.

THE sweetest flower that ever saw the light,  
 The smoothest stream that ever wander'd by,  
 The fairest star upon the brow of night,  
 Joying and sparkling from his sphere on high,  
 The softest glances of the stockdove's eye,  
 The lily pure, the marybud gold-bright,  
 The gush of song that floodeth all the sky  
 From the dear flutterer mounted out of sight,—  
 Are not so pleasure-stirring to the thought,  
 Not to the wounded soul so full of balm.  
 As one frail glimpse, by painful straining caught  
 Along the past's deep mist-enfolded calm,  
 Of that sweet face, not visibly defined,  
 But rising clearly on the inner mind.

#### A FUNERAL.

SLOWLY and softly let the music go,  
 As ye wind upwards to the gray church tower;  
 Check the shrill hautboy, let the pipe breathe low—  
 Tread lightly on the pathside daisy flower.  
 For she ye carry was a gentle bud,  
 Loved by the unsunn'd drops of silver dew;  
 Her voice was like the whisper of the wood  
 In prime of even, when the stars are few.  
 Lay her all gently in the flowerful mould,  
 Weep with her one brief hour; then turn away,—  
 Go to hope's prison,—and from out the cold  
 And solitary gratings many a day  
 Look forth: 'tis said the world is growing old,—  
 And streaks of orient light in Time's horizon play.

#### "THE MASTER IS COME, AND CALLETH FOR THEE."

RISE, said the Master, come unto the feast:—  
 She heard the call, and rose with willing feet:  
 But thinking it not otherwise than meet  
 For such a bidding to put on her best,  
 She is gone from us for a few short hours  
 Into her bridal closet, there to wait  
 For the unfolding of the palace gate  
 That gives her entrance to the blissful bowers.  
 We have not seen her yet; though we have been  
 Full often to her chamber door, and oft  
 Have listen'd underneath the postern green,  
 And laid fresh flowers, and whisper'd short and soft:  
 But she hath made no answer, and the day  
 From the clear west is fading fast away.

#### BEAUTY OF NATURE.

ORR have I listen'd to a voice that spake  
 Of cold and dull realities of life.  
 Deem we not thus of life: for we may fetch  
 Light from a hidden glory, which shall clothe  
 The meanest thing that is with hues of heaven  
 If thence we draw not glory, all our light  
 Is but a taper in a chamber'd cave,  
 That giveth presence to new gulfs of dark.  
 Our light should be the broad and open day;  
 And as we lose its shining, we shall look  
 Still on the bright and daylight face of things.  
 Is it for nothing that the mighty sun  
 Rises each morning from the Eastern plain  
 Over the meadows fresh with hoary dew?  
 Is it for nothing that the shadowy trees  
 On yonder hill-top, in the summer night  
 Stand darkly out before the golden moon?  
 Is it for nothing that the autumn boughs  
 Hang thick with mellow fruit, what time the  
 swain  
 Presses the luscious juice, and joyful shouts  
 Rise in the purple twilight, gladdening him  
 Who labour'd late, and homeward wends his way  
 Over the ridgy grounds, and through the mead,  
 Where the mist broods along the fringed stream?  
 Far in the Western sea dim islands float,  
 And lines of mountain coast receive the sun  
 As he sinks downward to his resting-place,  
 Minister'd to by bright and crimson clouds—  
 Is it for nothing that some artist hand  
 Hath wrought together things so beautiful?  
 Noon follows morn, the quiet breezeless noon:  
 And pleasant even, season of sweet sounds  
 And peaceful sights—and then the wondrous  
 bird  
 That warbles like an angel, full of love,  
 From copse and hedgerow side pouring abroad  
 Her tide of song into the listening night.  
 Beautiful is the last gleam of the sun  
 Slanted through twining branches: beautiful  
 The birth of the faint stars—first clear and pale  
 The steady-lusted Hesper, like a gem



On the flush'd bosom of the West ; and then  
 Some princely fountain of unborrow'd light,  
 Arcturus, or the Dogstar, or the seven  
 That circle without setting round the pole.  
 Is it for nothing at the midnight hour,  
 That solemn silence sways the hemisphere,  
 And ye must listen long before ye hear  
 The cry of beasts, or fall of distant stream,  
 Or breeze among the tree-tops—while the stars  
 Like guardian spirits watch the slumbering earth ?

### A SPIRITUAL AND WELL-ORDERED MIND

As on the front

Of some cathedral pile, ranged orderly,  
 Rich tabernacles throng of sainted men,  
 Each in his highday robes magnificent,  
 Some tipp'd with crowns, the church's nursing sires,  
 And some, the hallow'd temple's serving-men,  
 With crosiers deep emboss'd, and comely staves  
 Resting aslant upon their reverend form,  
 Guarding the entrance well ; while round the walls,  
 And in the corbels of the massy nave,  
 All circumstances of living child and man  
 And heavenly influence, in parables  
 Of daily passing forms is pictured forth :  
 So all the beautiful and seemly things  
 That crowd the earth, within the humble soul  
 Have place and order due ; because there dwells  
 In the inner temple of the holy heart  
 The presence of the spirit form above :  
 There are his tabernacles ; there his rites  
 Want not their due performance, nor sweet strains  
 Of heavenly music, nor a daily throng  
 Of worshippers, both those who minister  
 In service fix'd—the mighty principles  
 And leading governors of thought ; and those  
 Who come and go, the troop of fleeting joys—  
 All hopes, all sorrows, all that enter in  
 Through every broad receptacle of sense.

### HYMN FOR ALL-SAINTS DAY IN THE MORNING.

STAND up before your God  
 You army bold and bright,  
 Saints, martyrs, and confessors,  
 In your robes of white ;  
 The church below doth challenge you  
 To an act of praise ;  
 Ready with mirth in all the earth  
 Her matin song to raise.

Stand up before your God  
 In beautiful array,  
 Make ready all your instruments  
 The while we mourn and pray ;  
 For we must stay to mourn and pray  
 Some prelude to our song ;  
 The fear of death has clogg'd our breath  
 And our foes are swift and strong.

But ye before your God  
 Are hushed from all alarm,  
 Out through the grave and gate of death  
 Ye have past into the calm ;  
 Your fight is done, your victory won,  
 Through peril, and toil, and blood ;  
 Among the slain on the battle plain  
 We buried ye where ye stood.

Stand up before your God,  
 Although we cannot hear  
 The new song he hath taught you  
 With our fleshly ear ;  
 Our bosoms burn that hymn to learn,  
 And from the church below  
 E'en while we sing, on heavenward wing  
 Some happy souls shall go.

Ye stand before your God,  
 But we press onward still,  
 The soldiers of his army,  
 The servants of his will :  
 A captive band in foreign land  
 Long ages we have been ;  
 But our dearest theme and our fondest dream  
 Is the home we have not seen.

We soon shall meet our God,  
 The hour is wafting on,  
 The day-spring from on high hath risen,  
 And the night is spent and gone ;  
 The light of earth it had its birth  
 And it shall have its doom ;  
 The sons of earth they are few in birth,  
 But many in the tomb.

### A DOUBT.

I KNOW not how the right may be :—  
 But I give thanks whene'er I see  
 Down in the green slopes of the West  
 Old Glastonbury's tower'd crest.

I know not how the right may be :—  
 But I have oft had joy to see,  
 By play of chance, my road beside,  
 The cross on which the Saviour died.

I know not how the right may be :—  
 But I loved once a tall elm tree,  
 Because between its boughs on high  
 That cross was open'd in the sky.

I know not how the right may be :—  
 But I have shed strange tears to see,  
 Passing an unknown town at night,  
 In some warm chambers full of light,  
 A mother and two children fair  
 Kneeling with lifted hands at prayer.

I know not how it is—my boast  
 Of Reason seems to dwindle down ;  
 And my mind seems down-argued most  
 By freed conclusions not her own.

I know not how it is—unless  
 Weakness and strength are near allied ;  
 And joys which most the spirit bless  
 Are farthest off from earthly pride.

## ELIZA COOK.

(Born 1817).

ELIZA COOK has been a frequent contributor to the English literary periodicals for several years, and her productions have been very generally reprinted in the gazettes of this country, so that her name is nearly as familiar to American readers as those of Mrs. HEMANS and Mrs. NORTON. Her poems are of that class which is most sure to win the popular favour. They have a social character, and portray with simplicity and truth, the kindly

affections. They are free, spirited, animated by a generous, joyous feeling, yet feminine, quiet, tranquillizing.

MISS COOK resides in London, where she established a Journal, which bore her name, and which she conducted weekly from 1849 to 1854, when it was given up, on account of ill health. She has published two volumes of verse. A literary pension of £100 was granted her in 1864.

### THE MOURNERS.

KING Death sped forth in his dreaded power  
To make the most of his tyrant hour;  
And the first he took was a white-robed girl,  
With the orange bloom twined in each glossy curl,  
Her fond betrothed hung over the bier,  
Bathing her shroud with the gushing tear:  
He madly raved, he shriek'd his pain,  
With frantic speech and burning brain. [gone.  
"There's no joy," cried he, "now my dearest is  
Take, take me, Death; for I cannot live on!"

The sire was robb'd of his eldest born,  
And he bitterly bled while the branch was torn:  
Other scions were round, as good and fair,  
But none seem'd so bright as the breathless heir.  
"My hopes are crush'd," was the father's cry;  
"Since my darling is lost, I, too, would die."  
The valued friend was snatch'd away,  
Bound to another from childhood's day;  
And the one that was left exclaim'd in despair,  
"Oh! he sleeps in the tomb—let me follow him  
there!"

A mother was taken, whose constant love  
Had nestled her child like a fair young dove;  
And the heart of that child to the mother had grown,  
Like the ivy to oak, or the moss to the stone:  
Nor loud nor wild was the burst of wo,  
But the tide of anguish ran strong below;  
And the reft one turn'd from all that was light,  
From the flowers of day and the stars of night;  
Breathing where none might hear or see—  
"Where thou art, my mother, thy child would be."

Death smiled as he heard each earnest word:  
"Nay, nay," said he, "be this work deferr'd;  
I'll see thee again in a fleeting year,  
And, if grief and devotion live on sincere,  
I promise then thou shalt share the rest  
Of the being now pluck'd from thy doating breast;  
Then, if thou cravest the coffin and pall  
As thou dost this moment, my spear shall fall."  
And Death fled till Time on his rapid wing  
Gave the hour that brought back the skeleton king.

But the lover was ardently wooing again,  
Kneeling in serfdom, and proud of his chain;  
He had found an idol to adore,  
Rarer than that he had worshipp'd before:  
His step was gay, his laugh was loud,  
As he led the way for the bridal crowd;  
And his eyes still kept their joyous ray, [lay.  
Though he went by the grave where his first love  
"Ha! ha!" shouted Death, "'t is passing clear  
That I am a guest not wanted here!"  
The father was seen in his children's games,  
Kissing their flush'd brows and blessing their names!  
And his eye grew bright as he mark'd the charms  
Of the boy at his knee and the girl in his arms:  
His voice rung out in the merry noise,  
He was first in all their hopes and joys;  
He ruled their sports in the setting sun,  
Nor gave a thought to the missing one.  
"Are ye ready?" cried Death, as he raised his dart.  
"Nay! nay!" shriek'd the father; "in mercy  
depart!"

The friend again was quaffing the bowl,  
Warmly pledging his faith and soul;  
His bosom cherish'd with glowing pride  
A stranger form that sat by his side;  
His hand the hand of that stranger press'd:  
He praised his song, he echo'd his jest;  
And the mirth and wit of that new-found friend  
Made a blank of the name so prized of friend  
"See! see!" cried Death, as he hurried past  
"How bravely the bonds of friendship last!"  
But the orphan child! Oh, where was she?  
With clasping hands and bended knee,  
All alone on the churchyard's sod,  
Mingling the names of mother and God.  
Her dark and sunken eye was hid,  
Fast weeping beneath the swollen lid;  
Her sigh was heavy, her forehead was chill,  
Betraying the wound was unheal'd still;  
And her smother'd prayer was yet heard to  
A speedy home in the self-same grave.

Hers was the love all holy and strong;  
Hers was the sorrow fervent and long;

Hers was the spirit whose light was shed  
 As an incense fire above the dead.  
 Death linger'd there, and paused awhile;  
 But she beckon'd him on with a welcoming smile.  
 "There's a solace," cried she, "for all others to find,  
 But a mother leaves no equal behind."  
 And the kindest blow Death ever gave  
 Laid the mourning child in the parent's grave.

### THE WREATHS.

Whom do we crown with the laurel leaf?  
 The hero god, the soldier chief,  
 But we dream of the crushing cannon-wheel,  
 Of the flying shot and the reeking steel,  
 Of the crimson plain where warm blood smokes,  
 Where clangour deafens and sulphur chokes:  
 Oh, who can love the laurel wreath,  
 Pluck'd from the gory field of death?

Whom do we crown with summer flowers?  
 The young and fair in their happiest hours.  
 But the buds will only live in the light  
 Of a festive day or a glittering night;  
 We know the vermil tints will fade—  
 That pleasure dies with the bloomy braid:  
 And who can prize the coronal  
 That's form'd to dazzle, wither and fall?

Who wears the cypress, dark and drear?  
 The one who is shedding the mourner's tear:  
 The gloomy branch for ever twines  
 Round foreheads grav'd with sorrow's lines.  
 'Tis the type of a sad and lonely heart,  
 That hath seen its dearest hopes depart.  
 Oh, who can like the chaplet band  
 That is wove by melancholy's hand?

Where is the ivy circlet found?  
 On the one whose brain and lips are drown'd  
 In the purple stream—who drinks and laughs  
 Till his cheeks outflush the wine he quaffs.  
 Oh, glossy and rich is the ivy crown,  
 With its gems of grape-juice trickling down;  
 But, bright as it seems o'er the glass and bowl  
 It has stain for the heart and shade for the soul

But there's a green and fragrant leaf  
 Betokens nor revelry, blood, nor grief:  
 'Tis the purest amaranth springing below,  
 And rests on the calmest, noblest brow:  
 It is not the right of the monarch or lord,  
 Nor purchased by gold, nor won by the sword;  
 For the lowliest temples gather a ray  
 Of quenchless light from the palm of bay.

Oh, beautiful bay! I worship thee—  
 I homage thy wreath—I cherish thy tree;  
 And of all the chaplets fame may deal,  
 'Tis only to this one I would kneel:  
 For as Indians fly to the banian branch,  
 When tempests lower and thunders launch,  
 So the spirit may turn from crowds and strife  
 And seek from the bay-wreath joy and life.

### HE LED HER TO THE ALTAR.

HE led her to the altar,  
 But the bride was not his chosen:  
 He led her, with a hand as cold  
 As though its pulse had frozen.  
 Flowers were crush'd beneath his tread,  
 A gilded dome was o'er him;  
 But his brow was damp, and his lips were pale,  
 As the marble steps before him.

His soul was sadly dreaming  
 Of one he had hoped to cherish;  
 Of a name and form that the sacred rites,  
 Beginning, told must perish.  
 He gazed not on the stars and gems  
 Of those who circled round him;  
 But trembled as his lips gave forth  
 The words that falsely bound him.

Many a voice was praising,  
 Many a hand was proffer'd;  
 But mournfully he turn'd him  
 From the greeting that was offer'd.  
 Despair had fix'd upon his brow  
 Its deepest, saddest token;  
 And the bloodless cheek, the stifled sigh,  
 Betray'd his heart was broken.

### A LOVE SONG.

DEAR Kate, I do not swear and rave,  
 Or sigh sweet things as many can;  
 But though my lip ne'er plays the slave,  
 My heart will not disgrace the man.  
 I prize thee—ay, my bonnie Kate,  
 So firmly fond this breast can be,  
 That I would brook the sternest fate  
 If it but left me health and thee.

I do not promise that our life  
 Shall know no shade on heart or brow;  
 For human lot and mortal strife  
 Would mock the falsehood of such vow.  
 But when the clouds of pain and care  
 Shall teach us we are not divine,  
 My deepest sorrows thou shalt share,  
 And I will strive to lighten thine.

We love each other, yet perchance  
 The murmurs of dissent may rise;  
 Fierce words may chase the tender glance,  
 And angry flashes light our eyes.  
 But we must learn to check the frown,  
 To reason rather than to blame;  
 The wisest have their faults to own,  
 And you and I, girl, have the same.

You must not like me less, my Kate,  
 For such an honest strain as this;  
 I love thee dearly, but I hate  
 The puling rhymes of "kiss" and "bliss."  
 There's truth in all I've said or sung;  
 I woo thee as a man *should* woo;  
 And though I lack a honey'd tongue,  
 Thou'lt never find a breast more true.



## THE FREE.

The wild streams leap with headlong sweep  
 In their curbless course o'er the mountain steep;  
 All fresh and strong they foam along,  
 Waking the rocks with their cataract song.  
 My eye bears a glance like the beam on a lance,  
 While I watch the waters dash and dance;  
 I burn with glee, for I love to see  
 The path of any thing that's free.

The skylark springs with dew on his wings,  
 And up in the arch of heaven he sings  
 Trill-la—trill-la, oh, sweeter far  
 Than the notes that come through a golden bar.  
 The joyous bay of a hound at play,  
 The caw of a rook on its homeward way—  
 Oh! these shall be the music for me,  
 For I love the voices of the free.

The deer starts by with his antlers high,  
 Proudly tossing his head to the sky;  
 The barb runs the plain unbroke by the rein,  
 With streaming nostrils and flying mane;  
 The clouds are stirr'd by the eaglet bird,  
 As the flap of its swooping pinion is heard.  
 Oh! these shall be the creatures for me,  
 For my soul was form'd to love the free.

The mariner brave, in his bark on the wave,  
 May laugh at the walls round a kingly slave;  
 And the one whose lot is the desert spot  
 Has no dread of an envious foe in his cot.  
 The thrall and state at the palace gate  
 Are what my spirit has learnt to hate:  
 Oh! the hills shall be a home for me,  
 For I'd leave a throne for the hut of the free.

## THE OLD ARM-CHAIR.

I LOVE it, I love it; and who shall dare  
 To chide me for loving that old arm-chair?  
 I've treasured it long as a sainted prize, [sighs;  
 I've bedew'd it with tears, and embalm'd it with  
 'Tis bound by a thousand bands to my heart;  
 Not a tie will break, not a link will start.  
 Would ye learn the spell? a mother sat there,  
 And a sacred thing is that old arm-chair.

In childhood's hour I linger'd near  
 The hallow'd seat with listening ear;  
 And gentle words that mother would give,  
 To fit me to die and teach me to live.  
 She told me shame would never betide,  
 With truth for my creed and God for my guide;  
 She taught me to lisp my earliest prayer,  
 As I knelt beside that old arm-chair.

I sat and watch'd her many a day,  
 When her eye grew dim, and her locks were gray;  
 And I almost worshipp'd her when she smiled  
 And turn'd from her Bible to bless her child.  
 Years roll'd on, but the last one sped—  
 My idol was shatter'd, my earth-star fled;  
 I learnt how much the heart can bear,  
 When I saw her die in that old arm-chair.

'Tis past! 'tis past! but I gaze on it now  
 With quivering breath and throbbing brow:  
 'T was there she nursed me, 'twas there she died;  
 And memory flows with lava tide.  
 Say it is folly, and deem me weak,  
 While the scalding drops start down my cheek;  
 But I love it, I love it, and cannot tear  
 My soul from a mother's old arm-chair.

## MY GRAVE.

SWEET is the ocean grave, under the azure wave,  
 Where the rich coral the sea-grot illumines;  
 Where pearls and amber meet, decking the wind-  
 ing-sheet,  
 Making the sailor's the brightest of tombs.

Let the proud soldier rest, wrapt in his gory vest,  
 Where he may happen to fall on his shield,  
 To sink in the glory-strife was his first hope in life;  
 Dig him his grave on the red battle-field.

Lay the one great and rich in the strong cloister  
 Give him his coffin of cedar and gold; [niche,  
 Let the wild torch-light fall, flouting the velvet pall,  
 Lock him in marble vault, darksome and cold.

But there's a sunny hill, fondly remember'd still,  
 Crown'd with fair grass and a bonnie elm tree:  
 Fresh as the foamy surf, sacred as churchyard turf,  
 There be the resting-place chosen by me!

Though the long formal prayer ne'er has been ut-  
 ter'd there,

Though the robed priest has not hallow'd the sod;  
 Yet would I dare to ask any in saintly mask  
 "Where is the spot that's unwatch'd by a God!"

There the wind loud and strong whistles its winter  
 song,

Shrill in its wailing and fierce in its sweep;  
 'Tis music now sweet and dear, loved by my soul  
 and ear;

Let it breathe on where I sleep the last sleep.

There in the summer days rest the bright flashing  
 rays,

There spring the wild-flowers—fair as can be:  
 Daisy and pimpernel, lily and cowslip bell,  
 These be the grave-flowers chosen by me.

There would I lie alone, mark'd by no sculptured  
 stone.

Few will regret when my spirit departs;  
 And I loathe the vain charnel fame, praising an  
 empty name,  
 Dear, after all, but to two or three hearts.

Who does not turn and laugh at the false epitaph,  
 Painting man spotless and pure as the dove?  
 If aught of goodly worth grace my career on earth,  
 All that I heed is its record above.

'Tis on that sunny hill, fondly remember'd still,  
 Where my young footsteps climb'd happy and  
 free;

Fresh as the foamy surf, sacred as churchyard turf,  
 There be the sleeping-place chosen by me.

## B. SIMMONS.

MR. SIMMONS was for a number of years a contributor to Blackwood's Magazine, and in

1843 he published a volume of poems entitled *Legends and Lyrics*.

### THE DISINTERMENT.

Lost Lord of Song! who grandly gave  
Thy matchless timbrel for the spear—  
And, by old Hellas' hallow'd wave  
Died at the feet of Freedom—hear!  
Hear—from thy lone and lowly tomb,  
Where mid thy own "inviolate Isle,"  
Beneath no minster's marble gloom,  
No banner's golden smile,  
Far from the swarming city's crowd,  
Thy glory round thee for a shroud,  
Thou sleepest,—the pious rustic's tread  
The only echo o'er thy bed,  
Save, few and faint, when o'er the foam  
The pilgrims of thy genius come,  
From distant earth, with tears of praise,  
The homage of their hearts to raise,  
And curse the country's very name,  
Unworthy of thy sacred dust,  
That draws such lustre from thy fame,  
That heaps such outrage on thy bust!  
Wake from the dead—and lift thy brow  
With the same scornful beauty now,  
As when beneath thy shafts of pride  
Envenom'd cant—the Python—died!  
Prophet no less than bard, behold  
Matured the eventful moment, told  
In those divine predictive words  
Pour'd to the lyre's transcendent chords:—  
"If e'er his awful ashes can grow cold—  
But no, their embers soon shall burst their mould—  
———France shall feel the want  
Of this last consolation, though but scant.  
Her honour, fame, and faith demand his bones,  
To pile above a pyramid of thrones!"  
If, then, from thy neglected bier,  
One humblest follower thou canst hear,  
O mighty Master! rise and flee,  
Swift as some meteor bold and bright,  
With me thy cloud, attending thee,  
Across the dusky tracts of night,  
To where the sunset's latest radiance shone  
O'er Afric's sea interminably lone.

Below that broad unbroken sea  
Long since the sultry sun has dropp'd,  
And now in dread solemnity  
—As though its course Creation stopp'd  
One wondrous hour, to watch the birth  
Of deeds portentous unto earth—  
The moonless midnight far and wide,  
Solidly black, flings over all

The giant waste of waveless tide  
Her melancholy pall,  
Whose folds in thickest gloom unfurl'd,  
Each ray of heaven's high face debar,  
Save, on the margin of the world  
Where leans yon solitary star,  
Large, radiant, restless, tinting with far smile  
The jagged cliffs of a gray barren Isle.

Hark! o'er the waves distinctly swell  
Twelve slow vibrations of a bell!  
And out upon the silent ear  
At once ring bold and sharply clear,  
With shock more startling than if thunder  
Had split the slumbering earth asunder,  
The iron sounds of crow and bar;

Ye scarce may know from whence they come,  
Whether from island or from star,

Both lie so hush'd and dumb!  
On, swift and deep, those echoes sweep,  
Shaking long-buried kings from sleep—  
Up, up! ye sceptred Jailers—ho!

Your granite heaped his head in vain;  
The very grave gives back your foe—  
Dead Cæsar wakes again!

The nations, with a voice as dread  
As that which once in Bethany  
Burst to the regions of the dead,  
And set the loved-one free,  
Have cried, "Come forth!" and lo! again,  
To smite the hearts and eyes of men  
With the old awe he once instill'd  
By many an unforgotten field,  
Napoleon's look shall startle day—

That look that, where its anger fell,  
Scorch'd empires from the earth away  
As with the blasts of hell!

Up—from the dust, ye sleepers, ho!  
By the blue Danube's stately wave—  
From Berlin's towers—from Moscow's snow,  
And Windsor's gorgeous grave!  
Come—summon'd by the omnific power,  
The spirit of this thrilling hour—  
And, stooping from yon craggy height,  
Girt by each perish'd satellite,  
Each cunning tool of kingly terror  
Who served your reigns of fraud and error,  
Behold, where with relentless lock  
Ye chain'd Prometheus to his rock,  
And, when his tortured bosom ceased  
Your vulture's savage beak to feast,  
Where fathom-deep ye dug his cell,

And built and barr'd his coffin down,

Half doubting if even death could quell  
Such terrible renown :

Now mid the torch's solemn glare,  
And bended knee, and mutter'd prayer,  
Within that green sepulchral glen  
Uncover'd groups of warrior men  
Breathless perform the high behest

Of winning back, in priceless trust,  
For the regenerated West,

Your victim's martyr's dust.  
Hark ! how they burst your cramps and rings—  
Ha, ha ! ye banded, baffled kings !

Stout men ! delve on with axe and bar,  
Ye're watch'd from yonder restless star :  
Hew the tough masonry away—

Bid the tomb's ponderous portals fly !  
And firm your sounding levers sway,  
And loud your clanking hammers ply ;  
Nor falter though the work be slow,  
Ye something gain in every blow,  
While deep each heart in chorus sings,  
"Ha, ha ! ye banded, baffled kings !"  
Brave men ! delve on with axe and bar,  
Ye're watch'd from yonder glorious star.

'Tis morn—the marble floor is cleft,  
And slight and short the labour left ;  
'Tis noon—they wind the windlass now  
To heave the granite from his brow :  
Back to each gazer's waiting heart  
The life-blood leaps with anxious start—  
Down Bertrand's cheek the tear-drop steals—  
Low in the dust Las Casas kneels,  
(Oh ! Tried and trusted—still, as long  
As the true heart's fidelity

Shall form the theme of harp and song,  
High bards shall sing of ye !)

One moment, and thy beams, O sun !  
The bier of him shall look upon,  
Who, save the heaven-expell'd, alone  
Dared envy thee thy blazing throne ;  
Who haply oft, with gaze intent,

And sick from victory's vulgar war,  
Panted to sweep the firmament,

And dash thee from thy car,  
And cursed the clay that still confined  
His narrow conquests to mankind.

'Tis done—his chiefs are lifting now  
The shroud from that tremendous brow,  
That with the lightning's rapid might  
Illumed Marengo's awful night—  
Flash'd over Lodi's murderous bridge,  
Swept Prussia from red Jena's ridge,  
And broke once more the Austrian sword  
By Wagram's memorable ford.  
And may man's puny race, that shook  
Before the terrors of that look,  
Approach unshrinking now, and see  
How far corruption's mastery  
Has tamed the tyrant-tamer !

Raise

That silken cloud, what meets the gaze ?  
The scanty dust, or whitening bones,  
Or fleshless jaws' horrific mirth,

Of him whose threshold-steps were thrones,  
A mockery now to earth !

No—even as though his haughty clay  
Scoff'd at the contact of decay,  
And from his mind's immortal flame  
Itself immortalized became,  
Tranquilly there NAPOLEON lies reveal'd,  
Like a king sleeping on his own proud shield,  
Harness'd for conflict, and that eagle-star,  
Whose fire-eyed legion foremost waked the war,  
Still on his bosom, tarnish'd too and dim,  
As if hot battle's cloud had lately circled him.

Fast fades the vision—from that glen  
Wind slow those aching-hearted men,  
While every mountain echo floats,  
Fill'd with the bugle's regal notes—  
And now the gun's redoubled roar  
Tells the lone peak and mighty main,  
Beneath his glorious Tricolor  
Napoleon rests again !

And France's galley soon the sail  
Shall spread triumphant to the gale ;  
Till, lost upon the lingering eye,  
It melts and mingles in the sky.

Let Paris, too, prepare a show,  
And deck her streets in gaudy wo ;  
And rear a more than kingly shrine,  
Whose tapers' blaze shall ne'er be dim,  
And bid the sculptor's art divine  
Be lavish'd there for him,  
And let him take his rest serene,  
(Even so he will'd it) by the Seine ;  
But ever to the poet's heart,

Or pilgrim musing o'er those pages  
(Replete with marvels) that impart

His story unto ages,  
The spacious azure of yon sea  
Alone his minster floor shall be,  
Coped by the stars—red evening's smile  
His epitaph ; and thou, rude Isle,  
Austerely-brow'd and thunder rent,  
Napoleon's only monument !

#### VIEW ON THE HUDSON.

SOUND to the sun thy solemn joy for ever !

Roll forth the enormous gladness of thy waves,  
Mid boundless bloom, thou bright majestic river,  
Worthy the giant land thy current laves !  
Each bend of beauty, from the stooping cliff,  
Whose shade is dotted by the fisher's skiff.—  
From rocks embattled, that, abrupt and tall,  
Heave their bulk skyward like a castle-wall,  
And hem thee in, until the Rapids hoarse  
Split the huge marble with an earthquake's force,  
To where thy waves are sweet with summer scents,  
Flung from the Highland's softer lineaments—  
Each lovelier change thy broadening billows take,  
Now sweeping on, now like some mighty lake,  
Stretching away where evening-tinted isles  
Woo thee to linger mid their rosy smiles—



The lonely cove—the village-humming hill—  
The green dell lending thee its fairy rill—  
All, all, are old familiar scenes to one  
Who tracks thee but by fancy's aid alone.

Yet well his boyhood's earnest hours adored  
Thy haunted headlands, since he first explored  
With Weld the vast and shadowy recesses  
Of their grand woods and verdant wildernesses;  
Since first he open'd the enchanted books  
(Whose words are silver liquid as the brook's)  
Of that loved wanderer, who told the west  
Van Winkle's wondrous tale, and fill'd each breast  
By turns with awe, delight, or blithe emotion,  
Painting the life thy forest-shadows knew,  
What time the settlers, crowding o'er the ocean,  
Spread their white sails along thy waters blue.

Theirs were the hearts true liberty bestows—  
The valour that adventure lights in men;  
And in their children still the metal glows.  
As well can witness each resounding glen  
Of the fair scene, whose mellow colours shine  
Beneath the splendour of yon evening orb,  
That sinks serene as WASHINGTON'S decline,  
Whose memory here should meaner thoughts  
absorb.

*H*ere rose the ramparts, never rear'd in vain  
When Justice smites in two the oppressor's chain;  
*H*ere, year on year, through yonder heaven of blue,  
The bomb's hot wrath its rending volleys threw  
Against those towers, which, scorning all attack,  
Still roll'd the assailants' shatter'd battle back;  
Till, as they fled in final rout, behind  
Soar'd the Republic's flag, high-floating in the wind!

Long may that star-embazoned banner wave  
Its folds triumphant o'er a land so brave,  
Fann'd by no breeze but that which wafts us now  
The laugh of Plenty, leaning on the plough.  
And should Columbia's iron-hearted men  
Try the fierce fortune of the sword again,  
Be theirs to wield it in no wanton cause,  
Fired by no braggart orators' applause,  
In no red conflict, whose unrighteous tide  
Could call nor Truth nor Mercy to their side,  
So may their empire still supremely sweep  
From age to age the illimitable deep,  
With sway surpassing all but her proud reign,  
Whose hand reposes on her lion's mane—  
The Ocean Queen—within whose rude isle lock'd  
Their own stern fathers' infancy was rock'd;  
Where first they breathed, amid the bracing north,  
Fair Freedom's spirit, till she sent them forth—  
Her cloud above their exodus unfurld—  
To spread her worship o'er a second world.

♦ -

#### DEATH-CHANT FOR THE SULTAN MAHMOUD.

RAISE the song to the mighty, whose glory shall die  
When the moon of his empire has dropp'd from the  
sky;  
And if wail be awaken'd for him who smote down  
Grim bigotry's Moloch, guilt's bloody renown,

Be it lost in the trumpet's magnificent wo,  
From the Bosphorus swelling,  
To Christendom telling  
That the fiery Rome-trampers' descendant is low.

By the Prophet! remember his terrible mirth,  
When he swept the Janitzars as stubble from earth;  
On the domes of Sophia like midnight he stood,  
The avenger of Selim's and Mustapha's blood!  
Red dogs of rebellion, with tearing and yell  
And chain'd valour's despair,

In their own savage lair,  
Mow'd down beneath cannon and carbine they fell  
Raise the song to the mighty! high Mahmoud,  
whose stroke

In a moment the fetters of centuries broke!  
Far kings of the west, how your trophies grow dim  
In the light of the fame that awaiteth for him!  
The contemner of Korans, who, girded by foes,  
The Ark of salvation

First launch'd for his nation,  
When the press mid the curses of fanatics rose,

Hu Alla—hu Alla! the blest caravan  
Is in sight from Damascus, and Mecca is wan—  
Sheik and Imam are trembling with terror and awe,  
For this Cadmus of Caliphs has laugh'd at the law:  
Fair painting must sully the Prophet's proud tomb,  
For Athenæ, not loth,  
Has left Greece to the Goth,  
And planted her arts-shading olive in Roum.

In vain, Ghazi-Sultaun! when Pera's sweet shore  
In the blue of Propontis is rosy no more—  
When Olympus no longer on Thrace looks abroad,  
And the name of the Frank shall not signify fraud,  
Then the slaves shall be worthy the war-vest, and  
then,

When thy spirit imparts  
To their recreant hearts  
Its grandeur, thy horse-tails may flap over men.

Sound the trump for the mighty! great Allah thy  
son  
With Azrel, the angel unsparing, is gone!  
While round his shrunk borders the thunder was  
growing,  
And the Muscovite wolves thickly herded were,  
howling,

And snuffing the gales that, refreshingly cool,  
On their merciless thirst  
In wild redolence burst,  
Where, bulwark'd in gold, blush the brides of Stam-  
boul.

Sound the trump for the mighty! he died ere the  
trump  
Of the terror-horsed Tartar who dash'd from the  
camp  
Stay'd his soul with the tale that his dastardly hordes  
Lay reap'd upon Nekshib, where sickles were  
swords!

And the lords of the spear's haughty kingdom has  
past  
To the Rebel and Hun!  
And the death-song is done:

But thy praise shall not perish, lost Mahmoud the  
Last!

## F. W. FABER.

(Born 1815).

Mr. FABER is a young clergyman of the established church, and is the author of *The Cherwell Water-Lily* and other Poems, published in 1840, and *Sir Launcelot*, in the summer of 1844. His style is simple and poetical, and his productions are generally serious in sentiment and earnest in thought.

### KING'S BRIDGE.

THE dew falls fast, and the night is dark,  
And the trees stand silent in the park;  
And winter passeth from bough to bough,  
With stealthy foot that none may know;  
But little the old man thinks he weaves  
His frosty kiss on the ivy leaves.

From bridge to bridge with tremulous fall  
The river droppeth down,  
And it washeth the base of a pleasant hall  
On the skirts of Cambridge town.

Old trees by night are like men in thought,  
By poetry to silence wrought;  
They stand so still and they look so wise,  
With folded arms and half-shut eyes,  
More shadowy than the shade they cast  
When the wan moonlight on the river past.

The river is green, and runneth slow—  
We cannot tell what it saith;  
It keepeth its secrets down below,  
And so doth Death!

Oh! the night is dark; but not so dark  
As my poor soul in this lonely park:  
There are festal lights by the stream, that fall,  
Like stars, from the casements of yonder hall  
But harshly the sounds of joyaunce grate  
On one that is crush'd and desolate.

From bridge to bridge with tremulous fall  
The river droppeth down,  
As it washeth the base of a pleasant hall  
On the skirts of Cambridge town.

O Mary! Mary! could I but hear  
What this river saith in night's still ear,  
And catch the faint whispering voice it brings  
From its lowlands green and its reedy springs:  
It might tell of the spot where the graybeard's spade  
Turn'd the cold wet earth in the lime-tree shade.

The river is green, and runneth slow—  
We cannot tell what it saith:  
It keepeth its secrets down below,  
And so doth Death!

For death was born in thy blood with life—  
Too holy a fount for such sad strife:  
Like a secret curse from hour to hour  
The canker grew with the growing flower;  
And little we deem'd that rosy streak  
Was the tyrant's seal on thy virgin cheek.

From bridge to bridge with tremulous fall  
The river droppeth down,  
As it washeth the base of a pleasant hall  
On the skirts of Cambridge town.  
But fainter and fainter thy bright eyes grew,  
And redder and redder that rosy hue;  
And the half-shed tears that never fell,  
And the pain within thou wouldst not tell,  
And the wild, wan smile,—all spoke of death,  
That had wither'd my chosen with his breath.  
The river is green, and runneth slow—  
We cannot tell what it saith:  
It keepeth its secrets down below,  
And so doth Death!

'Twas o'er thy harp, one day in June,  
I marvell'd the strings were out of tune;  
But lighter and quicker the music grew,  
And deadly white was thy rosy hue;  
One moment—and back the colour came,  
Thou calledst me by my Christian name.  
From bridge to bridge with tremulous fall  
The river droppeth down,  
As it washeth the base of a pleasant hall  
On the skirts of Cambridge town.  
Thou badest me be silent and bold,  
But my brain was hot, and my heart was cold.  
I never wept, and I never spake,  
But stood like a rock where the salt seas break;  
And to this day I have shed no tear  
O'er my blighted love and my chosen's bier.  
The river is green, and runneth slow—  
We cannot tell what it saith:  
It keepeth its secrets down below,  
And so doth Death!

I stood in the church with burning brow,  
The lips of the priest moved solemn and slow.  
I noted each pause, and counted each swell,  
As a sentry numbers a minute-bell;  
For unto the mourner's heart they call  
From the depths of that wondrous ritual.  
From bridge to bridge with tremulous fall  
The river droppeth down,  
As it washeth the base of a pleasant hall  
On the skirts of Cambridge town.  
My spirit was lost in a mystic scene,  
Where the sun and moon in silvery sheen  
Were belted with stars on emerald wings,  
And fishes and beasts, and all fleshly things,

And the spheres did whirl with laughter and mirth  
Round the grave forefather of the earth.

The river is green, and runneth slow—

We cannot tell what it saith:

It keepeth its secrets down below,

And so doth Death!

The dew falls fast, and the night is dark;

The trees stand silent in the park.

The festal lights have all died out,

And naught is heard but a lone owl's shout.

The mists keep gathering more and more;

But the stream is silent as before.

From bridge to bridge with tremulous fall

The river droppeth down,

As it washeth the base of a pleasant hall

On the skirts of Cambridge town.

Why should I think of my boyhood's bride

As I walk by this low-voiced river's side?

And why should its heartless waters seem

Like a horrid thought in a feverish dream?

But it will not speak; and it keeps in its bed

The words that are sent us from the dead.

The river is green, and runneth slow—

We cannot tell what it saith;

It keepeth its secrets down below,

And so doth Death!

### CHILDHOOD.

TO MY ONLY SISTER.

Doest thou remember how we lived at home—

That it was like an oriental place, [come

Where right and wrong, and praise and blame did

By ways we wonder'd at and durst not trace;

And gloom and sadness were but shadows thrown

From griefs that were our sire's and not our own?

It was a moat about our souls, an arm

Of sea, that made the world a foreign shore;

And we were too enamour'd of the charm

To dream that barks might come and waft us o'er.

Cold snow was on the hills; and they did wear

Too wild and wan a look to tempt us there.

We had traditions of our own, to weave

A web of creed and rite and sacred thought;

And when a stranger, who did not believe

As they who were our types of God had taught,

Came to our home, how harsh his words did seem

Like sounds that mar, but cannot break a dream.

And then in Scripture some high things there were,

Of which, they said, we must not read or talk;

And we, through fear, did never trespass there,

But made our Bibles like our twilight walk

In the deep woodlands, where we durst not roam

To spots from whence we could not see our home.

Albeit we fondly hoped, when we were men,

To learn the lore our parents loved so well.

And read the rites and symbols which were then

But letters of a word we could not spell—

Church-bells, and Sundays when we did not play,

And sacraments at which we might not stay.

But we too soon from our safe place were driven;

The world broke in upon our orphan'd life.

Dawnings of good, young flowers that look'd to

Heaven,

It left untill'd for what seem'd manlier strife;

Like a too early summer, bringing fruit

Where spring perchance had meant another shoot!

Some begin life too soon,—like sailors thrown

Upon a shore where common things look strange!

Like them they roam about a foreign town,

And grief awhile may own the force of change.

Yet, though one hour new dress and tongue may

please,

Our second thoughts look homeward, ill at ease.

Come then unto our childhood's wreck again—

The rocks hard by our father's early grave;

And take the few chance treasures that remain,

And live through manhood upon what we save.

So shall we roam the same old shore at will!

In the fond faith that we are children still.

Christian! thy dream is now—it was not then:

Oh! it were strange if childhood were a dream.

Strife and the world are dreams: to wakeful men

Childhood and home as jealous angels seem:

Like shapes and hues that play in clouds at even,

They have but shifted from thee into heaven!

### THE GLIMPSE.

OWN many deeds, the thoughts that we have thought,

They go out from us, thronging every hour;

And in them all is folded up a power

That on the earth doth move them to and fro:

And mighty are the marvels they have wrought

In hearts we know not, and may never know.

Our actions travel and are veil'd: and yet

We sometimes catch a fearful glimpse of one,

When out of sight its march hath well-nigh gone

An unveil'd thing which we can ne'er forget!

All sins it gathers up into its course,

And they do grow with it, and are its force:

One day, with dizzy speed that thing shall come,

Recoiling on the heart that was its home.

### THE PERPLEXITY.

AND, therefore, when I look into my heart,

And see how full it is of mighty schemes,

Some that shall ripen, some be ever dreams,

And yet, though dreams, shall act a real part:

When I behold of what and how great things

I am the cause; how quick the living springs

That vibrate in me, and how far they go,—

Thought doth but seem another name for fear;

And I would fain sit still and never rise

To meddle with myself.—God feels so near.

And, all the time, he moveth, calm and slow

And unperplex'd, though naked to His eyes

A thousand thousand spirits pictured are,

Kenn'd through the shroud that wraps the heaven  
of heavens afar!



# HARTLEY COLERIDGE.

(Born 1797—Died 1843).

## ADDRESS

### TO CERTAIN GOLD-FISHES.

RESTLESS forms of living light  
Quivering on your lucid wings,  
Cheating still the curious sight  
With a thousand shadowings;  
Various as the tints of even,  
Gorgeous as the hues of heaven,  
Reflected on your native streams  
In flitting, flashing, billowy gleams!

Harmless warriors, clad in mail  
Of silver breast-plate, golden scale;—  
Mail of Nature's own bestowing,  
With peaceful radiance mildly glowing,—  
Fleet are ye, as fleetest galley  
Or pirate rover sent from Sallee;  
Keener than the Tartar's arrow,  
Sport ye in your sea so narrow.

Was the sun himself your sire?  
Were ye born of vital fire?  
Or of the shade of golden flowers,  
Such as we fetch from eastern bowers,  
To mock this murky cline of ours?  
Upwards, downwards, now ye glance,  
Weaving many a mazy dance;  
Seeming still to grow in size  
When ye would elude our eyes.  
Pretty creatures! we might deem  
Ye were happy as ye seem,—  
As gay, as gamesome, and as blithe,  
As light, as loving, and as lithe,  
As glady earnest in your play,  
As when ye gleam'd in far Cathay.

And yet, since on this hapless earth  
There's small sincerity in mirth,  
And laughter oft is but an art  
To drown the outcry of the heart;  
It may be, that your ceaseless gambols,  
Your wheelings, dartings, divings, rambles,  
Your restless roving round and round  
The circuit of your crystal bound,—  
Is but the task of weary pain,  
An endless labor, dull and vain;  
And while your forms are gayly shining,  
Your little lives are inly pining!  
Nay! but still I fain would dream  
That ye are happy as ye seem,  
Deck'd in British pride,  
By homely British fire-side.

458

## SONG.

'Tis sweet to hear the merry lark,  
That bids a blithe good-morrow;  
But sweeter to hark, in the twinkling lark,  
To the soothing song of sorrow.  
Oh, nightingale! What doth she ail?  
And is she sad or jolly?  
For ne'er on earth was sound of mirth  
So like to melancholy.

The merry lark he soars on high,  
No worldly thought o'ertakes him,  
He sings aloud to the clear blue sky,  
And the daylight that awakes him.  
As sweet a lay, as loud, as gay,  
The nightingale is trilling;  
With feeling bliss, no less than his,  
Her little heart is thrilling.

Yet ever and anon, a sigh  
Peers through her lavish mirth;  
For the lark's bold song is of the sky  
And hers is of the earth.  
By night and day, she tunes her lay,  
To drive away all sorrow;  
For bliss, alas! to-night must pass,  
And woe may come to-morrow.

## TO A FRIEND.

WE parted on the mountains, as two streams  
From one clear spring pursue their several ways;  
And thy fleet course hath been through many a  
maze

In foreign lands, where silvery Padus gleams  
To that delicious sky, whose glowing beams  
Brighten'd the tresses that old poets praise;  
Where Petrarch's patient love, and artful lays,  
And Ariosto's song of many themes,  
Moved the soft air. But I, a lazy brook,  
As close pent up within my native dell,  
Have crept along from nook to shady nook,  
Where flow'rets blow, and whispering Naiads  
dwell.

Yet now we meet, that parted were so wide,  
O'er rough and smooth to travel side by side.

WHAT was't awaken'd first the untried ear  
Of that sole man who was all human kind?  
Was it the gladsome welcome of the wind,

Stirring the leaves that never yet were sere ?  
 The four mellifluous streams which flowed so  
     near,  
 The'r lulling murmurs all in one combined ?  
 The note of bird unnamed ? The startled hind  
 Bursting the brake—in wonder, not in fear,  
 Of her new lord ? Or did the holy ground  
 Send forth mysterious melody to greet  
 The gracious pressure of immaculate feet ?  
 Did viewless seraphs rustle all around  
 Making sweet music out of air as sweet ?  
 Or his own voice awake him with its sound ?

LONG time a child, and still a child, when years  
 Had painted manhood on my cheek, was I,—  
 For yet I lived like one not born to die ;  
 A thriftless prodigal of smiles and tears,  
 No hope I needed, and I knew no fears,  
 But sleep, though sweet, is only sleep, and wak-  
     ing.

I waked to sleep no more, at once o'ertaking  
 The vanguard of my age with all arrears  
 Of duty on my back. Nor child, nor man,  
 Nor youth nor sage, I find my head is gray,  
 For I have lost the race I never ran :  
 A rathe December blights my lagging May ;  
 And still I am a child, tho' I be old,  
 Time is my debtor for my years untold.

#### TO SHAKESPEARE.

THE soul of man is larger than the sky,  
 Deeper than ocean, or the abysmal dark  
 Of the unfathom'd centre. Like that Ark,  
 Which in its sacred hold uplifted high,  
 O'er the drown'd hills, the human family,  
 And stock reserved of every living kind,  
 So, in the compass of the single mind,  
 The seeds and pregnant forms in essence lie,  
 That make all worlds. Great Poet, 'twas thy art  
 To know thyself, and in thyself to be  
 Whate'er love, hate, ambition, destiny,  
 Or the firm, fatal purpose of the heart,  
 Can make of man. Yet thou wert still the same,  
 Serene of thought, unhurt by thy own flame.

#### SONG.

SHE is not fair to outward view  
 As many maidens be,  
 Her loveliness I never knew  
 Until she smiled on me ;  
 Oh ! then I saw her eye was bright,  
 A well of love, a spring of light.

But now her looks are coy and cold,  
 To mine they ne'er reply,  
 And yet I cease not to behold  
 The love-light in her eye :  
 Her very frowns are fairer far,  
 Than smiles of other maidens are.

HAST thou not seen an aged rifted tower,  
 Meet habitation for the Ghost of Time,  
 Where fearful ravage makes decay sublime,  
 And destitution wears the face of power ?  
 Yet is the fabric deck'd with many a flower  
 Of fragrance wild, and many-dappled hue,  
 Gold streak'd with iron-brown, and nodding blue.  
 Making each ruinous chink a fairy bower.  
 E'en such a chink methinks I fain would be,  
 Should Heaven appoint me to a lengthen'd age  
 So old in look, that Young and Old may see  
 The record of my closing pilgrimage :  
 Yet, to the last, a rugged wrinkled thing  
 To which young sweetness may delight to cling

#### FEAR.

DIM child of darkness and faint-echoing space,  
 That still art just behind, and never here,  
 Death's herald shadow, unimagined Fear ;  
 Thou antic, that dost multiply a face,  
 Which hath no self, but finds in every place  
 A body, features, voice, and circumstance,  
 Yet art most potent in the wide expanse  
 Of unbelief—may I beseech thy grace ?  
 Thou art a spirit of no certain clan,  
 For thou wilt fight for either God or devil.  
 Man is thy slave, and yet the lord is man ;  
 The human heart creates thee good or evil :  
 As goblin, ghost, or fiend I ne'er have known  
     thee,  
 But as myself, my sinful self, I own thee.

#### TO A DEAF AND DUMB LITTLE GIRL

LIKE a loose island on the wide expanse,  
 Unconscious floating on the fickle sea,  
 Herself her all, she lives in privacy ;  
 Her waking life as lonely as a trance,  
 Doom'd to behold the universal dance,  
 And never hear the music which expounds  
 The solemn step, coy slide, the merry bounds,  
 The vague mute language of the countenance.  
 In vain for her I smooth my antic rhyme ;  
 She cannot hear it, all her little being  
 Concentred in her solitary seeing—  
 What can she know of beauteous or sublime ?  
 And yet methinks she looks so calm and good,  
 God must be with her in her solitude.

## JOHN HENRY NEWMAN.

(Born 1801.)

### PERSECUTION.

"And the woman fled into the wilderness."

SAY, who is he in deserts seen,  
Or at the twilight hour;  
Of garb austere, and dauntless mien,  
Measured in speech, in purpose keen,  
Calm as in heaven he had been,  
Yet blithe when perils lower?

My holy Mother made reply,  
"Dear child, it is my Priest.  
The world has cast me forth, and I  
Dwell with wild earth and gusty sky;  
He bears to men my mandates high,  
And works my sage behest.

"Another day, dear child, and thou  
Shalt join his sacred band,  
Ah! well I deem, thou shrinkest now  
From urgent rule and severing vow;  
Gay hopes flit round, and light thy brow;  
Time hath a taming hand!"  
OXFORD, *November 22, 1832.*

### THE SCARS OF SIN.

My smile is bright, my glance is free,  
My voice is calm and clear;  
Dear friend, I seem a type to thee  
Of holy love and fear.

But I am scann'd by Eyes unseen,  
And these no saint surround;  
They mete what is by what has been,  
And joy the lost is found.

Erst my good Angel shrank to see  
My thoughts and ways of ill,  
And now he scarce dare gaze on me  
Scar-seamed and crippled still.  
IFFLEY, *November 29, 1832.*

### THE ISLES OF THE SIRENS.

CEASE, Stranger, cease those piercing notes,  
The craft of Siren choirs;  
Hush the seductive voice that floats  
Upon the languid wires.

Music's ethereal fire was given,  
Not to dissolve our clay,  
But draw Promethean beams from heaven,  
And purge the dross away.

460

Weak self! with thee the mischief lies,  
Those throbs a tale disclose:  
Nor age nor trial has made wise,  
The man of many woes.  
OFF LISBON, *December 13, 1832.*

### MEMORY.

My home is now a thousand miles away;  
Yet in my thoughts its every image fair  
Rises as keen as I still lingered there,  
And, turning me, could all I loved survey.  
And so, upon Death's unaverted day,  
As I sped upwards, I shall on me bear,  
And in no breathless whirl, the things that  
were,  
And duties given and ends I did obey.  
And, when at length I reach the Throne of  
Power,  
Ah! still unscared, I shall in fulness see  
The vision of my past innumerable deeds,  
My deep heart-courses, and their motive seeds,  
So to gaze on till the red dooming hour.  
Lord, in that strait, the Judge! remember me!  
OFF CAPE TRAFALGAR, *December 15, 1832.*

### MOSES.

Moses, the patriot fierce, became  
The meekest man on earth,  
To show us how love's quick'ning flame  
Can give our souls new birth.

Moses, the man of meekest heart,  
Lost Canaan by self-will,  
To show, where Grace has done its part,  
How sin defiles us still.

Thou, who hast taught me in Thy fear,  
Yet seest me frail at best,  
O grant me loss with Moses here,  
To gain his future rest!  
AT SEA, *December 19, 1832.*

### THE COURSE OF TRUTH.

"Him God raised up the third day, and shewed Him  
openly, not to all the people, but unto witnesses  
chosen before of God."

WHEN royal Truth, released from mortal throes,  
Burst His brief slumber, and triumphant rose,  
Ill had the Holiest sued  
A patron multitude,



Or courted Tetrach's eye, or claim'd to rule  
By the world's winning grace, or proofs from  
learned school.

But, robing him in viewless air, He told  
His secret to a few of meanest mould ;

They in their turn imparted  
The gift to men pure-hearted,

While the brute many heard ' His mysteries  
high,  
As some strange fearful tongue, and crouch'd,  
they knew not why.

Still is the might of Truth, as it has been,  
Lodged in the few, obey'd, and yet unseen.

Rear'd on lone heights, and rare,  
His saints their watch-flame bear,  
And the mad world sees the wide-circling blaze,  
Vain searching whence its streams, and how to  
quench its rays.

MALTA, December 24, 1832.

### CORCYRA.

I SAT beneath an olive's branches gray,  
And gazed upon the sight of a lost town,  
By sage and poet raised to long renown ;  
Where dwelt a race that on the sea held sway,  
And, restless as its waters, forced a way  
From civil strife a hundred states to drown.

That multitudinous stream we now note down  
As though one life, in birth and in decay.  
But is their being's history spent and run,  
Whose spirits live in awful singleness,  
Each in its self-form'd sphere of light or gloom ?  
Henceforth, while pondering the fierce deeds  
then done,

Such reverence on me shall its seal impress  
As though I corpses saw, and walk'd the tomb.

AT SEA, January 7, 1833.

### REVERSES.

WHEN mirth is full and free,  
Some sudden gloom shall be ;  
When haughty power mounts high,  
The Watcher's axe is nigh.

All growth has bound ; when greatest found,  
It hastes to die.

When the rich town, that long  
Has lain its huts among,  
Uprears its pageants vast,  
And vaunts—it shall not last !  
Bright tints that shine, are but a sign  
Of summer past.

And when thine eye surveys,  
With fond adoring gaze,  
And yearning heart, thy friend—  
Love to its grave doth tend.  
All gifts below, save Truth, but grow  
Towards an end.

VALLETTA, January 30, 1833.

### A HERMITAGE.

FROM ST. GREGORY NAZIANZEN.

SOME one whisper'd yesterday,  
Of the rich and fashionable,  
Gregory in his own small way  
Easy was and comfortable.

Had he not of wealth his fill  
Whom a garden gay did bless,  
And a gently trickling rill,  
And the sweets of idleness ?

I made answer :—" Is it ease  
Fasts to keep and tears to shed,  
Virgil hours and wounded knees,  
Call you these a pleasant bed ? "

Thus a veritable monk  
Does to death his fleshy frame ;  
Be there who in sloth are sunk,  
They have forfeited the name.

OXFORD, 1834.

### JOSEPH.

O PUREST Symbol of the Eternal Son !  
Who dwelt in thee, as in some sacred shrine,  
To draw hearts after thee, and make them  
thine ;

Not parent only by that light was won,  
And brethren crouch'd who had in wrath begun,  
But heathen pomp abased her at the sign  
Of a hid God, and drank the sound divine,  
Till a king heard, and all thou bad'st was done.  
Then was fulfill'd Nature's dim augury,  
That " Wisdom, clad in visible form, would be  
So fair, that all must love and bow the knee ; "   
Lest it might seem, what time the Substance  
came,

Truth lack'd a sceptre, when It but laid by  
Its beaming front, and bore a willing shame.

LAZARET, MALTA, January 20, 1833.

### ISAAC.

MANY the guileless years the Patriarch spent,  
Bless'd in the wife a father's foresight chose ;  
Many the prayers and gracious deeds, which  
rose

Daily thank-offerings from his pilgrim tent.  
Yet these, though written in the heavens, are rent  
From out truth's lower roll, which sternly shows  
But one sad trespass at his history's close.  
Father's, son's, mother's and its punishment.  
Not in their brightness, but their earthly stains  
Are the true seed vouchsafed to earthly eyes.  
Sin can read sin, but dimly scans high grace,  
So we move heavenward with averted face.  
Scared into faith by warning of sin's pains ;  
And Saints are lower'd, that the world may rise.

VALLETTA, January 23, 1833.

## THOMAS LOVELL BEDDOES.

(Born 1803—Died 1849).

### LOVE'S LAST MESSAGES.

MERRY, merry little stream,  
Tell me, hast thou seen my dear?  
I left him with an azure dream  
Calmly sleeping on his bier—  
But he has fled!

"I passed him in his church-yard bed—  
A yew is sighing o'er his head,  
And grass-roots mingle with his hair."  
What doth he there?  
O cruel! can he lie alone?  
Or in the arms of one more dear?  
Or hides he in that bower of stone,  
To caress and kiss away my fear?

"He doth not speak, he doth not moan—  
Blind, motionless, he lies alone;  
But, ere the grave snake fleshed his sting,  
This one warm tear he bade me bring  
And lay it at thy feet  
Among the daisies sweet."

Moonlight whisperer, summer air,  
Songster of the groves above,  
Tell the maiden rose I wear,  
Whether thou hast seen my love.

"This night in heaven I saw him lie,  
Discontented with his bliss;  
And on my lips he left this kiss,  
For thee to taste and then to die."

### DIRGE.

If thou wilt ease thine heart  
Of love and all its smart,  
Then sleep, dear, sleep;  
And not a sorrow  
Hang any tear on your eyelashes;  
Lie still and deep,  
Sad soul, until the sea-wave washes  
The rim o' the sun to-morrow,  
In eastern sky.

But wilt thou cure thine heart  
Of love and all its smart,  
Then die, dear, die;  
'Tis deeper, sweeter,  
Than on a rose bank to lie dreaming  
With folded eye;  
And then alone, amid the beaming  
Of love's star, thou'lt meet hers  
In eastern sky

462

THE swallow leaves her nest,  
The soul my weary breast;  
But therefore let the rain  
On my grave  
Fall pure; for why complain?  
Since both will come again  
O'er the wave.

The wind dead leaves and snow  
Doth hurry to and fro;  
And, once, a day shall break  
O'er the wave.  
When a storm of ghosts shall shake  
The dead, until they wake  
In the grave.

A CYPRESS-BOUGH, and a rose-wreath sweet,  
A wedding-robe and a winding-sheet,  
A bridal-bed and a bier.  
Thine be the kisses, maid,  
And smiling Love's alarms;  
And thou, pale youth, be laid  
In the grave's cold arms.  
Each in his own charms,  
Death and Hymen both are here;  
So up with scythe and torch,  
And to the old church porch,  
While all the bells ring clear:  
And rosy, rosy the bed shall bloom,  
And earthy, earthy heap up the tomb.

Now tremble dimples on your cheek,  
Sweet be your lips to taste and speak,  
For he who kisses is near:  
By her the bride-god fair,  
In youthful power and force;  
By him the grizard bare,  
Pale knight on a pale horse,  
To woo him to a corpse.  
Death and Hymen both are here:  
So up with scythe and torch,  
And to the old church porch,  
While all the bells ring clear:  
And rosy, rosy the bed shall bloom,  
And earthy, earthy heap up the tomb

### SONG ON THE WATER.

WILD with passion, sorrow-beladen,  
Bend the thought of thy stormy soul  
On its home, on its heaven, the loved maiden;  
And peace shall come at her eyes, control.  
Even so night's starry rest possesses  
With its gentle spirit these tamed waters,  
And bids the wave, with weedy tresses

Embower the ocean's pavement stilly  
 Where the sea-girls lie, the mermaid daughters,  
 Whose eyes not born to weep,  
 More palely-lidded sleep,  
 Than in our fields the lily ;  
 And sighing in their rest  
 More sweet than is its breath ;  
 And quiet as its death  
 Upon a lady's breast.

Heart high beating, triumph-bewreathed,  
 Search the record of loves gone by,  
 And borrow the blessings by them bequeathed  
 To deal from out of thy victory's sky.  
 Even so, throughout the midnight deep,  
 The silent moon doth seek the bosoms  
 Of those dear mermaid-girls asleep,  
 To feed its dying rays anew,  
 Like to the bee on earthly blossoms,  
 Upon their silvery whiteness,  
 And on the rainbow brightness  
 Of their eyelashes' dew,  
 And kisseth their limbs o'er :  
 Her lips where they do quaff  
 Strike starry tremors off,  
 As from the waves our oar.

#### A DIRGE.

(Written for a Drama.)

TO-DAY is a thought, a fear is to-morrow,  
 And yesterday is our sin and our sorrow ;  
 And life is a death,  
 Where the body's the tomb,  
 And the pale sweet breath  
 Is buried alive in its hideous gloom.  
 Then waste no tear,  
 For we are the dead ; the living are here,  
 In the stealing earth, and the heavy bier.  
 Death lives but an instant, and is but a sigh,  
 And his son is unnamed immortality,  
 Whose being is thine. Dear ghost, so to die  
 Is to live,—and life is a worthless lie.—  
 Then we weep for ourselves, and wish thee good-  
 bye.

#### THE RUNAWAY

HAST no one seen my heart of you ?  
 My heart has run away ;  
 And, if you catch him, ladies, do  
 Return him me, I pray.  
 On earth he is no more, I hear,  
 Upon the land or sea ;  
 For the women found the rogue so queer,  
 They sent him back to me.  
 In heaven there is no purchaser  
 For such strange ends and odds,  
 Says a Jew, who goes to Jupiter  
 To buy and sell old gods

So there's but one place more to search,  
 That's not genteel to tell,  
 Where demonesses go to church :—  
 So Christians fair, farewell.

#### A CROCODILE.

HARD by the lilled Nile I saw  
 A duskish river-dragon stretched along,  
 The brown habergeon of his limbs enamelled  
 With sanguine almandines and rainy pearl :  
 And on his back there lay a young one sleeping,  
 No bigger than a mouse ; with eyes like beads,  
 And a small fragment of its speckled egg  
 Remaining on its harmless, pulpy snout ;  
 A thing to laugh at, as it gaped to catch  
 The baulking, merry flies. In the iron jaws  
 Of the great devil-beast, like a pale soul  
 Fluttering in rocky hell, lightsomely flew  
 A snowy trociscus, with roseate beak  
 Tearing the hairy leeches from his throat

#### A SUBTERRANEAN CITY.

I FOLLOWED once a fleet and mighty serpent  
 Into a cavern on a mountain side :  
 And, wading many lakes, descending gulphs,  
 At last I reached the ruins of a city  
 Built not like ours but of another world,  
 As if the aged earth had loved in youth  
 The mightiest city of a perished planet,  
 And kept the image of it in her heart,  
 So, dream-like, shadowy, and spectral was it.  
 Nought seemed alive there, and the bony dead  
 Were of another world the skeletons.  
 The mammoths, ribbed like to an arched cathed-  
 ral,  
 Lay there, and ruins of great creatures else  
 More like a shipwrecked fleet, too vast they seemed  
 For all the life that is to animate :  
 And vegetable rocks, tall sculptured palms,  
 Pines grown, not hewn, in stone ; and giant ferns  
 Whose earthquake-shaken leaves bore graves for  
 nests.

#### SWEET TO DIE.

Is it not sweet to die ? for, what is death,  
 But sighing that we ne'er may sigh again,  
 Getting at length beyond our tedious selves ;  
 But trampling the last tear from poisonous sor-  
 row,  
 Spilling our woes, crushing our frozen hopes,  
 And passing like an incense out of man ?  
 Then, if the body felt, what were its sense,  
 Turning to daisies gently in the grave,  
 If not the soul's most delicate delight  
 When it does filtrate, through the pores of  
 thought,  
 In love and the enamelled flowers of song ?



# RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH.

(Born 1801.)

## THE BANISHED KINGS.

IN the first edition of these Poems, I express myself unacquainted with the source from which this story was derived, and did not trace it up higher than Rückert's "*Germanische Erzählungen*," p. 51; on the model of whose poem my own, without pretending to be an accurate translation, was yet closely formed. It owns, I believe, a higher antiquity even than the beautiful Greek romance of the seventh or eighth century, "*Barlaam and Josaphat*," often ascribed, but on no sufficient grounds, to John of Damascus; but, at any rate, it is one of the many exquisite moral tales and apologues with which that work is adorned.

On a fair ship, borne swiftly o'er the deep,  
A man was lying, wrapped in dreamless sleep;  
When unawares upon a sunken rock  
The vessel struck, and shattered with the shock.  
But strange! the plank where lay the sleeper bore  
Him, wrapped in deep sleep ever, to the shore:  
It bore him safely through the foam and spray,  
High up on land, where couched 'mid flowers he lay.

Sweet tones first woke him from his sleep, when round

His couch observant multitudes he found:  
All hailed him then, and did before him bow,  
And with one voice exclaimed, "Our king art thou!"

With jubilant applause they bore him on,  
And set him wondering on a royal throne;  
And some his limbs with royal robes arrayed,  
And some before him duteous homage paid,  
And some brought gifts, all rare and costly things,  
Nature's and Art's profusest offerings:  
Around him counsellors and servants prest,  
All eager to accomplish his behest.  
Wish unaccomplished of his soul was none;  
The thing that he commanded, it was done.

Much he rejoiced, and he had well-nigh now  
Forgotten whence he hither came, and how:  
Until at eve, of homage weary grown,  
He craved a season to be left alone.  
Alone in hall magnificent he sat,  
And mused upon the wonder of his fate;  
When lo! an aged counsellor, a seer,  
Before unnoticed, to the king drew near:  
—"And thee would I too gratulate, my son,  
Who hast thy reign in happy hour begun;  
Seen hast thou the beginning—yet attend,  
While I shall also show to thee the end.  
That this new fortune do not blind thee quite,  
Both sides regard, its darker as its bright;  
Heed what so many, who have ruled before,  
Failing to heed, now rue for evermore.  
Though sure thy state and strong thy throne  
appear,

King only art thou for a season here;  
A time is fixed, albeit unknown to thee,  
Which, when it comes, thou banishest hence shall be.

Round this fair world, though hidden from the eye  
By mist and vapor, many islands lie;  
Bare are their coasts, and dreary and forlorn,  
And unto them the banished kings are borne;  
On each of these an exiled king doth mourn.  
For when a new king comes, they bear away  
The old, whom now no vassals more obey;  
Stripped of his royalties and glories lent,  
Unhonored and unwilling he is sent  
Unto his dreary island banishment,  
While all who girt his throne with service true,  
Now fall away from him, to serve the new.  
What I have told thee, lay betimes to heart,  
And ere thy rule is ended, take thy part,  
That thou hereafter on thine isle forlorn  
Do not thy vanished kingdom vainly mourn,  
When nothing of its pomp to thee remains  
On that bare shore, save only memory's pains.

"Much, O my prince! my words have thee  
distrest,

Thy head has sunk in sorrow on thy breast;  
Yet idle sorrow helps not—I will show  
A nobler way, which shall true help bestow.  
This counsel take, to others given in vain,  
While no belief from them my words might gain,  
Know, then, whilst thou art monarch here, there stand

Helps for the future many at command;  
Then, while thou canst, employ them to adorn  
That island whither thou must once be borne.  
Unbuilt, and waste, and barren row that strand,  
These gush no fountains from the thirsty sand;  
No groves of palm-trees have been planted there,  
Nor plants of odorous scent embalm that air;  
While all alike have shunned to contemplate  
That they should ever change their flattering state.  
But make thou there provision of delight,  
Till that which now so threatens, may invite;  
Bid there thy servants build up royal towers,  
And change its barren sands to leafy bowers;  
Bid fountains there be hewn, and cause to bloom  
Immortal amaranths, shedding rich perfume.  
So when the world, which speaks thee now so fair,  
And flatters so, again shall strip thee bare,  
And drive thee naked forth in harshest wise,  
Thou joyfully wilt seek thy paradise.  
There will not vex thee memories of the past,  
While hope will lighten here the joys thou hast.  
This do, while yet the power is in thy hand—  
While thou hast helps so many at command."

Then raised the prince his head with couragenew,  
And what the sage advised, prepared to do.  
He ruled his realm with meekness, and meanwhile  
He marvellously decked the chosen isle;  
Bade there his servants build up royal towers,  
And change its barren sands to leafy bowers;  
Bade fountains there be hewn, and caused to bloom  
Immortal amaranths, shedding rich perfume.

And when he long enough had kept his throne,  
To him sweet odors from that isle were blown;  
Then knew he that its gardens blooming were,  
And all the yearnings of his soul were there.  
Grief was it not to him, but joy, when they  
His crown and sceptre made him quit one day;  
When him his servants rudely did dismiss,  
Twas not the sentence of his ended bliss;  
But pomp and power he cheerfully forsook,  
And to his isle a willing journey took,  
And found diviner pleasure on that shore  
Than all his proudest state had known before.

THE BARMECIDES.

HAROUN the Just!—yet once that name  
Of Just the ruler ill became,  
By whose too hasty sentence died  
The royal-hearted Barmecide.  
O Barmecide, of hand and heart  
So prompt, so forward to impart,  
Of bounty so unchecked and free,  
That once a poet sung, how he  
Would fear thy very hand to touch,  
Lest he should learn to give too much,  
Lest, catching the contagion thence  
Of thy unmatched munificence,  
A beggar he should soon remain,  
Helpless his bounty to restrain—  
O Barmecide, of royal heart,  
My childhood's tears again will start  
Into mine eyes—the tears I shed,  
As I remember, when I read  
Of harsh injustice done to thee,  
And all thy princely family.  
—What marvel that the Caliph, stung  
With secret consciousness of wrong,  
Or now desiring every trace  
Of that large bounty to efface,  
With penalty of death forbade  
That mourning should for them be made;  
That any should with grateful song  
Their memory in men's hearts prolong?  
—“And who art thou, that day by day  
Hast dared my mandate disobey?  
Who art thou whom my guards have found  
Now standing on some grass-grown mound,  
Now wandering 'mid the ruined towers,  
Fallen palaces, and wasted bowers,  
Of those at length for traitors known,  
And by my justice overthrown—  
Singing a plaintive dirge for them  
Whom my just vengeance did condemn;  
Till ever, as I learn, around  
Thy steps a listening crowd is found,  
Who still unto thy sad lament  
Do with their sobs and tears consent;  
While in the bosom of that throng  
Rise thoughts that do their monarch wrong?  
What doom I did for this assign  
Thou knewest, and that doom is thine!”

But then the offender: “Give me room,

And I will gladly take my doom,  
O king, to spend my latest breath,  
Ere I am born unto my death,  
In telling for what highest grace  
I was beholden to that race,  
Whose memory my heart hath kept,  
Whose wasted glories I have wept.  
For then, at least, it will appear  
That not in disobedience mere  
Thy mandate high I overpast.  
—O king, I was the least and last  
Of all the servitors of him,  
Whose glory in thy frown grew dim—  
The least and last—yet he one day  
To me, his meanest slave, did say  
That he was fain my guest to be,  
And the next day would sup with me.  
More time I willingly had craved,  
But my excuses all he waived,  
And by no train accompanied,  
His two sons only at his side,  
At my poor lodging lighted down,  
Which at the limits of the town  
Stood in a close and narrow street.  
Him I and mine did humbly greet,  
Standing before him while he shared  
What we meanwhile had best prepared  
Of entertainment, though the best  
Was poor and mean for such a guest.  
But supper done, with cheerful mien,  
‘Thy house,’ he cried, ‘I have not seen—  
Thy gardens;—let me pace awhile  
Along some cool and shady aisle.’  
I thought he mocked me, but replied:—  
‘Possessions have I not so wide;  
For house, another room with this  
Our only habitation is;  
And garden have I none to show,  
Unless that narrow court below,  
Shut in with lofty walls, that name  
In right of four dwarf shrubs may claim.  
—‘Nay, nay,’ he answered, ‘there is more,  
If only we could find the door,’  
Again I told him, but in vain,  
That he had seen my whole domain.  
—‘Nay, go then quick, a mason call.’  
Him bade he straightway pierce the wall.  
—‘But shall we in this wise invade  
A neighbor's house?’—no heed he paid,  
And I stood dumb, and wondering  
Whereto he would the issue bring.  
Anon he through the opening past,  
He and his sons, and I the last:  
When suddenly myself I found  
In ample space of garden-ground,  
Or rather in a paradise  
Of rare and wonderful device,  
With stately walks and alleys wide,  
Far stretching upon every side;  
And streams, upon whose either bank  
Stood lofty platanes, rank by rank,  
And marble fountains, scattering high  
Illumed dewdrops in the sky;

And making a low, tinkling sound,  
As sliding down from mound to mound,  
They did at last their courses take  
Down to a calm and lucid lake,  
By which, on gently-sloping height,  
There stood a palace of delight;  
And many slaves, but all of rare  
And perfect beauty, marshalled there,  
Did each to me incline the knee,  
Exclaiming all, 'Thy servants we.'

"And then my lord cried laughing: 'Nay,  
When this is thine, how couldst thou say  
That thou hadst shown me all before?  
Thine is it all.'—He said no more,  
But at my benefactor's feet  
I falling, thanks would render meet.  
He scarcely listening, turned his head,  
And to his eldest son he said:—  
'This house, these gardens, 'twere in vain,  
Unless enabled to maintain,  
That he should call them his;—my son,  
Let us not leave this grace half done.'  
Who then replied: 'My farms beyond  
The Tigris I by scalded bond  
This night, before we part, will see  
Made over unto him in fee.'  
—"Tis well; but there will months ensue,  
Ere his incomings will be due.  
What shall there, the meanwhile, be done?'  
He turned unto his younger son,  
Who answered: 'I will bid that gold,  
Ten thousand pieces, shall be told  
Unto his steward presently;  
These shall his urgent needs supply.'  
'Twas done upon that very eve;  
And done, anon they took their leave,  
And left me free to contemplate  
The wonders of my novel state.

"Prince of the Faithful, mighty king,  
My fortunes from this source had spring,  
Which, if they since that time have grown,  
Him their first author still they own.  
Nor when that name, which *was* the praise  
Of all the world, on evil days  
Had fallen, was I content to let  
Be quite forgotten the large debt  
I owed to him—content to die,  
If such shall be thy pleasure high,  
And my offence shall seem to thee  
Deserving of such penalty."

What marvel that the king who heard  
Was in his inmost bosom stirred?  
What marvel that he owned the force  
Of late regret and vain remorse?  
That spreading palm, whose boughs had made  
For stretching, such an ample shade  
For many a wanderer through life's waste,  
He had hewn down in guilty haste;  
That fountain free, that springing well  
Of goodness inexhaustible,  
His hand had stopped it, ne'er again  
To slake the thirst of weary men;

That genial sun, which evermore  
Did on a cold, chill world outpour  
Its rays of love, and life, and light,  
'Twas he who quenched in darkest night!  
What marvel that he owned the force  
Of late regret and vain remorse,  
And (all he could) now freely gave  
The life the other did not crave?  
Nay, more, the offender did dismiss  
With gifts and praise; nor only this,  
But did the unrighteous law reverse  
Which had forbidden to rehearse,  
And in the minds of men prolong,  
By grateful speech or plaintive song,  
The bounteous acts and graces wide  
And goodness of the Barmecide.

#### THE SPILT PEARLS.

HIS courtiers of the Caliph crave—

"Oh, say how this may be,  
That of thy slaves, this Ethiop slave  
Is best beloved by thee?"

"For he is hideous as the night:

Yet when has ever chose  
A nightingale for its delight  
A hueless, scentless rose?"

The Caliph then—"No features fair  
Nor comely mien are his:  
Love is the beauty he doth wear,  
And love his glory is.

"Once when a camel of my train  
There fell in narrow street,  
From broken casket rolled amain  
Rich pearls before my feet.

"I nodding to my slaves, that I  
Would freely give them these,  
At once upon the spoil they fly,  
The costly boon to seize.

"One only at my side remained—  
Beside this Ethiop, none:  
He, moveless as the steed he reined,  
Behind me sat alone.

"What will thy gain, good fellow, be,  
Thus lingering at my side!"

—"My king, that I shall faithfully  
Have guarded thee," he cried.

"True servant's title he may wear,  
He only, who has not,  
For his lord's gifts, how rich soe'er,  
His lord himself forgot!"

—So thou alone dost walk before  
Thy God with perfect aim,  
From him desiring nothing more  
Beside himself to claim.

For if thou not to him aspire,  
But to his gifts alone,  
Not love, but covetous desire,  
Has brought thee to his throne.

While such thy prayer, it climbs above  
In vain—the golden key  
Of God's rich treasure-house of love,  
Thine own will never be.







# ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

(Born 1839.—Died 1861).

## A MAN'S REQUIREMENTS.

Love me, sweet, with all thou art,  
Feeling, thinking, seeing,—  
Love me in the lightest part,  
Love me in full being.

Love me with thine open youth  
In its frank surrender ;  
With the vowing of thy mouth,  
With its silence tender.

Love me with thine azure eyes,  
Made for earnest granting !  
Taking color from the skies,  
Can Heaven's truth be wanting ?

Love me with their lids, that fall  
Snow-like at first meeting :  
Love me with thine heart, that all  
The neighbors then see beating.

Love me with thine hand stretched out  
Freely—open-minded :  
Love me with thy loitering foot,—  
Hearing one behind it.

Love me with thy voice, that turns  
Sudden faint above me ;  
Love me with thy blush that burns  
When I murmur ' Love me ! '

Love me with thy thinking soul—  
Break it to love-sighing ;  
Love me with thy thoughts that roll  
On through living—dying.

Love me in thy gorgeous airs,  
When the world has crowned thee !  
Love me, kneeling at thy prayers,  
With the angels round thee.

Love me pure, as musers do,  
Up the woodlands shady :  
Love me gaily, fast, and true,  
As a winsome lady.

Through all hopes that keep us brave,  
Further off or nigher,  
Love me for the house and grave,—  
And for something higher.

Thus, if thou wilt prove me, dear,  
Woman's love no fable,  
I will owe thee—half-a-year—  
As a man is able.

## THE LADY'S 'YES.'

' YES ! ' I answered you last night ;  
' No ! ' this morning, Sir, I say.  
Colors seen by candle-light  
Will not look the same by day.

When the viols played their best,  
Lamps above, and laughs below—  
*Love me* sounded like a jest,  
Fit for *Yes* or fit for *No*.

Call me false or call me free—  
Vow, whatever lights may shine,  
No man on your face shall see  
Any grief for change on mine.

Yet the sin is on us both—  
Time to dance is not to woo—  
 wooing light makes fickle troth—  
Scorn of *me* recoils on *you* :

Learn to win a lady's faith  
Nobly, as the thing is high ;  
Bravely, as for life and death—  
With a loyal gravity.

Lead her from the festive boards,  
Point her to the starry skies,  
Guard her, by your truthful words,  
Pure from courtship's flatteries.

By your truth she shall be true—  
Ever true, as wives of yore—  
And her *Yes*, once said to you,  
SHALL be *Yes* for evermore.

## PERPLEXED MUSIC.

EXPERIENCE, like a pale musician, holds  
A dulcimer of patience in his hand  
Whence harmonies we cannot understand,  
Of God's will in His worlds, the strain unfolds  
In sad perplexed minors. Deathly colds  
Fall on us while we hear and countermand  
Our sanguine heart back from the fancy-land  
With nightingales in visionary wolds.  
We murmur,—' Where is any certain tune  
Of measured music, in such notes as these ? '—  
But angels, leaning from the golden seat,  
Are not so minded : their fine ear hath won  
The issue of completed cadences :  
And, smiling down the stars, they whisper—  
SWEET.



## COWPER'S GRAVE.

I will invite thee, from thy envious herse  
To rise, and 'bout the world thy beams to spread,  
That we may see there's brightness in the dead.  
HABINGTON.

It is a place where poets crown'd  
May feel the heart's decaying—  
It is a place where happy saints  
May weep amid their praying—  
Yet let the grief and humbleness  
As low as silence languish;  
Earth surely now may give her calm  
To whom she gave her anguish.

O poets! from a maniac's tongue  
Was pour'd the deathless singing!  
O Christians! at your cross of hope  
A hopeless hand was clinging!  
O men, this man in brotherhood,  
Your weary paths beguiling,  
Groan'd inly while he taught you peace,  
And died while ye were smiling!

And now, what time ye all may read  
Through dimming tears his story  
How discord on the music fell,  
And darkness on the glory—  
And how, when, one by one, sweet sounds  
And wandering lights departed,  
He wore no less a loving face,  
Because so broken-hearted.

He shall be strong to sanctify  
The poet's high vocation,  
And bow the meekest Christian down  
In meeker adoration:  
Nor ever shall he be in praise  
By wise or good forsaken;  
Named softly, as the household name  
Of one whom God hath taken!

With sadness that is calm, not gloom,  
I learn to think upon him;  
With meekness that is gratefulness,  
On God, whose heaven hath won him—  
Who suffer'd once the madness-cloud  
Towards His love to blind him;  
But gently led the blind along,  
Where breath and bird could find him;

And wrought within his shatter'd brain  
Such quick poetic senses,  
As hills have language for, and stars  
Harmonious influences!  
The pulse of dew upon the grass  
His own did calmly number;  
And silent shadow from the trees  
Fell o'er him like a slumber.

The very world, by God's constraint,  
From falsehood's chill removing,  
Its women and its men became  
Beside him true and loving!—

And timid hares were drawn from woods  
To share his home-caresses,  
Uplooking to his human eyes,  
With sylvan tendernesses.

But while in blindness he remain'd,  
Unconscious of the guiding,  
And things provided came without  
The sweet sense of providing,  
He testified this solemn truth,  
Though frenzy desolated,—  
*Nor man nor nature satisfy  
Whom only God created!*

Like a sick child, that knoweth not  
His mother while she blesses,  
And droppeth on his burning brow  
The coolness of her kisses;  
That turns his fever'd eyes around—  
"My mother! where's my mother?"—  
As if such tender words and looks  
Could come from any other!—

The fever gone, with leaps of heart  
He sees her bending o'er him;  
Her face all pale from watchful love,  
Th' unwearied love she bore him—  
Thus, woke the poet from the dream  
His life's long fever gave him,  
Beneath those deep pathetic eyes  
Which closed in death to save him!

Thus! oh, not *thus!* no type of earth  
Could image that awaking,  
Wherein he scarcely heard the chant  
Of seraphs round him breaking—  
Or felt the new immortal throb  
Of soul from body parted;  
But felt *those eyes alone*, and knew  
"*My Saviour! not deserted!*"

Deserted! who hath dreamt that when  
The cross in darkness rested,  
Upon the Victim's hidden face  
No love was manifested?  
What frantic hands outstretched have e'er  
Th' atoning drops averted—  
What tears have washed them from the soul—  
That *one* should be deserted?

Deserted! God could separate  
From His own essence rather:  
And Adam's sins *have* swept between  
The righteous Son and Father—  
Yea! once, Immanuel's orphan'd cry  
His universe hath shaken—  
It went up single, echoless,  
"*My God, I am forsaken!*"

It went up from the Holy's lips  
Amid his lost creation,  
That of the lost, no son should use  
Those words of desolation;  
That earth's worst frenzies, marring hope,  
Should mar not hope's fruition:  
And I, on Cowper's grave, should see  
His rapture, in a vision!

## NAPOLEON'S RETURN.

NAPOLEON! years ago, and that great word,  
Compact of human breath in hate and dread  
And exultation, skied us overhead—  
An atmosphere, whose lightning was the sword,  
Scathing the cedars of the world, drawn down  
In burnings, by the metal of a crown.

Napoleon! Foemen, while they cursed that name,  
Shook at their own curse; and while others bore  
Its sound, as of a trumpet, on before,  
Brass-fronted legions follow'd, sure of fame—  
And dying men, from trampled battle-sods,  
Near their last silence, utter'd it for God's.

Napoleon! Sages with high foreheads droop'd,  
Did use it for a problem; children small  
Leapt up as hearing in 't their manhood's call:  
Priests bless'd it from their altars, overstoop'd  
By meek-eyed Christs,—and widows with a moan  
Breathed it, when question'd why they sate alone.

And this name brake the silence of the snows  
In Alpine keeping, holy and cloud-hid!  
The mimic eagles dared what nature's did,  
And over-rush'd her mountainous repose  
In search of eyries: and th' Egyptian river  
Mingled the same word with its grand "for ever."

Yea! this, they shouted near the pyramidal  
Egyptian tombs, whose mummied habitants,  
Pack'd to humanity's significance,  
Motion'd them back with stillness! Shouts as idle  
As the hired artists' work—in myrrh and spice,  
Swathing last glories round the Ptolemies.

The world's face changed to hear it. Kingly men  
Came down, in chidden babes' bewilderment,  
From autocratic places—each content  
With sprinkled ashes for anointing!—then  
The people laugh'd, or wonder'd for the nonce,  
To see one throne a composite of thrones.

Napoleon! The cavernous vastitude  
Of India felt, in motions of the air,  
The name which scatter'd in a ruining blare  
All Europe's landmarks, drawn afresh in blood!  
Napoleon! from the Russias, west to Spain!  
And Austria trembled—till we heard her chain.

And Germany was 'ware—and Italy  
Forgot her own name so—her laurel-lock'd,  
High-ghosted Cæsars passing uninvoked,—  
She crumbled her own ruins with her knee,  
To serve a newer! But the Gaulmen cast  
A future from them, nobler than her past.

For, verily, though Gaul augustly rose  
With that raised name, and did assume by such  
The purple of the world, none gave so much  
As she, in purchase—to speak plain, in loss—  
Whose hands to freedom stretch'd, dropp'd paral-  
lyzed  
To wield a sword, or fit an undersized

King's crown to a great man's head! And though  
along

Her Paris streets, did float on frequent streams  
Of triumph, pictured or enmarbled dreams,  
Dreamt right by genius in a world gone wrong,  
No dream of all, was beautiful to see,  
As the lost vision of her liberty.

Napoleon! 't was a high name lifted high!  
It met at last God's thunder,—sent to clear  
Our compassing and covering atmosphere,  
And open a clear sight, beyond the sky,  
Of supreme empire! This of earth's was done—  
And kings crept out again to feel the sun.

The kings crept out—the people sate at home,—  
And finding the long-advocated peace  
A pall embroider'd with worn images  
Of rights divine, too scant to cover doom,—  
Gnawed their own hearts, or else the corn that grew  
Rankly, to bitter bread, on Waterloo!

A deep gloom center'd in the deep repose—  
The nations stood up mute to count their dead—  
The bearer of the name which vibrated  
Through silence,—trusting to his noblest foes,  
When earth was all too gray for chivalry—  
Died of their mercies, midst the desert sea.

O wild St. Helen! very still she kept him,  
With a green willow for all pyramid,  
Stirring a little if the low wind did,—  
More rarely, if some pilgrim overwept him  
And parted the lithe boughs, to see the clay  
Which seem'd to cover his for judgment-day.

Nay! not so long! France kept her old affection,  
As deeply as the sepulchre the corse,—  
And now, dilated by that love's remorse  
To a new angel of the resurrection,  
She cries, "Behold, thou England, I would have  
The dead thou wottest of, from out that grave."

And England answers in the courtesy  
Which, ancient foes turn'd lovers, may befit—,  
"Take back thy dead! and when thou buryest it,  
Throw in all former strifes 'twixt thee and me."  
Amen, mine England! 'tis a courteous claim—  
But ask a little room too . . . for thy shame!

Because it was not well, it was not well,  
Nor tuneful with thy lofty-chanted part  
Among the Oceanides, that heart  
To bind and bare, and vex with vulture fell.  
O mine own England! would, we had to seek  
All crimson stains upon thy breast—not cheek!

Would hostile fleets had scarr'd thy bay of Tor,  
Instead of the lone ship, which waited here  
Until thy princely purpose should be clear,  
Then left a *shadow*—to pass out no more!  
Not for the moonlight—not for a noontide sun!  
Green watching hills, ye witness'd, what was done!

But since it *was* done,—in sepulchral dust,  
We fain would pay back something of our debt  
To Gaul, if not to honour, and forget  
How, through much fear, we falsified the trust

Of a fall'n foe and exile! We return  
Orestes to Electra... in his urn!

A little urn—a little dust inside,  
Which once outbalanced the large earth,—albeit  
To-day, a four years child might carry it,  
Sleek-brow'd, and smiling "Let the burden 'bide!"  
Orestes to Electra! O fair town  
Of Paris, how the wild tears will run down,

And run back in the chariot-marks of time,  
When all the people shall come forth to meet  
The passive victor, death-still in the street  
He rode through mid the shouting and bell-chime  
And martial music,—under eagles which  
Dyed their ensanguined beaks at Austerlitz!

Napoleon! he hath come again—borne home  
Upon the popular ebbing heart,—a sea  
Which gathers its own wrecks perpetually,  
Majestically moaning. Give him room!  
Room for the dead in Paris! Welcome solemn  
And grave-deep, 'neath the cannon-moulded col-  
umn!

There, weapon spent and warrior spent may rest  
From roar of fields! provided Jupiter  
Dare trust Saturnus to lie down so near  
His bolts! And this he *may* do, since possess'd  
(To wave th' imperial phantom from the throne)  
Of that one capable sword... Napoleon's own!

Napoleon! Once more the recover'd name  
Shakes the old casements of the world! and we  
Look out upon the passing pageantry,  
Attesting that the dead makes good his claim  
To a Gaul grave,—another kingdom won—  
The last—of few spans—by Napoleon!

Blood fell like dew beneath his sunrise—sooth!  
But also glitter'd dew-like in the slanted  
High-ray'd light. He was a tyrant—granted!  
But th' Autos of his autocratic mouth  
Said "Yea" i' the people's French! He multiplied  
The image of the freedom he denied.

And if they ask'd for "rights," he made reply,  
"Ye have my glory!" and so, drawing round them  
His ample purple, glorified and bound them  
In an embrace that seem'd identity.  
He ruled them like a tyrant—true! but none  
Were ruled like slaves! Each felt Napoleon!

I do not praise this man—the man was flaw'd,  
For Adam—much more, Christ!—his knee, un-  
bent—

His hand, unclean—his aspiration, pent [had  
Within a sword-sweep.—Pshaw!—But since he  
*The genius to be loved*, why let him have  
The justice to be honour'd in his grave.

I think a nation's tears, pour'd thus together,  
More rare than shouts! I think this funeral [all,  
More grand than crownings, though a Pope bless  
I think this grave more strong than thrones! But  
whether

The crown'd Napoleon or his senseless dust  
Be worth more, I discern not—angels must.

## THE CRY OF THE CHILDREN.

Do ye hear the children weeping, O my brothers  
Ere the sorrow comes with years? mothers,  
They are leaning their young heads against their  
And *that* cannot stop their tears.  
The young lambs are bleating in the meadows,  
The young birds are chirping in the nest,  
The young fawns are playing in the shadows,  
The young flowers are blowing from the west;  
But the young, young children, O my brothers!  
They are weeping bitterly!  
They are weeping in the playtime of the others,  
In the country of the free.

Do you question the young children in their sorrow,  
Why their tears are falling so?  
The old man may weep for his to-morrow  
Which is lost in long ago.  
The old tree is leafless in the forest,  
The old year is ending in the frost;  
The old wound, if stricken, is the sorest,  
The old hope is hardest to be lost!  
But the young, young children, O my brothers!  
Do you ask them why they stand  
Weeping sore before the bosoms of their mothers,  
In our happy fatherland!

They look up with their pale and sunken faces,  
And their looks are sad to see;  
For the man's grief untimely draws and presses  
Down the cheeks of infancy.  
"Your old earth," they say, "is very dreary;"  
"Our young feet," they say, "are very weak!"  
Few paces have we taken, yet are weary—  
Our grave-rest is very far to seek!  
Ask the old why they weep, and not the children  
For the outside earth is cold, [ring,  
And we young ones stand without, in our bewild  
And the graves are for the old."

"True," say the young children, "it may happen  
That we die before our time!  
Little Alice died last year,—the grave is shapen  
Like a snow-ball, in the rime.  
We look'd into the pit prepared to take her,  
*Was no room for any work in the close clay!*  
From the sleep wherein she lieth none will wake her,  
Crying—"Get up, little Alice, it is day!"  
If you listen by that grave in sun and shower,  
With your ear down, little Alice never cries;  
Could we see her face, be sure we should not  
know her, [eyes.  
*For the new smile which has grown within her*  
For merry go her moments, lull'd and still'd in  
The shroud, by the kirk chime!  
It is good when it happens," say the children,  
"That we die before our time!"

Alas, the young children! they are seeking  
Death in life, as best to have! [ing,  
They are binding up their hearts away from break-  
With a cerement from the grave.  
Go out, children, from the mine and from the city,  
Sing out, children, as the little thrushes do!  
Pluck your handfuls of the meadow cowslips pretty



Laugh aloud to feel your fingers let them through!  
But the children say, "Are cqwslips of the meadows  
Like the weeds auear the mine!"  
Leave us quiet in the dark of our coal shadows  
From your pleasures fair and fine.

"For oh!" say the children, "we are weary,  
And we cannot run or leap;  
*If we cared for any meadows, it were merely  
To drop down in them and sleep.*  
Our knees tremble sorely in the stooping,  
We fall on our face trying to go;  
And underneath our heavy eyelids drooping,  
*The reddest flowers would look as pale as snow;*  
For all day, we drag our burden tiring,  
Through the coal-dark underground,  
Or, all day, we drive the wheels of iron  
In the factories round and round.

"All day long the wheels are droning, turning,  
Their wind comes in our faces! [burning,  
Till our hearts turn, and our heads with pulses  
And the walls turn in their places! [ing,  
Turns the sky in the high window blank and reel-  
Turns the long light that droopeth down the wall,  
Turn the black flies that crawl along the ceiling,  
Are all turning all the day, and we with all!  
All day long, the iron wheels are droning,  
And sometimes we could pray,  
'O ye wheels (breaking off in a mad moaning,)'  
Stop! be silent for to-day!"

Ay, be silent! let them hear each other breathing,  
For a moment, mouth to mouth; [wreathing  
Let them touch each other's hands, in a fresh  
Of their tender human youth;  
Let them feel that this cold metallic motion  
Is not all the life God giveth them to feel;  
Let them prove their inward souls against the notion  
That they live in you, or under you, O wheels!  
Still, all day, the iron wheels go onward,  
As if fate in each were stark! [ward,  
And the children's souls, which God is calling sun-  
Spin on blindly in the dark.

Now tell the weary children, O my brothers!  
That they look to Him and pray,  
For the bless'd One who blesseth all the others,  
To bless them another day. [us,"  
They answer—"Who is God that He should hear  
While this rushing of the iron wheels is stirr'd!  
When we sob aloud, the human creatures near us  
Pass unhearing—at least, answer not a word;  
And we hear not (for the wheels in their resounding)  
Strangers speaking at the door.  
Is it likely God with angels singing round Him,  
Hears our weeping any more?

Two words, indeed, of praying we remember;  
And at midnight's hour of harm,  
"*Our Father!*" looking upward in our chamber,  
We say softly for a charm.†

\* A commissioner mentions the fact of weeds being thus confounded with the idea of flowers.

† The report of the commissioners present repeated instances of children, whose religious devotion is confined to the repetition of the two first words of the Lord's Prayer.

We say no other words except "*Our Father!*"  
And we think that, in some pause of angels' song,  
He may pluck them with the silence sweet to  
gather,

And hold both in His right hand, which is strong.  
*Our Father!* If He heard us, He would surely—  
For they call Him good and mild—  
Answer, smiling down the steep world very purely,  
"Come and rest with me, my child."

"But no," say the children, weeping faster,  
"He is silent as a stone;  
And they tell us, of His image is the master  
Who commands us to work on."  
"Go to!" say the children; "up in Heaven,  
Dark, wheel-like, turning clouds are all we find!  
Do not mock us! we are atheists in our grieving,  
We look to him—but *tears have made us blind!*"  
Do you hear children weeping and disproving,  
O my brothers, what ye teach!  
For God's possible is taught by His world's loving,  
And the children doubt of each!

And well may the children weep before ye,  
*They are weary ere they run!*  
They have never seen the sunshine, nor the glory  
Which is brighter than the sun!  
They know the grief of men, but not the wisdom,  
They sink in their despair, with hope at calm,  
Are slaves without liberty in Christdom,  
Are martyrs by the pang without the palm!  
Are worn as if with age; yet unretrievingly  
No joy of memory keep,  
*Are orphans of the earthly love and heavenly,*  
Let them weep, let them weep!

They look up, with their pale and sunken faces,  
And their look is dread to see;  
For you think you see their angels in their places,  
With eyes meant for Deity.  
"How long," they say, "how long, O cruel nation!  
Will you stand, to move the world, on a child's  
heart?

Trample down with mailéd heel its palpitation,  
And tread onward to your throne amid the mart!  
Our blood splashes upward, O our tyrants!  
And your purple shows your path,"  
*But the child's sob curseth deeper in the silence  
Than the strong man in his wrath!*

#### SERAPH AND POET.

THE seraph sings before the manifest  
God-one, and in the burning of the Seven;  
And with the full life of consummate heaven  
Heaving beneath him, like a mother's breast,  
Warm with her first-born's slumber in that nest.  
The poet sings upon the earth, grave-riven,  
Before the naughty world, soon self-forgiven  
For wronging him, and in the darkness prest  
From his own soul by worldly weights. Even so,  
Sing, seraph, with the glory! Heaven is high!  
Sing, poet, with the sorrow! Earth is low!  
The universe's inward voices cry  
"Amen" to either voice of joy and wo.  
Sing, poet, seraph—sing on equally.

## THE LAY OF THE ROSE.

"— discordance that can accord ;  
And accordance to discord."

## THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE.

A ROSE once passed within  
A garden April-green,  
In her loneliness, in her loneliness,  
And the fairer for that oneness.

A white rose, delicate,  
On a tall bough and straight,—  
Early comer, April comer,  
Never waiting for the summer ;

Whose pretty gates did win  
South winds to let her in,  
In her loneliness, in her loneliness,  
All the fairer for that oneness.

"For if I wait," said she,  
"Till times for roses be,—  
For the musk rose, and the moss rose,  
Royal red and maiden blush rose,—

"What glory then for me,  
In such a company !  
Roses plenty, roses plenty,  
And one nightingale for twenty !

"Nay, let me in," said she,  
"Before the rest are free,  
In my loneliness, in my loneliness,  
All the fairer for that oneness.

"For I would lonely stand,  
Uplifting my white hand,  
On a mission, on a mission,  
To declare the coming vision.

"See mine, a holy heart,  
To high ends set apart,—  
All unmated, all unmated,  
Because so consecrated.

"Upon which lifted sign,  
What worship will be mine !  
What addressing, what caressing,  
What thanks and praise and blessing !

"A wind-like joy will rush  
Through every tree and bush,  
Bending softly in affection,  
And spontaneous benediction.

"Insects, that only may  
Live in a sunbright ray,  
To my whiteness, to my whiteness  
Shall be drawn, as to a brightness.

"And every moth and bee  
Shall near me reverently,  
Wheeling round me, wheeling o'er me  
Coronals of motion'd glory.

"I ween the very skies  
Will look down in surprise,  
When low on earth they see me,  
With my cloudy aspect dreamy.

"Ten nightingales shall flee  
Their woods, for love of me,—  
Singing sadly all the suntide,  
Never waiting for the moontide !

"Three larks shall leave a cloud,  
To my whiter beauty vow'd,—  
Singing gladly all the moontide,  
Never waiting for the suntide."

So praying did she win  
South winds to let her in,  
In her loneliness, in her loneliness,  
And the fairer for that oneness.

But out, alas for her !  
No thing did minister  
To her praises, to her praises,  
More than might unto a daisy's.

No tree nor bush was seen  
To boast a perfect green,  
Scarcely having, scarcely having  
One leaf broad enow for waving.

The little flies did crawl  
Along the southern wall,  
Faintly shifting, faintly shifting  
Wings scarce strong enow for lifting.

The nightingale did please  
To loiter beyond seas.  
Guess him in the happy islands,  
Learning music from the silence.

The lark, too high or low,  
Did haply miss her so—  
With his nest down in the gorses,  
And his song in the star-courses !

Only the bee, forsooth,  
Came in the place of both—  
Doing honour, doing honour  
To the honey-dews upon her.

The skies looked coldly down  
As on a royal crown ;  
Then, drop by drop, at leisure,  
Began to rain for pleasure ;

Whereat the earth did seem  
To waken from a dream ;  
Winter frozen, winter frozen,  
Her unquiet eyes unclosing—

Said to the rose, "Ha, Snow  
And art thou fallen so !  
Thou who wert enthroned stately  
Along my mountains lately !

"Holla, thou world-wide snow !  
And art thou wasted so ?  
With a little bough to catch thee,  
And a little bee to watch thee !"

Poor rose, to be unknown !  
Would she had ne'er been blown,  
In her loneliness, in her loneliness,  
All the sadder for that oneness.

Some word she tried to say,  
Some sigh—ah, wellaway!  
But the passion did o'ercome her,  
And the fair frail leaves dropp'd from her—

Dropp'd from her, fair and mute,  
Close to a poet's foot,  
Who beheld them, smiling lowly  
As at something sad yet holy:

Said, "Verily and thus  
So chanceth eke with us,  
Poets, singing sweetest snatches,  
While deaf men keep the watches—

"Vaunting to come before  
Our own age evermore,  
In a loneliness, in a loneliness,  
And the nobler for that oneness!

"But if alone we be,  
Where is our empyr?  
And if none can reach our stature,  
Who will mate our lofty nature?

"What bell will yield a tone,  
Saving in the air alone?  
If no brazen clapper bringing,  
Who can bear the chiméd ringing?

"What angel but would seem  
To sensual eyes glint-dim?  
And without assimilation,  
Vain is interpenetration!

"Alas! what can we do,  
The rose and poet too,  
Who both antedate our mission  
In an unprepared season!

"Drop, leaf—be silent, song—  
Cold things we came among!  
We must warm them, we must warm them,  
Ere we ever hope to charm them.

"Howbeit,"—here his face  
Lightened around the place,  
So to mark the outward turning  
Of his spirit's inward burning—

"Something it is to hold  
In God's worlds manifold,  
First reveal'd to creatures' duty,  
A new form of His mild beauty;

"Whether that form respect  
The sense or intellect,  
Holy rest in soul or pleasure,  
The chief Beauty's sign of presence.

"Holy in me and thee,  
Rose fallen from the tree,  
Though the world stand dumb around us,  
All unable to expound us.

"Though none us deign to bless,  
Blessed are we nathless;  
Blessed age and consecrated,  
In that, Rose, we were created!

"Oh, shame to poets' lays,  
Sung for the dole of praise—  
Hoarsely sung upon the highway,  
With an *obolum da mihi*!"

"Shame, shame to poet's soul,  
Pining for such a dole,  
When heaven-called to inherit  
The high throne of his own spirit!

"Sit still upon your thrones,  
O ye poetic ones!  
And if, sooth, the world decry you,  
Why, let that same world pass by you!

"Ye to yourselves suffice,  
Without its flatteries;  
Self-contentedly approve you  
Unto Him who sits above you,

"In prayers that upward mount,  
Like to a sunnéd fount,  
And, in gushing back upon you,  
Bring the music they have won you!

"In thanks for all the good  
By poets understood—  
For the sound of seraphs moving  
Through the hidden depths of loving;

"For sights of things away,  
Through fissures of the clay,—  
Promised things, which *shall* be given  
And sung over up in heaven!

"For life, so lonely vain,—  
For death, which breaks the chain,—  
For this sense of present sweetness,  
And this yearning to completeness!"

#### MY DOVES.

O Weisheit! Du red'st wie eine Taube! GÜETHE

MY little doves have left a nest  
Upon an Indian tree,  
Whose leaves fantastic take their rest  
Or motion from the sea:  
For ever there, the sea-winds go  
With sunlit paces, to and fro.

The tropic flowers look'd up to it,  
The tropic stars look'd down:  
And there my little doves did sit,  
With feathers softly brown,  
And glittering eyes, that show'd their right  
To general nature's deep delight.

„And God them taught, at every close  
Of water far, and wind,  
And lifted leaf, to interpose  
Their chanting voices kind;  
Interpreting that love must be  
The meaning of the earth and sea.

Fit ministers! Of living loves,  
Their's hath the calmest sound—  
Their living voice the likeliest moves  
To lifeless noises round—  
In such sweet monotone as clings  
To music of insensate things!



My little doves were ta'en away  
 From that glad nest of theirs,  
 Across an ocean foaming aye,  
 And tempest-clouded airs.  
 My little doves!—who lately knew  
 The sky and wave, by warmth and blue!

And now, within the city prison,  
 In mist and chillness pent,  
 With sudden upward look they listen  
 For sounds of past content—  
 For lapse of water, swell of breeze,  
 Or nut-fruit falling from the trees.

The stir without the glow of passion—  
 The triumph of the mart—  
 The gold and silver's dreary clashing  
 With man's metallic heart—  
 The wheeléd pomp, the pauper tread—  
 These only sounds are heard, instead.

Yet still, as on my human hand  
 Their fearless heads they lean,  
 And almost seem to understand  
 What human musings mean—  
 (With such a plaintive gaze their eyne  
 Are fasten'd upwardly to mine!)

Their chant is soft as in the nest,  
 Beneath the sunny sky:  
 For love, that stirr'd it in their breast,  
 Remains undyingly,  
 And, 'neath the city's shade, can keep  
 The well of music clear and deep.

And love, that keeps the music, fills  
 With pastoral memories:  
 All echoing from out the hills,  
 All droppings from the skies,  
 All flowings from the wave and wind,  
 Remember'd in their chant I find.

So teach ye me the wisest part,  
 My little doves! to move  
 Along the city ways, with heart  
 Assured by holy love,  
 And vocal with such songs as own  
 A fountain to the world unknown.

'T was hard to sing by Babel's stream—  
 More hard in Babel's street!  
 But if the soulless creatures deem  
 Their music not unmeet  
 For sunless walls—let us begin,  
 Who wear immortal wings, within!

To me, fair memories belong  
 Of scenes that erst did bless;  
 For no regret—but present song,  
 And lasting thankfulness—  
 And very soon to break away,  
 Like types, in purer things than they!

I will have hopes that cannot fade,  
 For flowers the valley yields—  
 I will have humble thoughts, instead  
 Of silent, dewy fields!  
 My spirit and my God shall be  
 My seaward hill, my boundless sea!

## ROMAUNT OF MARGRET.

I PLANT a tree whose leaf  
 The cypress leaf will suit;  
 And when its shade is o'er you laid,  
 Turn ye, and pluck the fruit!  
 Now, reach mine harp from off the wall,  
 Where shines the sun aslant:  
 The sun may shine and we be cold—  
 Oh! hearken, loving hearts and bold,  
 Unto my wild romaunt,  
 Margret, Margret!

Sitteth the fair ladye  
 Close to the river side,  
 Which runneth on with a merry tone,  
 Her merry thoughts to guide.  
 It runneth through the trees,  
 It runneth by the hill;—  
 Nathless, the ladye's thoughts have found  
 A way more pleasant still.—  
 Margret, Margret!

The night is in her hair,  
 And giveth shade to shade;  
 And the pale moonlight on her forehead white,  
 Like a spirit's hand, is laid:—  
 Her lips part with a smile,  
 Instead of speaking done—  
 I ween she thinketh of a voice,  
 Albeit uttering none!  
 Margret, Margret!

All little birds do sit  
 With heads beneath their wings—  
 Nature doth seem in a mystic dream,  
 Apart from her living things.  
 That dream by that ladye  
 I ween is unpartook;  
 For she looketh to the high cold stars,  
 With a tender human look!  
 Margret, Margret!

The ladye's shadow lies  
 Upon the running river,—  
 It lieth no less, in its quietness,  
 For that which resteth never;  
 Most like a trusting heart  
 Upon a passing faith.—  
 Or as, upon the course of life,  
 The steadfast doom of death!  
 Margret, Margret!

The ladye doth not move—  
 The ladye doth not dream—  
 Yet she seeth her shade no longer laid  
 In rest upon the stream!  
 It shaketh without wind—  
 It parteth from the tide—  
 It standeth upright, in the cleft moonlight—  
 It sitteth at her side!  
 Margret, Margret!

Look in its face, ladye,  
 And keep thee from thy swoond!  
 With a spirit bold thy pulses hold,  
 And hear its voice's sound!

For so will sound *thy* voice,  
 When *thy* face is to the wall,—  
 And such will be *thy* face, ladyè,  
 When the maidens work *thy* pall—  
     Margret, Margret !

“Am I not like to thee?”—  
 The voice was calm and low—  
 And between each word there seeméd heard  
 The universe’s flow !—  
 “*The like may sway the like !*  
 By which mysterious law,  
 Mine eyes from thine, my lips from thine,  
 The light and breath may draw,  
     Margret, Margret !

“My lips do need *thy* breath,  
 My lips do need *thy* smile,—  
 And my pale deep eyne, that light in thine  
 Which met the stars erewhile.—  
 Yet go, with light and life  
 If that thou lovest one,  
 In all the earth, who loveth thee  
 More truly than the sun,  
     Margret, Margret !”

Her cheek had waxéd white  
 As cloud at fall of snow ;  
 Then, like to one at set of sun,  
 It waxéd red also !—  
 For love’s name maketh bold,  
 As if the loved were near :  
 And sighéd she the deep long sigh  
 Which cometh after fear.  
     Margret, Margret !

“Now, sooth, I fear thee not—  
 Shall never fear thee now !”  
 (And a noble sight was the sudden light  
 Which lit her lifted brow !)  
 “Can earth be dry of streams,  
 Or hearts of love ?”—she said ;  
 “Who doubteth love, can know not love,—  
 He is already dead”  
     Margret, Margret !

“I have”—and here her lips  
 Some word in pause did keep ;  
 And gave, the while, a quiet smile,  
 As if they paused in sleep !  
 “I have—a brother dear,  
 A knight of knightly fame ;  
 I broider’d him a knightly scarf  
 With letters of my name.”  
     Margret, Margret !

“I fed his gray goss-hawk,  
 I kissed his fierce bloodhound,  
 I sate at home when he might come,  
 And caught his horn’s far sound :  
 I sang him songs of eld,  
 I pour’d him the red wine,  
 He lookéd from the cup, and said,  
*I love thee, sister mine !*”  
     Margret, Margret !

IT trembled on the grass,  
 With a low, shadowy laughter !

The sounding river, which rolléd ever,  
 Stood dumb and stagnant, after.—  
 “Brave knight *thy* brother is !  
 But better loveth he  
 Thy pouréd wine than chanted song,—  
 And better both, than thee,  
     Margret, Margret !”

The ladye did not heed  
 The river’s silence ; while  
 Her own thoughts still ran at their will,  
 And calm was still her smile.—  
 “My little sister wears  
 The look our mother wore ;  
 I smooth her locks with a golden comb—  
 I bless her evermore !”  
     Margret, Margret !

“I gave her my first bird,  
 When first my voice it knew—  
 I made her share my posies rare,  
 And told her where they grew.  
 I taught her God’s dear name—  
 God’s worthy praise to tell :—  
 She look’d from heaven into my face,  
 And said, *I love thee well !*”  
     Margret, Margret !

IT trembled on the grass,  
 With a low, shadowy laughter—  
 You could see each bird, as it woke, and stared  
 Through the shrivell’d tree-leaves, after !—  
 “Fair child *thy* sister is !  
 But better loveth she  
 Thy golden comb than thy posied flowers—  
 And better both, than thee,—  
     Margret, Margret !”

The ladye did not heed  
 The withering on the bough :  
 Still calm her smile, albeit, the while,  
 A little pale her brow.—  
 “I have a father old,  
 The lord of ancient halls—  
 A hundred friends are in his court,  
 Yet only me he calls.”  
     Margret, Margret !

“A hundred knights are in his court ;  
 Yet read I by his knee :  
 And when forth they go to the tourney show,  
 I rise not up to see.  
 ’Tis a weary book to read—  
 My trysts at set of sun :—  
 But dear and loving ’neath the stars,  
 His blessing when I’ve done !”  
     Margret, Margret !

IT trembled on the grass,  
 With a low shadowy laughter—  
 And moon and star, most bright and far,  
 Did shrink and darken, after.—  
 “High lord *thy* father is !  
 But better loveth he  
 His ancient halls than hundred friends,—  
 His ancient halls than thee,  
     Margret, Margret !”

The ladye did not heed  
That the far stars did fail—  
Still calm her smile, albeit, the while—  
Nay!—but she is not *pale*!—  
“I have a more than friend,  
Across the mountains dim:—  
No other's voice is soft to me,  
Unless it naineth *him*!”

Margret, Margret!

“Though louder beats mine heart,  
I know his tread again;  
And his far plume aye,—unless *turned away*,  
For tears do blind me, then!  
We brake no gold, a sign  
Of stronger faith to be;  
But I wear his last look in my soul,  
Which said, *I love but thee*!”

Margret, Margret!

IT trembled on the grass,  
With a low shadowy laughter—  
The wind did toll, as a passing soul  
Were sped by church-bell, after!  
And shadows, 'stead of light,  
Fell from the stars above,  
In flakes of darkness on her face,  
Still bright with trusting love!

Margret, Margret!

“He *lovèd* none but thee!  
That love is transient too.  
The wild hawk's bill doth dabble still  
I' the mouth that vowed the true.  
Will he open his dull eyes,  
When tears fall on his brow?  
Behold! the death-worm to his heart  
Is a nearer thing than *thou*!”

Margret, Margret!

Her face was on the ground—  
None saw the agony!  
But the men at sea did that night agree  
They heard a drowning cry.  
And, when the morning brake,  
Fast roll'd the river's tide,  
With the green trees waving overhead,  
And a white corse lain beside.

Margret, Margret!

A knight's bloodhound and he  
The funeral watch did keep—  
With a thought o' the chase he stroked its face,  
As it howl'd to see him weep.  
A fair child kiss'd the dead,  
But shrank before the cold;  
And alone, yet proudly, in his hall  
Did stand a baron old.

Margret, Margret!

Hang up my harp again—  
I have no voice for song!  
Not song, but wail—and mourners pale,  
Not bards—to love belong!  
Oh, failing human love!  
Oh, light by darkness known!  
Oh, false, the while thou treadest earth!  
Oh, deaf, beneath the stone!  
Margret, Margret!

Nay, friends! no name but His,  
Whose name as Love appears!  
Look up to heaven, as God's forgiven,  
And see it not for tears!  
Yet see, with spirit-sight,  
Th' eternal Friend undim,  
Who died for love, and joins above  
All friends who love in Him—  
And with His piercèd hands may He  
The guardian of your clasp'd ones be!—  
Which prayer doth end my lay of thee,  
Margret, Margret!

### THE DESERTED GARDEN.

Since that I saw this gardine wasted.—SPENSER.

I MIND me in the days departed,  
How often, underneath the sun,  
With childish bounds I used to run  
To a garden long deserted.

The beds and walks were vanish'd quite;  
And, wheresoe'er had fallen the spade,  
The greenest grasses nature led,  
To sanctify her right.

I callèd it my wilderness,  
For no one enter'd there but I;  
The sheep look'd in, the grass t' espy,  
And passèd ne'ertheless.

The trees were interwoven wild,  
And spread their boughs enough about  
To keep both sheep and shepherd out,  
But not a happy child.

Adventurous joy it was for me!  
I crept beneath the boughs, and found  
A circle smooth of mossy ground  
Beneath a poplar-tree.

Old garden rose-trees hedged it in,  
Bedropt with roses waxen-white,  
Well satisfied with dew and light,  
And careless to be seen.

Long years ago it might befall,  
When all the garden flowers were trim,  
The grave old gardener prided him  
On these the most of all;

And lady stately overmuch,  
Who movèd with a silken noise,  
Blush'd near them, dreaming of the voice  
That liken'd her to such!

And these, to make a diadem,  
She may have often pluck'd and twined,—  
Half-smiling as it came to mind,  
That few would look at *them*.

Oh! little thought that lady proud,  
A child would watch her fair white rose,  
When buried lay her whiter brows,  
And silk was changed for shroud!—



Nor thought that gardener, full of scorns  
For men unlearned and simple phrase,  
A child would bring it all its praise,  
By creeping through the thorns !

To me, upon my low moss seat,  
Though never a dream the roses sent  
Of science or love's compliment,  
I ween they smelt as sweet.

Nor ever a grief was mine, to see  
The trace of human step departed :—  
Because the garden was deserted,  
'The blither place for me !

Friends, blame me not ! a narrow ken  
Hath childhood 'twixt the sun and sward !  
We draw the moral afterward—  
We feel the gladness then !

And gladdest hours for me did glide  
In silence at the rose-tree wall :  
A thrush made gladness musical  
Upon the other side.

Nor he nor I did e'er incline  
To mar or pluck the blossoms white.—  
How should I know but that they might  
Lead lives as glad as mine !

To make my hermit-home complete,  
I brought clear water from the spring,  
Praised in its own low murmuring,—  
And cresses glossy wet.

And so, I thought my likeness grew  
(Without the melancholy tale)  
To gentle hermit of the dale,  
And Angelina too !

For oft I read, within my nook,  
Such minstrel stories, till the breeze  
Made sounds poetic in the trees,—  
And then I shut the book.

If I shut this wherein I write,  
I hear no more the wind athwart  
Those trees !—nor feel that childish heart  
Delighting in delight !

My childhood from my life is parted ;  
My footstep from the moss which drew  
Its fairy circle round : anew  
The garden is deserted !

Another thrush may there rehearse  
The madrigals which sweetest are :—  
No more for me !—myself, afar,  
Do sing a sadder verse !

Ah me ! ah me !—when erst I lay  
In that child's-nest so greenly wrought,  
I laugh'd to myself and thought,  
"The time will pass away !"

I laugh'd still, and did not fear  
But that, whene'er was past away  
The childish time, some happier play  
My womanhood would cheer.

I knew the time would pass away,—  
And yet, beside the rose-tree wall,  
Dear God !—how seldom, if at all,  
I look'd up to pray !

The time *is* past !—and now that grows  
The cypress high among the trees,  
And I behold white sepulchres  
As well as the white rose—

When wiser, meeker thoughts are given,  
And I have learn'd to lift my face,  
Remembering earth's greenest place  
The colour draws from heaven—

It something saith for earthly pain,  
But more for heavenly promise free,  
That I who was, would shrink to be  
That happy child again !

### LOVED ONCE.

I CLASS'D and counted once  
Earth's lamentable sounds—the well-a-day,  
The jarring yea and nay,  
The fall of kisses upon senseless clay,—

The sobb'd farewell, the greeting mournfuler,—  
But all those accents were  
Less bitter with the leaven of earth's despair  
Than I thought these—"loved *once*."

And who saith "I loved once ?"—  
Not angels ; whose clear eyes love, love foresee ;  
Love through eternity—  
Who by "to love," do apprehend "to be."

Not God, called love, His noble crown-name ; casting  
A light too broad for blasting !  
The great God, changing not for everlasting,  
Saith never, "I loved once."

Nor ever "I loved once"  
Wilt thou say, O meek Christ, O victim-friend !  
The nail and curse may rend,  
But, having loved, Thou lovest to the end.

This is *man's* saying ! Impotent to move  
One spheric star above,  
Man desecrates the eternal God-word Love,  
With his "no more" and "once."

How say ye, "We loved once,"  
Blasphemers ! Is your earth not cold enow,  
Mourners, without that snow ?  
Ah, sweetest friend—and would ye wrong me so ?

And would ye say of *me*, whose heart is known,  
Whose prayers have met your own : [shone,  
Whose tears have fallen for you ; whose smile hath  
Your words—"We loved her once ?"

Could ye "we loved her once"  
Say cold of me, when dwelling out of sight ?  
When happier friends aright  
(Not truer) stand between me and your light !

When, like a flower kept too long in the shade,  
Ye find my colours fade,  
And al! that is not love in me decay'd,  
Say ye, "We loved her once!"

Will ye, "We loved her once"  
Say after, when the bearers leave the door?  
When having murmur'd o'er  
My last "Oh say it not," I speak no more?

Not so—not then—*least* THEN! when life is shriven,  
And death's full joy is given,—  
Of those who sit and love you up in heaven,  
Say not, "We loved them once."

Say never, "We loved once!"  
God is too near above—the grave below:  
And all our moments go  
Too quickly past our souls for saying so.

The mysteries of life and death avenge  
Affections light of range—  
There comes no change to justify that change,  
Whatever comes—loved once!

And yet that word of "once"  
Is humanly acceptive—kings have said,  
Shaking a discrown'd head,  
"We ruled once," idiot tongues, "we once bested."

Cripples once danced i' the vines, and warriors  
proved  
To nurse's rocking moved: [loved  
But Love strikes one hour—LOVE! Those *never*  
Who dream that they loved *once*.

### THE SLEEP.

"He giveth His beloved sleep."—*Psalm cxxvii. 2.*

Of all the thoughts of God that are  
Borne inward unto souls afar,  
Along the Psalmist's music deep—  
Now tell me if that any is,  
For gift or grace surpassing this—  
"He giveth His beloved sleep!"

What would we give to our beloved?  
The hero's heart, to be unmoved—  
The poet's star-tuned harp, to sweep—  
The senate's shout to patriot vows—  
The monarch's crown, to light the brows?—  
"He giveth His beloved sleep."

What do we give to our beloved?  
A little faith, all undisproved—  
A little dust, to overweep—  
And bitter memories, to make  
The whole earth blasted for our sake!  
"He giveth His beloved sleep."

"Sleep soft, beloved!" we sometimes say,  
But have no tune to charm away  
Sad dreams that through the eyelids creep:  
But never doleful dream again  
Shall break the happy slumber, when  
"He giveth His beloved sleep."

O earth, so full of dreary noises!  
O men, with wailing in your voices!  
O delfed gold, the wailers heap!  
O strife, O curse, that o'er it fall!  
God makes a silence through you all,  
And "giveth His beloved sleep."

His dew drops mutely on the hill;  
His cloud above it saileth still,  
Though on its slope men toil and reap!  
More softly than the dew is shed,  
Or cloud is floated overhead,  
"He giveth His beloved sleep."

Ha! men may wonder while they scan  
A living, thinking, feeling man,  
In such a rest his heart to keep;  
But angels say—and through the word  
I ween their blessed smile is *heard*—  
"He giveth His beloved sleep!"

For me, my heart, that erst did go,  
Most like a tired child at a show,  
That sees through tears the juggler's leap,—  
Would now its wearied vision close,  
Would childlike on *His* love repose,  
Who "giveth His beloved sleep!"

And, friends!—dear friends!—when it shall be  
That this low breath is gone from me,  
And round my bier ye come to weep—  
Let me, most loving of you all,  
Say, not a tear must o'er her fall—  
"He giveth His beloved sleep!"

### A REED.

#### I.

I AM no trumpet, but a reed:  
No flattering breath shall from me lead  
A silver sound, a hollow sound!  
I will not ring, for priest or king,  
One blast that in re-echoing  
Would leave a bondsman faster bound

#### II.

I am no trumpet, but a reed,—  
A broken reed, the wind indeed  
Left flat upon a dismal shore:  
Yet if a little maid, or child,  
Should sigh within it, earnest-mild,  
This reed will answer evermore.

#### III.

I am no trumpet, but a reed:  
Go, tell the fishers, as they spread  
Their nets along the river's edge,  
I will not tear their nets at all,  
Nor pierce their hands if they should fall:  
Then let them leave me in the sedge.

# ALFRED TENNYSON.

(Born 1809.)

## LADY CLARA VERE DE VERE.

LADY Clara Vere de Vere,  
Of me you shall not win renown :  
You thought to break a country heart  
For pastime, ere you went to town.  
At me you smiled, but unbeguiled  
I saw the snare, and I retired :  
The daughter of a hundred Earls,  
You are not one to be desired.

Lady Clara Vere de Vere,  
I know you proud to bear your name,  
Your pride is yet no mate for mine,  
Too proud to care from whence I came.  
Nor would I break for your sweet sake  
A heart that doats on truer charms.  
A simple maiden in her flower  
Is worth a hundred coats-of-arms.

Lady Clara Vere de Vere,  
Some meeker pupil you must find,  
For were you queen of all that is,  
I could not stoop to such a mind.  
You sought to prove how I could love,  
And my disdain is my reply.  
The lion on your old stone gates  
Is not more cold to you than I.

Lady Clara Vere de Vere,  
You put strange memories in my head.  
Not thrice your branching limes have blown  
Since I beheld young Laurence dead.  
Oh your sweet eyes, your low replies :  
A great enchantress you may be ;  
But there was that across his throat  
Which you had hardly cared to see.

Lady Clara Vere de Vere,  
When thus he met his mother's view,  
She had the passions of her kind,  
She spake some certain truths of you.  
Indeed I heard one bitter word  
That scarce is fit for you to hear ;  
Her manners had not that repose  
Which stamps the caste of Vere de Vere.

Lady Clara Vere de Vere,  
There stands a spectre in your hall :  
The guilt of blood is at your door ;  
You changed a wholesome heart to gall.  
You held your course without remorse,  
To make him trust his modest worth,  
And, last, you fix'd a vacant stare,  
And slew him with your noble birth.

Trust me, Clara Vere de Vere,  
From yon blue heavens above us bent  
The grand old gardener and his wife  
Smile at the claims of long descent.  
Howe'er it be, it seems to me,  
'Tis only noble to be good  
Kind hearts are more than coronets,  
And simple faith than Norman blood.

I know you, Clara Vere de Vere :  
You pine among your halls and towers :  
The languid light of your proud eyes  
Is wearied of the rolling hours.  
In glowing health, with boundless wealth,  
But sickening of a vague disease,  
You know so ill to deal with time,  
You needs must play such pranks as these.

Clara, Clara Vere de Vere,  
If Time be heavy on your hands,  
Are there no beggars at your gate,  
Nor any poor about your lands ?  
Oh ! teach the orphan-boy to read,  
Or teach the orphan-girl to sew,  
Pray Heaven for a human heart,  
And let the foolish yeoman go.

---

## THE DESERTED HOUSE.

LIFE and Thought have gone away  
Side by side,  
Leaving door and windows wide,  
Careless tenants they !

All within is dark as night :  
In the windows is no light ;  
And no murmur at the door,  
So frequent on its hinge before.

Close the door, the shutters close,  
Or thro' the windows we shall see  
The nakedness and vacancy  
Of the dark deserted house.

Come away : no more of mirth  
Is here or merry-making sound.  
The house was builded of the earth,  
And shall fall again to ground.

Come away : for Life and Thought  
Here no longer dwell ;  
But in a city glorious—  
A great and distant city—have bought  
A mansion incorruptible.

Would they could have stayed with us !



## LOCKSLEY HALL.

COMRADES, leave me here a little, while as yet 'tis  
early morn:

Leave me here, and when you want me, sound  
upon the bugle horn.

'Tis the place, and round the gables, as of old, the  
curls call,

Dreary gleams about the moorland flying over  
Locksley Hall;

Locksley Hall, that in the distance overlooks the  
sandy tracts,

And the hollow ocean-ridges roaring into cata-  
racts.

Many a night from yonder ivied casement, ere I  
went to rest,

Did I look on great Orion sloping slowly to the  
west.

Many a night I saw the Pleiads, rising through  
the mellow shade,

Glitter like a swarm of fire-flies tangled in a silver  
braid.

Here about the beach I wander'd, nourishing a  
youth sublime

With the fairy tales of science, and the long result  
of Time;

When the centuries behind me like a fruitful land  
reposed;

When I clung to all the present for the promise  
that it closed:

When I dipp'd into the future far as human eye  
could see;

Saw the vision of the world, and all the wonder  
that would be,—

In the spring a fuller crimson comes upon the  
robin's breast;

In the spring the wanton lapwing gets himself  
another crest;

In the spring a livelier iris changes on the bur-  
nished dove;

In the spring a young man's fancy lightly turns  
to thoughts of love.

Then her cheek was pale and thinner than should  
be for one so young,

And her eyes on all my motions with a mute ob-  
servance hung.

And I said, "My cousin Amy, speak, and speak  
the truth to me,

Trust me, cousin, all the current of my being sets  
to thee."

On her pallid cheek and forehead came a colour  
and a light,

As I have seen the rosy red flushing in the north-  
ern night.

And she turn'd—her bosom shaken with a sudden  
storm of sighs—

All the spirit deeply dawning in the dark of hazel  
eyes,—

Saying, "I have hid my feelings, fearing they  
should do me wrong;"  
Saying, "Dost thou love me, cousin?" weeping,  
"I have loved thee long."

Love took up the glass of Time, and turn'd it in  
his glowing hands;

Every moment, lightly shaken, ran itself in golden  
sands.

Love took up the harp of Life, and smote on all  
the chords with might;

Smote the chord of Self, that, trembling, pass'd in  
music out of sight.

Many a morning on the moorland did we hear the  
copses ring,

And her whisper throng'd my pulses with the ful-  
ness of the spring.

Many an evening by the waters did we watch the  
stately ships,

And our spirits rush'd together at the touching of  
the lips.

O my cousin, shallow-hearted! O my Amy, mine  
no more!

Oh the dreary, dreary moorland! Oh the barren,  
barren shore!

Falser than all fancy fathoms, falser than all songs  
have sung,

Puppet to a father's threat, and servile to a shrew-  
ish tongue!

Is it well to wish thee happy?—having known  
me—to decline

On a range of lower feelings and a narrower heart  
than mine!

Yet it shall be: thou shalt lower to his level day  
by day,

What is fine within thee growing coarse to sym-  
pathise with clay.

As the husband is, the wife is: thou art mated  
with a clown,

And the grossness of his nature will have weight  
to drag thee down.

He will hold thee, when his passion shall have  
spent its novel force,

Something better than his dog, a little dearer than  
his horse.

What is this? his eyes are heavy: think not they  
are glazed with wine.

Go to him—it is thy duty: kiss him: take his  
hand in thine.

It may be my lord is weary, that his brain is over-  
wrought:

Soothe him with thy finer fancies, touch him with  
thy lighter thought.

He will answer to the purpose, easy things to  
understand—

Better thou wert dead before me, though I slew  
thee with my hand!

Better thou and I were lying, hidden from the  
heart's disgrace,

Roll'd in one another's arms, and silent in a last embrace.

Cursed be the social wants that sin against the strength of youth!

Cursed be the social lies that warp us from the living truth!

Cursed be the sickly forms that err from honest nature's rule!

Cursed be the gold that gilds the straiten'd forehead of the fool!

We!—'tis well that I should bluster!—Hadst thou less unworthy proved—

Would to God—for I had loved thee more than ever wife was loved.

Am I mad, that I should cherish that which bears but bitter fruit?

I will pluck it from my bosom, though my heart be at the root.

Never, though my mortal summers to such length of years should come

As the many-winter'd crow that leads the clanging rookery home.

Where is comfort? in division of the records of the mind!

Can I part her from herself, and love her, as I knew her, kind?

I remember one that perish'd: sweetly did she speak and move:

Such a one do I remember, who to look at was to love.

Can I think of her as dead, and love her for the love she bore?

No—she never loved me truly: love is love for evermore.

Comfort? comfort scorn'd of devils! this is truth the poet sings,

That a sorrow's crown of sorrow is remembering happier things.

Drug thy memories, lest thou learn it, lest thy heart be put to proof,

In the dead, unhappy night, and when the rain is on the roof.

Like a dog, he hunts in dreams, and thou art staring at the wall,

When the dying night-lamp flickers, and the shadows rise and fall.

Then a hand shall pass before thee, pointing to his drunken sleep,

To thy widow'd marriage-pillows, to the tears that thou wilt weep.

Thou shalt hear the "Never, never," whispered by phantom years,

And a song from out the distance in the ringing of thine ears;

And an eye shall vex thee, looking ancient kindness on thy pain.

Turn thee, turn thee on thy pillow: get thee to thy rest again.

Nay, but Nature brings thee solace; for a tender voice will cry,

'Tis a purer life than thine: a lip to drain thy trouble dry.

Baby lips will laugh me down; my latest rival brings thee rest.

Baby fingers, waxen touches, press me from the mother's breast.

Oh, the child, too, clothes the father with a dear-ness not his due.

Half is thine and half is his: it will be worthy of the two.

Oh, I see thee old and formal, fitted to thy petty part.

With a little hoard of maxims preaching down a daughter's heart.

"They were dangerous guides, the feelings—she herself was not exempt—

Truly, she herself had suffer'd"—Perish in thy self-contempt!

Overlive it—lower yet—be happy! wherefore should I care?

I myself must mix with action, lest I wither by despair.

What is that which I should turn to, lighting upon days like these?

Every door is barr'd with gold, and opens but to golden keys.

Every gate is throng'd with suitors, all the markets overflow.

I have but an angry fancy: what is that which I should do!

I had been content to perish, falling on the foe-man's ground,

When the ranks are roll'd in vapour, and the winds are laid with sound.

But the jingling of the guinea helps the hurt that honour feels,

And the nations do but murmur, snarling at each other's heels.

Can I but re-live in sadness? I will turn that earlier page.

Hide me from my deep emotion, O thou wondrous mother-age!

Make me feel the wild pulsation that I felt before the strife,

When I heard my days before me, and the tumult of my life;

Yearning for the large excitement that the coming years would yield,

Eager-hearted as a boy when first he leaves his father's field,

And at night along the dusky highway near and nearer drawn,

Sees in heaven the light of London flaring like a dreary dawn;

And his spirit leaps within him to be gone before him then,

Underneath the light he looks at, in among the  
throng of men ;

Men, my brothers, men the workers, ever reaping  
something new :

That which they have done but earnest of the  
things that they shall do :

For I dipt into the future, far as human eye could  
see,

Saw the vision of the world, and all the wonder  
that would be ;

Saw the heavens fill with commerce, argosies of  
magic sails,

Pilots of the purple twilight, dropping down with  
costly bales :

Heard the heavens fill with shouting, and there  
rain'd a ghastly dew

From the nations' airy navies grappling in the  
central blue ;

Far along the world-wide whisper of the south-  
wind rushing warm,

With the standards of the peoples plunging through  
the thunder-storm ;

Till the war-drum throb'd no longer, and the  
battle-flags were furl'd

In the parliament of man, the federation of the  
world.

There the common sense of most shall hold a  
fretful realm in awe,

And the kindly earth shall slumber, lapt in uni-  
versal law.

So I triumph'd, ere my passion sweeping through  
me left me dry,

Left me with the palsied heart, and left me with  
the jaundiced eye ;

Eye, to which all order festers, all things here are  
out of joint,

Science moves, but slowly, slowly, creeping on  
from point to point :

Slowly comes a hungry people, as a lion, creeping  
nigher,

Glares at one that nods and winks behind a slowly-  
dying fire.

Yet I doubt not through the ages one increasing  
purpose runs,

And the thoughts of men are widen'd with the  
process of the suns.

What is that to him that reaps not harvest of his  
youthful joys,

Though the deep heart of existence beat for ever  
like a boy's ?

Knowledge comes, but wisdom lingers, and I linger  
on the shore,

And the individual withers, and the world is more  
and more.

Knowledge comes, but wisdom lingers, and he  
bears a laden breast,

Full of sad experience, moving toward the still-  
ness of his rest.

Hark, my merry comrades call me, sounding on  
the bugle-horn,

They to whom my foolish passion were a target  
for their scorn :

Shall it not be scorn to me to harp on such a  
moulder'd string ?

I am shamed through all my nature to have loved  
so slight a thing.

Weakness to be wroth with weakness ! woman's  
pleasure, woman's pain—

Nature made them blinder motions bounded in a  
shallower brain :

Woman is the lesser man, and all thy passions,  
match'd with mine,

Are as moonlight unto sunlight, and as water  
unto wine—

Here at least, where nature sickens, nothing. Ah,  
for some retreat

Deep in yonder shining orient, where my life  
began to beat ;

Where in wild Mahratta-battle fell my father evil-  
starr'd ;

I was left a trampled orphan, and a selfish uncle's  
ward.

Or to burst all links of habit—there to wander far  
away,

On from island unto island at the gateways of the  
day.

Larger constellations burning, mellow moons and  
happy skies,

Breadths of tropic shade and palms in cluster,  
knots of Paradise.

Never comes the trader, never floats an European  
flag,

Slides the bird o'er lustrous woodland, droops the  
trailer from the crag ;

Droops the heavy-blossom'd bower, hangs the  
heavy-fruited tree—

Summer isles of Eden lying in dark-purple spheres  
of sea.

There methinks would be enjoyment more than  
in this march of mind,

In the steamship, in the railway, in the thoughts  
that shake mankind.

There the passions cramp'd no longer shall have  
scope and breathing-space ;

I will take some savage woman, she shall rear my  
dusky race.

Iron-jointed, supple-sinew'd, they shall dive, and  
they shall run,

Catch the wild goat by the hair, and hurl their  
lances in the sun ;

Whistle back the parrot's call, and leap the rain-  
bows of the brooks,

Not with blinded eyesight poring over miserable  
books—

Fool, again the dream, the fancy ! but I *know* my  
words are wild,



But I count the gray barbarian lower than the  
Christian child.

I, to herd with narrow foreheads, vacant of our  
glorious gains,

Like a beast with lower pleasures, like a beast  
with lower pains!

Mated with a squalid savage—what to me were  
sun or clime?

I the heir of all the ages, in the foremost files of  
time—

I that rather held it better men should perish one  
by one,

Than that earth should stand at gaze like Joshua's  
moon in Aijalon!

Not in vain the distance beacons. Forward, for-  
ward let us range;

Let the peoples spin for ever down the ringing  
grooves of change.

Through the shadow of the world we sweep into  
the younger day:

Better fifty years of Europe than a cycle of  
Cathay.

Mother-Age, (for mine I knew not,) help me as  
when life begun:

Rift the hills, and roll the waters, flash the light-  
nings, weigh the sun—

O, I see the crescent promise of my spirit hath not  
set;

Ancient founts of inspiration well through all my  
fancy yet.

Howsoever these things be, a long farewell to  
Locksley Hall!

Now for me the woods may wither, now for me  
the roof-tree fall.

Comes a vapour from the margin, blackening over  
heath andholt,

Cramming all the blast before it, in its breast a  
thunder-bolt.

Let it fall on Locksley Hall, with rain or hail, or  
fire or snow;

For the mighty wind arises, roaring seaward, and  
I go.

#### GODIVA.

I WAITED for the train at Coventry;  
I hung with grooms and porters on the bridge,  
To watch the three tall spires: and there I shaped  
The city's ancient legend into this:—

Not only we, the latest seed of Time,  
New men, that in the flying of a wheel  
Cry down the past; not only we, that prate  
Of rights and wrongs, have loved the people well  
And loathed to see them overtax'd; but she  
Did more, and underwent, and overcame,  
The woman of a thousand summers back,  
Godiva, wife to that grim earl who ruled  
In Coventry: for when he laid a tax  
Upon his town, and all the mothers brought  
Their children, clamouring, "If we pay, we starve;"

She sought her lord, and found him, whom he strode  
About the hall, among his dogs, alone,  
His beard a foot before him, and his hair  
A yard behind. She told him of their tears,  
And pray'd him, "If they pay this tax, they starve."

Whereat he stared, replying, half-amazed,  
"You would not let your little finger ache  
For such as *these*?"—"But I would die," said she.  
He laugh'd, and swore by Peter and by Paul:

Then fillip'd at the diamond in her ear,  
"Oh ay, ay, ay, you talk!"—"Alas!" she said,  
"But prove me what it is I would not do."

And from a heart, as rough as Esau's hand,  
He answer'd, "Ride you naked through the town,  
And I repeat it;" and nodding, as in scorn,  
He parted, with great strides among his dogs!

So left alone, the passions of her mind,  
As winds from all the compass shift and blow,  
Made war upon each other for an hour,  
Till pity won. She sent a herald forth,  
And bade him cry, with sound of trumpet, all  
The hard condition; but that she would loose  
The people, therefore, as they loved her well,  
From then till noon no foot should pace the street,  
No eye look down, she passing, but that all  
Should keep within, door shut, and window barr'd.

Then fled she to her inmost bower, and there  
Unclasp'd the wedded eagles of her belt,  
The grim earl's gift; but ever at a breath  
She linger'd, looking like a summer moon  
Half-dipt in cloud: anon she shook her head,  
And shower'd the rippled ringlets to her knee;  
Unclad herself in haste; adown the stair  
Stole on; and, like a creeping sunbeam, slid  
From pillar unto pillar, until she reach'd  
The gateway; there she found her palfrey trapt  
In purple blazon'd with armorial gold.

Then she rode forth, clothed on with chastity:  
The deep air listen'd round her as she rode,  
And all the low wind hardly breathed for fear.  
The little wide-mouth'd heads upon the spout  
Had cunning eyes to see: the barking cur  
Made her cheek flame: her palfrey's footfall shot  
Light horrors through her pulses: the blind walls  
Were full of chinks and holes; and overhead  
Fantastic g'v'es, crowding, stared: but she  
Not less through all bore up, till, last, she saw  
The white-flower'd elder-thicket from the field  
Gleam through the Gothic archways in the wall.

Then she rode back, clothed on with chastity:  
And one low churl, compact of thankless earth,  
The fatal byword of all years to come,  
Boring a little auger-hole in fear,  
Peep'd—but his eyes, before they had their will,  
Were shrivell'd into darkness in his head,  
And dropt before him. So the Powers, who wait  
On noble deeds, cancell'd a sense misused;  
And she, that knew not, pass'd: and all at once,  
With twelve great shocks of sound, the shameless  
noon

Was clash'd and hammer'd from a hundred towers,  
One after one: but even then she gain'd  
Her bower; whence re-issuing, robed and crown'd,  
To meet her lord, she took the tax away,  
And built herself an everlasting name.

# RECOLLECTIONS OF THE ARABIAN NIGHTS.

WHEN the breeze of a joyful dawn blew free  
In the silken sail of infancy,  
The tide of time flow'd back with me,  
The forward-flowing tide of time ;  
And many a sheeny summer-morn,  
Adown the Tigris I was borne,  
By Bagdat's shrines of fretted gold,  
High-wall'd gardens green and old ;  
True Mussulman was I and sworn,  
For it was in the golden prime  
Of good Haroun Alraschid :

At night my shallop, rustling through  
The low and bloomed foliage, drove  
The fragrant, glistening deeps, and clove  
The citron-shadows in the blue :  
By garden porches on the brim,  
The costly doors flung open wide,  
Gold glittering through lamplight dim,  
And broider'd sophas on each side :  
In sooth it was a goodly time,  
For it was in the golden prime  
Of good Haroun Alraschid.

Often, where clear-stemm'd platans guard  
The outlet, did I turn away  
The boat-head down a broad canal  
From the main river sluiced, where all  
The sloping of the moon-lit sward  
Was damask-work, and deep inlay  
Of baided blooms unnown, which crept  
Adown to where the waters slept.  
A goodly place, a goodly time,  
For it was in the golden prime  
Of good Haroun Alraschid !

A motion from the river won  
Ridged the smooth level, bearing on  
My shallop through the star-strown calm,  
Until another night in night  
I enter'd, from the clearer light,  
Imbower'd vaults of pillar'd palm,  
Imprisoning sweets, which, as they clomb  
Heavenward, were stay'd beneath the dome  
Of hollow boughs.—A goodly time,  
For it was in the golden prime  
Of good Haroun Alraschid !

Still onward ; and the clear canal  
Is rounded to as clear a lake.  
From the green rivage many a fall  
Of diamond rillels musical,  
Through little crystal arches low  
Down from the central fountain's flow  
Fall'n silver-chiming, seem'd to shake  
The sparkling flints beneath the prow.  
A goodly place, a goodly time,  
For it was in the golden prime  
Of good Haroun Alraschid !

Above through many a bowery turn  
A walk with vary-colour'd shells  
Wander'd engrain'd. On either side  
All round about the fragrant marge,

From fluted vase, and brazen urn  
In order, eastern flowers large,  
Some dropping low their crimson bells  
Half-closed, and others studded wide  
With disks and tiars, fed the time  
With odour in the golden prime  
Of good Haroun Alraschid.

Far off, and where the lemon-grove  
In closest coverture upsprung,  
The living airs of middle night  
Died round the bulbul as he sung ;  
Not he : but something which possess'd  
The darkness of the world, delight,  
Life, anguish, death, immortal love,  
Ceasing not, mingled, unrepres'd,  
Apart from place, withholding time,  
But flattering the golden prime  
Of good Haroun Alraschid.

Black the garden-bowers and grots  
Slumber'd : the solemn palms were ranged  
Above, unwoo'd of summer wind :  
A sudden splendour from behind  
Flush'd all the leaves with rich gold-green,  
And, flowing rapidly between  
Their interspaces, counterchanged  
The level lake with diamond-plots  
Of dark and bright. A lovely time,  
For it was in the golden prime  
Of good Haroun Alraschid !

Dark-blue the deep sphere overhead,  
Distinct with vivid stars inlaid,  
Grew darker from that under-flame :  
So, leaping lightly from the boat,  
With silver anchor left afloat,  
In marvel whence that glory came  
Upon me, as in sleep I sank  
In cool soft turf upon the bank,  
Entranced with that place and time,  
So worthy of the golden prime  
Of good Haroun Alraschid.

Thence through the garden I was drawn—  
A realm of pleasance, many a mound,  
And many a shadow-chequer'd lawn  
Full of the city's stilly sound ;  
And deep myrrh-thickets blowing round  
The stately cedar, tamarisks.  
Thick roseries of scented thorn,  
Tall orient shrubs, and obelisks  
Graven with emblems of the time,  
In honour of the golden prime  
Of good Haroun Alraschid.

With dazed vision unawares  
From the long valley's latticed shade  
Emerg'd, I came upon the great  
Pavilion of the Caliph.  
Right to the carved cedarn doors,  
Flung inward over spangled floors,  
Broad-based flights of marbled stair  
Ran up with golden balustrade,  
After the fashion of the time,  
And humour of the golden prime  
Of good Haroun Alraschid.

The fourscore windows all alight  
 As with the quintessence of flame,  
 A million tapers flaring bright  
 From twisted silvers, look'd to shame  
 The hollow-vaulted dark, and stream'd  
 Upon the mooned domes aloof  
 In inmost Bagdat, till there seem'd  
 Hundreds of crescents on the roof  
 Of night new-risen, that marvellous time,  
 To celebrate the golden prime  
 Of good Haroun Alraschid.

Then stole I up, and trancedly  
 Gazed on the Persian girl alone,  
 Serene with argent-lidded eyes  
 Amorous, and lashes like to rays  
 Of darkness, and a brow of pearl  
 Tress'd with redolent ebony,  
 In many a dark delicious curl,  
 Flowing beneath her rose-hued zone;  
 The sweetest lady of the time,  
 Well worthy of the golden prime  
 Of good Haroun Alraschid.

Six columns, three on either side,  
 Pure silver, underpropp'd a rich  
 Throne of the massive ore, from which  
 Down-droop'd, in many a floating fold,  
 Engarlanded and diaper'd  
 With inwrought flowers, a cloth of gold.  
 Thereon, his deep eye, laughter-stirr'd,  
 With merriment of kingly pride,  
 Sole star of all that place and time,  
 I saw him—in his golden prime,  
 The good Haroun Alraschid!

— ♦ —  
 MARIANA.

With blackest moss the flower-plots  
 Were thickly crusted, one and all,  
 The rusted nails fell from the knots  
 That held the peach to the garden-wall.  
 The broken sheds look'd sad and strange,  
 Unlifted was the clinking latch,  
 Weeded and worn the ancient thatch  
 Upon the lonely moated grange.  
 She only said "My life is dreary,  
 He cometh not," she said;  
 She said "I am aweary, aweary;  
 I would that I were dead!"

Her tears fell with the dews at even;  
 Her tears fell ere the dews were dried;  
 She could not look on the sweet heaven,  
 Either at morn or eventide.  
 After the flitting of the bats,  
 When thickest dark did trance the sky,  
 She drew her casement-curtain by,  
 And glanced athwart the glooming flats.  
 She only said "The night is dreary,  
 He cometh not," she said;  
 She said "I am aweary, aweary,  
 I would that I were dead!"

Upon the middle of the night,  
 Waking she heard the night-fowl crow:  
 The cock sung out an hour ere light:  
 From the dark fen the oxen's low  
 Came to her: without hope of change,  
 In sleep she seem'd to walk forlorn,  
 Till cold winds woke the gray-eyed morn  
 About the lonely moated grange.  
 She only said, "The day is dreary,  
 He cometh not," she said;  
 She said, "I am aweary, aweary,  
 I would that I were dead!"

About a stone-cast from the wall  
 A sluice with blacken'd waters slept,  
 And o'er it many, round and small,  
 The cluster'd marsh-mosses crept.  
 Hard by a poplar shook alway,  
 All silver-green with gnarled bark,  
 For leagues no other tree did dark  
 The level waste, the rounding gray.  
 She only said, "My life is dreary,  
 He cometh not," she said;  
 She said, "I am aweary, aweary,  
 I would that I were dead!"

And ever when the moon was low,  
 And the shrill winds were up and away,  
 In the white curtain, to and fro,  
 She saw the gusty shadow sway.  
 But when the moon was very low,  
 And wild winds bound within their cell,  
 The shadow of the poplar fell  
 Upon her bed, across her brow.  
 She only said, "The night is dreary,  
 He cometh not," she said;  
 She said, "I am aweary, aweary,  
 I would that I were dead!"

All day within the dreamy house,  
 The doors upon their hinges creak'd,  
 The blue fly sung i' the pane; the mouse  
 Behind the mouldering wainscot shriek'd,  
 Or from the crevice peer'd about.  
 Old faces glimmer'd through the doors,  
 Old footsteps trod the upper floors,  
 Old voices call'd her from without.  
 She only said, "My life is dreary,  
 He cometh not," she said;  
 She said, "I am aweary, aweary,  
 I would that I were dead!"

The sparrow's chirrup on the roof,  
 The slow clock ticking, and the sound  
 Which to the wooing wind aloof  
 The poplar made, did all confound  
 Her sense; but most she loath'd the hour  
 When the thick-moted sunbeam lay  
 Athwart the chambers, and the day  
 Was sloping toward his western bower.  
 Then, said she, "I am very dreary,  
 He will not come," she said;  
 She wept, "I am aweary, aweary,  
 Oh God, that I were dead!"



## SIR GALAHAD.

My good blade carves the casques of men,

My tough lance thrusteth sure,

My strength is as the strength of ten,

Because my heart is pure.

The shattering tumpet shrilleth high,

The hard brands shiver on the steel,

The splinter'd spear-shafts crack and fly,

The horse and rider reel:

They reel, they roll in clanging lists,

And when the tide of combat stands,

Perfume and flowers fall in showers,

That lightly rain from ladies' hands.

How sweet are looks that ladies bend

On whom their favours fall!

For them I battle till the end,

To save from shame and thrall:

But all my heart is drawn above,

My knees are bow'd in crypt and shrine:

I never felt the kiss of love,

Nor maiden's hand in mine.

More bounteous aspects on me beam,

Me mightier transports move and thrill;

So keep I fair through faith and prayer

A virgin heart in work and will.

When down the stormy crescent goes,

A light before me swims,

Between dark stems the forest glows,

I hear a noise of hymns:

Then by some secret shrine I ride;

I hear a voice, but none are there;

The stalls are void, the doors are wide,

The tapers burning fair.

Fair gleams the snowy altar-cloth,

The silver vessels sparkle clean,

The shrill bell rings, the censer swings,

And solemn chants resound between.

Sometimes on lonely mountain-meres

I find a magic bark;

I leap on board: no helmsman steers:

I float till all is dark.

A gentle sound, an awful light!

Three angels bear the holy grail:

With folded feet, in stoles of white,

On sleeping wings they sail.

Ah, blessed vision! blood of God!

My spirit beats her mortal bars,

As down dark tides the glory slides,

And, star-like, mingles with the stars.

When on my goodly charger borne

Through dreaming towns I go,

The cock crows ere the Christmas morn,

The streets are dumb with snow.

The tempest crackles on the leads,

And, ringing, spins from brand and mail;

But o'er the dark a glory spreads,

And gilds the driving hail.

I leave the plain, I climb the height

No branchy thicket shelter yields;

But blessed forms in whistling storms

Fly o'er waste fens and windy fields.

A maiden knight—to me is given

Such hope, I know not fear;

I yearn to breathe the airs of heaven

That often meet me here.

I muse on joy that will not cease,

Pure spaces clothed in living beams,

Pure lilies of eternal peace,

Whose odours haunt my dreams;

And, stricken by an angel's hand,

This mortal armour that I wear,

This weight and size, this heart and eyes,

Are touch'd, are turn'd to finest air.

The clouds are broken in the sky,

And through the mountain-walls

A rolling organ-harmony

Swells up, and shakes and falls.

Then move the trees, the copes nod,

Wings flutter, voices hover clear:

"O just and faithful knight of God!

Ride on! the prize is near."

So pass I hostel, hall, and grange;

By bridge and ford, by park and pale,

All-arm'd I ride, whate'er betide,

Until I find the holy grail.

## THE BALLAD OF ORIANA.

My heart is wasted with my wo,

Oriana.

There is no rest for me below,

Oriana.

When the long dun wolds are ribb'd with snow,

And loud the Norland whirlwinds blow,

Oriana,

Alone I wander to and fro,

Oriana.

Ere the light on dark was growing,

Oriana,

At midnight the cock was crowing,

Oriana:

Winds were blowing, waters flowing,

We heard the steeds to battle going,

Oriana;

Aloud the hollow bugle blowing,

Oriana.

In the yew-wood black as night,

Oriana,

Ere I rode into the fight,

Oriana,

While blissful tears blinded my sight

By star-shine and by moonlight,

Oriana,

I to thee my troth did plight,

Oriana.

She stood upon the castle wall,

Oriana:

She watch'd my crest among them all,

Oriana:

She saw me fight, she heard me call,

When forth there stept a foeman tall,

Oriana,

Atween me and the castle wall,

Oriana.

The bitter arrow went aside,  
 Oriana:  
 The false, false arrow went aside,  
 Oriana:  
 The damned arrow glanced aside,  
 And pierced thy heart, my love, my bride,  
 Oriana!  
 Thy heart, my life, my love, my bride,  
 Oriana!  
 Oh! narrow, narrow was the space,  
 Oriana.  
 Loud, loud rung out the bugle's brays,  
 Oriana.  
 Oh! deathful stabs were dealt apace,  
 The battle deepen'd in its place,  
 Oriana;  
 But I was down upon my face,  
 Oriana.  
 They should have stabb'd me where I lay,  
 Oriana!  
 How could I rise and come away,  
 Oriana?  
 How could I look upon the day?  
 They should have stabb'd me where I lay,  
 Oriana—  
 They should have trod me into clay,  
 Oriana.  
 Oh! breaking heart that will not break,  
 Oriana;  
 Oh! pale, pale face so sweet and meek,  
 Oriana.  
 Thou smilest, but thou dost not speak,  
 And then the tears run down my cheek,  
 Oriana:  
 What wantest thou? whom dost thou seek,  
 Oriana?  
 I cry aloud: none hear my cries,  
 Oriana.  
 Thou comest between me and the skies,  
 Oriana.  
 I feel the tears of blood arise  
 Up from my heart unto my eyes,  
 Oriana.  
 Within thy heart my arrow lies,  
 Oriana.  
 O cursed hand! O cursed blow!  
 Oriana!  
 O happy thou that liest low,  
 Oriana!  
 All night the silence seems to flow  
 Beside me in my utter wo,  
 Oriana.  
 A weary, weary way I go,  
 Oriana.  
 When Norland winds pipe down the sea  
 Oriana,  
 I walk, I dare not think of thee,  
 Oriana.  
 Thou liest beneath the greenwood tree,  
 I dare not die and come to thee,  
 Oriana.  
 I hear the roaring of the sea,  
 Oriana.

## THE TALKING OAK.

ONCE more the gate behind me falls;  
 Once more before my face  
 I see the moulder'd Abbey-walls,  
 That stand within the chace.  
 Beyond the lodge the city lies,  
 Beneath its drift of smoke;  
 And, ah! with what delighted eyes  
 I turn to yonder oak.  
 For when my passion first began,  
 Ere that, which in me burn'd,  
 The love, that makes me thrice a man,  
 Could hope itself returned;  
 To yonder oak within the field  
 I spoke without restraint,  
 And with a larger faith appeal'd  
 Than papist unto saint.  
 For oft I talk'd with him apart  
 And told him of my choice,  
 Until he plagiarized a heart,  
 And answer'd with a voice.  
 Though what he whisper'd under Heaven  
 None else could understand;  
 I found him garrulously given,  
 A babbler in the land.  
 But since I heard him make reply  
 Is many a weary hour;  
 'Twere well to question him, and try  
 If yet he keeps the power.  
 Hail, hidden to the knees in fern,  
 Broad oak of Sumner-chace,  
 Whose topmost branches can discern  
 The roofs of Sumner-place!  
 Say thou, whereon I carved her name,  
 If ever maid or spouse,  
 As fair as my Olivia, came  
 To rest beneath thy boughs.—  
 "O Walter, I have shelter'd here  
 Whatever maiden grace  
 The good old summers, year by year,  
 Made ripe in Sumner-chace:  
 "Old summers, when the monk was fat,  
 And, issuing shorn and sleek,  
 Would twist his girdle tight, and pat  
 The girls upon the cheek;  
 "Ere yet, in scorn of Peter's-pence,  
 And number'd bead, and shrift,  
 Bluff Harry broke into the spence,  
 And turn'd the cows adrift:  
 "And I have seen some score of those  
 Fresh faces, that would thrive  
 When his man-minded offset rose  
 To chase the deer at five;  
 "And all that from the town would stroll,  
 Till that wild wind made work  
 In which the gloomy brewer's soul  
 Went by me, like a stork:

"The slight she-slips of loyal blood,  
And others, passing praise,  
Strait-laced, but all-too-full in bud  
For puritanic stays:

"And I have shadow'd many a group  
Of beauties, that were born  
In teacup-times of hood and hoop,  
Or while the patch was worn;

"And leg and arm with love-knots gay,  
About me leap'd and laugh'd  
The modish Cupid of the day,  
And shrill'd his tinsel shaft.

"I swear (and else may insects prick  
Each leaf into a gall)  
This girl, for whom your heart is sick,  
Is three times worth them all;

"For those and their's, by Nature's law  
Have faded long ago;  
But in these latter springs I saw  
Your own Olivia blow,

"From when she gamboll'd on the greens,  
A baby-germ, to when  
The maiden blossoms of her teens  
Could number five from ten.

"I swear by leaf, and wind, and rain  
(And hear me with thine ears,)   
That, though I circle in the grain  
Five hundred rings of years—

"Yet, since I first could cast a shade,  
Did never creature pass  
So slightly, musically ma'le,  
So light upon the grass:

"For as to fairies, that will flit  
To make the greensward fresh,  
I hold them exquisitely knit,  
But far too spare of flesh."

Oh, hide thy knotted knees in fern,  
And overlook the chace;  
And from thy topmost branch discern  
The roofs of Sumner-place.

But thou, whereon I carved her name,  
That oft hast heard my vows,  
Declare when last Olivia came  
To sport beneath thy boughs.

"Oh yesterday, you know, the fair  
Was holden at the town;  
Her father left his good arm-chair,  
And rode his hunter down.

"And with him Albert came on his,  
I look'd at him with joy:  
As cowslip unto oxlip is,  
So seems she to the boy.

"An hour had past—and, sitting straight,  
Within the low-wheel'd chaise,  
Her mother trundled to the gate  
Behind the dappled grays.

"But, as for her, she stay'd at home,  
And on the roof she went,  
And down the way you use to come  
She look'd with discontent.

"She left the novel half-uncut  
Upon the rosewood shelf;  
She left the new piano shut:  
She could not please herself.

"Then ran she, gamesome as the colt,  
And livelier than a lark  
She sent her voice through all the holt  
Before her, and the park.

"A light wind chased her on the wing,  
And in the chase grew wild,  
As close as might be would he cling  
About the darling child:

"But light as any wind that blows  
So fleetly did she stir,  
The flower, she touch'd on, dipt and rose,  
And turn'd to look at her.

"And here she came, and round me play'd,  
And sang to me the whole  
Of those three stanzas that you made  
About my 'giant bole';

"And in a fit of frolic mirth  
She strove to span my waist;  
Alas, I was so broad of girth,  
I could not be embraced.

"I wish'd myself the fair young beech  
That here beside me stands,  
That round me, clasping each in each,  
She might have lock'd her hands.

"Yet seem'd the pressure thrice as sweet  
As woodbine's fragile hold,  
Or when I feel about my feet  
The berried briony fold."

Oh muffle round thy knees with fern,  
And shadow Sumner-chace!  
Long may thy topmost branch discern  
The roofs of Sumner-place!

But tell me, did she read the name  
I carved with many vows  
When last with throbbing heart I came  
To rest beneath thy boughs!

"Oh yes, she wander'd round and round  
These knotted knees of mine,  
And found, and kiss'd the name she found,  
And sweetly murmur'd thine.

"A tear-drop trembled from its source,  
And down my surface crept.  
My sense of touch is something coarse,  
But I believe she wept.

"Then flush'd her cheek with rosy light,  
She glanced across the plain;  
But not a creature was in sight:  
She kiss'd me once again.

"Her kisses were so close and kind  
That, trust me on my word,  
Hard wood I am, and wrinkled rind,  
But yet my sap was stirr'd:

"And even into my inmost ring  
A pleasure I discern'd,  
Like those blind motions of the spring,  
That show the year is turn'd.



"Thrice-happy he that may caress  
The ringlet's waving balm—  
The cushions of whose touch may press  
The maiden's tender palm.

"I, rooted here among the groves,  
But languidly adjust  
My vapid vegetable loves  
With anthers and with dust:

"For ah! the dryad-days were brief  
Whereof the poets talk,  
When that, which breathes within the leaf,  
Could slip its bark and walk.

"But could I, as in times foregone,  
From spray, and branch, and stem,  
Have suck'd and gather'd into one  
The life that spreads in them,

"She had not found me so remiss;  
But, lightly issuing through,  
I would have paid her kiss for kiss  
With usury thereto."

Oh flourish high, with leafy towers,  
And overlook the lea,  
Pursue thy loves among the bowers,  
But leave thou mine to me.

Oh flourish, hidden deep in fern,  
Old oak, I love thee well;  
A thousand thanks for what I learn  
And what remains to tell.

"Tis little more: the day was warm,  
At last, tired out with play,  
She sank her head upon her arm,  
And at my feet she lay.

"Her eyelids dropp'd their silken eaves:  
I breathed upon her eyes  
Through all the summer of my leaves  
A welcome mix'd with sighs.

"I took the swarming sound of life—  
The music from the town—  
The whispers of the drum and fife,  
And lull'd them in my own.

"Sometimes I let a sunbeam slip  
To light her shaded eye;  
A second flutter'd round her lip  
Like a golden butterfly;

"A third would glimmer on her neck  
To make the necklace shine;  
Another slid, a sunny fleck,  
From head to ankle fine.

"Then close and dark my arms I spread,  
And shadow'd all her rest—  
Dropt dews upon her golden head,  
An acorn in her breast.

"But in a pet she started up,  
And pluck'd it out, and drew  
My little oakling from the cup,  
And flung him in the dew.

"And yet it was a graceful gift—  
I felt a pang within  
As when I see the woodman lift  
His axe to slay my kin.

"I shook him down because he was  
The finest on the tree.  
He lies beside thee on the grass—  
Oh kiss him once for me.

"Oh kiss him twice and thrice for me,  
That have no lips to kiss,  
For never yet was oak on lea  
Shall grow so fair as this."

Step deeper yet in herb and fern,  
Look further through the chace,  
Spread upward till thy boughs discern  
The front of Summer-place.

This fruit of thine by Love is blest  
That but a moment lay  
Where fairer fruit of love may rest  
Some happy future day.

I kiss it twice, I kiss it thrice,  
The warmth it thence shall win  
To riper life may magnetise  
The baby-oak within.

But thou, while kingdoms overset,  
Or lapse from hand to hand,  
Thy leaf shall never fail, nor yet  
Thine acorn in the land.

May never saw dismember thee,  
Nor wielded axe disjoint,  
That art the fairest-spoken tree  
From here to Lizard-point.

Oh rock upon thy towery top  
All throats that gurgle sweet!  
All starry culmination drop  
Balm-dews to bathe thy feet!

All grass of silky feather grow—  
And while he sinks or swells  
The full south-breeze around thee blow  
The sound of minster bells.

The fat earth feed thy branchy root,  
That under deeply strikes!  
The northern morning o'er thee shoot,  
High up, in silver spikes!

Nor ever lightning char thy grain,  
But, rolling as in sleep,  
Low thunders bring the mellow rain,  
That makes thee broad and deep!

And hear me swear a solemn oath,  
That only by thy side  
Will I to Olive plight my troth,  
And gain her for my bride.

And when my marriage-morn may fall,  
She, dryad-like, shall wear  
Alternate leaf and acorn-ball  
In wreath about her hair.

And I will work in prose and rhyme,  
And praise thee more in both  
Than bard has honour'd beech or lime,  
Or that Thessalian growth,

In which the swarthy ring-dove sat  
And mystic sentence spoke;  
And more than England honours that,  
Thy famous brother-oak.

Wherein the younger Charles abode  
Till all the paths were dim,  
And far below the Roundhead rode,  
And humm'd a surly hymn.

## THE LADY OF SHALOTT.

### PART I.

On either side the river lie  
Long fields of barley and of rye,  
That clothe the wold and meet the sky;  
And through the field the road runs by  
To many-tower'd Camelot;  
And up and down the people go,  
Gazing where the lilies blow  
Round an island there below,  
The island of Shalott.

Willows whiten, aspens quiver,  
Little breezes dusk and shiver  
Through the wave that runs for ever  
By the island in the river

Flowing down to Camelot.  
Four gray walls, and four gray towers,  
Overlook a space of flowers,  
And the silent isle imbowers  
The Lady of Shalott.

By the margin, willow-veil'd,  
Slide the heavy barges trail'd  
By slow horses; and unhail'd  
The shallop flitteth silken-sail'd,  
Skimming down to Camelot:  
But who hath seen her wave her hand?  
Or at the casement seen her stand?  
Or is she known in all the land,  
The Lady of Shalott?

Only reapers, reaping early  
In among the bearded barley,  
Hear a song that echoes cheerly  
From the river winding clearly,  
Down to tower'd Camelot:  
And by the moon the reaper weary,  
Piling sheaves in uplands airy,  
Listening, whispers "'Tis the fairy  
Lady of Shalott."

### PART II.

THERE she weaves by night and day  
A magic web with colours gay.  
She has heard a whisper say,  
A curse is on her if she stay  
To look down to Camelot.  
She knows not what the curse may be,  
And so she weaveth steadily,  
And little other care hath she,  
The Lady of Shalott.

And moving through a mirror clear  
That hangs before her all the year,  
Shadows of the world appear.  
There she sees the highway near  
Winding down to Camelot:

There the river eddy whirls,  
And there the surly village-churls,  
And the red cloaks of market-girls,  
Pass onward from Shalott.

Sometimes a troop of damsels glad,  
An abbot on an ambling pad,  
Sometimes a curly shepherd-lad,  
Or long-hair'd page in crimson clad,  
Goes by to tower'd Camelot;  
And sometimes through the mirror blue  
The knights come riding two and two:  
She hath no loyal knight and true,  
The Lady of Shalott.

But in her web she still delights  
To weave the mirror's magic sights,  
For often through the silent nights  
A funeral, with plumes and lights,  
And music, went to Camelot:  
Or when the moon was overhead,  
Came two young lovers lately wed;  
"I am half-sick of shadows," said  
The Lady of Shalott.

### PART III.

A BOW-SHOT from her bower-eaves,  
He rode between the barley sheaves,  
The sun came dazzling through the leaves  
And flamed upon the brazen greaves  
Of bold Sir Lancelot.

A redcross knight for ever kneel'd  
To a lady in his shield,  
That sparkled on the yellow field,  
Beside remote Shalott.

The gemmy bridle glitter'd free,  
Like to some branch of stars we see  
Hung in the golden galaxy.  
The bridle-bells rang merrily,  
As he rode down to Camelot  
And from this blazon'd baldric slung  
A mighty silver bugle hung,  
And as he rode his armour rung,  
Beside remote Shalott.

All in the blue unclouded weather  
Thick-jewell'd shone the saddle-leather,  
The helmet and the helmet-feather  
Burn'd like one burning flame together,  
As he rode down to Camelot.  
As often through the purple night,  
Below the starry clusters bright,  
Some bearded meteor, trailing light,  
Moves over still Shalott.

His broad clear brow in sunlight glow'd;  
On burnish'd hooves his war-horse trode;  
From underneath his helmet flow'd  
His coal-black curls as on he rode,  
As he rode down to Camelot.  
From the bank and from the river  
He flash'd into the crystal mirror,  
"Tirra lirra," by the river  
Sang Sir Lancelot.

She left the web, she left the loom,  
She made three paces through the room,

She saw the water-lily bloom,  
 She saw the helmet and the plume,  
 She looked down to Camelot.  
 Out flew the web and floated wide;  
 The mirror crack'd from side to side;  
 "The curse is come upon me," cried  
 The Lady of Shalott.

## PART IV.

In the stormy east-wind straining,  
 The pale-yellow woods were waning,  
 The broad stream in his banks complaining,  
 Heavily the low sky raining  
 Over tower'd Camelot;

Down she came and found-a boat  
 Beneath a willow left afloat,  
 And round about the prow she wrote  
 The Lady of Shalott.

And down the river's dim expanse—  
 Like some bold seer in a trance,  
 Seeing all his own mischance—  
 With a glassy countenance  
 Did she look to Camelot.  
 And at the closing of the day  
 She loos'd the chain, and down she lay;  
 The broad stream bore her far away,  
 The Lady of Shalott.

Lying, robed in snowy white  
 That loosely flew to left and right—  
 The leaves upon her falling light—  
 Through the noises of the night  
 She floated down to Camelot:  
 And as the boat-head wound along  
 The willowy hills and fields among,  
 They heard her singing her last song,  
 The Lady of Shalott.

Heard a carol, mournful, holy,  
 Chanted loudly, chanted slowly,  
 Till her blood was frozen slowly,  
 And her eyes were darken'd wholly,  
 Turn'd to tower'd Camelot;  
 For ere she reach'd upon the tide  
 The first house by the water-side,  
 Singing in her song she died,  
 The Lady of Shalott.

Under tower of balcony,  
 By garden-wall and gallery,  
 A gleaming shape she floated by,  
 A corse between the houses high,  
 Silent into Camelot.  
 Out upon the wharfs they came,  
 Knight and burgher, lord and dame,  
 And round the prow they read her name,  
 The Lady of Shalott.

Who is this? and what is here?  
 And in the lighted palace near  
 Died the sound of royal cheer;  
 And they cross'd themselves for fear,  
 All the knights at Camelot:  
 But Lancelot mused a little space;  
 He said, "She has a lovely face;  
 God in his mercy lend her grace,  
 The Lady of Shalott."

## DORA.

WITH farmer Allan at the farm abode  
 William and Dora. William was his son,  
 And she his niece. He often look'd at them  
 And often thought "I'll make them man and  
 wife."

Now Dora felt her uncle's will in all,  
 And yearn'd towards William; but the youth, be-  
 cause

He had been always with her in the house,  
 Thought not of Dora.

Then there came a day  
 When Allan call'd his son, and said, "My son,  
 I married late; but I would wish to see  
 My grandchild on my knees before I die:  
 And I have set my heart upon a match.  
 Now therefore look to Dora; she is well  
 To look to; thrifty too beyond her age.  
 She is my brother's daughter: he and I  
 Had once hard words, and parted, and he died  
 In foreign lands; but for his sake I bred  
 His daughter Dora: take her for your wife;  
 For I have wish'd this marriage, night and day,  
 For many years." But William answer'd short,  
 "I cannot marry Dora; by my life,  
 I will not marry Dora." Then the old man  
 Was wroth, and doubled up his hands, and said,  
 "You wilt not, boy! you dare to answer thus!  
 But in my time a father's word was law,  
 And so it shall be now for me. Look to't.  
 Consider: take a month to think, and give  
 An answer to my wish; or by the Lord  
 That made me, you shall pack, and nevermore  
 Darken my doors again." And William heard,  
 And answer'd something madly; bit his lips,  
 And broke away. The more he look'd at her  
 The less he liked her; and his ways were harsh;  
 But Dora bore them meekly. Then before  
 The month was out he left his father's house,  
 And hired himself to work within the fields;  
 And half in love, half spite, he woo'd and wed  
 A labourer's daughter, Mary Morrison.

Then, when the bells were ringing, Allan call'd  
 His niece and said, "My girl, I love you well;  
 But if you speak with him that was my son,  
 Or change a word with her he calls his wife,  
 My home is none of yours. My will is law."  
 And Dora promised, being meek. She thought,  
 "It cannot be; my uncle's mind will change!"

And days went on, and there was born a boy  
 To William; then distresses came on him;  
 And day by day he pass'd his father's gate,  
 Heart-broken, and his father help'd him not.  
 But Dora stored what little she could save,  
 And sent it them by stealth, nor did they know  
 Who sent it; till at last a fever seized  
 On William, and in harvest time he died.

Then Dora went to Mary. Mary sat,  
 And look'd with tears upon her boy, and thought  
 Hard things of Dora. Dora came and said,  
 "I have obey'd my uncle until now,  
 And I have sinn'd, for it was all through me  
 This evil came on William at the first.  
 But, Mary, for the sake of him that's gone,



And for your sake, the woman that he chose,  
 And for this orphan, I am come to you :  
 You know there has not been for these five years  
 So full a harvest : let me take the boy,  
 And I will set him in my uncle's eye  
 Among the wheat ; that when his heart is glad  
 Of the full harvest, he may see the boy,  
 And bless him for the sake of him that's gone."  
 And Dora took the child and went her way  
 Across the wheat, and sat upon a mound  
 That was unsown, where many poppies grew.  
 Far off the farmer came into the field  
 And spied her not ; for none of all his men  
 Dare tell him Dora waited with the child ;  
 And Dora would have risen and gone to him,  
 But her heart fail'd her ; and the reapers reap'd,  
 And the sun fell, and all the land was dark.

But when the morrow came, she rose and took  
 The child once more, and sat upon the mound ;  
 And made a little wreath of all the flowers  
 That grew about, and tied it round his hat  
 To make him pleasing in her uncle's eye.  
 Then when the farmer pass'd into the field  
 He spied her, and he left his men at work  
 And came and said, " Where were you yesterday ?  
 Whose child is that ? What are you doing here ?"  
 So Dora cast her eyes upon the ground  
 And answer'd softly, " This is William's child !"  
 " And did I not," said Allan, " did I not  
 Forbid you, Dora ?" Dora said again,  
 " Do with me as you will, but take the child  
 And bless him for the sake of him that's gone !"  
 And Allan said, " I see it is a trick  
 Got up betwixt you and the woman there.  
 I must be taught my duty, and by you !  
 You knew my word was law, and yet you dared  
 To slight it. Well—for I will take the boy ;  
 But go you hence, and never see me more."

So saying, he took the boy, that cried aloud  
 And struggled hard. The wreath of flowers fell  
 At Dora's feet. She bow'd upon her hands,  
 And the boy's cry came to her from the field,  
 More and more distant. She bow'd down her head,  
 Remembering the day when first she came,  
 And all the things that had been. She bow'd down  
 And wept in secret ; and the reapers reap'd,  
 And the sun fell, and all the land was dark.

Then Dora went to Mary's house, and stood  
 Upon the threshold. Mary saw the boy  
 Was not with Dora. She broke out in praise  
 To God, that help'd her in her widowhood.  
 And Dora said, " My uncle took the boy ;  
 But, Mary, let me live and work with you :  
 He says that he will never see me more."  
 Then answer'd Mary, " This shall never be,  
 That thou shouldst take my trouble on thyself :  
 And, now I think, he shall not have the boy,  
 For he will teach him hardness, and to slight  
 His mother ; therefore thou and I will go,  
 And I will have my boy, and bring him home ;  
 And I will beg of him to take thee back ;  
 But if he will not take thee back again,  
 Then thou and I will live within one house,  
 And work for William's child, until he grows  
 Of age to help us."

So the women kiss'd  
 Each other, and set out, and reach'd the farm.  
 The door was off the latch ; they peep'd, and  
 saw

The boy set up betwixt his grandsire's knees,  
 Who thrust him in the hollows of his arm,  
 And clapp'd him on the hands and on the cheeks,  
 Like one that loved him ; and the lad stretch'd out  
 And babbled for the golden seal, that hung  
 From Allan's watch, and sparkled by the fire.  
 Then they came in : but when the boy beheld  
 His mother, he cried out to come to her,  
 And Allan set him down ; and Mary said :

• " O Father !—if you let me call you so—  
 I never came a-begging for myself,  
 Or William, or this child ; but now I come  
 For Dora : take her back ; she loves you well.  
 O sir, when William died, he died at peace  
 With all men ; for I ask'd him, and he said,  
 He could not ever rue his marrying me ;  
 I had been a patient wife : but, sir, he said  
 That he was wrong to cross his father thus.  
 ' God bless him !' he said, ' and may he never  
 know

The troubles I have gone through !' Then he  
 turn'd

His face and pass'd—unhappy that I am !  
 But now, sir, let me have my boy, for you  
 Will make him hard, and he will learn to slight  
 His father's memory ; and take Dora back,  
 And let all this be as it was before."

So Mary said, and Dora hid her face  
 By Mary. There was silence in the room ;  
 And all at once the old man burst in sobs :—

" I have been to blame—to blame. I have kill'd  
 my son.

I have kill'd him—but I loved him—my dear son  
 May God forgive me !—I have been to blame.  
 Kiss me, my children."

Then they clung about  
 The old man's neck, and kiss'd him many times.  
 And all the man was broken with remorse ;  
 And all his love came back a hundredfold ;  
 And for three hours ' he sobb'd o'er William's  
 child.

Thinking of William.

So those four abode  
 Within one house together ; and as years  
 Went forward, Mary took another mate ;  
 But Dora lived unmarried till her death.

#### CIRCUMSTANCE.

Two children in two neighbour villages  
 Playing mad pranks along the heathy leas ;  
 Two strangers meeting at a festival ;  
 Two lovers whispering by an orchard wall ;  
 Two lives bound fast in one with golden ease ;  
 Two graves grass-green beside a gray church-tower  
 Wash'd with still rains and daisy-blossomed ;  
 Two children in one hamlet born and bred ;  
 So runs the round of life from hour to hour.

## FREDERICK TENNYSON.

### FIRST OF MARCH.

THROUGH the gaunt woods the winds are shrilling cold,

Down from the rifted rack the sunbeam pours,  
Over the cold gray slopes, and stony moors;  
The glimmering water-course, the eastern wold,  
And over it the whirling sail o' the mill,  
The lonely hamlet with its mossy spire,  
The piled city smoking like a pyre,  
Fetched out of shadow gleam with light as chill.

The young leaves pine, their early promise stayed;  
The Hope-deluded sorrow at the sight  
Of the sweet blossoms by the treacherous light  
Flattered to death, like tender love betrayed;  
And stepdames frown, and aged virgins chide;  
Relentless hearts put on their iron mood;  
The hunter's dog lies dreaming of the wood,  
And dozes barking by the ingle-side.

Larks twitter, martens glance, and curs from far  
Rage down the wind, and straight are heard  
no more;

Old wives peep out, and scold, and bang the door;  
And clanging clocks grow angry in the air;  
Sorrow and care, perplexity and pain  
Frown darker shadows on the homeless one,  
And the gray beggar buffeting alone  
Pleads in the howling storm, and pleads in vain.

The field-fires smoke along the champaign drear,  
And drive before the north wind streaming down  
Bleak hill, and furrow dark, and fallow brown;  
Few living things along the land appear;  
The weary horse looks out, his mane astray,  
With anxious fetlock, and uneasy eye,  
And sees the market-carts go madly by  
With sidelong drivers reckless of the way.

The sere beech-leaves, that trembled dry and red  
All the long Winter on the frosty bough,  
Or slept in quiet underneath the snow,  
Fly off, like resurrections of the dead;  
The horny ploughman, and his yoked ox,  
Wink at the icy blasts; and beldames bold,  
Stout, and red-hooded, flee before the cold;  
And children's eyes are blinded by the shocks.

You cannot hear the waters for the wind;  
The brook that foams, and falls, and bubbles by,  
Hath lost its voice—but ancient steeples sigh,  
And belfries moan—and crazy ghosts, confined  
In dark courts, weep, and shake the shuddering  
gates,

And cry from points of windy pinnacles,  
Howl through the bars, and 'plain among the  
bells,

And shriek, and wail like voices of the Fates!

And who is He, that down the mountain-side,  
Swift as a shadow flying from the sun,  
Between the wings of stormy Winds doth run,  
With fierce blue eyes, and eyebrows knit with  
pride;

Though now and then I see sweet laughers play  
Upon his lips, like moments of bright heaven  
Thrown 'twixt the cruel blasts of morn and even,  
And golden locks beneath his hood of gray?

Sometimes he turns him back to wave farewell  
To his pale Sire with icy beard and hair;  
Sometimes he sends before him through the air  
A cry of welcome down a sunny dell;  
And while the echoes are around him ringing,  
Sudden the angry wind breathes low and sweet,  
Young violets show their blue eyes at his feet,  
And the wild lark is heard above him singing!

### NOON.

THE winds are hushed, the clouds have ceased to  
sail,

And lie like islands in the Ocean-day,  
The flowers hang down their heads, and far away  
A faint bell tinkles in a sun-drowned vale:  
No voice but the cicada's whirring note—  
No motion but the grasshoppers that leap—  
The reaper pours into his burning throat  
The last drops of his flask, and falls asleep.

The rippling flood of a clear mountain stream  
Fleets by, and makes sweet babble with the  
stones;

The sleepy music with its murmuring tones  
Lays me at noontide in Arcadian dream;  
Hard by soft night of summer bowers is seen,  
With trellised vintage curtaining a cove  
Whose diamond mirror paints the amber-green,  
The glooming bunches, and the boughs above.

Finches, and moths, and gold-dropped dragon-flies  
Dip in their wings, and a young village-daughter  
Is bending with her pitcher o'er the water;  
Her round arm imaged, and her laughing eyes,  
And the fair brow amid the flowing hair,  
Look like the Nymph's for Hylas coming up,  
Pictured among the leaves, and fruitage there;  
Or the boy's self a-drowning with his cup.

Up through the vines, her urn upon her head,  
Her feet unsandalled, and her dark locks free,  
She takes her way, a lovely thing to see,  
And like a skylark starting from its bed,  
A glancing meteor, or a tongue of flame,  
Or virgin waters gushing from their springs,  
Her hope flies up—her heart is pure of blame—  
On wings of sound—she sings! oh, how she sings!

## TO THE CICALA.

BLITHEST Spirit of the Earth,  
 Happy as incarnate Mirth,  
 Minion, whom the Fairies feed,  
 Who dost not toil, and canst not need,  
 Thine odorous ark a forest bough;  
 While Summer laughs as fair as now  
 I will not feast, or drink of wine,  
 But live with thee, and joys like thine.

Oh! who may be as blithe and gay  
 As thou, that singest night and day,  
 Setting the light and shadows green  
 A-flutter with thy pulses keen,  
 And every viny glen and vale  
 A-thrilling with thy long long tale,  
 And river bank and star-lit shore  
 With thy triumphs flooding o'er.

When the wild Bee is at rest,  
 When the Nightingale hath ceased,  
 Still I hear thee, reveller, still,  
 Over heath and over hill;  
 Thou singest through the fire of noon,  
 Thou singest till the day be done,  
 Thou singest to the rising moon,  
 Thou singest up the unrisen sun.

Into the forest I will flee,  
 And be alone with Mirth and thee,  
 And wash the dust from Fancy's wings  
 With tears of Heaven, and virgin springs;  
 Thou shalt lead me o'er the tops  
 Of thymy hills, down orchard slopes,  
 Past sun-lit dell, and moon-lit river,  
 Thou shalt lead me on forever!

Lord of Summer, Forest-King,  
 Of the bright drops the breezes fling  
 Down upon the mossy lawn  
 In the dim sweet hours of dawn,  
 Clear as daylight, pure as Heaven,  
 Drops which the Midsummer Even  
 Weeps into pale cups silently,  
 I will take, and drink to thee!

Just as I raise it to my lip,  
 Plumèd Oberon shall dip  
 His sceptre in, and Puck shall dive,  
 And I will swallow him alive;  
 And on the vapor of that dew  
 He shall rise, and wander through  
 My brain, and make a sudden light,  
 Like the first beam that scatters night.

Then shall I hear what songs they sing  
 Under the fresh leaves in the Spring:  
 And see what moon-lit feasts they hold  
 Under a Lily's roof of gold;  
 And, when the midnight mists upcurl,  
 Watch how they whisk, and how they whirl,  
 And dance, and flash from earth to air,  
 Bright and sudden as a star.

They shall dance, and thou shalt sing:  
 But they shall slumber, Court, and King,  
 They shall faint, ere thou be spent,  
 And each shall seek his dew-bell tent,  
 And Titania's self shall tire  
 And sleep beneath a wild-rose brier,  
 Ere thou be sad, ere thou be still,  
 Piper of the thymy hill.

Oft, at the first still flush of morn.  
 The soft tones of some charmed horn  
 I shall hear, like sounds in sleep,  
 Waft o'er the greenwood fresh and deep,  
 From magic hold, where Giants thrall  
 Beauty in some airy hall,  
 And a plumed lover waits  
 To burst the spell before the gates.

When the sun is hot and high,  
 I will rest where low winds sigh,  
 And dark leaves twine, and rilllets creep,  
 And send me, with thy whirl, asleep;  
 And softly on some prisoned beam  
 Shall quiver down a noonday dream,  
 Wherein thy ceaseless note shall tingle,  
 And the sweet-toned waters mingle.

A dream of Faery, where a million  
 Of winged Elves a rare pavilion  
 Build for Love amid the green,  
 The fairest Summer-house e'er seen;  
 While some their silver trowels ring,  
 Others opal blocks shall bring,  
 And with quaint laugh, and music fine,  
 Pile them in the sunny shine.

Monarch, thy great heart is more  
 Than treasures, if thou be poor;  
 Though few the days that to thee fall,  
 They are long, and Summer's all;  
 Minstrel, though thy life be brief,  
 Thou art happier than the chief  
 Of mortal Poets, for thy song  
 Is fed with rapture all day long.

Thee, in thy fresh and leafy haunt,  
 Nor Wealth can bribe, nor Penury daunt,  
 Nor Glory puff, nor Envy tear,  
 Thy drink the dew, thy food the air;  
 Oh! could I share in thy delight,  
 And dream in music day and night,  
 Methinks I would be ev'n as thou,  
 And sing beneath a forest bough.

Nor Pain, nor Evil canst thou see,  
 Thou fear'st not Death, though it must be,  
 Therefore no Sorrow lights on thee,  
 Or mingles with thy melody,  
 From want thy jocund heart is free,  
 Thou livest in triumphant glee,  
 Thou diest, shouting jubilee!  
 A God—save Immortality!



## CHARLES TURNER.

### TO THE ROBIN.

THE ox is all as happy, in his stall,  
As when he lowed i' the summer's yellow eve,  
Browsing the king-cup slopes; but no reprieve  
Is left for thee, save thy sweet madrigal,  
Poor robin: and severer days will fall.  
Bethink thee well of all yon frosted sward,  
The orchard-path, so desolate and hard,  
And meadow-runnels, with no voice at all!  
Then feed with me, poor warbler, household bird,  
And glad me with thy song so gladly timed,  
And be on thankful ears thy lay conferred;  
So, till her latest rhyme my muse hath rhymed,  
Thy voice shall with a pleasant thrill be heard,  
And with a poet's fear, when twigs are limed.

### BIRD-NESTING.

AN! that half bashful and half eager face!  
Among the trees thy guardian angel stands,  
With his heart beating, lest thy little hands  
Should come among the shadows and efface  
The stainless beauty of a life of love,  
And childhood innocence—for hark, the boys  
Are peering through the hedgerows and the grove,  
And ply their cruel sport with mirth and noise;  
But thou hast conquered! and dispelled his fear;  
Sweet is the hope thy youthful pity brings—  
And oft, methinks, if thou shalt shelter here  
When these blue eggs are linnets' throats and  
wings,  
A secret spell shall bring about the tree  
The little birds that owed their life to thee.

### THE LACHRYMATORY.

FROM out the grave of one whose budding years  
Were cropped by death, when Rome was in her  
prime,  
I brought the vial of his kinsman's tears,  
There placed, as was the wont of ancient time;  
Round me, that night, in meads of asphodel,  
The souls of th' early dead did come and go,  
Drawn by that flask of grief, as by a spell,  
That long-imprisoned shower of human woe;  
As round Ulys-es, for the draft of blood,  
The heroes thronged, those spirits flocked to me,  
Where, lonely, with that charm of tears, I stood;  
Two, most of all, my dreaming eyes did see;  
The young Marcellus, young, but great and good,  
And Tully's daughter, mourned so tenderly.

### THE CHARMING OF THE EAST WIND.

LATE in the month a rough east wind had sway,  
The old trees thundered, and the dust was blown;  
But other powers possessed the night and day,  
And soon he found he could not hold his own;  
The merry ruddock whistled at his heart,  
And strenuous blackbirds pierced his flanks with  
song,  
Pert sparrows wrangled o'er his every part,  
And through him shot the larks on pinions strong:  
Anon a sunbeam broke across the plain,  
And the wild bee went forth on blooming wing—  
Whereat he feeble waxed, but rose again  
With aimless rage, and idle blustering;  
The south wind touched him with a drift of rain,  
And down he sank, a captive to the spring!

### MORNING.

It is the fairest sight in Nature's realms,  
To see on summer morning, dewy-sweet,  
That very type of freshness, the green wheat,  
Surging through shadows of the hedgerow elms;  
How the eye revels in the many shapes  
And colors which the risen day restores!  
How the wind blows the poppy's scarlet capes  
About his urn! and how the lark upsoars!  
Not like the timid corn-craik scudding fast  
From his own voice, he with him takes his song  
Heavenward, then, striking sideways, shoots  
along,  
Happy as sailor-boy that, from the mast,  
Runs out upon the yard-arm, till at last  
He sinks into his nest, those clover tufts among.

### HARVEST-HOME.

LATE in September came our corn-crops home,  
Late, but full-eared—by many a merry noise  
Of matron and of maid, young girls and boys,  
Preceded, flanked, and followed, did they come;  
A general joy! for pil-s of un wrought food  
For man and beast, on thoe broad axles pressed,  
And strained those sinewy necks in garlands  
dressed;  
The harelk and the ragwort wondering stood  
As the slow teams wound up the grassy lane;  
All knew the husbandman's long task was done;  
While, as they crossed his disk, the setting sun  
Bazed momentarily betwixt each rolling wain  
And that which followed, piled with golden grain,  
As if to gratulate the harvest won.

## SIR FRANCIS HASTINGS DOYLE.

(Born 1810.)

### THE RETURN OF THE GUARDS.

July 9, 1856.

Yes, they return—but who return?

The many or the few?

Clothed with a name, in vain the same,  
Face after face is new.

We know how beat the drum to muster,

We heard the cheers of late,  
As that red storm, in haste to form,  
Burst through each barrack gate.

The first proud mass of English manhood,  
A very sea of life,

With strength untold, was Eastward rolled,—  
How ebs it back from strife?

The steps that scaled the Heights of Alma  
Wake but faint echoes here;

The flags we sent come back, though rent,  
For other hands to rear.

Through shouts, that hail the shattered banner,  
Home from proud onsets led,

Through the glad roar, which greets once more  
Each bronzed and bearded head;

Hushed voices, from the earth beneath us,

Thrill on the summer air,  
And claim a part of England's heart  
For those who are not there.

Not only these have marched from battle  
Into the realms of peace—

A home attained—a haven gained,  
Where wars and tumults cease.

Whilst thick on Alma's blood-stained river

The war-smoke lingered still,  
A long, low beat of unseen feet  
Rose from her vine-clad hill;

By a swift change, to music, nobler

Than e'er was heard by man,  
From those red banks, the gathered ranks  
That other march began.

On, on, through wild and wondrous regions,

Echoed their iron tread,  
Whilst voices old before them rolled—  
"Make way for Alma's dead."

Like mighty winds before them ever,  
Those ancient voices rolled;

Swept from their track, huge bars run back,  
And giant gates unfold;

Till, to the inmost home of heroes

They led that hero line,  
Where with a flame no years can tame  
The stars of honor shine.

As forward stepped each fearless soldier,  
So stately, firm, and tall,  
Wide, wide outflung, grim plaudits rung  
On through that endless hall.

Next, upon gloomy phantom chargers,  
The self-devoted came,  
Who rushed to die, without reply,  
For duty, not for fame.

Then, from their place of ancient glory,  
All sheathed in shining brass,  
Three hundred men, of the Grecian glen,  
Marched down to see them pass.

And the long-silent flutes of Sparta  
Poured haughty welcome forth,  
Stern hymns to crown, with just renown,  
Her brethren of the North.

Yet louder at the solemn portal,  
The trumpet floats and waits;  
And still more wide, in living pride,  
Fly back the golden gates.

And those from Inkerman swarm onwards,  
Who made the dark fight good—  
One man to nine, till their thin line  
Lay, where at first it stood.

But though cheered high by mailed millions  
Their steps were faint and slow,  
In each proud face the eye might trace  
A sign of coming woe.

A coming woe which deepened ever,  
As down that darkening road,  
Our bravest tossed to plague and frost,  
In streams of ruin flowed.

All through that dim despairing winter,  
Too noble to complain,  
Bands hunger-worn, in raiment torn,  
Came, not by foemen slain.

And patient, from the sullen trenches  
Crowds sunk, by toil and cold—  
Then murmurs slow, like thunders low,  
Wailed through the brave of old.

Wrath glided o'er the Hall of Heroes,  
Anguish, and shame, and scorn,  
As clouds that drift, breathe darkness swift  
O'er seas of shining corn.

Wrath glided o'er the Hall of Heroes,  
And veiled it like a pall,  
While all felt fear, lest they should hear  
The Lion banner fall.

And if unstained that ancient banner  
Keep yet its place of pride,  
Let none forget how vast the debt  
We owe to those who died.

Let none forget THE OTHERS, marching  
With steps we feel no more,  
Whose bodies sleep, by that grim deep  
Which shakes the Euxine shore.

# TO THE MEMORY OF CAPTAIN ARTHUR WATKIN WILLIAMS WYNN.

OF THE 23D ROYAL WELSH FUSILIERS,

Who fell gloriously at Alma, 20th Sept., 1854.

"There lay Colonel Chester, and four of his gallant officers, with their faces to the sky."—*Morning Paper*.  
"He had gone right up to the gun."—*Private Letter*.

WHEN from grim Alma's blood-stained height,  
There came the sound of woe,  
And in thy first and latest fight  
That noble head was low ;  
As those who loved and trembled knew  
That a' their darkest fears were true ;  
Each fond heart, clinging to the dead,  
Felt fiery thirst within it burn—  
A restless, throbbing hope to learn  
How in those hours, each gloomy thread  
Of waning life was sun.  
And yearnings from thine English home  
Bounded across the ocean foam :—  
"Where did ye find my son ?"  
The answer, from that fatal ground,  
Came pealing with a trumpet sound,  
"Close to the Russian gun,  
"With many a gallant friend around him,  
"In one proud death—'twas thus we found him.

"He lay, where dense the war-cloud hung,  
"Where corpse on corpse was thickest flung—  
"Just as a British soldier should ;  
"The sword he drew,  
"Still pointing true  
"To where the boldest forman stood.  
"His look, though so fit, was calm and high ;  
"His face was gazing on the sky,  
"As if he said, 'Man cannot die,  
"Though all below be done.'  
"Thus was it that we saw him lie,  
"Beneath the Russian gun."  
Right up the hill our columns sped,  
No hurrying in their earnest tread ;  
The iron thunder broke in storms,  
Again, and yet again—  
On their firm ranks, and stately forms,  
It did but break in vain ;

Though all untrained by war to bear  
The battle's deadly brunt,  
The ancient heart of Wales was there,  
Still rushing to the front.  
Their blood flowed fast along those steeps,  
But the proud goal was won,  
And the moon shone on silent heaps,  
Beyond the Russian gun.  
For there, with friends he loved around him,  
Among the foremost dead—they found him.

Oh, there are bitter tears for thee,  
Young sleeper by the Eastern sea,  
Grief that thy glory cannot tame ;  
It will not cease to ache,  
And anguish beyond any name,  
In hearts that fain would break ;  
Still, thy brave bearing on that day  
Lends to those mourners strength to say,  
"Thy will, O God, be done.  
"We bow before Thy living throne,  
"And thank Thee for the mercy shown,  
"Even when Thy summons dread was thrown  
"Forth from the Russian gun."  
No agony that gasps for breath  
Lengthened his hopeless hours of death,  
No quenchless longing woke in vain  
For those he ne'er could see again.  
By noble thoughts and hopes befriended,  
By Honor to the last attended,  
His haughty step the hill ascended ;  
At once—his hand and brain reposed,  
At once—his dauntless life was closed ;  
One mystic whirl of mighty change—  
One sea-like rush of blackness strange—  
And all the roaring tumult dim  
Was cold, and dark, and still, for him,  
Pain cannot rack, nor fever parch,  
Now that his course is run,  
And ended that majestic march  
Up to the Russian gun ;  
For there, with friends he loved around him,  
Serene as sleep—they sought and found him.

And still for ever fresh and young,  
His honored memory shall shine,  
A light that never sets, among  
The trophies of his ancient line.  
Yea, though the sword may seem to kill,  
Each noble name is living still,  
A ray of Glory's sun.  
And many a child, remembering well  
How by sad Alma's stream he fell,  
His tale with boyish pride shall tell,  
"I bear the name of one  
"Who, in that first great fight of ours  
"Against the tyrant's servile powers,  
"Upon the red Crimean sod  
"Went down for liberty and God,  
"Close to the Russian gun ;  
"For there, with friends he loved around him,  
"Among the free-born dead—they found him."



## THE OLD CAVALIER.

For our martyred Ch'ries I pawned my plate,  
 For his son I spent my all,  
 That a churl might dine, and drink my wine,  
 And preach in my father's hall :  
 That father died on Marston Moor,  
 My son on Worcester plain ;  
 But the king he turned his back on me,  
 When he got his own again.

The other day, there came, God wot !  
 A solemn, pompous ass,  
 Who begged to know if I did not go  
 To the sacrifice of Mass :  
 I told him fairly to his face,  
 That in the field of fight,  
 I had shouted loud for Church and King,  
 When he would have run outright.

He talked of the Man of Babylon  
 With his rosaries and copes,  
 As if a Roundhead wasn't worse  
 Than half a hundred Popes.  
 I don't know what the people mean,  
 With their horror and affright ;  
 All Papists that I ever knew,  
 Fought stoutly for the right.

I now am poor and lonely,  
 This cloak is worn and old,  
 But yet it warms my loyal heart,  
 Through sleet, and rain, and cold,  
 When I call to mind the Cavaliers,  
 Bold Rupert at their head,  
 Bursting through blood and fire, with cries  
 That might have waked the dead.

Then spur and sword, was the battle word,  
 And we made their helmets ring,  
 Howling, like madmen, all the while,  
 For God, and for the King.  
 And though they snuffled psalms, to give  
 The Rebel-dogs their due,  
 When the roaring-shot poured close and hot,  
 They were stalwart men and true.

On the fatal field of Naseby,  
 Where Rupert lost the day,  
 By hanging on the flying crowd  
 Like a lion on his prey,  
 I stood and fought it out, until,  
 In spite of plate and steel,  
 The blood that left my veins that day,  
 Flowed up above my heel.

And certainly, it made those quail  
 Who never quailed before,  
 To look upon the awful front  
 Which Cromwell's horsemen wore.  
 I felt that every hope was gone,  
 When I saw their squadrons form,  
 And gather for the final charge,  
 Like the coming of the storm.

Oh ! where was Rupert in that hour  
 Of danger, toil, and strife ?  
 It would have been to all brave men,  
 Worth a hundred years of life,  
 To have seen that black and gloomy force,  
 As it poured down in line,  
 Met midway by the Royal horse,  
 And Rupert of the Rhine.

All this is over now, and I  
 Must travel to the tomb,  
 Though the king I served has got his own,  
 In poverty and gloom.  
 Well, well, I served him for himself,  
 So I must not now complain,  
 But I often wish that I had died  
 With my son on Worcester plain.

## RIZPAH, DAUGHTER OF AIAH.

(WRITTEN FOR MUSIC.)

UNDER the changing sky,  
 Under the clouded moon,  
 The earth gapes, white and dry,  
 But the rain cometh soon ;  
 Yes ! down from yon low skies  
 Rushes, at length, the rain ;  
 Woman forlorn, arise !  
 Thou hast not crouched in vain,  
 Rizpah, daughter of Aiah.

Brave men have told the king,  
 How, scared away by thee,  
 Each ravenous fowl takes wing,  
 And wolves and panthers flee :  
 How thou hast wrestled here,  
 Despising ease and sleep,  
 Without a thought of fear,  
 Because thy love is deep,  
 Rizpah, daughter of Aiah

Therefore, in sight of all,  
 A proud tomb is begun,  
 To hold the bones of Saul,  
 And Jonathan, his son ;  
 There too, in calm repose,  
 From insult safe, shall dwell  
 The stately forms of those  
 Whom thou hast watched so well,  
 Rizpah, daughter of Aiah.

And whilst the ages roll  
 Through time's unsounded deep,  
 Thy true and tender soul  
 A magic life shall keep ;  
 Maidens shall muse alone,  
 And mothers' hearts be stirred,  
 Where'er thy deeds are known,  
 Where'er thy name is heard,  
 Rizpah, daughter of Aiah.

## WILLIAM BARNES.

(Born 1810.)

### WHITE AND BLUE.

My love is of comely height and straight,  
And comely in all her ways and gait,  
She shows in her face the rose's hue,  
And the lids on her eyes are white on blue.

When Elemley club-men walk'd in May,  
And folk came in clusters every way,  
As soon as the sun dried up the dew,  
And clouds in the sky were white on blue,  
She came by the down with tripping walk,  
By daisies and shining banks of chalk,  
And brooks with the crowfoot flow'rs to strew  
The sky-tinted water, white on blue;

She nodded her head as play'd the band,  
She tapp'd with her foot as she did stand,  
She danc'd in a reel, and wore all new  
A skirt with a jacket, white and blue.

I singled her out from thin and stout,  
From slender and stout I chose her out,  
And what in the evening could I do  
But give her my breast-knot white and blue?

### HOME'S A NEST.

A Father (*F.*) and a Neighbor or Chorus of Neighbors (*C.*)

*F.* HERE under the porch's grey bow,  
All my children have shot to and fro,  
With a sleek little head.

*C.* Home's a nest.

*F.* Here are windows where hills, in the blue  
Of the sky, so long shone to their view,  
And the sun's evening red—darted in,  
And the nooks where their toetips all sprang,  
And the walls and the places that rang  
With their high-screaming din.

*C.* Home's a nest;

O home is a nest of the spring,  
Where children may grow to take wing.

*F.* As small-footed maidens here walk'd  
By their mother, their little tongues talk'd  
To her downlooking face.

*C.* Home's a nest.

*F.* And the boys trotted on at my side,  
With the two-steps they put to one stride  
Of my big-footed pace:—and now each  
Is withdrawn from our side and our hand,  
And the oldest as far as the land  
Of old England may reach.

*C.* Home's a nest;

A nest where the young folk are bred  
Up, to take on the work of the dead.

*F.* And here, when the boys had begun  
At their sisters with bantering fun,  
How brisk was each tongue

*C.* Home's a nest.

*F.* Of the girls, who could very soon find  
How to pay off their brothers in kind,  
Whether older or young,—and now each  
Has his own day of life, and his door,  
While his words and his doings no more  
To the others may reach.

*C.* Home's a nest,

Where babes may grow women and men,  
For the rearing of children again.

*F.* There straight-gaited John, that can show  
How to handle a sword with a foe,  
Is a comely young man;

*C.* Home's a nest.

*F.* And he swings a good blade by a hand  
That has hit a few blows for his land.  
And the merry-soul'd Ann;—oh! a dear,  
She is wedded, and taken to turn  
Her own cheeses, and roll her own churn,  
But a good way from here.

*C.* Home's a nest,

Where our children grow up to take on  
Our own places, when we are all gone.

*F.* There is dapper young Joe, that has made  
A good jobbing in cattle, his trade,  
Is so skillful of mind,

*C.* Home's a nest,

*F.* That the while any bullock might blare,  
He would know her all round, every hair;  
And my Fanny, so kind—and so mild,  
That I often would hope she might stay  
At my hearth, she is taken away,  
Ay, my Fanny, dear child!

*C.* Home's a nest,

All forsaken, when children have flown,  
Like a nest in bush-top alone.

*F.* There is Jim, that the neighbors all round  
Made their pet, is now gone, and is bound  
To a very good trade.

*C.* Home's a nest.

*F.* Though h's head is as thoughtless, a lout,  
As the ball he would hit so about,  
In the games that they play'd,—and he's near;  
But my Willie is gone from my door,  
And too far to come back any more,  
Any more to come here.

C. Home's a nest,  
Where our children are bred to fulfil  
Not our own, but our Father's good will.

### WALKING HOME AT NIGHT.

HUSBAND TO WIFE

YOU then for me made up your mind  
To leave your rights of home behind.  
Your width of table-rim, and space  
Of fireside floor, your sitting-place,  
And all your claim to share the best,  
Of all the house, with all the rest,  
To guide for me, my house, and all  
My home, though small my home may be.

Come, hood your head ; the wind is keen.  
Come this side—here : I'll be your screen.

The clothes your mother put you on  
Are quite outworn and wholly gone,  
And now you wear, from crown to shoe,  
What my true love has bought you new,  
That now, in comely shape, is shown,  
My own will's gift, to deck my own ;  
And oh ! of all I have to share,  
For your true share a half is small.

Come, hood your head ; wrap up, now do.  
Walk close to me : I'll shelter you.

And now, when we go out to spend  
A frosty night with some old friend,  
And ringing clocks may tell, at last,  
The evening hours have fled too fast,  
No forked roads, to left and right,  
Will sunder us, for night or light ;  
But all my woe's for you to feel,  
And all my weal's for you to know.

Come hood your head. You can't see out ?  
I'll lead you right, you need not doubt.

### THE FIRESIDE CHAIRS.

HUSBAND TO WIFE.

THE daylight gains upon the night,  
And birds are out in later flight ;  
'Tis cold enough to spread our hands,  
Once now and then, to glowing brands.  
So now we two are here alone  
To make a quiet hour our own,  
We'll take, with face to face, once more  
Our places on the warm hearth floor,  
Where you shall have the window view  
Outside, and I can look on you.

When first I brought you home, my bride,  
In yellow glow of summer tide,  
I wanted you to take a chair  
On that side of the fire—out there—

And have the ground and sky in sight,  
With face against the window light ;  
While I, back here, should have my brow  
In shade, and sit where I am now ;  
That you might see the land outside,  
And I might look on you, my bride.

And there the gliding waters spread,  
By waving elm-trees over head,  
Below the hill that slopes above  
The path, along the high-treed grove,  
Where sighing winds once whisper'd down  
Our whisper'd words ; and there's the crown  
Of *Duncliffe* hill, where widening shades  
Of timber fall on sloping glades :  
So you enjoy the green and blue  
Without, and I will look on you.

And there we pull'd, within the copse,  
With nutting-crooks the hazel tops,  
That now arise, unleaved and black,  
Too thin to keep the wind-blast back ;  
And there's the church, and spreading lime,  
Where we did meet at evening time,  
In clusters, on the beaten green,  
In glee to see and to be seen ;  
All old sights, welcomer than new,  
And look'd on, as I look'd on you.

### MY FORE-ELDERS.

WHEN from the child that still is led  
By hand, a father's hand is gone—  
Or when a few-year'd mother, dead,  
Has left her children, growing on—  
When men have left their children staid,  
And they again have boy and maid—  
Oh ! can they know, as years may roll,  
Their children's children, soul by soul.  
If this, with souls in Heav'n, can be,  
Do my fore-elders know of me ?

My elders' elders, man and wife,  
Where borne full early to the tomb,  
With children, still in childhood life,  
To play with butterfly or bloom.  
And did they see the seasons mould  
Their faces on, from young to old ;  
As years might bring them, turn by turn,  
A time to laugh or time to mourn.  
If this with souls in Heav'n can be,  
Do my fore-elders know of me ?

How fain I now would walk the floor  
Within their mossy porch's bow,  
Or linger by their church's door,  
Or road that bore them to and fro,  
Or nook where once they built their mow,  
Or gateway open to their plough—  
Though now, indeed, no gate is swung,  
That their live hands had ever hung—  
If I could know that they would see  
Their child's late child, and know of me !



## ARTHUR HENRY HALLAM.

(Born 1811—Died 1833.)

### WRITTEN AT CAUDEBEC IN NORMANDY.

WHEN life is crazy in my limbs,  
And hope is gone astray,  
And in my soul's December fade  
The love-thoughts of its May,  
One spot of earth is left to me  
Will warm my heart again :  
'Tis Caudebec and Mailleraie  
On the pleasant banks of Seine.

The dark wood's crownal on the hill,  
The river curving bright,  
The graceful barks that rest, or play,  
Pure creatures of delight,—  
Oh, these are shows by nature given  
To warm old hearts again,  
At Caudebec and Mailleraie  
On the pleasant banks of Seine.

The Tuscan's land, I loved it well,  
And the Switzer's clime of snow,  
And many a bliss me there befell  
I never more can know :  
But for quiet joy of nature's own  
To warm the heart again,  
Give me Caudebec and Mailleraie  
On the pleasant banks of Seine.

### A FAREWELL TO GLENARBAC.\*

WHEN grief is felt along the blood,  
And checks the breath with sighs unsought,  
'Tis then that Memory's power is wooed  
To soothe by ancient forms of thought.  
It is not much, yet in that day  
Will seem a gladsome awakening ;  
And such to me, in joy's decay,  
The memory of the Roebuck Glen.

Nor less, when fancies have their bent,  
And eager passion sweeps the mind ;  
'Twill bless to catch a calm content  
From happy moment far behind.  
Oh, it is of a heavenly brood  
That chast'ning recollection !  
And such to me, in joyous mood,  
The memory of the Roebuck Glen.

I grieve to quit this lime-tree walk,  
The Clyde, the Leven's milder blue  
To lose, yon crags that nest the hawk  
Will soar no longer in my view.  
Yet of themselves small power to move  
Have they : their light's a borrowed thing  
Won from her eyes, for whom I love  
The memory of the Roebuck Glen.

\* The Glen of the Roebuck.

Oh, dear to nature, not in vain  
The mountain winds have breathed on thee !  
Mild virtues of a noble strain,  
And beauty making pure and free,  
Pass to thee from the silent hills :  
And hence, where'er thy sojourning,  
Thine eye with gentle weeping fills  
At memory of the Roebuck Glen.

Thou speedest to the sunny shore,  
Where first thy presence on me shone ;  
Alas ! I know not whether more  
These eyes shall claim thee as their own :  
But should a kindly star prevail,  
And should we meet far hence again,  
How sweet in other lands to hail  
The memory of the Roebuck Glen.

Oh, when the thought comes o'er my heart  
Of happy meetings yet to be,  
The very feeling that thou art  
Is deep as that of life to me ;  
Yet should sad instinct in my breast  
Speak true, and darker chance obtain,  
Bless with one tear my final rest,  
One memory from the Roebuck Glen.

### A SCENE IN SUMMER.

ALFRED, I would that you behold me now,  
Sitting beneath a mossy ivied wall  
On a quaint bench, which to that structure  
old  
Winds an accordant curve. Above my head  
Dilates immeasurable a wild of leaves  
Seeming received into the blue expanse  
That vaults this summer noon : before me lies  
A lawn of English verdure, smooth and bright,  
Mottled with fainter hues of early hay,  
Whose fragrance, blended with the rose perfume  
From that white flowering bush, invites my  
sense  
To a delicious madness—and faint thoughts  
Of childish years are borne into my brain  
By unforgotten ardors waking now.  
Beyond, a gentle slope leads into shade  
Of mighty trees, to bend whose eminent crown  
Is the prime labor of the pettish winds,  
That now in lighter mood are twirling leaves  
Over my feet, or hurrying butterflies.  
And the gay humming things that summer  
loves,  
Thro' the warm air, or altering the bound  
Where yon elm-shadows in majestic line  
Divide dominion with the abundant light.

## TO MY MOTHER.

WHEN barren doubt like a late-coming snow  
Made an unkind December of my spring,  
That all the pretty flowers did droop for woe,  
And the sweet birds their love no more would  
sing;

Then the remembrance of thy gentle faith,  
Mother beloved, would steal upon my heart;  
Fond feeling saved me from that utter sear,  
And from thy hope I could not live apart.  
Now that my mind hath passed from wintry gloom,  
And on the calmed waters once again  
Ascendant Faith circles with silver plume,  
That casts a charmed shade, not now in pain,  
Thou child of Christ, in joy I think of thee,  
And mingle prayers for what we both may be.

WHY throbbest thou, my heart, why thickly  
breathest?

I ask no rich and splendid eloquence:  
A few words of the warmest and the sweetest  
Sure thou mayst yield without such coy pre-  
tence:

Open the chamber where affection's voice,  
For rare occasions is kept close and fine:  
Bid it but say "sweet Emily, be mine,"  
So for one boldness thou shalt aye rejoice.  
Fain would I speak when the full music-streams  
Rise from her lips to linger on her face,  
Or like a form floating through Raffaele's dreams,  
Then fixed by him in everliving grace,  
She sits i' the silent worship of mine eyes.  
Courage, my heart: change thou for words thy  
sighs.

A MELANCHOLY thought had laid me low;  
A thought of self-desertion, and the death  
Of feelings wont with my heart's blood to flow,  
And feed the inner soul with purest breath.  
The idle busy star of daily life,  
Base passions, haughty doubts, and selfish fears,  
Have withered up my being in a strife  
Unkind, and dried the source of human tears.  
One evening I went forth, and stood alone  
With Nature: moon there was not, nor the light  
Of any star in heaven: yet f'om the sight  
Of that dim nightfall better hope hath given  
Upon my spirit, and from those cedars high  
Solemnly changeless, as the very sky.

LADY, I bid thee to a sunny dome  
Ringing with echoes of Italian song;  
Henceforth to thee these magic halls belong,  
And all the pleasant place is like a home.  
Hark, on the right with full piano tone,  
Old Dante's voice encircles all the air;  
Hark yet again, like flute-tones mingling rare,  
Comes the keen sweetness of Petrarca's moan.

Pass thou the lintel freely: without fear  
Feast on the music: I do better know thee,  
Than to suspect this pleasure thou dost owe me  
Will wrong thy gentle spirit, or make less dear  
That element whence thou must draw thy life—  
An English maiden and an English wife.

SPEED ye, warm hours, along th' appointed path,  
Speed, though ye bring but pain, slow pain to  
me;

I will not much bemoan your heavy wrath,  
So ye will make my lady glad and free.  
What is't that I must here confined be,  
If she may roam the summer's sweets among,  
See the full-cupped flower, the laden tree,  
Hear from deep groves the thousand-voiced  
song?

Sometimes in that still chamber will she sit,  
Trim ranged with books, and cool with dusky  
blinds,  
That keep the moon out, there, as seemed fit,  
To sing, or play, or read—what sweet hope finds  
Way to my heart? perchance some verse of mine—  
Oh happy I! speed on, ye hours divine!

WHEN gentle fingers cease to touch the string,  
Dear Charles, no music lingers on the lyre;  
But the sea-shells from everlasting ring  
With the deep murmurs of their home desire;  
Lean o'er the shell, and 'twill be heard to plain  
Now low, now high, till all thy sense is gone  
Into the sweetness; then depart again,  
Still though unheard, flows on that inner moan.  
Full oft like one of these our human heart  
Secretly murmurs on a loving lay,  
Though not a tone finds any outward way.  
Then trust me, Charles, nor let it cause thee smart,  
That seldom in my songs thy name is seen—  
When most I loved, I most have silent been.

THE garden trees are busy with the shower  
That fell ere sunset; now methinks they talk,  
Lowly and sweetly as befits the hour,  
One to another down the grassy walk.  
Hark the laburnum from his opening flower  
This cherry-creeper greets in whisper light,  
While the grim fir, rejoicing in the night,  
Hoarse mutters to the murmuring sycamore.  
What shall I deem their converse? would they  
hail  
The wild gray light that fronts yon massive cloud,  
Or the half bow, rising like pillared fire?  
Or are they sighing faintly for desire  
That with May dawn their leaves may be o'er-  
flowed,  
And dew about their feet may never fail?

# WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.

(Born 1811—Died 1863.)

## THE BALLAD OF BOUILLABAISSE.

A STREET there is in Paris famous,  
For which no rhyme our language yields,  
Rue Neuve des Petits Champs its name is—  
The New Street of the Little Fields;  
And here's an inn, not rich and splendid,  
But still in comfortable ease;  
The which in youth I oft attended,  
To eat a bowl of Bouillabaisse.

This Bouillabaisse a noble dish is—  
A sort of soup, or broth, or brew,  
Or hotchpotch of all sorts of fishes,  
That Greenwich never could outdo;  
Green herbs, red peppers, muscles, saffron,  
Soles, onions, garlic, roach and dace;  
All these you eat at TERRÉ's tavern,  
In that one dish of Bouillabaisse.

Indeed, a rich and savory stew 'tis;  
And true philosophers, methinks,  
Who love all sorts of natural beauties,  
Should love good victuals and good drinks.  
And Cordelier or Benedictine  
Might gladly, sure, his lot embrace,  
Nor find a fast-day too afflicting,  
Which served him up a Bouillabaisse.

I wonder if the house still there is?  
Yes, here the lamp is, as before;  
The smiling, red-checked écaillère is  
Still opening oysters at the door.  
Is TERRÉ still alive and able?  
I recollect his dro'! grimace;  
He'd come and smile before your table,  
And hoped you liked your Bouillabaisse.

We enter; nothing's changed or older.  
"How's Monsieur TERRÉ, waiter, pray?"  
The waiter stares and shrugs his shoulder;—  
"Monsieur is dead this many a day."  
"It is the lot of saint and sinner,  
So honest TERRÉ's run his race?"  
"What will Monsieur require for dinner?"  
"Say, do you still cook Bouillabaisse?"

"Oh, oui, Monsieur," 's the waiter's answer;  
"Quel vin Monsieur desire-t-il?"  
"Tell me a good one." "That I can, sir;  
The Chambertin with yellow seal."  
"So TERRÉ's gone," I say, and sink in  
My old accustomed corner place;  
"He's done with feasting and with drinking,  
With Burgundy and Bouillabaisse."

My old accustomed corner here is,  
The table still is in the nook;  
Ah! vanished many a busy year is,  
This well-known chair since last I took.  
When first I saw ye, *Cari luoghi*,  
I'd scarce a beard upon my face,  
And now a grizzled, grim old fogey,  
I sit and wait for Bouillabaisse.

Where are you, old companions trusty  
Of early days, here met to dine?  
Come, waiter! quick, a flagon crusty—  
I'll pledge them in the good old wine.  
The kind old voices and old faces  
My memory can quick retrace;  
Around the board they take their places,  
And share the wine and Bouillabaisse.

There's JACK has made a wondrous marriage;  
There's laughing TOM is laughing yet;  
There's brave AUGUSTUS drives his carriage;  
There's poor old FRED in the Gazette;  
On JAMES's head the grass is growing;  
Good Lord! The world has wagged apace  
Since here we set the Claret flowing,  
And drank, and ate the Bouillabaisse.

Ah me! how quick the days are flitting!  
I mind me of a time that's gone,  
When here I'd sit, as now I'm sitting,  
In this same place—but not alone.  
A fair young form was nestled near me,  
A dear, dear face looked fondly up,  
And sweetly spoke and smiled to cheer me  
—There's no one now to share my cup.

\* \* \*

I drink it as the Fates ordain it.  
Come, fill it, and have done with rhymes;  
Fill up the lonely glass, and drain it  
In memory of dear old times.  
Welcome the wine, whate'er the seal is;  
And sit you down and say your grace  
With thankful heart, whate'er the meal is.  
—Here comes the smoking Bouillabaisse!

## THE MAHOGANY TREE.

CHRISTMAS is here;  
Winds whistle shrill,  
Ice and chill,  
Little care we;  
Little we fear  
Weather without,  
Sheltered about  
The Mahogany Tree.



Once on the boughs  
Birds of rare plume  
Sang, in its bloom ;  
Night-birds are we ;  
Here we carouse,  
Singing, like them,  
Perched round the stem  
Of the jolly old tree.

Here let us sport,  
Boys, as we sit ;  
Laughter and wit  
Flashing so free.  
Life is but short—  
When we are gone,  
Let them sing on  
Round the old tree.

Evenings we knew,  
Happy as this ;  
Faces we miss,  
Pleasant to see.  
Kind hearts and true,  
Gentle and just,  
Peace to your dust !  
We sing round the tree.

Care, like a dun,  
Lurks at the gate :  
Let the dog wait ;  
Happy we'll be !  
Drink, every one ;  
Pile up the coals,  
Fill the red bowls,  
Round the old tree !

Drain we the cup.—  
Friend, art afraid ?  
Spirits are laid  
In the Red Sea.  
Mantle it up ;  
Empty it yet ;  
Let us forget,  
Round the old tree.

Sorrows, begone !  
Life and its ills,  
Duns and their bills,  
Bid we to flee.  
Come with the dawn,  
Blue-devil sprite,  
Leave us to-night,  
Round the old tree.

#### AT THE CHURCH GATE.

ALTHOUGH I enter not,  
Yet round about the spot  
Ofttimes I hover ;  
And near the sacred gate,  
With longing eyes I wait,  
Expectant of her.

The minster bell tolls out  
Above the city's rout,  
And noise and humming ;  
They've hushed the minster bell :  
The organ 'gins to swell ;  
She's coming, she's coming !

My lady comes at last,  
Timid and stepping fast,  
And hastening hither,  
With modest eyes downcast :  
She comes—she's here, she's past—  
May Heaven go with her !

Kneel undisturbed, fair saint !  
Pour out your praise or plaint  
Meekly and doly ;  
I will not enter there,  
To sully your pure prayer  
With thoughts unruly.

But suffer me to pace  
Round the forbidden place,  
Lingering a minute  
Like outcast spirits who wait  
And see through Heaven's gate  
Angels within it.

#### THE AGE OF WISDOM.

Ho, pretty page, with the dimpled chin,  
That never has known the barber's shear,  
All your wish is woman to win,  
This is the way that boys begin,—  
Wait till you come to Forty Year.

Curly gold locks cover foolish brains,  
Billing and cooing is all your cheer ;  
Sighing and singing of midnight strains,  
Under Bonnybell's window panes,—  
Wait till you come to Forty Year !

Forty times over let Michaelmas pass,  
Grizzling hair the brain doth clear—  
Then you know a boy is an ass,  
Then you know the worth of a lass,  
Once you have come to Forty Year.

Pledge me round, I bid ye declare,  
All good fellows whose beards are gray,  
Did not the fairest of the fair  
Common grow and wearisome ere  
Ever a month was past away ?

The reddest lips that ever have kissed,  
The brightest eyes that ever have shone,  
May pray and whisper, and we not list,  
Or look away and never be missed,  
Ere yet ever a month is gone.

Gillian's dead, God rest her bier ;  
How I loved her twenty years syne !  
Marian's married, but I sit here  
Alone and merry at Forty Year,  
Dipping my nose in the Gascon wine.

## THE PEN AND THE ALBUM.

"I AM Miss Catherine's book" (the Album speaks);

"I've lain among your tomes these many weeks;  
I'm tired of their old coats and yellow cheeks.

"Quick, Pen! and write a line with a good grace;  
Come! draw me off a funny little face;  
And, prithee, send me back to Chesham Place."

## PEN.

I am my master's faithful old Gold Pen;  
I've served him three long years, and drawn  
since then  
Thousands of funny women and droll men.

O Album! could I tell you all his ways  
And thoughts, since I am his, these thousand days,  
Lord, how your pretty pages I'd amaze!

## ALBUM.

His ways? his thoughts? Just whisper me a few;  
Tell me a curious anecdote or two,  
And write 'em quickly off, good Mordan, do!

## PEN.

Since he my faithful service did engage  
To follow him through his queer pilgrimage,  
I've drawn and written many a line and page.

Caricatures I scribbled have, and rhymes,  
And dinner cards, and picture pantomimes,  
And merry little children's books at times.

I've writ the foolish fancy of his brain;  
The aimless jest that, striking, hath caused pain;  
The idle word that he'd wish back again.

\* \* \* \*

I've helped him to pen many a line for bread;  
To joke, with sorrow aching in his head;  
And make your laughter when his own heart bled.

I've spoke with men of all degree and sort—  
Peers of the land, and ladies of the Court;  
O, but I've chronicled a deal of sport.

Feasts that were ate a thousand days ago,  
Buildings to wine that long hath ceased to flow,  
Gay meetings with good fellows long laid low;

Summons to bridal, banquet, burial, ball,  
Tradesmen's polite reminders of his small  
Account due Christmas last—I've answered all.

Poor Diddler's tenth petition for a half-  
Guinea; Miss Bunyan's for an autograph;  
So I refuse, accept, lament, or laugh,

Condole, congratulate, invite, praise, scoff,  
Day after day still dipping in my trough,  
And scribbling pages after pages off.

Day after day the labor's to be done,  
And sure as comes the postman and the sun,  
The indefatigable ink must run.

\* \* \* \*

Go back, my pretty little gilded tome,  
To a fair mistress and a pleasant home,  
Where soft hearts greet us whensoever we come.

Dear, friendly eyes, with constant kindness lit,  
However rude my verse, or poor my wit,  
Or sad or gay my mood, you welcome it.

Kind lady! till my last of lines is penned,  
My master's love, grief, laughter, at an end,  
Whene'er I write your name, may I write friend!

Nor all are so that were so in past years;  
Voices, familiar once, no more he hears;  
Names, often writ, are blotted out in tears.

So be it:—joys will end and tears will dry....  
Album! my master bids me wish good-by;  
He'll send you to your mistress presently.

And thus with thankful heart he closes you;  
Blessing the happy hour when friend he knew  
So gentle, and so generous, and so true.

Nor pass the words as idle phrases by;  
Stranger! I never writ a flattery,  
Nor signed the page that registered a lie.

## LUCY'S BIRTHDAY.

SEVENTEEN rosebuds in a ring,  
Thick with sister flowers beset,  
In a fragrant coronet,  
Lucy's servants this day bring.  
Be it the birthday wreath she wears  
Fresh and fair, and symboling  
The young number of her years,  
The sweet blushes of her spring.

Types of youth and love and hope!  
Friendly hearts your mistress greet,  
Be you ever fair and sweet,  
And grow lovelier as you ope!  
Gentle nursing, fenced about  
With fond care, and guarded so,  
Scarce you've heard of storms without,  
Frosts that bite, or winds that blow!

Kindly has your life begun,  
And we pray that Heaven may send  
To our floweret a warm sun,  
A calm summer, a sweet end.  
And where'er shall be her home,  
May she decorate the place;  
Still expanding into bloom,  
And developing in grace.

## AD MINISTRAM.

DEAR Lucy, you know what my wish is,—  
 I hate all your Frenchified fuss :  
 Your silly entrées and made dishes  
 Were never intended for us.  
 No footman in lace and in ruffles  
 Need dangle behind my arm-chair ;  
 And never mind seeking for truffles,  
 Although they be ever so rare.

But a plain leg of mutton, my Lucy,  
 I prithee get ready at three ;  
 Have it smoking, and tender, and juicy,  
 And what better meat can there be ?  
 And when it has feasted the master,  
 'Twill amply suffice for the maid ;  
 Meanwhile I will smoke my canaster,  
 And tipple my ale in the shade.

## THE END OF THE PLAY.

THE play is done ; the curtain drops,  
 Slow falling to the prompter's bell :  
 A moment yet the actor stops,  
 And looks around, to say farewell.  
 It is an irksome word and task ;  
 And, when he's laughed and said his say,  
 He shows, as he removes the mask,  
 A face that's anything but gay.

One word, ere yet the evening ends,  
 Let's close it with a parting rhyme,  
 And pledge a hand to all young friends,\*  
 As fits the merry Christmas time.  
 On life's wide scene you, too, have parts,  
 That Fate ere long shall bid you play ;  
 Good night ! with honest gentle hearts  
 A kindly greeting go away !

Good night !—I'd say, the griefs, the joys,  
 Just hinted in this mimic page,  
 The triumphs and defeats of boys,  
 Are but repeated in our age.  
 I'd say, your woes were not less keen,  
 Your hopes more vain than those of men ;  
 Your pangs or pleasures of fifteen  
 At forty-five played o'er again.

I'd say, we suffer and we strive,  
 Not less nor more as men than boys ;  
 With grizzled beards at forty-five,  
 As erst at twelve in corduroys.  
 And if, in time of sacred youth,  
 We learned at home to love and pray,  
 Pray Heaven that early Love and Truth  
 May never wholly pass away.

\* These verses were printed at the end of a Christmas Book (1848-49), "Dr. Birch and his young Friends."

And in the world, as in the school,  
 I'd say, how Fate may change and shift ;  
 The prize be sometimes with the fool,  
 The race not always to the swift.  
 The strong may yield, the good may fall,  
 The great man be a vulgar clown,  
 The knave be lifted over all,  
 The kind cast pitilessly down.

Who knows the inscrutable design ?  
 Blessed be He who took and gave !  
 Why should your mother, Charles, not mine,  
 Be weeping at her darling's grave ?\*  
 We bow to Heaven that willed it so,  
 That darkly rules the fate of all,  
 That sends the respite or the blow,  
 That's free to give, or to recall.

This crowns his feast with wine and wit :  
 Who brought him to that mirth and state ?  
 His betters, see, below him sit,  
 Or hunger hopeless at the gate.  
 Who bade the mud from Dives' wheel  
 To spurn the rags of Lazarus ?  
 Come, brother, in that dust we'll kneel,  
 Confessing Heaven that ruled it thus.

So each shall mourn, in life's advance,  
 Dear hopes, dear friends, untimely killed ;  
 Shall grieve for many a forfeit chance,  
 And longing passion unfulfilled.  
 Amen ! whatever fate be sent,  
 Pray God the heart may kindly glow,  
 Although the head with cares be bent,  
 And whitened with the winter snow.

Come wealth or want, come good or ill,  
 Let young and old accept their part,  
 And bow before the Awful Will,  
 And bear it with an honest heart.  
 Who misses, or who wins the prize  
 Go, lose or conquer as you can :  
 But if you fail, or if you rise,  
 Be each, pray God, a gentleman.

A gentleman, or old or young !  
 (Bear kindly with my humble lays ;)  
 The sacred chorus first was sung  
 Upon the first of Christmas days :  
 The shepherds heard it overhead—  
 The joyful angels raised it then—  
 Glory to Heaven on high, it said,  
 And peace on earth to gentle men.

My song, save this, is little worth ;  
 I lay the weary pen aside,  
 And wish you health, and love, and mirth,  
 As fits the solemn Christmas-tide.  
 As fits the holy Christmas birth,  
 Be this, good friends, our carol still—  
 Be peace on earth, be peace on earth,  
 To men of gentle will.

\* C. B. ob. 29th November, 1848, æt. 42.



## ROBERT BROWNING.

(Born 1812.)

### MY LAST DUCHESS.

FERRARA.

THAT's my last Duchess painted on the wall,  
Looking as if she were alive; I call  
That piece a wonder, now; Frà Pandolf's hands  
Worked busily a day, and there she stands.  
Will't please you sit and look at her? I said  
"Frà Pandolf" by design, for never read  
Strangers like you that pictured countenance,  
The depth and passion of its earnest glance,  
But to myself they turned (since none puts by  
The curtain I have drawn for you, but I)  
And seemed as they would ask me, if they durst,  
How such a glance came there; so, not the first  
Are you to turn and ask thus. Sir, 'twas not  
Her husband's presence only, called that spot  
Of joy into the Duchess' cheek: p'haps  
Frà Pandolf chanced to say "Her mantle laps  
"Over my Lady's wrist too much," or "Paint  
"Must never hope to reproduce the faint  
"Half-flush that dies along her throat;" such stuff  
Was courtesy, she thought, and cause enough  
For calling up that spot of joy. She had  
A heart . . . how shall I say? . . . too soon made  
glad,  
Too easily impressed; she liked whate'er  
She looked on, and her looks went everywhere.  
Sir, 'twas all one! My favor at her breast,  
The dropping of the daylight in the West,  
The bough of cherries some officious fool  
Broke in the orchard for her, the white mule  
She rode with round the terrace—all and each  
Would draw from her alike the approving speech,  
Or blush, at least. She thanked men,—good;  
but thanked  
Somehow . . . I know not how . . . as if she ranked  
My gift of a nine hundred years old name  
With anybody's gift. Who'd stoop to blame  
This sort of trifling? Even had you skill  
In speech—(which I have not)—to make your will  
Quite clear to such an one, and say "Just this  
"Or that in you disgusts me; here you miss,  
"Or there exceed the mark"—and if she let  
Herself be lessened so, nor plainly set  
Her wits to yours, forsooth, and made excuse,  
—E'en then would be some stooping, and I chuse  
Never to stoop. Oh, sir, she smiled, no doubt,  
Whene'er I passed her; but who passed without  
Much the same smile? This grew; I gave com-  
mands,  
Then all smiles stopped together. There she  
stands  
As if alive. Will't please you rise? We'll meet  
The company below, then. I repeat

The Count your Master's known munificence  
Is ample warrant that no just pretence  
Of mine for dowry will be disallowed;  
Though his fair daughter's self, as I avowed  
At starting, is my object. Nay, we'll go  
Together down, Sir! Notice Neptune, tho',  
Taming a sea-horse, thought a rarity,  
Which Claus of Innsbruck cast in bronze for me.

### INCIDENT OF THE FRENCH CAMP.

You know, we French stormed Ratisbon:  
A mile or so away  
On a little mound, Napoléon  
Stood on our storming-day;  
With neck out-thrust, you fancy how,  
Legs wide, arms locked behind,  
As if to balance the prone brow  
Oppressive with its mind.

Just as perhaps he mused "My plans  
"That soar, to earth may fall,  
"Let once my army-leader Lannes  
"Waver at yonder wall,"—  
Out 'twixt the battery-smokes there flew  
A rider, bound on bound  
Full-galloping; nor bridle drew  
Until he reached the mound.

Then off there flung in smiling joy,  
And held himself erect  
By just his horse's mane, a boy:  
You hardly could suspect—  
(So tight he kept his lips compressed,  
Scarce any blood came thro')  
You looked twice ere you saw his breast  
Was all but shot in two.

"Well," cried he, "Emperor, by God's grace  
"We've got you Ratisbon!  
"The Marshal's in the market-place,  
"And you'll be there anon  
"To see your flag-bird flap his vans  
"Where I, to heart's desire,  
"Perched him!" The Chief's eye flashed; his  
plans  
Soared up again like fire.

The Chief's eye flashed; but presently  
Softened itself, as sheathes  
A film the mother eagle's eye  
When her bruised eaglet breathes:  
"You're wounded!" "Nay," his soldier's pride  
Touched to the quick, he said:  
"I'm killed, Sire!" And, his chief beside,  
Smiling the boy fell dead.

## ARTEMIS PROLOGUIZES.

I AM a Goddess of the ambrosial courts,  
 And, save by Here, Queen of Pride, surpassed  
 By none whose temples whiten this the world.  
 Thro' Heaven I roll my lucid moon along ;  
 I shied in Hell o'er my pale people peace ;  
 On Earth, I, caring for the creatures, guard  
 Each pregnant yellow wolf and fox-bitch sleek,  
 And every feathered mother's callow brood,  
 And all that love green haunts and loneliness.  
 Of men, the chaste adore me, hanging crowns  
 Of poppies red to blackness, bell and stem,  
 Upon my image at Athenai here ;  
 And this dead Youth, Asclepius bends above,  
 Was dearest to me. He my buskined step  
 To follow thro' the wild-wood leafy ways,  
 And chase the panting stag, or swift with darts  
 Stop the swift ounce, or lay the leopard low,  
 Neglected homage to another God :  
 Whence Aphrodite, by no midnight smoke  
 Of tapers lulled, in jealousy dispatched  
 A noisome lust that, as the gad-bee stings,  
 Possessed his step-dame Phaidra for himself  
 The son of Theseus, her great absent spouse.  
 Hippolotos exclaiming in his rage  
 Against the miserable Queen, she judged  
 Life insupportable, and, pricked at heart  
 An Amazonian stranger's race should dare  
 To scorn her, perished by the murderous cord :  
 Yet, ere she perished, blasted in a scroll  
 The fame of him her swerving made not swerve,  
 Which Theseus read, returning, and believed,  
 So, exiled in the blindness of his wrath,  
 The man without a crime, who, last as first,  
 Loyal, divulged not to his sire the truth.  
 Now, Theseus from Poseidon had obtained  
 That of his wishes should be granted Three,  
 And this he imprecated straight—alive  
 May ne'er Hippolotos reach other lands !  
 Poseidon heard, ai, ai ! And scarce the prince  
 Had stepped into the fixed boots of the car,  
 That give the feet a stay against the strength  
 Of the Henetian horses, and around  
 His body flung the reins, and urged their speed  
 Along the rocks and shingles of the shore,  
 When from the gaping wave a monster flung  
 His obscene body in the coursers' path !  
 These, mad with terror as the sea-bull sprawled  
 Wallowing about their feet, lost care of him  
 That reared them ; and the master-chariot pole  
 Snapping beneath their plunges like a reed,  
 Hippolotos, whose feet were trammelled fast,  
 Was yet dragged forward by the circling rein  
 Which either hand directed ; nor was quenched  
 The frenzy of that flight before each trace,  
 Wheel-spoke and splinter of the woeful car,  
 Each boulder-stone, sharp stub, and spiny shell,  
 Huge fish-bone wrecked and wreathed amid the  
 sands  
 On that detested beach, was bright with blood  
 And morsels of his flesh : then fell the steeds  
 Head foremost, crashing in their mooned fronts,

Shivering with sweat, each white eye horror-fixed.  
 His people, who had witnessed all afar,  
 Bore back the ruins of Hippolotos.  
 But when his sire, too swoln with pride, rejoiced  
 (Indomitable as a man for doomed),  
 That vast Poseidon had fulfilled his prayer,  
 I, in a flood of glory visible,  
 Stood o'er my dying votary, and deed  
 By deed revealed, as all took place, the truth.  
 Then Theseus lay the woefullest of men,  
 And worthily ; but ere the death-veils hid  
 His face, the murdered prince full pardon breathed  
 To his rash sire. Whereat Athenai wails.  
 So I, who ne'er forsake my votaries,  
 Lest in the cross-way none the honey-cake  
 Should tender, nor pour out the dog's hot life ;  
 Lest at my fane the priests disconsolate  
 Should dress my image with some faded poor  
 Few crowns, made favors of, nor dare object  
 Such slackness to my worshippers who turn  
 The trusting heart and loaded hand elsewhere,  
 As they had climbed Oulumpo to report  
 Of Artemis and nowhere found her throne—  
 I interposed ; and, this eventful night,  
 While round the funeral pyre the populace  
 Stood with fierce light on their black robes that  
 blind  
 Each sobbing head, while yet their hair they  
 clipped  
 O'er the dead body of their withered prince,  
 And, in his palace, Theseus, prostrated  
 On the cold hearth, his brow cold as the slab  
 'Twas bruised on, groaned away the heavy grief—  
 As the pyre fell, and down the cross logs crashed,  
 Sending a crowd of sparkles thro' the night,  
 And the gay fire, elate with mastery,  
 Towered like a serpent o'er the clotted jars  
 Of wine, dissolving oils and frankincense,  
 And splendid gums, like gold,—my potency  
 Conveyed the perished man to my retreat  
 In the thrice venerable forest here.  
 And this white-bearded Sage who squeezes now  
 The berried plant, is Phoibos' son of fame,  
 Asclepius, whom my radiant brother taught  
 The doctrine of each herb and flower and root,  
 To know their secret virtue and express  
 The saving soul of all—who so has soothed  
 With lavers the torn brow and murdered cheeks,  
 Composed the hair and brought its gloss again,  
 And called the red bloom to the pale skin back,  
 And laid the strips and jagged ends of flesh  
 Even once more, and slacked the sinew's knot  
 Of every tortured limb—that now he lies  
 As if mere sleep possessed him underneath  
 These interwoven oaks and pines. Oh, cheer,  
 Divine presenter of the healing rod,  
 Thy snake, with ardent throat and lulling eye,  
 Twines his lithe spires around ! I say, much cheer !  
 Proceed thou with thy wisest pharmacies !  
 And ye, white crowd of woodland sister-nymphs,  
 Ply, as the Sage directs, these buds and leaves  
 That strew the turf around the Twain ! While I  
 Await, in fitting silence, the event.

"HOW THEY BROUGHT THE GOOD  
NEWS FROM GHENT TO AIX."

[16—.]

I SPRANG to the stirrup, and Joris, and he;  
I galloped, Dirck galloped, we galloped all three;  
"Good speed!" cried the watch, as the gate-  
bolts undrew;

"Speed!" echoed the wall to us galloping  
through;

Behind shut the postern, the lights sank to rest,  
And into the midnight we galloped abreast.

Not a word to each other; we kept the great  
pace

Neck by neck, stride by stride, never changing  
our place;

I turned in my saddle and made its girths tight,  
Then shortened each stirrup, and set the pique  
right,

Rebuckled the check-strap, chained slacker the bit,  
Nor galloped less steadily Roland a whit.

'Twas moonset at starting; but while we drew  
near

Lokeren, the cock's crew and twilight dawned  
clear;

At Boom, a great yellow star came out to see;  
At Düffeld, 'twas morning as plain as could be;  
And from Mecheln church-steeple we heard the  
half chime,

So Joris broke silence with, "Yet there is time!"

At Aerschot, up leaped of a sudden the sun,  
And against him the cattle stood black every one,  
To stare thro' the mist at us galloping past,  
And I saw my stout galloper Roland at last,  
With resolute shoulders, each butting away  
The haze, as some bluff river headland its spray.

And his low head and crest, just one sharp ear  
bent back

For my voice, and the other pricked out on his  
track;

And one eye's black intelligence,—ever the glance  
O'er its white edge at me, his own master,  
askance!

And the thick heavy spume-flakes which aye  
and anon

His fierce lips shook upwards in galloping on!

By Hasselt, Dirck groaned; and cried Joris,  
'Stay spur!

"Your Roos galloped bravely, the fault's not in  
her,

"We'll remember at Aix"—for one heard the  
quick wheeze

Of her chest, saw the stretched neck and stagger-  
ing knees,

And sunk tail, and horrible heave of the flank,  
As down on her haunches she shuddered and  
sank.

So we were left galloping, Joris and  
Past Looz and past Tongres, no cloud in the sky;  
The broad sun above laughed a pitiless laugh,  
'Neath our feet broke the brittle bright stubble  
like chaff;

Till over by Dalhem a dome-spire sprang white,  
And "Gallop," gasped Joris, "for Aix is in  
sight!"

"How they'll greet us!"—and all in a moment  
his roan

Rolled neck and croup over, lay dead as a stone;  
And there was my Roland to bear the whole  
weight

Of the news which alone could save Aix from  
her fate,

With his nostrils like pits full of blood to the  
brim,

And with circles of red for his eye-sockets' rim.

Then I cast loose my buffcoat, each holster let  
fall,

Shook off both my jack-boots, let go belt and all,  
Stood up in the stirrup, leaped, patted his ear,

Called my Roland his pet-name, my horse with-  
out peer;

Clapped my hands, laughed and sang, any noise,  
bad or good,

Till at length into Aix Roland staggered and  
stood.

And all I remember is, friends flocking round  
As I sat with his head 'twixt my knees on the  
ground,

And no voice but was praising this Roland of  
mine,

As I poured down his throat our last measure of  
wine,

Which (the burgesses voted by common consent)  
Was no more than his due who brought good  
news from Ghent.

THE BISHOP ORDERS HIS TOMB AT  
ST. PRAXED'S CHURCH.

[ROME, 15—.]

VANITY, saith the preacher, vanity!  
Draw round my bed: is Anselm keeping back?  
Nephews—sons mine . . . ah God, I know not!  
Well—

She, men would have to be your mother once,  
Old Gandolf envied me, so fair she was!  
What's done is done, and she is dead beside,  
Dead long ago, and I am Bishop since,  
And as she died so must we die ourselves,  
And thence ye may perceive the world's a dream.  
Life, how and what is it? As here I lie  
In this state-chamber, dying by degrees,  
Hours and long hours in the dead night, I ask,



"Do I live, am I dead?" Peace, peace seems all.

St. Praxed's ever was the church for peace;  
And so about this tomb of mine. I fought  
With tooth and nail to save my niche, ye know:  
—Old Gandolf cozened me, despite my care;  
Shrewd was that snatch from out the corner  
South

He graced his carrion with, God curse the same!  
Yet still my niche is not so cramped but thence  
One sees the pulpit o' the epistle side,  
And somewhat of the choir, those silent seats,  
And up into the aery dome where live  
The angels, and a sunbeam's sure to lurk:  
And I shall fill my slab of basalt there.  
And 'neath my tabernacle take my rest,  
With those nine columns round me, two and  
two,

The odd one at my feet where Anselm stands:  
Peach-blossom marble all, the rare, the ripe  
As fresh-poured red wine of a mighty pulse  
—Old Gandolf with his paltry onion-stone,  
Put me where I may look at him! True peach,  
Rosy and flawless: how I earned the prize!  
Draw close: that conflagration of my church  
—What then? So much was saved if aught were  
missed.

My sons, ye would not be my death? Go dig  
The white-grape vineyard where the oil-press  
stood.

Drop water gently till the surface sinks,  
And if ye find . . . Ah, God I know not, I! . . .  
Bedded in store of rotten figleaves soft,  
And corded up in a tight olive-frail,  
Some lump, ah God, of *lapis lazuli*,  
Big as a Jew's head cut off at the nape,  
Blue as a vein o'er the Madonna's breast . . .  
Sons, all have I bequeathed you, villas, all,  
That brave Frascati villa with its bath,  
So, let the blue lump poise between my knees,  
Like God the Father's globe on both his hands  
Ye worship in the Jesu Church so gay,  
For Gandolf shall not choose but see and burst!  
Swift as a weaver's shuttle fleet our years:  
Man goeth to the grave, and where is he?  
Did I say basalt for my slab, sons? Black—  
'Twas ever antique-black I meant! How else  
Shall ye contrast my frieze to come beneath?  
The bas-relief in bronze ye promised me,  
Those Pans and Nymphs ye wot of, and per-  
chance

Some tripod, thyrsus, with a vase or so,  
The Saviour at his sermon on the mount,  
St. Praxed in a glory, and one Pan  
Ready to twitch the Nymph's last garment off,  
And Moses with the tables . . . but I know  
Ye mark me not! What do they whisper thee,  
Child of my bowels, Anselm? Ah, ye hope  
To revel down my villas while I gasp  
Bricked o'er with beggar's mouldy travertine  
When Gandolf from his tomb-top chuckles at!  
Nay, boys, ye love me—all of jasper, then!

'Tis jasper ye stand pledged to, lest I grieve  
My bath must needs be left behind, alas!  
One block, pure green as a pistachio-nut,  
There's plenty jasper somewhere in the world—  
And have I not St. Praxed's ear to pray  
Horses for ye, and brown Greek manuscripts,  
And mistresses with great smooth marbly limbs?  
—That's if ye carve my epitaph aright,  
Choice Latin, picked phrase, Tully's, every  
word,

No gaudy ware like Gandolf's second line—  
Tully, my masters? Ulpian serves his need!  
And then how I shall lie through centuries,  
And hear the blessed mutter of the mass,  
And see God made and eaten all day long,  
And feel the steady candle-flame, and taste  
Good strong thick stupefying incense-smoke!  
For as I lie here, hours of the dead night,  
Dying in state and by such slow degrees,  
I fold my arms as if they clasped a crook,  
And stretch my feet forth straight as stone can  
point,

And let the bedclothes for a mortcloth drop  
Into great laps and folds of sculptor's-work:  
And as yon tapers dwindle, and strange thoughts  
Grow, with a certain humming in my ears,  
About the life before I lived this life,  
And this life too, Popes, Cardinals and Priests,  
St. Praxed at his sermon on the mount,  
Your tall pale mother with her talking eyes,  
And new-found agate urns as fresh as day,  
And marble's language, Latin pure, discreet,  
—Aha, *ELUCESCEBAT* quoth our friend!  
No Tully, said I, Ulpian at the best!  
Evil and brief hath been my pilgrimage,  
All *lapis*, all, sons! Else I give the Pope  
My villas: will ye ever eat my heart?  
Ever your eyes were as a lizard's quick,  
They glitter like your mother's for my soul,  
Or ye would heighten my impoverished frieze,  
Piece out its starved design, and fill my vase  
With grapes and add a vizor and a Term,  
And to the tripod ye would tie a lynx  
That in his struggle throws the thyrsus down,  
To comfort me on my entablature  
Whereon I am to lie till I must ask  
"Do I live, am I dead?" There, leave me  
there!

For ye have stabbed me with ingratitude  
To death—ye wish it—God, ye wish it! Stone—  
Gritstone, a-crumble! Clammy squares which  
sweat

As if the corpse they keep were oozing through—  
And no more *lapis* to delight the world!  
Well, go! I bless ye. Fewer tapers there,  
But in a row: and, going, turn your backs  
—Ay, like departing altar ministrants,  
And leave me in my church, the church for  
peace,

That I may watch at leisure if he leers—  
Old Gandolf, at me, from his onion-stone,  
As still he envied me, so fair she was!

## EVELYN HOPE.

BEAUTIFUL Evelyn Hope is dead !

Sit and watch by her side an hour.

That is her book-shelf, this her bed ;

She plucked that piece of geranium-flower,  
Beginning to die too, in the glass.

Little has yet been changed, I think—

The shutters are shut, no light may pass

Save two long rays thro' the hinge's chink.

Sixteen years old when she died !

Perhaps she had scarcely heard my name—

It was not her time to love : beside,

Her life had many a hope and aim,

Duties enough and little cares,

And now was quiet, now astir—

Till God's hand beckoned unawares,

And the sweet white brow is all of her.

Is it too late then, Evelyn Hope ?

What, your soul was pure and true,

The good stars met in your horoscope,

Made you of spirit, fire and dew—

And just because I was thrice as old,

And our paths in the world diverged so wide,

Each was nought to each, must I be told ?

We were fellow mortals, nought beside ?

No, indeed ! for God above

Is great to grant, as mighty to make,

And creates the love to reward the love,—

I claim you still, for my own love's sake !

Delayed it may be for more lives yet,

Through worlds I shall traverse, not a few—

Much is to learn and much to forget

Ere the time be come for taking you.

But the time will come,—at last it will,

When, Evelyn Hope, what meant, I shall say,

In the lower earth, in the years long still,

That body and soul so pure and gay ?

Why your hair was amber, I shall divine,

And your mouth of your own geranium's red—

And what you would do with me, in fine,

In the new life come in the old one's stead.

I have lived, I shall say, so much since then,

Given up myself so many times,

Gained me the gains of various men,

Ransacked the ages, spoiled the climes ;

Yet one thing, one, in my soul's full scope,

Either I missed or itself missed me—

And I want and find you, Evelyn Hope !

What is the issue ? let us see !

I loved you, Evelyn, all the while ;

My heart seemed full as it could hold—

There was place and to spare for the frank young  
smile

And the red young mouth and the hair's young  
gold.

So, hush,—I will give you this leaf to keep—

See, I shut it inside the sweet cold hand.

There, that is our secret ! go to sleep ;

You will wake, and remember, and understand.

“CHILDE ROLAND TO THE DARK  
TOWER CAME.”

(See Edgar's Song in “LEAR.”)

My first thought was, he lied in every word,

That hoary cripple, with malicious eye

Askance to watch the working of his lie

On mine, and mouth scarce able to afford

Suppression of the glee that pursed and scored

Its edge at one more victim gained thereby.

What else should he be set for, with his staff ?

What, save to waylay with his lies, ensnare

All travelers that might find him posted there,

And ask the road ? I guessed what skull-like laugh

Would break, what crutch 'gin write my epitaph

For pastime in the dusty thoroughfare,

If at his counsel I should turn aside

Into that ominous tract which, all agree,

Hides the Dark Tower. Yet acquiescingly

I did turn as he pointed ; neither pride

Nor hope rekindling at the end descried,

So much as gladness that some end should be.

For, what with my whole world-wide wandering,

What with my search drawn out thro' years,  
my hope

Dwindled into a ghost not fit to cope

With that obstreperous joy success would bring,—

I hardly tried now to rebuke the spring

My heart made, finding failure in its scope.

As when a sick man very near to death

Seems dead indeed, and feels begin and end

The tears, and takes the farewell of each friend,

And hears one bid the other go, draw breath

Freelier outside, (“since all is o'er” he saith,

“And the blow fall'n no grieving can amend,”)

While some discuss if near the other graves

Be room enough for this, and when a day

Suits best for carrying the corpse away,

With care about the banners, scarves and staves,—

And still the man hears all, and only craves

He may not shame such tender love and stay.

Thus, I had so long suffered in this quest,

Heard failure prophesied so oft, been writ

So many times among “The Band”—to wit,

The knights who to the Dark Tower's search  
addressed

Their steps—that just to fail as they, seemed best,

And all the doubt was now—should I be fit.

So, quiet as despair, I turned from him,

That hateful cripple, out of his highway

Into the path he pointed. All the day

Had been a dreary one at best, and dim

Was settling to its close, yet shot one grim

Red leer to see the plain catch its estray.

For mark ! no sooner was I fairly found

Pledged to the plain, after a pace or two,

Than pausing to throw backward a last view

To the safe road, 'twas gone ! gray plain all round,  
Nothing but plain to the horizon's bound.

I might go on ; nought else remained to do.

So on I went. I think I never saw  
Such starved ignoble nature ; nothing throve :  
For flowers—as well expect a cedar grove !  
But cockle, spurge, according to their law  
Might propagate their kind, with none to awe,  
You'd think : a barr had been a treasure-trove.

No ! penury, inertness, and grimace,  
In some strange sort, were the land's portion.

" See

Or shut your eyes "—said Nature peevishly—  
" It nothing skills : I cannot help my case :  
The Judgment's fire alone can cure this place,  
Calcine its clods and set my prisoners free."

If there pushed any ragged thistle-stalk  
Above its mates, the head was chopped—the  
bents

Were jealous else. What made those holes and  
rents

In the dock's harsh swarth leaves—bruised as to  
bulk

All hope of greenness ? 'tis a brute must walk  
Pashing their life out, with a brute's intents.

As for the grass, it grew as scant as hair  
In leprosy—thin dry blades pricked the mud  
Which underneath looked kneaded up with  
blood.

One stiff blind horse, his every bone a-stare,  
Stood stupefied, however he came there—  
Thrust out past service from the devil's stud !

Alive ? he might be dead for all I know,  
With that red gaunt and colloped neck a-strain,  
And shut eyes underneath the rusty mane.  
Seldom went such grotesqueness with such woe :  
I never saw a brute I hated so—  
He must be wicked to deserve such pain.

I shut my eyes and turned them on my heart.  
As a man calls for wine before he fights,  
I asked one draught of earlier, happier sights  
Ere fitly I could hope to play my part.  
Think first, fight afterwards—the soldier's art :  
One taste of the old times sets all to rights !

Not it ! I fancied Cuthbert's reddening face  
Beneath its garniture of curly gold,  
Dear fellow ! till I almost felt him fold  
An arm in mine to fix me to the place,  
That way he used. Alas ! one night's disgrace !  
Out went my heart's new fire and left it cold.

Giles, then, the soul of honor—there he stands  
Frank as ten years ago when knighted first.  
What honest men should dare (he said) he durst.  
Good—but the scene shifts—faugh ! what hang-  
man's hands

Pin to his breast a parchment ? his own hands  
Read it. Poor traitor, spit upon and curst !

Better this present than a past like that—  
Back therefore to my darkening path again.  
No sound, no sight as far as eye could strain.  
Will the night send a howlet or a bat ?  
I asked : when something on the dismal flat  
Came to arrest my thoughts and change their  
train.

A sudden little river crossed my path  
As unexpected as a serpent comes.  
No sluggish tide congenial to the glooms—  
This, as it frothed by, might have been a bath  
For the fiend's glowing hoof—to see the wrath  
Of its black eddy bespate with flakes and spumes.

So petty yet so spiteful ! all along  
Low scrubby alders kneeled down over it :  
Drenched willows flung them headlong in a fit  
Of mute despair, a suicidal throng :  
The river which had done them all the wrong,  
Whate'er that was, rolled by, deterred no whit.  
Which, while I forded,—good saints, how I feared  
To set my foot upon a dead man's cheek,  
Each step, or feel the spear I thrust to seek  
For hollows, tangled in his hair or beard !  
—It may have been a water-rat I speared,  
But, ugh ! it sounded like a baby's shriek.

Glad was I when I reached the other bank.  
Now for a better country. Vain presage !  
Who were the strugglers, what war did they  
wage

Whose savage trample thus could pad the dank  
Soil to a plash ? toads in a poisoned tank,  
Or wild-cats in a red-hot iron cage—

The fight must so have seemed in that fell cirque.  
What kept them there, with all the plain to  
choose ?

No foot-print leading to that horrid mews,  
None out of it : mad brewage set to work  
Their brains, no doubt, like galley-slaves the Turk  
Pits for his pastime, Christians against Jews.

And more than that—a furlong on—why, there !  
What bad use was that engine for, that wheel,  
Or brake, not wheel—that harrow fit to reel  
Men's bodies out like silk ? with all the air  
Of Tophet's tool, on earth left unaware,  
Or brought to sharpen its rusty teeth of steel.

Then came a bit of stubbed ground, once a wood,  
Next a marsh, it would seem, and now mere  
earth,

Desperate and done with ; (so a fool finds mirth,  
Makes a thing and then mars it, till his mood  
Changes and off he goes !) within a rood,  
Bog, clay and rubble, sand and stark black  
dearth,

Now blotches rankling, colored gay and grim,  
Now patches where some leanness of the soil's  
Broke into moss or substances like boils ;  
Then came some palsied oak, a cleft in him  
Like a distorted mouth that splits its rim  
Gaping at death, and dies while it recoils.



And just as far as ever from the end !

Nought in the distance but the evening, nought  
To joint my footstep further ! At the thought,  
A great black bird, Apollo's bosom-friend,  
Sailed past, nor beat his wide wing dragon-penned  
That brushed my cap—perchance the guide I  
sought.

For looking up, aware I somehow grew,  
'Spite of the dusk, the plain had given place  
All round to mountains—with such name to  
grace  
More ugly heights and heaps now stol'n in view.  
How thus they had surprised me,—solve it, you !  
How to get from them was no plainer case.

Yet half I seemed to recognize some trick  
Of mischief happened to me, God knows when—  
In a bad dream perhaps. Here ended, then,  
Progress this way. When, in the very nick  
Of giving up, one time more, came a click  
As when a trap shuts—you're inside the den !

Burningly it came on me all at once,  
This was the place ! those two hills on the right  
Crouched like two bulls locked horn in horn  
in fight—

While to the left, a tall scalped mountain . . .  
Dunce,

Fool, to be dozing at the very nonce,  
After a life spent training for the sight !

What in the midst lay but the Tower itself ?  
The round squat turret, blind as the fool's heart,  
Built of brown stone, without a counterpart  
In the whole world. The tempest's mocking elf  
Points to the shipman thus the unseen shelf  
He strikes on, only when the timbers start.

Not see ? because of night perhaps ?—Why, day  
Came back again for that ! before it left,  
The dying sunset kindled through a cleft :  
The hills like giants at a hunting, lay—  
Chin upon hand, to see the game at bay,—  
“ Now stab and end the creature—to the heft ! ”

Not hear ? when noise was everywhere ? it tolled  
Increasing like a bell. Names in my ears,  
Of all the lost adventurers my peers,—  
How such an one was strong, and such was bold,  
And such was fortunate, yet each of old  
Lost, lost ! one moment knelled the woe of years.

There they stood, ranged along the hill-sides—met  
To view the lust of me, a living frame  
For one more picture ! in a sheet of flame  
I saw them and I knew them all. And yet  
Dauntless the slug-horn to my lips I set  
And blew. “ *Childe Roland to the Dark Tower  
came.* ”

#### ANDREA DEL SARTO.

(CALLED “THE FAULTLESS PAINTER.”)

BUT do not let us quarrel any more ;  
No, my Lucrezia ; bear with me for once :  
Sit down and all shall happen as you wish.

You turn your face, but does it bring your heart ?  
I'll work then for your friend's friend, never fear,  
Treat his own subject after his own way,  
Fix his own time, accept too his own price,  
And shut the money into this small hand  
When next it takes mine. Will it ? tenderly ?  
Oh, I'll content him,—but to-morrow, Love !  
I often am much wearier than you think,  
This evening more than usual, and it seems  
As it—forgive now—should you let me sit  
Here by the window with your hand in mine  
And I look a half hour forth on Fiesole,  
Both of one mind, as married people use,  
Quietly, quietly, the evening through,  
I might get up to-morrow to my work  
Cheerful and fresh as ever. Let us try.  
To-morrow how you shall be glad for this !  
Your soft hand is a woman of itself,  
And mine the man's bared breast she curls inside.  
Don't count the time lost, either ; you must serve  
For each of the five pictures we require—  
It saves a model. So ! keep looking so—  
My serpentine beauty, rounds on rounds !  
—How could you ever prick those perfect ears,  
Even to put the pearl there ! oh, so sweet—  
My face, my moon, my everybody's moon,  
Which everybody looks on and calls his,  
And, I suppose, is looked on by in turn,  
While she looks—no one's : very dear, no less !  
You smile ? why, there's my picture ready made.  
There's what we painters call our harmony !  
A common grayness silvers everything,—  
All in a twilight, you and I alike  
—You, at the point of your first pride in me  
(That's gone, you know,)—but I, at every point ;  
My youth, my hope, my art, being all toned down  
To yonder sober pleasant Fiesole.  
There's the bell clinking from the chapel-top ;  
That length of convent-wall across the way  
Holds the trees safer, huddled more inside ;  
The last monk leaves the garden ; days decrease  
And autumn grows, autumn in everything.  
Eh ? the whole seems to fall into a shape  
As if I saw alike my work and self  
And all that I was born to be and do,  
A twilight-piece. Love, we are in God's hand.  
How strange now, looks the life he makes us lead !  
So free we seem, so fettered fast we are :  
I feel he laid the fetter : let it lie !  
This chamber for example—turn your head—  
All that's behind us ! you don't understand  
Nor care to understand about my art,  
But you can hear at least when people speak ;  
And that cartoon, the second from the door  
—It is the thing, Love ! so such things should  
be—

Behold Madonna, I am bold to say.  
I can do with my pencil what I know,  
What I see, what at bottom of my heart  
I wish for, if I ever wish so deep—  
Do easily, too—when I say perfectly  
I do not boast, perhaps : yourself are judge  
Who listened to the Legate's talk last week,

And just as much they used to say in France.  
 At any rate 'tis easy, all of it,  
 No sketches first, no studies, that's long past—  
 I do what many dream of all their lives  
 —Dream ? strive to do, and agonize to do,  
 And fail in doing. I could count twenty such  
 On twice your fingers, and not leave this town,  
 Who strive—you don't know how the others strive  
 To paint a little thing like that you smeared  
 Carelessly passing with your robes afloat,  
 Yet do much less, so much less, some one says,  
 (I know his name, no matter) so much less !  
 Well, less is more, Lucrezia ! I am judged.  
 There burns a truer light of God in them,  
 In their vexed, beating, stuffed and stopped-up  
     brain,  
 Heart, or whate'er else, than goes on to prompt  
 This low-pulsed forthright craftsman's hand of  
     mine.  
 Their works drop groundward, but themselves, I  
     know,  
 Reach many a time a heaven that's shut to me,  
 Enter and take their place there sure enough,  
 Though they come back and cannot tell the world.  
 My works are nearer heaven, but I sit here.  
 The sudden blood of these men ! at a word—  
 Praise them, it boils, or blame them, it boils too.  
 I, painting from myself and to myself,  
 Know what I do, am unmoved by men's blame  
 Or their praise either. Somebody remarks  
 Morello's outline there is wrongly traced,  
 His hue mistaken—what of that ? or else,  
 Rightly traced and well ordered—what of that ?  
 Ah, but a man's reach should exceed his grasp,  
 Or what's a Heaven for ? all is silver-gray  
 Placid and perfect with my art—the worse !  
 I know both what I want and what might gain—  
 And yet how profitless to know, to sigh  
 “Had I been two, another and myself,  
 Our head would have o'erlooked the world !”  
     No doubt.  
 Yonder's a-work, now, of that famous youth  
 The Urbinat who died five years ago,  
 ('Tis copied, George Vasari sent it me.)  
 Well, I can fancy how he did it all,  
 Pouring his soul, with kings and popes to see,  
 Reaching, that Heaven might so rep'enish him  
 Above and through his art—for it gives way ;  
 That arm is wrongly put—and there again—  
 A fault to pardon in the drawing's lines,  
 Its body, so to speak ! its soul is right,  
 He means right—that, a child may understand.  
 Still, what an arm ! and I could alter it.  
 But all the play, the insight and the stretch—  
 Out of me ! out of me ! And wherefore out !  
 Had you enjoined them on me, given me soul,  
 We might have risen to Rafael, I and you.  
 Nay, Love, you did give all I asked, I think—  
 More than I merit, yes, by many times.  
 But had you—oh, with the same perfect brow,  
 And perfect eyes, and more than perfect mouth,  
 And the low voice my soul hears, as a bird  
 The fowler's pipe, and follows to the snare—

Had you, with these the same, but brought a mind !  
 Some women do so. Had the mouth there urged  
 “God and the glory ! never care for gain.  
 The present by the future, what is that ?  
 Live for fame, side by side with Angelo—  
 Rafael is waiting. Up to God all three !”  
 I might have done it for you. So it seems—  
 Perhaps not. All is as God overrules.  
 Beside, incentives come from the soul's self ;  
 The rest avail not. Why do I need you ?  
 What wife had Rafael, or has Angelo ?  
 In this world, who can do a thing, will not—  
 And who would do it, cannot, I perceive ;  
 Yet the will's somewhat—somewhat, too, the  
     power—  
 And thus we half-men struggle. At the end,  
 God, I conclude, compensates, punishes.  
 'Tis safer for me, if the award be strict,  
 That I am something underrated here,  
 Poor this long while, despised, to speak the truth.  
 I dared not, do you know, leave home all day,  
 For fear of chancing on the Paris lords.  
 The best is when they pass and look aside ;  
 But they speak sometimes : I must bear it all.  
 Well may they speak ! That Francis, that first  
     time,  
 And that long festal year at Fontainebleau !  
 I surely then could sometimes leave the ground,  
 Put on the glory, Rafael's daily wear,  
 In that humane great monarch's golden look,—  
 One finger on his beard or twisted curl  
 Over his mouth's good mark that made the smile,  
 One arm about my shoulder, round my neck,  
 The jingle of his gold chain in my ear,  
 You painting proudly with his breath on me,  
 All his court round him, seeing with his eyes,  
 Such frank French eyes, and such a fire of souls  
 Profuse, my hand kept plying by those hearts,—  
 And, best of all, this, this, this face beyond,  
 This is the background, waiting on my work,  
 To crown the issue with a last reward !  
 A good time, was it not, my kingly days !  
 And had you not grown restless—but I know—  
 'Tis done and past ; 'twas right, my instinct said ;  
 Too live the life grew, golden and not gray—  
 And I'm the weak-eyed bat no sun should tempt  
 Out of the grange whose four walls make his world.  
 How could it end in any other way ?  
 You called me, and I came home to your heart.  
 The triumph was to have ended there—then if  
 I reached it ere the triumph, what is lost ?  
 Let my hands frame your face in your hair's gold,  
 You beautiful Lucrezia that are mine !  
 “Rafael did this, Andrea painted that—  
 The Roman's is the better when you pray,  
 But still the other's Virgin was his wife—”  
 Men will excuse me. I am glad to judge  
 Both pictures in your presence ; clearer grows  
 My better fortune, I resolve to think.  
 For, do you know, Lucrezia, as God lives,  
 Said one day Angelo, his very self,  
 To Rafael . . . I have known it all these years . . .  
 (When the young man was flaming out his thoughts

Upon a palace-wall for Rome to see,  
 Too lifted up in heart because of it)  
 "Friend, there's a certain sorry little scrub  
 Goes up and down our Florence, none cares how,  
 Who, were he set to plan and execute  
 As you are pricked on by your popes and kings,  
 Would bring the sweat into that brow of yours!"  
 To Rafael's!—And indeed the arm is wrong.  
 I hardly dare—yet, only you to see,  
 Give the chalk here—quick, thus the line should go!  
 Ay, but the soul! he's Rafael! rub it out!  
 Still, all I care for, if he spoke the truth,  
 (What he? why, who but Michael Angelo?  
 Do you forget already words like those?)  
 If really there was such a chance, so lost,  
 Is, whether you're—not grateful—but more  
 pleased.

Well, let me think so. And you smile indeed!  
 This hour has been an hour! Another smile?  
 If you would sit thus by me every night  
 I should work better, do you comprehend?  
 I mean that I should earn more, give you more.  
 See, it is settled dusk now; there's a star;  
 Morello's gone, the watch-lights show the wall,  
 The cue-owls speak the name we call them by.  
 Come from the window, Love,—come in, at last,  
 Inside the melancholy little house  
 We built to be so gay with. God is just.  
 King Francis may forgive me. Oft at nights  
 When I look up from painting, eyes tired out,  
 The walls become illumined, brick from brick  
 Distinct. instead of mortar fierce bright gold,  
 That gold of his I did cement them with!  
 Let us but love each other. Must you go?  
 That Cousin here again? he waits outside?  
 Must see you—you, and not with me? Those  
 loans!

More gaming debts to pay? you smiled for that!  
 Well, let smiles buy me! have you more to spend?  
 While hand and eye and something of a heart  
 Are left me, work's my ware, and what's it worth?  
 I'll pay my fancy. Only let me sit  
 The gray remainder of the evening out,  
 Idle, you call it, and muse perfectly  
 How I could paint were I but back in France,  
 One picture, just one more—the Virgin's face,  
 Not your's this time! I want you at my side  
 To hear them—that is, Michael Angelo—  
 Judge all I do and tell you of its worth.  
 Will you? To-morrow, satisfy your friend.  
 I take the subjects for his corridor,  
 Finish the portrait out of hand—there, there,  
 And throw him in another thing or two  
 If he demurs; the whole should prove enough  
 To pay for this same Cousin's freak. Beside,  
 What's better and what's all I care about,  
 Get you the thirteen scudi for the ruff.  
 Love, does that please you? Ah, but what does he,  
 The Cousin! what does he to please you more?

I am grown peaceful as old age to-night.  
 I regret little, I would change still less.

Since there my past life lies, why alter it?  
 The very wrong to Francis! it is true  
 I took his coin, was tempted and complied,  
 And built this house and sinned, and all is said.  
 My father and my mother died of want.  
 Well, had I riches of my own? you see  
 How one gets rich! Let each one bear his lot.  
 They were born poor, lived poor, and poor they  
 died:

And I have labored somewhat in my time  
 And not been paid profusely. Some good son  
 Paint my two hundred pictures—let him try!  
 No doubt, there's something strikes a balance.

Yes,

You loved me quite enough, it seems to-night.  
 This must suffice me here. What would one have?  
 In heaven, perhaps, new chances, one more chance—  
 Four great walls in the New Jerusalem  
 Meted on each side by the angel's reed,  
 For Leonard, Rafael, Angelo and me  
 To cover—the three first without a wife,  
 While I have mine? So—still they overcome  
 Because there's still Lucrezia,—as I choose.

Again the Cousin's whistle! Go, my Love.

#### CALIBAN UPON SETEBOS; OR, NATURAL THEOLOGY IN THE ISLAND.

[WILL sprawl, now that the heat of day is best,  
 Flat on his belly in the pit's much mire,  
 With elbows wide, fists clenched to prop his chin:  
 And, while he kicks both feet in the cool slush,  
 And feels about his spine small eft-things course,  
 Run in and out each arm, and make him laugh  
 And while above his head a pompion-plant,  
 Coating the cave-top as a brow its eye,  
 Creeps down to touch and tickle hair and beard,  
 And now a flower drops with a bee inside,  
 And now a fruit to snap at, catch and crunch:  
 He looks out o'er yon sea which sunbeams cross  
 And recross till they weave a spider-web  
 (Meshes of fire, some great fish breaks at times),  
 And talks to his own self, howe'er he please,  
 Touching that other, whom his dam called God.  
 Because to talk about him, vexes—ha,  
 Could he but know! and time to vex is now,  
 When talk is safer than in winter-time.  
 Moreover Prosper and Miranda sleep  
 In confidence he drudges at their task,  
 And it is good to cheat the pair, and gibe,  
 Letting the rank tongue blossom into speech.]

Setebos, Setebos, and Setebos!

"Thinketh, He dwelleth i' the cold o' the moon.

"Thinketh He made it, with the sun to match,  
 But not the stars; the stars came otherwise;  
 Only mad clouds, win'ls, meteors, such as that:  
 Also this isle, what lives and grows thereon,  
 And snaky sea which rounds and ends the same

"Thinketh, it came of being ill at ease:  
 He hated that He cannot change His cold,  
 Nor cure its ache. 'Hath spied an icy fish



That longe I to 'scape th' rock-stream where she  
lived,

And thaw herself within the lukewarm brine  
O' the lazy sea her stream thrusts far amid,  
A crystal spike 'twixt two warm walls of wave;  
Only she ever sickened, found repulse  
At the other kind of water, not her life  
(Green-dense and dim-delicious, bred o' the sun),  
Flounced back from bliss she was not born to  
breathe,

And in her old bounds buried her despair,  
Hating and loving warmth alike : so He.

'Thinketh, He made thereat the sun, this isle,  
Trees and the fowls here, beasts and creeping thing.  
Yon otter, sleek-wet, black, lithe as a leech;  
Yon auk, one fire-eye in a ball of foam,  
That floats and feeds; a certain badger brown  
He hath watched hunt with that slant white-  
wedge eye

By moonlight; and the pie with the long tongue  
That pricks deep into oakwarts for a worm,  
And says a plain word when she finds her prize,  
But will not eat the ants; the ants themselves  
That build a wall of seeds and settled stalks  
About their hole—He made all these and more,  
Made all we see, and us, in spite : how else ?

He could not, Himself, make a second self  
To be His mate : as well have made Himself.  
He would not make what He mislikes or slights,  
An eyesore to Him, or not worth His pains :  
But did, in envy, listlessness, or sport,  
Make what Himself would fain, in a manner, be—  
Weaker in most points, stronger in a few,  
Worthy, and yet mere playthings all the while,  
Things He admires and mocks too,—that is it.  
Because, so brave, so better though they be,  
It nothing skills if He begin to plague.

Look now, I melt a gourd-fruit into mash,  
Add honeycomb and pods, I have perceived,  
Which bite like finches when they bill and kiss,—  
Then, when froth rises bladdery, drink up all,  
Quick, quick, till maggots scamper through my  
brain,

And throw me on my back i' the seeded thyme,  
And wanton, wishing I were born a bird.  
Put case, unable to be what I wish,  
I yet could make a live bird out of clay :  
Would not I take clay, pinch my Caliban  
Able to fly ?—for, there, see, he hath wings,  
And great comb like the hoopoe's to admire,  
And there, a sting to do his foes offence,  
There, and I will that he begin to live,  
Fly to yon rock-top, nip me off the horns  
Of grigs high up that make the merry din,  
Saucy through their veined wings, and mind me  
not.

In which feat, if his leg snapped, brittle clay,  
And he lay stupid-like,—why, I should laugh :  
And if he, spying me, should fall to weep,  
Beseech me to be good; repair his wrong,  
Bid his poor leg smart less or grow again,—  
Well, as the chance were, this might take or else  
Not take my fancy : I might hear his cry,

And give the manikin three legs for his one,  
Or pluck the other off, leave him like an egg,  
And lessoned he was mine and merely clay.  
Were this no pleasure, lying in the thyme,  
Drinking the mash, with brain become alive,  
Making and marring clay at will ? So He.

'Thinketh, such shows nor right nor wrong in Him,  
Nor kind, nor cruel : He is strong and Lord.  
'Am strong myself compared to yonder crabs  
That march now from the mountain to the sea ;  
Let twenty pass, and stone the twenty-first,  
Loving not, hating not, just choosing so.  
'Say, the first straggler that boasts purple spots  
Shall join the file, one pincer twisted off ;  
'Say, this bruised fellow shall receive a worm,  
And two worms he whose nippers end in red ;  
As it likes me each time, I do ; so He.

Well then, 'supposeth He is good i' the main,  
Placable if His mind and ways were guessed,  
But rougher than His handiwork, be sure !  
Oh, He hath made things worthier than Himself,  
And envieth that, so helped, such things do more  
Than He who made them ! What consoles but  
this ?

That they, unless through Him, do naught at all,  
And must submit : what other use in things ?  
'Hath cut a pipe of pithless elder-joint  
That, blown through, gives exact the scream o'  
the jay

When from her wing you twitch the feathers blue :  
Sound this, and little birds that hate the jay  
Flock within stone's throw, glad their foe is hurt :  
Put case such pipe could prattle and boast and say  
"I catch the birds, I am the crafty thing,  
I make the cry my maker cannot make  
With his great round mouth ; he must blow  
through mine !"

Would not I smash it with my foot ? So He.

But wherefore rough, why cold and ill at ease ?  
Aha, that is a question ! Ask, for that,  
What knows,—the something over Setebos  
That made him, or He, may be, found and fought,  
Worsted, drove off and did to nothing, perchance.  
There may be something quiet o'er His head,  
Out of His reach, that feels nor joy nor grief,  
Since both derive from weakness in some way.  
I joy because the quails come : would not joy  
Could I bring quails here when I have a mind :  
This quiet, all it hath a mind to, doth.  
'Esteemeth stars the outposts of its couch,  
But never spends much thought nor care that way.  
It may look up, work up,—the worse for those  
It works on ! 'Careth but for Setebos  
The many-handed as a cuttle-fish,  
Who, making Himself feared through what He  
does,

Looks up, first, and perceives He cannot soar  
To what is quiet and hath happy life ;  
Next looks down here, and out of very spite  
Makes this a bauble-world to ape yon real,  
These good things to match those as hips do  
grapes.

'T is solace making baubles, ay, and sport.  
Himself peeped late, eyed Prosper at his books  
Careless and lofty, lord now of the isle :  
Vexed, 'stitch'd a book of broad leaves, arrow-  
shaped,

Wrote th-reon, he knows what, prodigious words;  
Has pecked a wand and called it by a name ;  
Weareth at whiles for an enchanter's robe  
The eyed skin of a supple oncelot ;  
And hath an ounce sleeker than youngling mole,  
A four-legged serpent he makes cower and crouch,  
Now snarl, now hold its breath and mind his eye,  
And saith she is Miranda and my wife :  
'Keeps for his Ariel a tall pouch-bill crane  
He bids go wade for fish and straight disgorge ;  
Also a seabeast, lumpish, which he snared,  
Blinded the eyes of, and brought somewhat tame,  
And split its toe-webs, and now pens the drudge  
In a hole o' the rock and calls him Caliban ;  
A bitter heart, that bides its time and bites.  
'Plays thus at being Prosper in a way,  
Taket' his mirth with make-believes : so He.

His dam held that the quiet made all things  
Which Setebos vexed only : 'holds not so.  
Who made them weak, meant weakness He might  
vex.

Had He meant other, while His hand was in,  
Why not make horny eyes no thorn could prick,  
Or plate my scalp with bone against the snow,  
Or overscale my flesh 'neath joint and joint,  
Like an ore's arm ? Aye,—so spoil His sport !  
He is the One now : only He doth all.

'Saith, He may like, perchance, what profits Him.  
Ay, himself loves what does him good ; but why ?  
'Gets good no otherwise. This blinded beast  
Loves whoso places flesh-meat on his nose,  
But, had he eyes, would want no help, but hate  
Or love, just as it liked him : He hath eyes.

Also it pleaseth Setebos to work,  
Use all his hands, and exercise much craft,  
By no means for the love of what is worked.  
Tasteth, himself, no finer good i' the world  
When all goes right, in this safe summer time,  
And he wants little, hungers, aches not much,  
Than trying what to do with wit and strength.  
'Falls to make something : 'piled yon pile of turfs,  
And squared and stuck three squares of soft white  
chalk,

And, with a fish tooth, scratched a moon on each,  
And set up endwise certain spikes of tree,  
And crowned the whole with a sloth's skull a-top,  
Found dead i' the woods, too hard for one to kill.  
No use at all i' the work, for work's sole sake ;  
'Shall some day knock it down again : so He.

'Saith He is terrible : watch His feats in proof !  
One hurricane will spoil six good months' hope.  
He hath a spite against me, that I know,  
Just as He favors Prosper, who knows why ?  
So it is, all the same, as well I find.

'Wove wattles half the winter, fenced them firm  
With stone and stake to stop she-tortoises

Crawling to lay their eggs here ; well, one wave,  
Feeling the foot of Him upon its neck,  
Gaped as a snake does, lolled out its large tongue,  
And licked the whole labor flat : so much for spite.  
'Saw a ball flame down late (yonder it lies)  
Where, half an hour before, I slept i' the shade :  
Often they scatter sparkles : there is force !  
'Dug up a newt He may have envied once  
And turned to stone, shut up inside a stone.  
Please Him and hinder this ?—What Prosper does ?  
Aha, if He would tell me how ! Not He !  
There is the sport : discover how or die !  
All need not die, for of the things o' the isle  
Some flee afar, some dive, some run up trees  
Those at His mercy,—why, they please Him most  
When . . when . . well, never try the same  
way twice !

Repeat what act has pleased, He may grow wroth.  
You must not know His ways, and play Him off  
Sure of the issue. 'Doth the like himself :  
'Spareth a squirrel that it nothing fears  
But steals the nut from underneath my thumb,  
And when I threat, bites stoutly in defiance :  
'Spareth an urchin that, contrariwise,  
Curls up into a ball, pretending death  
For fright at my approach : the two ways please.  
But what would move my choler more than this,  
That either creature counted on its life  
To-morrow and next day and all days to come,  
'Saying forsooth in the inmost of its heart,  
" Because he did so yesterday with me,  
And otherwise with such an other brute,  
So must he do henceforth and always"—Ay ?  
'Would teach the reasoning couple what " must "  
means !

Doth as he likes, or wherefore Lord ? So He.

'Conceiveth all things will continue thus,  
And we shall have to live in fear of Him  
So long as He lives, keeps His strength : no  
change,

If He have done His best, make no new world  
To please him more, so leave off watching this,—  
If He surprise not even the quiet's self  
Some strange day,—or, suppose, grow into it  
As grubs grow butterflies : else, here are we,  
And there is He, and nowhere help at all.

'Believeth with the life, the pain shall stop.  
His dam held different, that after death  
He both plagued enemies and feasted friends :  
Idly ! He doth his worst in this our life,  
Giving just respite lest we die through pain,  
Saving last pain for worst,—with which, an end.  
Meanwhile, the best way to escape his ire  
Is, not to seem too happy. Sees, himself,  
Yonder two flies, with purple films and pink,  
Bask on the pompion-bell above : kills both.  
'Sees two black painful beetles roll their ball  
On head and tail as if to save their lives :  
Moves them the stick away they strive to clear.  
Even so, 'would have Him misconceive, suppose  
This Caliban strives hard and ails no less,  
And always, above all else, envies Him.

Wherefore he mainly dances on dark nights,  
Moans in the sun, gets under holes to laugh,  
And never speaks his mind save housed as now:  
Outside, 'groans, curses If He caught me here,  
O'erheard this speech, and asked, "What chuck-  
lest at?"

'Would, to appease Him, cut a finger off,  
Or of my three kid yearlings burn the best,  
Or let the toothsome apples rot on tree,  
Or push my tame beast for the orc to taste:  
While myself lit a fire, and made a song  
And sung it, "What I hate, be consecrate  
To celebrate Thee and Thy state, no mate  
For Thee; what see for envy in poor me?"  
Hoping the while, since evils sometimes mend,  
Warts rub away, and sores are cured with slime,  
That some strange day, will either the quiet catch  
And conquer Setebos, or likelier He  
Decrepit may doze, as good as die.

What, what? A curtain o'er the world at once!  
Crickets stop hissing; not a bird—or, yes,  
There scuds His raven that hath told him all!  
It was fool's play, this prattling! Ha! The wind  
Shoulders the pillared dust, death's house o' the  
move,

And fast invading fires begin! White blaze—  
A tree's head snaps—and, there, there, there,  
there, there,

His thunder follows! Fool to gibe at Him!  
Lo! 'Lieth flat and loveth Setebos!

'Maketh his teeth meet through his upper lip,  
Will let those quails fly, will not eat this month  
One little mess of wheelks, so he may 'scape!

#### IN A YEAR.

NEVER any more  
While I live,  
Need I hope to see his face  
As before.  
Once his love grown chill,  
Mine may strive—  
Bitterly we re-embrace,  
Single still.

Was it something said,  
Something done,  
Vexed him? was it touch of hand,  
Turn of head?  
Strange! that very way  
Love begun.  
I as little understand  
Love's decay.

When I sewed or drew,  
I recall  
How he looked as if I sang,  
—Sweetly too.  
If I spoke a word,  
First of all  
Up his cheek the color sprang,  
Then he heard.

Sitting by my side,  
At my feet,  
So he breathed the air I breathed,  
Satisfied!  
I, too, at love's brim  
Touched the sweet;  
I would die if death bequeathed  
Sweet to him.

"Speak, I love thee best!"  
He exclaimed.  
"Let thy love my own foretell,—"  
I confessed:  
"Clasp my heart on thine  
Now unblamed,  
Since upon thy soul as well  
Hangeth mine!"

Was it wrong to own,  
Being truth?  
Why should all the giving prove  
His alone?  
I had wealth and ease,  
Beauty, youth—  
Since my lover gave me love,  
I gave these.

That was all I meant,  
—To be just,  
And the passion I had raised  
To content.  
Since he chose to change  
Gold for dust,  
If I gave him what he praised  
Was it strange?

Would he love me yet,  
On and on,  
While I found some way undreamed  
—Paid my debt!  
Gave more life and more,  
Till, all gone,  
He should smile "She never seemed  
Mine before."

"What—she felt the while,  
Must I think?  
Love's so different with us men,"  
He should smile.  
"Dying for my sake—  
White and pink!  
Can't we touch these bubbles then  
But they break?"

Dear, the pang is brief.  
Do thy part,  
Have thy pleasure. How perplex  
Grows belief!  
Well, this cold clay clod  
Was man's heart.  
Crumble it—and what comes next?  
Is it God?



# WILLIAM EDMONDSTOUNE AYTOUN.

(Born 1813—Died 1855.)

## THE EXECUTION OF MONTROSE.

COME hither, Evan Cameron !  
Come, stand beside my knee—  
I hear the river roaring down  
Towards the wintry sea.  
There's shouting on the mountain-side,  
There's war within the blast—  
Old faces look upon me,  
Old forms go trooping past.  
I hear the pibroch wailing  
Amidst the din of fight,  
And my dim spirit wakes again  
Upon the verge of night.  
'Twas I that led the Highland host  
Through wild Lochaber's snows,  
What time the plaided clans came down  
To battle with Montrose.  
I've told thee how the Southrons fell  
Beneath the broad claymore,  
And how we smote the Campbell clan  
By Inverlochy's shore.  
I've told thee how we swept Dundee,  
And tamed the Lindsays' pride ;  
But never have I told thee yet  
How the great Marquis died.  
A traitor sold him to his foes :—  
O deed of deathless shame !  
I charge thee, boy, if e'er thou meet  
With one of Assynt's name—  
Be it upon the mountain side,  
Or yet within the glen,  
Stand he in martial gear alone,  
Or backed by armed men—  
Face him, as thou wouldst face the man  
Who wronged thy sire's renown ;  
Remember of what blood thou art,  
And strike the caitiff down !  
They brought him to the Watergate,  
Hard bound with hempen span,  
As though they held a lion there,  
And not a fenceless man.  
They set him high upon a cart—  
The hangman rode below—  
They drew his hands behind his back,  
And bared his noble brow.  
Then, as a bound is slipped from leash,  
They cheered the common throng,  
And blew the note with yell and shout,  
And bade him pass along.  
It would have made a brave man's heart  
Grow sad and sick that day,  
To watch the keen malignant eyes  
Bent down on that array.

There stood the Whig west-country lords  
In balcony and bow ;  
There sat their gaunt and withered dames,  
And their daughters all a-row.  
And every open window  
Was full as full might be  
With black-robed Covenanting carles,  
That goodly sport to see !

But when he came, though pale and wan,  
He looked so great and high,  
So noble was his manly front,  
So calm his steadfast eye ;—  
The rabble rout forbore to shout,  
And each man held his breath,  
For well they knew the hero's soul  
Was face to face with death.  
And then a mournful shudder  
Through all the people crept,  
And some that came to scoff at him  
Now turned aside and wept.

But onwards—always onwards,  
In silence and in gloom,  
The dreary pageant labored,  
Till it reached the house of doom.  
Then first a woman's voice was heard  
In jeer and laughter loud,  
And an angry cry and a hiss arose  
From the heart of the tossing crowd :  
Then, as the Græme looked upwards,  
He saw the ugly smile  
Of him who sold his king for gold—  
The master-fiend Argyle !

The Marquis gazed a moment,  
And nothing did he say,  
But the cheek of Argyle grew ghastly pale,  
And he turned his eyes away.  
The painted harlot by his side,  
She shook through every limb,  
For a roar like thunder swept the street,  
And hands were clenched at him ;  
And a Saxon soldier cried aloud,  
" Back, coward, from thy place !  
For seven long years thou hast not dared  
To look him in the face."

Had I been there with sword in hand,  
And fifty Camerons by,  
That day through high Dunedin's streets  
Had pealed the slogan-cry.  
Not all their troops of trampling horse,  
Nor might of mailed men—  
Not all the rebels in the south  
Had borne us backward then !

Once more his foot on Highland heath  
 Had trod as free as air,  
 Or I, and all who bore my name,  
 Been laid around him there!

It might not be. They placed him next  
 Within the solemn hall,  
 Where once the Scottish kings were throned  
 Amidst their nobles all.  
 But there was dust of vulgar feet  
 On that polluted floor,  
 And perjured traitors filled the place  
 Where good men sate before.  
 With savage glee came Warriston  
 To read the murderous doom;  
 And then uprose the great Montrose  
 In the middle of the room.

"Now, by my faith as belted knight,  
 And by the name I bear,  
 And by the bright Saint Andrew's cross  
 That waves above us there—  
 Yea, by a greater, mightier oath—  
 And oh, that such should be!—  
 By that dark stream of royal blood  
 That lies 'twixt you and me—  
 I have not sought in battle-field  
 A wreath of such renown,  
 Nor dared I hope on my dying day  
 To win the martyr's crown!

"There is a chamber far away  
 Where sleep the good and brave,  
 But a better place ye have named for me  
 Than by my father's grave.  
 For truth and right, 'gainst treason's might,  
 This hand has always striven,  
 And ye raise it up for a witness still  
 In the eye of earth and heaven.  
 Then nail my head on yonder tower—  
 Give every town a limb—  
 And God who made shall gather them:  
 I go from you to Him!"

The morning dawned full darkly,  
 The rain came flashing down,  
 And the jagged streak of the levin-bolt  
 Lit up the gloomy town:  
 The thunder crashed across the heaven,  
 The fatal hour was come;  
 Yet aye broke in, with muffled beat,  
 The 'larum of the drum.  
 There was madness on the earth below  
 And anger in the sky,  
 And young and old, and rich and poor,  
 Came forth to see him die.

Ah, God! that ghastly gibbet!  
 How dismal 'tis to see  
 The great tall spectral skeleton,  
 The ladder and the tree!  
 Hark! hark! it is the clash of arms—  
 The bells begin to toll—  
 "He is coming! he is coming!  
 God's mercy on his soul!"

One last long peal of thunder—  
 The clouds are cleared away,  
 And the glorious sun once more looks down  
 Amidst the dazzling day.

"He is coming! he is coming!"  
 Like a bridegroom from his room,  
 Came the hero from his prison  
 To the scaffold and the doom.  
 There was glory on his forehead,  
 There was lustre in his eye,  
 And he never walked to battle  
 More proudly than to die;  
 There was color in his visage,  
 Though the cheeks of all were wan,  
 And they marvelled as they saw him pass,  
 That great and goodly man!

He mounted upon the scaffold,  
 He turned him to the crowd;  
 But they dared not trust the people,  
 So he might not speak aloud.  
 But he looked upon the heavens,  
 And they were clear and blue,  
 And in the liquid ether  
 The eye of God shone through:  
 Yet a black and murky battlement  
 Lay resting on the hill,  
 As though the thunder slept within—  
 All else was calm and still.

The grim Geneva ministers  
 With anxious scowl drew near,  
 As you have seen the ravens flock  
 Around the dying deer.  
 He would not deign them word nor sign,  
 But alone he bent the knee;  
 And veiled his face for Christ's dear grace  
 Beneath the gallows-tree.  
 Then radiant and serene he rose,  
 And cast his cloak away:  
 For he had ta'en his latest look  
 Of earth and sun and day.

A beam of light fell o'er him,  
 Like a glory round the shriven,  
 And he climbed the lofty ladder  
 As it were the path to heaven.  
 Then came a flash from out the cloud,  
 And a stunning thunder-roll;  
 And no man dared to look aloft,  
 For fear was on every soul.  
 There was another heavy sound,  
 A hush and then a groan:  
 And darkness swept across the sky—  
 The work of death was done!

#### THE HEART OF THE BRUCE.

It was upon an April morn,  
 While yet the frost lay hoar,  
 We heard Lord James' bugle-horn  
 Sound by the rocky shore.

Then down we went, a hundred knights,  
All in our dark array,  
And flung our armor in the ships  
That rode within the bay.

We spoke not as the shore grew less,  
But gazed in silence back,  
Where the long billows swept away  
The foam behind our track.

And aye the purple hues decayed  
Upon the fading hill,  
And but one heart in all that ship  
Was tranquil, cold, and still.

The good Lord Douglas paced the deck,  
And oh, his face was wan!  
Unlike the flush it used to wear  
When in the battle-van.—

“Come hither, come hither, my trusty knight,  
Sir Simon of the Lee;  
There is a freit lies near my soul  
I fain would tell to thee.

“Thou know’st the words King Robert spoke  
Upon his dying day:  
How he bade me take his noble heart  
And carry it far away;

“And lay it in the holy soil  
Where once the Saviour trod,  
Since he might not bear the blessed Cross,  
Nor strike one blow for God.

“Last night as in my bed I lay,  
I dreamed a dreary dream:—  
Methought I saw a Pilgrim stand  
In the moonlight’s quivering beam.

“His robe was of the azure dye,  
Snow white his scattered hairs,  
And even such a cross he bore  
As good Saint Andrew bears. ,

“‘Why go ye forth, Lord James,’ he said,  
‘With spear and belted brand?  
Why do you take its dearest pledge  
From this our Scottish land?’

“‘The sultry breeze of Galilee  
Creeps through its groves of palm,  
The olives on the Holy Mount  
Stand glittering in the calm.

“‘But ’tis not there that Scotland’s heart  
Shall rest by God’s decree,  
Till the great angel calls the dead  
To rise from earth and sea!

“‘Lord James of Douglas, mark my rede  
That heart shall pass once more  
In fiery fight against the foe,  
As it was wont of yore.

“‘And it shall pass beneath the Cross,  
And save King Robert’s vow;  
But other hands shall bear it back,  
Not, James of Douglas, thou!’

“Now by thy knightly faith, I pray,  
Sir Simon of the Lee—  
For truer friend had never man  
Than thou hast been to me—

“If ne’er upon the Holy Land  
’Tis mine in life to tread,  
Bear thou to Scotland’s kindly earth  
The relics of her dead.”

The tear was in Sir Simon’s eye  
As he wrung the warrior’s hand—  
“Betide me weal, betide me woe,  
I’ll hold by thy command.

“But if in battle-front, Lord James,  
’Tis ours once more to ride,  
Nor force of man, nor craft of fiend,  
Shall cleave me from thy side!”

And aye we sailed, and aye we sailed,  
Across the weary sea,  
Until one morn the coast of Spain  
Rose grimly on our lee.

And as we rounded to the port,  
Beneath the watch-tower’s wall,  
We heard the clash of the atabals,  
And the trumpet’s wavering call.

“Why sounds yon Eastern music here  
So wantonly and long,  
And whose the crowd of armed men  
That round yon standard throng?”

“The Moors have come from Africa  
To spoil and waste and slay,  
And King Alonzo of Castile  
Must fight with them to-day.”

“Now shame it were,” cried good Lord James,  
“Shall never be said of me,  
That I and mine have turned aside  
From the Cross in jeopardy!

“Have down, have down, my merry men all—  
Have down unto the plain;  
We’ll let the Scottish lion loose  
Within the fields of Spain!”

“Now welcome to me, noble lord,  
Thou and thy stalwart power;  
Dear is the sight of a Christian knight,  
Who comes in such an hour!

“Is it for bond or faith you come,  
Or yet for golden fee?  
Or bring ye France’s lilies here,  
Or the flower of Burgundie?”



"God greet thee well, thou valiant King,  
Thee and thy belted peers—  
Sir James of Douglas am I called,  
And these are Scottish spears.

"We do not fight for bond or plight,  
Nar yet for golden fee;  
But for the sake of our blessed Lord,  
Who died upon the tree.

"We bring our great King Robert's heart  
Across the weltering wave,  
To lay it in the holy soil  
Hard by the Saviour's grave.

"True pilgrims we, by land or sea,  
Where danger bars the way;  
And therefore are we here, Lord King,  
To ride with thee this day!"

The King has bent his stately head,  
And the tears were in his eyne—  
"God's blessing on thee, noble knight,  
For this brave thought of thine!

"I know thy name full well, Lord James;  
And honored may I be,  
That those who fought beside the Bruce  
Should fight this day for me!

"Take thou the leading of the van,  
And charge the Moors amain;  
There is not such a lance as thine  
In all the host of Spain!"

The Douglas turned towards us then,  
Oh, but his glance was high!—  
"There is not one of all my men  
But is as bold as I.

"There is not one of all my knights  
But bears as true a spear—  
Then onward, Scottish gentlemen,  
And think King Robert's here!"

The trumpets blew, the cross-bolts flew,  
The arrows flashed like flame,  
As spur in side, and spear in rest,  
Against the foe we came.

And many a bearded Saracen  
Went down, both horse and man;  
For through their ranks we rode like corn,  
So furiously we ran!

But in behind our path they closed,  
Though fain to let us through,  
For they were forty thousand men,  
And we were wondrous few.

We might not see a lance's length,  
So dense was their array,  
But the long fell sweep of the Scottish blade  
Still held them hard at bay.

"Make in! make in!" Lord Douglas cried—  
"Make in, my brethren dear!  
Sir William of Saint Clair is down;  
We may not leave him here!"

But thicker, thicker grew the swarm,  
And sharper shot the rain,  
And the horses reared amid the press,  
But they would not charge again.

"Now Jesu help thee," said Lord James,  
"Thou kind and true St. Clair!  
An' if I may not bring thee off,  
I'll die beside thee there!"

Then in his stirrups up he stood,  
So lion-like and bold,  
And held the precious heart aloft  
All in its case of gold.

He flung it from him, far ahead,  
And never spake he more,  
But—"Pass thee first, thou dauntless heart,  
As thou were wont of yore!"

The roar of fight rose fiercer yet,  
And heavier still the stour,  
Till the spears of Spain came shivering in,  
And swept away the Moor.

"Now praised be God, the day is won!  
They fly o'er flood and fell—  
Why dost thou draw the rein so hard,  
Good knight, thou fought so well?"

"Oh, ride ye on, Lord King!" he said,  
"And leave the dead to me,  
For I must keep the dreariest watch  
That ever I shall dree!

"There lies, above his master's heart,  
The Douglas, stark and grim;  
And woe is me I should be here,  
Not side by side with him!

"The world grows cold, my arm is old,  
And thin my lyart hair,  
And all that I loved best on earth  
Is stretched before me there.

"O Bothwell banks! that bloom so bright  
Beneath the sun of May,  
The heaviest cloud that ever blew  
Is bound for you this day.

"And Scotland! thou mayst veil thy head  
In sorrow and in pain:  
The sorest stroke upon thy brow  
Hath fallen this day in Spain!

"We'll bear them back unto our ship,  
We'll bear them o'er the sea,  
And lay them in the hallowed earth,  
Within our own countrie.

"And be thou strong of heart, Lord King,  
For this I tell thee sure,  
The sod that drank the Douglas' blood  
Shall never bear the Moor!"

The King he lighted from his horse,  
He flung his orand away,  
And took the Douglas by the hand,  
So stately as he lay.

"God give thee rest, thou valiant soul!  
That fought so well for Spain;  
I'd rather half my land were gone,  
So thou wert here again!"

We bore the good Lord James away,  
And the priceless heart we bore,  
And heavily we steered our ship  
Towards the Scottish shore.

No welcome greeted our return,  
Nor clang of martial tread,  
But all were dumb and hushed as death  
Before the mighty dead.

We laid our chief in Douglas Kirk,  
The heart in fair Melrose;  
And woful men were we that day—  
God grant their souls repose!

— ♦ —  
ÆNONE.

On the holy mount of Ida,  
Where the pine and cypress grow,  
Sate a young and lovely woman,  
Weeping ever, weeping low.  
Drearly throughout the forest  
Did the winds of autumn blow,  
And the clouds above were flying,  
And Scamander rolled below.

"Faithless Paris! Cruel Paris!"  
Thus the poor deserted spake—  
"Wherefore thus so strangely leave me?  
Why thy loving bride forsake?  
Why no tender word at parting—  
Why no kiss, no farewell take?  
Would that I could but forget thee!  
Would this throbbing heart might break!"

"Is my face no longer blooming?  
Are my eyes no longer bright?  
Ah! my tears have made them dimmer,  
And my cheeks are pale and white.  
I have wept since early morning,  
I shall weep the livelong night;  
Now I long for sullen darkness,  
As I once have longed for light.

"Paris! canst thou then be cruel!  
Fair, and young, and brave thou art—  
Can it be that in thy bosom  
Lies so cold, so hard a heart?"

Children were we bred together—  
She who bore me suckled thee;  
I have been thine old companion,  
When thou hadst no more but me.

"I have watched thee in thy slumbers,  
When the shadow of a dream  
Passed across thy smiling features,  
Like the ripple on a stream;  
And so sweetly were the visions  
Pictured there with lively grace,  
That I half could read their import  
By the changes on thy face.

"When I sung of Ariadne,  
Sang the old and mournful tale,  
How her faithless lover, Theseus,  
Left her to lament and wail;  
Then thine eyes would fill and glisten,  
Her complaint could soften thee:  
Thou hast wept for Ariadne—  
Theseus' self might weep for me.

"Thou may'st find another maiden  
With a fairer face than mine—  
With a gayer voice and sweeter  
And a spirit liker thine:  
For if e'er my beauty bound thee,  
Lost and broken is the spell;  
But thou canst not find another  
That will love thee half so well.

"O thou hollow ship, that bearest  
Paris o'er the faithless deep!  
Wouldst thou leave him on some island  
Where alone the waters weep;  
Where no human foot is moulded  
In the wet and yellow sand—  
Leave him there, thou hollow vessel!  
Leave him on that lonely strand!"

"Then his heart will surely soften,  
When his foolish hopes decay,  
And his older love rekindle,  
As the new one dies away.  
Visionary hills will haunt him,  
Rising from the glassy sea,  
And his thoughts will wander homeward,  
Unto Ida and to me.

"O! that like a little swallow  
I could reach that lonely spot!  
All his errors would be pardoned,  
All the weary past forgot.  
Never should he wander from me—  
Never should he more depart:  
For these arms would be his prison,  
And his home would be my heart!"

Thus lamented fair Ænone,  
Weeping ever, weeping low,  
On the holy mount of Ida,  
Where the pine and cypress grow.  
In the self-same hour Cassandra  
Shrieked her prophecy of woe,  
And into the Spartan dwelling  
Did the faithless Paris go.

# AUBREY DE VERE.

(Born 1814.)

## SONG.

GIVE me back my heart, fair child ;  
To you as yet 'twere worth but little,  
Half beguiler, half beguiled,  
Be you warned, your own is brittle :  
I know it by your reddening cheeks,  
I know it by those two black streaks  
Arching up your pearly brows  
In a momentary laughter,  
Stretched in long and dark repose  
With a sigh the moment after.

"Hid it! dropt it on the moors!  
"Lost it and you cannot find it"—  
My own heart I want, not yours :  
You have bound and must unbind it.  
Set it free then, from your net,  
We will love, sweet—but not yet!  
Fling it from you; we are strong,  
Love is trouble, love is folly;  
Love, that makes an old heart young,  
Makes a young heart melancholy.

## STANZAS.

ALL things wax old. What voice shall chase  
that gloom  
Which hangs o'er Adam's tomb?  
Over the patriarchal palm and tent  
The ocean's vault is bent :  
Past is the Persian chivalry; and past  
Old Egypt's lore at last :  
Where Priam reigned of old, where Homer sang,  
Barbaric javelins clang :  
Along the wealthy Carthaginian shores  
Again the lion roars;  
And Rome at last her ancient foe deplores.  
Gone is our Arthur; dead the Cid of Spain;  
Alfred and Charlemagne.  
Where now are Europe's wise and holy kings  
"With whom old story rings?"  
Where now the mitred martyrs of the Faith,  
Martyrs in life and death?  
Meek sages, courteous lovers, bards devout,  
Scorning the world's vain shout?  
Where now that early Church whose anthemed  
rites  
Made Earth like Heaven—her nights  
Glorious and blest as day with votive lights?  
Lay down, vainglorious king, for shame lay down  
Thy sceptre, globe, and crown.  
Draw near, my dark-eyed Delphic boy; fill up  
With Naxian wine my cup.

524

Young Spring hath dropped the rosebud from  
her breast—

Summer her sun-clad crest :  
And Autumn's gorgeous fruits, in vain increased,  
But spread her funeral feast.  
Dark Winter, mailed with ice, and stern and hoar,  
I praise much more—  
To him this last libation I will pour.

## LYCIUS.

LYCIUS! the female race is all the same!  
All variable, as the Poets tell us;  
Mad through caprice—half way 'twixt men and  
children.

Acasta, mildest late of all our maids,  
Colder and calmer than a sacred well,  
Is now more changed than Spring has changed  
these thickets :

Hers is the fault, not mine. Yourself shall judge.

From Epidaurus, where for three long days  
With Nicias I had stayed, honoring the God,  
Last evening we returned. The way was dull,  
And vexed with mountains : tired ere long was I  
From warding off the oleander boughs  
Which, as my comrade o'er the stream's dry bed  
Pushed on, closed backward on my mule and me  
The flies maintained a melody unblest;  
While Nicias, of his wreath Nemean proud,  
Sang of the Satyrs and the Nymphs all day  
Like one by Esculapius fever-smitten.  
Arrived at eve we bathed; and drank, and ate  
Of figs and olives till our souls exulted.  
Lastly, we slept like gods. When morning shone,  
So filled was I with weariness and sleep  
That as a log till noon I lay; then rose,  
And in the bath-room sat. While there I lan-  
guished

Reading that old, divine and holy tale  
Of sad Ismenè and Antigone,  
Two warm soft hands flung suddenly around me  
Closed both my eyes; and a clear, shrill, sweet  
laughter

Told me that she it was, Acasta's self,  
That brake upon my dreams. "What would  
you, child?"

"Child, child!" Acasta cried, "I am no child—  
You do me wrong in calling me a child!  
Come with me to the willowy river's brim :  
There read, if you must read."

Her eyes not less  
Than hands uplifted me, and forth we strayed.  
O'er all the Argolic plain Apollo's shafts  
So fiercely fell, methought the least had slain



A second Python. From that theatre  
 Scooped in the rock the Argive tumult rolled !  
 Before the fane of Juno seven vast oxen  
 Lowed loud, denouncing Heaven ere yet they fell :  
 While from the hill-girt meadows rose a scent  
 So rich, the salt sea odors vainly strove  
 To pierce those fumes it curled about my brain,  
 And sting the nimbler spirits. Nodding I watched  
 The pule herbs from the parched bank that trailed  
 Bathing delighted in voluptuous cold,  
 And scarcely swayed by the slow winding stream.  
 I heard a sigh—I asked not whence it came.  
 At last a breeze went by, to glossy waves  
 Rippling that steely flood ; I noted then  
 The reflex of the poplar stem thereon  
 Curled into spiral wreaths, and toward me darting  
 Like a long, shining water-snake : I laughed  
 To see its restlessness. Acasta cried,  
 “ Read—if you will not talk or look at me ! ”  
 Unconsciously I glanced upon the page,  
 Bent o’er it, and began to chant that chorus,  
 “ Favored by Love are they that love not deeply,”  
 When leaping from my side she snatched the  
 book,  
 Into the river dashed it, bounded by,  
 And, no word spoken, left me there alone.  
 Lyeius ! I see you smile ; but know you not  
 Nothing is trifling which the Muse records,  
 And lovers love to muse on ? Let the gods  
 Act as to them seems fitting. Hermes loved—  
 Phœbus loved also—but the hearts of gods  
 Are everlasting like the suns and stars,  
 Their loves as transient as the clouds. For me  
 A peaceful life is all I seek, and far  
 Removed from cares and from the female kind !

#### A CHARACTER.

SHE scarce can tell if she have loved or not ;  
 She of her heart no register has kept :  
 She knows but this, that once too blest her lot  
 Appeared for earth ; and that ere long she wept.  
 Upon life’s daily task without pretence  
 She moves ; and many love her, all revere :  
 She will be full of joy when summoned hence,  
 Yet not unhappy seems while lingering here.  
 If once her breast the storms of anguish tore  
 On that pure lake no weeds or scum they cast :  
 Time has ta’en from her much, but given her  
 more ;  
 And of his gifts the best will be the last.  
 Her parents lie beneath the churchyard grass ;  
 On her own strength and foresight she is  
 thrown,  
 Who, while her brothers played, too timid was  
 To join their sports ; and played or sighed alone.  
 Her heart is as a spot of hallowed ground  
 Filled with old tombs and sacred to the Past,  
 Such as near villages remote is found,  
 Or ruin-washed chancel in some woodland  
 waste :

It once was pierced each day with some new stone,  
 And thronged with weeping women and sad  
 men ;  
 But now it lies with grass and flowers o’ergrown,  
 And o’er it pipes the thrush and builds the wren.

#### THE SISTERS.

“ I KNOW not how to comfort thee ;  
 Yet dare not say, Weep on !  
 I know how little life is worth  
 When love is gone.  
 “ The mighty with the weak contend ;  
 The many with the few :  
 The hard and heavy hearts oppress  
 The tender and the true.  
 “ Had he been capable of love,  
 His love had clung to thee ;  
 He was too weak a thing to bear  
 That noble energy.  
 “ Lift, lift your forehead from my lap,  
 And lay it on my breast :  
 I too have wept ; but you I deemed  
 Still safe within your nest.”  
 Her words were vain, but not her tears ;  
 The Mourner raised her eyes,  
 Subdued by the atoning power  
 Of pitying sympathies :  
 Subdued at first, ere long consoled,  
 At last she ceased to moan ;  
 For those who feel another’s pain  
 Will soon forget their own.  
 O ye whom broken vows bereave,  
 Your vows to heaven restore :  
 O ye for blighted love who grieve,  
 Love deeper and love more !  
 The arrow cannot wound the air  
 Nor thunder rend the sea,  
 Nor injury long afflict the heart  
 That rests, O Love, in thee !  
 The winds may blow, the waves may swell ;  
 But soon those tumults cease,  
 And the pure element subsides  
 Into its native peace.  
 A WAYWARD child, scarce knowing what he  
 wanted,  
 Ran to one side whilst all his comrades played  
 And in the sunny ground a berry planted :  
 An olive-tree uprose ; and in its shade,  
 While summer after summer glowed and panted,  
 That child’s descendants sat. The tree decayed ;  
 And of one polished branch this flute was made,  
 The sire of all sweet sounds and strains enchanted,  
 Immortal nurslings of the transient breeze.  
 That child is dead and gone ; that olive now  
 Is swept away with all its centuries ;  
 Yet this selected fragment of a bough  
 Survives, and may survive till earth expires  
 And mortal strains are lost in songs of heavenly  
 choirs.

## CHARLES MACKAY.

(Born 1814).

### KINDLY WINTER.

THE snow lies deep upon the ground,  
In coat of mail the pools are bound ;  
The hungry rooks in squadrons fly,  
And winds are slumbering in the sky.

Drowsily the snow-flakes fall ;  
The robin on the garden wall  
Looks wistful at our window-pane,  
The customary crumb to gain.

On barn, and thatch, and leafless tree,  
The frost has hung embroidery,  
Fringe of ice and pendants fine,  
Of filagree and crystalline.

But nought care we, though o'er the wold  
The winter lays his finger cold ;  
We still enjoy the roughest day,  
And find December good as May.

Pile up the fire ! the winter wind,  
Although it nip, is not unkind ;  
And dark midwinter days can bring  
As many pleasures as the spring.

If not the flow'ret budding fair,  
And milky effulgence of the air,  
They give the glow of indoor mirth,  
And social comfort round the hearth.

Pile up the fire ! When storms are rude,  
We feel the joy of gratitude ;  
And thankful for the good possess'd,  
Have welcomes for the poorest guest.

The gloomy Winter—who is he ?  
I never saw him on the lea,  
I never met him on my path,  
Or trow'd old stories of his wrath.

The Winter is a friend of mine,  
His step is light, his eyeballs shine ;  
His cheek is ruddy as the morn,  
He carols like the lark in corn.

His tread is brisk upon the snows—  
His pulses gallop as he goes ;  
He hath a smile upon his lips,  
With songs and welcome, jests and quips.

A charitable soul is he,  
His heart is large, his hand is free ;  
He brings the beggar to his door,  
And feeds the needy from his store.

The friend of every living thing,  
Old Winter—sire of youthful Spring—  
The glooms upon his brow that dwell,  
Are glories when we know them well.  
'Tis he that feeds the April buds,  
'Tis he that clothes the Summer woods ;  
'Tis he makes plump the Autumn grain,  
And loads with wealth the creaking wain.  
Pile up the fire ! and ere he go,  
Our blessings on his head shall flow.  
The hale old Winter, bleak and sere,  
The friend and father of the year.

### FALLOW.

ALONE, alone, let me wander alone !  
There's an odor of hay o'er the woodlands blown,  
There's a humming of bees beneath the lime,  
And the deep blue heaven of a Southern clime  
Is not more beautifully bright  
Than this English sky with its islets white,  
And its alp-like clouds, so snowy fair !—  
The birch-leaves dangle in balmy air ;  
And the elms and oaks scarce seem to know  
When the whispering breezes come or go ;  
But the bonnie sweet-briar, she knows well ;  
For she has kissed them—and they tell !  
And bear to all the West and South  
The pleasant odors of her mouth.  
Let me alone to my idle pleasure ;  
What do I care for toil or treasure ?  
To-morrow I'll work, if work you crave,  
Like a king, a statesman, or a slave ;  
But not to-day, no ! nor to-morrow,  
If from my drowsy ease I borrow  
No health and strength to bear my boat  
Through the great life-ocean where we float.

Under the leaves, amid the grass,  
Lazily the day shall pass,  
Yet not be wasted. Must I ever  
Climb up the hill-tops of Endeavor ?  
I hate you all, ye musty books !  
Ye know not how the morning looks ;—  
Ye smell of studies long and keen ;—  
I'll change the white leaves for the green !  
My Homer, Shakespeare, Milton, Pope,  
I'll leave them for the grassy slope,  
Where other singers, sweet as they,  
Chant hymn, and song, and roundelay.  
What do I care for Kant or Hegel,  
For Leibnitz, Newton, Locke, or Schlegel ?  
Did they exhaust philosophy ?  
I'll find it in the earth or sky,

In woodbine wreaths, in ears of corn,  
Or flickering shadows of the morn;  
And if I gather nothing new,  
At least I'll keep my spirits true  
And bathe my heart in honey dew.

This day I'll neither think nor read  
Of great Crimean toil or deed.  
To-morrow, as in days agone,  
I'll pray for peace by valor won,  
For speedy triumph of the right,  
And Earth's repose in Love's own light.  
To-day I need a truce myself  
From books and men, from care and pelf,  
And I will have it in cool lanes,  
O'erarching like cathedral fanes,  
With elm and beech of sturdy girth;  
Or on the bosom of green earth  
Amid the daisies;—dreaming, dozing,  
Fallow, fallow, and reposing!

### TWO HOUSES.

"TWILL overtask a thousand men,  
With all their strength and skill,  
To build my Lord ere New Year's eve  
His castle on the hill."  
"Then take two thousand," said my Lord,  
"And labor with a will."

They wrought, these glad two thousand men,  
But long ere winter gloom,  
My Lord had found a smaller house,  
And dwelt in one dark room;  
And one man built it in one day,  
While bells rang ding, dong, boom!  
Shut up the door! shut up the door!  
Shut up the door till Doom!

### CARELESS.

SPRING gave me a friend, and a true, true love;—  
The summer went caroling by,  
And the autumn brown'd, and the winter frown'd,  
And I sat me down to sigh:  
My friend was false for the sake of gold,  
Ere the farmer stack'd his rye;  
And my true love changed with the fickle west  
wind,  
Ere winter dull'd the sky;  
But the bees are humming—a new spring's com-  
ing,  
And none the worse am I.

### THE LAST QUARREL.

THE last time that we quarrell'd, love,  
It was an April day,  
And through the gushing of the rain,  
That beat against the window-pane,  
We saw the sunbeams play.

The linnet never ceased its song,  
Merry it seem'd, and free;—  
"Your eyes have long since made it up,  
And why not lips?" quoth he—  
You thought;—I thought;—and so 'twas done—  
Under the greenwood tree.

The next time that we quarrel, love,  
Far distant be the day,  
Of chiding look or angry word!  
We'll not forget the little bird  
That sang upon the spray.  
Amid your tears, as bright as rain  
When Heaven's fair bow extends,  
Your eyes shall mark where love begins,  
And cold estrangement ends;—  
You'll think;—I'll think;—and as of old,  
You'll kiss me, and be friends.

### "LOVE WILL FIND OUT THE WAY."

OVER the mountains  
If love cannot leap,  
Down through the valleys  
Unheeded he'll creep.  
Whatever his purpose,  
He'll do it or die;  
And hardships and dangers  
Confess it and fly.

Poor as a beggar,  
Yet rich as a king;  
Stormy as winter,  
And radiant as spring;  
He's constant, he's changeful,  
He's night, and he's day;  
A guide who misleads us,  
Yet shows us the way.

Drown him in billows  
Deep, deep in the main,  
Light as the sea-bird  
He'll float up again.  
You think he has perish'd  
In sleet and in showers,  
He rises in sunlight,  
And treads over flowers.

Lock him in darkness,  
In grief, and in thralls,  
Laughing to scorn you,  
He'll glide through the walls.  
Go chain up a sunbeam,  
Or cage the wild wave;—  
Then bind him with fetters,  
And make him a slave!

Call him not haughty—  
He dwells with the poor;  
Call him not feeble—  
He's strong to endure;  
And call him not foolish—  
He governs the wise;  
Nor little—he's greater  
Than earth and the skies.



## THOMAS WESTWOOD.

(Born 1814.)

### LITTLE BELL.

"He prayeth well, who loveth well,  
Both man and bird and beast,"  
*The Ancient Mariner.*

Piped the Blackbird, on the beechwood spray,  
"Pretty maid, slow wandering this way,  
What's your name?" quoth he.  
"What's your name? Oh! stop and straight  
unfold,  
Pretty maid, with showery curls of gold."  
"Little Bell," said she."

Little Bell sat down beneath the rocks,  
Tossed aside her gleaming, golden locks—  
"Bonny bird!" quoth she,  
"Sing me your best song, before I go."  
"Here's the very finest song I know,  
Little Bell," said he.

And the Blackbird piped—you never heard  
Half so gay a song from any bird;  
Full of quips and wiles,  
Now so round and rich, now soft and slow,  
All for love of that sweet face below,  
Dimpled o'er with smiles.

And the while that bonny bird did pour  
His full heart out, freely, o'er and o'er,  
'Neath the morning skies,  
In the little childish heart below,  
All the sweetness seemed to grow and grow,  
And shine forth in happy overflow  
From the brown, bright eyes.

Down the dell she tripped, and through the glade—  
Peeped the squirrel from the hazel-shade,  
And, from out the tree,  
Swung and leaped and frolicked, void of fear,  
While bold Blackbird piped, that all might hear,  
"Little Bell!" piped he.

Little Bell sat down amid the fern:  
"Squirrel, Squirrel! to your task return  
Bring me nuts!" quoth she.  
Up, away! the frisky Squirrel hies,  
Golden wood-lights glancing in his eyes,  
And adown the tree,  
Great ripe nuts, kissed brown by July sun,  
In the little lap drop, one by one—  
Hark! how Blackbird pipes, to see the fun!  
"Happy Bell!" pipes he.

Little Bell looked up and down the glade:  
"Squirrel, Squirrel, from the nut-tree shade,  
Bonny Blackbird, if you're not afraid,  
Come and share with me!"

Down came Squirrel, eager for his fare,  
Down came bonny Blackbird, I declare;  
Little Bell gave each his honest share—  
Ah! the merry three!

And the while those frolic playmates twain  
Piped and frisked from bough to bough again,  
'Neath the morning skies,  
In the little childish heart below,  
All the sweetness seemed to grow and grow,  
And shine out in happy overflow,  
From her brown, bright eyes.

By her snow-white cot, at close of day,  
Knelt sweet Bell, with folded palms, to pray.  
Very calm and clear  
Rose the praying voice, to where, unseen,  
In blue heaven, an angel-shape serene  
Paused awhile to hear.

"What good child is this?" the angel said.  
"That, with happy heart, beside her bed,  
Prays so lovingly?"  
Low and soft, oh! very low and soft,  
Crooned the Blackbird in the orchard croft,  
"Bell, dear Bell!" crooned he.

"Whom God's creatures love," the angel fair  
Murmured, "God doth bless with angels' care;  
Child, thy bed shall be  
Folded safe from harm; love, deep and kind,  
Shall watch round and leave good gifts behind,  
Little Bell, for thee."

### THE MOORLAND CHILD.

UPON the bleak and barren moor  
I met a wandering child;  
Her cheeks were pale, her hair hung lank,  
Her sunken eyes gleamed wild.

"And have you no kind mother, child?"  
I asked, with softened tone.  
"My mother went away lang syne,  
And left me here alone.

"'Twas in the winter weather, black,  
The night lay on the moor;  
The angry winds went howling by  
Our creaking cottage door.

"My mother lay upon her bed,  
She shook and shivered sore;  
She clasped me in her trembling arms,  
She kissed me o'er and o'er.

"I knelt beside her on the ground,  
I wailed in bitter sorrow;  
The wind without upon the moor  
My wailing seemed to borrow.

"My mother strove to soothe my grief;  
But while she spoke, alas!  
Across her sunken face I saw  
A sudden shadow pass.

"And she fell back, so weak and wan,—  
Oh! Sir, I never heard  
Her voice again, or caught the sound  
Of one fond, farewell word!

"The black winds blew—my eyes were dry;  
I hushed my bitter moan,  
But I knew that she was gone away,  
And I was left alone.

"The black winds blew—the heavy hail  
On hill and holt was driven;  
But *she* went up the golden stair,  
And through the gate of heaven.

"They bore her to the churchyard grave;  
The little daisies love it;  
But I never sit the mound beside,  
Nor shed a tear above it.

"My mother is not there; in dreams,  
When winter woods are hoary,  
I see her on the golden stair,  
Beside the gate of glory.

"Her eyes are calm, her forehead shines,  
Amid the heavenly splendor;  
On earth her face was kind, but ne'er  
Wore smiles so sweet and tender.

"And, Sir, one night, not long ago,—  
December storms were beating,—  
I heard her voice, so fond and dear,  
Float down, my name repeating.

"The fir-trees rocked upon the hill,  
And blast to blast was calling—  
She said, 'The earth is dark and drear;  
Come home, come home, my darling!'

"The black winds blew—the heavy hail  
On hill and holt was driven—  
She said, 'Come up the golden stair,  
And through the gate of heaven!'

"And soon, oh soon!"—but here her speech  
Broke off; a sudden lightness  
Passed o'er the child's pale cheek and brow,  
As with a sunbeam's brightness,—

And she went wandering o'er the moor,  
Low crooning some wild ditty:—  
"God's calm," I said, "be on her shed,  
And God's exceeding pity!"

#### UNDER MY WINDOW.

Under my window, under my window,  
All in the midsummer weather,  
Three little girls with fluttering curls  
Flit to and fro, together;

There's Bell with her bonnet of satin sheen,  
And Maud, with her mantle of silver-green,  
And Jeanne, with the scarlet feather.

Under my window, under my window,  
Leaning stealthily over;  
Merry and clear, the voice I hear  
Of each glad-hearted rover.  
Ah! sly little Jeanne, she steals my roses,  
And Maud and Bell twine wreaths and posies,  
As busy as bees in clover.

Under my window, under my window,  
In the blue midsummer weather,  
Stealing slow, on a hushed tiptoe,  
I catch them all together.  
Bell, with her bonnet of satin sheen,  
And Maud, with her mantle of silver-green,  
And Jeanne, with the scarlet feather.

Under my window, under my window,  
And off, through the orchard closes,  
While Maud she flouts; and Bell she pouts,  
They scamper, and drop their posies;  
But dear little Jeanne takes naught amiss,  
And leaps in my arms with a loving kiss,  
And I give her all my roses.

#### M A U D.

Little Maud, my queen!  
Oh! the winsome lady!  
All the bright midsummer day  
Thrush and black-cap on the spray,  
Sing for her so blithe and gay,  
In the wood-depths shady.  
Ah! but Maud, my queen,  
By your troth remember,  
You've a poet, all your own,  
Keeps for you his sweetest tone,  
Singing, not in June alone,  
But in bleak December.  
Maud, my lady, if you please,  
Say whose singing's best of these?

Little Maud, my queen!  
Oh! the winsome lady!  
Leaps her lap-dog to and fro,  
Fawning-fond her hound doth grow,  
When she pats and pats them so,  
In the wood-depths shady.  
Ah! but Maud, my queen,  
By your troth remember,  
You've a poet loves you still,  
Be your humor what it will,  
Cross or kind, or warm or chill,  
June or bleak December.  
Maud, my lady, if you please,  
Say whose loving's best of these.

## CHARLES KINGSLEY.

(Born 1819).

### THE SANDS OF DEE.

"O MARY, go and call the cat'tle home,  
And call the cattle home,  
And call the cattle home,  
Across the sands of Dee;"  
The western wind was wild and dank wi' foam,  
And all alone went she.  
The western tide crept up along the sand,  
And o'er and o'er the sand,  
And round and round the sand,  
As far as eye could see.  
The rolling mist came down and hid the land—  
And never home came she.

"Oh! is it weed, or fish, or floating hair—  
A tress o' golden hair,  
A drowned maiden's hair  
Above the nets at sea?  
Was never salmon yet that shone so fair  
Among the stakes on Dee."

They rowed her in across the rolling foam,  
The cruel crawling foam,  
The cruel hungry foam  
To her grave beside the sea:  
But still the boatmen hear her call the cattle home  
Across the sands of Dee!

### EARL HALDAN'S DAUGHTER.

A BALLAD—A. D. 1400.

It was Earl Haldan's daughter,  
She looked across the sea;  
She looked across the water,  
And long and loud laughed she:  
"The locks of six princesses  
Must be my marriage-fee,  
So hey bonny boat, and ho bonny boat!  
Who comes a-wooing me!"

It was Earl Haldan's daughter,  
She walked along the sand:  
When she was aware of a knight so fair,  
Come sailing to the land.  
His sails were all of velvet,  
His mast of beaten gold,  
And "hey bonny boat, and ho bonny boat,  
Who saileth here so bold?"

"The locks of five princesses  
I won beyond the sea;  
I shore their golden tresses,  
To fringe a cloak for thee.

530

One handful yet is wanting,  
But one of all the tale;  
So hey bonny boat, and ho bonny boat!  
Furl up thy velvet sail!"

He leapt into the water,  
That rover young and bold;  
He gript Earl Haldan's daughter,  
He shore her locks of gold;  
"Go weep, go weep, proud maiden,  
The tale is full to-day.  
Now hey bonny boat, and ho bonny boat!  
Sail Westward ho, and away!"

### THE LAST BUCCANEER.

A BALLAD—A. D. 1740.

Oh England is a pleasant place for them that's  
rich and high;  
But England is a cruel place for such poor folks  
as I;  
And such a port for mariners I ne'er shall see  
again,  
As the pleasant Isle of Avès, beside the Spanish  
main.

There were forty craft in Avès that were both  
swift and stout,  
All furnished well with small arms and cannons  
round about;  
And a thousand men in Avès made laws so fair  
and free  
To choose their valiant captains and obey them  
loyally.

Thence we sailed against the Spaniard with his  
boards of plate and gold,  
Which he wrung by cruel tortures from the Indian  
folk of old;  
Likewise the merchant captains, with hearts as  
hard as stone,  
Which flog men and keel-haul them and starve  
them to the bone.

Oh the palms grew high in Avès and fruits that  
shone like gold,  
And the colibris and parrots they were gorgeous  
to behold;  
And the negro maids to Avès from bondage fast  
did flee,  
To welcome gallant sailors a-sweeping in from sea.

Oh sweet it was in Avès to hear the landward breeze  
A-swing with good tobacco in a net between the  
trees,



With a negro lass to fan you while you listened  
to the roar  
Of the breakers on the reef outside that never  
touched the shore.

But Scripture saith, an ending to all fine things  
must be,  
So the King's ships sailed on Avès and quite put  
down were we.  
All day we fought like bull-dogs, but they burst  
the booms at night;  
And I fled in a piragua sore wounded from the  
fight.

Nine days I floated starving, and a negro lass  
beside,  
Till for all I tried to cheer her, the poor young  
thing she died;  
But as I lay a-gasping a Bristol sail came by,  
And brought me home to England here to beg  
until I die.

And now I'm old and going I'm sure I can't tell  
where;  
One comfort is, this world's so hard I can't be  
worse off there:  
If I might but be a sea-dove I'd fly across the  
main,  
To the pleasant Isle of Avès, to look at it once  
again.

### THE THREE FISHERS.

THREE fishers went sailing out into the West,  
Out into the West as the sun went down;  
Each thought on the woman who loved him the  
best,  
And the children stood watching them out of  
the town;  
For men must work, and women must weep,  
And there's little to earn, and many to keep,  
Though the harbor bar be moaning.

Three wives sat up in the light-house tower,  
And they trimmed the lamps as the sun went  
down,  
They looked at the squall, and they looked at the  
shower,  
And the night rack came rolling up ragged and  
brown!

But men must work, and women must weep,  
Though storms be sudden, and waters deep,  
And the harbor bar be moaning.

Three corpses lay out on the shining sands  
In the morning gleam as the tide went down,  
And the women are weeping and wringing their  
hands  
For those who will never come back to the  
town;  
For men must work, and women must weep,  
And the sooner it's over, the sooner to sleep—  
And good-by to the bar and its moaning.

### A MYTH.

A FLOATING, a floating  
Across the sleeping sea,  
All night I heard a singing bird  
Upon the topmost tree.

"Oh, came you from the isles of Greece,  
Or from the banks of Seine,  
Or off some tree in forests free,  
Which fringe the Western main?"

"I came not off the old world—  
Nor yet from off the new—  
But I am one of the birds of God  
Which sing the whole night through."

"Oh sing and wake the dawning,  
Oh whistle for the wind;  
The night is long, the current strong,  
My boat it lags behind."

"The current sweeps the old world,  
The current sweeps the new;  
The wind will blow, the dawn will glow  
Ere thou hast sailed them through."

### THERE SITS A BIRD.

THERE sits a bird on every tree,  
With a heigh-ho!  
There sits a bird on every tree,  
Sings to his love, as I to thee,  
With a heigh-ho, and a heigh-ho!  
Young maids must marry.

There grows a flower on every bough,  
With a heigh-ho!  
There grows a flower on every bough,  
Its gay leaves kiss—I'll show you how;  
With a heigh-ho, and a heigh-ho!  
Young maids must marry.

The sun's a bridegroom, earth a bride,  
With a heigh-ho!  
The sun's a bridegroom, earth a bride,  
They court from morn to eventide:  
The earth shall pass, but love abide.  
With a heigh-ho, and a heigh-ho!  
Young maids must marry.

### SONG.

THE world goes up, and the world goes down,  
And the sunshine follows the rain;  
And yesterday's sneer and yesterday's frown,  
Can never come over again,

Sweet wife,  
No, never come over again.

For woman is warm though man be cold,  
And the night will hallow the day;  
Till the heart which at even was weary and old,  
Can rise in the morning gay,

Sweet wife,  
To its work in the morning gay.

# ARTHUR HUGH CLOUGH.

(Born 1819—Died 1861.)

## QUA CURSUM VENTUS.

As ships, becalmed at eve, that lay  
 With canvas drooping, side by side,  
 Two towers of sail at dawn of day  
 Are scarce, long leagues apart, descried ;  
 When fell the night, upsprung the breeze,  
 And all the darkling hours they plied,  
 Nor dreamt but each the self-same seas  
 By each was cleaving, side by side :  
 E'en so—but why the tale reveal  
 Of those whom, year by year unchanged,  
 Brief absence joined anew to feel,  
 Astounded, soul from soul estranged ?  
 At dead of night their sails were filled,  
 And onward each rejoicing steered :—  
 Ah, neither blame, for neither willed,  
 Or wist, what first with dawn appeared !  
 To veer, how vain ! On, onward strain,  
 Brave barks ! In light, in darkness too,  
 Through winds and tides one compass guides,—  
 To that, and your own selves, be true.  
 But O blithe breeze, and O great seas,  
 Though ne'er, that earliest parting past,  
 On your wide plain they join again,  
 Together lead them home at last !  
 One port, methought, alike they sought,  
 One purpose hold where'er they fare,—  
 O bounding breeze, O rushing seas,  
 At last, at last, unite them there !

## THE SONG OF LAMECH.

HEARKEN to me, ye mothers of my tent :  
 Ye wives of Lamech, hearken to my speech :  
 Adah, let Jubal hither lead his goats ;  
 And Tubal Cain, O Zillah, hush the forge ;  
 Naamah her wheel shall ply beside, and thou,  
 My Jubal, touch, before I speak, the string.  
 Yea, Jubal, touch, before I speak, the string.  
 Hear ye my voice, beloved of my tent,  
 Dear ones of Lamech, listen to my speech.

For Eve made answer, "Cain, my son, my own,  
 O, if I cursed thee, O my child, I sinned,  
 And He that heard me, heard, and said me Nay :  
 My first, my only one, thou shalt not go."  
 And Adam answered also, "Cain, my son,  
 He that is gone forgiveth, we forgive :  
 Rob not thy mother of two sons at once ;  
 My child, abide with us and comfort us."

Hear ye my voice ; Adah and Zillah, hear ;  
 Ye wives of Lamech, listen to my speech.

For Cain replied not. But, an hour more, sat  
 Where the night through he sat ; his knit brows  
 seen,  
 Scarce seen, amid the foldings of his limbs.  
 But when the sun was bright upon the field,  
 To Adam still, and Eve still waiting by,  
 And weeping, lift he up his voice and spake.  
 Cain said, "The sun is risen upon the earth ;  
 The day demands my going, and I go.—  
 As you from Paradise, so I from you :  
 As you to exile, into exile I :  
 My father and my mother, I depart.  
 As betwixt you and Paradise of old,  
 So betwixt me, my parents, now, and yon,  
 Cherubim I discern, and in their hand  
 A flaming sword that turneth every way,  
 To keep the way of my one tree of life,  
 The way my spirit yearns to, of my love.  
 Yet not, O Adam and O Eve, fear not.  
 For He that asked me, Where is Abel ? He  
 Who called me cursed from the earth, and said,  
 A fugitive and vagabond thou art,  
 He also said, when fear had slain my soul,  
 There shall not touch thee man nor beast. Fear not.  
 Lo, I have spoke with God, and He hath said,  
 Fear not ;—and let me go as He hath said."  
 Cain also said (O Jubal, touch thy string),—  
 "Moreover, in the darkness of my mind,  
 When the night's night of misery was most black,  
 A little star came twinkling up within,  
 And in myself I had a guide that led  
 And in myself had knowledge of a soul.  
 Fear not, O Adam and O Eve : I go."

Children of Lamech, listen to my speech.

For when the years were multiplied, and Cain  
 Eastward of Eden, in this land of Nod,  
 Had sons, and sons of sons, and sons of them,  
 Enoch and Irad and Mehujael  
 (My father, and my children's grandsire he),  
 It came to pass that Cain, who dwelt alone,  
 Met Adam, at the nightfall, in the field :  
 Who fell upon his neck, and wept, and said,  
 "My son, has God not spoken to thee, Cain ?"  
 And Cain replied, when weeping loosed his voice,  
 "My dreams are double, O my father, good  
 And evil :—terror to my soul by night,  
 And agony by day, when Abel stands  
 A dead, black shade, and speaks not, neither looks,  
 Nor makes me any answer when I cry,  
 Curse me, but let me know thou art alive !

But comfort also, like a whisper, comes,  
In visions of a deeper sleep, when he,  
Abel, as him we knew, yours once and mine,  
Comes with a free forgiveness in his face,  
Seeming to speak, solicitous for words,  
And wearing ere he goes the old, first look  
Of unsuspecting, unforeboding love.  
Three nights are gone I saw him thus, my sire."

Dear ones of Lamech, listen to my speech.

For Adam said, "Three nights ago to me  
Came Abel, in my sleep, as thou hast said,  
And spake and bade,—Arise, my father, go  
Where in the land of exile dwells thy son;  
Say to my brother, Abel bids thee come,  
Abel would have thee; and lay thou thy hand,  
My father, on his head, that he may come;  
Am I not weary, father, for this hour?"

Hear ye my voice, Adah and Zillah, hear,  
Children of Lamech, listen to my speech:  
And, son of Zillah, sound thy solemn string.

For Adam laid upon the head of Cain  
His hand, and Cain bowed down, and slept, and  
died.

And a deep sleep on Adam also fell,  
And, in his slumber's deepest, he beheld,  
Standing before the gate of Paradise,  
With Abel, hand in hand, our father Cain.

Hear ye my voice, Adah and Zillah, hear;  
Ye wives of Lamech, listen to my speech.

Though to his wounding he did slay a man,  
Yea, and a young man to his hurt he slew,  
Fear not ye wives, nor sons of Lamech fear:  
If unto Cain was safety given and rest,  
Shall Lamech surely and his people die?

### "ACROSS THE SEA."

Across the sea, along the shore,  
In numbers more and ever more,  
From lonely hut and busy town,  
The valley through, the mountain down,  
What was it ye went out to see,  
Ye silly folk of Galilee?  
The reed that in the wind doth shake?  
The weed that washes in the lake?  
The reeds that waver, the weeds that float?—  
A young man preaching in a boat.

What was it ye went out to hear,  
By sea and land, from far and near?  
A teacher? Rather seek the feet  
Of those who sit in Moses' seat;  
Go humbly seek, and bow to them,  
Far off in great Jerusalem.

From them that in her courts ye saw,  
Her perfect doctors of the law,  
What is it came ye here to note?—  
A young man preaching in a boat.

A prophet! Boys and women weak!  
Declare, or cease to rave,  
Whence is it he hath learned to speak?  
Say who his doctrine gave?  
A prophet? Prophet wherefore he  
Of all in Israel's tribes?—  
*He teacheth with authority,*  
And not as do the Scribes.

### "O STREAM DESCENDING."

O STREAM descending to the sea,  
Thy mossy banks between  
The flow'rets blow, the grasses grow,  
The leafy trees are green.

In garden-plots the children play,  
The fields the laborers till,  
And houses stand on either hand  
And thou descendest still.

O life descending into death,  
Our waking eyes behold  
Parent and friend thy lapse attend,  
Companions young and old.

Strong purposes our mind possess,  
Our hearts affections fill;  
We toil and earn, we seek and learn,  
And thou descendest still.

O end to which our currents tend,  
Inevitable sea  
To which we flow, what do we know,  
What shall we guess of thee?

A roar we hear upon thy shore,  
As we our course fulfil;  
Scarce we divine a sun will shine  
And be above us still.

WERE you with me, or I with you,  
There's naught, methinks, I could not do;  
Could venture here, and venture there,  
And never fear, nor e'er care.

To things before, and things behind,  
Could turn my thoughts, and turn my mind,  
Or that and that, day after day,  
Could dare to throw myself away.

Secure when all was o'er, to find  
My proper thought, my perfect mind,  
And, unimpaired, receive anew,  
My own and better self in you.



# GEORGE ELIOT.

(Born 1820.)

## BROTHER AND SISTER.

### I.

I CANNOT choose but think upon the time  
When our two lives grew like two buds that  
kiss  
At lightest thrill from the bee's swinging  
chime,

Because the one so near the other is.  
He was the elder and a little man  
Of forty inches, bound to show no dread,  
And I the girl that puppy-like now ran,  
Now lagged behind my brother's larger tread.  
I held him wise, and when he talked to me  
Of snakes and birds, and which God loved the  
best,

I thought his knowledge marked the boundary  
Where men grew blind, though angels knew the  
rest,

If he said, "Hush!" I tried to hold my  
breath;

Wherever he said, "Come!" I stepped in faith.

### II.

Long years have left their writing on my  
brow,

But yet the freshness and the dew-fed beam  
Of those young mornings are about me now,  
When we two wandered toward the far-off  
stream

With rod and line. Our basket held a store  
Baked for us only, and I thought with joy  
That I should have my share, though he had  
more,

Because he was the elder and a boy.  
The firmaments of daisies since to me  
Have had those mornings in their opening eyes,  
The bunched cowslip's pale transparency  
Carries that sunshine of sweet memories,  
And wild-rose branches take their finest  
scent

From those blest hours of infantine content.

### III.

Our mother bade us keep the trodden ways,  
Stroked down my tippet, set my brother's  
frill.

Then with the benediction of her gaze  
Clung to us lessening, and pursued us still  
Across the homestead to the rookery elms,  
Whose tall old trunks had each a grassy  
mound,

So rich for us, we counted them as realms  
With varied products; here were earth-nuts  
found.

And here the Lady-fingers in deep shade;  
Here sloping toward the Moat the rushes  
grew,

The large to split for pith, the small to braid;  
While over all the dark rooks cawing flew,  
And made a happy strange solemnity,  
A deep-toned chant from life unknown to me.

### IV.

Our meadow-path had memorable spots:  
One where it bridged a tiny rivulet,  
Deep hid by tangled blue Forget-me-nots;  
And all along the waving grasses met  
My little palm, or nodded to my cheek,  
When flowers with upturned faces gazing drew  
My wonder downward, seeming all to speak  
With eyes of souls that dumbly heard and  
knew.

Then came the copse, where wild things rushed  
unseen,

And black-scathed grass betrayed the past  
abode

Of mystic gypsies, who still lurked between  
Me and each hidden distance of the road,  
A gypsy once had startled me at play,  
Blotting with her dark smile my sunny day.

### V.

Thus rambling we were schooled in deepest  
lore,

And learned the meanings that give words a  
soul,

The fear, the love, the primal passionate store,  
Whose shaping impulses make manhood whole.  
Those hours were seed to all my after good;  
My infant gladness, through eye, ear, and touch,  
Took easily as warmth a various food  
To nourish the sweet skill of loving much.  
For who in age shall roam the earth, and find  
Reasons for loving that will strike out love  
With sudden rod from the hard year-pressed  
mind?

Were reasons sown as thick as stars above,  
'Tis love must see them, as the eye sees light:  
Day is but Number to the darkened sight.

### VI.

Our brown canal was endless to my thought;  
And on its banks I sat in dreamy peace,  
Unknowing how the good I loved was wrought,  
Untroubled by the fear that it would cease.  
Slowly the barges floated into view  
Rounding a grassy hill to me sublime  
With some Unknown beyond it, whither flew  
The parting cuckoo toward a fresh spring time.

The wide-arched bridge, the scented elder-flowers,  
The wondrous watery rings that died too soon,  
The echoes of the quarry, the still hours  
With white robe sweeping on the shadeless noon,  
Were but my growing self, are part of me,  
My present past, my root of piety.

VII.

Those long days measured by my little feet  
Had chronicles which yield me many a text;  
Where irony still finds an image meet  
Of full-grown judgments in this world perplexed.  
One day my brother left me in high charge,  
To mind the rod, while he went seeking bait,  
And bade me, when I saw a nearing barge,  
Snatch out the line, lest he should come too late.  
Proud of the task, I watched with all my might  
For one whole minute, till my eyes grew wide,  
Till sky and earth took on a strange new light  
And seemed a dream-world floating on some tide—  
A fair pavilioned boat for me alone  
Bearing me onward through the vast unknown.

VIII.

But sudden came the barge's pitch-black prow,  
Nearer and angrier came my brother's cry,  
And all my soul was quivering fear, when lo!  
Upon the imperilled line, suspended high,  
A silver perch! My guilt that won the prey,  
Now turned to merit, had a guerdon rich  
Of songs and praises, and made merry play,  
Until my triumph reached its highest pitch  
When all at home were told the wondrous feat,  
And how the little sister had fished well.  
In secret, though my fortune tasted sweet,  
I wondered why this happiness befell.  
"The little lass had luck," the gardener said:  
And so I learned, luck was with glory wed.

IX.

We had the selfsame world enlarged for each  
By loving difference of girl and boy:  
The fruit that hung on high beyond my reach  
He plucked for me, and oft he must employ  
A measuring glance to guide my tiny shoe  
Where lay firm stepping-stones, or call to mind  
"This thing I like my sister may not do,  
For she is little, and I must be kind."  
Thus boyish Will the nobler mastery learned  
Where inward vision over impulse reigns,  
Widening its life with separate life discerned,  
A Like unlike, a Self that self restrains.  
His years with others must the sweeter be  
For those brief days he spent in loving me.

X.

His sorrow was my sorrow, and his joy  
Sent little leaps and laughs through all my frame;  
My doll seemed lifeless and no girlish toy  
Had any reason when my brother came.  
I knelt with him at marbles, marked his fling  
Cut the ringed stem and make the apple drop,  
Or watched him winding close the spiral string  
That looped the orbits of the humming top.

Grasped by such fellowship my vagrant thought  
Ceased with dream-fruit dream-wishes to fulfil;  
My æry-picturing fantasy was taught  
Subjection to the harder, truer skill  
That seeks with deeds to grave a thought-  
tracked line,  
And by "What is," "What will be" to define.

XI.

School parted us; we never found again  
That childish world where our two spirits mingled  
Like scents from varying roses that remain  
One sweetness, nor can evermore be singled.  
Yet the twin habit of that early time  
Lingered for long about the heart and tongue:  
We had been natives of one happy clime  
And its dear accent to our utterance clung.  
Till the dire years whose awful name is Change  
Had grasped our souls still yearning in divorce,  
And pitiless shaped them in two forms that range  
Two elements which sever their life's course.  
But were another childhood-world my share,  
I would be born a little sister there.

TWO LOVERS.

Two lovers by a moss-grown spring:  
They leaned soft cheeks together there,  
Mingled the dark and sunny hair,  
And heard the wooing thrushes sing.  
O budding time!  
O love's blest prime!  
Two wedded from the portal step:  
The bells made happy carollings,  
The air was soft as fanning wings,  
White petals on the pathway slept.  
O pure-eyed bride!  
O tender pride!

Two faces o'er a cradle bent:  
Two hands above the head were locked;  
These pressed each other while they rocked,  
Those watched a life that love had sent.  
O solemn hour!  
O hidden power!  
Two parents by the evening fire:  
The red light fell about their knees  
On heads that rose by slow degrees  
Like buds upon the lily spire.  
O patient life!  
O tender strife!

The two still sat together there,  
The red light shone about their knees;  
But all the heads by slow degrees  
Had gone and left that lonely pair.  
O voyage fast!  
O vanished past!

The red light shone upon the floor  
And made the space between them wide;  
They drew their chairs up side by side,  
Their pale cheeks joined, and said, "Once more!"  
O memories!  
O past that is!

# MATTHEW ARNOLD.

(Born 1822).

## THE SCHOLAR GIPSY.

Go, for they call you, Shepherd, from the hill;  
Go, Shepherd, and untie the wattled cotes:  
No longer leave thy wistful flock unfed,  
Nor let thy bawling fellows rack their throats,  
Nor the cropp'd grasses shoot another head.  
But when the fields are still,  
And the tired men and dogs all gone to rest,  
And only the white sheep are sometimes seen  
Cross and recross the strips of moon-blanch'd  
green;  
Come, Shepherd, and again renew the quest.

Here, where the reaper was at work at late,  
In this high field's dark corner, where he leaves  
His coat, his basket, and his earthen cruise,  
And in the sun all morning binds the sheaves,  
Then here, at noon, comes back his stores to  
use;  
Here will I sit and wait,  
While to my ear from uplands far away  
The bleating of the folded flocks is borne;  
With distant cries of reapers in the corn—  
All the live murmur of a summer's day.

Screen'd in this nook o'er the high, half-reap'd  
field,  
And here till sun-down, Shepherd, will I be.  
Through the thick corn the scarlet poppies  
peep,  
And round green roots and yellowing stalks  
I see  
Pale blue convolvulus in tendrils creep:  
And air-swept lindens yield  
Their scent, and rustle down their perfum'd  
showers  
Of bloom on the bent grass where I am laid,  
And bower me from the August sun with  
shade;  
And the eye travels down to Oxford's  
towers:

And near me on the grass lies Glanvil's book—  
Come, let me read the oft-read tale again,  
The story of that Oxford scholar poor,  
Of pregnant parts and quick inventive brain,  
Who, tir'd of knocking at Preferment's door,  
One summer morn forsook  
His friends, and went to learn the Gipsy lore,  
And roam'd the world with that wild brother-  
hood,  
And came, as most men deem'd, to little good,  
But came to Oxford and his friends no  
more.

536

But once, years after, in the country lanes,  
Two scholars whom at college erst he knew  
Met him, and of his way of life inquir'd.  
Whereat he answer'd, that the Gipsy crew,  
His mates, had arts to rule as they desired  
The workings of men's brains;  
And they can bind them to what thoughts they  
will:  
"And I," he said, "the secret of their art,  
When fully learn'd, will to the world impart:  
But it needs happy moments for this  
skill."

This said, he left them, and return'd no more,  
But rumors hung about the country side  
That the lost scholar long was seen to stray,  
Seen by rare glimpses, pensive and tongue-tied,  
In hat of antique shape, and cloak of gray,  
The same the gipsies wore.  
Shepherds had met him on the Hurst in Spring:  
At some lone alehouse in the Berkshire moors,  
On the warm ingle bench, the smock-frock'd  
boors  
Had found him seated at their entering.

But, mid their drink and clatter, he would fly:  
And I myself seem half to know thy looks,  
And put the shepherds, Wanderer, on thy  
truce;  
And boys who in lone wheatfields scare the  
rooks  
I ask if thou hast pass'd their quiet place;  
Or in my boat I lie  
Moor'd to the cool bank in the summer heats,  
Mid wide grass meadows which the sunshine  
fills,  
And watch the warm green-muffled Cumner  
hills,  
And wonder if thou haunt'st their shy re-  
treats.

For most, I know, thou lov'st retired ground.  
Thee, at the ferry, Oxford riders blithe,  
Returning home on summer nights, have met,  
Crossing the stripling Thames at Bab-lock-  
hith,  
Trailing in the cool stream thy fingers wet,  
As the slow punt swings round:  
And leaning backwards in a pensive dream,  
And fostering in thy lap a heap of flowers  
Pluck'd in shy fields and distant woodland  
bowers,  
And thine eyes resting on the moonlit  
stream.



And then they land, and thou art seen no more.  
 Maidens who from the distant hamlets come  
 To dance around the Fyfield elm in May,  
 Oft through the darkening fields have seen thee  
     roam,  
 Or cross a stile into the public way.  
 Oft thou hast given them store  
 Of flowers—the frail-leaf'd, white anemone—  
 Dark bluebells drench'd with dews of summer  
     eves—  
 And purple orchises with spotted leaves—  
 But none has words she can report of thee.

And, above Godstow Bridge, when hay-time's  
     here  
 In June, and many a scythe in sunshine flames,  
 Men who through those wide fields of breezy  
     grass  
 Where black-wing'd swallows haunt the glit-  
     tering Thames,  
 To bathe in the abandon'd lasher pass,  
 Have often pass'd thee near  
 Sitting upon the river bank o'ergrown :  
 Mark'd thy outlandish garb, thy figure spare,  
 Thy dark vague eyes, and soft abstracted air ;  
 But, when they came from bathing, thou  
     wert gone.

At some lone homestead in the Cumner hills,  
 Where at her open door the housewife darns,  
 Thou hast been seen, or hanging on a gate  
 To watch the threshers in the mossy barns.  
 Children, who early range these slopes and  
     late  
 For cresses from the rills,  
 Have known thee watching, all an April day,  
 The springing pastures and the feeding kine ;  
 And mark'd thee, when the stars come out  
     and shine,  
 Through the long dewy grass move slow  
     away.

In Autumn, on the skirts of Bagley wood,  
 Where most the Gipsies by the turf-edg'd way  
     Pitch their smok'd tents, and every bush you  
     see  
 With scarlet patches tagg'd and shreds of gray,  
 Above the forest ground call'd Thessaly—  
 The blackbird picking food  
 Sees thee, nor stops his meal, nor fears at all ;  
 So often has he known thee past him stray  
 Rapt, twirling in thy hand a wither'd spray,  
 And waiting for the spark from Heaven  
     to fall.

And once, in winter, on the causeway chill,  
 Where home through flooded fields foot-travel-  
     lers go,  
 Have I not pass'd thee on the wooden bridge  
 Wrapt in thy cloak and battling with the snow,  
 Thy face towards Hinksey and its wintry  
     ridge ?  
 And thou hast climb'd the hill  
 And gain'd the white brow of the Cumner range,

Turn'd once to watch, while thick the snow-  
     flakes fall,  
 The line of festal light in Christ-Church hall—  
 Then sought thy straw in some sequester'd  
     grange.

But what—I dream ! Two hundred years are flown  
 Since first thy story ran through Oxford halls,  
 And the grave Glanvil did the tale inscribe  
 That thou wert wander'd from the studious walls  
 To learn strange arts, and join a Gipsy tribe :  
 And thou from earth art gone  
 Long since, and in some quiet churchyard laid ;  
 Some country nook, where o'er thy unknown  
     grave  
 Tall grass and white flowering nettles wave—  
 Under a dark red-fruited yew-tree's shade.

—No, no, thou hast not felt the lapse of hours.  
 For what wears out the life of mortal men ?  
 'Tis that from change to change their being  
     rolls :  
 'Tis that repeated shocks, again, again,  
 Exhaust the energy of strongest souls,  
 And numb the elastic powers.  
 Till having us'd our nerves with bliss and teen,  
 And tir'd upon a thousand schemes our wit,  
 To the just-pausing Genius we remit  
 Our worn-out life, and are—what we have  
     been.

Thou hast not liv'd, why should'st thou perish, so ?  
 Thou hadst *one* aim, *one* business, *one* desire :  
 Else wert thou long since number'd with the  
     dead—  
 Else hadst thou spent like other men, thy fire.  
 The generations of thy peers are fled,  
 And we ourselves shall go ;  
 But thou possessest an immortal lot,  
 And we imagine thee exempt from age  
 And living as thou liv'st on Glanvil's page,  
 Because thou hadst—what we, alas, have  
     not !

For early didst thou leave the world, with powers  
 Fresh, undiverted to the world without,  
 Firm to their mark, not spent on other things ;  
 Free from the sick fatigue, the languid doubt,  
 Which much to have tried, in much been  
     baffled, brings.  
 O Life unlike to ours !  
 Who fluctuate idly without term or scope,  
 Of whom each strives, nor knows for what he  
     strives,  
 And each half lives a hundred different lives ;  
 Who wait like thee, but not, like thee, in  
     hope.

Thou waitest for the spark from Heaven : and we,  
 Light half-believers of our casual creeds,  
 Who never deeply felt, nor clearly will'd,  
 Whose insight never has borne fruit in deeds,  
 Whose vague resolves never have been ful-  
     fill'd ;  
 From whom each year we see

Breeds new beginnings, disappointments new ;  
 Who hesitate and falter life away,  
 And lose to-morrow the ground won to-day—  
 Ah, do not we, Wanderer, await it too ?

Yes, we await it, but it still delays,  
 And then we suffer ; and amongst us One,  
 Who most has suffer'd, takes dejectedly  
 His seat upon the intellectual throne ;  
 And all his store of sad experience he  
 Lays bare of wretched days ;  
 Tells us his misery's birth and growth and signs,  
 And how the dying spark of hope was fed,  
 And how the breast was sooth'd and how the  
 head,  
 And all his hourly varied anodynes.

This for our wisest ; and we others pine,  
 And wish the long unhappy dream would end,  
 And waive all claim to bliss, and try to bear  
 With close-lipp'd Patience for our only friend :  
 Sad Patience, too near neighbor to Despair,  
 But none has hope like thine.  
 Thou through the fields and through the woods  
 dost stray,  
 Roaming the country side, a truant boy,  
 Nursing thy project in unclouded joy,  
 And every doubt long blown by time away.

O born in days when wits were fresh and clear,  
 And life ran gaily as the sparkling Thames ;  
 Before this strange disease of modern life,  
 With its sick hurry, its divided aims,  
 Its heads o'ertax'd, its palsied hearts, was rife—  
 Fly hence, our contact fear !  
 Still fly, plunge deeper in the bowering wood !  
 Averse, as Dido did with gesture stern  
 From her false friend's approach in Hades  
 turn,

Wave us away, and keep thy solitude.  
 Still nursing the unconquerable hope,  
 Still clinging the inviolable shade,  
 With a free onward impulse brushing  
 through,  
 By night, the silver'd branches of the glade—  
 Far on the forest skirts, where none pursue,  
 On some mild pastoral slope  
 Emerge, and resting on the moonlit pales,  
 Freshen thy flowers, as in former years,  
 With dew, or listen with enchanted ears,  
 From the dark dingles, to the nightingales.

But fly our paths, our feverish contact fly !  
 For strong the infection of our mental strife,  
 Which, though it gives no bli-s, yet spoils  
 for rest ;  
 And we should win thee from thy own fair life,  
 Like us distracted, and like us unblest.  
 Soon, soon thy cheer would die,  
 Thy hopes grow timorous, and unfix'd thy  
 powers,  
 And thy clear aims be cross and shifting  
 made :  
 And then thy glad perennial youth would fade,  
 Fade, and grow old at last and die like ours.

Then fly our greetings, fly our speech and smiles !  
 —As some grave Tyrian trader, from the sea,  
 Descried at sunrise an emerging prow  
 Lifting the cool-hair'd creepers stealthily,  
 The fringes of a southward-facing brow  
 Among the Ægean isles ;  
 And saw the merry Grecian coaster come,  
 Freight with amber grapes, and Chian wine,  
 Green bursting figs, and tunnies steep'd in  
 brine ;  
 And knew the intruders on his ancient home,  
 The young light-hearted Masters of the waves ;  
 And snatch'd his rudder, and shook out more sail,  
 And day and night held on indignantly  
 O'er the blue Midland waters with the gale,  
 Betwixt the Syrtes and soft Sicily,  
 To where the Atlantic raves  
 Outside the Western Straits, and unbent sails  
 There, where down cloudy cliffs, through  
 sheets of foam,  
 Shy traffickers, the dark Iberians come ;  
 And on the beach undid his corded bales.

#### LONGING.

COME to me in my dreams, and then  
 By day I shall be well again.  
 For then the night will more than pay  
 The hopeless longing of the day.

Come, as thou cam'st a thousand times,  
 A messenger from radiant climes,  
 And smile on thy new world, and be  
 As kind to others as to me.

Or, as thou never cam'st in sooth,  
 Come now, and let me dream it truth.  
 And part my hair, and kiss my brow,  
 And say—*My love ! why sufferest thou ?*

Come to me in my dreams, and then  
 By day I shall be well again.  
 For then the night will more than pay  
 The hopeless longing of the day.

#### THE SICK KING IN BOKHARA.

##### HUSSEIN.

O MOST just Vizier, send away  
 The cloth-merchants, and let them be,  
 Them and their dues, this day : the King  
 Is ill at ease, and calls for thee.

##### THE VIZIER.

O merchants, tarry yet a day  
 Here in Bokhara : but at noon  
 To-morrow, come, and ye shall pay  
 Each fortieth web of cloth to me,  
 As the law is, and go your way.

O Hussein, lead me to the King.  
 Thou teller of sweet tales, thine own,  
 Ferdousi's, and the others', lead.  
 How is it with my lord ?

HUSSEIN.

Alone,  
 Ever since prayer-time, he doth wait,  
 O Vizier, without lying down,  
 In the great window of the gate,  
 Looking into the Registrân;  
 Where through the sellers' booths the slaves  
 Are this way bringing the dead man,  
 O Vizier, here is the King's door.

THE KING.

O Vizier, I may bury him?

THE VIZIER.

O King, thou know'st, I have been sick  
 These many days, and heard no thing  
 (For Allah shut my ears and mind),  
 Not even what thou dost, O King.  
 Wherefore, that I may counsel thee,  
 Let Hussein, if thou wilt, make haste  
 To speak in order what hath chanc'd.

THE KING.

O Vizier, be it as thou say'st.

HUSSEIN.

Three days since, at the time of prayer,  
 A certain Moollah, with his robe  
 All rent, and dust upon his h ir,  
 Watch'd my lord's coming forth, and push'd  
 The golden mace-bearers aside,  
 And fell at the King's feet, and cried;

"Justice, O King, and on myself!  
 On this great sinner, who hath broke  
 The law, and by the law must die!  
 Vengeance, O King!"

But the King spoke:

"What fool is this, that hurts our ears  
 With folly? or what drunken slave?  
 My guards, what, prick him with your spears!  
 Prick me the fellow from the path!"  
 As the King said, so was it done,  
 And to the mosque my lord pass'd on.

But on the morrow, when the King  
 Went forth again, the holy book  
 Carried before him, as is right,  
 And through the square his path he took;

My man comes running, fleck'd with blood  
 From yesterday, and falling down  
 Cries out most earnestly; "O King,  
 My lord, O King, do right, I pray!"

"How can'st thou, ere thou hear, discern  
 If I speak folly? but a king,  
 Whether a thing be great or small,  
 Like Allah, hears and judges all.

"Wherefore hear thou! Thou know'st, how  
 fierce  
 In these last days the sun hath burn'd:  
 That the green water in the tanks  
 Is to a putrid puddle turn'd:  
 And the canal, that from the stream  
 Of Samarcand is brought this way,  
 Wastes, and runs thinner every day.

"Now I at nightfall had gone forth  
 Alone, and in a darksome place  
 Under some mulberry trees I found  
 A little pool; and in brief space  
 With all the water that was there  
 I fill'd my pitcher, and stole home  
 Unseen; and having drink to spare,  
 I hid the can behind the door,  
 And went up on the roof to sleep.

"But in the night, which was with wind  
 And burning dust, again I creep  
 Down, having fever, for a drink,

"Now meanwhile had my brethren found  
 The water-pitcher where it stood  
 Behind the door upon the ground,  
 And called my mother: and they all,  
 As they were thirsty, and the night  
 Most sultry, drain'd the pitcher there;  
 That they sate with it, in my sight,  
 Their lips still wet, when I came down.

"Now mark! I, being fever'd, sick  
 (Most unblest also), at that sight  
 Brake forth, and curs'd them—dost thou hear?—  
 One was my mother—Now, do right!"

But my lord mus'd a space, and said,  
 "Send him away, sirs, and make on.  
 It is some madman," the King said:  
 As the King said, so was it done.

The morrow at the self-same hour  
 In the King's path, behold, the man,  
 Not kneeling, sternly fix'd: he stood  
 Right opposite, and thus began,  
 Frowning grim down:—"Thou wicked King,  
 Most deaf where thou shouldst most give ear!  
 What, must I howl in the next world,  
 Because thou wilt not listen here?

"What, wilt thou pray, and get thee grace,  
 And all grace shall to me be grudg'd?  
 Nay but, I swear, from this thy path  
 I will not stir till I be judg'd."

Then they who stood about the King  
 Drew close together and conferr'd;  
 Till that the King stood forth and said,  
 "Before the priests thou shalt be heard."

But when the Ulemas were met  
 And the thing heard, they doubted not;  
 But sentenc'd him, as the law is,  
 To die by stoning on the spot.

Now the King charg'd us secretly;  
 "Ston'd must he be, the law stands so:  
 Yet, if he seek to fly, give way;  
 Forbid him not, but let him go."

So saying, the King took a stone,  
 And cast it softly, but the man,  
 With a great joy upon his face,  
 Kneel'd down, and cried not, neither ran.



So they, whose lot it was, cast stones ;  
That they flew thick and bruised him sore ;  
But he praised Allah with loud voice,  
And remained kneeling as before.

My lord had cover'd up his face :  
But when one told him, " He is dead,"  
Turning him quickly to go in,  
" Bring thou to me his corpse," he said.

And truly, while I speak, O King,  
I hear the bearers on the stair.  
Wilt thou they straightway bring him in ?  
— Ho ! enter ye who tarry there !

#### THE VIZIER.

O King, in this I praise thee not,  
Now must I call thy grief not wise.  
Is he thy friend, or of thy blood,  
To find such favor in thine eyes ?

Nay, were he thine own mother's son,  
Still, thou art king, and the law stands.  
It were not meet the balance swerv'd,  
The sword were broken in thy hands.

But being nothing, as he is,  
Why for no cause make sad thy face ?  
Lo, I am old : three kings, ere thee,  
Have I seen reigning in this place.

But who, through all this length of time  
Could bear the burden of his years,  
If he for strangers pain'd his heart  
Not less than those who merit tears ?

Fathers we *must* have, wife and child ;  
And grievous is the grief for these :  
This pain alone, which *must* be borne,  
Makes the head white, and bows the knees.

But other loads than this his own  
One man is not well made to bear.  
Besides, to each are his own friends,  
To mourn with him and shew him care.

Look, this is but one single place,  
Though it be great : all the earth round,  
If a man bear to have it so,  
Things which might vex him shall be found.

Upon the Russian frontier, where  
The watchers of two armies stand  
Near one another, many a man,  
Seeking a prey unto his hand,

Hath snatch'd a little fair-hair'd slave :  
They snatch also, towards Mervè,  
The Shah dogs, who pasture sheep,  
And up from thence to Orgunjè.

And these all, laboring for a lord,  
Eat not the fruit of their own hands :  
Which is the heaviest of all plagues,  
To that man's mind who understands.

The kaffirs also (whom God curse ! )  
Vex one another, night and day :  
There are the lepers, and all sick :  
There are the poor who faint away.

All these have sorrow, and keep still,  
Whilst other men make cheer, and sing.  
Wilt thou have pity on all these ?  
No, nor on this dead dog, O King !

#### THE KING.

O Vizier, thou art old, I young.  
Clear in these things I cannot see.  
My head is burning ; and a heat  
Is in my skin which angers me.

But hear ye this, ye sons of men !  
They that bear rule, and are obeyed,  
Unto a rule more strong than theirs  
Are in their turn obedient made.

In vain therefore, with wistful eyes  
Gazing up hither, the poor man,  
Who loiters by the high-heaped booths,  
Below there, in the Registan,

Says, " Happy he, who lodges there !  
With silken raiment, store of rice,  
And for this drought, all kinds of fruits,  
Grape syrup, squares of color'd ice,

" With cherries serv'd in drifts of snow."  
In vain hath a king power to build  
Houses, arcades, enamell'd mosques ;  
And to make orchard closes, fill'd

With curious fruit trees, brought from far ;  
With cisterns for the winter rain ;  
And in the desert, spacious inns  
In divers places ; — if that pain

Is not more lighten'd, which he feels,  
If his will be not satisfied ;  
And that it be not, from all time  
The Law is planted, to abide.

Thou wert a sinner, thou poor man !  
Thou wert athirst ; and didst not see,  
That, though we snatch what we desire,  
We must not snatch it eagerly.

And I have meat and drink at will,  
And rooms of treasures, not a few.  
But I am sick, nor heed I these :  
And what I would, I cannot do.

Even the great honor which I have,  
When I am dead, will soon grow still.  
So have I neither joy, nor fame,  
But what I can do, that I will.

I have a fretted brick-work tomb  
Upon a hill on the right hand,  
Hard by a close of apricots,  
Upon the road of Samarcand :

Thither, O Vizier, will I bear  
This man my pity could not save ;  
And, plucking up the marble flags,  
There lay his body in my grave.

Bring water, nard, and linen rolls,  
Wash off all blood, set smooth each limb.  
Then say ; " He was not wholly vile,  
Because a king shall bury him."

## COVENTRY PATMORE.

(Born 1823).

### HONORIA.

RESTLESS and sick of long exile

From those sweet friends, I rode to see  
The church repairs; and, after a while,  
Waylaying the Dean, was asked to tea.  
They introduced the cousin Fred

I'd heard of, Honor's favorite; grave,  
Dark, handsome, bluff, but gently bred,  
And with an air of the salt wave.  
He stared, and gave his hand, and I  
Stared too: then donned we smiles, the shrouds  
Of ire, best hid while she was by,  
A sweet moon 'twixt her lighted clouds.

Whether this cousin was the cause  
I know not, but I seemed to see,  
The first time then, how fair she was,  
How much the fairest of the three.  
Each stopped to let the other go;  
But he, being time-bound, rose the first.  
Stayed he in Sarum long? If so,  
I hoped to see him at the Hurst.  
No: he had called here on his way  
To Portsmouth, where the Arrogant,  
His ship, was; and should leave next day,  
For two years' cruise in the Levant.  
I watched her face, suspecting germs  
Of love: her farewell showed me plain  
She loved, on the majestic terms  
That she should not be loved again.  
And so her cousin, parting, felt,  
For all his rough sea face grew red,  
Compassion did my malice melt;  
Then went I home to a restless bed.  
I, who admired her too, could see  
His infinite remorse at this  
Great mystery, that she should be  
So beautiful, yet not be his,  
And, pitying, longed to plead his part;  
But scarce could tell, so strange my whim,  
Whether the weight upon my heart  
Was sorrow for myself or him.

She was all mildness: yet 'twas writ  
Upon her beauty legibly,  
"He that's for Heaven itself unfit,  
Let him not hope to merit me."  
And such a challenge, quite apart  
From thoughts of love, humbled, and thus  
To sweet repentance moved my heart,  
And made me more magnanimous,  
And led me to review my life,  
Inquiring where in aught the least,  
If question were of her for wife,  
Ill might be mended, hope increased:

Not that I soared so far above  
Myself, as this great hope to dare:  
And yet I half foresaw that love  
Might hope where reason would despair.

As drowsiness my brain relieved,  
A shrill defiance of all to arms,  
Shrieked by the stable-cock, received  
An angry answer from three farms.  
And, first, I dreamt that I, her knight,  
A clarion's haughty pathos heard,  
And rode securely to the fight,  
Cased in the scarf she had conferred;  
And there, the bristling lists behind,  
Saw many, and vanquished all I saw  
Of her unnumbered cousin-kind,  
In Navy, Army, Church, and Law;  
Then warriors, stern and Norman-nosed,  
Seemed Sarum choristers, whose song,  
Mixed with celestial grief, disclosed  
More joy than memory can prolong;  
And phantasms as absurd and sweet  
Merged each in each, in endless chase,  
And everywhere I seemed to meet  
The haunting fairness of her face.

### THE CHASE.

SHE wearies with an ill unknown;  
In sleep she sobs and seems to float,  
A water-lily, all alone  
Within a lonely castle-moat;  
And as the full-moon, spectral, lies  
Within the crescent's gleaming arms,  
The present shows her heedless eyes  
A future dim with vague alarms:  
She sees, and yet she scarcely sees;  
For, life-in-life not yet begun,  
Too many are life's mysteries  
For thought to fix 'tward any one.

She's told that maidens are by youths  
Extremely honored and desired;  
And sighs, "If those sweet tales be truths,  
What bliss to be so much admired!"  
The suitors come; she sees them grieve:  
Her coldness fills them with despair:  
She'd pity if she could believe:  
She's sorry that she cannot care.

Who's this that meets her on her way?  
Comes he as enemy, or friend;  
Or both? Her bosom seems to say  
He cannot pass, and there an end.

Whom does he love ? Does he confer  
His heart on worth that answers his ?  
Perhaps he's come to worship her :  
She fears, she hopes, she thinks he is.

Advancing stepless, quick, and still,  
As in the grass a serpent glides,  
He fascinates her fluttering will,  
Then terrifies with dreadful strides :  
At first, there's nothing to resist :  
He fights with all the forms of peace ;  
He comes about her like a mist,  
With subtle, swift, unseen increase ;  
And then, unlooked for, strikes amain  
Some stroke that frightens her to death ;  
And grows all harmlessness again,  
Ere she can cry, or get her breath.  
At times she stops, and stands at bay ;  
But he, in all more strong than she,  
Subdues her with his pale dismay,  
Or more admired audacity.

All people speak of him with praise :  
How wise his talk ; how sweet his tone ;  
What manly worship in his gaze !  
It nearly makes her heart his own.  
With what an air he speaks her name :  
His manner always recollects  
Her sex : and still the woman's claim  
Is taught its scope by his respects.  
Her charms, perceived to prosper first  
In his beloved advertencies,  
When in her glass they are rehearsed,  
Prove his most powerful allies.

Ah, whither shall a maiden flee,  
When a bold youth so swift pursues,  
And siege of tenderest courtesy,  
With hope perseverant, still renews !  
Why fly so fast ? Her flattered breast  
Thanks him who finds her fair and good ;  
She loves her fears ; veiled joys arrest  
The foolish terrors of her bliss ;  
By secret, sweet degrees, her heart,  
Vanquished, takes warmth from his desire :  
She makes it more, with bashful art,  
And fuels love's late dreaded fire.

The gallant credit he accords  
To all the signs of good in her,  
Redeems itself ; his praiseful words  
What they attribute still confer.  
Her heart is thrice as rich in bliss,  
She's three times gentler than before :  
He gains a right to call her his,  
Now she through him is so much more !  
Ah, might he, when by doubts aggrieved,  
Behold his tokens next her breast,  
At all his words and sighs perceived  
Against its blithe upheaval pressed.  
But still she flies : should she be won,  
It must not be believed or thought  
She yields : she's chased to death, undone,  
Surprised, and violently caught.

## FROST IN HARVEST.

THE lover who, across a gulf  
Of ceremony, views his Love,  
And dares not yet address herself,  
Pays worship to her stolen glove.  
The gulf o'erleaped, the lover wed,  
It happens oft (let truth be told),  
The halo leaves the sacred head,  
Respect grows lax, and worship cold,  
And all love's May-day promising,  
Like song of birds before they pair,  
Or flush of flowers in boastful Spring,  
Dies out, and leaves the Summer bare.  
Yet should a man, it seems to me,  
Honor what honorable is,  
For some more honorable plea  
Than only that it is not his.  
The gentle wife, who decks his board  
And makes his day to have no night,  
Whose wishes wait upon her lord,  
Who finds her own in his delight,  
Is she another now than she  
Who, mistress of her maiden charms,  
At his wild prayer, incredibly  
Committed them to his proud arms ?  
Unless her choice of him's a slur  
Which makes her proper credit dim,  
He never enough can honor her  
Who past all speech has honored him.

## THE LOVE-LETTER.

I FOUND your letter, love. How kind  
To leave it there ! I cannot tell  
How happy I am, or how you find  
Words to express your thoughts so well.  
The girls, to-night, attend the ball  
At Wilton. If you can, dear, come :  
Or any day this week you call  
You'll find papa and me at home.  
You said to Mary once—I hope  
You meant it—women *should* be vain :  
On Saturday your friend (her Pope)  
The Bishop dined with us again,  
She put the question, if they ought ?  
He turned it cleverly away,  
(For giddy Mildred cried, she thought  
We *must*,) with, "What we must we may."  
Dear papa laughed, and said 'twas sad  
To think how vain his girls would be,  
Above all Mary, now she had  
Episcopal authority.  
But I was very dull, dear Friend.  
And went up-stairs at last and cried.  
Be sure to come to-day, or send  
A rose-leaf kissed on either side.  
Adieu ! I am not well. Last night  
I had startling dreams : I often woke,  
The summer-lightning was so bright ;  
And when it flash'd I thought you spoke.



## FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE.

(Born 1824.)

### REINE D'AMOUR.

CLOSE as the stars along the sky  
The flowers were in the mead,  
The purple heart, and golden eye,  
And crimson-flaming weed :—  
And each one sigh'd as I went by,  
And touch'd my garment green,  
And bade me wear her on my heart  
And take her for my Queen  
Of Love,—  
And take her for my Queen.

And one in virgin white was drest  
With lowly gracious head ;  
And one unveil'd a burning breast  
With Love's own ardor red :  
All rainbow bright, with laughter light,  
They flicker'd o'er the green,  
Each whispering I should pluck her there  
And take her as my Queen  
Of Love,—  
And take her as my Queen.

But sudden at my feet look'd up  
A little star-like thing,  
Pure odor in pure perfect cup,  
That made my bosom sing.  
'Twas not for size, nor gorgeous dyes,  
But her own self, I ween,  
Her own sweet self, that bade me stoop  
And take her for my Queen  
Of Love,—  
And take her for my Queen.

Now all day long and every day  
Her beauty on me grows,  
And holds with stronger, sweeter sway  
Than lily or than rose ;  
And this one star outshines by far  
All in the meadow green ;—  
And so I wear her on my heart  
And take her for my Queen  
Of Love,—  
And take her for my Queen.

### LOVE'S LANGUAGE.

THEIR little language the children  
Have, on the knee as they sit ;  
And only those who love them  
Can find the key to it.

The words thereof and the grammar  
Perplex the logician's art ;  
But the heart goes straight with the meaning,  
And the meaning is clear to the heart.

So thou, my Love, hast a language  
That, in little, says all to me :—  
But the world cannot guess the sweetness  
Which is hidden with Love and thee.

### EUTOPIA.

THERE is a garden where lilies  
And roses are side by side ;  
And all day between them in silence  
The silken butterflies glide.

I may not enter the garden,  
Though I know the road thereto ;  
And morn by morn to the gateway  
I see the children go.

They bring back light on their faces ;  
But they cannot bring back to me  
What the lilies say to the roses,  
Or the songs of the butterflies be.

### TO A CHILD.

IF by any device or knowledge  
The rosebud its beauty could know,  
It would stay a rosebud for ever,  
Nor into its fulness grow.

And if thou could'st know thy own sweetness  
O little one, perfect and sweet !  
Thou would'st be child for ever ;  
Completer whilst incomplete.

### PAST AND PRESENT.

As I hear the breath of the mother  
To the breath of the child at her feet  
Answer in even whispers,  
When night falls heavy and sweet :

Sleep puts out silent fingers,  
And leads me back to the roar  
Of the dead salt sea that vomits  
Wrecks of the past ashore.

I see the lost Love in beauty  
Go gliding over the main :  
I feel the ancient sweetness,  
The worm and wormwood again.

Earth all one tomb lies round me,  
Domed with an iron sky :  
And *God himself* in his power,  
*God cannot save me!* I cry.

With the cry I wake ;—and around me  
The mother and child at her feet  
Breathe peace in even whispers ;  
And the night falls heavy and sweet.

#### A DEATH-BED.

At length the gusts of anguish cease ;  
The calm of coming death  
Smiles from the eyes in settled peace,  
Restores the rhythmic breath.

Such brightness now is round her cast,  
Such joy for angels fit,  
As if the gate of Heaven were past  
Without her knowing it.

Like golden sands the moments go ;  
Each, sparkling light with love,  
Heaps up the nearing death below,  
Steals from the life above.

O love that cannot be repair'd  
Whate'er the future bring !  
Irrevocable instants, spared  
To plant the deeper sting !

O dread alternative of woe  
At sight of one so dear !  
We cannot bear that she should go,  
Yet may not wish her here !

Ah yet the golden moments spare  
That slip and sparkle thus !  
The heavenly voices call her there ;  
But she is more to us.

#### THE SISTERS.

ONE sleeps where the Biscayan pines  
Their changeless shadow shed :  
The eternal green of English hills  
Is round the sister's bed.

—O well the rustling pine-tree-tops  
With the low lulling sea  
May chant the litanies of peace  
Life could not give to thee !

—And well for thee, the central warmth  
And brightness of the hearth,  
So lie by these familiar hills,  
And in thy native earth.

Yet while our requiem thus we bring,  
Ye are not where ye are ;  
And on this cast-off heap of clay  
Your spirits smile from far.

O sister souls ! the blue sea strives  
To sunder you in vain :  
In life, in death, your hearts were one ;  
Now we are one again.

#### PRO MORTUIS

WHAT should a man desire to leave ?  
A flawless work ; a noble life :  
Some music harmonized from strife,  
Some finish'd thing, ere the slack hands at eve  
Drop, should be his to leave.

One gem of song, defying age ;  
A hard-won fight ; a well-work'd farm ;  
A law, no guile can twist to harm ;  
Some tale as our lost Thackeray's, bright, or sage  
As the just Hallam's page.

Or, in life's homeliest, meanest spot,  
With temperate step from year to year  
To move within his little sphere,  
Leaving a pure name to be known, or not,—  
This is a true man's lot.

He dies : he leaves the deed or name,  
A gift for ever to his land,  
In trust to Friendship's prudent hand,  
Bound 'gainst all adverse shocks to guard his fame,  
Or to the world proclaim.

But the imperfect thing, or thought,—  
The crudities and yeast of youth,  
The dubious doubt, the twilight truth,  
The work that for the passing day was wrought,  
The schemes that came to nought,

The sketch half-way 'twixt verse and prose  
That mocks the finish'd picture true,  
The quarry whence the statue grew,  
The scaffolding 'neath which the palace rose,  
The vague abortive throes

And fever-fits of joy or gloom :—  
In kind oblivion let them be !  
Nor has the dead worse foe than he  
Who rakes these sweepings of the artist's room,  
And piles them on his tomb.

Ah, 'tis but little that the best,  
Frail children of a fleeting hour,  
Can leave of perfect fruit or flower !  
Ah, let all else be graciously suppress'd  
When man lies down to rest !

## SYDNEY DOBELL.

(Born 1824.)

### TOMMY'S DEAD.

You may give over plough, boys,  
You may take the gear to the stead,  
All the sweat o' your brow, boys,  
Will never get beer and bread.  
The seed's waste, I know, boys,  
There's not a blade will grow, boys,  
'Tis cropped out, I trow, boys,  
And Tommy's dead.

Send the colt to fair, boys,  
He's going blind, as I said—  
My old eyes can't bear, boys,  
To see him in the shed;  
The cow's dry and spare, boys,  
She's neither here nor there, boys,  
I doubt she's badly bred;  
Stop the mill to-morn, boys,  
There'll be no more corn, boys,  
Neither white nor red;  
There's no sign of grass, boys,  
You may sell the goat and the ass, boys,  
The land's not what it was, boys,  
And the beasts must be fed;  
You may turn Peg away, boys,  
You may pay off old Ned—  
We've had a dull day, boys,  
And Tommy's dead.

Move my chair on the floor, boys,  
Let me turn my head:  
She's standing there in the door, boys,  
Your sister Winifred!  
Take her away from me, boys,  
Your sister Winifred!  
Move me round in my place, boys,  
Let me turn my head;  
Take her away from me, boys,  
As she lay on her death-bed—  
The bones of her thin face, boys,  
As she lay on her death-bed!  
I don't know how it be, boys,  
When all's done and said,  
But I see her looking at me, boys,  
Wherever I turn my head;  
Out of the big oak-tree, boys,  
Out of the garden-bed,  
And the lily as pale as she, boys,  
And the rose that used to be red.

There's something not right, boys,  
But I think it's not in my head;

I've kept my precious sight, boys—  
The Lord be hallowed!  
Outside and in  
The ground is cold to my tread:  
The hills are wizen and thin,  
The sky is shrivelled and shred;  
The hedges down by the loan  
I can count them bone by bone,  
The leaves are open and spread—  
But I see the teeth of the land,  
And hands like a dead man's hand,  
And the eyes of a dead man's head!  
There's nothing but cinders and sand,  
The rat and the mouse have fled,  
And the summer's empty and cold;  
Over valley and wold,  
Wherever I turn my head,  
There's a mildew and a mould,  
The sun's going out overhead,  
And I'm very old,  
And Tommy's dead.

What am I staying for, boys?  
You're all born and bred:  
'Tis fifty years and more, boys,  
Since wife and I were wed,  
And she's gone before, boys,  
And Tommy's dead.

She was always sweet, boys,  
Upon his curly head,  
She knew she'd never see't, boys,  
And she stole off to bed.  
I've been sitting up alone, boys,  
For he'd come home, he said;  
But it's time I was gone, boys,  
For Tommy's dead!

Put the shutters up, boys,  
Bring out the beer and bread;  
Make haste and sup, boys,  
For my eyes are heavy as lead:  
There's something wrong i' the cup, boys,  
There's something ill wi' the bread;  
I don't care to sup, boys,  
And Tommy's dead.

I'm not right, I doubt, boys,  
I've such a sleepy head;  
I shall never more be stout, boys,  
You may carry me to bed.



What are you about, boys ?—  
The prayers are all said,  
The fire's raked out, boys,  
And Tommy's dead !

The stairs are too steep, boys,  
You may carry me to the head ;  
The night's dark and deep, boys,  
Your mother's long in bed.  
'Tis time to go to sleep, boys,  
And Tommy's dead !

I'm not used to kiss, boys,  
You may shake my hand instead.  
All things go amiss, boys,  
You may lay me where she is, boys,  
And I'll rest my old head :  
'Tis a poor world, this, boys,  
And Tommy's dead.

#### HOW'S MY BOY ?

" Ho, Sailor of the sea !  
How's my boy—my boy ?"  
" What's your boy's name, good wife,  
And in what good ship sailed he ? "

" My boy John—  
He that went to sea—  
What care I for the ship, sailor ?  
My boy's my boy to me.

" You come back from sea,  
And not know my John ?  
I might as well have asked some landsman  
Yonder down in the town.  
There's not an ass in all the parish  
But he knows my John.

" How's my boy—my boy ?  
And unless you let me know,  
I'll swear you are no sailor,  
Blue jacket or no,  
Brass buttons or no, sailor,  
Anchor and crown or no !  
Sure his ship was the ' Jolly Briton '"—  
" Speak low, woman, speak low ! "  
" And why should I speak low, sailor,  
About my own boy John ?  
If I was loud as I am proud,  
I'd sing him over the town !  
Why should I speak low, sailor ?"—  
" That good ship went down ! "

" How's my boy—my boy ?  
What care I for the ship, sailor ?  
I was never aboard her.  
Be she afloat or be she aground,  
Sinking or swimming, I'll be bound ;  
Her owners can afford her !  
I say, how's my John ?"—

" Every man on board went down,  
Every man aboard her."—  
" How's my boy—my boy ?  
What care I for the men, sailor ?  
I'm not their mother—  
How's my boy—my boy ?  
Tell me of him, and no other !  
How's my boy—my boy ? "

#### FOR CHARITY'S SAKE.

" Oh, dark-eyed maid,"  
The soldier said,  
" I've been wounded in many a fray,  
But such a dart  
As you shoot to my heart,  
I never felt till to-day.

" Then give to me  
Kisses, one, two, three,  
All for dear Charity's sake.  
And pity my pain,  
And meet me again,  
Or else my heart must break."

Peggy was kind,  
She would save the blind  
Black fly that shimmered the ale,  
And her quick hand stopped  
If a grass-moth dropped  
In the drifted snows of the pail.

One, two, three,  
Kisses gave she,  
All for dear Charity's sake ;  
And she pitied his pain,  
And she met him again,  
For fear his heart should break.

The bugle blew,  
The merry flag flew,  
The squadron clattered the town ;  
The twigs were bright on the minster elm,  
He wore a primrose in his helm  
As they clattered through the town.  
Heyday, holiday, on we go !  
Heyday, holiday, blow, boys, blow !  
Clattering through the town.

And when the minster leaves were sear,  
On a far red field by a dark sea drear,  
In dust and thunder, and cheer, boys, cheer,  
The bold dragoon went down.

Shiver, poor Peggy, the wind blows high ;  
Beg a penny as I go by,  
All for sweet Charity's sake :  
Hold the thin hand from the shawl,  
Turn the wan face to the wall,  
Turn the face, let the hot tears fall,  
For fear your heart should break.

## DINAH MULLOCH CRAIK.

(Born 1826.)

### PHILIP MY KING.

"Who bears upon his baby brow the round  
And top of sovereignty."

Look at me with thy large brown eyes,  
Philip my king,  
Round whom the enshadowing purple lies  
Of babyhood's royal dignities :  
Lay on my neck thy tiny hand  
With love's invisible sceptre laden ;  
I am thine Esther to command  
Till thou shalt find a queen-handmaiden,  
Philip my king.

O the day when thou goest a wooing,  
Philip my king !  
When those beautiful lips 'gin suing,  
And some gentle heart's bars undoing  
Thou dost enter, love-crowned, and there  
Sittest, love-glorified. Rule kindly,  
Tenderly, over thy kingdom fair,  
For we that love, ah ! we love so blindly,  
Philip my king.

Up from thy sweet mouth—up to thy brow,  
Philip my king !  
The spirit that there lies sleeping now  
May rise like a giant and make men bow  
As to one Heaven-chosen amongst his peers :  
My Saul, than thy brethren taller and fairer,  
Let me behold thee in future years ;—  
Yet thy head needeth a circlet rarer,  
Philip my king.

—A wreath not of gold, but palm. One day,  
Philip my king,  
Thou too must tread, as we trod, a way  
Thorny and cruel and cold and gray :  
Rebels within thee and foes without,  
Will snatch at thy crown. But march on, glorious,  
Martyr, yet monarch : till angels shout,  
As thou sitt'st at the feet of God victorious,  
"Phi ip the king !"

### PLIGHTED.

MINE to the core of the heart, my beauty !  
Mine, all mine, and for love, not duty :  
Love given willingly, full and free,  
Love for love's sake—as mine to thee.  
Duty's a slave that keeps the keys,  
But Love, the master, goes in and out  
Of his goodly chambers with song and shout,  
Just as he please—just as he please.

Mine, from the dear head's crown, brown-golden  
To the silken foot that's scarce beholden ;  
Give to a few friends hand or smile,  
Like a generous lady, now and awhile,  
But the sanctuary heart, that none dare win,  
Keep holiest of holiest evermore ;  
The crowd in the aisles may watch the door,  
The high-priest only enters in.

Mine, my own, without doubts or terrors,  
With all thy goodnesses, all thy errors,  
Unto me and to me alone revealed,  
"A spring shut up, a fountain sealed."  
Many may praise thee—praise mine as thine,  
Many may love thee—I'll love them too ;  
But thy heart of hearts, pure, faithful, and true,  
Must be mine, mine wholly, and only mine.

Mine !—God, I thank Thee that Thou hast given  
Something all mine on this side heaven :  
Something as much myself to be  
As this my soul which I lift to Thee :  
Flesh of my flesh, bone of my bone,  
Life of my life, whom Thou dost make  
Two to the world for the world's work's sake—  
But each unto each, as in Thy sight one.

### NOW AND AFTERWARDS.

"Two hands upon the breast, and labor is past."  
*Russian Proverb.*

"Two hands upon the breast,  
And labor's done ;  
Two pale feet crossed in rest—  
The race is won ;  
Two eyes with coin-weights shut,  
And all tears cease ;  
Two lips where grief is mute,  
Anger at peace ;"—  
So pray we oftentimes, mourning our lot :  
God in His kindness answereth not.

"Two hands to work addressed  
Aye for His praise ;  
Two feet that never rest  
Walking His ways ;  
Two eyes that look above  
Through all their tears ;  
Two lips still breathing love,  
Not wrath, nor fears ;"  
So pray we afterwards, low on our knees :  
Pardon those erring prayers ! Father, hear these !

## TOO LATE.

"Douglas, Douglas, tendir and tren."

COULD ye come back to me, Douglas, Douglas,  
In the old likeness that I knew,  
I would be so faithful, so loving, Douglas,  
Douglas, Douglas, tender and true.

Never a scornful word should grieve ye,  
I'd smile on ye sweet as the angels do ;—  
Sweet as your smile on me shone ever,  
Douglas, Douglas, tender and true.

O to call back the days that are not !  
My eyes were blinded, your words were few :  
Do you know the truth now up in heaven,  
Douglas, Douglas, tender and true ?

I never was worthy of you, Douglas ;  
Not half worthy the like of you :  
Now all men beside seem to me like shadows—  
I love *you*, Douglas, tender and true.

Stretch out your hand to me, Douglas, Douglas,  
Drop forgiveness from heaven like dew ;  
As I lay my heart on your dead heart, Douglas,  
Douglas, Douglas, tender and true.

## A DEAD BABY.

LITTLE soul, for such brief space that entered  
In this little body straight and chilly,  
Little life, that fluttered and departed,  
Like a moth from an unopened lily,  
Little being, without name or nation,  
Where is now thy place among creation ?

Little dark-lashed eyes, unclosed never,  
Little mouth, by earthly food ne'er tainted,  
Little breast, that just once heaved and settled  
In eternal slumber, white and sainted,—  
Child, shall I in future children's faces  
See some pretty look that thine retraces ?

Is this thrill that strikes across my heart-strings  
And in dew beneath my eyelid gathers,  
Token of the bliss thou mightst have brought me,  
Dawning of the love they call a father's ?  
Do I hear through this still room a sighing  
Like thy spirit, to me its author crying ?

Whence didst come and whither take thy journey,  
Little soul, of me and mine created ?  
Must thou lose us, and we thee, forever,  
O strange life, by minutes only dated ?  
Or, new flesh assuming, just to prove us,  
In some other babe return and love us ?

Idle questions all : yet our beginning,  
Like our ending, rests with the Life-sender,  
With whom naught is lost, and naught spent  
vainly :

Unto Him this little one I render.  
Hide the face—the tiny coffin cover :  
So, our first dream, our first hope—is over.

## OVER THE HILLS AND FAR AWAY.

A LITTLE bird flew my window by,  
"Twixt the level street and the level sky,  
The level rows of houses tall,  
The long low sun on the level wall ;  
And all that the little bird did say  
Was, "Over the hills and far away."

A little bird sang behind my chair,  
From the level line of cornfields fair,  
The smooth green hedgerow's level bound  
Not a furlong off—the horizon's bound,  
And the level lawn where the sun all day  
Burns :—"Over the hills and far away."

A little bird sings above my bed,  
And I know if I could but lift my head  
I would see the sun set, round and grand,  
Upon level sea and level sand,  
While beyond the misty distance gray  
Is "Over the hills and far away."

I think that a little bird will sing  
Over a grassy mound, next spring,  
Where something that once was *me*, ye'll leave  
In the level sunshine, morn and eve :  
But I shall be gone, past night, past day,  
Over the hills and far away.

## AN EVENING GUEST.

If in the silence of this lonely eve,  
With the street lamp pale, flickering on the  
wall,  
An angel were to whisper me—"Believe—  
It shall be given thee. Call !"—whom should  
I call ?

And then I were to see thee gliding in  
Clad in known garments, that with empty  
fold  
Lie in my keeping, and my fingers, thin  
As thine were once, to feel in thy safe hold :

I should fall weeping on thy neck and say,  
"I have so suffered since—since"—But my  
tears

Would stop, remembering how thou count'st  
thy day,  
A day that is with God a thousand years.

Then what are these sad days, months, years of  
mine,  
To thine eternity of full delight ?  
What my whole life, when myriad lives divine  
May wait, each leading to a higher height ?

I lose myself—I faint. Beloved, best,  
Let me still dream thy dear humanity  
Sits with me here, my head upon thy breast,  
And then I will go back to heaven with thee.



# WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.

(Born 1828.)

## LOVELY MARY DONNELLY.

(TO AN IRISH TUNE.)

Oh, lovely Mary Donnelly, it's you I love the best !

If fifty girls were round you, I'd hardly see the rest.

Be what it may the time of day, the place be where it will,

Sweet looks of Mary Donnelly, they bloom before me still.

Her eyes like mountain water that's flowing on a rock,

How clear they are, how dark they are ! and they give me many a shock.

Red rowans warm in sunshine, and wetted with a shower,

Could ne'er express the charming lip that has me in its power.

Her nose is 'straight and handsome, her eyebrows lifted up,

Her chin is very neat and pert, and smooth like a china cup,

Her hair's the brag of Ireland, so weighty and so fine ;

It's rolling down upon her neck, and gathered in a twine.

The dance o' last Whit-Monday night exceeded all before ;

No pretty girl for miles about was missing from the floor ;

But Mary kept the belt of love, and O but she was gay !

She danced a jig, she sung a song, that took my heart away.

When she stood up for dancing, her steps were so complete

The music nearly killed itself to listen to her feet ;

The fiddler moaned his blindness, he heard her so much praised,

But blessed himself he wasn't deaf when once her voice she raised.

And evermore I'm whistling or liting what you sung,

Your smile is always in my heart, your name beside my tongue ;

But you've as many sweethearts as you'd count on both your hands,

And for myself there's not a thumb or little finger stands.

Oh, you're the flower o' womankind in country or in town ;

The higher I exalt you, the lower I'm cast down.

If some great lord should come this way, and see your beauty bright,

And you to be his lady, I'd own it was but right.

O might we live together in a lofty palace hall,  
Where joyful music rises, and where scarlet curtains fall !

O might we live together in a cottage mean and small,

With sods of grass the only roof, and mud the only wall !

O lovely Mary Donnelly, your beauty's my distress,

It's far tooauteous to be mine, but I'll never wish it less.

The proudest place would fit your face, and I am poor and low ;

But blessings be about you, dear, wherever you may go !

## THE FAIRIES.

### A CHILD'S SONG.

Up the airy mountain,  
Down the rushy glen,  
We daren't go a-hunting  
For fear of little men ;  
Wee folk, good folk,  
Trooping altogether ;  
Green jacket, red cap,  
And white owl's feather !

Down along the rocky shore  
Some make their home,  
They live on crispy pancakes  
Of yellow tide-foam ;  
Some in the reeds  
Of the black mountain-lake,  
With frogs for their watch-dogs,  
All night awake.

High on the hill-top,  
The old King sits ;  
He is now so old and gray  
He's nigh lost his wits.  
With a bridge of white mist  
Columbkil he crosses,  
On his stately journeys  
From Slieveleague to Rosses ;

Or going up with music  
On cold starry nights,  
To sup with the Queen  
Of the gay Northern Lights.

They stole little Bridget  
For seven years long ;  
When she came down again  
Her friends were all gone.  
They took her lightly back,  
Between the night and morrow,  
They thought that she was fast asleep,  
But she was dead with sorrow.  
They have kept her ever since  
Deep within the lakes,  
On a bed of flag-leaves,  
Watching till she wakes.

By the craggy hill-side,  
Through the mosses bare,  
They have planted thorn-trees  
For pleasure, here and there.  
Is any man so daring  
As dig one up in spite,  
He shall find the thornies set  
In his bed at night.

Up the airy mountain,  
Down the rushy glen,  
We daren't go a-hunting  
For fear of little men ;  
Wee folk, good folk,  
Trooping all together ;  
Green jacket, red cap,  
And white owl's feather .

### THE SAILOR.

A ROMANTIC BALLAD.

THOU that hast a daughter  
For one to woo and wed,  
Give her to a husband  
With snow upon his head ;  
Oh, give her to an old man,  
Though little joy it be,  
Before the best young sailor  
That sails upon the sea !

How luckless is the sailor  
When sick and like to die ;  
He sees no tender mother,  
No sweetheart standing by.  
Only the Captain speaks to him,—  
Stand up, stand up, young man,  
And steer the ship to haven,  
As none beside thee can.

Thou sayst to me, "Stand up, stand up ;"  
I say to thee, Take hold,  
Lift me a little from the deck,  
My hands and feet are cold.  
And let my head, I pray thee,  
With handkerchiefs be bound ;  
There, take my love's gold handkerchief,  
And tie it tightly round.

Now bring the chart, the doleful chart ;  
See, where these mountains meet—  
The clouds are thick around their head,  
The mists around their feet :  
Cast anchor here ; 'tis deep and safe  
Within the rocky cleft ;  
The little anchor on the right,  
The great one on the left.

And now to thee, O Captain,  
Most earnestly I pray,  
That they may never bury me  
In church or cloister gray ;—  
But on the windy sea-beach,  
At the ending of the land,  
All on the surfy sea-beach,  
Deep down into the sand.

For there will come the sailors,  
Their voices I shall hear,  
And at casting of the anchor  
The yo-ho loud and clear ;  
And at hauling of the anchor  
The yo-ho and the cheer,—  
Farewell, my love, for to thy bay  
I never more may steer !

### WOULD I KNEW !

PLAYS a child in a garden fair  
Where the demigods are walking ;  
Playing unsuspected there  
As a bird within the air,  
Listens to their wondrous talking :  
"Would I knew—would I knew  
What it is they say and do !"

Stands a youth at city-gate,  
Sees the knights go forth together,  
Parleying, superb, elate,  
Pair by pair in princely state,  
Lance and shield and haughty feather :  
"Would I knew—would I knew  
What it is they say and do !"

Bends a man with trembling knees  
By a gulf of cloudy border ;  
Deaf, he hears no voice from these  
Winged shades he dimly sees  
Passing by in solemn order :  
"Would I knew—O would I knew  
What it is they say and do !"

# DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.

(Born 1828).

## THE PORTRAIT.

THIS is her picture as she was :

It seems a thing to wonder on,  
As though mine image in the glass  
Should tarry when myself am gone.

I gaze until she seems to stir,—  
Until mine eyes almost aver

That now, even now, the sweet lips part  
To breathe the words of the sweet heart :—  
And yet the earth is over her.

Alas ! even such the thin-drawn ray  
That makes the prison-depths more rude,—  
The drip of water night and day  
Giving a tongue to solitude.  
Yet this, of all love's perfect prize,  
Remains ; save what in mournful guise  
Takes counsel with my soul alone,—  
Save what is secret and unknown,  
Below the earth, above the skies.

In painting her I shrined her face  
'Mid mystic trees, where light falls in  
Hardly at all ; a covert place  
Where you might think to find a din  
Of doubtful talk, and a live flame  
Wandering, and many a shape whose name  
Not itself knoweth, and old dew,  
And your own footsteps meeting you,  
And all things going as they came.

A deep dim wood ; and there she stands  
As in that wood that day ; for so  
Was the still movement of her hands  
And such the pure line's gracious flow.  
And passing fair the type must seem,  
Unknown the presence and the dream.

'Tis she : though of herself, alas !  
Less than her shadow on the grass,  
Or than her image in the stream.

That day we met there, I and she  
One with the other all alone ;  
And we were blithe ; yet memory  
Saddens those hours, as when the moon  
Looks upon daylight. And with her  
I stooped to drink the spring-water  
Athirst where other waters sprang ;  
And where the echo is, she sang,—  
My soul another echo there.

But when that hour my soul won strength  
For words whose silence wastes and kills,  
Dull raindrops smote us, and at length  
Thundered the heat within the hills.

That eve I spoke those words again  
Beside the pelted window-pane ;  
And there she hearkened what I said,  
With under-glances that surveyed  
The empty pastures blind with rain.

Next day the memories of these things,  
Like leaves through which a bird has flown,  
Still vibrated with Love's warm wings ;  
Till I must make them all my own,  
And paint this picture. So, 'twixt ease  
Of talk and sweet long silences,  
She stood among the plants in bloom  
At windows of a summer room,  
To feign the shadow of the trees.

And as I wrought, while all above  
And all around was fragrant air,  
In the sick burthen of my love  
It seemed each sun-thrilled blossom there  
Beat like a heart among the leaves.  
O heart that never beats nor heaves,  
In that one darkness lying still,  
What now to thee my love's great will  
Or the fine web the sunshine weaves ?

For now doth daylight disavow  
Those days,—nought left to see or hear.  
Only in solemn whispers now  
At night-time these things reach mine ear,  
When the leaf-shadows at a breath  
Shrink in the road, and all the heath,  
Forest and water, far and wide,  
In limpid starlight glorified,  
Lie like the mystery of death.

Last night at last I could have slept,  
And yet delayed my sleep till dawn,  
Still wandering. Then it was I wept :  
For unawares I came upon  
Those glades where once she walked with me :  
And as I stood there suddenly,  
All wan with traversing the night,  
Upon the desolate verge of light  
Yearned loud the iron-bosomed sea.

Even so, where Heaven holds breath and hears  
The beating heart of Love's own breast,—  
Where round the secret of all spheres  
All angels lay their wings to rest,—  
How shall my soul stand rapt and awed,  
When, by the new birth borne abroad,  
Throughout the music of the suns,  
It enters in her soul at once  
And knows the silence there for God !



Here with her face doth memory sit  
 Meanwhile, and wait the day's decline,  
 Till other eyes shall look from it,  
 Eyes of the spirit's Pale-tine,  
 Even than the old gaze tenderer:  
 While hopes and aims long lost with her  
 Stand round her image side by side,  
 Like tombs of pilgrims that have died  
 About the Holy Sepulchre.

#### NUPTIAL SLEEP.

At length their long kiss severed, with sweet  
 smart:  
 And as the last slow sudden drops are shed  
 From sparkling eaves when all the storm has fled,  
 So singly flagged the pulses of each heart.  
 Their bosoms sundered, with the opening start  
 Of married flowers to either side outspread  
 From the knit stem; yet still their mouths,  
 burnt red,  
 Fawned on each other where they lay apart.  
 Sleep sank them lower than the tide of dreams,  
 And their dreams watched them sink, and slid  
 away.  
 Slowly their souls swam up again, through gleams  
 Of watered light and dull drowned waifs of day;  
 Till from some wonder of new woods and streams  
 He woke and wondered more: for there she lay.

#### THE LOVE-LETTER.

WARMED by her hand and shadowed by her hair  
 As close she leaned and poured her heart  
 through thee,  
 Whereof the articulate throbs accompany  
 The smooth black stream that makes thy white-  
 ness fair,—  
 Sweet fluttering sheet, even of her breath aware,—  
 Oh let thy silent song disclose to me  
 That soul wherewith her lips and eyes agree  
 Like married music in Love's answering air.  
 Fain had I watched her when, at some fond  
 thought,  
 Her bosom to the writing closelier press'd,  
 And her breast's secrets peered into her breast;  
 When, through eyes raised an instant, her soul  
 sought  
 My soul, and from the sudden confluence caught  
 The words that made her love the loveliest.

#### THE LANDMARK.

WAS *that* the landmark? What,—the foolish well  
 Whose wave, low down, I did not stoop to drink,  
 But sat and flung the pebbles from its brink  
 In sport to send its imaged skies pell-mell  
 (And mine own image, had I noted well!)—  
 Was that my point of turning?—I had thought  
 The stations of my course should rise unsought,  
 As altar-stone or ensigned citadel.

But lo! the path is missed, I must go back,  
 And thirst to drink when next I reach the spring  
 Which once I stained, which since may have  
 grown black.  
 Yet though no light be left nor bird now sing  
 As here I turn, I'll thank God, hastening,  
 That the same goal is still on the same track.

#### LOST DAYS.

THE lost days of my life until to-day,  
 What were they, could I see them on the street  
 Lie as they fell? Would they be ears of wheat  
 Sown once for food but trodden into clay?  
 Or golden coins squandered and still to pay?  
 Or drops of blood dabbling the guilty feet?  
 Or such spilt water as in dreams must cheat  
 The throats of men in Hell, who thirst alway?

I do not see them here; but after death  
 God knows I know the faces I shall see,  
 Each one a murdered self, with low last breath,  
 "I am thyself,—what hast thou done to me?"  
 "And I—and I—thyself," (lo! each one saith,  
 "And thou thyself to all eternity!")

#### SUDDEN LIGHT.

I HAVE been here before,  
 But when or how I cannot tell:  
 I know the grass beyond the door,  
 The sweet keen smell,  
 The sighing sound, the lights around the shore!

You have been mine before,—  
 How long ago I may not know:  
 But just when at that swallow's soar  
 Your neck turned so,  
 Some veil did fall,—I knew it all of yore.

Then, now,—perchance again!  
 O round mine eyes your tresses shake!  
 Shall we not lie as we have lain  
 Thus for Love's sake,  
 And sleep and wake, yet never break the chain?

#### THE HONEYSUCKLE.

I PLUCKED a honeysuckle where  
 The hedge on high is quick with thorn,  
 And climbing for the prize, was torn,  
 And fouled my feet in quag-water;  
 And by the thorns and by the wind  
 The blossom that I took was thinn'd,  
 And yet I found it sweet and fair.

Thence to a richer growth I came,  
 Where, nursed in mellow intercourse,  
 The honeysuckles sprang by scores,  
 Not harried like my single stem,  
 All virgin lamps of scent and dew.  
 So from my hand that first I threw,  
 Yet plucked not any more of them.

## GERALD MASSEY.

(Born 1823.)

### SIR RICHARD GRENVILLE'S LAST FIGHT.

Our second Richard Lion Heart,  
In days of Great Queen Bess,  
He did this deed of righteous rage,  
And true old nobleness;  
With wrath heroic that was nurst  
To bear the fiercest battle-burst,  
When willing foes should wreak their worst.

Signalled the English Admiral,  
"Weigh or cut anchors." For  
A Spanish fleet bore down, in all  
The majesty of war,  
Athwart our tack for many a mile,  
As there we lay off Florez Isle,  
With crews half sick, all tired of toil.

Eleven of our twelve ships escaped :  
Sir Richard stood alone !  
Though they were three-and-fifty sail—  
A hundred men to one—  
The old sea rover would not run,  
So long as he had man or gun ;  
But he could die when all was done.

"The Devil's broken loose, my lads,  
In shape of Popish Spain ;  
And we must sink him in the sea,  
Or hound him home again.  
Now, you old sea-dogs, show your paws !  
Have at them tooth and nail and claws !"  
And then his long, bright blade he draws.

The deck was cleared, the boatswain blew ;  
The grim sea-lions stand ;  
The death-fires lit in every eye,  
The burning match in hand.  
With mail of glorious intent  
All hearts were clad ; and in they went,  
A force that cut through where 'twas sent.

"Push home, my hardy pikemen,  
For we play a desperate part ;  
To-day, my gunners, let them feel  
The pulse of England's heart !  
They shall remember long that we  
Once lived ; and think how shamefully  
We shook them !—one to fifty-three."

With face of one who cheerily goes  
To meet his doom that day,  
Sir Richard sprang upon his foes ;  
The foremost gave him way :

His round shot smashed them through and  
through,  
The great white splinters fiercely flew,  
And madder grew his fighting few.

They clasp the little ship Revenge,  
As in the arms of fire ;  
They run aboard her, six at once ;  
Hearts beat and guns leap higher.  
Through bloody gaps the boarders swarm,  
But still our English stay the storm,  
The bulwark in their breast is firm.

Ship after ship, like broken waves  
That wash up on a rock,  
Those mighty galleons fall back foiled,  
And shattered from the shock.  
With fire she answers all their blows ;  
Again, again in pieces strows  
The burning girdle of her foes.

Through all the night the great white storm  
Of worlds in silence rolled ;  
Sirius with his sapphire sparkle,  
Mars in ruddy gold.  
Heaven looked with stillness terrible  
Down on a fight most fierce and fell—  
A sea transfigured into hell.

Some know not of their wounds until  
'Tis slippery where they stand ;  
Then each one tighter grips his steel,  
As 'twere salvation's hand.  
Wild faces glow through lurid night  
With sweat of spirit shining bright :  
Only the dead on deck turn white.

At daybreak the flame-picture fades,  
In blackness and in blood ;  
There, after fifteen hours of fight,  
The unconquered Sea-King stood,  
Defying all the power of Spain :  
Fifteen Armadas hurled in vain,  
And fifteen hundred foemen slain.

Around that little bark Revenge,  
The baffled Spaniards ride  
At distance. Two of their good ships  
Were sunken at her side ;  
The rest lie round her in a ring,  
As round the dying lion-king  
The dogs, afraid of his death-spring.

Our pikes all broken, powder spent,  
 Sails, masts to shreds were blown ;  
 And with her dead and wounded crew  
 The ship was going down !  
 Sir Richard's wounds were hot and deep.  
 Then cried he, with a proud pale lip,  
 " Ho, gunner, split and sink the ship !

" Make ready now, my mariners,  
 To go aloft with me,  
 That nothing to the Spaniard  
 May remain of victory.  
 They cannot take us, nor we yield ;  
 So let us leave our battle-field,  
 Under the shelter of God's shield."

They had not heart to dare fulfil  
 The stern commander's word :  
 With bloody hands and weeping eyes,  
 They carried him aboard  
 The Spaniard's ship ; and round him stand  
 The warriors of his wasted band :  
 Then said he, feeling death at hand,

" Here die I, Richard Grenville,  
 With a joyful and quiet mind ;  
 I reach a soldier's end ; I leave  
 A soldier's fame behind,  
 Who for his queen and country fought,  
 For honor and religion wrought,  
 And died as a true soldier ought."

Earth never returned a worthier trust  
 For hand of Heaven to take,  
 Since Arthur's sword, Excalibur,  
 Was cast into the lake,  
 And the king's grievous wounds were dressed,  
 And healed, by weeping queens, who blessed,  
 And bore him to a valley of rest.

Old heroes who could grandly do,  
 As they would greatly dare ;  
 A vesture, very glorious,  
 Their shining spirits wear,  
 Of noble deeds. God give us grace,  
 That we may see such face to face,  
 In our great day that comes apace.

#### LITTLE WILLIE.

Poor little Willie,  
 With his many pretty wiles ;  
 Worlds of wisdom in his looks,  
 And quaint, quiet smiles ;  
 Hair of amber, touched with  
 Gold of heaven so brave ;  
 All lying darkly hid  
 In a Workhouse Grave.

You remember little Willie ;  
 Fair and funny fellow ! he  
 Sprang like a lily  
 From the dirt of poverty.

Poor little Willie !  
 Not a friend was nigh,  
 When, from the cold world,  
 He crouched down to die.

In the day we wandered foodless,  
 Little Willie cried for bread :  
 In the night we wandered homeless,  
 Little Willie cried for bed.  
 Parted at the Workhouse door,  
 Not a word we said :  
 Ah, so tired was poor Willie,  
 And so sweetly sleep the dead.

'Twas in the dead of winter  
 We laid him in the earth ;  
 The world brought in the New Year,  
 On a tide of mirth.  
 But, for lost little Willie,  
 Not a tear we crave ;  
 Cold and Hunger cannot wake him,  
 In his Workhouse Grave.

We thought him beautiful,  
 Felt it hard to part ;  
 We loved him dutiful ;  
 Down, down, poor heart !  
 The storms they may beat ;  
 The winter waves may rave ;  
 Little Willie feels not,  
 In his Workhouse Grave.

No room for little Willie :  
 In the world he had no part ;  
 On him stared the Gorgon-eye,  
 Through which looks no heart.  
 Come to me, said Heaven ;  
 And, if Heaven will save,  
 Little matters though the door  
 Be a Workhouse Grave.

#### NOW AND THEN.

O LOVE will make the leal heart ache  
 That never ached before ;  
 And meek or merry eyes 'twill make  
 With solemn tears run o'er.  
 In tears we parted tenderly,  
 My Love and I lang syne ;  
 And evermore she vowed to be  
 Mine own, aye mine, all mine !

Sing O the tree is blossoming,  
 But the worm is at the root ;  
 And many a darling flower of Spring  
 Will never come to fruit.  
 We meet now in the streets of life ;  
 All gone, the old sweet charms ;  
 At my side leans a loving Wife ;  
 She—passes Babe-in-arms.



## GEORGE MEREDITH.

(Born 1823.)

### LOVE IN THE VALLEY.

UNDER yonder beech-tree standing on the green  
sward,  
Couched with her arms behind her little  
head,  
Her knees folded up, and her tresses on her  
bosom,  
Lies my young love sleeping in the shade.  
Had I the heart to slide one arm beneath her!  
Press her dreaming lips as her waist I folded  
slow,  
Waking on the instant, she could not but em-  
brace me—  
Ah! would she hold me, and never let me go?

Shy as the squirrel, and wayward as the swal-  
low;  
Swift as the swallow when athwart the west-  
ern flood  
Circling the surface he meets his mirrored  
winglets,—  
Is that dear one in her maiden bud.  
Shy as the squirrel whose nest is in the pine-  
tops;  
Gentle—ah! that she were jealous as the  
dove!  
Full of all the wildness of the woodland crea-  
tures,  
Happy in herself is the maiden that I love!

What can have taught her distrust of all I tell  
her?  
Can she truly doubt me when looking on my  
brows?  
Nature never teaches distrust of tender love-  
tales,  
What can have taught her distrust of all my  
vows?  
No, she does not doubt me! on a dewy eve-  
tide,  
Whispering together beneath the listening  
moon,  
I prayed till her cheek flushed, implored till she  
faltered—  
Fluttered to my bosom—ah! to fly away so  
soon!

When her mother tends her before the laughing  
mirror,  
Tying up her laces, looping up her hair,  
Often she thinks, "Were this wild thing wed-  
ded,  
I should have more love, and much less care."

When her mother tends her before the bashful  
mirror,  
Loosening her laces, combing down her curls,  
Often she thinks, "Were this wild thing wed-  
ded,  
I should lose but one for so many boys and  
girls."

Clambering roses peep into her chamber,  
Jasmine and woodbine breathe sweet, sweet;  
White-necked swallows twittering of summer,  
Fill her with balm and nested peace from head  
to feet.  
Ah! will the rose-bough see her lying lonely,  
When the petals fall and fierce bloom is on  
the leaves?  
Will the Autumn garner see her still ungath-  
ered,  
When the fickle swallows forsake the weeping  
eaves?

Comes a sudden question—should a strange hand  
pluck her!  
Oh, what an anguish smites me at the  
thought,  
Should some idle lordling bribe her mind with  
jewels!—  
Can such beauty ever thus be bought?  
Sometimes the huntsmen prancing down the  
valley  
Eye the village lasses, full of sprightly mirth;  
They see as I see, mine is the fairest!  
Would she were older and could read my  
worth!

Are there not sweet maidens if she still deny  
me?  
Show the bridal heavens but one bright star?  
Wherefore thus then do I chase a shadow,  
Clattering one note like a brown eve-jar?  
So I rhyme and reason till she darts before  
me—  
Through the milky meadows from flower to  
flower she flies,  
Sunning her sweet palms to shade her dazzled  
eyelids  
From the golden love that looks too eager in  
her eyes.

When at dawn she wakens, and her fair face  
gazes  
Out on the weather through the window-  
panes,

Beauteous she looks ! like a white water-lily  
Bursting out of bud on the rippled river-  
plains.

When from bed she rises, clothed from neck to  
ankle

In her long night-gown, sweet as boughs of  
May,

Beauteous she looks ! like a tall garden lily  
Pure from the night and perfect for the day !

Happy, happy time, when the gray star  
twinkles

Over the fields all fresh with bloomy dew ;

When the cold-cheeked dawn grows ruddy up  
the twilight,

And the gold sun wakes, and weds her in the  
blue.

Then when my darling tempts the early  
breezes,

She the only star that dies not with the  
dark !

Powerless to speak all the ardor of my passion,  
I catch her little hand as we listen to the  
lark.

Shall the birds in vain then valentine their  
sweethearts ?

Season after season tell affruitless tale ;

Will not the virgin listen to their voices ?

Take the honeyed meaning—wear the bridal  
veil.

Fears she frosts of winter, fears she the bare  
branches ?

Waits she the garlands of Spring for the  
dower !

Is she a nightingale that will not be nested

Till the April woodland has built her bridal  
bower ?

Then come, merry April, with all thy birds and  
beauties !

With thy crescent brows and thy flowery,  
showery glee ;

With thy budding leafage and fresh green pas-  
tures ;

And may thy lustrous crescent grow a honey-  
moon for me !

Come, merry month of the cuckoo and the vio-  
let !

Come weeping Loveliness in all thy blue de-  
light !

Lo ! the nest is ready, let me not languish  
longer !

Bring her to my arms in the first May-night.

— — —  
We saw the swallows gathering in the sky,  
And in the osier isle we heard their noise.  
We had not to look back on summer joys,  
Or forward to a summer of bright dye.

But in the largeness of the evening earth  
Our spirits grew as we went side by side.  
The hour became her husband, and my  
bride.

Love that had robb'd us so, thus bless'd our  
dearth !

The pilgrims of the year wax'd very loud  
In multitudinous chattering, as the flood  
Full brown came from the west, and like pale  
blood

Expanded to the upper crimson cloud.

Love that had robb'd us of immortal things,

This little moment mercifully gave,

And still I see across the twilight wave,

The swan sail with her young beneath her  
wings.

Out in the yellow meadows where the bee

Hums by us with the honey of the Spring,

And showers of sweet notes from the larks on  
wing,

Are dropping like a noon-dew, wander we.

Or is it now ? or was it then ? for now,

As then, the larks from running rings send  
showers :

The golden foot of May is on the flowers,

And friendly shadows dance upon her brow.

What's this, when nature swears there is no  
change

To challenge eyesight ? Now as then, the  
grace

Of Heaven seems holding Earth in its em-  
brace.

Nor eyes, nor heart, has she to feel it strange ?

Look, woman, in the west. There wilt thou  
see

An amber cradle near the sun's decline :

Within it, featured even in death divine,

Is lying a dead infant, slain by thee !

— — —  
“ I PLAY for Seasons ; not Eternities ! ”

Says Nature, laughing on her way, “ So must

All those whose stake is nothing more than  
dust ! ”

And lo, she wins, and of her harmonies

She is full sure ! Upon her dying rose

She drops a look of fondness, and goes by,

Scarce any retrospection in her eye ;

For she the laws of growth most deeply  
knows,

Whose hand bears, here, a seed-bag ; there, an  
urn.

Pledged she herself to aught, 'twould mark her  
end !

This lesson of our only visible friend,

Can we not teach our foolish hearts to learn

Yes ! Yes !—but oh, our human rose is fair,

Surpassingly ! Lose calmly Love's great bliss,

When the renew'd forever of a kiss

Sounds thro' the listless hurricane of hair !

# GEORGE W. THORNBURY.

(Born 1828.)

## THE THREE TROOPERS.

DURING THE PROTECTORATE.

INTO the Devil tavern

Three booted troopers strode,  
From spur to feather, spotted and splashed  
With the mud of a wintry road.  
In each of their cups they dropped a crumb,  
And glared at the guests with a frown ;  
Then drew their swords and roared for a toast,  
“ God send this Crum-well-down ! ”

A blue smoke rose from their pistol-locks,  
Their sword-blades were still wet ;  
There were long red smears on their jerkins of  
buff,  
As the table they overset.  
Then into their cups they stirred the crusts,  
And cursed old London town ;  
Then waved their swords, and drank with a stamp,  
“ God send this Crum-well-down ! ”

The 'prentice dropped his can of beer,  
The host turned pale as a clout ;  
The ruby nose of the toping squires  
Grew white at the wild men's shout.  
Then into their cups they flung the crusts,  
And showed their teeth with a frown ;  
They flashed their swords as they gave the toast,  
“ God send this Crum-well-down ! ”

The gambler dropped his dog-eared cards,  
The waiting-women screamed,  
As the light of the fire, like stains of blood,  
On the wild men's sabres gleamed.  
Then into their cups they splashed the crusts,  
And cursed the fool of a town,  
And leaped on the table, and roared a toast,  
“ God send this Crum-well-down ! ”

Till on a sudden fire-bells rang,  
And the troopers sprang to horse ;  
The eldest muttered between his teeth,  
Hot curses—deep and coarse.  
In their stirrup-cups they flung the crusts,  
And cried as they spurred through town,  
With their keen swords drawn, and their pistols  
cocked,  
“ God send this Crum-well-down ! ”

Away they dashed through Temple Bar,  
Their red cloaks flowing free,  
Their scabbards clashed, each back-piece shone—  
None liked to touch the three,

The silver cups that held the crusts  
They flung to the startled town,  
Shouting again, with a blaze of swords,  
“ God send this Crum-well-down ! ”

## THE WHITE ROSE OVER THE WATER.

(EDINBURGH.—1744.)

THE old men sat with hats pulled down,  
Their claret cups before them :  
Broad shadows hid their sullen eyes,  
The tavern lamps shone o'er them,  
As a brimming bowl, with crystal filled,  
Came borne by the landlord's daughter,  
Who wore in her bosom the fair white rose  
That grew best over the water.

Then all leaped up, and joined their hands  
With hearty clasp and greeting,  
The brimming cups, outstretched by all,  
Over the wide bowl meeting.  
“ A health,” they cried, “ to the witching eyes  
Of Kate, the landlord's daughter !  
But don't forget the white, white rose  
That grows best over the water.”

Each other's cups they touched all round,  
The last red drop outpouring ;  
Then with a cry that warmed the blood,  
One heart-born chorus roaring—  
“ Let the glass go round to pretty Kate,  
The landlord's black-eyed daughter,  
But never forget the white, white rose  
That grows best over the water.”

Then hats flew up and swords sprang out,  
And lustily rang the chorus—  
“ Never,” they cried, “ while Scots are Scots,  
And the broad Frith's before us.”  
A ruby ring the glasses shine  
As they toast the landlord's daughter,  
Because she wore the white, white rose  
That grew best over the water.

A poet cried, “ Our thistle's brave,  
With all its stings and prickles ;  
The shamrock with its holy leaf  
Is spared by Irish sickles.  
But bumpers round, for what are these  
To Kate, the landlord's daughter,  
Who wears at her bosom the rose so white,  
That grows best over the water ? ”



They dashed the glasses at the wall,  
 No lip might touch them after ;  
 The toast had sanctified the cups  
 That smashed against the rafter ;  
 Then chairs thrown back, they up again,  
 To toast the landlord's daughter,  
 But never forgot the white, white rose  
 That grew best over the water.

#### LA TRICOTEUSE.

THE fourteenth of July had come,  
 And round the guillotine  
 The thieves and beggars, rank by rank,  
 Moved the red flags between.  
 A crimson heart, upon a pole,—  
 The long march had begun ;  
 But still the little smiling child  
 Sat knitting in the sun.

The red caps of those men of France  
 Shook like a poppy-field ;  
 Three women's heads, with gory hair,  
 The standard-bearers wield.  
 Cursing, with song and battle-hymn,  
 Five butchers dragged a gun ;  
 Yet still the little maid sat there,  
 A-knitting in the sun.

An axe was painted on the flags,  
 A broken throne and crown,  
 A ragged coat upon a lance,  
 Hung in foul black shreds down.  
 "More heads!" the seething rabble cry,  
 And now the drum's begun ;  
 But still the little fair-haired child  
 Sat knitting in the sun.

And every time a head rolled off,  
 They roll like winter seas,  
 And, with a tossing up of caps,  
 Shouts shook the Tuileries.  
 Whizz—went the heavy chopper down,  
 And then the drums begun ;  
 But still the little smiling child  
 Sat knitting in the sun.

The Jacobins, ten thousand strong,  
 And every man a sword ;  
 The red caps, with the tricolors,  
 Led on the noisy horde.  
 "The *Sans Culottes* to-day are strong,"  
 The gossips say, and run ;  
 But still the little maid sits there  
 A knitting in the sun.

Then the slow death-cart moved along ;  
 And, singing patriot songs,  
 A pale, doomed poet bowing comes  
 And cheers the swaying throng.  
 O when the axe swept shining down,  
 The mad drums all begun ;  
 But, smiling still, the little child  
 Sat knitting in the sun.

"Le Marquis'"—linen snowy white,  
 The powder in his hair,  
 Waving his scented handkerchief,  
 Looks down with careless stare.  
 A whirr, a chop—another head—  
 Hurrah! the work's begun ;  
 But still the little child sat there  
 A-knitting in the sun.

A stir, and through the parting crowd,  
 The people's friends are come ;  
 Marat and Robespierre—"Vivat !"  
 Roll thunder from the drum."  
 The one, a wild beast's hungry eye,  
 Hair tangled—hark! a gun!  
 The other kindly kissed the child  
 A-knitting in the sun.

"And why not work all night?" the child  
 Said, to the knitters there ;  
 O how the furies shook their sides,  
 And tossed their grizzled hair!  
 Then clapped a *bonnet rouge* on her,  
 And cried—"Tis well begun!"  
 And laughed to see the little child  
 Knit, smiling, in the sun.

#### THE OLD GRENADIER'S STORY.

(TOLD ON A BENCH OUTSIDE THE INVALIDES.)

'Twas the day beside the Pyramids,  
 It seems but an hour ago,  
 That Kleber's Foot stood firm in squares,  
 Returning blow for blow.  
 The Mamelukes were tossing  
 Their standards to the sky,  
 When I heard a child's voice say, "My men,  
*Teach me the way to die!*"

'Twas a little drummer, with his side  
 Torn terribly with shot ;  
 But still he feebly beat his drum,  
 As though the wound were not.  
 And when the Mameluke's wild horse  
 Burst with a scream and cry,  
 He said, "O men of the Forty-third,  
*Teach me the way to die!*"

"My mother has got other sons,  
 With stouter hearts than mine.  
 But none more ready blood for France  
 To pour out free as wine,  
 Yet still, life's sweet," the brave lad moaned,  
 "Fair are this earth and sky ;  
 Then, comrades of the Forty-third,  
*Teach me the way to die!*"

I saw Salenche, of the granite heart,  
 Wiping his burning eyes—  
 It was by far more pitiful  
 Than mere loud sobs and cries.  
 One bit his cartridge till his lip  
 Grew black as winter sky,  
 But still the boy moaned "Forty-third,  
*Teach me the way to die!*"

O never saw I sight like that !  
The sergeant flung down flag,  
Even the fifer bound his brow  
With a wet and bloody rag ;  
Then looked at locks, and fixed their steel,  
But never made reply,  
Until he sobbed out once again,  
*" Teach me the way to die ! "*

Then, with a shout that flew to God,  
They strode into the fray ;  
I saw their red plumes join and wave,  
But slowly melt away.  
The last who went—a wounded man—  
Bade the poor boy good-by,  
And said, " We men of the Forty-third  
*Teach you the way to die ! "*

I never saw so sad a look  
As the poor youngster cast,  
When the hot smoke of cannon  
In cloud and whirlwind passed.  
Earth shook, and Heaven answered :  
I watched his eagle eye,  
As he faintly moaned, " The Forty-third  
*Teach me the way to die ! "*

Then, with a musket for a crutch,  
He limped unto the fight ;  
I, with a bullet in my hip,  
Had neither strength nor might.  
But, proudly beating on his drum,  
A fever in his eye,  
I heard him moan, " The Forty-third  
*Taught me the way to die ! "*

They found him on the morrow,  
Stretched on a heap of dead :  
His hand was in the grenadier's  
Who at his bidding bled.  
They hung a medal round his neck,  
And closed his dauntless eye ;  
On the stone they cut, " The Forty-third  
*Taught him the way to die ! "*

Tis forty years from then till now—  
The grave gapes at my feet—  
Yet, when I think of such a boy,  
I feel my old heart beat.  
And from my sleep I sometimes wake,  
Hearing a feeble cry,  
And a voice that says, " Now, Forty-third,  
*Teach me the way to die ! "*

#### HOW SIR RICHARD DIED.

STATELY as bridegroom to a feast,  
Sir Richard trod the scaffold stair,  
And bowing to the crowd, untied  
The love locks from his sable hair ;

Took off his watch, " Give that to Ned,  
I've done with time," he proudly said.

'Twas bitter cold—it made him shake—  
Said one, " Ah ! see the villain's look ? "  
Sir Richard, with a scornful frown,  
Cried—" Frost, not fear, my body shook ! "  
Giving a gold piece to the slave,  
Helaughed, " Now praise me, master knave ! "

They pointed, with a sneering smile,  
Unto a black box, long and grim ;  
But no white shroud, or badge of death  
Had power to draw a tear from him ;  
" It needs no lock," he said in jest,  
" This chamber, where to-night I rest, "

Then crying out—" God save the king ! "  
In spite of hiss, and shout, and frown ;  
He stripped his doublet, dropped his cloak,  
And gave the headsman's man a crown ;  
Then, " Oh ! for Heaven ! " proudly cried,  
And bowed his head—and so he died.

#### THE DEATH OF MARLBOROUGH.

THE sun shines on the chamber wall,  
The sun shines through the tree,  
Now, though unshaken by the wind,  
The leaves fall ceaselessly ;  
The bells from Woodstock's steeple  
Shake Blenheim's falling bough.  
" This day you won Malplaquet. "—  
" Aye, something then, but now ! "

They lead the old man to a chair,  
Wandering, pale, and weak ;  
His thin lips move—so faint the sound  
You scarce can hear him speak.  
They lift a picture from the wall,  
Bold eyes and swelling brow ;  
" The day you won Malplaquet. "  
" Aye, something then, but now ! "

They reach him down a rusty sword,  
In faded velvet sheath :  
The old man drops the heavy blade,  
And mutters 'tween his teeth ;  
There's sorrow in his fading eye,  
And pain upon his brow ;  
" With this you won Malplaquet. "  
" Aye, something then, but now ! "

Another year, a stream of sights  
Flows down the Avenue ;  
A mile of mourners, sable clad,  
Walk weeping two by two ;  
The steward looks into the grave  
With sad and downcast brow ;  
" This day he won Malplaquet ! "  
Aye, something then, but now. "

## CHRISTINA ROSSETTI.

(Born 1830).

### LOVE FROM THE NORTH.

I HAD a love in soft south land,  
Beloved through April far in May;  
He waited on my lightest breath,  
And never dared to say me nay.  
He saddened if my cheer was sad,  
But gay he grew if I was gay;  
We never differed on a hair,  
My yes his yes, my nay his nay.  
The wedding hour was come, the aisles  
Were flushed with sun and flowers that day;  
I pacing balanced in my thoughts:  
"It's quite too late to think of nay."—  
My bridegroom answered in his turn,  
Myself had almost answered "Yea:"  
When through the flashing nave I heard  
A struggle and resounding "Nay."  
Bridemaids and bridegroom shrank in fear,  
But I stood high who stood at bay:  
"And if I answer yea, fair Sir,  
What man art thou to bar with nay?"  
He was a strong man from the north,  
Light-locked, with eyes of dangerous gray;  
"Put yea by for another time  
In which I will not say thee nay."  
He took me in his strong white arms,  
He bore me on his horse away,  
O'er crag, morass, and hairbreadth pass,  
But never asked me yea or nay.  
He made made me fast with book and bell,  
With links of love he makes me stay;  
Till now I've neither heart nor power  
Nor will nor wish to say him nay.

### AT HOME.

WHEN I was dead, my spirit turned  
To seek the much frequented house:  
I passed the door, and saw my friends  
Feasting beneath green orange boughs;  
From hand to hand they pushed the wine,  
They sucked the pulp of plum and peach;  
They sang, they jested, and they laughed,  
For each was loved of each.  
I listened to their honest chat:  
Said one: "To-morrow we shall be  
Plod plod along the featureless sands  
And coasting miles and miles of sea."  
Said one: "Before the turn of tide  
We will achieve the eyrie-seat."  
Said one: "To-morrow shall be like  
To-day, but much more sweet."

"To-morrow," said they, strong with hope,  
And dwelt upon the pleasant way:  
"To-morrow," cried they one and all,  
While no one spoke of yesterday,  
Their life stood full at blessed noon;  
I, only I, had passed away:  
"To-morrow and to-day," they cried;  
I was of yesterday.

I shivered comfortless, but cast  
No chill across the table-cloth;  
I all-forgotten shivered, sad  
To stay, and yet to part how loth:  
I passed from the familiar room,  
I from whom love had passed away,  
Like the remembrance of a guest  
That tarrieth but a day.

### MAUDE CLARE.

OUT of the church she followed them  
With a lofty step and mien:  
His bride was like a village maid,  
Maude Clare was like a queen.

"Son Thomas," his lady mother said,  
With smiles, almost with tears:  
"May Nell and you but live as true  
As we have done for years:

"Your father thirty years ago  
Had just your tale to tell;  
But he was not so pale as you,  
Nor I so pale as Nell."

My lord was pale with inward strife,  
And Nell was pale with pride;  
My lord gazed long on pale Maude Clare  
Or ever he kissed the bride.

"Lo, I have brought my gift, my lord,  
Have brought my gift," she said:  
"To bless the hearth, to bless the board,  
To bless the marriage-bed.

"Here's my half of the golden chain  
You wore about your neck,  
That day we waded ankle-deep  
For lilies in the beck:

"Here's my half of the faded leaves  
We plucked from budding bough,  
With feet amongst the lily leaves,—  
The lilies are budding now."

He strove to match her scorn with scorn,  
He faltered in his place:

"Lady," he said,— "Maude Clare," he said,—  
"Maude Clare:"—and hid his face.



She turned to Nell : " My Lady Nell,  
I have a gift for you ;  
Though, were it fruit, the bloom were gone,  
Or, were it flowers, the dew.

" Take my share of a fickle heart,  
Mine of a paltry love :  
Take it or leave it as you will,  
I wash my hands thereof."

" And what you leave," said Nell, " I'll take,  
And what you spurn, I'll wear ;  
For he's my lord for better and worse,  
And him I love, Maude Clare.

" Yea, though you're taller by the head,  
More wise, and much more fair ;  
I'll love him till he loves me best,  
Me best of all, Maude Clare."

#### A PEAL OF BELLS.

STRIKE the bells wantonly,  
Tinkle tinkle well ;  
Bring me wine, bring me flowers,  
Ring the silver bell.  
All my lamps burn scented oil,  
Hung on laden orange-trees,  
Whose shadowed foliage is the foil  
To golden lamps and oranges.  
Heap my golden plates with fruit,  
Golden fruit, fresh-plucked and ripe,  
Strike the bells and breathe the pipe ;  
Shut out showers from summer hours—  
Silence that complaining lute—  
Shut out thinking, shut out pain,  
From hours that cannot come again.

Strike the bells solemnly,  
Ding dong deep :  
My friend is passing to his bed,  
Fast asleep ;  
There's plaited linen round his head,  
While foremost go his feet—  
His feet that cannot carry him.  
My feast's a show, my lights are dim ;  
Be still, your music is not sweet,—  
There is no music more for him :  
His lights are out, his feast is done ;  
His bowl that sparkled to the brim  
Is drained, is broken, cannot hold ;  
My blood is chill, his blood is cold ;  
His death is full, and mine begun.

#### UP-HILL.

DOES the road wind up-hill all the way ?  
Yes, to the very end.  
Will the day's journey take the whole long day ?  
From morn to night, my friend.

But is there for the night a resting-place ?  
A roof for when the slow dark hours begin.  
May not the darkness hide it from my face ?  
You cannot miss that inn.

Shall I meet other wayfarers at night ?  
Those who have gone before.  
Then must I knock, or call when just in sight ?  
They will not keep you standing at that door.  
Shall I find comfort, travel-sore and weak ?  
Of labor you shall find the sum.  
Will there be beds for me and all who seek ?  
Yea, beds for all who come.

#### BEAUTY IS VAIN.

WHILE roses are so red,  
While lilies are so white,  
Shall a woman exult her face  
Because it gives delight ?  
She's not so sweet as a rose,  
A lily's straighter than she,  
And if she were as red or white,  
She'd be but one of three.  
Whether she flush in love's summer,  
Or in its winter grow pale,  
Whether she flaunt her beauty,  
Or hide it away in a veil ;  
Be she red or white,  
And stand she erect or bowed,  
Time will win the race he runs,  
And hide her away in a shroud.

#### SONG.

WHEN I am dead, my dearest,  
Sing no sad songs for me ;  
Plant thou no roses at my head,  
Nor shady cypress tree.  
Be green the grass above me,  
With showers and dewdrops wet ;  
And if thou wilt, remember,  
And if thou wilt, forget.  
I shall not see the shadow,  
I shall not see the rain ;  
I shall not hear the nightingale  
Sing on as if in pain ;  
'Mid dreaming through the twilight  
That doth not rise nor set,  
Haply I may remember,  
And haply may forget.

#### MAY.

I CANNOT tell you how it was :  
But this I know : it came to pass  
Upon a bright and breezy day,  
When May was young ; ah, pleasant May !  
As yet the poppies were not born  
Between the blades of tender corn :  
The laid eggs had not hatched as yet,  
Nor any bird foregone its mate.  
I cannot tell you what it was ;  
But this I know : it did but pass,  
It passed away with sunny May,  
With all sweet things it passed away,  
And left me cold, and old and gray.

# JEAN INGELow.

(Born 1830.)

## THE HIGH TIDE ON THE COAST OF LINCOLNSHIRE.

(1571.)

THE old mayor climbed the belfry tower,  
The ringers ran by two, by three;  
"Pull, if ye never pulled before;  
Good ringers, pull your best," quoth he.  
"Play uppe, play uppe, O Boston bells!  
Ply all your changes, all your swells,  
Play uppe 'The Brides of Enderby.'"

Men say it was a stolen tyde—  
The Lord that sent it, He knows all;  
But in myne ears doth still abide  
The message that the bells let fall:  
And there was naught of strange, beside  
The flights of mews and peewits pied  
By millions crouched on the old sea wall.

I sat and spun within the doore,  
My thread brake off, I raised myne eyes;  
The level sun, like ruddy ore,  
Lay sinking in the barren skies;  
And dark against day's golden death  
She moved where Lindis wandereth,  
My sonne's faire wife, Elizabeth.

"Cusha! Cusha! Cusha!" calling,  
Ere the early dews were falling,  
Farre away I heard her song.  
"Cusha! Cusha!" all along;  
Where the reedy Lindis floweth,  
Floweth, floweth,  
From the meads where melick groweth  
Faintly came her milking song.—

"Cusha! Cusha! Cusha!" calling,  
"For the dews will soon be falling;  
Leave your meadow grasses mellow,  
Mellow, mellow;  
Quit your cowslips, cowslips yellow;  
Come uppe Whitefoot, come uppe Lightfoot,  
Quit the stalks of parsley hollow,  
Hollow, hollow;  
Come uppe Jetty, rise and follow,  
From the clovers lift your head;  
Come uppe Whitefoot, come uppe Lightfoot,  
Come uppe Jetty, rise and follow,  
Jetty, to the milking shed."

If it be long, aye, long ago,  
When I beginne to think howe long,  
Againe I hear the Lindis flow,  
Swift as an arrowe, sharp and strong;

And all the aire it seemeth me •  
Bin full of floating bells (sayth shee),  
That ring the tune of Enderby.

Alle fresh the level pasture lay,  
And not a shadowe mote be seene,  
Save where full fyve good miles away  
The steeple towered from out the greene.  
And lo! the great bell farre and wide  
Was heard in all the country side  
That Saturday at eventide.

The swannerds where their sedges are  
Moved on in sunset's golden breath,  
The shepherde lads I heard afarre,  
And my sonne's wife, Elizabeth;  
Till floating o'er the grassy sea  
Came downe that kyndly message free,  
The "Brides of Mavis Enderby."

Then some looked uppe into the sky,  
And all along where Lindis flows  
To where the goodly vessels lie,  
And where the lordly steeple shows.  
They sayde, "And why should this thing be,  
What danger lowers by land or sea?  
They ring the tune of Enderby!"

"For evil news from Mablethorpe,  
Of pyrate galleys warping down;  
For shippes ashore beyond the scorpe,  
They have not spared to wake the towne;  
But while the west bin red to see,  
And storms be none, and pyrates flee,  
Why ring 'The Brides of Enderby?'"

I looked without, and lo! my sonne  
Came riding downe with might and main,  
He raised a shout as he drew on,  
Till all the welkin rang again,  
"Elizabeth! Elizabeth!"  
(A sweeter woman ne'er drew breath  
Than my sonne's wife, Elizabeth.)

"The olde sea wall (he cried) is downe,  
The rising tide comes on apace,  
And boats adrift in yonder towne  
Go sailing uppe the market place."  
He shook as one that looks on death:  
"God save you, mother!" straight he saith;  
"Where is my wife, Elizabeth?"

"Good sonne, where Lindis winds away  
With her two bairns I marked her long;  
And ere yon bells beganne to play  
Afair I heard her milking song."

He looked across the grassy sea,  
To right, to left, "Ho Enderby!"  
They rang "The Brides of Enderby!"

With that he cried and beat his breast;  
For lo! along the river's bed  
A mighty eygre reared his crest,  
And uppe the Lindis raging sped.  
It swept with thunderous noise, loud;  
Shaped like a curling snow-white cloud,  
Or like a demon in a shroud.

And rearing Lindis backward pressed,  
Shook all her trembling bankes amaine;  
Then madly at the eygre's breast  
Flung uppe her weltering walls again.  
Then bankes came downe with ruin and rout—  
Then beaten foam flew round about—  
Then all the mighty floods were out.

So farre, so fast the eygre drave,  
The heart had hardly time to beat,  
Before a shallow seething wave  
Sobbed in the grasses at our feet:  
The feet had hardly time to flee  
Before it brake against the knee,  
And all the world was in the sea.

Upon the rooffe we sate that night,  
The noise of bells went sweeping by:  
I marked the lofty beacon-light  
Stream from the church-tower, red and high—  
A lurid mark and dread to see;  
And awsome bells they were to mee,  
That in the dark rang "Enderby."

They rang the sailor lads to guide  
From rooffe to rooffe who fearless rowed;  
And I—my sonne was at my side,  
And yet the ruddy beacon glowed:  
And yet he moaned beneath his breath,  
"O come in life, or come in death!  
O lost! my love, Elizabeth."

And didst thou visit him no more?  
Thou didst, thou didst, my daughter deare;  
The waters laid thee at his doore,  
Ere yet the early da vn was clear.  
The pretty bairns in fast embrace,  
The lifted sun shone on thy face,  
Downe drifted to thy dwelling-place.

That flow strewed wrecks about the grass,  
That ebbe swept out the flocks to sea;  
A fatal ebbe and flow, alas!  
To manye more than myne and me:  
But each will mourn his own (she saith).  
And sweeter woman ne'er drew breath  
Than my sonne's wife, Elizabeth.

I shall never hear her more  
By the reedy Lindis shore,  
"Cusha, Cusha, Cusha!" calling,  
Ere the early dews be falling;  
I shall never hear her song,  
"Cusha, Cusha!" all along,

Where the sunny Lindis floweth,  
Goeth, floweth;  
From the meads where melick groweth,  
When the water winding down  
Onward floweth to the town.  
I shall never see her more  
Where the reeds and rushes quiver,  
Shiver, quiver:  
Stand beside the sobbing river,  
Sobbing, throbbing, in its falling,  
To the sandy lonesome shore;  
I shall never hear her calling,  
"Leave your meadow grasses mellow,  
Mellow, mellow;  
Quit your cowslips, cowslips yellow;  
Come uppe Whitefoot, come uppe Lightfoot;  
Quit your pipes of parsley hollow,  
Hollow, hollow;  
Come uppe Lightfoot, rise and follow;  
Lightfoot, Whitefoot;  
From your clovers lift the head;  
Come uppe Jetty, follow, follow,  
Jetty, to the milking-shed."

#### SEA MEWS IN WINTER TIME.

I WALKED beside a dark grey sea,  
And said, "O world, how cold thou art!  
Thou poor white world, I pity thee,  
For joy and warmth from thee depart.

"Yon rising wave licks off the snow,  
Winds on the crag each other chase,  
In little powdery whirls they blow  
The misty fragments down its face.

"The sea is cold, and dark its rim,  
Winter sits cowering on the wold,  
And I beside this watery brim  
Am also lonely, also cold,"

I spoke, and drew toward a rock,  
Where many mews made twittering sweet;  
Their wings upraised, the clustering flock  
Did pat the sea-grass with their feet.

A rock but half submerged, the sea  
Ran up and washed it while they fed;  
Their fond and foolish ecstasy  
A wondering in my fancy bred.

Joy companied with every cry,  
Joy in their food, in that keen wind,  
That heaving sea, that shaded sky,  
And in themselves, and in their kind.

The phantoms of the deep at play!  
What ideless graced the twittering things;  
Luxurious paddlings in the spray,  
And delicate lifting up of wings.

Then all at once a flight, and fast  
The lovely crowd flew out to sea;  
If mine own life had been recast,  
Earth had not looked more changed to me.



"Where is the cold? Yon clouded skies  
Have only dropped their curtains low  
To shade the old mother where she lies  
Sleeping a little, 'neath the snow.

"The cold is not in crag, nor scar,  
Not in the snows that lap the lea,  
Not in yon wings that beat afar,  
Delighting, on the crested sea;

"No, nor in yon exultant wind  
That shakes the oak and bends the pine.  
Look near, look in, and thou shalt find  
No sense of cold, fond fool, but thine!"

With that I felt the gloom depart,  
And thoughts within me did unfold,  
Whose sunshine warmed me to the heart—  
I walked in joy, and was not cold.

#### REMONSTRANCE.

DAUGHTERS of Eve! your mother did not well:  
She laid the apple in your father's hand,  
And we have read, O wonder! what befel—  
The man was not deceived, nor yet could stand;  
He chose to lose, for love of her, his throne—  
With her could die, but could not live alone.

Daughters of Eve! he did not fall so low,  
Nor fall so far, as that sweet woman fell;  
For something better, than as gods to know,  
That husband in that home left off to dwell:  
For this, till love be reckoned less than lore,  
Shall man be first and best for evermore.

Daughters of Eve! it was for your dear sake  
The world's first hero died an uncrown'd king;  
But God's great pity touched the grand mistake,  
And made his married life a sacred thing:  
For yet his nobler sons, if aught be true,  
Find the lost Eden in their love to you.

#### SONG OF THE GOING AWAY.

"OLD man, upon the green hill-side,  
With yellow flowers besprinkled o'er,  
How long in silence wilt thou bide  
At this low stone door?

"I stoop: within 'tis dark and still;  
But shadowy paths methinks there be,  
And lead they far into the hill?"  
"Traveler, come and see."

"'Tis dark, 'tis cold, and hung with gloom;  
I care not now within to stay;  
For thee and me is scarcely room,  
I will hence away."

"Not so, not so, thou youthful guest,  
Thy foot shall issue forth no more:  
Behold the chamber of thy rest,  
And the closing door!"

"Oh! have I 'scaped the whistling ball,  
And striven on smoky fields of fight,  
And scaled the 'leaguered city's wall  
In the dangerous night;

"And borne my life unharmèd still  
Through foaming gulfs of yeasty spray,  
To yield it on a grassy hill  
At the noon of day?"

"Peace! Say thy prayers, and go to sleep,  
Till *some time* ONE my seal shall break,  
And deep shall answer unto deep,  
When He crieth, 'AWAKE!'"

#### SAILING BEYOND SEAS.

(*Old Style.*)

METHOUGHT the stars were blinking bright,  
And the old brig's sails unfurled;  
I said, "I will sail to my love this night  
At the other side of the world."  
I stepped aboard—we sailed so fast—  
The sun shot up from the bourne;  
But a dove that perched upon the mast  
Did mourn, and mourn, and mourn.  
O fair dove! O fond dove!  
And dove with the white breast,  
Let me alone, the dream is my own,  
And my heart is full of rest.

My true love fares on this great hill,  
Feeding his sheep for aye;  
I looked in his hut, but all was still,  
My love was gone away.  
I went to gaze in the forest creek,  
And the dove mourned on apace;  
No flame did flash, nor fair blue reek  
Rose up to show me his place.  
O last love! O first love!  
My love with the true heart,  
To think I have come to this your home,  
And yet—we are apart!

My love! He stood at my right hand,  
His eyes were grave and sweet,  
Methought he said, "In this far land  
O, is it thus we meet!  
Ah, maid most dear, I am not here;  
I have no place—no part—  
No dwelling more by sea or shore,  
But only in thy heart."  
O fair dove! O fond dove!  
Till night rose over the bourne,  
The dove on the mast, as we sailed fast,  
Did mourn, and mourn, and mourn.

# ALEXANDER SMITH.

(Born 1830—Died 1867.)

## GLASGOW.

SING, Poet, 'tis a merry world ;  
That cottage smoke is rolled and curled  
In sport, that every moss  
Is happy, every inch of soil ;—  
Before *me* runs a road of toil  
With my grave cut across.  
Sing, trailing showers and breezy downs—  
*I* know the tragic hearts of towns.

City ! I am true son of thine ;  
Ne'er dwelt I where great mornings shine  
Around the bleating pens,  
Ne'er by the rivulets I strayed,  
And ne'er upon my childhood weighed  
The silence of the glons.  
Instead of shores where ocean beats,  
*I* hear the ebb and flow of streets.

Black Labor draws his weary waves  
Into their secret-moaning caves ;  
But with the morning light,  
That sea again will overflow \*  
With a long, weary sound of woe,  
Again to faint in night.  
Wave am I in that sea of woes,  
Which, night and morning, ebbs and flows.

I dwelt within a gloomy court,  
Wherein did never sunbeam sport ;  
Yet there my heart was stirred—  
My very blood did dance and thrill,  
When on my narrow window-sill  
Spring lighted like a bird.  
Poor flowers ! I watched them pine for weeks,  
With leaves as pale as human cheeks.

Afar, one summer, I was borne ;  
Through golden vapors of the morn  
I heard the hills of sheep :  
I trod with a wild ecstasy  
The bright fringe of the living sea :  
And on a ruined keep  
I sat and watched an endless plain  
Blacken beneath the gloom of rain.

O, fair the lightly-sprinkled waste,  
O'er which a laughing shower has raced !  
O, fair the April shoots !  
O, fair the woods on summer days,  
While a blue hyacinthine haze  
Is dreaming round the roots !  
In thee, O city ! I discern  
Another beauty, sad and stern.

Draw thy fierce streams of blinding ore,  
Smite on a thousand anvils, roar  
Down to the harbor-bars ;  
Smoulder in smoky sunsets, flare  
On rainy nights, while street and square  
Lie empty to the stars.  
From terrace proud to alley base,  
*I* know thee as my mother's face.

When sunset bathes thee in his gold,  
In wreaths of bronze thy sides are rolled,  
Thy smoke is dusty fire ;  
And, from the glory round thee poured,  
A sunbeam like an angel's sword  
Shivers upon a spire.  
Thus have I watched thee, Terror ! Dream !  
While the blue Night crept up the stream.

The wild train plunges in the hills,  
He shrieks across the midnight rills ;  
Streams through the shifting glare,  
The roar and flap of foundry fires,  
That shake with light the sleeping shires ;  
And on the moorlands bare  
He sees afar a crown of light  
Hang o'er thee in the hollow night.

At midnight, when thy suburbs lie  
As silent as a noonday sky  
When larks with heat are mute,  
*I* love to linger on thy bridge,  
All lonely as a mountain ridge,  
Disturbed but by my foot ;  
While the black lazy stream beneath  
Steals from its far-off wilds of heath.

And through thy heart, as through a dream,  
Flows on that black disdainful stream ;  
All scornfully it flows,  
Between the huddled gloom of masts,  
Silent as pines unvexed by blasts—  
'Tween lamps in streaming rows,  
O, wondrous sight ! O, stream of dread !  
O, long, dark river of the dead !

Afar, the banner of the year  
Unfurled : but dimly prisoned here,  
'Tis only when I greet  
A dropt rose lying in my way,  
A butterfly that flutters gay  
Athwart the noisy street,  
*I* know the happy Summer smiles  
Around thy suburbs, miles on miles.

'T were neither pæan now, nor d'rage,  
The flash and thunder of the surge  
On flat sands wide and bare :  
No haunting joy or anguish dwells,  
In the green light of sunny dells,  
Or in the starry air.  
Alike to me the desert flower  
The rainbow laughing o'er the shower.

While o'er thy walls the darkness sails,  
I lean against the church-yard rails ;  
Up in the midnight towers  
The belfried spire, the street is dead,  
I hear in silence overhead  
The clang of iron hours :  
It moves me not—I know her tomb  
Is yonder in the shapeless gloom.

All raptures of this mortal breath,  
Solemnities of life and death,  
Dwell in thy noise alone :  
Of me thou hast become a part—  
Some kindred with my human heart  
Lives in thy streets of stone ;  
For we have been familiar more  
Than galley-slave and weary oar.

The beech is dipped in wine ; the shower  
Is burnished ; on the swinging flower  
The latest bee doth sit.  
The low sun stares through dust of gold,  
And o'er the darkening heath and wold,  
The large ghost-moth doth flit.  
In every orchard Autumn stands,  
With apples in his golden hands.

But all these sights and sounds are strange ;  
Then wherefore from thee should I range ?  
Thou hast my kith and kin ;  
My childhood, youth, and manhood brave ;  
Thou hast that unforgotten grave  
Within thy central din.  
A sacredness of love and death  
Dwells in thy noise and smoky breath.

### THE NIGHT BEFORE THE WEDDING ;

OR, TEN YEARS AFTER.

The country ways are full of mire,  
The boughs toss in the fading light,  
The winds blow out the sunset's fire,  
And sudden droppeth down the night.  
I sit in this familiar room,  
Where mud-splashed hunting squires resort ;  
My sole companion in the gloom  
This slowly dying pint of port.

'Mong all the joys my soul hath known,  
'Mong errors over which it grieves.  
I sit at this dark hour alone,  
Like Autumn 'mid his withered leaves.

This is a night of wild farewells  
To all the past, the good, the fair ;  
To-morrow, and my wedding bells  
Will make a music in the air.

Like a wet fisher tempest-tost,  
Who sees throughout the weltering night  
Afar on some low-lying coast  
The streaming of a rainy light,  
I saw this hour, — and now 'tis come ;  
The rooms are lit, the feast is set ;  
Within the twilight I am dumb,  
My heart filled with a vague regret.

I cannot say, in Eastern style,  
Where'er she treads the pansy blows ,  
Nor call her eyes twin-stars, her smile  
A sunbeam, and her mouth a rose.  
Nor can I, as your bridegrooms do,  
Talk of my raptures. O, how sore  
The fond romance of twenty-two  
Is parodied ere thirty-four !

To-night I shake hands with the past,—  
Familiar years, adieu, adieu !  
An unknown door is open cast,  
An empty future wide and new  
Stands waiting. O, ye naked rooms,  
Void, desolate, without a charm !  
Will love's smile chase your lonely glooms,  
And drape your walls, and make them warm ?

The man who knew while he was young,  
Some soft and soul-subduing air,  
Melts when again he hears it sung,  
Although 'tis only half so fair.  
So love I thee, and love's sweet,  
(My Florence, 'tis the cruel truth)  
Because it can to age repeat  
That long-lost passion of my youth.

O, often did my spirit melt,  
Blurred letters, o'er your artless rhymes !  
Fair trees, in which the sunshine dwelt,  
I've kissed thee many a million times !  
And now 'tis done.—My passionate tears,  
Mad pleadings with an iron fate,  
And all the sweetness of my years,  
Are blackened ashes in the grate.

Then ring in the wind, my wedding chimes ;  
Smile, villagers, at every door ;  
Old churchyard, stuffed with buried crimes,  
Be clad in sunshine, o'er and o'er ;  
And youthful maidens, white and sweet,  
Scatter your blossoms far and wide ;  
And with a bridal chorus greet  
This happy bridegroom and his bride.

" This happy bridegroom ! " there is sin  
At bottom of my thankless mood :  
What if desert alone could win  
For me life's chiefest grace and good ?



Love gives itself, and if not given,  
No genius, beauty, state, nor wit,  
No gold of earth, no gem of heaven,  
Is rich enough to purchase it.

It may be, Florence, loving thee,  
My heart will its old memories keep;  
Like some worn sea-shell from the sea,  
Filled with the music of the deep.  
And you may watch, on nights of rain,  
A shadow on my brow enroach;  
Be startled by my sudden pain,  
And tenderness of self-reproach.

It may be that your loving wiles  
Will call a sigh from far-off years;  
It may be that your happiest smiles  
Will brim my eyes with hopeless tears;  
It may be that my sleeping breath  
Will shake, with painful visions wrung;  
And in the awful trance of death,  
A stranger's name be on my tongue.

Ye phantoms, born of bitter blood,  
Ye ghosts of passion, lean and worn,  
Ye terrors of a lonely mood,  
What do you here on a wedding morn?  
For, as the dawning sweet and fast  
Throu' all the heaven spreads and flows,  
Within life's discord, rude and vast,  
Love's subtle music grows and grows.  
And lightened is the heavy curse,  
And clearer is the weary road;  
The very worm the sea-weeds nurse  
Is cared for by the eternal God.  
My love, pale blossom of the snow,  
Has pierced earth wet with wintry showers,—  
O may it drink the sun, and blow,  
And be followed by all the year of flowers!

Black Bayard from the stable bring;  
The rain is o'er, the wind is down;  
Round stirring farms the birds will sing,  
The dawn stand in the sleeping town,  
Within an hour. This is her gate,  
Her sodden roses droop in night,  
And—emblem of my happy fate—  
In one dear window there is light.

The dawn is oozing pale and cold  
Through the damp east for many a mile;  
When half my tale of life is told  
Grim-featured Time begins to smile.  
Last star of night that lingerest yet  
In that long rift of rainy gray,  
Gather thy wasted splendors, set,  
And die into my wedding-day.

#### THE CHANGE.

"Oh! never, never can I call  
Another morning to my day,  
And now through shade to shade I fall  
From afternoon to evening gray."

In bitterness these words I said,  
And, lo! when I expected least,—  
For day was gone,—a moonrise spread  
Its emerald radiance up the east.  
By passion's gaudy candle-lights,  
I sat and watched the world's brave play;  
Blown out,—how poor the trains and sights  
Looked in the cruel light of day!  
I cursed Man for his spaniel heart,  
His bounded brain, his lust of self—  
Alas! each crime of field and mart  
Lived in a dark disease of self.  
I saw the smiles and mean salaams  
Of slavish hearts; I heard the cry  
Of maddened people's throwing palms  
Before each cheered and timbreled lie;  
I loathed the brazen front and brag  
Of bloated time; in self-defence  
Withdrew I to my lonely crag,  
And fortress of indifference.

But Nature is revenged on those  
Who turn from her to lonely days:  
Contentment, like the speedwell, blows  
Along the common beaten ways.  
The dead and thick green-mantled moats  
That gird my house resembled me,  
Or some long-weeded hull that rots  
Upon a glazing tropic sea.  
And madness ever round us lies,  
The final bourne and end of thought;  
And Pleasure shuts her glorious eyes  
At one cold glance and melts to naught;  
And Nature cannot hear us moan;  
She smiles in sunshine, raves in rain—  
The music breathed by Love alone  
Can ease the world's immortal pain.  
The sun forever hastes sublime,  
Waved onward by Orion's lance;  
Obedient to the spherical chime,  
Across the world the seasons dance;  
The flaming elements ne'er bewail  
Their iron bounds, their less or more;  
The sea can drown a thousand sail,  
Yet rounds the pebbles on the shore.

I looked with pride on what I'd done,  
I counted merits o'er anew,  
In presence of the burning sun,  
Which drinks me like a drop of dew.  
A lofty scorn I dared to shed  
On human passions, hopes, and jars,  
I, standing on the countless dead,  
And pitied by the countless stars.

But mine is now a humbled heart,  
My lonely pride is weak as tears;  
No more I seek to stand apart,  
A mocker of the rolling years.  
Imprisoned in this wintry clime,  
I've found enough, O Lord, of breath,  
Enough to plume the feet of time,  
Enough to hide the eyes of death.

## EDWIN ARNOLD.

(Born 1831).

### THE EGYPTIAN PRINCESS.

HERODOTUS, BOOK II., CHAP. 132.

THERE was fear and desolation over swarthy  
Egypt's land,  
From the holy city of the sun to hot Syenè's  
sand ;  
The sistrum and the cymbal slept, the merry  
dance no more  
Trampled the evening river-buds by Nile's em-  
broided shore,  
For the daughter of the king must die, the dark  
magicians said,  
Before the red sun sank to rest that day in  
ocean's bed.

And all that day the temple-smoke loaded the  
heavy air,  
But they prayed to one who heedeth none, nor  
heareth earnest prayer.  
That day the gonfalons were down, the silver  
lamps untrimmed,  
Sad at their oars the rowers sat, silent the Nile-  
boat skimmed,  
And through the land there went a wail of bit-  
terest agony,  
From the iron hills of Nubia to the islands of the  
sea.

There, in the very hall where once her laugh had  
loudest been,  
Where but that morning she had worn the wreath  
of Beauty's Queen,  
She lay, a lost but lovely thing—the wreath was  
on her brow,  
Alas ! the lotus might not match its chilly pale-  
ness now ;  
And ever as the golden light sank lower in the  
sky,  
Her breath came fainter, and the beam seemed  
fading in her eye.

Her coal-black hair was tangled, and the sigh of  
parting day  
Stirred tremblingly its silky folds as on her breast  
they lay ;  
How heavily her rounded arm lay buried by her  
side !  
How droopingly her lashes seemed those star-  
bright eyes to hide !  
And once there played upon her lips a smile like  
summer air,  
As though Death came with gentle face, and she  
mocked her idle fear.

Low o'er the dying maiden's form the king and  
father bows,  
Stern anguish holds the place of pride upon the  
monarch's brows :—  
“ My daughter, in the world thou leav'st so dark  
without thy smile,  
Hast thou one care a father's love—a king's word  
may beguile—  
Hast thou one last light wish—'tis thine—by Isis'  
throne on high,  
If Egypt's blood can win it thee, or Egypt's  
treasure buy.”

How anxiously he waits her words !—upon the  
painted wall  
In long gold lines the dying lights between the  
columns fall ;  
It lends her sinking limbs a glow, her pallid cheek  
a blush,  
And on her lifted lashes throws a fitful, lingering  
flush ;  
And on her parting lips it plays : oh ! how they  
crowd to hear  
The words that will be iron chains to bind them  
to her prayer :—

“ Father, dear father, it is hard to die so very  
young,  
Summer was coming, and I thought to see the  
flowers sprung.  
Must it be always dark, like this ?—I cannot see  
thy face—  
I am dying—hold me, father, in thy kind and  
close embrace ;  
Oh, let them sometimes bear me where the merry  
sunbeams lie :  
I know thou wilt—farewell, farewell !—'tis easier  
now to die ! ”

Small need of bearded leeches there ; not all Ara-  
bia's store  
Of precious balm could purchase her one ray of  
sunlight more ;  
Was it strange that tears were glistening where  
tears should never be,  
When death had smitten down to dust the beau-  
tiful and free ?  
Was it strange that warriors should raise a  
woman's earnest cry  
For help and hope to Heaven's throne, when  
such as she must die ?

And ever when the shining sun has brought the  
summer round,  
And the Nile rises fast and full along the thirsty  
ground,

They bear her from her silent home to where the  
 gay sunlight  
 May linger on the hollow eyes that once were  
 starry bright,  
 And strew sweet flowers upon her breast, while  
 gray-haired matrons tell  
 Of the high Egyptian maiden-queen that loved  
 the light so well!

### THE SIRENS.

ACROSS the quiet bay  
 At end of day  
 With lazy dip of oars a bark is flitting,  
 Upon the yellow sands,  
 Waving their hands,  
 Three women, fairer than of earth, are sit-  
 ting.

And one with painted water-weeds is weaving  
 garlands rare,  
 And one is stringing speckled shells to bind her  
 black silk hair;  
 And one with rosy fingers wakes the life o' the  
 silver strings,  
 And with clear note and throbbing throat en-  
 chantingly she sings.

Wander no more on the wearying wave,  
 Seek ye no farther a mariner's grave:  
 Leave the dull dash of the laboring oar,  
 Turn from the tempest, and hasten to shore.  
 Come! are the planks of the plashy deck  
 Pillow as soft as a woman's neck?  
 Come! will the roar of the ravenous deep  
 Lull ye like singing to dreamy sleep  
 Come! ye shall lie through the spangled  
 night  
 Circled in arms of the warmest white:  
 Come! ye shall dance through the sunny  
 day  
 Watching the winds and the waters play:  
 Come to us! come! for we know the best  
 Where the bunches of purple are juiciest:  
 Come! ye shall pluck them and press them  
 well  
 Drinking their blood from the white sea-  
 shell.  
 Come! we have kisses and love for each,  
 Turn the brass beak to the shelving beach.  
 Never was here dull Pain or carking Sorrow,  
 But ever bright to-day promises brighter mor-  
 row.

"No sorrow here!" they sang, and each in turn  
 took up the strain,  
 Harping upon that subtle harp the same sweet  
 song again.  
 And still with dainty wreathed arms, and white,  
 inviting breast,  
 They wooed them to the Golden Isle, the home of  
 happy rest.

But there along the deep  
 Lay a ghastly heap  
 Of white bones, bleaching all the summer  
 long;  
 Relics they were  
 Of the marinere.  
 Who heard and passioned at the pleasant  
 song.

So the galley bent her sail  
 To the rising gale,  
 And over the silver seas her way went wing-  
 ing,  
 Trusting the noise  
 Of the tempest's voice  
 Better than that fair land and fatal singing.

### FLOWERS.

SWEET sisterhood of flowers,  
 Ye tell of happier hours,  
 Eloquent eyes, soft hands, and beaming brow;  
 Ye were a gift from one  
 Best loved beneath the sun,  
 And ye must bring me memories of her now.

Thou rare red Picotine!  
 Seemed she not like a queen,  
 Gloriously proud, nor beautiful the less,  
 When what I whispered low  
 Made the red blushes show,  
 For shame to hear of her own loveliness?

Thou dost remind me well,  
 Down-looking heather-bell,  
 How she looked downward in that lonely spot,  
 And to my earnest prayer  
 Tremblingly gave me there  
 This star of lover's hope—"Forget-me-Not."

Sweet Rose! thy crimson leaves  
 Are little happy thieves!  
 She kissed thee, and her lips are mine alone:  
 Now by that blessed day  
 I'll wear thy leaves away,  
 Kissing the kiss till kissing-place be gone.

Beautiful, bright-winged Pea!  
 Ah! but I envied thee,  
 Plucked by her hand, and on her bosom lying.  
 Oh! it were happy death  
 There to sigh out the breath;  
 Never to die, and yet be still a-dying.

White lily of the vale!  
 I fear thou saw'st a tale  
 Told without words, when none but thou wert  
 nigh:  
 Keep faith, sweet bud of snow!  
 None but ourselves must know—  
 Thou and the Evening Star, and She, and I.



## ROBERT LORD LYTTON.

"OWEN MEREDITH."

(Born 1831.)

### AUX ITALIENS.

At Paris it was, at the Opera there —

And she looked like a queen in a book that night,  
With the wreath of pearl in her raven hair,  
And the brooch on her breast, so bright.

Of all the operas that Verdi wrote,  
The best, to my taste, is the *Trovatore* :  
And Mario can soothe with a tenor note  
The souls in Purgatory.

The moon on the tower slept soft as snow ;  
And who was not thrilled in the strangest way,  
As we heard him sing, while the gas burned low,  
" *Non ti scordar di me ?* "

The Emperor there, in his box of state,  
Looked grave, as if he had just then seen  
The red flag wave from the city-gate,  
Where his eagles in bronze had been.

The Empress, too, had a tear in her eye.  
You'd have said that her fancy had gone back  
again,

For one moment, under the old blue sky,  
To the old glad life in Spain.

Well ! there in our front-row box we sat,  
Together, my bride-betrothed and I :  
My gaze was fixed on my opera-hat,  
And hers on the stage hard by,

And both were silent, and both were sad.  
Like a queen, she leaned on her full white arm,  
With that regal, indolent air she had ;  
So confident of her charm !

I have not a doubt she was thinking then  
Of her former lord, good soul that he was !  
Who died the richest, and roundest of men,  
The Marquis of Carabas.

I hope that, to get to the kingdom of heaven,  
Through a needle's eye he had not to pass.  
I wish him well, for the jointure given  
To my lady of Carabas.

Meanwhile, I was thinking of my first love,  
As I had not been thinking of aught for years,  
Till over my eyes there began to move  
Something that felt like tears.

I thought of the dress that she wore last time,  
When we stood, 'neath the cypress-trees, to-  
gether,

In that lost land, in that soft clime,  
In the crimson evening weather :

Of that muslin dress (for the eve was hot)  
And her warm white neck in its golden chain ;  
And her full, soft hair, just tied in a knot,  
And falling loose again :

And the jasmine-flower on her fair young breast :  
(O the faint, sweet smell of that jasmine-  
flower !)

And the one bird singing alone to his nest :  
And the one star over the tower

I thought of our little quarrels and strife,  
And the letter that brought me back my ring.  
And it all seemed then, in the waste of life,  
Such a very little thing !

For I thought of her grave below the hill,  
Which the sentinel cypress-tree stands over.  
And I thought . . . " were she only living still,  
How I could forgive her, and love her ! "

And I swear, as I thought of her thus, in that hour,  
And of how, after all, old things were best,  
That I smelt the smell of that jasmine-flower  
Which she used to wear in her breast.

It smelt so faint, and it smelt so sweet,  
It made me creep, and it made me cold !  
Like the scent that steals from the crumbling sheet  
Where a mummy's half unrolled.

And I turned, and looked. She was sitting there  
In a dim box, over the stage ; and dressed  
In that muslin dress, with that full soft hair,  
And that jasmine in her breast !

I was here : and she was there :  
And the glittering horseshoe curved between :—  
From my bride-betrothed, with her raven hair,  
And her sumptuous, scornful mien.

To my early love, with her eyes downcast,  
And over her primrose face the shade  
(In short, from the Future back to the Past),  
There was but a step to be made.

To my early love from my future bride  
One moment I looked. Then I stole to the door,  
I traversed the passage ; and down at her side  
I was sitting, a moment more.

My thinking of her, or the music's strain,  
Or something which never will be expressed,  
Had brought her back from the grave again,  
With the jasmine in her breast.

She is not dead, and she is not wed !  
But she loves me now, and she love I me then !  
And the very first words that her sweet lips said,  
My heart grew youthful again.

The Marchioness there, of Carabas,  
She is wealthy, and young, and handsome still,  
And but for her . . . well, we'll let that pass,  
She may marry whomever she will.

But I will marry my own first love,  
With her primrose face : for old things are best ;  
And the flower in her bosom, I prize it above  
The brooch in my lady's breast.

The world is filled with folly and sin,  
And Love must cling where it can, I say :  
For Beauty is easy enough to win ;  
But one isn't loved every day.

And I think, in the lives of most women and men,  
There's a moment when all would go smooth  
and even,  
If only the dead could find out when  
To come back, and be forgiven.

But O the smell of that jasmine flower !  
And O that music ! and O the way  
That voice rang out from the donjon tower,  
*Non ti scordar di me,*  
*Non ti scordar di me !*

### THE PORTRAIT.

MIDNIGHT past ! Not a sound of aught  
Through the silent house, but the wind at his  
prayers.  
I sat by the dying fire, and thought  
Of the dear dead woman upstairs.

A night of tears ! for the gusty rain  
Had ceased, but the eaves were dropping yet ;  
And the moon looked forth, as though in pain,  
With her face all white and wet :

Nobody with me, my watch to keep,  
But the friend of my bosom, the man I love :  
And grief had sent him fast to sleep  
In the chamber up above.

Nobody else, in the country place  
All around, that knew of my loss beside,  
But the good young Priest with the Raphael-face,  
Who confessed her when she died.

That good young Priest is of gentle nerve,  
And my grief had moved him beyond control ;  
For his lips grew white, as I could observe,  
When he speeded her parting soul.

I sat by the dreary hearth alone :  
I thought of the pleasant days of yore :  
I said, " The staff of my life is gone :  
The woman I loved is no more.

" On her cold dead bosom my portrait lies,  
Which next to her heart she used to wear—  
Haunting it o'er with her tender eyes  
When my own face was not there.

" It is set all around with rubies red,  
And pearls which a Peri might have kept.  
For each ruby there, my heart hath bled :  
For each pearl, my eyes have wept."

And I said—" The thing is precious to me :  
They will bury her soon in the churchyard clay ;  
It lies on her heart, and lost must be,  
If I do not take it away."

I lighted my lamp at the dying flame,  
And crept up the stairs that creaked for fright,  
Till into the chamber of death I came,  
Where she lay all in white.

The moon shone over her winding-sheet.  
There stark she lay on her carven bed :  
Seven burning tapers about her feet,  
And seven about her head.

As I stretched my hand, I held my breath ;  
I turned as I drew the curtain apart :  
I dared not look on the face of death :  
I knew where to find her heart.

I thought at first, as my touch fell there,  
It had warmed that heart to life, with love ;  
For the thing I touched was warm, I swear,  
And I could feel it move.

'Twas the hand of a man, that was moving slow  
O'er the heart of the dead,—from the other side :  
And at once the sweat broke over my brow :  
" Who is robbing the corpse ? " I cried.

Opposite me, by the tapers' light,  
The friend of my bosom, the man I loved,  
Stood over the corpse, and all as white,  
And neither of us moved.

" What do you here, my friend ? " . . . The man  
Looked first at me, and then at the dead.  
" There is a portrait here," he began ;  
" There is. It is mine," I said.

Said the friend of my bosom, " Yours, no doubt  
The portrait was, till a month ago,  
When this suffering angel took that out,  
And placed mine there, I know."

" This woman, she loved me well," said I,  
" A month ago," said my friend to me :  
" And in your throat," I groaned, " you lie ! "  
He answered . . . " Let us see."

"Enough!" I returned, "let the dead decide :  
And whose soever the portrait prove,  
His shall it be, when the cause is tried,  
Where Death is arraigned by Love."

We found the portrait there, in its place :  
We opened it by the tapers' shine :  
The gems were all unchanged : the face  
Was—neither his nor mine.

"One nail drives out another, at least !  
The face of the portrait there," I cried,  
"Is our friend's the Raphael-faced young priest,  
Who confessed her when she died."

The setting is all of rubies red,  
And pearls which a Peri might have kept.  
For each ruby there my heart hath bled :  
For each pearl my eyes have wept.

#### THE CASTLE OF KING MACBETH.

THIS is the castle of King Macbeth.  
And here he feasts—when the daylight wanes,  
And the moon goes softly over the heath—  
His earls and thanes.

A hundred harpers with harps of gold  
Harp through the night's high festival :  
And the sound of the music they make is rolled  
From hall to hall.

They drink deep healths till the rafters rock  
In the Banquet Hall ; and the shout is borne  
To the courts outside, where the crowing cock  
Is waked ere morn.

And the castle is all in a blaze of light  
From cresset, and torch, and sconce : and there  
Each warrior dances all the night  
With his lady fair.

They dance and sing till the raven is stirred  
On the wicket elm-tree outside in the gloom :  
And the rustle of silken robes is heard  
From room to room.

But there is one room in that castle old,  
In a lonely turret where no one goes,  
And a dead man sits there, stark and cold,  
Whom no one knows.

#### THE CHESS-BOARD.

My little love, do you remember,  
Ere we were grown so sadly wise,  
Those evenings in the bleak December,  
Curtained warm from the snowy weather,  
When you and I played chess together,  
Checkmated by each other's eyes ?  
Ah, still I see your soft white hand

Hovering warm o'er Queen and Knight.  
Brave Pawns in valiant battle stand :  
The double Castles guard the wings :  
The Bishop, bent on distant things,  
Moves, sidling through the fight.  
Our fingers touch ; our glances meet,  
And falter ; falls your golden hair  
Against my cheek ; your bosom sweet  
Is heaving. Down the field, your Queen  
Rides slow her soldiery all between,  
And checks me unaware.  
Ah me ! the little battle's done,  
Dispersed is all its chivalry ;  
Full many a move, since then, have we  
'Mid Life's perplexing checkers made,  
And many a game with Fortune played,—  
What is it we have won ?  
This, this at least—if this alone ;—  
That never, never, nevermore,  
As in those old still nights of yore  
(Ere we were grown so sadly wise),  
Can you and I shut out the skies,  
Shut out the world, and wintry weather,  
And, eyes exchanging warmth with eyes,  
Play chess, as then we played, together !

#### SONG.

In the warm, black mill-pool winking,  
The first doubtful star shines blue :  
And alone here I lie thinking  
O such happy thoughts of you !

Up the porch the roses clamber,  
And the flowers we sowed last June ;  
And the casement of your chamber  
Shines between them to the moon.

Look out, love ! fling wide the lattice :  
Wind the red rose in your hair,  
And the little white clematis  
Which I plucked for you to wear :

Or come down, and let me hear you  
Singing in the scented grass,  
Through tall cowslips nodding near you,  
Just to touch you as you pass.

For, where you pass, the air  
With warm hints of love grows wise :  
You—the dew on your dim hair,  
And the smile in your soft eyes !

From the hay-field comes your brother :  
There, your sisters stand together,  
Singing clear to one another  
Through the dark blue summer weather ;

And the maid the latch is clinking,  
As she lets her lover through :  
But alone, love, I lie thinking  
O such tender thoughts of you !



## ADELAIDE ANNE PROCTER.

(Born 1835—Died 1864.)

### A DOUBTING HEART.

WHERE are the swallows fled?  
Frozen and dead,  
Perchance upon some bleak and stormy shore.  
O doubting heart!  
Far over purple seas,  
They wait, in sunny ease,  
The balmy southern breeze,  
To bring them to their northern homes once more.

Why must the flowers die?  
Prisoned they lie  
In the cold tomb, heedless of tears or rain.  
O doubting heart!  
They only sleep below  
The soft white ermine snow,  
While winter winds shall blow,  
To breathe and smile upon you soon again.

The sun has hid its rays  
These many days;  
Will dreary hours never leave the earth?  
O doubting heart!  
The stormy clouds on high  
Veil the same sunny sky,  
That soon (for spring is nigh)  
Shall wake the summer into golden mirth.

Fair hope is dead, and light  
Is quenched in night.  
What sound can break the silence of despair?  
O doubting heart!  
Thy sky is overcast,  
Yet stars shall rise at last,  
Brighter for darkness past,  
And angels' silver voices stir the air.

### A WOMAN'S QUESTION.

BEFORE I trust my fate to thee,  
Or place my hand in thine,  
Before I let thy future give  
Color and form to mine,  
Before I peril all for thee, question thy soul to-  
night for me.

I break all slighter bonds, nor feel  
A shadow of regret:  
Is there one link within the Past  
That holds thy spirit yet?  
Or is thy Faith as clear and free as that which I  
can pledge to thee?

Does there within thy dimmest dreams  
A possible future shine,  
Wherein thy life could henceforth breathe,  
Untouched, unshared by mine?  
If so, at any pain or cost, O tell me before all is  
lost.

Look deeper still. If thou canst feel,  
Within thy inmost soul,  
That thou hast kept a portion back,  
While I have staked the whole;  
Let no false pity spare the blow, but in true mercy  
tell me so.

Is there within thy heart a need  
That mine cannot fulfill?  
One chord that any other hand  
Could better wake or still?  
Speak now—lest at some future day my whole life  
wither and decay.

Lives there within thy nature hid  
The demon-spirit Change,  
Shedding a passing glory still  
On all things new and strange?—  
It may not be thy fault alone; but shield my heart  
against thy own.

Couldst thou withdraw thy hand one day  
And answer to my claim,  
That Fate, and that to-day's mistake—  
Not thou—had been to blame?  
Some soothe their conscience thus: but thou wilt  
surely warn and save me now.

Nay, answer *not*,—I dare not hear,  
The words would come too late;  
Yet I would spare thee all remorse,  
So, comfort thee, my Fate.  
Whatever on my heart may fall, remember, I  
*would* risk it all!

### A SHADOW.

WHAT lack the valleys and mountains  
That once were green and gay?  
What lack the babbling fountains?  
Their voice is sad to-day.  
Only the sound of a voice,  
Tender, and sweet, and low,  
That made the earth rejoice  
A year ago!

What lack the tender flowers ?  
 A shadow is on the sun :  
 What lack the merry hours,  
 That I long that they were done ?  
     Only two smiling eyes,  
     That told of joy and mirth ;  
 They are shining in the skies,  
 I mourn on earth !

What lacks my heart, that makes it  
 So weary and full of pain,  
 That trembling Hope forsakes it,  
 Never to come again ?  
     Only another heart,  
     Tender, and all mine own,  
 In the still grave it lies :  
 I weep alone !

### RECOLLECTIONS.

As strangers, you and I are here ;  
 We both as aliens stand  
 Where once, in years gone by, I dwelt  
 No stranger in the land.  
 Then while you gaze on park and stream,  
 Let me remain apart,  
 And listen to the awakened sound  
 Of voices in my heart.

Here, where upon the velvet lawn  
 The cedar spreads its shade,  
 And by the flower-beds all around,  
 Bright roses bloom and fade ;  
 Shrill, merry childish laughter rings,  
 And baby voices sweet,  
 And by me, on the path, I hear  
 The tread of little feet.

Down the dark avenue of limes,  
 Whose perfume loads the air,  
 Whose boughs are rustling overhead  
 (For the west wind is there),  
 I hear the sound of earnest talk,  
 Warnings and counsels wise,  
 And the quick questioning that brought  
 Such gentle, calm replies.

Still the light bridge hangs o'er the lake,  
 Where broad-leaved lilies lie,  
 And the cool water shows again  
 The cloud that moves on high ;—  
 And one voice speaks, in tones I thought  
 The past forever kept ;  
 But now I know, deep in my heart  
 Its echoes only slept.

I hear within the shady porch,  
 Once more, the measured sound  
 Of the old ballads that were read  
 While we sat listening round ;

The starry passion-flower still  
 Up the green trellis climbs ;  
 The tendrils waving seem to keep  
 The cadence of the rhymes.

I might have striven, and striven in vain,  
 Such visions to recall,  
 Well known, and yet forgotten ; now  
 I see, I hear them all !  
 The Present pales before the Past,  
 Who comes with angel's wings ;  
 As in a dream I stand, amidst  
 Strange yet familiar things !

Enough ; so let us go, mine eyes  
 Are blinded by their tears ;  
 A voice speaks to my soul to-day  
 Of long-forgotten years.  
 And yet the vision in my heart,  
 In a few hours more,  
 Will fade into the silent past  
 Silently as before.

### HUSH.

"I CAN scarcely hear," she murmured,  
 "For my heart beats loud and fast,  
 But surely, in the far, far distance,  
 I can hear a sound at last."  
 "It is only the reapers singing,  
 As they carry home their sheaves ;  
 And the evening breeze has risen,  
 And rustles the dying leaves."

"Listen ! there are voices talking."  
 Calmly still she strove to speak,  
 Yet her voice grew faint and trembling,  
 And the red flushed in her cheek.  
 "It is only the children playing  
 Below, now their work is done,  
 And they laugh that their eyes are dazzled  
 By the rays of the setting sun."

Fainter grew her voice, and weaker,  
 As with anxious eyes she cried,  
 "Down the avenue of chestnuts,  
 I can hear a horseman ride."  
 "It was only the deer that were feeding  
 In a herd on the clover-grass ;  
 They were startled, and fled to the thicket,  
 As they saw the reapers pass."

Now the night arose in silence,  
 Birds lay in their leafy nest,  
 And the deer couched in the forest,  
 And the children were at rest :  
 There was only a sound of weeping  
 From watchers around a bed ;  
 But rest to the weary spirit,  
 Peace to the quiet dead !

# WILLIAM MORRIS.

(Born 1835.)

## A GOOD KNIGHT IN PRISON.

SIR GUY, *being in the court of a Pagan castle.*

THIS castle where I dwell, it stands  
A long way off from Christian lands,  
A long way off my lady's hands,  
A long way off the aspen-trees,  
And murmur of the lime-tree bees.

But down the Valley of the Rose  
My lady often hawking goes,  
Heavy of cheer; oft turns behind,  
Leaning toward the western wind,  
Because it bringeth to her mind  
Sad whisperings of happy times,  
The face of him who sings these rhymes.

King Guilbert rides beside her there,  
Bends low and calls her very fair,  
And strives, by pulling down his hair,  
To hide from my dear lady's ken  
The grisly gash I gave him, when  
I cut him down at Camelot;  
However he strives, he hides it not,  
That tourney will not be forgot,  
Besides, it is King Guilbert's lot,  
Whatever he says she answers not.

Now tell me, you that are in love,  
From the king's son to the wood-dove,  
Which is the better, he or I?

For this king means that I should die  
In this lone Pagan castle, where  
The flowers droop in the bad air  
On the September evening.

Look, now I take mine ease and sing,  
Counting as but a little thing  
The foolish spite of a bad king.

For these vile things that hem me in,  
These Pagan beasts who live in sin,  
The sickly flowers pale and wan,  
The grim blue-bearded castellan,  
The stanchions half worn-out with rust,  
Whereto their banner vile they trust—  
Why, all these things I hold them just  
Like dragons in a missal-book,  
Wherein, whenever we may look,  
We see no horror, yea, delight  
We have, the colors are so bright;  
Likewise we note the specks of white,  
And the great plates of burnished gold.

Just so this Pagan castle old,  
And every thing I can see there  
Sick-pining in the marsh-land air,  
I note; I will go over now,  
Like one who paints with knitted brow,  
The flowers and all things one by one,  
From the snail on the wall to the setting sun.

Four great walls, and a little one  
That leads down to the barbican,  
Which walls with many spears they man,  
When news comes to the castellan  
Of Launcelot being in the land.

And as I sit here, close at hand  
Four spikes of sad sick sunflowers stand,  
The castellan with a long wand  
Cuts down their leaves as he goes by,  
Ponderingly, with screwed-up eye,  
And fingers twisted in his beard—  
Nay, was it a knight's shout I heard?  
I have a hope makes me afraid:  
It cannot be, but if some dream  
Just for a minute made me deem  
I saw among the flowers there  
My lady's face with long red hair,  
Pale, ivory-colored dear face come,  
As I was wont to see her some  
Fading September afternoon,  
And kiss me, saying nothing, soon  
To leave me by myself again;  
Could I get this by longing: vain!

The castellan is gone: I see  
On one broad yellow flower a bee  
Drunk with much honey— Christ! again,  
Some distant knight's voice brings me pain,  
I thought I had forgot to feel,  
I never heard the blissful steel  
These ten years past; year after year,  
Through all my hopeless sojourn here,  
No Christian pennon has been near;  
Laus Deo! the dragging wind draws on  
Over the marshes, battle won,  
Knights' shouts, and axes hammering,  
Yea, quicker now the dint and ring  
Of flying hoofs; ah! castellan,  
When they come back count man for man,  
Say whom you miss.

THE PAGANS, *from the battlements.*  
Mahound to aid  
Why flee ye so like men dismayed?



THE PAGANS, *from without.*

Nay, haste! for here is Launcelot,  
Who follows quick upon us, hot  
And shouting with his men-at-arms.

SIR GUY.

Also the Pagans raise alarms,  
And ring the bells for fear; at last  
My prison walls will be well past.

SIR LAUNCELOT, *from outside.*

Ho! in the name of the Trinity,  
Let down the drawbridge quick to me,  
And open doors, that I may see  
Guy, the good knight.

THE PAGANS, *from the battlements.*

Nay, Launcelot,  
With mere big words ye win us not.

SIR LAUNCELOT.

Bid Miles bring up la perrière,  
And archers clear the vile walls there,  
Bring back the notches to the ear,  
Shoot well together! God to aid!  
These miscreants will be well paid.

Hurrah! all goes together; Miles  
Is good to win my lady's smiles  
For his good shooting—Launcelot!  
On! knights, apace! this game is hot!

SIR GUY *sayeth afterwards.*

I said, I go to meet her now,  
And saying so, I felt a blow  
From some clinched hand across my brow,  
And fell down on the sunflowers  
Just as a hammering smote my ears,  
After which this I felt in sooth;  
My bare hands throttling without ruth  
The hairy-throated castellan;  
Then a grim fight with those that ran  
To slay me, while I shouted, "God,  
For the Lady Mary!" deep I trod  
That evening in my own red blood;  
Nevertheless, so stiff I stood,  
That when the knights burst the old wood  
Of the castle doors, I was not dead.

I kiss the Lady Mary's head,  
Her lips, and her hair golden red,  
Because to-day we have been wed.

#### OLD LOVE.

"You must be very old, Sir Giles,"  
I said; he said, "Yea, very old;"  
Whereat the mournfullest of smiles  
Creased his dry skin with many a fold.

"They hammered out my basnet point  
Into a round salade," he said,  
"The basnet being quite out of joint,  
Nevertheless the salade rasps my head."

He gazed at the great fire awhile:  
"And you are getting old, Sir John;"  
(He said this with that cunning smile  
That was most sad): "we both wear on."

"Knights come to court and look at me  
With eyebrows up; except my lord,  
And my dear lady, none I see  
That know the ways of my old sword."

(My lady! at that word no pang  
Stopped all my blood.) "But tell me, John,  
Is it quite true that Pagans hang  
So thick about the East, that on

The Eastern Sea no Venice flag  
Can fly unpaid for?" "True," I said,  
"And in such way the miscreants drag  
Christ's cross upon the ground, I dread

"That Constantine must fall this year."  
Within my heart, "These things are small;  
This is not small, that things outwear  
I thought were made for every year: all,

"All things go soon or late," I said.  
I saw the duke in court next day;  
Just as before, his grand great head  
Above his gold robes dreaming lay;

Only his face was paler; there  
I saw his duchess sit by him;  
And she—she was changed more; her hair  
Before my eyes that used to swim,

And make me dizzy with great bliss  
Once, when I used to watch her sit—  
Her hair is bright still, yet it is  
As though some dust were thrown on it.

Her eyes are shallower, as though  
Some gray glass were behind; her brow  
And cheeks, that streaming bones show through,  
Are not so good for kissing now.

Her lips are drier, now she is  
A great duke's wife these many years.  
They will not shudder with a kiss  
As once they did, being moist with tears.

Also her hands have lost that waxy  
Of clinging that they used to have;  
They looked quite easy as they lay  
Upon the silken cushions brave

With broidery of the apples green  
My Lord Duke bears upon his shield.  
Her face, alas! that I have seen  
Look fresher than an April field.

This is all gone now : gone also  
 Her tender walking ; when she walks  
 She is most queenly, I well know.  
 And she is fair still ;—as the stalks

Of faded summer lilies are,  
 So she is grown now unto me  
 This spring-time, when the flowers star  
 The meadows, birds sing wonderfully.

I warrant once she used to cling  
 About his neck, and kissed him so,  
 And then his coming step would ring  
 Joy-bells for her,—some time ago.

Ah ! sometimes like an idle dream  
 That hinders true life overmuch,  
 Sometimes like a lost heaven, these seem.  
 True love is not so hard to smutch.

### SHAMEFUL DEATH.

THERE were four of us about that bed ;  
 The mass-priest knelt at the side,  
 I and his mother stood at the head,  
 Over his feet lay the bride ;  
 We were quite sure that he was dead,  
 Though his eyes were open wide.

He did not die in the night,  
 He did not die in the day,  
 But in the morning twilight  
 His spirit passed away,  
 When neither sun nor moon was bright  
 And the trees were merely gray.

He was not slain with the sword,  
 Knight's axe, or the knightly spear,  
 Yet he spake never a word  
 After he came in here ;  
 I cut away the cord  
 From the neck of my brother dear.

He did not strike one blow,  
 For the recreants came behind,  
 In a place where the hornbeams grow,  
 A path right hard to find.  
 For the hornbeam boughs swung so,  
 That the twilight makes it blind.

They lighted a great torch then,  
 When his arms were pinioned fast,  
 Sir John the Knight of the Fen,  
 Sir Guy of the Dolorous Blast,  
 With knights threescore and ten,  
 Hung brave Lord Hugh at last.

I am threescore and ten,  
 And my hair is all turned gray,  
 But I met Sir John of the Fen  
 Long ago on a summer day,  
 And am glad to think of the moment when  
 I took his life away.

I am threescore and ten,  
 And my strength is mostly passed,  
 But long ago I and my men,  
 When the sky was overcast,  
 And the smoke rolled over the reeds of the fen,  
 Slew Guy of the Dolorous Blast.

And now, knights, all of you,  
 I pray you pray for Sir Hugh,  
 A good knight and a true,  
 And for Alice, his wife, pray too.

### THE TUNE OF SEVEN TOWERS.

No one goes there now :  
 For what is left to fetch away  
 From the desolate battlements all arow,  
 And the lead roof heavy and gray ?  
*"Therefore," said fair Yoland of the Flowers,*  
*"This is the tune of Seven Towers."*

No one walks there now :  
 Except in the white moonlight  
 The white ghosts walk in a row ;  
 If one could see it, an awful sight—  
*"Listen," said fair Yoland of the Flowers,*  
*"This is the tune of Seven Towers."*

But none can see them now,  
 Though they sit by the side of the moat,  
 Feet half in the water, there in a row,  
 Long hair in the wind afloat.  
*"Therefore," said fair Yoland of the Flowers,*  
*"This is the tune of Seven Towers."*

If any will go to it now,  
 He must go to it all alone,  
 Its gates will not open to any row  
 Of glittering spears—will you go alone ?  
*"Listen !" said fair Yoland of the Flowers,*  
*"This is the tune of Seven Towers."*

By my love, go there now,  
 And fetch me my coif away,—  
 My coif and my kirtle, with pearls arow ;  
 Oliver, go to-day !  
*"Therefore," said fair Yoland of the Flowers,*  
*"This is the tune of Seven Towers."*

I am unhappy now,  
 I cannot tell you why ;  
 If you go, the priests and I in a row  
 Will pray that you may not die.  
*"Listen," said fair Yoland of the Flowers,*  
*"This is the tune of Seven Towers."*

If you will go for me now,  
 I will kiss your mouth at last :  
 [The sayeth inwardly.]  
 (The graves stand gray in a row)  
 Oliver, hold me fast !  
*"Therefore," said fair Yoland of the Flowers,*  
*"This is the tune of Seven Towers."*

# ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.

(Born 1837.)

## A MATCH.

IF love were what the rose is,  
And I were like the leaf,  
Our lives would grow together  
In sad or singing weather,  
Blown fields or flowerful closes,  
Green pleasure or gray grief;  
If love were what the rose is,  
And I were like the leaf.

If I were what the words are,  
And love were like the tune,  
With double sound and single  
Delight our lips would mingle,  
With kisses glad as birds are  
That get sweet rain at noon;  
If I were what the words are  
And love were like the tune.

If you were life, my darling,  
And I your love were death,  
We'd shine and snow together  
Ere March made sweet the weather  
With daffodil and starling  
And hours of fruitful breath;  
If you were life, my darling,  
And I your love were death.

If you were thrall to sorrow,  
And I were page to joy,  
We'd play for lives and seasons,  
With loving looks and treasons,  
And tears of night and morrow,  
And laughs of maid and boy;  
If you were thrall to sorrow,  
And I were page to joy.

If you were April's lady,  
And I were lord in May,  
We'd throw with leaves for hours,  
And draw for days with flowers,  
Till day like night were shady,  
And night were bright like day;  
If you were April's lady,  
And I were lord in May.

If you were queen of pleasure,  
And I were king of pain,  
We'd hunt down love together,  
Pluck out his flying-feather,  
And teach his feet a measure,  
And find his mouth a rein;  
If you were queen of pleasure,  
And I were king of pain.

## ROCOCO.

TAKE hands and part with laughter;  
Touch lips and part with tears;  
Once more and no more after,  
Whatever comes with years.  
We twain shall not remeasure  
The ways that left us twain;  
Nor crush the lees of pleasure  
From sanguine grapes of pain.

We twain once well in sunder,  
What will the mad gods do  
For hate with me, I wonder,  
Or what for love with you?  
Forget them till November,  
And dream there's April yet;  
Forget that I remember,  
And dream that I forget.

Time found our tired love sleeping,  
And kissed away his breath;  
But what should we do weeping,  
Though light love sleep to death?  
We have drained his lips at leisure,  
Till there's not left to drain  
A single sob of pleasure,  
A single pulse of pain.

Dream that the lips once breathless  
Might quicken if they would;  
Say that the soul is deathless;  
Dream that the gods are good;  
Say March may wed September,  
And time divorce regret;  
But not that you remember,  
And not that I forget.

We have heard from hidden places  
What love scarce lives and hears:  
We have seen on fervent faces  
The pallor of strange tears:  
We have trod the wine-vat's treasure,  
Whence, ripe to steam and stain,  
Foams round the feet of pleasure  
The blood-red must of pain.

Remembrance may recover  
And time bring back to time  
The name of your first lover,  
The ring of my first rhyme;  
But rose-leaves of December  
The frosts of June shall fret,  
The day that you remember,  
The day that I forget.



The snake that hides and hisses  
 In heaven we twain have known ;  
 The grief of cruel kisses,  
 The joy whose mouth makes moan ;  
 The pulse's pause and measure,  
 Where in one furtive vein  
 Throbs through the heart of pleasure  
 The purpler blood of pain.  
 We have done with tears and treasons  
 And love for treason's sake ;  
 Room for the swift new seasons,  
 The years that burn and break,  
 Dismantle and dismember  
 Men's days and dreams, Juliette ;  
 For love may not remember,  
 But time will not forget.  
 Life treads down love in flying,  
 Time withers him at root ;  
 Bring all dead things and dying,  
 Reaped sheaf and ruined fruit,  
 Where, crushed by three days' pressure,  
 Our three days' love lies slain ;  
 And earlier leaf of pleasure,  
 And latter flower of pain.  
 Breathe close upon the ashes,  
 It may be flame will leap ;  
 Unclose the soft close lashes,  
 Lift up the lids, and weep.  
 Light love's extinguished ember,  
 Let one tear leave it wet  
 For one that you remember  
 And ten that you forget.

#### A BALLAD OF BURDENS.

THE burden of fair women. Vain delight,  
 And love self-slain in some sweet shameful way,  
 And sorrowful old age that comes by night  
 As a thief comes that has no heart by day,  
 And change that finds fair cheeks and leaves  
 them gray,  
 And weariness that keeps awake for hire,  
 And grief that says what pleasure used to say ;  
 This is the end of every man's desire.

The burden of bought kisses. This is sore,  
 A burden without fruit in childbearing ;  
 Between the nightfall and the dawn three-score,  
 Three-score between the dawn and evening.  
 The shuddering in thy lips, the shuddering  
 In thy sad eyelids tremulous like fire,  
 Makes love seem shameful and a wretched thing.  
 This is the end of every man's desire.

The burden of sweet speeches. Nay, kneel down,  
 Cover thy head and weep ; for verily  
 These market-men that buy thy white and brown  
 In the last days shall take no thought for thee.  
 In the last days like earth thy face shall be,  
 Yea, like sea-marsh made thick with brine and mire,  
 Sad with thick leavings of the sterile sea.  
 This is the end of every man's desire.

The burden of long living. Thou shalt fear  
 Waking, and sleeping mourn upon thy bed ;  
 And say at night, " Would God the day were  
 here."

And say at dawn, " Would God the day were  
 dead."

With weary days thou shalt be clothed and fed,  
 And wear remorse of heart for thine attire,  
 Pain for thy girdle, and sorrow upon thine head ;  
 This is the end of every man's desire.

The burden of bright colors. Thou shalt see  
 Gold tarnished, and the gray above the green ;  
 And as the thing thou seest thy face shall be,  
 And no more as the thing beforetime seen.  
 And thou shalt say of mercy, " It hath been,"  
 And living, watch the old lips and loves expire,  
 And talking, tears shall take thy breath be-  
 tween ;  
 This is the end of every man's desire.

The burden of sad sayings. In that day  
 Thou shalt tell all thy days and hours, and tell  
 Thy times and ways and words of love, and say  
 How one was dear and one desirable,  
 And sweet was life to hear and sweet to smell,  
 But now with lights reverse the old hours retire  
 And the last hour is shod with fire from hell ;  
 This is the end of every man's desire.

The burden of fair seasons. Rain in spring,  
 White rain and wind among the tender trees ;  
 A summer of green sorrows gathering,  
 Rank autumn in a mist of miseries,  
 With sad face set toward the year, that sees  
 The charred ash drop out of the dropping pyre,  
 And winter wan with many maladies :  
 This is the end of every man's desire.

The burden of dead faces. Out of sight  
 And out of love, beyond the reach of hands,  
 Changed in the changing of the dark and light,  
 They walk and weep about the barren lands  
 Where no seed is, nor any garner stands,  
 Where in short breaths the doubtful days respire,  
 And Time's turned glass lets through the sigh-  
 ing sands ;  
 This is the end of every man's desire.

The burden of much gladness. Life and lust  
 Forsake thee, and the face of thy delight ;  
 And under foot the heavy hour strews dust,  
 And overhead strange weathers burn and bite ;  
 And where the red was, lo ! the bloodless white,  
 And where truth was, the likeness of a liar,  
 And where day was, the likeness of the night :  
 This is the end of every man's desire.

#### L'ENVOY.

Princes, and ye whom pleasure quickeneth,  
 Heed well this rhyme before your pleasure tire ;  
 For life is sweet, but after life is death :  
 This is the end of every man's desire.

# DAVID GRAY.

(Born 1838—Died 1861.)

## IN THE SHADOWS.

### I.

"Whom the gods love die young." The thought  
is old;

And yet it soothed the sweet Athenian mind.  
I take it with all pleasure, overbold,  
Perhaps, yet to its virtue much inclined  
By an inherent love for what is fair.

This is the utter poetry of woe,—  
That the bright-flashing gods should cure de-  
spair

B love, and make youth precious here below.  
I die, being young; and, dying, could become  
A pagan, with the tender Grecian trust.  
Let Death, the fell anatomy, benumb  
The hand that writes, and fill my mouth with  
dust,—

Chant no funereal theme, but, with a choral  
Hymn, O ye mourners! hail immortal youth au-  
roral!

### II.

Sweetly, my mother! Go not yet away,—  
I have not told my story. Oh, not yet,  
With the fair past before me, can I lay  
My cheek upon the pillow to forget.  
O sweet, fair past, my twenty years of youth  
Thus thrown away, not fashioning a man;  
But fashioning a memory, forsooth!  
More feminine than follower of Pan.  
O God! let me not die for years and more!  
Fulfill Thyself, and I will live then surely  
Longer than a mere childhood. Now heart-  
sore,

Weary, with being weary,—weary, purely.  
In dying, mother, I can find no pleasure  
Except in being near thee without measure.

### III.

Hew Atlas for my monument! upraise  
A pyramid for my tomb, that, undestroyed  
By rank oblivion, and the hungry void,  
My name shall echo through prospective days.  
O careless conqueror! cold, abysmal Grave!  
Is it not sad—is it not sad, my heart—  
To smother young Ambition, and depart  
Unhonored and unwilling, like Death's slave?  
No rare, immortal remnant of my thought  
Embalms my life; no poem, firmly reared  
Against the shock of time, ignobly feared,—  
But all my life's progression come to naught.  
Hew Atlas! build a pyramid in a plain!  
Oh, cool the fever burning in my brain!

### IV.

O God, it is a terrible thing to die  
Into the inextinguishable life;  
To leave this known world with a feeble cry,  
All its poor jarring and ignoble strife.  
O that some shadowy spectre would disclose  
The Future, and the soul's confineless hunger  
Satisfy with some knowledge of repose!  
For here the lust of avarice waxeth stronger,  
Making life hateful; youth alone is true,  
Full of a glorious self-forgetfulness:  
Better to die inhabiting the new  
Kingdom of faith and promise, and confess,  
Even in the agony and last eclipse,  
Some revelation of the Apocalypse!

### V.

October's gold is dim,—the forests rot  
The weary rain falls ceaseless, while the day  
Is wrapped in damp. In mire of village way  
The hedge-row leaves are stamped, and, all for-  
got,  
The broodless nest sits visible in the thorn.  
Autumn, among her drooping marigolds,  
Weeps all her garnered sheaves, and empty  
folds,  
And dripping orchards,—plundered and forlorn.  
The season is a dead one, and I die!  
No more, no more for me the Spring shall  
make  
A resurrection in the Earth, and take  
The death from out her heart—O God, I die!  
The cold throat-mist creeps nearer, till I breathe  
Corruption. Drop, stark night, upon my death!

### VI.

O Winter! wilt thou never, never go?  
O Summer! but I weary for thy coming;  
Longing once more to hear the Luggie flow,  
And frugal bees laboriously humming.  
Now, the east wind diseases the infirm,  
And I must crouch in corners from rough  
weather.  
Sometimes a winter sunset is a charm,—  
When the fired clouds, compacted, blaze to-  
gether,  
And the large sun dips, red, behind the hills.  
I, from my window, can behold this pleas-  
ure;  
And the eternal moon, what time she fills  
Her orb with argent, treading a soft measure,  
With queenly motion of a bridal mood,  
Through the white spaces of infinitude.

## ROBERT BUCHANAN.

(Born 1841.)

### PENELOPE.

WHITHER, Ulysses, whither dost thou roam,  
Rolled round with wind-led waves that render  
dark

The smoothly-spinning circle of the sea ?  
Lo ! Troy has fallen, fallen like a tower,  
And the mild sunshine of degenerate days  
Drops faintly on its ruins. One by one,  
Swift as the sparkle of a star, the ships  
Have dipped up moistly from the under-world,  
And plumed warriors, standing in their prow,  
Stretching out arms to wives and little ones  
That crowd with seaward faces on the beach,  
Have flung their armor off, and leaped and swum  
Ere yet the homeward keels could graze the sand,  
And these—the gaunt survivors of thy peers—  
Have landed, shone upon by those they love,  
And faded into happy, happy homes ;  
While I, the lonely woman, hugging close  
The comfort of thine individual fame,  
Still wait and yearn and wish towards the sea ;  
And all the air is hollow of my joy :  
The seasons come and go, the hour-glass runs,  
The day and night come punctual as of old ;  
But thy deep strength is in the solemn dawn,  
And thy proud step is in the plumed noon,  
And thy grave voice is in the whispering eve ;  
And all the while, amid this dream of thee,  
In restless resolution oceanward,  
I sit and ply my sedentary task,  
And fear that I am lonelier than I know.

Yea, love, I am alone in all the world ;  
The past grows dark upon me where I wait,  
With eyes that hunger seaward, and a cheek  
Grown like the sampler, coarse-complexion'd.  
For in the shadow of thy coming home  
I sit and weave a weary housewife's web,  
Pale as the silkworm in the cone ; all day  
I sit and weave this weary housewife's web,  
And in the night, with fingers swift as frost,  
Unweave the weary labor of the day.  
Behold how I am mocked !—Suspicion  
Mumbles my name between his toothless gums ;  
And while I ply my sedentary task  
They come to me, mere men of hollow clay,  
Gross-mouthed and stained with wine they come  
to me,  
And whisper odious comfort, and upbraid  
The love that follows thee where'er thou art,  
That follows, and, perchance, with thy moist cheek,  
Lips on the watery bottom of the world.  
They come, Ulysses, and they seek to rob  
Thy glory of its weaker, wearier half.  
They tell me thou art dead ; nay, they have brought

To these cold ears that bend above the web  
Whispers that thou, no wiser than thy peers,  
Hast plucked upon the windy plain of Troy  
A flower thou shrineest in a distant land,  
A chambered delicacy, drowsy-eyed,  
Pink-lidded wanton, like the queen who witch'd  
The fatal apple out of Paris' palm.

And I—and I—ah me ! I rise my height,  
In matron majesty that melts in tears,  
And chide them from me with a tongue that long  
Hath lost the trick of chiding : what avails ?  
They heed me not, rude men, they heed me not  
And he thou leftest here to guard me well,  
He, the old man, is helpless, and his eyes  
Are yellow with the money-minting lie  
That thou art dead. O husband, what avails ?  
They gather on me, till the sense grows cold  
And huddles in upon the steadfast heart ;  
And they have dragged a promise from my lips  
To choose a murderer of my love for thee,  
To choose at will from out the rest one man  
To slay me with his kisses in the dark,  
Whene'er the weary web at which I work  
Be woven : so, all day, I weave the web ;  
And in the night, with fingers like a thief's,  
Unweave the silken sorrow of the day.

The years wear on. Telemachus, thy son,  
Grows sweetly to the height of all thy hope :  
More woman-like than thee, less strong of limb,  
Yet worthy thee ; and likest thy grave mood,  
When, in old time, among these fields, thine eye  
Would kindle on a battle far away,  
And thy proud nostrils, drinking the mild breath  
Of tanned haycocks and of slanted sheaves,  
Swell suddenly, as if a trumpet spake.  
Hast thou forgotten how of old he loved  
To toy with thy great beard, and sport with thee,  
And how, in thy strong grasp, he leaped, and  
seemed

A lambkin dandled in a lion's paw ?  
But change hath come ; Troy is an old wife's tale,  
And sorrow stealth early on thy son,  
Whom sojourn with my weeping womanhood  
Hath taught too soon a young man's gentleness.  
Behold now how his burning boy-face turns  
With impotent words beyond all blows of arm  
On those rude men that rack thy weary wife !  
Then turns to put his comfort on my cheek,  
While sorrow brightens round him—as the gray  
Of heaven melts to silver round a star !

Return, Ulysses, ere too late, too late :  
Return, immortal warrior, return :  
Return, return, and end the weary web !  
For day by day I look upon the sea,  
And watch each ship that dippeth like a gull



Across the long straight line afar away  
Where heaven and ocean meet ; and when the  
winds

Swoop to the waves, and lift them by the hair,  
And the long storm-roar gathers, on my knees  
I pray for thee. Lo, even now, the deep  
Is garrulous of thy vessel tempest-tossed ;  
And on the treeless upland gray-eyed March,  
With blue and humid mantle backward blown,  
Plucks the first primrose in a blustering wind.  
The keels are wheeled unto the ocean-sand,  
And eyes look outward for the homeward-bound.  
And not a marinere, or man, or boy,  
Scummed and salt-blooded from the boisterous  
sea,

Touches these shores, but straight I summon him,  
And bribe with meat and drink to tell good news,  
And question him of thee. But what avails ?  
Thou wanderest ; and my love sits all alone,  
Upon the threshold of an empty hall.

My very heart has grown a timid mouse,  
Peeping out, fearful, when the house is still.  
Breathless I listen through the breathless dark,  
And hear the cock counting the leaden hours,  
And, in the pauses of his cry, the deep  
Swings on the flat sand with a hollow clang ;  
And, pale and burning-eyed, I fall asleep  
When, with wild hair, across the weary wave  
Stares the sick Dawn that brings thee not to me.

Ulysses, come ! Ere traitors leave the mark  
Of spread wine-dripping fingers on the smooth  
And decent shoulders that now stoop for thee !  
I am not young and happy as of old,  
When, awed by thy male strength, my face grew  
dark

At thy grave footfall, with a serious joy,  
Or when, with blushing, backward-looking face,  
I came a bride to thine inclement realm,  
Trembling and treading fearfully on flowers.  
I am not young and beauteous as of old ;  
And much I fear that when we meet, thy face  
May startle darkly at the work of years,  
And turn to hide a disappointed pang,  
And then, with thy grave pride, subdue itself  
Into such pity as is love stone-dead.  
But thou, thou too, art old, dear lord—thy hair  
Is threaded with the silver foam, thy heart  
Is weary from the blows of cruel years ;  
And there is many a task thy wife can do  
To soothe thy sunset season, and make calm  
Thy journey down the slow descent to Sleep.

Return, return, Ulysses, ere I die !  
Upon this desolate, desolate strand I wait,  
Wearily stooping o'er the weary web—  
An alabaster woman, whose fixed eyes  
Stare seaward, whether it be storm or calm.  
And ever, evermore, as in a dream,  
I see thee gazing hither from thy ship

In sunset regions, where the still seas rot,  
And stretching out great arms, whose shadows  
fall

Gigantic on the glassy, purple sea ;  
And ever, evermore, thou comest slow,  
And evermore thy coming far away  
Aches on the burning heart-strings,—evermore  
Thou comest not, and I am tired and old.

### PYGMALION THE SCULPTOR.

UPON the very morn I should have wed  
Jove put his silence in a mourning house ;  
And, coming fresh from feast, I saw her lie  
In stainless marriage samite, white and cold,  
With orange blossoms in her hair, and gleams  
Of the ungiven kisses of the bride  
Playing about the edges of her lips.

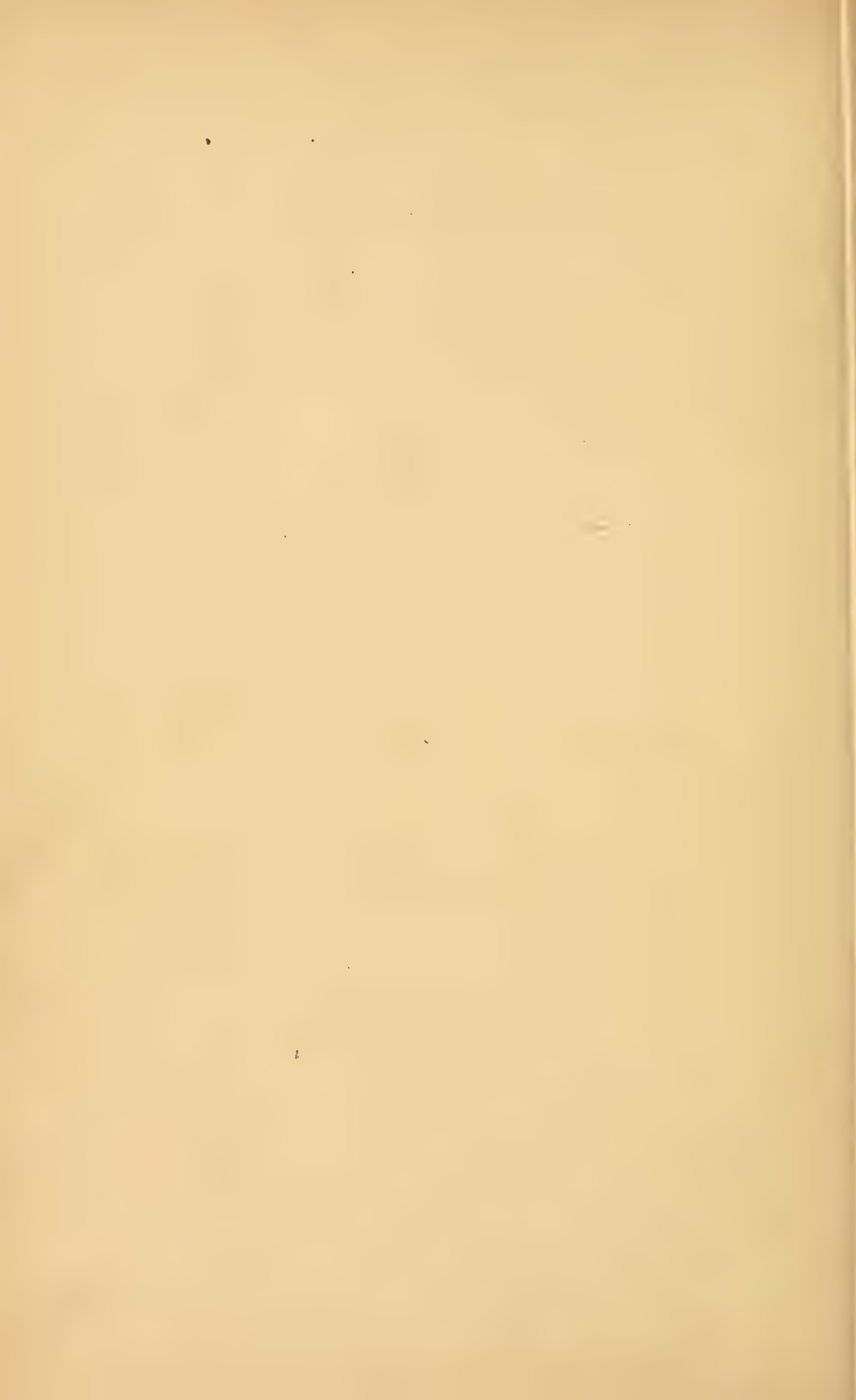
Then I, Pygmalion, kissed her as she slept,  
And drew my robe across my face, whereon  
The midnight revel lingered dark, and prayed ;  
And the sore trouble hollowed out my heart  
To hatred of a harsh unhallowed youth  
As I glode forth. Next, day by day, my soul  
Grew conscious of itself, and of its fief  
Within the shadow of her grave : therewith  
Wakened a thirst for silence such as dwells  
Under the ribs of death ; whence slowly grew  
Old instincts which had tranced me to tears  
In mine unsinewed boyhood ; sympathies  
Full of faint odors and of music faint  
Like buds of roses blowing, till I felt  
Her voice come down from heaven on my soul,  
And stir it as a wind that droppeth down  
Unseen, unfelt, unheard, until its breath  
Trembles the shadows in a sleeping lake.

And the voice said, "Pygmalion," and "Behold,"  
I answered, "I am here ;" when thus the voice :  
"Put men behind thee, take thy tools, and choose  
A rock of marble, white as is a star ;  
Cleanse it and make it pure, and fashion it  
After mine image ; heal thyself ; from grief  
Comes glory, like a rainbow from a cloud,  
For surely life and death, which dwell apart  
In grosser human sense, conspire to make  
The breathless beauty and eternal joy  
Of sculptured shapes in stone. Wherefore thy life  
Shall purify itself, and heal itself  
In the long toil of love made meek by tears."

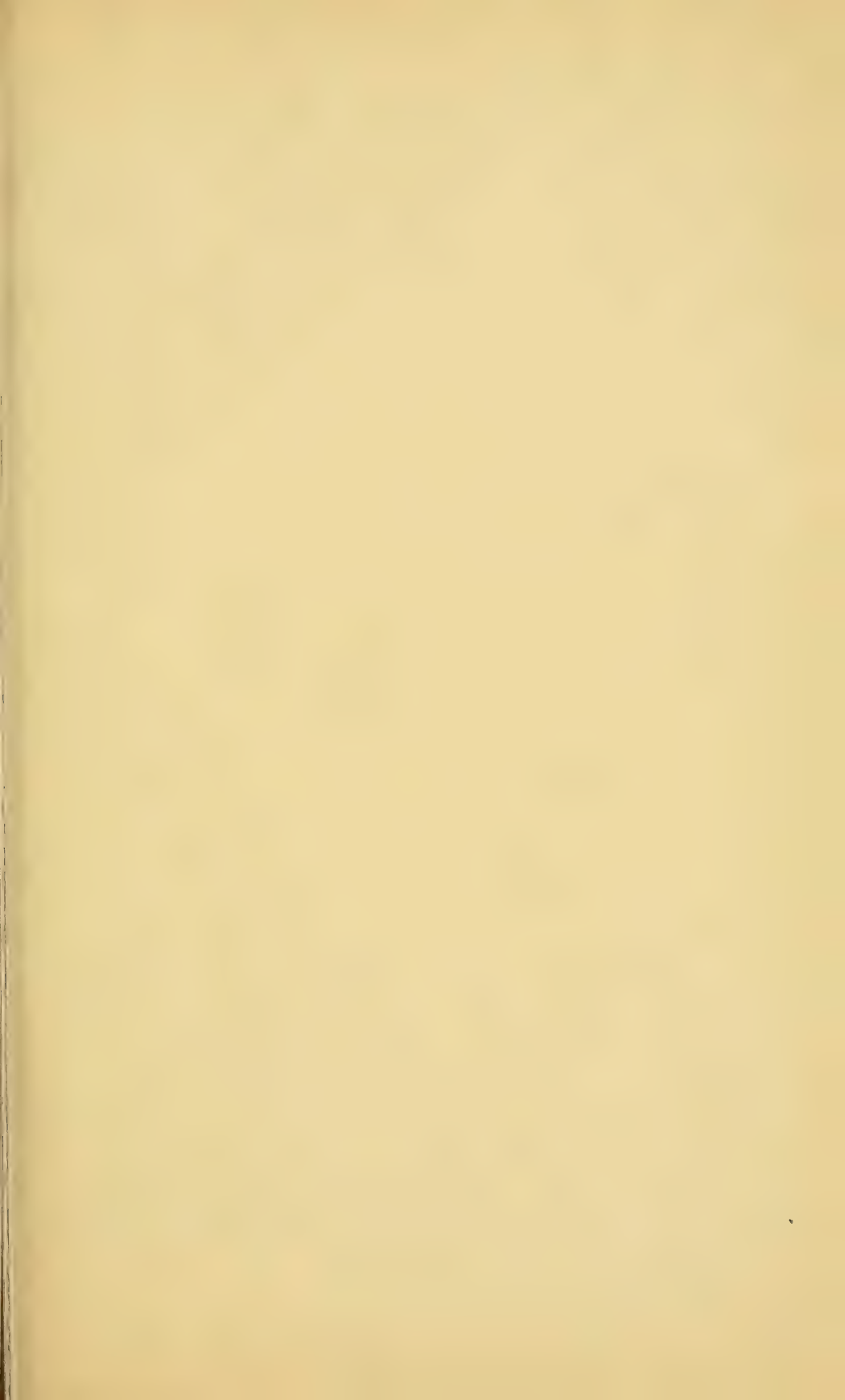
I barred the entrance-door to this my tower  
Against the hungry world ; I hid above  
The mastiff-murmur of the town, I prayed  
In my pale chamber. Then I wrought, and chose  
A rock of marble white as is a star,  
And to her silent image fashioned clay,  
And purified myself, and healed myself,  
In the long toil of love made meek by tears.

# INDEX OF NAMES OF AUTHORS.

A.		L.	
Alford, Henry.....	447	Lamb, Charles.....	111
Allingham, William.....	549	Landor, Walter Savage.....	101
Arnold, Edwin.....	568	Leyden, John.....	107
Arnold, Matthew.....	586	Lytton, Edward, Lord.....	401
Aytoun, W. E.....	519	Lytton, Robert, Lord.....	570
B.		M.	
Bailey, P. J.....	444	Macanlay, Lord.....	345
Baillie, Joanna.....	40	Mackay, Charles.....	526
Barnes, William.....	490	Maclean, Mrs. (L. E. L.).....	388
Barton, Bernard.....	192	Massey, Gerald.....	555
Bayly, Thomas Haynes.....	312	Meredith, George.....	139
Beddoes, Thomas Lovell.....	462	Meivale, John Herman.....	288
Bloomfield, Robert.....	44	Milman, Henry Hart.....	258
Bowles, William Lisle.....	24	Moir, D. M.....	334
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.....	467	Montgomery, James.....	73
Browning, Robert.....	507	Moore, Thomas.....	146
Brydges, Sir Samuel.....	36	Morris, William.....	515
Buchanan, Robert.....	581	Motherwell, William.....	329
Butler, Frances Kemble.....	437	Moxon, Edward.....	357
Byron, Lord.....	216		
C.		N.	
Campbell, Thomas.....	114	Newman, John Henry.....	460
Clough, Arthur Hugh.....	532	Norton, Mrs.....	360
Coleridge, Hartley.....	458		
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.....	83		
Colton, Caleb C.....	167		
Cook, Eliza.....	450		
Crabbe, George.....	17		
Craik, Dinah Muloch.....	517		
Croly, George.....	317		
Cunningham, Allan.....	189		
D.		P.	
Darley, George.....	429	Palgrave, Francis Turner.....	543
Davy, Sir Humphry.....	135	Patmore, Coventry.....	541
De Vere, Aubrey.....	524	Peter William.....	240
Dobell, Sidney.....	545	Pollok, Robert.....	341
Doyle, Sir Francis Hastings.....	496	Praed, Winthrop Mackworth.....	422
		Pringle, Thomas.....	237
		Proctor, Adelaide.....	537
		Proctor, Bryan W.....	206
E.		R.	
Eliot, George.....	534	Rogers, Samuel.....	28
Elliott, Ebenezer.....	174	Rossetti, Christina.....	560
		Rossetti, Dante G.....	551
F.		S.	
Faber, F. W.....	456	Scott, Sir Walter.....	64
Frere, John H.....	46	Shelley, Percy Bysshe.....	270
		Simmons, B.....	453
		Smith, Alexander.....	565
		Smith, Horace.....	141
		Sotheby, William.....	22
		Southey, Mrs.....	255
		Southey, Robert.....	93
		Sterling, John.....	371
		Swain, Charles.....	398
		Swinburne, A. C.....	578
G.		T.	
Gray, David.....	580	Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon.....	297
		Taylor, Sir Henry.....	408
		Tennyson, Alfred.....	479
		Tennyson, Frederick.....	493
		Thackeray, William Makepeace.....	503
		Thornbury, George W.....	557
		Trench, Richard Chenevix.....	464
		Turner, Charles.....	495
H.		W.	
Hallam, Arthur Henry.....	501	Wade, Thomas.....	433
Heber, Reginald.....	186	Westwood, Thomas.....	528
Hemans, Felicia.....	286	White, Henry Kirke.....	214
Herbert, William.....	124	Wilson, John.....	215
Hervey, T. K.....	416	Wolfe, Charles.....	268
Hogg, James.....	81	Wordsworth, William.....	48
Hood, Thomas.....	331		
Horn, Richard Henry.....	431		
Houghton, Richard, Lord.....	440		
Hunt, Leigh.....	194		
I.			
Ingelow, Jean.....	563		
K.			
Keats, John.....	301		
Keble, John.....	264		
Kennedy, Rann.....	244		
Knyon, John.....	172		
King-lex, Charles.....	530		
Knowles, James Sheridan.....	251		







Deacidified using the Bookkeeper process.  
Neutralizing agent: Magnesium Oxide  
Treatment Date: Jan. 2009

**Preservation Technologies**

A WORLD LEADER IN COLLECTIONS PRESERVATION

111 Thomson Park Drive  
Cranberry Township, PA 16066  
(724) 779-2111











LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 014 090 279 2

